THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA

THE COLLECTION OF
NORTH CAROLINIANA

C285
S99
1958-61

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL
00032728674

This book must not be taken from the Library building.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/minutesofannuals1958pres

C285
S99

MINUTES

of the

One Hundred and Forty-Fifth Annual Sessions

of the

Synod of North Carolina

Nineteen Hundred and Fifty-Eight

held at
DAVIDSON
NORTH CAROLINA
July 15-16, 1958

(Synod Organized October 7, 1813, Alamance Church)

WITH APPENDIX

NEXT MEETING: 2:00 P.M. June 16-17, 1959
Queens College, Charlotte, North Carolina

MINUTES

of the

One Hundred and Forty-Fifth Annual Sessions

of the

Synod of North Carolina

Nineteen Hundred and Fifty-Eight

held at
DAVIDSON
NORTH CAROLINA
July 15-16, 1958
(Organized October 7, 1813, Alamance Church)

WITH APPENDIX
NEXT MEETING: 2:00 P.M. June 16-17, 1959
Queens College, Charlotte, North Carolina

The Minutes of the 1957 Sessions of the Synod of North Carolina as adopted by the Synod were approved by the General Assembly in session at Charlotte, N. C., April 1958, without exception. Upon completion of the current volume in 1962, the Official Copy will be bound and placed on deposit at the Historical Foundation, Montreat, N. C.

c

MODERATOR OF SYNOD—1958

Dr. Kelsey Regen, minister of the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., since 1941, is a native of Lynnville, Tennessee, and a graduate of Davidson College, Louisville Theological Seminary, Richmind, Virginia, and Union Theological Seminary, New York. He served churches in Kentucky and New York before coming to North Carolina. He has served on important committees of Granville Presbytery and the Synod of North Carolina. He is married to the former Jocelyn Watson of Memphis. Tennessee, and they have two children.

745175

RECENT MEETINGS OF SYNOD

1950—Queens College, Charlotte
1951—Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs
1952—Davidson College, Davidson
1953—First Presbyterian Church, Wilson
1954—Queens College, Charlotte
1955—Barium Springs
1956—Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs
1957—Montreat
1958—Davidson College, Davidson

GENERAL DIRECTORY

SYNOD'S OFFICE

Box 6325, Telephone TE 2-5521, 2000 Fairview Road, Raleigh, North Carolina

OFFICERS OF THE SYNOD

Moderator—Dr. Kelsey Regen .... Durham

Moderator-Nominee—Dr. Chester Alexander .... Burlington

General Secretary and Stated Clerk—Reverend Harold J. Dudley, (1960) .... Box 6325, Raleigh

Permanent Clerk—Rev. C. M. Gibbs (1960) .... Cornelia, Ga.

Assistant Clerk—Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen (1958) .... Fayetteville

Director of Christian Education—Reverend Robert Turner (1959) .... 200 W. Trade St., Charlotte

Director of Evangelism—Rev. H. H. Thompson (1959) .... Box 6325, Raleigh

REGENTS, TRUSTEES, AND COMMITTEES

Note: In the following list of Trustees and Committeemen, the letter following the name indicates the Presbytery represented by that person: (A) Albemarle; (C) Concord; (F) Fayetteville; (G) Granville; (KM) Kings Mountain; (M) Mecklenburg; (O) Orange; (W) Wilmington; (WS) Winston-Salem. The date before each group indicates the year in which the term of service expires. The numeral after a name indicates the term of office.

I. PRESBYTERIAN ORPHANS' HOME

Rev. A. B. McClure, Barium Springs .... Superintendent

Regents: M. C. Benton, Jr., Winston-Salem, Chairman.

1959—M. C. Benton, Jr.,^{1} (WS), 2701 Country Club Rd., Winston-Salem; Mrs. Lewis B. Schenck,^{1} (C), Davidson; Mrs. John L. McNair, Jr.,^{1} (F), Laurinburg; Rev. Joseph H. Carter, ^{1} (C); Rev. J. W. Miller,^{1} (W).

1960—Robert Lee Corbett,^{1} (A), Macclesfield; George Stovall,^{1} (M), Albemarle; Mrs. W. W. McGinn,^{1} (at large), Rt. 4, Charlotte; Mrs. J. R. Benson,^{1} (W), 1903 Ann St., Wilmington; Mrs. David C. Clark,^{1} (G), Roanoke Rapids.

1961—Mrs. Emmett Crook^2 (M), 2800 St. Andrews Lane, Charlotte; Charles T. Hagan, Jr.^{2} (O), Cornwallis Drive, Greensboro; Ennis Jackson^2 (KM), Gastonia; Mrs. Flake Steele, Sr.^{2} (WS), 778 Stratford Rd., Winston-Salem; Finley T. White^1 (G), 303 Walker, Durham.

1962—Mrs. Colon McLean,^{2} (A), Box 454, Washington; Mrs. R. E. Brooks,^{2} (O), Burlington; Rev. Robert F. Sloop,^{1} (F); Royal R. Brown,^{1} (at large), Reynolds Building, Winston-Salem; Mrs. N. F. Dixon,^{1} (KM), Central Avenue, Belmont.

II. TRUSTEES

A. UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY:

1959—Rev. Harry M. Moffet, Jr., W. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh.

1960—Rev. Julian Lake, E. Hervey Evans, Laurinburg.

1961—Rev. Watt M. Cooper; Thornton H. Brooks, Greensboro.

1962—Rev. Fred R. Stair, Jr., Dr. Hamilton W. McKay, Charlotte.

1963—Rev. Harold J. Dudley; L. N. Boney, Jr., 2946 Hydrangea Pl., Wilmington.

B. WILLIAM BLACK HOME FOR RELIGIOUS WORKERS:

Rev. R. H. Stone, Chairman and Treasurer________Box 2758, Greensboro

1959—Mrs. Julian B. Hutaff, (F), 126 Broadfoot Avenue, Fayetteville; Mrs. George U. Baucom, (G), 224 Hawthorne Rd., Raleigh; Mrs. D. H. Shaw, (F), Laurinburg; Mrs. Charles G. Gambrell, (at large), 125 E. 84th Street, Apartment 6-A, New York, New York; Rev. T. H. Spence, (at large), Montreat.

1960—Rev. L. A. Taylor, (W); Mrs. E. E. Gillespie, (O), Greensboro; Mrs. C. E. Neisler, (KM), Kings Mountain; Rev. R. A. White, Jr., (WS); Rev. C. M. Richards, (C).

1961—Rev. R. H. Stone (at large); Mrs. R. E. McDowell, (M); Rev. Thomas H. Hamilton, (A); Rev. A. R. Craig, (KM); Mrs. H. Lacy, Godwin, (at large), 306 Sylvan Rd., Fayetteville.

C. PRESBYTERIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR MEN:

1959—C. E. Beman, (at large), Laurinburg; W. B. Beery, III, (W), Wilmington; Rev. E. Lee Stoffel, (at large); Dail Holderness, (A), Tarboro; Rev. John W. Luke, (WS); John Luther McLean, (F), Lumberton; F. E. Coxe, (at large), Bennettsville, S. C.; Royall R. Brown, (WS), Reynolda; John M. Belk, (at large), Charlotte. nolda; John M. Belk, (at large), Charlotte.

1960—Edwin Pate, (at large), Laurel Hill; W. A. Dixon, (KM), Belmont; C. Roger McGirt, (C), Lenoir; Rev. P. H. Gwynn, Jr., (at large); Rev. W. M. Currie, (O); G. P. Henderson, (F), Maxton; P. Hunter Dalton, (O), High Point; Rev. William P. Burns, (A); Rev. E. P. Moye, (C).

1961—James L. McNair, Jr., (at large), Laurinburg; Rev. W. D. McInnis, (G); Charles G. Rose, Jr., (at large), First Citizens Bank Building, Fayetteville; Beaumert Whitton, (M), 676 Hempstead Place, Charlotte; Rev. R. H. Stone, (O); Charles R. Hunter, (at large), Blenheim, S. C.; I. Edward Kale, (KM), Lincolnton; H. B. Robinson, (G), 1701 Colonial Rd., Raleigh; Rev. B. Frank Hall, (W).

Alumni: Mr. James Bryan McMillan, Charlotte, N. C.; Dr. R. T. Sinclair, Wilmington; Rev. Denver S. Blevins.

Women-of-the-Synod: Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, (1961), 306 Sylvan Rd., Fayetteville; Chairman of Education, Mrs. J. W. Smith, Wilmington; Mrs. H. C. McLaughlin, Raeford; President Women's Advisory Board.

D. QUEENS COLLEGE:

1959—Thornton H. Brooks, Southeastern Bldg., Greensboro; Rev. James E. Fogartie; Mrs. Curtis B. Johnson, Charlotte.

1960—Mrs. William C. Cannon, Concord; Hunter Marshall, Independence Bldg., Charlotte; Mrs. S. P. Stowe, Belmont.

1961—John M. Akers; Dr. F. L. Knight.

1962—Rev. Chester Alexander; H. F. Kincey.

E. PEACE COLLEGE:

1959—William P. McPherson, (Raleigh First), Raleigh; Rev. Thos. B. Southall, (C); Hector MacLean, (F), Lumberton; Rev. W. S. Patterson, (KM); Thomas M. Belk, (M), Charlotte; Rev. Ben Lacy Rose, (W); Charles M. Sprinkle, (WS), Winston-Salem.

1960—Rev. R. Murphy Williams, (A); Rev. John Mack Walker, (G); Rev. Roy E. Watts, (O); Dr. J. H. Nicholson, (C), Statesville; W. M. Hall, Jr., (KM), Belmont; George Chadwick, (W), 1309 S. Liveoak Parkway, Wilmington.

1961—Neill A. Currie, Jr., (F), Box 983, Fayetteville; E. B. Manning (G), Roanoke Rapids; Rufus A. Grier (M), Route #3, Charlotte; Dr. F. L. Knight (O), Sanford; Rev. J. Harry Whitmore (WS); Dr. Corbett E. Howard (A), Goldsboro; Rev. Albert G. Edwards (Raleigh First Church).

F. MOUNTAIN RETREAT ASSOCIATION:

1961—Rev. Roy E. Watts.

G. TRUSTEES OF SYNOD:

1959—Joseph W. Grier, Law Bldg., Charlotte; Howard B. Arbuckle, Jr., Charlotte.

1960—F. L. Jackson, Davidson; W. E. Price, 116 W. Third St. Charlotte.

1961—John C. Ramsaur, Lincolnton; W. A. Sanford, 2525 Hampton Ave., Charlotte.

H. TRUSTEES OF McCALLUM ESTATE:

Rev. Wm. B. Heyward (1961); Z. V. McMillan, Red Springs (1960); Dr. Robert Croom, Maxton (1959).

I. PRESBYTERIAN HOME:

Richard A. Short, Executive Director, Box 1110, High Point; W. H. Sullivan, Chairman of Board, P. O. Drawer 209, Greensboro.

1959—L. Young White, Mooresville, (C); Kelvin Gray, Raleigh, (G); S. D. Lovelace, Wilson, (A); Mrs. G. V. Patterson, Gastonia, (at large); Mrs. Henry V. Koonts, High Point, (at large); Mrs. George V. McLeod, Laurinburg, (Synodical); Mrs. E. N. Pittman, Elizabethtown, (Synodical).

1960—Dr. James D. Whaley, Hickory, (at large); Mrs. W. H. Sprunt, Jr., Winston-Salem, (at large); John F. McNair, Jr. (F), Laurinburg; J. B. Watt, York Road, Charlotte (M); W. J. Boney (W), Wilmington; Mrs. Loyd E. Ardrey, Pineville (Synodical); Mrs. E. Johnston Irvin, 253 Louise Ave., Concord (Synodical).

1961—W. H. Sullivan (O), Greensboro; W. R. Sparrow, (KM), Gastonia; William H. Neal, (WS), 517 Arbor Rd., Winston-Salem; W. Y. Preyer (at large), 603 Sunset Drive, Greensboro; F. Logan Porter (at large), 908 Fairway Dr., High Point; Mrs. J. R. Benson (Synodical), 1903 Ann St., Wilmington; Mrs. Victor King, Gulf St., Sanford.

Ex-Officio—Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, 306 Sylvan Rd., Fayetteville, President, Women of Synod; Mrs. A. L. Tait, Crowell Park, Lincolnton, Chairman Church Extension, (Synodical).

J. CONSOLIDATED PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE:

1959—Rev. Warner L. Hall, Rev. Harry M. Moffett, Jr., Wm. H. Neal, L. H. Fountain, Wilbur H. Currie, Mrs. O. L. Parker, Charles W. Perry, J. D. Kilgore, Tom M. Belk, Karl G. Hudson, Jr., C. E. Beman, Rev. Wm. M. Currie.

1960—Dave Hall, Belmont, Voit Gilmore, Southern Pines; Rev. Sidney A. Gates, Dr. John W. Moore, Winston-Salem, Halbert M. Jones, Hector MacLean, Rev. Roy E. Watts, Mrs. George Avinger, Edwin Pate, Dail Holderness, Charles G. Rose, James L. McNair.

1961—Rev. Ben L. Rose (W); Mrs. Rufus D. Wilson (O), 933 W. Church St., Burlington; Fred Long, (C), Lenoir; Leslie N. Boney, Jr. (W), Wilmington; Mrs. Julian B. Hutaff (F), 126 Broadfoot Ave., Fayetteville; Rev. B. Frank Hall (W); William McPherson, 743 Hillsboro St., Raleigh; Rev. C. I. Lewis (A); Dr. William M. Roberts, (G), 1305 Lutz Ave., Raleigh; Royall R. Brown, (WS), Reynolds Bldg., Winston-Salem; Rev. E. D. Witherspoon (KM); Rev. J. Malcolm Murchison (C).

III. SYNOD'S COUNCIL

J. Neveland Brand[2], Chairman (March, 1959)_______Wilmington
Rev. Charles Lynn Brown, Vice-Chairman (March, 1960)_Raleigh
Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Secretary______________________Raleigh

Presbytery Representatives:

(A) Rev. Vernon B. McGehee (1960); (C) Fred A. Long (1958), Lenoir; (F) Rev. Roscoe Prince (1959); (G) Dr. James P. Wright (1960), Professional Bldg., Raleigh; (K-M) Rev. E. D. Witherspoon; (M) Rev. Carl Miller (1959); (O) Charles S. Wilkins (1959), West Lee St., Greensboro; (W) John T. Talbert, Jr. (1959), Box 1394, Wilmington; (W-S) J. M. Tucker (1960), 2375 Greenway, Winston-Salem.

Class Members:

1959—Voit Gilmore[1], Southern Pines; J. Neveland Brand, Jr.[2], Murchison Bldg., Wilmington; Archie W. McLean[2], Planters National Bank, Rocky Mount; Mrs. Colon W.

McLean, Box 454, Washington, N. C., (Treasurer, Women of Synod).

1960—William F. Mulliss,[1] Law Bldg., Charlotte; W. L. Carter, Jr.[1], Southeastern Life Bldg., Greensboro; Fielding P. Clark[1], Conover.

1961—Rev. Julian Lake,[2] Rev. John R. MacKinnon,[1] Preston Douglas,[1] Lumberton.

Ex-Officio—Dr. Kelsey Regen, Moderator of Synod; Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Stated Clerk of Synod; Ralph Scott, Chairman Executive Committee of Church Extension; Rev. Charles Lynn Brown, Chairman of Executive Committee on Higher Education; Rev. James E. Fogartie, Chairman Executive Committee on Christian Education; Rev. Roy E. Watts, Chairman of Permanent Committee on Nominations; Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, 306 Sylvan Rd., Fayetteville, President of the Women of the Synod; James R. Dalrymple, Laurinburg, President of Men of Synod.

Council Sub-Committees

1. *Executive*: J. Neveland Brand, Chairman; Rev. Charles Lynn Brown, Vice-chairman; Wm. F. Mulliss; Archie W. McLean; Voit Gilmore.
2. *Stewardship and Budget*: Archie W. McLean, Chairman. Nine Presbytery representatives (listed above); Voit Gilmore; William F. Mulliss; Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin; Mrs. Colon W. McLean; James R. Dalrymple.
3. *Publicity*: Rev. Julian Lake, Chairman; Rev. John R. MacKinnon, Fielding P. Clark.
4. *Finance and Auditing*: William F. Mulliss, Chairman; Ralph Scott; W. L. Carter, Jr.; Preston Douglas; J. Neveland Brand, *Ex-Officio*.
5. *Records*: Rev. Roy E. Watts, Chairman; Rev. James E. Fogartie.
6. *Program of Synod*: Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman; Rev. Harold J. Dudley; Rev. Charles Lynn Brown.

IV. EXECTIVE COMMITTEES

A. CHURCH EXTENSION:

Ralph Scott[1], Chairman (1960), Box 909 Burlington; J. Harold McKeithen, Vice-Chairman; Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Secretary.

Presbytery Chairmen of Church Extension:

(A) Rev. J. W. B. Brooks (1960); (C) Rev. E. P. Moye (1958); (F) Rev. Robert G. Hall (1959); (G) Don S. Kimrey (1958); (K-M) Rev. George L. Riddle (1959); (M) Rev. E. Lee Stoffel (1958); (O) Rev. W. M. Currie (1958); (W) Rev. B. Frank Hall (1960); (W-S) Rev. Graham C. McChesney (1959).

Class Members:

1959—J. Harold McKeithen[2], P. O. Box 859, Winston-Salem; R. D. Grier[1], Statesville; Rev. A. Clarke Dean; Mrs. W. W. McGinn, Route 4, Charlotte.

1960—Clarence Dixon[1], Belmont; Tom M. Belk[2], Charlotte; Rev. R. H. Stone[1]; H. Dermont Hedrick[1], Oxford.

1961—J. B. Brewer,[2] 102 S. Raleigh St., Rocky Mount; Wm. Owen Cooke[1], Jefferson Bldg., Greensboro; R. D. McMillan[1], Red Springs; W. B. Beery, III[1], Belk-Beery, Wilmington.

Ex-Officio—Mrs. A. L. Tait, Crowell Park, Lincolnton, (1960).

Sub-Committees of Church Extension:

a. **Finance:** Ralph Scott, Chairman; J. Harold McKeithen; chairmen of other sub-committees; General Secretary.

b. **Home Missions:** Rev. Robert G. Hall, Chairman.

c. **Evangelism:** Rev. George Riddle, Chairman; Rev. E. P. Moye; Rev. R. H. Stone; R. D. Grier; Tom Belk; Mrs. A. L. Tait.

d. **Radio:** Rev. Graham McChesney; Don Kimrey; J. B. Brewer; Wm. Owen Cooke; Rev. Clarke Dean; J. Harold McKeithen.

e. **Negro Work:** Rev. B. Frank Hall, Chairman; Rev. E. Lee Stoffel; Rev. Wm. M. Currie; Mrs. W. W. McGinn.

f. **Nominations:** Rev. J. W. B. Brooks, Chairman; Dermont Hedrick; R. D. McMillan.

B. HIGHER EDUCATION:

Rev. Charles Lynn Brown[2], (1960) Chairman
Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Secretary.

Presbytery Chairmen of Higher Education:

(A) Rev. Richard R. Gammon (1959); (C) Rev. Archie G. McKee (1959); (F) Rev. R. H. Poole (1960); (G) Rev. Charles E. Parrish (1960); (K-M) Rev. W. Priestly Conyers, III (1959); (M) Rev. John R. McAlpine, III (1960); (O) Rev. Chester Alexander (1959); (W) Rev. Wade H. Allison (1959); (W-S) Rev. James E. Bearss (1959).

Class Members:

1959—Rev. Warner L. Hall[2]; Rev. Samuel W. Newell, Jr.[1]; G. Donnell Davidson, Jr.[1], 1930 Campden Rd., Charlotte.

1960—Rev. Harry M. Moffett, Jr.[2]; Dr. W. G. McGavock[1], Davidson; Dr. John Graham[1], Chapel Hill.

1961—H. W. Sellers,[2] P. O. Box 6284 Summit Station, Greensboro; Rev. W. M. Boyce, Sr.[2]; Dr. Carey Bostian[1], N. C. State College, Raleigh.

Ex-Officio: Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, 306 Sylvan Rd., Fayetteville, President Women-of-the-Synod; Mrs. O. R. Hodgin, 7 Mock St., Thomasville, Chairman, Christian Education in the Synodical; Charles E. Plummer, 811 Carrick Ave., High Point, Vice-Chairman, Synod's Men's Council.

Sub-Committees:

a. CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE: Rev. Archie G. McKee, Chairman; Rev. Chester Alexander; Charles E. Plummer; Dr. John Graham; Rev. Harry M. Moffett, Jr.; Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin; Dr. W. G. McGavock; Rev. James E. Bearss; Dr. Carey

Bostian; Rev. R. R. Gammon, the Chairman and Secretary of the Executive Committee.

b. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS: Rev. Warner L. Hall, Chairman; Rev. Charles E. Parrish; Rev. Wade H. Allison; H. W. Sellers; Rev. W. M. Boyce, Sr.; Mrs. O. R. Hodgin; Rev. Sam W. Newell, Jr.; Rev. R. H. Poole; G. Donnell Davidson, Jr.; Rev. W. Priestly Conyers, III; Rev. John R. McAlpine, III; Chairman and Secretary of the Executive Committee.

c. GUIDANCE CENTERS: Rev. Samuel W. Newell, Jr., Chairman; Dr. W. G. McGavock; Rev. R. H. Poole.

C. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION:

Rev. James E. Fogartie[1], Chairman (1960)
Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director
Henry D. Nivens, Bank of Commerce, Charlotte, Treasurer

Presbytery Chairmen of Christian Education:

(A) Rev. John E. Thompson (1960); (C) Rev. R. J. Blumer (1959); (F) Rev. Robert F. Sloop (1959); (G) Rev. S. G. Harness (1958); (K-M) Rev. James T. Womack, Jr. (1959); (M) Rev. Russell M. Kerr (1959); (O) Rev. John C. Whitley (1960); (W) ________________ (1958); (W-S) Rev. R. A. White, Jr. (1960).

Class Members:

1959—Henry D. Nivens,[1] Bank of Commerce, Charlotte; John J. Deifell[1], 1010 Eugene St., Greensboro; Rev. William B. Heywood[1].

1960—Rev. A. B. McClure[2]; J. B. Kuykendall[2], P. O. Box 6064, Charlotte; Rev. J. Oscar Mann[1].

1961—Rev. Allen C. McSween[2]; Rev. J. Murphy Smith[2]; Ennis Jackson[2], Gastonia.

Ex-Officio: J. R. Dalrymple, Jr., Laurinburg, President Synod's Men's Council; Mrs. O. R. Hodgin, 7 Mock St., Thomasville, Synodical Chairman Christian Education; Fred Croom, Fayetteville, representative on Assembly's Youth Council; G. T. Aitken, Bank of Commerce, Charlotte, President Synod's Sunday School Superintendents' Association.

V. PERMANENT COMMITTEES

A. Annuities and Relief: Rev. R. T. Baker, Chairman (1961). *Chairmen on Annuities and Relief in the Presbyteries*:

(A) Rev. Philip M. Cory (1958); (C) Rev. Neill R. McGeachy (1958); (F) D. A. Huffines, Rte. 2, Cameron (1961); (G) Rev. Galen Elliott (1960); (K-M) Rev. J. H. Buzhardt (1960); (M) Rev. David M. Wilkinson (1959); (O) E. Frank Andrews, Jefferson Standard Bldg., Greensboro (1960); (W) H. McNair Johnson, Willard (1959); (W-S) Rev. Gaston Boyle (1960).

B. **Assembly's General Fund Agencies:** Rev. John G. Parks, Jr., Chairman (1960).

Chairmen on Assembly's General Fund Agencies in the Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. Paul K. Ausley (1958); (C) Rev. J. T. Barham (1959); (F) Rev. W. T. Dubose (1960); (G) Rev. C. I. Calcote (1960); (K-M) Rev. W. G. Somerville (1960); (M) Rev. Thomas W. McLean (1960); (O) ________________ (1959); (W) Rev. James A. Marrow (1958); (WS) C. E. Williams (1960), Park St., Lexington.

Women of the Synod: Miss Elizabeth May, Box 379, Rt. 1, Farmville.

C. **Bequests and Deferred Gifts:** E. B. Crow, Jr., Branch Bank & Trust Co., Wilson, Chairman (1961).

1959—Howard Holderness, Jefferson Standard Bldg., Greensboro; Jack Hobson, American Commercial Exchange, Inc., Charlotte.

1960—Archie W. McLean, Planters National Bank, Rocky Mount; Thornton H. Brooks, 440 W. Market St., Greensboro.

1961—James K. Dorsett, Security Bank Bldg., Raleigh; Tully D. Blair, 1917 W. First St., Winston-Salem.

D. **Christian Relations:** Rev. I. Howard Chadwick, Chairman (1961).

(A) Rev. Philip M. Cory (1961); (C) Rev. John D. Smith (1958); (F) Rev. D. H. Moylan (1961); (G) Rev. J. M. Walker; (KM) Rev. R. T. Baker; (M) Rev. Stuart D. Currie; (O) Rev. Joseph M. Garrison; (W) Rev. B. Frank Hall; (WS) Rev. Ray E. King.

Women of the Synod—Mrs. E. D. Witherspoon, Belmont.

E. **Higher Education Advisory Committee:**

1959—Mrs. Hazen Smith, 1025 Claremont Ave., Decatur, Ga.; Rev. E. Lee Stoffel; Dr. F. L. Jackson, Davidson.

1960—Dr. Wallace Alston, Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga.; Dr. John D. Millett, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio; Dr. Richard L. Tuthill, Duke University, Durham.

1961—Dr. Francis C. Rosecrance, Wayne University, Detroit, Michigan; Dr. John R. Cunningham, Wachovia Bank Bldg., Charlotte; Dr. Carey Bostian, N. C. State College, Raleigh.

F. **Homes:** Rev. Jerry C. McCann, Chairman (1959).

Chairman on Homes in the Presbyteries: (A) Robert Lee Corbett, Macclesfield (1960); (C) Rev. Chas A. McGirt (1959); (F) Rev. Wm. T. DuBose (1960); (G) Rev. Julian Nesselrodt (1959); (KM) Rev. J. C. Kovach (1960); (M) Rev. W. F. Mitchell (1958); (O) Rev. J. Don Skinner (1959); (W) Rev. J. S. Russell (1960); (W-S) Henry S. Brendle, 1747 Peachtree St., Winston-Salem (1959).

Women of the Synod—Mrs. A. L. Tait, Crowell Park. Lincolnton (1960).

G. **Inter-Church Relations**: Rev. John R. Cunningham, Chairman (1959).

1959—E. Reginald Price, 116 W. Third, Charlotte; Hugh M. Arrowood, Shelby; Mrs. B. Frank Hall, Wrightsville Beach; Rev. Archie G. McKee; Rev. Vance Barron.

1960—R. D. Grier, Statesville; Wm. H. Neal, Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., Winston-Salem; Rev. R. T. Baker; Rev. Robert Turner; Mrs. R. A. Willis, 605 S. Hayne St., Monroe.

1961—Dr. Bennett B. Pool, 2301 Buena Vista Rd., Winston-Salem; Rev. Harry E. Smith; Rev. John D. Smith; Rev. Lawrence I. Stell; Rev. George Webb.

The Synod of North Carolina is entitled to 12 basic representatives on the NCCC, plus one representative for each 6,000 of its membership. Members of Synod's Committee on Inter-Church Relations are *ipso facto* representatives on the Council. Including the Chairman, the number is 16. The Moderator and the Stated Clerk of Synod are *ex officio* representatives, making 18. In 1958 the Synod is entitled to 37 representatives; therefore, the following additional Class representatives have been approved by Synod:

1959—Rev. A. C. McSween; Worth Morris, 417 S. Broad St., Gastonia; Rev. John A. Redhead; Rev. E. Lee Stoffel; Mrs. Walter P. Sprunt, Rte. 3, Wilmington; Rev. R. H. Stone.

1960—Mrs. R. W. Barnwell, 1204 W. Davis St., Burlington; Rev. James T. Womack, Jr., A. E. Gibson, 2744 Mimosa Pl., Wilmington; Rev. Marion S. Huske; Mrs. Ennis Jackson; Mrs. J. Emerson Fountain; Rev. I. Howard Chadwick.

1961—Mrs. Julian B. Hutaff, Jr., 126 Broadfoot Ave., Fayetteville; Rev. J. Oscar Mann; Hunter Marshall, 813 Independence Bldg., Charlotte; Rev. W. D. McInnis; Rev. B. Frank Hall; Ralph Scott, Box 909, Burlington.

Representatives to Annual Meeting of NCCC, January 27-28, 1959

Mrs. B. Frank Hall, Rev. R. T. Baker, E. Reginald Price.

H. **Minister and His Work**: Rev. John R. McAlpine, III, Chairman (1959).

Chairmen of the Commission on the Minister and His Work in the Presbyteries: (A) Rev. R. Murphy Williams (1959); (C) Rev. Neill R. McGeachy (1958); (F) Rev. William B. Heyward (1961); (G) Rev. James B. Ficklen (1958); (KM) Rev. W. Hoyt Pruitt (1959); (M) Rev. H. S. Robinson (1958); (O) H. P. Morrison, 224 Edgedale, High Point (1957); (W) Rev. M. J. McChesney (1958); (W-S) Rev. Watt M. Cooper (1960).

I. **Nominations**: Rev. Roy E. Watts, Chairman (1959).

1959—Don S. Kimrey, Hudson-Belk, Raleigh, (G); Rev. W. Priestly Conyers, III (KM); Rev. Lawrence I. Stell (M).
1960—John Kellenberger 529 Southeastern Bldg., Greensboro (O); Rev. L. A. Taylor (W); Rev. Graham C. McChesney (W-S).

1961—Rev. R. Murphy Williams (A); Rev. Malcolm R. Williamson (C); Rev. Albert N. Wells (F).

J. **Standing Rules:** Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Chairman.
Moderator: Rev. Kelsey Regen.
Chmn. Committee on Nominations: Rev. Roy E. Watts.

K. **Women's Work:** Rev. J. Murphy Smith (1960), Chairman.
1959—Rev. J. Rupert McGregor
1960—Rev. J. Murphy Smith
1961—Rev. Russell B. Fleming

L. **World Missions:** Rev. S. C. Farrior, Chairman (1959).
Chairmen of World Missions in the Presbyteries: (A) Dr. Corbett E. Howard, Goldsboro (1959); (C) Rev. F. M. Grissett (1960); (F) Rev. T. A. Guiton (1960); (G) Rev. R. T. Henderson (1959); (KM) Rev. Tinsley P. Bradley (1959); (M) Rev. James E. Ratchford (1958); (O) Rev. John Parks (1959); (W) Rev. N. P. Farrior (1959); (W-S) Robert N. Marshall (1960), 2227 Buena Vista Road, Winston-Salem; Women of the Synod—Mrs. W. T. Beatty, 1507 Canterbury Road, Raleigh (1959).

VI. SPECIAL COMMITTEES AND REPRESENTATIVES

A. **General Assembly's Advisory Council On Higher Education:** Halbert M. Jones, Laurinburg (1959) (Elected by Synod of North Carolina).

B. **Centennial Committe:**

Dr. Frontis W. Johnston, Davidson College, Chairman; (Presbytery Chairmen left blank, yet to be named.)
(A) Rev. Thomas H. Hamilton; (C)..;
(F) ....; (G) ....;
(KM) Rev. W. C. Neill; (M) Legette Blythe, Huntersville; (O) L. Richardson Preyer, Piedmont Bldg., Greensboro; (W) Rev. David B. Jenkins; (WS) Rev. Julian Lake.

Women of the Synod—Mrs. George Markham, 404 Pearl St., Fayetteville.

C. **General Assembly's Committee on Inter-Church Relations:** Rev. John R. Cunningham (1959).

D. **General Assembly's Committee on the Minister and His Work:** Rev. John R. McAlpine, III (1959).

VII. AD INTERIM COMMITTEES

A. **Committee to Study Ministers' Salaries:** J. B. Brewer, Rocky Mount, Chairman.

(A) Dan Mizelle, Tarboro; (C) David Andrews, 126 E. Water St., Statesville; (F) R. D. McMillan, Red Springs; (G) A. P. Hassell, Jr., 1327 Rand Drive, Raleigh; (KM) Wm. A. Mason, Bank Bldg., Belmont; (M) Tom Ruff, Law Bldg., Charlotte 2; (O) Sidney F. Marsh, 2631 Walker Ave., Greensboro; (W) George L. Mitchell, 23 Colonial Drive, Wilmington; (W-S) Paul Blackwelder, Mocksville.

B. Presbyterian Survey Campaign: Chairman: Rev. Harold J. Dudley.

Presbytery Co-Chairmen: (A) Rev. Philip M. Cory; Dick Caddell, 256 Tarboro St., Rocky Mount; (C) Rev. Thos. B. Southall and ____________________; (F) Rev. Gower Crosswell, Jr.; (G) Rev. Thomas T. Traynham; T. F. Morrison, Henderson; (KM) Rev. John N. Brown; Rev. J. Linwood Robinson, Belmont; (M) Rev. I. Howard Chadwick; Thomas L. Kearns, Box 462, Huntersville; Rev. T. E. Nelson; (O) Rev. Allen C. McSween; Charles Plummer, 227 N. Elm St., Greensboro; (W) Rev. Wade H. Allison; (W-S) Rev. Richard E. Hildebrandt; Rev. James E. Bearss.

VIII. MISCELLANEOUS GROUP

(Printed as Information)

A. Stated Clerks of Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. Thomas M. Davis, 410 Pitt St., Greenville; (C) Rev. Earl F. Thompson, Spencer; (F) Rev. R. S. Arrowood, Linden; (G) Rev. Ernest L. Barber, Box 2856, Raleigh; (KM) Rev. W. C. Neel, P. O. Box 428, Saluda; (M) Rev. Malcolm R. Williamson, 1522 Biltmore Dr., Charlotte; (O) Rev. R. H. Stone, Box 9005, Greensboro; (W) Rev. L. A. Taylor, 209 North 13th Street, Wilmington; (W-S) Rev. John R. Smith, Highland Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem.

B. Executive Secretaries of Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. Thomas M. Davis, 410 Pitt St., Greenville; (C) Rev. Thos. B. Southall, Box 68, Statesville; (F) Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., Box 3352, Fayetteville; (G) Rev. Ernest L. Barber, Box 2856, Raleigh; (KM) No Executive Secretary; (M) Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence, Box 2537, Charlotte; (O) Rev. R. H. Stone, Box 9005, Greensboro; (W) Rev. L. A. Taylor, 209 N. 13th Street, Wilmington; (W-S) Rev. John R. Smith, Highland Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem.

C. Central Treasurers of Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. Thomas M. Davis, 410 Pitt St., Greenville; (C) Dr. F. L. Jackson, Davidson; (F) Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Box 3352, Fayetteville; (G) Rev. Ernest L. Barber, Box 2586, Raleigh; (KM) Roy W. Robinson, Box 58, Gastonia; (M) Rev. J. Cecil Laurence, Box 2537, Charlotte; (O) Rev. R. H. Stone, Box 9005, Greensboro; (W) Rev. L. A. Taylor, 209 N. 13th St., Wilmington; (W-S) Rev. John R. Smith, Highland Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem.

D. Officers of Women-of-Synod:

President: Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, 306 Sylvan Rd., Fayetteville; First Vice-President: Mrs. Ralph M. Holt, 724 Tarlington Ave., Burlington; Second Vice-President: Mrs. R. A. Willis, Jr., 605 S. Hayne St., Monroe; Recording Secretary: Mrs. Hugh Q. Alexander, 207 S. Main St., Kannapolis; Treasurer: Mrs. Colon W. McLean, Box 454, Washington; Historian: Miss Ava Robinson, 264 Third Ave., N.E., Hickory.

Presbyterial Presidents:

(A) Mrs. Charles H. Francis, New Bern; (C) Mrs. W. E. Dole, Davidson (1959); (F) Mrs. Archie Howard, Shannon; (G) Mrs. Charles H. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, Raleigh (1960); (K-M)

Miss Abbie Hall, 15 S. Central Ave., Belmont (1960); (M) Mrs. J. C. Price, R.F.D. Pineville (1959); (O) Mrs. Britt M. Armfield, 510 Country Club Drive, Greensboro (1959); (W) Mrs. Adolf Otersen, 1901 Ann Street, Wilmington (1960); (W-S) Mrs. J. M. Clark, 722 Lockland Ave., Winston-Salem (1959).

E. Officers of Men-of-Synod:

1958—President: James R. Dalrymple, Jr., Laurinburg; Vice-Presidents: Julian Fenner, Rocky Mount; James P. Harris, Wilmington; Charles E. Plummer, High Point; Secretary-Treasurer: David R. Wilson, Charlotte.

1959—President: James P. Harris, Wilmington; Vice-Presidents: T. Clyde Auman, West End; David Smith, Mt. Holly; George Elliot, Raleigh; Secretary-Treasurer: David R. Wilson, Charlotte.

Ex-Officio: Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director of Christian Education; Rev. Harold J. Dudley, General Secretary, Synod of N. C.; Rev. Sidney A. Gates—Synod's Committee Representative; Rev. James E. Fogartie—Chairman Christian Education.

Presbytery Presidents: (A) F. Badger Johnson, Jr., Greenville: (C) Edgar Readling, Concord; (F) T. Clyde Auman, West End; (G) George Elliott, 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh; (K-M) David Smith, Mt. Holly; (M) J. A. Barrus, 1326 Brook Rd., Charlotte; (O) W. Gilmer Phipps, Rte 1, McLeansville; (W) Gerald Carr, Rose Hill; (W-S) Thomas B. Bagnal, 2761 Asbury Lane, Winston-Salem.

F. Officers of Synod's Senior High Fellowship Council:

Fred Croom, Maxton, Moderator, Synod's Council. Presbytery Presidents: (A) Roberta Parker, 507 Fairview Ave., Wilson; (C) Linda Mothershed, 44 Old Charlotte Rd., Concord, N. C.; (F) Harry Tart, Dunn; (G) John Webb, Oxford; (KM) William Pruitt, Bessemer City; (M) Kathy Ferguson, Pageland, S. C.; (O) John Deifell, Jr., 1010 N. Eugene, Greensboro; (W) John Hall, Wrightsville Beach; (WS) Rachel Kanipe, 323 25th St., Winston-Salem.

G. Westminster Fellowship:

Synod Moderator: Jim Catham, 1501 Benehan St., Raleigh; Vice-moderator: Dave Robinson, Box 1196, Davidson; Secretary and Treasurer: Holly Deifell, 309 Smith, UNC, Chapel Hill; Editor: Martha Stevenson, Box 232, Flora MacDonald College, Red Springs.

H. Educational Centers in the Synod:

Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina—Rev. Sam W. Newell, Jr.

Duke Univeristy, Durham, North Carolina—First Church, Rev. Kelsey Regen; Trinity Avenue, Rev. W. C. Bennett; Campus Christian Life Worker: Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr.

East Carolina College, Greenville, North Carolina—First Church, Rev. Richard R. Gammon; Campus Christian Life Worker: Rev. Shelden F. Koesey.

Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs, North Carolina—Rev. Robert G. Hall.

Lees-McRae College, Banner Elk, North Carolina—Rev. Dan R. Thomas, Jr.

Lenoir-Rhyne College, Hickory, North Carolina—Rev. Fred R. Stair, Jr.

Mitchell College, Statesville, North Carolina—Rev. N. R. McGeachy.

Peace College, Raleigh, North Carolina—First Church, Rev. Albert G. Edwards.

Presbyterian Junior College, Maxton, North Carolina—First Church, Rev. Joseph W. Walker.

Queens College, Charlotte, North Carolina—Myers Park Church, Rev. James E. Fogartie; Trinity Church, Rev. Lawrence I. Stell.

Salem College, Winston-Salem, North Carolina—Rev. Julian Lake.

State College, Meredith College, Raleigh, North Carolina—West Raleigh Church, Rev. John S. Brown; Campus Christian Life Worker—Rev. Charles Hasty.

State Teachers College, Fayetteville, North Carolina—Rev. R. A. Massey, College Heights Presbyterian Church.

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina—Rev. Vance Barron; Campus Christian Life Worker: Rev. Harry E. Smith.

Wake Forest, Winston-Salem, North Carolina—Rev. W. R. Smith, Jr., Campus Christian Life Worker.

Woman's College, U.N.C., Greensboro, North Carolina—Church of Covenant, Rev. J. M. Garrison; Campus Christian Life Worker: Mrs. Fay Phillips, 308 Tate Street, Greensboro.

I. **Sunday School Superintendents' Association**: President: G. D. Aitken, Bank of Commerce, Charlotte.

J. **Directors of Christian Education Association**: President: Miss Betty Wardlaw, Raeford; Program Chairman, Miss Connie Kneedler, Burlington; Secretary, Miss Ellen Williams, Henderson; Treasurer, Miss Miriam Bowditch, Greensboro; and Area Director, Miss Dot Lynch, Goldsboro.

K. **Christian Education Area Workers:**

(A) and (W): Miss Doris Lynch, First Presbyterian Church, Goldsboro.

(C) and (W-S): Miss Eloise Wells, First Presbyterian Church, Statesville.

(G): Miss Dorothy Williams, Trinity Presbyterian Church, Durham.

(KM) Miss Dorothy Juett Ray, First Presbyterian Church, Gastonia.

(M) Miss Virginia Irene Morris, First Presbyterian Church, Charlotte.

(O): Miss Helen Cole, First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro.

CALENDAR OF SPECIAL SEASONS AND DAYS

(See Minutes of the 98th General Assembly, pp. 50-51.)

SUPPLEMENTAL OFFERINGS ORDERED BY SYNOD

[Send all Special Offerings for the Causes below to the Central Treasurer of your Presbytery (see page 15), clearly indicating the Cause in each instance].

1. For the Orphans' Home at Barium Springs, an over-and-above offering taken annually at the Thanksgiving Season. Goal of $100,000.)

2. For the Presbyterian Home, to be taken Mother's Day, May 11, 1958. Total of $10,000.

MINUTES OF ANNUAL MEETING

DAVIDSON COLLEGE, N. C.

JULY 15, 1958

First Day—Afternoon Session

The Synod of North Carolina of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, met in its One Hundred Forty-fifth Stated Session, in Davidson, N. C., at 2. p.m., July 15, 1958, and was called to order by Rev. Marshall S. Woodson, Moderator, and was opened with prayer by Rev. Robert S. Woodson.

ROLL: The following were present or were enrolled during the Sessions of Synod:

I. ALBEMARLE PRESBYTERY

* Ministers bearing Asterisk attended Synod.

MINISTER	CHURCH	TOWN
*Joseph W. Amory	North Wilson	Wilson
*Paul K. Ausley	Cann Memorial	Elizabeth City
*Denver S. Blevins	Neuse Forest	New Bern
*J. W. B. Brooks	Edgemont	Rocky Mount, Rt. #4
*William P. Burns	First	Washington
*E. D. Byers	George Kirby-Antioch	Goldsboro
*Henry Chestnutt, Stu		Durham
*Edwin S. Coates, Jr.	Farmville-Carraway-Ballards	Farmville
*W. B. H. Corkey		Charlotte
*Philip M. Cory	Fountain-Falkland-Grace	Fountain
*Thomas M. Davis, Gen. Sec. & Stated Clerk		Greenville
*Harold J. Dudley, Stated Clerk, General Secretary of Synod		Raleigh
*R. R. Davis	Plymouth	Plymouth
*Russell B. Fleming	West Haven	Rocky Mount
Charles N. Foshee		Durham
*Richard R. Gammon	First	Greenville
*Thomas H. Hamilton	First	Kinston
John R. Hay	Ahoskie	Ahoskie
J. C. Hines, H. R.		Washington
F. Wellford Hobbie	Howard Memorial	Tarboro
Norman C. Johnson	First	Rocky Mount
*C. Irving Lewis	First	Goldsboro
*Egbert Lineback	Wanoca-Wayside	Washington
William E. Link	Grifton-West Greenville	Grifton
James McKenzie	Edenton-Calvary	Edenton
*Vernon B. McGehee	Pinetops-Macclesfield	Pinetops
*Matthew McGowan	Second	Rocky Mount
*J. N. Miller	Snow Hill-Jason	Snow Hill
*William Morton	Boyd Mem.-Johnson Mem.	Farmville
John E. Murray	West New Bern	New Bern
*George Nickels	Chicod-Hollywood	Greenville, Rt. #2
Leslie C. Robinson, T.		Salemburg

*J. Murphy Smith	First	New Bern
*John A. Snyder	Rivermont	Kinston
J. E. Thompson	Williamston	Williamston
*E. C. Thornburg	Meadowbrook	Greenville
*R. Murphy Williams, Jr.	First	Wilson
C. B. Yeargen, Jr.	Bear Grass-Roberson	Williamston

Ministers—27

RULING ELDERS: L. G. Dickerson, Boyd Memorial; John Hill Paylor, Farmville; R. A. Fountain, Sr., Fountain; Bobie Strickland, George Kirby; George Morris Conekin, Goldsboro First; Hunter B. Keck, Greenville First; J. I. George, Kinston First; R. L. Corbett, Macclesfield; Dennis K. Bullock, Meadowbrook; Lee Joyner, Morton Memorial; Dr. N. M. Baxter, New Bern First; A. C. Jerkins, North Wilson; J. G. Barwick, Rivermont; J. B. Brewer, Rocky Mount First; Archie Collins, Rocky Mount Second; Colon W. McLean, Washington First; Charles C. Daniel, Wilson First.—17

2. CONCORD PRESBYTERY

* Ministers bearing Asterisk attended Synod.

MINISTER	CHURCH	TOWN
Dolphus J. Allen, Jr.	Belk Memorial	Hickory
*Joseph H. Armfield	Unity	Woodleaf
*Spencer Baker, H.R.		Kannapolis
J. T. Barham	Sweetwater	Hickory
*Vance Baucom	Calvary	Davidson
*Taylor O. Bird	Bethany-Elmwood	Statesville
*H. F. Beaty, H.R.		Anamaria, Fla.
Robert J. Blumer	First	Newton
*W. P. Boyle	Fairview-Oakwood	Lenoir
*John A. Cannon, Jr.	Bethpage	Kannapolis, Route #4
*Milton S. Carothers	John Calvin	Salisbury
Hugh Carter	Little Joe's	Barium Springs
*Joe H. Carter, H.R.		Banner Elk
*Ralph C. Clontz, H.R., T.S.	New Salem	Davidson
J. S. Cook, H.R.		Mount Olive
*L. F. Cowan	Kirkwood	Kannapolis, Rt. #3
*Alfred K. Dudley	McKinnon	Concord
*L. T. Edgerton	Poplar Tent	Concord, Rt. #1
*S. C. Farrior	Covenant	Concord
*Milton B. Faust, A.P.	Second	Salisbury
John W. Foster, H.R.		Statesville
Sidney A. Gates	First	Salisbury
John D. Garrison	Harmony-Tabor	Harmony
F. M. Grissett	Franklin	Salisbury
*J. W. Hassell	Siloam-Story Memorial	Marion, Rt. #2
George W. Heaton	Flow-Harris	Concord, Route #8
*W. N. Hollandsworth	Second	Kannapolis
*Raymond A. Horn	Second	Mooresville
*J. S. Johnson	Bethesda-Fifth Creek	Statesville #1
T. L. Kluttz, H.R.		Marion
*C. A. Lingle, Jr.	Bayless	Concord
*Wilkes D. Macaulay	Prospect	Mooresville
*Samuel D. Maloney, Prof.		Davidson
*Charles I. Mann	Beattie Memorial-Setzer's Gap	Lenoir
*W. H. Matheson	Clinchfield	Marion
*Carl May	Thyatira	Salisbury, Route #2
*W. Lowry McBath	Gilwood	Concord
*Albert B. McClure, Supt.		Barium Springs

Neill R. McGeachy	First	Statesville
*Charles A. McGirt	Second	Salisbury
*Archie G. McKee	First	Lenoir
A. A. McLean, H.R		Montreat
*Carl W. McMurray	First	Marion
L. V. McPherson	Taylorsville	Taylorsville
Lewis B. Metts, H.R		Salisbury #1
*A. L. Moran	Front Street	Statesville
F. Crossley Morgan, Ev		Concord
E. P. Moye	First	Mooresville
*J. M. Murchison	First	Concord
James N. Murray	Third Creek-Cleveland-Old Providence	Cleveland, Route #2
John C. Neville	Old Fort	Old Fort
*Samuel W. Newell, Jr.	Davidson College	Davidson
Robert F. Park	Rocky River	Concord, Rt. #1
J. Kenton Parker	Centre-Shearer-Sherrill's Ford	Mt. Mourne
J. R. Phipps	Concord	Statesville, Rt. #3
*Max E. Polley, Prof		Davidson
Ovid Pullen		Harmony
C. M. Richards, H.R		Davidson
W. P. Robertson, H.R		Concord, Route #4
*Charles H. Sides, Jr.	Harrisburg	Harrisburg
John D. Smith	First	Morganton
J. Hector Smith, H.R		Morganton
*W. Ted Smith	Royal Oaks	Kannapolis
*Thompson B. Southall, Ex. Sec		Statesville
*T. H. Spence, Jr., Dir.		Montreat
*Charles S. Spencer	McDowell-Druscilla Westview-Bridgewater	Nebo
Fred R. Stair, Jr	First	Hickory
*Walter H. Styles	Waldensian	Valdese
*Earl F. Thompson	Spencer	Spencer
J. A. Verreault, H. R.		Valdese
C. M. Voyles	Immanuel	China Grove, Rt. #1
*W. C. Wauchope, H.R., T.S.	Patterson	Concord
*Alan B. Wells	Back Creek	Mt. Ulla
W. E. West, H.R		Mooresville
*Crawford A. White	Second	Concord
*John A. Wilson	First	Kannapolis
Charles B. Yeargan, Sr., H.R		Franklin #1

Ministers—45

RULING ELDERS: M. B. Corriher, Back Creek; L. A. White, Bayless; Eugene Gregory, Bethany; James W. Brown, Calvary; William R. Pope, Centre; Ralph O. Lanier, Cleveland; J. P. Stevenson, Concord; Ralph A. Glenn, Concord First; C. C. Sloop, Sr., Concord Second; Bruce R. Glover, Covenant; James B. Woods, Jr., Davidson College; W. R. Suttle, Drusilla; J. F. Goodman, Fifth Creek; J. L. Mowery, Franklin; Lee Spencer, Front Street; Mason Goodnight, Gilwood; Victor F. Harris, Harrisburg; Hiram S. Balch, Hickory First; James N. Wilson, John Calvin; Wilbur L. Davis, Kannapolis First; W. T. Pouncey, Kirkwood; Roger M. McGirt, Lenoir First; R. H. Neill, Little Joe's; Quince Marlow, Love Valley; B. T. Barnhardt, McKinnon; Paul J. Story, Marion First; J. Rankin Allison, Mooresville First; Hayden C. Cobb, Jr., Mooresville Second; Charles H. Ross, Morganton First; J. Ralph Whitesides, Old Fort; Charles R. Andrew, Poplar Tent; Claude M. Nantz, Prospect; J. W. Russell, Rocky River; A. J. Gillespie, Jr., Salisbury First; Roger E. Evans, Salisbury Second; H. A. Rimmer, Shiloh; J. E. Vick, Spencer; R. D. Barker, Sweetwater; Charles E. Fleming, Third Creek; J. B. Caldwell, Sr., Thyatira; Edward Micol, Sr., Waldensian.—41.

3. FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

* Ministers bearing Asterisk attended Synod.

MINISTER	CHURCH	TOWN
*Claire S. Albright	Circle Court	Fayetteville
*Malcolm P. Anderton	Manly	Manly
James Appleby, Prof.		Richmond, Virginia
T. W. Apperson	Comfort	Fayetteville
*R. S. Arrowood	Sardis-Palestine	Linden
*W. W. Arrowood, H.R.		Rowland
E. Lamar Beck	Village	Fayetteville
*Hubert Black	Highland	Fayetteville
M. C. Bowling	Philadelphus	Red Springs, Route #2
*W. A. Brown	Jackson Springs	Jackson Springs
Paul D. Buzard	Eagle Springs-Bensalem	Eagle Springs
L. G. Calhoun, Missionary		Laurinburg
A. D. Carswell, H.R.		Providence Forge, Va.
Gower Crosswell, Jr.	Antioch	Red Springs, Rt. #1
Grover C. Currie, H.R.		West End
F. A. Davison	Erwin-Riverside	Erwin
J. Ray Dickens, H.R.		Varina
James Dickenson	First	Fairmont
*B. E. Dotson	Carthage First-Priest-Hill	Carthage
*William T. DuBose	Church-in-the-Pines	Laurel Hill
Robert O. Freeman	Hope Mills-Philippi	Hope Mills
*James B. Garrett	Mt. Pisgah-Leaflet-Raven Rock	Broadway, Rt. #1
*C. M. Gibbs, H. R.		Cornelia, Ga.
*Howard W. Gilkeson	Middleton	Laurinburg
W. S. Golden, H. R.		Carthage
*James N. Grubb	Sunnyside	Fayetteville
*T. A. Guiton	Parkton	Parkton
*Robert K. Gustafson	Montpelier	Wagram
*Robert G. Hall	Red Springs First	Red Springs
*Paul L. Hanks	Rowland-Iona	Rowland
H. L. Hemphill		Richmond, Va.
Dewey Herring	Benson-Ebenezer	Benson
*W. B. Heyward	Raeford	Raeford
*George F. Houck	West End	West End
Billy Howell	Barbecue-Olivia	Olivia
*David A. Huffines	Lillington-Cape Fear	Lillington
George H. V. Hunter	Grove-Unity	Dunn, Rt. #2
C. Rees Jenkins, Chap.		Fayetteville
*Drury L. Jones	Sherwood-Big Rockfish	Fayetteville
Louis C. LaMotte, Pres.,	Presbyterian Junior College	Maxton
A. T. Lassiter, H.R.		Clayton, Rt. #1
*C. K. Ligon	Brownson Memorial	Southern Pines
Harvey A. McBath, H. R.		Eagle Springs
*J. Rupert McGregor	First	Fayetteville
*L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Exec. Sec.		Fayetteville
L. A. McLaurin, H.R.		Kings Mountain
E. D. McMahan	Campbellton	Fayetteville
*R. A. Massey	College Heights	Fayetteville
J. F. Menius, H.R.		Fayetteville
James F. Miller	Vaughn Memorial	Fayetteville
Guy Morrow	Cedar Rock-Summerville	Lillington
*D. H. Moylan	Ashpole-McNair Memorial	Rowland
*Charles M. Murray	Galatia	Fayetteville
*W. O. Nelson	Elise-Horseshoe	Robbins

*Meigs A. Newkirk	Bethel-Shiloh	Raeford
*Dan E. Norman	Eureka-Lakeview	Carthage
*R. M. Phillips, H.R.		Glenn Springs, S. C.
Z. T. Piephoff, Jr.	First	Spring Lake
R. H. Poole	St. Pauls-Mount Tabor	St. Pauls
*Roscoe Prince	Community	Pinehurst
B. O. Shannon, H.R.		Fayetteville Rt. #3
*Robert F. Sloop	Lumberton First	Lumberton
*Wm. S. Smythe, Jr.	Centre-Smyrna	Maxton
*John P. Stephenson	MacPherson	Fayetteville
*C. Randolph Terrell	Laurel Hill	Laurinburg
A. C. Trivette	Cameron-Union-Vass	Cameron
*Leslie C. Tucker	First	Dunn
*Edmund D. Viser, H.R.		Raleigh
*Joseph W. Walker	First	Maxton
*A. N. Wells	First	Laurinburg
Frank C. Wilkinson	Flat Branch	Lillington
J. D. Withrow	First	Fayetteville
*M. S. Woodson, Pres.,	Flora Macdonald College	Red Springs
*J. T. Young, Jr.	Culdee	West End, Rt. #1

Ministers—41

RULING ELDERS: Dan Patterson, Bensalem; Marshall Kinlaw, Big Rockfish; Robert B. Hill, Brownson Memorial; E. H. Garrison, Carthage First; Arch L. Campbell, Centre; J. C. Calhoun, Church in the Pines; G. L. McNeill, Covenant; M. S. Croker, Circle Court; Patrick McKenzie, Culdee; W. M. Bryan, Dunn First; W. P. Schumacher, Elise; R. S. Kelly, Erwin; Paul Greene, Eureka; W. J. Bulla, Fayetteville First; W. J. West, Fayetteville First; Simon P. Stone, Sr., Flat Branch; O. L. Townsend, Galatia; Paul Stewart, Highland; H. F. Monroe, Laurel Hill; E. Hervey Evans, Laurinburg; A. R. Jackson, Lillington; B. E. Lohr, Lumberton First; Daniel B. West, Manly; Norman McArthur, Mt. Pisgah; Edwin Womble, Montpelier; T. J. Flinchum, Priest Hill; George A. Little, Palestine; R. B. Britt, Pembroke; H. R. McLean, Raeford First; James W. Carruth, Red Springs; Bunyan C. Dixon, Sherwood; R. A. Smoak, Shiloh; Charles A. Bracey, Smyrna; W. E. Gladstone, Vass; A. A. McDonald, West End.—35.

4. GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

MINISTER	CHURCH	TOWN
*Ernest L. Barber, Ex. Sec. and	Stated Clerk	Raleigh
W. C. Bennett	Trinity	Durham
*Charles Lynn Brown	White Memorial	Raleigh
*John A. Brown	W. Raleigh	Raleigh
*A. R. Buffaloe	Milner Memorial	Raleigh
*S. A. Burgess, Jr.	Garner	Garner
C. I. Calcote	Mount Bethel	Durham
Geo. S. Calhoun, P.E.	Brookston-Young Mem.	Henderson
Robert W. Childress	St. Andrews-Nut Bush	Henderson
A. G. Courtenay	Mebane Memorial	Roxboro
*R. W. Cousar	Ernest Myatt	Raleigh, Rt. #3
Charles De Santo	Blacknall Memorial	Durham
*D. H. Dulin	Willow Springs-Fellowship	Willow Springs
*J. T. Echols	Gruver Memorial-Littleton-Warrenton	Littleton
Albert G. Edwards	First	Raleigh
G. R. Edwards, Student		Peewee Valley, Ky.
Galen Elliott	Mt. Pleasant-Oakland-White Memorial	Willow Springs, Rt #1
*James B. Ficklen	Westminster	Raleigh

*S. G. Harness	Fuller Memorial	Durham
*Robert Henderson, Min. to Stu.,	West Raleigh	Raleigh
Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Min. to Stu.	Duke University	Durham
*Morton R. Kurtz, Ex. Dir. NCCC		Durham
Joseph Lansinger	First-Progressive	Smithfield
*W. A. Leist	Kenly	Kenly
*Frank T. Lemmon	Hudson Memorial	Raleigh
*J. W. McGinnis	Cary	Cary
W. D. McInnis	First	Henderson
Julian Nesselrodt	Buffalo	Raleigh
*Jesse Parks	Springhill	Lucama, Rt. #1
*Charles E. Parrish	Fuquay-Varina	Fuquay Springs
C. L. Ping, Graduate Center,	Duke University	Durham
*Robert Pollock	Selma-Bellview	Selma
*Scott McNair Poole	Wendell	Wendell
James L. Price, Jr., Prof.		Durham
*Kelsey Regen	First	Durham
H. P. Ruppenthall	Northgate	Durham
Thomas A. Schafer, Prof.		Durham
Foster D. Smith	Geneva-Hebron-Oak Hill-Grassy Creek	Oxford
*R. Gerald Smith, Chap., USAF		Willow Springs
W. F. Stinespring, Prof.		Durham
T. G. Tate, H.R.		Raleigh
*Alfred E. Thomas	Butner	Butner
*H. H. Thompson, Evangelism	Director, Synod of N. C.	Raleigh
*Thomas T. Traynham	Oxford-Goshen	Oxford
*J. M. Walker, Jr.	Roanoke Rapids	Roanoke Rapids
R. D. Watson	Fairview-White Oak	Raleigh

Ministers—25

RULING ELDERS: Nat F. Woodlif, Butner; Eugene Ives, Cary; A. Freeman Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; R. D. Tunstall, Fellowship; James P. Weaver, Fuquay-Varina; E. L. Carroll, Garner; W. H. Hamilton, Hudson Memorial; J. Burke Long, Kenly; Stanley G. Curtis, Milner Memorial; Dennis H. Hall, Jr., Oxford; Edwin B. Hipp, Raleigh First; George Glover, Spring Hill; Paul M. Cox, Western Boulevard; D. S. Nichols, Westminster; George Elliott, West Raleigh; Karl G. Hudson, White Memorial.—16.

5. KINGS MOUNTAIN PRESBYTERY

* Ministers bearing Asterisk attended Synod.

MINISTER	CHURCH	TOWN
*James F. Anderson	Westview	Mount Holly #1
*R. T. Baker	Unity-MacPelah	Denver, Rt. #1
*David F. Blue	West Avenue	Gastonia
*James B. Bradley	Lowell	Lowell
*Tinsley Bradley	Robinson Memorial	Gastonia
*J. N. Brown, A.P.	First	Gastonia
*J. H. Buzhardt	New Hope	Gastonia, Rt. #3
H. V. Carson	First	Mount Holly
*W. P. Conyers	U. T. S.	Richmond, Va.
*A. R. Craig	Rutherfordton	Rutherfordton
*Herbert Dale	Castanea	Stanley
Richard A. Dodds	East Belmont	Belmont
J. H. Dulin, H.R.		Clover, S. C., Rt. #2
*T. E. Henderson	Duncan's Creek-Ellenboro	Ellenboro
J. Trent Howell, Jr.	Shiloh	Grover

Coyte Hunter, H.R.		Charlotte
Hal Key	Brittain-Union Mills	Rutherfordton, Rt. #2
*Charles E. Kirkpatrick	Forest City	Forest City
*Joseph C. Kovach	Columbus	Columbus
*Murray E. Love	Olney	Gastonia
*Norman N. MacDowell	Union	Gastonia
*I. S. McElroy, Jr.		Richmond, Va.
*S. L. McKay	Dallas First	Dallas
James L. Mays, Prof.		Richmond, Va.
A. C. Miller, Jr., Ev.		Shelby
*Harry M. Moffett, Jr.	First	Gastonia
*Park H. Moore, Jr.	Armstrong Memorial	Gastonia
Paul H. Moore, H.R.		Louisville, Ky.
*W. C. Neel	Saluda	Saluda
*P. D. Patrick	First-Dixon	Kings Mountain
*C. D. Patterson	Cramerton	Cramerton
*W. S. Patterson, H.R.		High Point
*W. Hoyt Pruitt	First	Bessemer City
*R. H. Ratchford	Goshen	N. Belmont
*W. D. Ratchford		Mount Holly, Rt. #1
*George L. Riddle	Cherryville	Cherryville
Judson L. Shannon, Inf.		Gastonia
Don W. Shriver, Jr.	Linwood	Gastonia
W. G. Somerville	Springwood	Gastonia, Rt. #2
*Ernest T. Thompson	John Knox	Shelby
*Joe C. Wagner	Tryon	Tryon
*George W. Webb	First	Shelby
*E. D. Witherspoon	First	Belmont
*Howard McE. Wilson	Adams Memorial	Gastonia
*James T. Womack, Jr.	First	Lincolnton
J. W. Young, H. R.		Burnsville

Ministers—34

RULING ELDERS: E. Augustus Lineberger, Armstrong Memorial; William A. Mason, Belmont First; Henry R. Ormand, Bessemer City; Fred H. Killian, Castanea; W. W. Browne, Cherryville; R. C. Burghardt, Columbus; Vernon L. Reece, Cramerton; T. E. Wallace, Dallas First; W. T. Price, Duncan's Creek; E. F. Jobe, Forest City; Ralph A. Dickson, Gastonia First; Charles A. Beams, John Knox; S. S. Weir, Jr., Kings Mountain First; Jack H. Ramseur, Lincolnton First; John W. Robinson, Long Creek; Coit M. Robinson, Lowell; J. G. Morrison, Macpelah; R. L. Ward, Mt. Holly First; W. D. Lewis, New Hope; W. Roy Robinson, Olney; Arnold A. Morris, Rutherfordton; Perry Macomson, Shelby; W. A. Ratchford, Union; Harold H. Cherry, Unity; Ralph Guin, Westview.—25.

6. MECKLENBURG PRESBYTERY

* Ministers bearing Asterisk attended Synod.

MINISTER	CHURCH	TOWN
T. R. Alexander		Washington, D. C.
Jonas Barclay, H.R.		Charlotte
D. L. Barker, Chap.		APO 7, San Francisco, Calif.
*H. G. Bedinger	Pineville	Pineville
Melvin S. Bell	Seigle Avenue	Charlotte
*W. M. Boyce	Sardis	Charlotte
*W. M. Boyce, Jr.	St. Pauls	Charlotte
*W. S. Boyce, H.R.		Charlotte
Robert F. Boyd, Prof., Assembly's Training School		Richmond, Va.
*Harry H. Bryan	Covenant	Charlotte

*Samuel H. Busch	Locust-Mint Hill	Stanfield, Rt. #1
Clifford D. Caldwell	McQuay Memorial	Charlotte
*John A. Carriker	Eastminster	Charlotte
*I. H. Chadwick	Westminster	Charlotte
D. S. Chalable		Charlotte
*M. A. Cochrane	Amay James	Charlotte
*C. D. Coffey, III, Stu		Richmond, Va.
*E. B. Cooper	Sharon	Charlotte, Route #2
W. C. Copeland		Davidson
*J. Edward Craig	Paw Creek	Paw Creek
*J. R. Crook	Mulberry	Charlotte
*Richard A. Curnow	South Park	Charlotte
Marion H. Currie	Hamlet First	Hamlet
S. D. Currie, Prof.		Charlotte
*A. C. Dean, A. P.	Myers Park	Charlotte
*Grady Dixon	W. H. Belk	Charlotte
*B. Hoyt Evans	Hopewell	Huntersville
*B. F. Ferguson	Pageland-Beulah-Salem	Pageland, S. C.
*J. E. Fogartie	Myers Park	Charlotte
Leighton S. Ford		Charlotte
*J. S. Garner	Forest Hill	Charlotte
S. McP. Glasgow, H.R		Charlotte
J. C. Grier, H.R		Rock Hill, S. C.
J. W. Grier, H.R		Huntersville
*Warner L. Hall	Covenant	Charlotte
*John R. Hobson	Ridgecrest-Oakboro	Stanfield, Rt. #1
Roy E. Hoke, H. R.		Charlotte
*S. W. Hogue, Jr	Wadesboro	Wadesboro
*Fred C. Holder	Ramah	Huntersville, Route #2
Q. N. Huneycutt	Indian Trail-Siler-Stephenson	Indian Trail
*W. J Huneycutt	Altan-Bethany	Monroe, Rt. #4
*S. M. Hutchison, S.S	Smallwood	Charlotte
W. H. Johnston, H. R		Charlotte
*James A. Jones, Pres. Union Theological Seminary		Richmond, Va.
*Frank S. Jones	Bethlehem	Monroe, Rt. #7
*R. M. Kerr	Philadelphia	Charlotte
J. G. Kirchoff, Inf		Charlotte
Sheldon F. Koesy, Prof., Presbyterian Junior College		Maxton
Charles E. S. Kraemer, Pres. Assembly's Training School		Richmond, Va.
John E. Lake	Providence	Matthews
*J. Cecil Lawrence, Ex. Sec		Charlotte
*James R. Lloyd	Park Ave.-Watson Heights	Rockingham
*Roswell C. Long	Westover Hills	Charlotte
Wm. Lytch	Newell	Newell
*John R. McAlpine	Steele Creek	Charlotte
T. W. MacLean	Avondale	Charlotte
*Joe McClure	First	Huntersville
J. C. McGehee, H. R		Keysville, Va.
John A. McLaney	Norwood	Norwood
*Edward A. McLeod	Morven-Camden	Charlotte
C. C. McNeill, H.R		Washington, D. C.
W. B. McSwain	Clanton Memorial	Derita
J. O. Mann, H.R		Matthews, Rt. #1
Carl S. Miller	First	Rockingham
W. F. Mitchell	Sunset Hills	Charlotte
*A. B. Montgomery	Caldwell Memorial	Charlotte
*Ben F. Moore	First	Albemarle
Jack Morrison	Mt. Carmel-Norman	Ellerbe

*W. B. Neill, H.R., T.S.	New Salem	Charlotte
*Thomas E. Nelson	Biscoe-Star	Biscoe
*E. E. Newberry	S. Tryon	Charlotte
N. E. Oplinger	Monroe-Turner	Monroe
M. E. Peabody		Decatur, Ga.
*Claude Pepper, Jr.	Matthews	Matthews
O. W. Perrell	Waxhaw	Waxhaw
M. B. Prince, Jr.	Williams Memorial	Charlotte
*James E. Ratchford	West Avenue	Charlotte
*R. W. Rayburn	Cook's Memorial	Charlotte
James B. Reaves	Hickory Grove	Charlotte
*R. Flay Riddle	Robinson	Charlotte, Rt. #8
*Stuart A. Ritchie	Amity	Charlotte
A. L. Roberts		Charlotte
*Henry S. Robinson	Mallard Creek	Charlotte, Rt. #10
C. H. Rowan, H.R.		Matthews
J. A. Sanders	Benton Heights	Monroe
James B. Sherwood	McGee	Charlotte
*Daniel K. Snyder	Badin	Badin
*Lawrence I. Stell	Trinity	Charlotte
*Ernest L. Stoffel	First	Charlotte
J. E. Stowe	Central Steele Creek	Charlotte, Rt. #3
Arthur Taylor	Marston-Marks Creek-Rourk McLean Memorial	Marston
W. T. Taylor, Chap.		Fort Eustis, Va.
*A. L. Thompson	Sugaw Creek	Charlotte, Route #11
*Robert Turner, Dir. of Christian Education		Charlotte
*W. M. Walsh, H.R.		Charlotte
*Dimiter E. Wassen	Marshville	Misenheimer
*J. E. Wayland, Jr.	Cornelius-Bethel	Cornelius
Charles D. Whiteley	Second	Albemarle
*Roy F. Whitley	First	Monroe
*David E. Wilkinson	Plaza	Charlotte
*T. D. Williams	Camp Green	Charlotte
*Malcolm R. Williamson	Charlotte Third	Charlotte
*Robert S. Woodson, A.P.	Trinity	Charlotte
*W. G. Workman, Prof.		Davidson
*B. Frank Yandell	North Charlotte	Charlotte
*Stewart W. Yandle	Commonwealth	Charlotte
*R. A. Young, H.R.		Charlotte, Rt. #3
*Samuel H. Zealy	Thomasboro	Charlotte

Ministers—64

RULING ELDERS: James P. Sifford, Albemarle First; J. E. McCraw, Amity; J. E. Kimbirl, Avondale; L. A. Fesperman, Badin; Frank P. Stephenson, Banks; Boyce Knox, Bethel; Brent Haigler, Bethlehem; J. Edgar Maness, Biscoe; Jasper J. Riley, Caldwell Memorial; Jesse Morris, Camden; Nat G. Speir, Charlotte, First; L. A. Wyatt, Commonwealth; John T. McClure, Cook's Memorial; Joe V. Boone, Cornelius; John E. McCachren, Covenant; Wade Montgomery, Covenant; Harvey S. White, Covenant; Joe L. Puckett, Hopewell; Neal Monteith, Huntersville; W. J. Lee, Indian Hill; J. M. Jenkins, Locust; J. H. Oehler, Mallard Creek; J. W. Russell, Matthews; John J. Ozment, McQuay Memorial; W. R. Kirkman, Monroe; W. E. Steagall, Jr., Morven; Frank M. Nash, Mt. Gilead; Harrill L. Neal, Mulberry; Peter S. Gilchrist, Jr., Myers Park; W. E. Neill, Newell; W. H. Henderson, North Charlotte; Edward P. Stewart, Oakboro; Robert Killian, Paw Creek; Ralph S. Leete, Philadelphia; Dr. Ralph C. Reid, Pineville; A. L. Smith, Plaza; P. J. Turner, Pleasant Hill; L. M. Rea, Providence; Fred Washam, Ramah; A. H. Flinchum, Robinson; Grover Furr, Ridgecrest; Walter J. Whisnant, St. Paul's; John E. Boyd, Sardis; V. J. Guthery, Selwyn Avenue; Edmond A. Jamison, Sharon; T. T. Williamson, Smallwood; Carl Geanes, Southpark; Cecil Taylor, South Tryon; Lester L. Brown, Steele Creek; W. O. Yeomans, Sugaw Creek; R. A. Butner, Sunset Hills; H. P. Cathey, Thomasboro; Claude A. Wells, Trinity; P. S. Snipes, Belk; Boyce L. Ranson, Sr., West Avenue; Warren O. Cochrane, Westminster; Lee M. Kerns, Williams Memorial; W. H. Cousar, Sr., Wilmore.—58.

7. ORANGE PRESBYTERY

* Ministers bearing Asterisk attended Synod.

MINISTER	CHURCH	TOWN
Lee W. Adkins	Sedgefield	Greensboro
Chester Alexander	First	Burlington
Louie V. Andrews	Memorial	Greensboro
W. M. Baker	Crestwood	High Point
*Vance Barron	Chapel Hill	Chapel Hill
*Irving E. Birdseye	Guilford Park	Greensboro
*Woodson P. Booth	Pocket-Euphronia-White Hill	Sanford
*Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.	Bessemer	Greensboro
Ben F. Brown	Alamance	Greensboro
Milton P. Brown, Jr.	Morningside	Sanford
*Ralph Buchanan	Hawfields	Mebane, Route #1
*P. Leslie Bullock, Prof.		Red Springs
Cecil C. Callis	Yanceyville-Bethesda	Yanceyville
Sam Cappel	Mebane	Mebane
*R. Don Carson	First	Sanford
W. M. Currie	First	Greensboro
John R. Dail	St. Andrews-Black Memorial	Sanford
A. P. Dickson, H.R.		Plumtree
*John E. Eliason	Hope View	Greensboro
*Charles G. Fitzpatrick	Dogwood Acres	Asheboro
*Joseph Flora	First	Greensboro
*Jos. M. Garrison	Church of the Covenant	Greensboro
Douglas W. Hix, Prof.		Bristol, Tenn.
*W. L. Hodgkin	Milton-Red House	Milton
*M. S. Huske	Westminster	Greensoboro
Charles W. Jennings	Riverview	Spray
Frank S. Johnstone	Griers-Pleasant Grove	Leasburg, Rt. #1
J. T. Kesterton, A.P.	Church of the Covenant	Greensboro
*Hardin A. King	Shiloh	Burlington, Rt. #1
Henry R. McFadyen, H.R.		Oak Ridge
J. A. McIntyre	Randolph	High Point
R. J. McMullen, H.R.		Chapel Hill
*J. P. H. McNatt	Brentwood	High Point
*Allen C. McSween	Starmount	Greensboro
William E. Massey	Crossroads	Mebane
J. M. Millard, H.R., T.S.	Bethel	Greensboro, Rt. #10
*Carl E. Mills	Meadowside	Greensboro
*Kay M. Misenhiemer	Siler City-Mt. Vernon Springs	Siler City
*Reid Montgomery	Glenwood	Greensboro
*David Moorefield, S.S.	Bethlehem	Durham
*Marion J. Murray	Jonesboro-Haywood	Sanford
*John Grier Parks	First	Reidsville
*T. Henry Patterson	Madison	Madison
*Z. T. Piephoff	Bethany	Graham
*W. Clark Porter, II	Eno-Fairfield-Little River	Cedar Grove
Charles H. Reckard	Hillsboro	Hillsboro
John A. Redhead, Jr.	First	Greensboro

Gerald N. Reiff	El Bethel	Leaksville
W. M. Rice		Greensboro
*Thomas B. Ruff, H.R		Charlotte
L. B. Schenck, Prof		Davidson
D. Hilton Seals		Sylva
Burton M. Sherrod	East Burlington	Burlington
*J. Don Skinner	Northside	Burlington
*Harry E. Smith, Min. to Students		Chapel Hill
William Smith	Efland-New Hope	Chapel Hill, Rt. 2
Carl H. Stark, Jr	Piedmont	Burlington
*R. H. Stone, Ex. Sec		Greensboro
Samuel N. Thomas	First	High Point
W. T. Thompson, Pf		Richmond, Va.
*Robert Lee Turner	Greenwood-Speedwell	Reidsville, Rt. #5
*James H. Wade	Asheboro	Asheboro
*Roy E. Watts	First	High Point
W. H. Westerfield, H.R		Danville, Va.
John C. Whitley	First	Leaksville
*E. L. Willingham	Buffalo	Greensboro
*John Wilson	Edgewood	Sanford
*John A. Womeldorf	Faith	Guilford College

Ministers—34

RULING ELDERS: W. Gilmer Phipps, Alamance; James H. Fox, Asheboro First; Z. Hodgin Donnell, Bessemer; M. J. Gardner, Buffalo; Ernest L. Mackie, Chapel Hill; J. F. Bowland, Cross Roads; C. Don Alexander, Dogwood Acres; Robert D. Hughes, Eno; William T. Grimsley, Faith; James C. Swanner, Graham; W. H. Andrews, Jr., Greensboro First; John J. Deifell, Greensboro First; John K. Wilson, Guilford Park; George S. Bason, Hawfields; Alex M. Rankin, Jr., High Point First; Thomas V. Brooks, Jonesboro; Thomas C. Stanley, Sr., Leaksville First; J. E. Latta, Little River; W. F. Richmond, Mebane; John F. Cranford, Jr., Meadowside; Willard G. Wilson, Northside; L. R. Gladden, Pocket; Van L. Trexler, Church of the Covenant; J. B. Balsley, Jr., Reidsville First; W. W. Seymour, Sanford First; M. C. Loy, Shiloh; Charles T. McNary, Springwood; Raymond Monroe, Jr., Starmount; J. B. Spivey, White Hill.—29.

8. WILMINGTON PRESBYTERY

* Ministers bearing Asterisk attended Synod.

MINISTER	CHURCH	TOWN
*Wade H. Allison	Mt. Zion	Rose Hill
*Richard S. Andrews	Oak Grove-Myrtle Grove	Wilmington
E. B. Carr, H.R		Wallace
P. L. Clark	Mt. Williams	Burgaw
J. Fitzhugh Clark	Beth Carr-Currie-Oakdale	Elizabethtown
*Edward G. Connette, A.P	St. Andrews-Covenant	Wilmington
Alvis M. Daniels	Wildwood	Wildwood
*Frank A. Elliott	Bethany	Wilmington
*Reid H. Erwin	Bethel	Chinquapin
J. L. Fairley, H. R		Laurinburg
N. P. Farrior	Pink Hill-Smith-Hebron-Harper Southland-Pleasant View	Pink Hill
Norman H. Flowers	Warsaw-Bowden Community	Warsaw
*W. H. Goodman, Jr	Beulaville-Antioch	Beulaville
*P. H. Gwynn, Jr., Dean	Flora Macdonald College	Red Springs
*B. Frank Hall	Pearsall Memorial	Wrightsville Beach
Albert G. Harris	First	Morehead City
*Horace H. Hilton	Winter Park	Wilmington

*John Irvin	McClure Memorial	Castle Hayne
*David B. Jenkins	Elizabethtown-Mt. Horeb	Elizabethtown
Richard Johnson	Woodburn	Leland
*Hubert J. Kaylor	Westminster	Wilmington
*Lawrence W. Kessler	Burgaw-Hopewell	Burgaw
C. L. Kirby		Edinburgh, Scotland
Frederick W. Lewis, H.R.		St. Petersburg, Fla.
*Lew Lewis	Faison-Calypso	Faison
W. F. F. Little	Pollocksville-Croatan	Pollocksville
*John R. MacKinnon	First	Wilmington
*Charles McChesney	Rockfish-Potts Memorial	Wallace
Mortimer J. McChesney	Immanuel	Wilmington
C. H. McLean	Delgado	Wilmington
M. C. Macqueen	Graves Memorial-Holly Grove	Clinton
*J. A. Marrow, Jr.	Cape Fear	Wilmington
J. W. Miller	Clarkton	Clarkton
Harry P. Mitchell	Carolina Beach	Carolina Beach
Adolf Otersen, Jr.	Pike-Rocky Point	Rocky Point
*Wm. E. Pauley, Jr.	Southport-New Hope	Southport
Robert Rock, S.S.	Topsail	Wilmington
*Ben Lacy Rose, Prof.		Richmond, Va.
*James Russell, Jr.	Lake Waccamaw-White Plains Elkton	Lake Waccamaw
*Ira H. Rawles	Chinquapin	Chinquapin
Stratford Snively	Grove-Hallsville	Kenansville
*Neill Graham Stevens, H.R.		Fayetteville
*John L. Stevenson	Chadbourn-Page's Mill	Chadbourn
*L. A. Taylor, Ex. Sec.		Wilmington
*Wm. H. Terry	Acme	Acme
*J. S. Walkup	Westminster	Whiteville
*Robert Wilkins	Teachey-Willard-Oak Plains	Teachey
*Charles Williams	Mt. Olive	Mount Olive
Charles W. Worth	First	Whiteville

Ministers—28

RULING ELDERS: S. C. Faulk, Acme; Royden Caulk, Jr., Antioch; Jordan A. Sloan, Bethany; J. E. Albertson, Bethel; George S. Beatty, Black River; Leon H. Corbett, Burgaw; Thomas Blackhan, Jr., Cape Fear; B. J. Brady, Chadbourn; Dumay Gorham, Chapel on the Boardwalk; George F. Landen, Chinquapin; James H. Clark, Elizabethtown; Neal B. Murray, Hopewell; Samuel N. Hughes, Lake Waccamaw; James Wilford Kellogg, Morehead City First; Bill Patterson, Sr., Mt. Olive; E. Dan James, Pearsall Memorial; J. V. Huntington, St. Andrews Covenant; Henry Beatty, Stafford Memorial; H. M. Wells, Teachey; R. C. Sadler, Westminster; Lee C. Murdock, Wildwood; J. Neveland Brand, Jr., Wilmington First; G. R. Ennis, Jr., Woodburn.—23.

9. WINSTON-SALEM PRESBYTERY

* Ministers bearing Asterisk attended Synod.

MINISTER	CHURCH	TOWN
*J. E. Bearss	Cooleemee-Yadkinville	Cooleemee
*R. L. Berry	Glade Valley-Sparta	Glade Valley
*Gaston Boyle	Danbury	Danbury
*J. F. Brown, H.R.		Lexington
R. F. Brown, H.R.		Asheville
*Thomas C. Bryan	Geo. W. Lee Memorial	Winston-Salem
*O. V. Caudill, Sec.		Atlanta, Ga.
*Watt M. Cooper	North Wilkesboro	North Wilkesboro

H. Culler, Lay Supply	Rocky Ridge	Pinnacle
*John R. Cunningham, Ex. Dir. Presb. Fndn.		Charlotte
C. W. Ervin, H.R.		Sparta
John B. Gordon, H.R.		Winston-Salem
*Dawes B. Graybeal	Pine Hall-Sandy Ridge	Pine Hall
*R. T. Haynes	First	Lexington
*R. E. Hildebrandt	Elkin	Elkin
G. M. Hollenhead	Lansing-Foster Memorial Gillespie	Lansing
C. D. Hutton, Ev.		Jackson, Miss.
*Archie W. Jones	Meadowview	Lexington
*Ray E. King	Fairmont	Lexington
E. E. Kirkman	Highland	Winston-Salem
*Julian Lake	First	Winston-Salem
*William F. Long	Mocksville	Mocksville
John W. Luke	Glendale Springs-Bethel-Peak Creek-Ebenezer-Laurel Fork-Millers	Glendale Springs
*D. S. McCarty	First	Mount Airy
*Graham C. McChesney	Covenant	Winston-Salem
*J. H. Monroe	Wilkesboro	Wilkesboro
*David Moss	First	Thomasville
*M. W. Norfleet, Jr.		Richmond, Va.
Douglas L. Paulson	Flat Rock	Mt. Airy
*H. R. Poole	Second	Lexington
*John R. Smith, Ex. Sec.		Winston-Salem
Thomas I. Smith	W. Jefferson-Obids	West Jefferson
L. Sheppard, Lay Supply	Asbury-Francisco	Francisco
J. D. Smith, Inf.		Pilot Mountain
*W. R. Smith, Jr.	Reynolda	Reynolda
George Staples, Stu. Pastor		Davidson
J. P. Taylor, H.R.		Winston-Salem
Sinclair Tebo		Winston-Salem
*Ralph L. Underwood	Southminster	Winston-Salem
*Robert A. White, Jr.	First	Winston-Salem
*J. Harry Whitmore, H.R.		Thomasville
*Troy A. Young, Jr.	Dellabrook	Winston-Salem

Ministers—27

RULING ELDERS: James H. Hargis, Covenant; Willie J. Buie, Dellabrook; George W. Isenhour, Elkin; Ray E. Fritts, Fairmont; Alvis L. McAlexander, Flat Rock; Arthur Steere, Highland; Howard D. Townsend, Lexington First; Paul Blackwelder, Mocksville; Joe P. Johnson, Mt. Airy First; A. A. Cashion, North Wilkesboro; Herman J. Preseren, Reynolda; Carlyle Amos, Sandy Ridge; G. Glenn Nichols, Sparta; D. Kermit Cloniger, Thomasville First; Royall R. Brown, Winston-Salem First; Arch B. Taylor, Winston-Salem First.—16.

SUMMARY: The above roll shows that there were in attendance upon the meeting of Synod 325 Ministers and 260 Ruling Elders, a total of 585.

NEW MINISTERS INTRODUCED: The names of the following ministers who have been received by the various Presbyteries from without the bounds of the Synod, or ordained during the last Synodical year, were read, and introduced to Synod:

Albemarle Presbytery—Albert G. Lineback, Moravian Church in America; George E. Nickels, Holston Presbytery; Richard R. Gammon, Columbia; C. B. Yeargan, Asheville; **Ordained**, Russell R. Davis.

Concord Presbytery—J. A. Wilson, Atlanta; F. M. Grissett, East Alabama; **Ordained**: R. A. Horn, W. N. Hollandsworth, James M. Efird, Milton S. Carothers.

Fayetteville Presbytery—Drury L. Jones, Greenbrier; John P. Stephenson, Jr., Norfolk; Paul L. Hanks, Pee Dee; Albert N. Wells, Atlanta; Hubert L. Black, Church of Scotland; J. Rupert McGregor, Asheville; James F. Miller, Bluestone; James N. Grubb, Abingdon; Meigs A. Newkirk, Potomac Presbytery; Charles M. Murray, Lexington Presbytery; Malcolm P. Anderton, Memphis Presbytery; **Ordained**: H. Dewey Herring, Robert O. Freeman, John H. LaMotte, Paul Buzard, Billy Shaw Howell.

Granville Presbytery—Albert G. Edwards, Lexington; Frank T. Lemmon, East Hanover.

Kings Mountain Presbytery—Norman N. MacDowell, Suwanee; George M. Webb, Knoxville; Murray E. Love, E. Alabama; Ernest T. Thompson, Jr., E. Hanover; **Ordained**: James Anderson.

Mecklenburg Presbytery—John A. McLaney, Louisville; N. E. Oplinger, Knoxville; Richard A. Curnow, Brooklyn-Nassau; J. Cecil Lawrence, Atlanta; E. E. Newberry, Georgia-Carolina; Demiter E. Wassen, Albany; J. E. Craig, Pee Dee; Robert S. Woodson, Central Mississippi; **Ordained**: Samuel Monroe Busch, John R. Lloyd, John Richard Hobson, Marcus Prince, III, John Eagan Lake.

Orange Presbytery—W. P. Booth, Lexington-Ebenezer; J. A. Boyd, Abingdon; Milton P. Brown, Louisville; J. A. Womeldorf, Lexington; Burton Sherrod, Guerrant; **Ordained**: Lee W. Adkins, William Clark Porter, III, William E. Massey, Jr., John E. Eliason, Zeb N. Holler, Jr., James P. Carse.

Wilmington Presbytery—Lawrence W. Kessler, Lexington; John R. MacKinnon, Pee Dee; **Ordained**: David B. Jenkins, Frank A. Elliot.

Winston-Salem Presbytery—John R. Smith, Dallas; Thomas I. Smith, Baltimore; **Ordained**: James H. Monroe, William F. Long.

CANDIDATES for the Ministry who were present for the meeting of Synod were introduced, as follows: William O. Moore, Jr., Thomas Miller, Jr., James P. Sample, III.

ORGANIZATION: Rev. Kelsey Regen was elected Moderator. The Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr. was elected Assistant Clerk.

MODERATOR NOMINEE: Rev. Chester Alexander was elected Moderator-Nominee for the 1959 Session of Synod.

WELCOME: Greetings and welcome were extended the Synod by Mr. Grier Martin, President of Davidson College, and Rev. Samuel W. Newell, Pastor of the Davidson College Church, for the Church and the Calvary Presbyterian Church. Response to these adresses was made by the Moderator who also expressed appreciation for the preparations made for the entertainment of Synod and for the presence of representatives of the press.

REPORT OF THE PROGRAM COMMITTEE: Rev. Marshall S. Woodson, Chairman of the Program Committee, submitted the following report which was adopted for this meeting of the Synod, as amended:

PROGRAM OF SYNOD

First Day—Tuesday Afternoon Session

2:00—Synod Called to Order and Opened with Prayer by the Moderator, Rev. Marshall S. Woodson

Enrollment
Roll of New Ministers
Recognition of Candidates for the Ministry
Election of 1958 Moderator and Clerks
Election of 1959 Moderator-Nominee
Welcome—President Grier Martin and Rev. Samuel W. Newell, Jr.
Announcements
Report of Program Committee—Dr. Woodson, Chairman
Recognition of Guests
Communications Received and Referred
Report of General Secretary—Rev. Harold J. Dudley

Reports
- Permanent Committee on Inter-Church Relations — Rev. John R. Cunningham, Chairman (North Carolina Council of Churches)
  - **Presentation:** Rev. Morton R. Kurtz, Executive Director
    Mrs. B. Frank Hall, Chairman Department United Church Women
- Permanent Committee on Women's Work—Rev. James R. Crook, Chairman
  - **Presentation:** Mrs. R. A. Willis, President of the Synodical
- Permanent Committee on the Minister and His Work —Rev. John R. McAlpine, III, Chairman
  - **Presentation:** J. B. Brewer, Ruling Elder, First Presbyterian Church, Rocky Mount
    Subject: "Ministers' Salaries"
- Permanent Committee on Standing Rules—Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Chairman
- Trustees of the McCallum Estate, Rev. William B. Heyward, Chairman

Recess

4:15—Worship Service
- Sermon by Rev. Marshall S. Woodson, retiring Moderator
  Topic: "Making A Christian College Christian"
  Text: Matthew 7:20

Memorial Service for Deceased Ministers and Elders
Presentation of Names by the Clerk
Memorial Prayer by Rev. Max E. Polley

Communion Service: Conducted by Rev. Samuel W. Newell, Jr. and Rev. Vance Baucom

5:30—Recess

First Day—Tuesday Night Session

7:30—Reconvene

Appointment of Committees by Moderator

Report of Synod's Council, J. Neveland Brand, Chairman (Stewardship, Records, Publicity, Finance and Audits)

Address: Philip F. Howerton, Moderator General Assembly

Topic: "Who Is My Neighbor?"

Report of Permanent Committee on Nominations, Rev. Roy E. Watts, Chairman

Adjournment

RECEPTION HONORING NEW MEMBERS

Second Day—Wednesday Morning Session

8:45—Reconvene

Devotional in charge of Rev. Ross MacKenzie, Edinburgh, Scotland

9:00—Reading of Minutes of the Previous Sessions

9:15—Report of Executive Committee on Higher Education, Rev. Charles Lynn Brown, Chairman

Sub-committee: Campus Christian Life, Rev. Lawrence I. Stell

Sub-committee: Education Institutions, Rev. Warner L. Hall

Sub-committee: Guidance Center, Rev. Samuel W. Newell, Jr.

10:30—Report of Permanent Committee on Assembly's General Fund Agencies, Rev. John G. Parks, Jr., Chairman

Addresses: Dr. I. S. McElroy, Jr., Secretary, American Bible Society.

Dr. John R. Cunningham, The Presbyterian Foundation.

11:00—Report of Permanent Committee on Annuities and Relief, Rev. R. T. Baker, Chairman

Address: Mr. Charles J. Currie, Atlanta, Executive Secretary.

11:30—Report of Permanent Committee on Homes, George McMillan, Chairman

Orphans' Home, Presbyterian Home, William Black Home

12:30—Recess for Lunch

1:15—Committees and Called Presbyteries Meet

Second Day—Wednesday Afternoon Session

2:00—**Reconvene**
Devotional: Rev. Hubert L. Black
Report of Executive Committee of Church Extension, Ralph Scott, Chairman
(Home Missions, Evangelism, Radio, Christian Relations, Negro work)
Presentation: Mr. Fred Ohl, Atlanta
Rev. H. Howard Thompson
Rev. I. Howard Chadwick

3:00—Report of Executive Committee on Christian Education, Rev. James E. Fogartie, Chairman

5:30—Recess for Supper

Second Day—Wednesday Night Session

7:30—**Reconvene**
Report of Permanent Committee on World Missions, Rev. S. C. Farrior, Chairman
Address: Rev. George T. Brown
Subject: "Is The Missionary Done For?"

8:30—Reports of Standing Committees:
Bills and Overtures
Judicial Business
Resolutions
Time and Place of Next Meeting
Unfinished or New Business
Reading and Adopting of Minutes
Adjournment at Will

Please clear all announcements through the Stated Clerk.

COMMUNICATIONS: The following communications were received and disposed of as indicated:

(1) An invitation for the Synod of 1959 to meet at Queens College, Charlotte. Received as information.

(2) From the following ministers, requesting to be excused from attending this meeting of Synod: Clifford D. Caldwell, Sidney A. Gates, John Eagan Lake, John A. McLaney, William F. Mitchell, James Appleby, W. T. Thompson, A. C. Trivette, Frank C. Wilkinson, Carl Miller, R. J. McMullen, J. P. H. McNatt, John E. Thompson, Charlton D. Hutton, Robert O. Freeman, Chester Alexander. (These requests were granted.)

REPORT OF THE GENERAL SECRETARY was made by the Rev. Harold J. Dudley, and included the Financial Statement of Synod's Account for the Church year 1957, and statistical data. The Report was received. (Appendix, page 58.)

GUESTS: The following persons were introduced as guests during the meeting of Synod: Rev. Roy Barham, Chaplain Alcoholic Rehabilitation Center, Butner; George L. Mitchell, Wilmington; Voit Gilmore, Southern Pines; Dr. Hunter B. Blakely, Board of Christian Education, Richmond; Dr. E. C. Scott, Stated Clerk of the General Assembly, Atlanta; Dr. J. G. Patton, Executive Secretary of the General Council, Atlanta; and others whose names appear in connection with Reports made to Synod.

REPORT OF THE AD INTERIM COMMITTEE ON THE PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY CAMPAIGN was made by the Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Chairman. The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 187).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS was made by the Rev. John R. Cunningham, Chairman, covering the work of the North Carolina Council of Churches and its subsidiaries (Migrant Work, CROP, Rural Church, etc.). Pending adoption of the Report, the Rev. Morton R. Kurtz, Executive Director of the NCCC, and Mrs. B. Frank Hall, Chairman of the Department of United Church Women, addressed Synod. The Report with its recommendations was adopted. (Appendix, page 173).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S WORK was presented by Rev. James R. Crook, Chairman. Due to the absence of Mrs. R. A. Willis, President of the Synodical, who was at Montreat, attending the meeting of the General Assembly's Council on Women's Work, Mrs. Rufus D. Wilson, past president of the Synodical, was introduced to Synod, and presented the Annual Report of the President of the Synodical to Synod.

The Report with its recommendation was adopted. (Appendix, page 179).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK was presented by Rev. John R. McAlpine, III, Chairman. Pending the adoption of the Report, J. B. Brewer, Ruling Elder in the Rocky Mount First Presbyterian Church, addressed Synod on the subject, "Ministers' Salaries," in connection with the Ad Interim Committee Report on "Ministers' Salaries." Synod expressed its appreciation to Mr. Brewer and the Committee for their outstanding services, by a rising vote.

Both the Report of the Permanent Committee and the Report of the Ad Interim Committee, together with their recommendations, were adopted. (Appendix, respectively on pages 176 and 184).

MEETINGS ORDERED: At the request of the respective chairmen, Synod ordered meetings of Synod's Council and the Executive Committee of Church Extension immediately following recess.

RECESS: Synod took recess at 4:20 p.m. for ten minutes, to reconvene in the Davidson College Church.

WORSHIP: Synod reconvened at 4:30 p.m., and engaged in a worship service in which the Rev. Marshall S. Woodson, retiring Moderator, preached on the subject, "Making a Christian College Christian."

MEMORIAL SERVICE: The names of Ministers and Ruling Elders who died during the last year were presented to the Synod, after which the Rev. Max E. Polley offered a prayer of thanksgiving for their lives and service and on behalf of their bereaved loved-ones.

COMMUNION SERVICE: The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered by the Rev. Samuel W. Newell, Jr. and the Rev. Vance Baucom, assisted by Ruling Elders of the Davidson Presbyterian Church.

RECESS was taken until 7:30 p.m. The closing prayer was offered by Rev. Sam W. Newell, Jr.

First Day—Tuesday Night Session

Synod reconvened at 7:30 p.m. in the Chambers Auditorium. After the singing of a hymn, Rev. John S. Brown led the Synod in prayer. Synod heard a solo by Mr. Thomas Covington, a student in Davidson College.

STANDING COMMITTEES were appointed by the Moderator as follows:

BILLS AND OVERTURES: Rev. R. Murphy Williams, Chairman, (A); Rev. J. Rupert McGregor, (F); Rev. Archie McKee, (C); Rev. Don S. Carson, (O); Rev. J. M. Walker, (G); Arch B. Taylor, (WS); N. G. Spier, (M); James H. Clark, (W); Ralph Dickson, (KM).

JUDICIAL: Rev. Marshall S. Woodson, Chairman, (F); Rev. Joseph H. Carter, (C); Rev. E. D. Witherspoon, (KM); Rev. M. C. Macqueen, (W); Rev. Julian Lake, (WS); John H. Paylor, (A); E. Hervey Evans, (F); Lester L. Brown, (M).

RESOLUTIONS: Rev. Robert F. Sloop, Chairman, (F); Rev. Thomas H. Hamilton, (A); Rev. Irving E. Birdseye, (O); J. B. Huntington, (W); Karl G. Hudson, (G).

REPORT OF SYNOD'S COUNCIL was presented by J. Neveland Brand, Chairman. Pending the adoption of the Report, Synod heard the Honorable Philip F. Howerton, Moderator of the General Assembly and Ruling Elder from the First Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, on the subject, "The Church of Positive Action."

The Report with its recommendations as amended was adopted. (Appendix, page 76).

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RECORDS was presented by the Rev. Roy E. Watts, Chairman, and was adopted as a part of the Report of Synod's Council. (Appendix, page 189).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS was presented by the Rev. Roy E. Watts, Chairman. The Report with its Recommendations was adopted.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. *That the various vacancies occurring at this meeting of Synod on the several agencies of Synod by virtue of the creation of new committees or offices, or because of the expiration of terms of office, or by resignation. death, moving from the Synod, or otherwise, be filled as follows (See DIRECTORY).*
2. *That Synod ratify interim appointments by the Moderator, as follows: Voit Gilmore, trustee, Consolidated Presbyterian College, Class of 1960, to replace Philip F. Howerton, resigned; Rev. J. Oscar Mann, Executive Committee Christian Education, to replace Rev. Robert Bluford, Class of 1960, moved from Synod; Rev. L. A. Taylor, Permanent Committee on Nominations, to replace Rev. William Hood, Class of 1960, removed from Synod; Rev. Harold*

J. Dudley as Chairman of Synod's Ad Interim Committee on the Presbyterian Survey; Ralph Scott, as a representative to the North Carolina Council of Churches, Class of 1958; Joseph W. Grier, trustee of Synod, Class of 1959, to fill the unexpired term of John W. Foster, deceased.

3. *That Synod express appreciation to those who have served faithfully as members of Boards, Committees, etc., especially those whose terms of office expire with this meeting of Synod.*
4. *That each Presbytery establish a Permanent Committee on Christian Relations, and that the Chairman automatically serve as a member of Synod's corresponding Committee.*
5. *That each Presbytery establish a Centennial Committee, and that the Chairman automatically serve as a member of Synod's corresponding Committee.*

Roy E. Watts, *Chairman*

PRESBYTERY ORDERED TO MEET: Granville Presbytery was ordered to meet at the close of this session, tonight, in this auditorium, to transact the following business, if the way be clear: (1) To receive Rev. Gerald Smith into the Presbytery; (2) To dismiss Candidate William H. Terry to the Presbytery of Albemarle; and (3) to transact any business growing out of the above.

Second Day—Wednesday Morning Session

Synod reconvened at 8:45 a.m. in Chambers Auditorium, and was led in worship, conducted by the Rev. Ross MacKenzie, of Edinburgh, Scotland.

MINUTES READ: The Minutes of Tuesday's sessions were read and adopted.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION was presented by the Rev. Charles Lynn Brown, Chairman. In connection with the Report the following Chairmen of sub-committees were presented and heard:

Campus Christian Life: Rev. Lawrence I. Stell, who introduced to Synod workers present engaged in this phase of Synod's program.

Guidance Center: Rev. Samuel W. Newell, Jr.

Educational Institutions: Rev. Warner L. Hall, who presented presidents of educational institutions present at Synod.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 133).

REPORT OF TRUSTEES OF THE A. T. McCALLUM ESTATE was presented by Rev. W. B. Heyward, Chairman. The Report was received as information. (Appendix, page 189).

RECESS: Synod took recess for five minutes.
Synod reconvened at 10:30 a.m.

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON ASSEMBLY'S GENERAL FUND AGENCIES was presented by the Rev. John G. Parks, Jr., Chairman. Pending the adoption of the Report, the Rev. John R. Cunningham addressed Synod on the Presbyterian Foundation, and the Rev. I. Stuart McElroy, District Secretary of the American Bible Society, Richmond, Va., spoke on the work of the Society.

The Report, with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted. (Appendix, page 166).

Synod expressed appreciation to the Rev. Mr. McElroy for his address.

REPORT OF PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON ANNUITIES AND RELIEF was presented by the Rev. R. T. Baker, Chairman. Pending the adoption of the Report, Mr. Charles J. Currie, Atlanta, Executive Secretary of the Board of Annuities and Relief, addressed Synod. The Report with its Recommendation was adopted. (Appendix, page 165).

PRAYER: Rev. J. H. Buzhardt led Synod in prayer for retired ministers and their wives, remembering especially those who are sick.

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON HOMES was presented by Rev. J. Don Skinner, proxy for the Chairman. Pending the adoption of the Report, Synod heard W. H. Sullivan, President of the Board of Trustees of the Presbyterian Home, who presented Richard A. Short, Executive Director.

Further consideration of the Report was deferred until the afternoon session.

OFFICE STAFF PRESENTED: The General Secretary presented the following members of Synod's Office Staff, paying tribute to their faithfulness in service: Miss Ruby

D. Jones, bookkeeper and office manager; Mrs. Barbara T. Ennis, Secretary; Mrs. Laurel Veazy, Clerk. Synod expressed appreciation to the Staff by rising.

RECESS: Rev. R. A. Massey led Synod in prayer and Synod took recess until 2 p.m.

Second Day—Afternoon Session

SYNOD RECONVENED at 2 p.m. and was led in worship by the Rev. Hubert L. Black, Minister of the Highland Church, Fayetteville.

REPORT ON HOMES RESUMED: Synod resumed consideration of the Report on Homes. Rev. Albert B. McClure, Superintendent, spoke in the interest of the Presbyterian Orphans' Home.

The Report with its recommendations was adopted. (Appendix, page 168).

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF CHURCH EXTENSION was presented by Ralph Scott, Chairman.

Synod engaged in a prayer of thanksgiving for the life and services of the Rev. E. E. Gillespie, led by the Rev. Harold J. Dudley.

Pending the adoption of the Report, Synod heard Fred Ohl, Atlanta, Secretary of Radio, Board of Church Extension, on, "Opportunities for Use of the Radio in Church Work"; the Rev. H. Howard Thompson, who presented Chairmen of Evangelism in the several Presbyteries, before speaking on Evangelistic work in the Synod; and the Rev. I. Howard Chadwick, who spoke on the Churchmen's Washington Seminar.

The Report with its recommendations was adopted. (Appendix, page 110).

TRIBUTE: The Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence and the Rev. Roy E. Watts spoke of the work of the Rev. Harold J. Dudley as General Secretary of Synod, and Synod stood in appreciation of the efficient service rendered and as an expression of love for him and Mrs. Dudley.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION was presented by the Rev.

James E. Fogartie, Chairman. Pending the adoption of the Report, Synod heard Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers, Richmond, of the Board of Christian Education, on publications of our Board.

The following young people of the Synod's Youth Council were introduced to Synod by the Rev. Russell M. Kerr: Moderator: Fred Croom (F); Vice-Moderator: Roberta Parker (A); Secretary: Linda Mothershed (C); Vice-Moderator: Laura Conant (G); Catherine Ferguson (M).

Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director of Christian Education of the Synod, spoke on the work in this field, and introduced the following workers to Synod: Area Workers: Miss Eloise Wells, Concord and Winston-Salem; Miss Dorothy Juett Ray, Kings Mountain; Miss Virginia Morris, Mecklenburg; Miss Helen Cole, Orange; Staff member: Miss Beatrice Kiser, Secretary-Treasurer of the Audio-Visual Department.

The Report with its recommendations was adopted. (Appendix, page 104).

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON STANDING RULES was presented by the Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Chairman. The Report with its recommendations was adopted. (Appendix, page 178).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON WORLD MISSIONS was presented by the Rev. S. C. Farrior, Chairman. Pending the adoption of the Report, Synod heard an address by the Rev. George Thompson Brown, missionary to Korea, on the subject, "Is the Missionary Done For?"

The Report with its recommendations was adopted. (Appendix, page 181).

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS was presented by the Rev. R. F. Sloop, Chairman. The Report was adopted by a standing vote, and follows:

The Synod of North Carolina in its one hundred and forty-fifth Session gives thanks to Almighty God for the manifest presence of the Holy Spirit upon all our Sessions.

We are grateful for the cordial welcome given us by President Grier Martin and the Rev. Samuel W. Newell, Jr.; for the efficient way in which our physical comforts were cared for by Robert A.

Currie, Business Manager; Robert J. Sailstad, Assistant to the President; Mrs. J. B. Moore, Supervisor of Dormitories; Mr. J. O. Gant, Supervisor of Janitors; Mr. Ralph Poteat, Director, Food Services; Dan S. LaFar, Jr., Public Relations; Prof. Brooks McLane and Rev. Denver S. Blevins, Recordings; Herbert A. Russell, Jr., Organist; Miss Letitia Currie and her assistants in carefully registering this large assembly, and to the Women of the Davidson College Presbyterian Church, the Calvary Presbyterian Church, and the Quadranglers Club for the delightful reception for the new members of Synod.

We also want to take note of the beauty of this campus, and to thank those responsible for the care and concern that is evident in the maintenance of the buildings and grounds.

We would thank those who have given us moments of inspiration: Rev. Sam W. Newell, Jr., and Rev. Vance Baucom for leading us in a worshipful observance of the Lord's Supper; Rev. Ross MacKenzie, of Edinburgh, Scotland, and Rev. Hubert L. Black for the thought-provoking devotionals; Thomas L. Covington, Jr. for his inspiring solo on Tuesday evening.

We would record our gratitude to the Moderator of the General Assembly, the Honorable Philip F. Howerton, for the way in which he enlarged our vision and challenged us to positive action; to Rev. George T. Brown, for reminding us of our Lord's Commission to "Disciple All Nations"; to Mrs. B. Frank Hall for her most inspiring address; to Dr. I. S. McElroy, Jr., Mr. Charles J. Currie, and to Mr. Fred Ohl, we extend our appreciation, for appropriate addresses.

Our thanks to our retiring Moderator for the splendid way in which he has led our Church in North Carolina during the past year. We appreciate his stirring message and are confident that we will profit by it.

We have been aware of the presence of the Press and are grateful for their careful reporting of all our deliberations.

To our Moderator we extend hearty thanks for the manner in which he has presided over the Sessions and the dispatch with which he has kept us in hand.

The thanks of Synod are due to our Executive Secretary, Rev. Harold J. Dudley, and his staff for the tireless energy with which the affairs of Synod are transacted and for the careful attention that is given to every detail of this large body. To our Permanent Clerk, Rev. C. M. Gibbs, and the Assistant Clerk, Rev. L. B. McKeithen, Jr., we also express our appreciation for their untiring efforts on our behalf.

To all those who have shared in making this a profitable meeting we are grateful. It is our prayer that this shall not go down in our minutes as just another meeting, but one that has inspired each representative to become a more dedicated member of the Body of Christ.

Respectfully submitted:

R. F. Sloop, chairman

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING; Synod accepted an invitation to meet at Queens College, Charlotte, 2 p.m., Tuesday, June 16, 1959.

MINUTES READ: Minutes of today's sessions were read and approved.

ADJOURNMENT: Synod adjourned with the reading of the Scriptures and prayer by the Moderator.

KELSEY REGEN, *Moderator*

C. M. GIBBS, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: HAROLD J. DUDLEY, *Stated Clerk*

APPENDIX

Page
I. **MEMORIALS** 47
II. **REPORT OF THE GENERAL SECRETARY, STATED CLERK, AND TREASURER** 58
  A. **Treasurer of Synod** 61
    1. Financial Statement Synod's Account—1957 61
    2. Financial Statement Inter-Church Relations—1957 62
  B. **Statistical Reports of Presbyteries** 62
    1. Stated Clerks' Reports by Presbyteries 62
    2. Sumamry of Presbytery Statistics 71
  C. **Statistics of Synod—1958 (Five Year Comparison)** 72
    1. Part I—Vital Statistics 72
    2. Part II—Stewardship 74
III. **REPORT OF SYNOD'S COUNCIL** 76
  A. **Audited Financial Statements** 84
    1. Report of Auditor 84
    2. Synod's Office Account: Financial Statement—1957 89
    3. Higher Education Campaign Account (Raleigh Office) 90
    4. Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund 91
    5. Revolving Salary Fund Account—1957 92
    6. Equalization Fund Account—1957 92
    7. *Presbyterian News* Account—Financial Statement—1957 93
    8. Institutions of Synod 94
      a. Consolidated Presbyterian College Fund, Inc. 94
      b. Peace College 95
      c. Presbyterian Home, Inc. 96
      d. Presbyterian Junior College 97
      e. Presbyterian Orphans' Home 98
      f. Queens College 99
      g. Union Theological Seminary 99
    9. Papers and Securities 100
  B. **Budgets** 101
    1. Summary of Assembly and Synod Causes—1959 101
      a. Apportionments to Presbyteries—1959 102
    2. Synod's Program—1959 (Administration, Annual Meeting, Publicity and Promotion, Council and Committee Expenses, etc.) 103
IV. **REPORTS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES** 104
  A. **Christian Education** 104
    1. Financial Statement—1957 108
    2. Budget—1959 109
  B. **Church Extension (including Home Missions, Evangelism, Radio, Christian Relations, and Negro Work)** 110
    1. Evangelism Statistics—1957 118
      Table I—Church and Sunday School Membership 118
      Table II—Reaffirmations, Transfers, etc. 121
      Table III—Presbyterian Growth Compared with Baptist and Methodist 122
      Table IV—Soul-Winning Ratio and Spiritual Birthrate 123
    2. Financial Statement—1957 126
      a. General Receipts and Disbursements 126
      b. Permanent Church and Manse Loan Fund 128
      c. Permanent Reserve Fund 129
      d. Designated Funds 129

3. Budget—1959 130
4. Other Statistics (Summary of Gifts) 131
 a. Table I—Apportionments, Acceptances, and Gifts by Presbyteries 131
 b. Table I —Sustentation Aid to Presbyteries 131
 c. Table III—Five-Year Summary of Gifts to Church Extension 132
C. Higher Education 133
1. Sub-Committee on Campus Christian Life 135
 a. Policies on Program and Property 136
 b. Financial Statement—1957 137
 c. Budget—1959 138
2. Sub-Committee on Educational Institutions 138
 a. Monographs of Institutions 140
 b. 1958-1959 Budgets of Educational Institutions 154
 c. Educational Centers in the Synod (See DIRECTORY)
 d. Summaries and Comparisons of Institutions 155
 e. Information 156
 f. Charts: 1957-1958:
  I—Summary Educational Institutions 155
  II—Income Breakdown by Institutions 158
  III—Percentage Breakdown by Institutions 158
  IV—Students by Denominations in all Institutions 159
 g. Bequests and Memorials 160
 h. Financial Statements 161
  (1) Educational Institutions (Committee) —1957 161
  (2) Loan Fund 162
 i. Budget—1959 162
3. Sub-Committee on Guidance Center with Budget 162
4. Report on General Assembly Advisory Council 164
V. REPORTS OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES 165
A. Annuities and Relief 165
B. Assembly's General Fund Agencies 166
C. Homes 168
1. Orphans' Home with Budget—1959 168
2. Presbyterian Home, Inc. with Budget, 1959 171
3. Wm. Black Home with Financial Statement—1957 172
D. Inter-Church Relations 173
1. Highlights of NCCC—1957 174
E. Minister and His Work 176
F. Nominations 38
G. Standing Rules of Synod 178
H. Women's Work with Report of Synodical President 179
I. World Missions 181
VI. REPORTS OF AD INTERIM COMMITTEES 184
A. Ministers' Salaries 184
B. Presbyterian Survey Campaign 187
VII. MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS 189
A. A. T. McCallum Estate 189
B. Records 189
VIII. STANDING RULES OF SYNOD 190
IX. STEWARDSHIP STATISTICS (Tables I-XIII) 204
X. SUCCESSION OF OFFICERS 223
INDEX 224

APPENDIX

1. MEMORIALS TO DECEASED MINISTERS

REV. EUGENE ALEXANDER
(1890-1958)

The Reverend Eugene Alexander was the son of Cornelius Pharr Alexander and Marjorie Query Alexander. He was born in Mecklenburg County, N. C. on September 23, 1890 and died at his home near Sanford, N. C. on June 7, 1958.

In 1919 he was married to Miss Ruth Campbell Withers, who shared his life and work for many fruitful and useful years, and who survives him. His body was laid to rest in the old Buffalo Church Cemetery, in Sanford.

Between the dates of his birth and death, 1890 and 1958, there stretches a life of unusual usefulness.

In 1912 he received the degree of Bachelor of Arts from Davidson College, and in 1916 the degree of Bachelor of Divinity from Union Theological Seminary in Virginia.

He was ordained to the ministry by Fayetteville Presbytery on June 25, 1916, and installed as Pastor of the Bethel group of Churches in Hoke County, N. C. In these churches and communities he endeared himself to the people as a faithful pastor, and wise and trusted friend. Here he served until 1923. However, in 1918 and 1919 he was absent on leave and served as a Chaplain in the United States Army in World War I.

In 1923 he become pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, Salisbury, N. C. which he served also for a period of seven years. That Church made great progress during his pastorate.

In 1930 he came back to Fayetteville Presbytery as Pastor of the Church of the Covenant and other churches in that group. Here he served for ten years, until the outbreak of the Second World War in Europe. In 1940, when the National Guard was inducted into Federal Service in preparation for our entry into that war. Mr. Alexander reported for duty, and was assigned as a Chaplain in the 30th Division, Army of the United States. During all the years between the first and second World Wars, he had remained a member of the Officers Reserve, and had taken training annually or oftener, and so was quickly available for service.

His service was a distinguished one from the years 1940 to 1946. He served as Chief Chaplain of Camp Wheeler, Georgia; at the National Guard Hospital at Tuscaloosa, Alabama; and at Lawson General Hospital, Atlanta, Georgia.

He retired from the Army in 1946, with the rank of Colonel.

Later, he was made a Brevet Bridgadier General by the Governor of North Carolina, in recognition of his long and useful service with the National Guard of North Carolina, and in other capacities. We have heard that he is the only Chaplain who has ever been honored in this way.

In 1946 he entered upon his last pastorate, at Victoria and Kenbridge, Virginia. There he served with devotion and success until his retirement in 1955. He then returned to Fayetteville Presbytery, and supplied many vacant churches. He and Mrs. Alexander built a home in Sanford, their home until his passing.

We think of him as an able and useful minister. He was a man's man, who made friends easily and naturally. One of his outstanding characteristics was an abundance of practical common sense. His judgment of people and things was solid and dependable. His friendliness was warm and cheerful. As a consecrated minister, always true to what he believed were the best interests of his church, as a friend and counsellor of those in trouble, we shall cherish his memory, and shall miss him from the fellowship and work of the Presbtyery.

W. S. Golden.

CHARLES MORGAN BOYD
(1875-1958)

Charles Morgan Boyd was born in Cayce, Miss., April 25, 1875. In his sudden death on February 25, 1958, the Presbyterian Church, U. S., lost from the earthly roll, by translation, one of her most honored and faithful ministers. He literally slipped away into the presence of the Savior Whom he loved and Whom he served with sincere devotion throughout a long ministry. Dr. Boyd received his collegiate training at Erskine College, S. C., winning both the B.A. and M.A. degrees from that well known institution of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church. At Erskine Theological Seminary he received the degree of Bachelor of Divinity in 1902. He was ordained by the Second Presbtyery of the A.R.P. Church on November 13, 1902. He served in this branch of the Presbyterian Church, in which he was reared, over a period of eight years, with pastorates in Prosperity, S. C., 1902-1906, and in Anderson, S. C., 1906-1910.

In 1910 Dr. Boyd began his service in the Presbyterian Church, U. S. and continued in this connection until the close of his life. He was pastor of First Church, Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1910-1931, during six years of which period he was also instructor in Church History in the University of Alabama. In 1920 he received the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity from Davidson College, and in that same year he was moderator of the Synod of Alabama. In 1931 he accepted a call to the Westminister Church of Charlotte, N. C. and served this church until his retirement from the active pastorate in 1945, when he reached the age of seventy. In his several pastorates Dr. Boyd's work was characterized by his adhering to a forward looking program, with particular emphasis upon the training and development of the youth of the Church. During his entire ministry he was deeply and especially concerned for the Home Mission Work of the Church, and gave it his full support. He was a successful administrator, a faithful and sympathetic pastor, an earnest preacher of the "glorious gospel of the Son of God."

Soon after his retirement in 1945 Dr. Boyd was called by the Mecklenburg Presbytery to be its first Minister to the Hospitals of Charlotte. Here he found a large field of service as he visited continuously in these three institutions, giving special attention to Presbyterians within the bounds of the Presbytery, tenderly ministering to their spiritual needs in the name of the Great Physician. Many expressions of appreciation from these patients came to Dr. Boyd and, after his going, to Mrs. Boyd also. One of the valuable features of his ministry in the hospitals was the information he sent the ministers of the Presbytery concerning patients from their respective churches. In many cases this was the first and only information received, and was much appreciated. These so-called retirement years were filled with activity, for in addition to his busy hospital schedule Dr. Boyd frequently supplied pulpits throughout the Presbytery.

On November 4, 1904, Charles M. Boyd and Ella Jane Lee were united in marriage. She survives him, having been his devoted companion and helper for more than fifty years. He is also survived by a brother, William Boyd, of Covington, Tenn. The furneral service on February 27 was conducted by Rev. M. S. Bell, pastor of the Seigle Avenue Presbyterian Church where Mrs. Boyd holds her membership, by Dr. J. Cecil Lawrence, Executive Secretary of Mecklenburg Presbytery, and Dr. R. H. Stone of Greensboro, former Executive Secretary. The service, simple and comforting, was largely attended, many of his brethren of the Presbytery being among those present. The interment was in the Forest Lawn Cemetery. We know he has entered "into the joy of His Lord."

REV. JEREMIAH STEPHEN CROWLEY
1863-1958

Few men have served the church longer and none more faithfully than J. S. Crowley, who was born in County Cork, Ireland, on Christmas day 1863, and died at his home in Wilmington on May 13, 1958. He saw most of the changes of the most portentious century in human history, and met all with the wisdom and serenity of firm and intelligent faith.

Brought to America as a child of only three months, he grew up in the turbulent post-war years. As a young man, he taught school briefly in Texas, then worked as a construction laborer. At the age of 30 he felt the call to the ministry, attended college and seminary, and was ordained in 1896. His first field of labor was the Congo, and when the door to foreign mission service was closed to him by Providence he became a home missionary and a builder of churches throughout Virginia, the Carolinas, and Florida. Eastern Carolina was his especial love and the field of his most constant labors, and in its warm and kindly soil his mortal clay rests. But across the rich fields of the lowlands and the rolling hills of the Piedmont his spirit still walks, building churches and men to the glory of God. Modest and unassuming, he sought no place of prominence or preferment, yet who can say what treasures such a man will bring to the final reckoning? Few of earth's wealthy and powerful can display so magnificent a return on the investment of life.

He was a faithful sower of the seed of righteousness, who planted neither ambition nor greed, but quiet graciousness and humble beauty and sturdy faith and good humor and gentle wisdom. The harvest of his sowing rolls on year after year and decade after decade in ever burgeoning richness. Such men are life's real successes, and their lives are inspiring,

---

REVEREND ERNEST EUGENE GILLESPIE, D. D.
(1869-1958)

The Presbytery of Orange pauses in loving memory and to do honor to one of the best known, best loved and most used of God of the many of her sons. At the meeting of the General

Assembly in 1949 the past moderator of the Assembly was asked to unveil a portrait of this son of Orange—Dr. Ernest Eugene Gillespie, whom he declared to be "the most beloved man within the Synod."

The name "Gillespie" of Scottish derivation and taken from the Gaelic means "attendant or servant of the bishop." Historically, the Gillespies have been noted for thier resourcefulness, initiative, integrity, piety, perseverance, forcefulness, fortitude, patience, courage, loyalty and leadership. Each one of these traits is epitmoized in the subject of our memorial.

Dr. Gillespie was born October 4th 1869 in Greensboro, N. C. and was the son of Daniel Denniston and Catharine Woodburn Gillespie—members of the Buffalo Church in which the father was an elder and was mustered out of the Army of the Confederacy on May 2, 1865. His great grandfather was Col. Daniel Gillespie, a member of the Buffalo congregation, twice a member of the House of Commons and later for five years a State senator. He was a proponent of freedom being a participant in the Battle of the Regulators on May 16, 1771 and was a commanding officer throughout the Revolutionary War.

In his ancestry beginning in Scotland there are three ministers including Rev. George Gillespie (1613-1648), who lived during the period of the Westminster Assembly and it is thought that he led the prayer which gave the definition of God.

When Dr. Gillespie received infant baptism in the Buffalo Church he was dedicated to the Gospel ministry. At the age of seventeen he made a public profession of his faith in Christ and united with the First Presbyterian Church. The next year —1887—he became a charter member of the Westminster Presbyterian Church.

He attended the local schools, studied Greek privately, and in 1893 received his Bachelor of Arts degree from Guilford College. In 1894 he received a similar degree from the University of North Carolina where he so distinguished himself in his scholastic work that he was elected to the Phi Beta Kappa.

The young University gradaute did Home Mission work in Stokes County in 1894 and there he organized Sunday Schools and conducted religious activities. That Fall he entered Union Theological Seminary in Virginia and in 1897 was graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Divinity.

At that time Orange Presbytery wanted a man full of tact and energy and wisdom and consecration to be a pioneer Home Missionary and open a new work in Ashe County. He volunteered and made his home in Jefferson. The First Presbyterian Church of Greensboro paid his salary of $50.00 per month. With this he maintained himself and his horse—the mode of travel until he possessed a small organ, and then a buggy became necessary. He made lasting friends for Christ and Presbyterianism. During his stay there he through evangelistic meetings and personal work won enough people to organize a church. Then Orange Presbytery organized the Ebenezer Presbyterian Church and the young minister helped to cut the trees, manufacture the lumber and construct the church. Groups of people in Jefferson and Obids were also won to Christ, and his successor organized churches there. All this was done with phenomenal rapidity for within two years the Synod of North Carolina elected him to be Superintendent of Home Missions—a movement that had been leading and challenging the Assembly in evangelistic, soul winning and church erection endeavors. For six years he again lived in Greensboro as he directed and inspired others in winning souls to Christ.

From 1905 until 1924 he lived without the Synod and was in his one happy and fruitful pastorate—the First Presbyterian Church of York, S. C. A splendid growth in many ways was manifest—organization, buildings, equipment, services, stewardship, spirituality and membership. The Church grew from 321 to in excess of 680. He rendered outstanding service to Bethel Presbytery and to the Synod of South Carolina.

During his sojourn in South Carolina his prince-of-the-pulpit abilities were known and a number of larger churches were calling him to their pastorates. His organizing and administrative gifts were similarly recognized and he was overtured again and again to become the administrative head of our Church institutions. But God was apparently saving him for the crowning work of a ministry of over fifty years—and that within his home Synod where he could have his home town and home Presbytery as a base of operations.

In 1924 he was recalled by the Executive Committee of Home Missions in the Synod of North Carolina to become for the second time the Superintendent of Home Missions. For the next twenty four years, until his retirement in 1948 his great gifts and powers of mind and heart were used without stint in Evangelism, Home Missions, Stewardship, Negro Work, Defense Service, Council, and Educational Institutions; and he was the leading spirit in the building and operation of the William Black Home at Montreat, of which he was the president of the Board of Trustees.

Dr. Gillespie has been greatly loved and honored. He has been moderator of Presbyteries and of the Synod of South Carolina and the Synod of North Carolina. Again and again he has been a commissioner to the General Assembly. The Presbyterian College of South Carolina conferred upon him the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinty.

He was loved and honored and adored in his home. In 1905 he was married to Miss Mattie Lee McIver, of Gulf, N. C. This union was blessed with four children—two of whom survive, Mrs. Lois Gillespie (Mrs. Clarence, Jr.) Ford and Mr. John McIver Gillespie.

After a long, busy, and fruitful ministry in which he was loved by thousands, and his influence felt across the Assembly, at the close of the day on February 22, 1958 he peacefully fell asleep to be awakened in heaven by the deserved plaudit, "Well done, good and faithful servant . . . . . Enter thou into the joy of thy Lord."

REVEREND ANGUS R. McQUEEN

(1876-1957)

Rev. Angus R. McQueen was a greatly beloved member of Fayetteville Presbytery for 50 years, from 1907 to 1957. He was pastor of the Dunn Church from 1907 to 1946, at which time he became Pastor Emeritus.

Dr. McQueen was born and reared within the bounds of this Presbytery and served his entire ministry there. He was born near Carthage where his father, Rev. Martin McQueen, was for 24 years pastor of the Union and Carthage Churches. In 1899 he entered Davidson College, graduating in 1903. The next fall he went to Union Theological Seminary in Virginia, graduating in 1907, and was immediately called to the only pastorate he ever held, at Dunn, N. C. While there, he was also stated supply of the Godwin, Bluff, and McMillan Churches from 1907 to 1920, and also of the Grove Church for many years. His active ministry continued here until 1946 at which time he was made Pastor Emeritus of the Dunn Church. He was a faithful and effective preacher, continually lifting up Christ and Him crucified before the eyes of men.

Many people and many churches owe their spiritual birth and growth to the labors of this consecrated man of God. He knew the Lord and loved Him and, as a result of his life and work, a multitude of other people came to know Him and love Him. He was a good preacher, an able leader and an effective, all-around minister, serving with quiet dignity and complete dedication in the work to which he had been called. We will miss him in the Presbytery—miss his genial fellowship and his fine counsel. We sorrow over his loss; but we do not sorrow as those have no hope. For we are sure that all the trumpets were sounding as he crossed over the river; and that he has already received the accolade which the King gives to those who have stood the test, "Well done, thou good and faithful servant. Thou has been faithful in a few things; I will make thee ruler over many things. Enter thou into the joy of the Lord." His memory will live long in the Presbytery, but especially in that field where he served faithfully for a half a century.

Dr. McQueen is survived by a sister, Miss Margaret McQueen of Dunn and by an adopted son, Jack McQueen, who was a student and is now a teacher in the University of North Carolina.

W. W. ARROWOOD.

REVEREND LACY IRVINE MOFFETT, D. D.
(1878-1957)

Lacy Irvine Moffett was born in Churchville, Va., February 10, 1878, the eldest son of Rev. Alexander Stuart Moffett and Carrie Lena Crawford Moffett. His early boyhood was spent in Virginia, his father later moving to Kentucky where he grew up.

He entered Westminster College in Missouri in 1895 and transferred to Central University (now Center College) in Kentucky in 1897. He was graduated there with the degree of B.A. in 1898. He entered Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary and later transferred to Union Theological Seminary, graduating there with the B.D. degree in 1902. The degree of Doctor of Divinity was conferred upon him by Westminster College in 1923.

He had already felt the call to service on the Foreign Mission field. This interest he had inherited from his parents. They had years before offered themselves for foreign missionary service but had been prevented by circumstances from going. During his senior year at the Seminary, together with two other seminary seniors and a young business man, he attended a meeting of the Student Volunteer Movement in Canada where these four young men caught a vision of a Forward Movement for Foreign Missions in the home Church where missionary interest at that time was at a low ebb. During the next two years these four, traveling and speaking over the Assembly, gave the Church a new vision of its missionary opportunity and responsibility. As a result there was a great response in the offering of life and service for the foreign field and a great increase in missionary giving throughout the Church.

Dr. Moffett was married to Miss Kate Hall Rodd of New Orleans, La., November 17, 1904, and sailed immediately for China. There for thirty-six years he and Mrs. Moffett rendered an outstanding service for Christ, often in imminent danger and more often in exceedingly trying circumstances. The first four years of their life in China was spent at Soochow where the study of the Chinese language and adjustment to new conditions occupied much of their time. Here also they learned to know and love the Chinese people. From Soochow they were transferred to Kiangyin, a walled city on the bank of the Yangtse River. Here Dr. Moffett gave himself whole-heartedly to the work of evangelism throughout the Kiangyin District, living for a large part of the time on a native Chinese boat, preaching, teaching the Chinese Christians and inquirers and visiting in the homes of the people as well as making friends with the merchants, farmers and all wherever he went. The most fruitful feature of his country evangelistic work was the gathering together each month of all the evangelistic workers in the district for a period of three days of prayer, Bible study and conference, the whole group going out in the afternoons to preach in the nearby villages, in the chapels, tea shops, on the streets and everywhere opportunity offered. The workers went away from these monthly meetings refreshed, encouraged and with new zeal.

All of his missionary work was marked by a keenness of insight, a soundness of judgment, an unflagging devotion to his work and to the people among whom he lived, and always by a sweetness and gentleness of spirit which no amount of disappointment or annoyance ever seemed to change. One of his co-workers for many years said of him, "He never forgot for a minute what he was in China for—to witness to the love of God in Christ, and to build His Church." His counsels were listened to by his fellow missionaries. God always seems to provide a few men in a group who are able to see and to say the right thing in times of perplexity. Lacy Moffett was one of these.

Dr. Moffett was a man of broad interests. His home was always a delightful place to visit. One of his friends said the Moffett family was one of the most polite families he ever knew, always polite to each other and to all who came within their acquaintance. He was interested in his own children and in children and young people everywhere he went. He enjoyed hunting and was an ornithologist of note, collaborating in the writing of two books on the birds of the China coast and the lower Yangtse Valley. He maintained always a wide interest in world affairs and was a discerning observer.

When the outbreak of the war made his return to the United States necessary, he took his place in the work of the Church at home with as keen interest as he had manifested on the Foreign Field, though never forgetting that the great aim of the whole Church of Christ is to carry the Good News to the ends of the earth. He served as temporary supply of the First Church in Lynchburg, Va., for three years, the First Church in

St. Joseph, Mo., and as Stated Supply of the Banner Elk Church. The family moved to Taylorsville, N. C., in 1951. There he served for a time as temporary supply of the A. R. P. Church.

Dr. Moffett was called home after a period of increasing weakness on October 2, 1957. The funeral was conducted by Rev. L. V. McPherson, Pastor of the Taylorsville Presbyterian Church, with Dr. Moffett's nephew, Rev. Harry Moffett, D. D., Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Gastonia, N. C., offering prayer at the grave. His body was laid to rest in the Taylorsville cemetary. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Kate Rodd Moffett, three sons, Robert B. Moffett of Burlington, N. C., L. Irvine Moffett, Jr., and Dr. Alex S. Moffett of Taylorsville, and three daughters, Mrs. J. R. Snell of Haslett, Mich., Mrs. Griswold Forbes and Mrs. E. J. Conway both of Washington, D. C.

Truly it can be said of him that he was a man, greatly beloved.

S. C. Farrior.

REVEREND GEORGE POWELL
(1928-1958)

George Powell was born at Mt. Olive, N. C., on July 12th, 1928. After graduating from Guilford College in 1952 he entered Columbia Seminary, Atlanta, Georgia, from which institution he received his B.D. degree in June 1955. After graduation he began work in the Helen and Nacoochee churches in Athens Presbytery of the Synod of Georgia, and was ordained and installed as pastor of this group of churches in July of 1955. In December of 1956 he began work in the Pleasant Hill church of Mecklenburg Presbytery and was installed as pastor on January 26, 1957, the fourth Sabbath of that month. On January 27, 1958, just one year after his installation at Pleasant Hill, he died of an heart attack.

The Rev. Mr. Powell quickly became known as a man of deep spirituality, great energy and untiring evangelistic zeal. He loved people and made many friends. This passage of scripture seemed to be one of the directing principles of his life: Romans 12:11—"Not slothful in business; fervent in spirit; serving the Lord."

R. A. Young.

REVEREND CHRISTOPHER KREUTZER TAFFE
(1886-1957)

Christopher Kreutzer Taffe was born in Louisville, Ky., on May 15, 1886. Early in life he united with the Stuart Robinson Presbyterian Church of Louisville, and dedicated his life to the work of the ministry. He earned the degree of Bachelor of Arts in three years, and the Master of Arts degree the following year, at Southwestern Presbyterian University, Clarksville, Tenn.

For the next four years he was principal of a high school at Columbus, Miss. In 1916 he received the degree of Bachelor of Divinity and the Hoge Fellowship at Union Theological Seminary in Virginia. After a year of postgraduate study there, he was licensed by East Hanover Presbytery, and later ordained by East Alabama Presbytery.

He served as pastor of the following churches, Union Springs, Alabama; Carthage, Union and Eureka Churches, North Carolina; First Church of Henderson, North Carolina; Memorial Presbyterian Church, West Palm Beach, Florida; White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia; Mount Hermon and Danielsville Churches, Ila, Georgia; and finally, Union, Vass and Cameron Churches, in North Carolina. This was the second time he had served as pastor of the Union Church.

For a year he served, in 1932-33, as professor of English at Hampden-Sydney College. He did post graduate study at the University of Michigan, the Bibical Seminary in New York, Union Theological Seminary in Virginia, and the University of Georgia.

In 1955 he was honorably retired by Fayetteville Presbytery, and continued to make his home in Cameron, where he had many friends. After retirement he served as Stated Supply for the following churches: Spring Lake, N. C.; Newnan, Georgia; and the First Presbyterian Church of Anniston, Alabama.

He was a patient in the Moore Memorial Hospital, Pinehurst, N. C., suffering with a heart condition, in May of 1957. In June he entered the State Hospital at Butner, N. C., for treatment of a distressing nervous condition, and was much benefited so, that the hospital authorities wrote his relatives that he would be ready to go home by August 15. However, his heart trouble suddenly became much worse, and he passed away on August 14. The funeral services were conducted by Rev. W. S. Golden and Rev. B. E. Dotson in the old Union Church, which he loved so well, and where he was greatly beloved. His body was laid to rest in a spot which he had selected, near the old church which he had twice served as pastor, once in his youth and again in his old age.

Mr. Taffe was never married. He took all the people round about into the circle of those whom he loved, and was a pastor who helped many in many ways. In his eyes money was only made to be given away or used where it could do much good. All his churches made great improvements in their buildings and grounds during his last pastorate, and every fund raising effort was headed by a liberal gift from him.

Mr. Taffe was a man of unusual scholarship. On three weeks' notice he took over the chair of English after the death of the former professor, at Hampden-Sydney College. One who knew him well said that he might have taken, with equal distinction the chair of Latin, or Greek or Psychology.

Being a man of jovial disposition, he made friends everywhere. He was a talented musician. A friend whose home he loved to visit tells us how sometimes he would come and say, "I don't want to talk, I just want to be here." And then he would often sit down at the piano and play and sing some hymn which he loved.

He faithfully visited the sick, comforted the bereaved, and counselled the troubled people, whom he loved so well. His sermons were ably prepared and delivered. He was a good minister of Jesus Christ.

Of what is called church politics, and the arts of self-advancement, he knew little, and cared nothing. But he tried to do his work faithfully and well, wherever he was. As a result of this, he reaped the richest harvest which can come to a minister from men, the love of those who knew him best. The better people came to know him, the better they loved him, and that was all he wanted.

Now his work on earth is done. His sorrows are ended. The promise of Christ, which he often tried to share with others, are now his to claim. As one who knew him well for forty-four years, the writer would like to bear this testimony in closing this tribute: He was a good man, an earnest Christian, and a faithful minister of Jesus Christ, "who allured to brighter worlds, and led the way."

CHARLES GRAVES VARDELL
1860-1958

Reverend Charles Graves Vardell, D. D. was born in Charleston, South Carolina, on February 12, 1860, a son of Reverend William Gildersleeve Vardell and Jane Dickson Bell.

As a child and youth, he attended the Glebe Street Presbyterian Church of which the famous Dr. John L. Girardeau was the pastor. As the use of musical instruments was not allowed in the church, the congregational singing was led by three male voices—young Charles Vardell, his brother, and their father, who was known as Major Vardell.

At the age of 16, he secured employment on an experimental tea plantation near Charleston, and, when this governmental operation was closed, he went with his previous boss, Mr. Jackson, to St. Paul, Minnesota. During his two years in this city, he attended the House of Hope, whose pastor was Dr. David Breed. During this period, he experienced a genuine call to the gospel ministry. Without money and with only a limited educational background, the prospects appeared bleak. Encouraged by Dr. Breed, the church offered to send him to college and seminary. After attending Oberlin College for two years, he entered Davidson College, graduating from that institution in 1888. His seminary work was taken at Princeton, graduating with a B. D. degree in 1891.

He married Linda Lee Rumple, the talented daughter of Dr. Jethro Rumple, the pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Salisbury, North Carolina, in October, 1891.

From this union was born one son, Dr. Charles G. Vardell, Jr., and five daughters, Elizabeth (Mrs. W. B. McNett), Jane Dickson (Mrs. J. J. Murray), Margaret (Mrs. Alexander Sprunt, Jr.), Ruth (Mrs. Gaston Gage), and Mary Linda (Mrs. Ellison A. Smyth).

In May, 1891, Dr. Vardell was licensed by New Brunswick Presbytery (U.S.A.), and received his ordination at the hands of Albemarle Presbytery (U.S.) on July 21, 1891; at which time he began his only pastorate, in the historic Presbyterian Church of New Bern, North Carolina, where he continued most successfully for five years.

In 1896, upon the founding of Flora Macdonald College, he was called to become its first President. For a period of 34 years, he served with devotion and distinction until his retirement in 1930, when he became President Emeritus.

Under his inspiring leadership, the institution grew from a small school in a frame building into a strong, vigorous, and influential college with commodious brick buildings. All the buildings, except a small prayer chapel, which now grace the campus were erected by him. He designed the buildings, supervised their construction, and raised the funds required for their erection. In addition, he developed the lovely college gardens which have become one of the beauty spots in the Carolinas, attracting countless hundreds of visitors to enjoy their color and fragrance.

Yet his life's work is not to be measured in terms of college buildings or in exquisite gardens. His great work was the training of Christian womanhood, and from the college have gone 5,000 alumnae whose lives bear testimony to the values they received by their association with this sainted educator, his charming and talented wife, and the dedicated band of men and women they assembled as faculty and staff.

Year by year, February 12 has been observed on the campus as Dr. Vardell's birthday, and on these happy occasions great numbers of people have gathered to honor this humble servant of Christ and to pay grateful homage to the splendor of his unselfish and sacrificial service.

On Saturday, May 3, Dr. Vardell died in a nursing home in Morganton, North Carolina, having reached the glorious age of 98. His funeral was conducted on May 5 by Dr. Robert Hall, pastor of the Red Springs Church, assisted by Dr. Henry G. Bedinger, the former President of the college, and Dr. Marshall Scott Woodson, the present President. The following day, he was buried near his wife, who had preceded him in death, in the church yard of the Second Presbyterian Church of Charleston, South Carolina.

Dr. Vardell was a man of strong determination, of amazing energy, of great personal imagination, a man of faith and prayer, wholeheartedly devoted to his Lord, and possessed by a consuming passion to train women in Jesus Christ. He has demonstrated what one man—with God—can accomplish in the face of hardships, privations, and almost insurmountable odds. His work abides and his influence endures.

II. REPORT OF GENERAL SECRETARY, STATED CLERK AND TREASURER

REV. HAROLD J. DUDLEY

The Reports to Synod of the Council, the Executive Committees of Church Extension and Higher Education, including financial statements, the Reports of the Permanent Committees on Annuities and Relief, Homes, Inter-Church Relations, Minister and His Work, Nominations, and Standing Rules, and the Ad Interim Committee on Ministers' Salaries, reflect in part the work of Synod's Office. In addition, are financial statements on campaigns and other causes which fairly well cover the total program of Synod as it relates to the Office.

Annual statistics compiled in the Office reveal a Synod membership as of January 1, 1958, of 138,993, which represents a net gain of 2,410, or 1.77% (2.16% in 1956). The Sunday School enrollment increased by 2,035 in 1957 (4,774 in 1956). This was 1.61% in contrast to 3.91% the previous year.

Total gifts for 1957 were $11,595,360, an increase of only $85,233 in contrast to $1,173,145 the year before. Of this amount $3,084,174 was for benevolences which showed an increase of just $3,467, as compared to $352,868 in 1956. This was only .112% as compared to 12.94% during 1956. Per capita giving decreased for benevolences from $22.65 to $22.19; increased for Current Expenses from $41.62 to $43.52; decreased for Building Expenses from $20.15 to $20.09; increased for Current Expenses and Building Expenses from $61.96 to $63.61; and total gifts increased from $85.23 to $85.80. The number of ministers increased from 533 to 549; Ruling Elders from 4,922 to 5,119; Deacons from 5,941 to 6,038.

Income to the several agencies of Synod for the past two years is compared as follows:

	1956	1957	Increase	Percentage
Campus Christian Life	$ 19,622	$ 27,072	$ 7,450	37.97
Christian Education	34,640	32,360	—2,279	—6.58
Church Extension	54,255	44,835	—9,420	—17.36
Educational Institutions	210,795	228,991	18,196	9.06
Orphans' Home[1]	230,111	181,921	—48,190	—20.94
Presbyterian Home	33,270	37,410	4,140	12.44

In their proper places may be found approved summaries of Audited financial statements of all accounts handled in Synod's Office. (See Auditor's Report.) During 1957 the Synod's Office handled 22 accounts in excess of $1,600,000, including approximately fifty loans.

All of the accounts have been audited by the firm of A. T. Allen and Company, Certified Public Accountants, Raleigh, N. C., and have been reviewed and approved by the Committee on Finance and Auditing and the Synod's Council. (Copies of the audits are available for perusal.) Also in your hands are the financial statements for other agencies of Synod, as well as proposed 1959 budgets for all the agencies and causes of Synod. These have been approved by the agencies, and are recommended to Synod by the Council for adoption.

---

[1] There is some doubt about this difference due to the fact that the Orphans' Home changed its fiscal year in 1956-1957, and the figures are compiled from half-years.

The Report of the Council deals with the new items in the Budget, namely the Revolving Salary Fund and the Equalization Fund.

As far as I know, all of the assignments of the 1957 Synod have been fulfilled. Six issues of the *Presbyterian News* of more than 50,000 copies each issue have been published, and approximately 46,000 are mailed directly into Presbyterian Homes.

The Office continues to serve agencies of Synod which avail themselves of the public relations services of the Office. Releases to the daily press have been prepared for the Synodical, the Men's Program, the Directors of Christian Education Association, the Negro Women's Training School, the Negro Youth Conference, and the Synod itself. Assistance has been rendered in connection with Television programs, sponsored by the North Carolina Council of Churches.

Campaigns

The Higher Education Campaign of 1956 was projected over a thirty-six months period. Two-thirds of the time for payments on pledges has elapsed. Of the approximately 8,000 pledges made during the campaign, 3,375 have been paid up. Following is a summary of the Campaign through June 30, 1958:

Regular Pledges	$1,721,369.98[1]
Anonymous Pledges	300,000.00
Unconfirmed Pledges	62,477.41
TOTAL PLEDGES	$2,083,847.39

Paid through 6-30-58	$1,012,053.03
Expenses through 6-30-58	156,222.24
1/7 to Campus Christian Life	122,356.45
6/7 to Consolidated Presbyterian College	734,163.73

	Quota	*Pledged*	*% Pledged*	*Paid to Date*
Albemarle	$ 175,198	$ 83,518.06	48%	$ 55,378.23
Concord	347,563	117,095.57	34%	65,366.18
Fayetteville[2]	443,558	139,742.15	32%	70,477.09
Granville	233,405	81,229.38	35%	44,284.73
Kings Mountain	248,384	193,890.10	78%	102,352.29
Mecklenburg	886,557	397,208.04	45%	211,778.37
Orange	437,972	283,482.22	65%	176,713.44
Wilmington	200,528	112,018.52	56%	49,859.96
Winston-Salem[3]	222,338	309,429.34	94%—139%	232,641.49
Misc.	———	3,756.50		3,560.72
Total	$3,195,503	$1,721,369.98	54%	$1,012,412.50

---

[1] Includes $329.92 interest on investments.

[2] Pledges in the Laurinburg Campaign are not included; many churches of that area pledged in that campaign.

[3] $100,000 from the Reynolds Foundation; the percentage for the churches without this gift should be 94%.

Designated Pledges as of June 30, 1958, total $573,705.18. Pledges designated specifically for the Consolidated Presbyterian College total $553,204.80, including Anonymous Gifts—$300,000; Memorials—$59,176.50; and non-Memorials—$194,028.30. Those designated for Campus Christian Life total $20,500.38; broken down as follows:

East Carolina College	$ 5,261.90
University of N. C., Chapel Hill	2,202.50
N. C. State	1,996.07
Duke	200.00
General (including Memorials)	10,839.91

These figures are subject to change by virtue of new pledges, cancellations, and even some late requests to designate pledges, originally made without designation.

Barring further cancellations and assuming full payment of the balance due on pledges, the maximum which may be expected for the two beneficiary causes from funds pledged to date is as follows:

Campus Christian Life	$ 211,093.60
Consolidated Presbyterian College	1,696,764.15
TOTAL TO CAUSES	$1,907,857.75
TOTAL ESTIMATED EXPENSES	175,989.64
TOTAL PLEDGES	$2,083,847.39

By order of Synod, the Campus Christian Life Campaign for funds to supplement the anticipated $200,000 from the 1956 campaign, was conducted during the first five months of the year, with Mr. Gerry Disney, of the firm of Ward, Dreshman, and Reinhardt, as director. Strenuous efforts were made to penetrate every area of the Synod in hopes of raising the $300,000 needed to meet the obligations of the Synod to the Centers where capital improvements are in prospect. Because more than fifty percent of the churches of the Synod have failed to respond to the appeal for the cause, the expense of conducting the campaign has been greater than it should have been.

	No. Churches	Participating	%	Declined	No Report	Confirmed	Unconfirmed
Albemarle	55	17	31%	13	25	$ 13,088.50[1]	$ 1,000
Concord	75	30	40%	14	31	26,208.71	2,250
Fayetteville	96	31	32%	19	46	32,229.66	878
Granville	52	28	54%	10	14	26,940.18	14,427
Kings Mountain	45	15	33%	11	19	7,725.00	325
Mecklenburg	108	25	23%	21	62	28,733.23	1,380
Orange	81	24	30%	12	45	31,204.46[2]	20,375
Wilmington	81	24	31%	10	47	16,195.80[3]	1,959
Winston-Salem	50	15	30%	14	21	29,286.45	180
SYNOD	643	209	32.5%	124	310	$211,611.99[4]	$42,774

42,774.00	(unconfirmed)
$254,385.99	total of both

---

[1] $300 designated for East Carolina College.

[2] $5,000 designated for UNC, Chapel Hill.

[3] $100 designated ECC, Greenville; $325 for UNC, Chapel Hill.

[4] Total designated: ECC—$400; UNC—$5,325; Total—$5,725.

The status of the Campus Christian Life phase of the over-all campaign is summarized as follows:

Total anticipated from 1956 Campaign	$ 211,093.60	
Total Pledged from 1958 Campaign	211,611.99	(Confirmed)
TOTAL	$ 422,705.59	
Expenses (including anticipated)	58,476.00	
BALANCE ANTICIPATED (MAXIMUM)	364,229.59	
SHORT	$ 135,770.41	

Funds from the Campus Christian Life Campaign have made it possible for the Committee on Campus Christian Life to purchase a Campus Christian Life Center at East Carolina College, Greenville, and to provide initial funds for the building program at Chapel Hill. Plans are under way for purchasing a Center at Woman's College in Greensboro.

On February 22, 1958, Dr. Ernest Eugene Gillespie, distinguished Presbyterian statesman, who served as Superintendent of Home Missions in the Synod of North Carolina for a total of more than twenty-five years, died, at the age of 88. An appropriate recommendation is being brought in his memory by the Executive Committee of Church Extension. Also on May 3, 1958, Dr. Charles G. Vardell, Sr., distinguished educator and minister in the Synod for 67 years, died at the age of 98. Dr. A. R. McQueen, who like the other two served as Moderator of the Synod, passed away on December 7, 1957, at the age of 81. Appropriate Memorials to each of these servants of the Church appear elsewhere. The names of other ministers who died during the past year appear under *Necrology*.

HAROLD J. DUDLEY, *General Secretary*

A. TREASURER OF SYNOD'S ACCOUNT

1. Financial Statement

January 1—December 31, 1957

Receipts:		
Presbytery Tax Assessments:	**1957**	**1956**
Albemarle	$ 511.94	$ 492.09
Concord	897.49	880.66
Fayetteville	977.85	977.57
Granville	617.76	599.01
Kings Mountain	499.02	496.37
Mecklenburg	1,734.65	1,702.80
Orange	1,129.15	1,091.91
Wilmington	715.82	695.31
Winston-Salem	403.21	388.08
Total from Presbyteries	$7,486.89	$7,323.80
Disbursements:		
Transfer to Office Account for Support	$1,000.00	$1,500.00
Entertainment of Synod	2,309.78	2,006.55
Printing Minutes of Synod and Blue Book	2,452.00	2,153.44
Committee Expenses	586.90	475.96
Dues Stated Clerks Assn.	70.01	54.09
Moderator's Expense	15.44	60.00
Postage, Supplies, etc.	240.75	575.18
Salaries of Clerks	125.00	165.00
Inter-Church Relations	208.14*	152.00
Miscellaneous	187.41	87.92
Total Disbursements	$7,195.43	$7,230.15

---

*Reimbursing Educational Institutions $124.88 and Church Extension $83.26 for loan to Inter-Church Relations in 1956.

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

Receipts	$7,486.89
Cash Balance 1-1-57	.15
	$7,487.04
Disbursements	7,195.43
Fund Balance	$ 291.61

2. INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS ACCOUNT

Financial Statement

January 1—December 31, 1957

	1957	1956
Receipts:		
From Presbyteries:		
Albemarle	$ 103.26	$ 115.81
Concord	189.64	148.47
Fayetteville	144.57	130.69
Granville	897.44	150.00
Kings Mountain	124.62	141.49
Mecklenburg	325.70	379.53
Orange	440.65	302.63
Wilmington	99.52	316.50
Winston-Salem	70.33	150.00
Total from Presbyteries	$2,395.73*	$1,835.12
Less 5% Equalization Fund Distribution	118.54	——
	$2,277.19	$1,835.12
Miscellaneous Receipts	——	370.14
Grand Total	$2,277.19	$2,205.26
Disbursements:		
Allied Church League	$ ——	$ 100.00
North Carolina Council of Churches	2,000.00	2,100.00
Total Disbursements	$2,000.00	$2,200.00

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

Receipts	$2,277.19
Cash Bal. 1-1-57	5.26
	$2,282.45
Disbursements	2,000.00
Bank Balance	$ 282.45

B. STATISTICAL REPORTS OF PRESBYTERIES

1. Stated Clerks' Reports

(1) Albemarle Presbytery

Summary: 38 ministers; 1 licentiates; 12 candidates; 9,525 communicants; 53 churches; Value: $3,636,000; 30 manses; Value:

---

*$25.00 designated, exempt from Equalization Fund.

$395,500; 388 professions; churches reporting no professions 11.

Ministers Received: Rev Charles B. Yeargan, Jr., Concord, October 8, 1957; Rev. George E. Nickels, Holston Presbytery, October 8, 1957; Rev. Egbert G. Lineback, Moravian Church in America, October 8, 1957; Rev. Joseph W. Amory, Fayetteville, April 15, 1958.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. L. W. Topping, Enoree, June 3, 1957; Rev. D. H. Dulin, Granville, June 3, 1957; Rev. Charles H. Brown, Mobile, August 12, 1957; Rev. S. Yorke Pharr, Norfolk, August 12, 1957; Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick, Orange, April 15, 1958; Rev. Charles Williams, Wilmington, April 15, 1958.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Russell R. Davis, Plymouth, July 28, 1957; Rev. Egbert G. Lineback, Wanoca, Wayside, October 20, 1957; Rev. Geo. E. Nickels, Chicod, Hollywood, October 20, 1957; Rev. William E. Link, West Greenville, October 27, 1957; Rev. William D. Morton, Johnson Memorial, November 3, 1957; Rev. Chas. B. Yeargan, Jr., Bear Grass, Roberson Chapel, November 3, 1957; Rev. Joseph W. Amory, North Wilson, May 11, 1958.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. L. W. Topping, Greenville First, June 3, 1957; Rev. D. H. Dulin, Bear Grass, Roberson Chapel, June 3, 1957; Rev. Charles H. Brown, Nahalah, William & Mary Hart, August 12, 1957; Rev. S. Yorke Pharr, Rivermont, August 12, 1957; Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick, Berea, Westminister, April 15, 1958; Rev. Henry F. Chesnutt, Bethlehem, Morton, April 15, 1958.

Candidates Received: Russell R. Davis, Licensed and Ordained, July 16, 1957; William D. Eisele, Examined, July 16, 1957; James Norwood Holmes, Examined, July 16, 1957; John A. Snyder, Licensed, April 15, 1958.

Candidates Dismissed: Dolphus J. Allen, Jr., Concord, April 15, 1958; Herbert T. Lewis, Wilmington, April 15, 1958; Fred W. McDaniel, Jr., Southwest Georgia, April 15, 1958.

Candidates Dropped: William D. Eisele, January 28, 1958.

Candidates Licensed: Russell R. Davis, July 16, 1957; Charles Williams, July 16, 1957, John A. Snyder, April 15, 1958.

Licentiates Received: John A. Snyder, Pee Dee, April 15, 1958.

(2) Concord Presbytery

Summary: 76 ministers; 1 licentiates; 17 candidates; 16,459 communicants; 75 churches; Value: $5,347,725; 54 manses; Value: $793,000; 465 professions; churches reporting no professions 16.

Ministers Received: Rev. R. A. Horn, Ordained, June 9, 1957; Rev. F. M. Grissett, East Alabama, July 23, 1957; Rev. W. N. Hollandsworth, Ordained, July 28, 1957; Rev. J. A. Wilson, Atlanta, September 15, 1957; Rev. J. S. Johnson, Kings Mountain, October 22, 1957; Rev. W. D. Macaulay, Granville, October 22, 1957; Rev. C. B. Yeargan, Asheville, October 22, 1957; Rev. Vance Baucom, Fayetteville, April 22, 1958; Rev. W. Ted Smith, Mecklenburg, April 22, 1958; Rev. James M. Efird, Ordained, April 22, 1958.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. D. E. Carlton, Asheville, May 28, 1957; Rev. H. Reid Newland, Westminister, May 31, 1957; Rev. C. A. McDonald, Winchester, May 31, 1957; Rev. Miles Strupl, Nashville (USA), July 23, 1957; Rev. C. B. Yeargan, Jr., Albemarle, August 29, 1957; Rev. R. R. Collins, Missouri, December 31, 1957; Rev. Woodrow McKay, Florida, April 22, 1958.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. Lacy I. Moffett, October 2, 1957.
Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. R. A. Horn, Mooresville Second, June 9, 1957; Rev. W. N. Hollandsworth, Kannapolis Second, July 28, 1957; Rev. John A. Wilson, Kannapolis First, September 15, 1957; Rev. J. S. Johnson, Fifth Creek and Bethesda, October 27, 1957; Rev. W. D. Macauley, Prospect, November 17, 1957; Rev. W. Ted Smith, Royal Oaks, May 18, 1958.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. C. B. Yeargan, Conley Memorial & Landis Memorial, August 29, 1957; Rev. R. R. Collins, Little Joe's, December 31, 1957.

Candidates Received: Daniel McCall, Examination, July 23, 1957; Milton S. Carothers, Certificate, April 22, 1958; J. Paul Lipe, Examination, April 22, 1958.

Candidates Licensed: R. A. Horn, April 23, 1957; W. Ned Hollandsworth, July 23, 1957; Milton S. Carothers, April 22, 1958.

Licentiates Ordained: R. A. Horn, June 9, 1957; W. Ned Hollandsworth, July 28, 1957; James M. Efird, April 22, 1958.

(3) Fayetteville Presbytery

Summary: 72 ministers; 4 licentiates; 19 candidates; 17,559 communicants; 96 churches; Value: [4,590,000; 61 manses; Value: $800,000; 538 professions; churches reporting no professions 32.

Ministers Received: Rev. Joseph W. Walker, Granville, September 24, 1957; Rev. Claire S. Albright, Mecklenburg, September 24, 1957; Rev. Drury L. Jones, Greenbrier, January 28, 1958; Rev. John P. Stephenson, Jr., Norfolk, January 28, 1958; Rev. Paul L. Hanks, Pee Dee, January 28, 1958; Rev. Albert N. Wells, Atlanta, January 28, 1958; Rev. Hubert L. Black, Church of Scotland, January 28, 1958; Rev. J. Rupert McGregor, Asheville, April 22, 1958; Rev. William S. Smythe, Wilmington, April 22, 1958; Rev. James F. Miller, Bluestone, April 22, 1958; Rev. James N. Grubb, Abingdon, April 22, 1958.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Walker B. Healy, Montgomery, July 29, 1957; Rev. Gayle W. Threlkeld, Westminster, July 29, 1957; Rev. R. T. Haynes, Jr., Winston-Salem, September 24, 1957; Rev. C. H. Maury, Columbus (USA), December 10, 1957; Rev. Jack W. Ewart, Westminister, December 31, 1957; Rev. Joseph W. Amory, Albemarle, March 15, 1958; Rev. Robert E. Merrell, Everglades, March 27, 1958; Rev. J. R. Dail, Orange, April 15, 1958; Rev. Vance Baucom, Concord, April 22, 1958.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. S. H. Fulton, May 22, 1957; Rev. C. K. Taffe, August 15, 1957; Rev. A. R. McQueen, December 7, 1957; Rev. C. G. Vardell, May 3, 1958.

Ministers Retired: Rev. Grover C. Currie, December 31, 1957; Rev. James F. Menius, December 31, 1957; Rev. Beverly O. Shannon, December 31, 1957; Rev. W. W. Arrowood, December 31, 1957; Rev. A. D. Carswell, December 31, 1957.

Churches Dissolved. Spence, Willow Springs, September 24, 1957; Morgan Street, Fayetteville, September 24, 1957.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. B. E. Dotson, Carthage, June 16, 1957; Rev. H. D. Herring, Benson & Ebenezer, June 23, 1957; Rev. R. O. Freeman, Hope Mills & Philippi, June 23, 1957; Rev. Paul Buzzard, Bensalem & Eagle Springs, September 15, 1957; Rev. Joseph W. Walker, Maxton, October 6, 1957; Rev. Claire S. Albright, Circle Court, October 27, 1957; Rev. Frank Wilkinson, Flat Branch, February 2, 1958; Rev. D. L. Jones, Sherwood, Big

Rockfish, February 16, 1958; Rev. Albert N. Wells, Laurinburg, February 16, 1958; Rev. Paul L. Hanks, Rowland & Iona, February 16, 1958; Rev. Hubert L. Black, Highland, February 23, 1958; Rev. John P. Stephenson, Jr., McPherson, March 2, 1958; Rev. James F. Miller, Vaughn Memorial, May 4, 1958; Rev. James N. Grubb, Sunnyside, May 4, 1958; Rev. Dan E. Norman, Eureka & Lakeview, May 4, 1958.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. C. H. Maury, Flat Branch, March 31, 1957; Rev. Walker B. Healy, Fayetteville First, July 29, 1957; Rev. Gayle W. Threlkeld, Fayetteville First, July 29, 1957; Rev. Jack W. Ewart, Bethesda, December 31, 1957; Rev. Joseph W. Amory, Bethel & Shiloh, March 15, 1958; Rev. Robert E. Merrell, Bluff, Godwin & McMillan, March 27, 1958; Rev. J. R. Dail, Providence, Plainview, Berea, April 15, 1958; Rev. Dan E. Norman, Bunnlevel & Ephesus, April 30, 1958; Rev. Vance Baucom, Midway & Pembroke, May 31, 1958.

Candidates Received: Thomas A. Guiton, Jr., examination, January 28, 1958; Charles Coats, Examination, April 22, 1958; Meigs A. Newkirk, transfer, April 22, 1958; Charles M. Murray, transfer, April 22, 1958; Billy Shaw Howell, transfer, April 22, 1958; Malcolm P. Anderton, transfer, April 22, 1958.

Candidates Dismissed: George Jarvis McMillan, Hanover, April 22, 1958; George S. Calhoun, Granville, April 22, 1958.

Candidates Licensed: Meigs A. Newkirk, April 22, 1958; Charles M. Murray, April 22, 1958; Billy Shaw Howell, April 22, 1958; Malcolm P. Anderton, April 22, 1958.

Licentiates Ordained: H. Dewey Herring, June 23, 1957; Robert O. Freeman, June 23, 1957; John H. LaMotte, July 7, 1957.

(4) Granville Presbytery

Summary: 43 ministers; 15 candidates; 11,370 communicants; 52 churches; Value: $________; 42 manses; Value: $________; 333 professions; churches reporting no professions 16.

Ministers Received: Rev. D. H. Dulin, Albemarle, July 23, 1957; Rev. John S. Brown, Kings Mountain, January 28, 1958; Rev. Foster D. Smith, Kings Mountain, January 28, 1958; Rev. Albert G. Edwards, Lexington, January 28, 1958; Rev. Frank T. Lemmon, East Hanover, January 28, 1958; Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Wilmington, January 28, 1958.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. James Sprunt, Lexington, June 3, 1957; Rev. James L. McAllister, Jr., Lexington, June 3, 1957; Rev. E. J. Agsten, Kanawha, July 23, 1957; Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Enoree, July 23, 1957; Rev. Wilkes D. Macaulay, Concord, July 23, 1957.

Churches Organized: Butner Presbyterian Church, Butner, June 23, 1957; Hudson Memorial, Raleigh, October 27, 1957.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Julian Nesselrodt, Buffaloe, July 28, 1957; Rev. D. H. Dulin, Willow Springs, Fellowship, August 4, 1957; Rev. Albert G. Edwards, Raleigh, February 9, 1958; Rev. Foster D. Smith, Geneva, Hebron, Oak Hill, Grassy Creek, February 16, 1957; Rev. John S. Brown, Raleigh, February 16, 1958; Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Cary, February 16, 1958; Rev. Frank T. Lemmon, Hudson Memorial, February 23, 1958; Rev. Robert W. Childress, Nut Bush, St. Andrews, March 2, 1958.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. James Sprunt, Raleigh, June 3, 1957; Rev. E. J. Agsten, West Raleigh, July 23, 1957; Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Western Blvd., Raleigh, July 23, 1957; Rev. Wilkes D. Macaulay, Kenly, July 23, 1957.

(5) Kings Mountain Presbytery

Summary: 46 ministers; 0 licentiates; 12 candidates; 8,535 communicants; 45 churches; Value: $2,702,000; 37 manses; Value: $497,445; 322 professions; churches reporting no professions 5.

Ministers Received: Rev. Herbert V. Carson, Mecklenburg, September 17, 1957; Rev. Norman N. MacDowell, Suwannee, September 17, 1957; Rev. Geo. M. Webb, Knoxville, January 21, 1958; Rev. Murray E. Love, E. Alabama, January 21, 1958; Rev. Eugene D. Witherspoon, Wilmington February 17, 1958.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Albert L. Potter, Cimarron, USA, August 6, 1957; Rev. J. S. Johnson, Concord, September 1, 1957; Rev. John S. Brown, Granville, November 19, 1957; Rev. Foster D. Smith, Granville, December 3, 1957; Rev. Herbert V. Carson, E. Alabama, February 17, 1958.

Churches Organized: John Knox Church, Shelby, October 6, 1957.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Ernest T. Thompson, Jr., Shelby, July 14, 1957; Rev. Norman N. MacDowell, Union, October 6, 1957; Rev. Herbert W. Dale, Castanea, October 13, 1957; Rev. Herbert V. Carson, Mount Holly, October 20, 1957; Rev. Ernest T. Thompson, Jr., John Knox, November 24, 1957; Rev. Murray E. Love, Olney, February 2, 1958; Rev. Geo. M. Webb, Shelby, February 2, 1958; Rev. Eugene D. Witherspoon, Belmont, March 23, 1958; Rev. W. Hoyt Pruitt, Bessemer City and Long Creek, April 27, 1958.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Albert L. Potter, Castanea, August 6, 1957; Rev. J. S. Johnson, Bessemer City and Long Creek, September 1, 1957; Rev. Herbert W. Dale, Hephzibah, October 1, 1957; Rev. Ernest T. Thompson, Jr., Shelby, November 19, 1957; Rev. John S. Brown, Shelby, November 19, 1957; Rev. Foster D. Smith, Northside, December 31, 1957; Rev. W. Hoyt Pruitt, Spindale, March 15, 1958.

Candidates Receivel: Geo. Andrew Gullick, Examination, July 2, 1957; Ernest T. Thompson, Jr., Certificate, July 2, 1957; James Anderson, Certificate, April 15, 1958.

Candidates Dismissed: Glenn B. Robinson, Bethel, March 7, 1958; Chas. D. Murphy, Abingdon, April 3, 1958.

Candidates Licensed: Ernest T. Thompson, Jr., July 14, 1957.

Licentiates Ordained: Ernest T. Thompson, Jr., July 14, 1957.

(6) Mecklenburg Presbytery

Summary: 107 ministers; 53 candidates; 32,645 communicants; 108 churches; Value: $________; 88 manses; Value: $________; 1,024 professions; churches reporting no professions 16.

Ministers Received: Rev. John A. McLaney, Louisville, July 16, 1957; Rev. N. E. Oplinger, Knoxville, September 17, 1957; Rev. J. R. McAlpine, Winston-Salem, September 17, 1957; Rev. Richard A. Curnow, Brooklyn-Nassau, November 5, 1957; Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence, Atlanta, November 5, 1957; Rev. E. E. Newberry, Georgia-Carolina, January 28, 1958; Rev. Demiter E. Wassen, Albany, January 28, 1958; Rev. J. E. Craig, Pee Dee, April 15, 1958; Rev. Robert S. Woodson, Central Mississippi, April 15, 1958.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson, Atlanta, July 1, 1957; Rev. R. H. Stone, Orange, July 16, 1957; Rev. Claire S. Albright, Fayetteville, August 15. 1957; Rev. H. V. Carson, Kings Mountain, August 16, 1957; Rev. W. D. Lively, Greenbrier, October 16, 1957; Rev. John R. King, Lexington-Ebenezer, October 16, 1957; Rev. Ira H. Rawles, Wilmington, October 16, 1957; Rev. James L. Doom, Atlanta, January 28, 1958; Rev. F. Clyde Pratt, Savannah, January 28, 1958; Rev. Richard V. Colen, Brooklyn-Nassau, April 15, 1958; Rev. Samuel M. Inman, Athens, April 15, 1958; Rev. W. N. Clark, Jr., Lexington, April 15, 1958; Rev. W. T. Smith, Concord, April 15, 1958.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. George W. Powell, January 27, 1958; Rev. Charles M. Boyd, February 26, 1958.

Ministers Retired: Rev. C. H. Rowan, January 28, 1958.
Churches Organized: Hickory Grove, Charlotte, September 22, 1957.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Samuel Monroe Busch, Indian Hill-Locust Grove, June 2, 1957; Rev. John R. Lloyd, Park Avenue, June 23, 1957; Rev. John Richard Hobson, Ridgecrest-Oakboro, July 7, 1957; Rev. John E. Lake, Providence, August 28, 1957; Rev. N. E. Oplinger, Turner-East Monroe, September 29, 1957; Rev. J. R. McAlpine, Steele Creek, September 29, 1957; Rev. W. N. Clarke, Jr., Pee Dee, November 10, 1957; Rev. Richard A. Curnow, South Park, December 1, 1957; Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence, Executive Secretary, January 28, 1958; Rev. J. B. Reaves, Hickory Grove, February 9, 1958; Rev. E. E. Newberry, South Tryon, February 23, 1958.

Pastoral Relations Disolved: Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson, South Park, July 1, 1957; Rev. W. T. Taylor, South Tryon, July 31, 1957; Rev. Claire S. Albright, Marshville, August 15, 1957; Rev. W. D. Lively, Watson Heights, October 29, 1957; Rev. Ira H. Rawles, Candor-Macedonia, November 1, 1957; Rev. F. Clyde Pratt, Nevin, January 28, 1958; Rev. James L. Doom, Hamlet, January 30, 1958; Rev. W. Ted Smith, Wilmore, February 24, 1958; Rev. Samuel M. Inman, Selwyn Avenue, March 1, 1958; Rev. W. N. Clark, Jr., Mt. Gilead-Pee Dee, March 10, 1958; Rev. Richard V. Colen, Amity, March 25, 1958.

Candidates Received: Jack Clontz, Examination, July 16, 1957; Donald Dunlap, Jr., Examination, July 16, 1957; Miss Carolyn Cathey, Examination, July 16, 1957; John E. Lake, transfer, July 16, 1957; Jack M. Beaver, transfer, January 28, 1958; Donald C. Nance, transfer, January 28, 1958; David Boyce, transfer, April 15, 1958; Samuel D. Austin, transfer, April 15, 1958; Joseph L. Pickard, transfer, April 15, 1958; James L. Williams, transfer, April 15, 1958; Jack R. Morrow, transfer, April 15, 1958.

Candidates Dismissed: Robert L. Smith, Central Mississippi, July 16, 1957; D. Lee Williamson, Knoxville, July 16, 1957; James P. Fleming, Atlanta, April 15, 1958; William S. Howell, Fayetteville, April 15, 1958; Dana Waters, III, Augusta-Macon, April 15, 1958; William E. Massey, Orange, April 15, 1958; J. Arthur Beard, Enoree, April 23, 1958.

Candidates Licensed: Marcus Prince, III, July 16, 1957; John E. Lake, July 16, 1957.

Licentiates Ordained: Samuel Monroe Busch, June 2, 1957; John R. Lloyd, June 23, 1957; John Richard Hobson, July 7, 1957; Marcus Prince, III, August 28, 1957; John Eagan Lake, August 28, 1957.

(7) Orange Presbytery

Summary: 70 ministers; 0 licentiates; 20 candidates; 21,260 communicants; 82 churches; Value: $_____; __ manses; Value: $______; 744 professions; churches reporting no professions 17.

Ministers Received: Rev. Frank S. Johnston, Mecklenburg, May 27, 1957; Rev. Milton P. Brown, Louisville, September 12, 1957; Rev. R. H. Stone, Mecklenburg, September 12, 1957; Rev. S. N. Thomas, Wilmington, September 12, 1957; Rev. J. A. Boyd, Abingdon, September 26, 1957; Rev. W. P. Booth, Lexington-Ebenezer, January 16, 1958; Rev. G. N. Reiff, Winston-Salem, January 16, 1958; Rev. J. A. Womeldorf, Lexington, January 16, 1958; Rev. John R. Dail, Fayetteville, April 17, 1958.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Robert B. Rock, Wilmington, July 11, 1957; Rev. Douglas Harper, Brazos, September 12, 1957; Rev. David C. Moss, Winston-Salem, November 15, 1957; Rev. James T. Benjamin, Piedmont, February 4, 1958; Rev. J. A. Boyd, Abingdon, March 4, 1958; Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Louisiana, April 17, 1958.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. Ernest Eugene Gillespie, February 22, 1958.

Ministers Retired: Rev. Robert B. Rock, July 11, 1957.

Churches Organized: St. Paul, February 23, 1958.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. E. Lee Willingham, Buffalo (Guilford), April 28, 1957; Rev. Frank S. Johnston, Pleasant Grove, Griers, June 16, 1957; Rev. Lee W. Adkins, Sedgefield, July 21, 1957; Rev. W. Clark Porter, III, Eno, Fairfield, Little River, August 11, 1957; Rev. T. Henry Patterson, Madison, September 15, 1957; Rev. J. A. Boyd, Springwood, October 27, 1957; Rev. Gerald N. Reiff, El Bethel, January 26, 1958; Rev. Woodson P. Booth, White Hill, Pocket, Euphronia, January 26, 1958; Rev. John A. Womeldorf, Faith, February 9, 1958; Rev. John R. Dail, St. Andrews and Black Memorial, May 18, 1958.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Robert B. Rock, Broadway, Salem, Cumrock, July 11, 1957; Rev. M. Douglas Harper, Pittsboro, September 2, 1957; Rev. David C. Moss, Bethel, November 15, 1957; Rev. James T. Benjamin, Dogwood Acres, February 28, 1958; Rev. J. A. Boyd, Springwood, March 31, 1958; Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Park Avenue, June 15, 1958.

Candidates Received: Lee W. Adkins, Baltimore Presbytery, May 27, 1957; J. P. Carse, Milwaukee Presbytery, January 16, 1958; M. M. Faust, Examination, January 16, 1958; J. K. Rogers, Examination, January 16, 1958.

Candidates Licensed: Lee W. Atkins, May 27, 1957; W. Clark Porter, III, May 27, 1957.

Licentiates Ordained: Lee W. Adkins, July 21, 1957; W. Clark Porter, III, August 11, 1957.

(8) Wilmington Presbytery

Summary: 52 ministers; 12 candidates; 13,098 communicants; 81 churches; Value: $3,500,000; 39 manses; Value: $500,000; 429 professions; churches reporting no professions 16.

Ministers Received: Rev. David B. Jenkins, Ordination, June 21, 1957; Rev. Frank A. Elliot, Ordination, June 21, 1957; Rev. Robert R. Rock, Orange, October 15, 1957; Rev. Lawrence W. Kessler, Lexington, October 15, 1957; Rev. John R. MacKinnon, Pee Dee, December 10, 1957; Rev. Ira H. Rawles, Mecklenburg, December 10, 1957.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. B. E. Dotson, Fayetteville, June 1, 1957; Rev. Samuel N. Thomas, Orange, September 15, 1957; Rev. Joseph B. MacLeod, Brazos, September 15, 1957; Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Granville, January 15, 1958; Rev. E. D. Witherspoon, Kings Mountain, January 31, 1958; Rev. William S. Smythe, Fayetteville, May 1, 1958; Rev. Jerry C. McCann, Orange, May 1, 1958; Rev. William H. Hood. Cherokee, June 1, 1958; Rev. John S. Steele, Norfolk, July 1, 1958.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. J. S. Crowley, May 13, 1958.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. David B. Jenkins, Elizabethtown, Mt. Horeb, June 21, 1957; Rev. Frank A. Elliot, Bethany, June 21, 1957; Rev. Lawrence W. Kessler, Burgaw, Hopewell, November 3, 1957; Rev. John R. MacKinnon, Wilmington, January 12, 1958; Rev. Ira H. Rawles, Chinquapin; January 5, 1958.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. B. E. Dotson, Mt. Olive, Baker, June 1, 1957; Rev. Charles L. Kirby, Black River, Caswell, Harmony, Stafford Memorial, September 1, 1957; Rev. Jos. B. MacLeod, Southport, New Hope, September 15, 1957; Rev. Samuel N. Thomas, Acme, September 15, 1957; Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Trinity, January 15, 1958; Rev. E. D. Witherspoon, St. Andrews-Covenant, January 31, 1958; Rev. William S. Smythe, Tabor City, Brunswick, May 1, 1958; Rev. Jerry C. McCann, Chapel on Boardwalk, May 1, 1958; Rev. William B. Hood, Wallace, June 1, 1958; Rev. John S. Steele, Jacksonville, July 1. 1958.

Candidates Received: David B. Jenkins, Transfer, June 21, 1957; Frank A. Elliott, Transfer, June 21, 1957; William VanderVenter, Transfer, April 15, 1958; Eugene Musselwhite, Examination, April 15, 1958.

Candidates Dismissed: Lucius Gray, Appomattox, April 15, 1958.

Licentiates Ordained: David B. Jenkins, June 23, 1957; Frank A. Elliott, July 7, 1957.

(9) Winston-Salem Presbytery

Summary: 45 ministers; 6 candidates; 7,578 communicants; 50 churches, 282 professions; churches reporting no professions 19.

Ministers Received: Rev. D. L. Paulson, Muhlenburg, June 25, 1957; Rev. John R. Smith, Dallas, September 24, 1957; Rev. R. T. Haynes, Jr., Fayetteville, January 21, 1958; Rev. David C. Moss, Orange, January 21, 1958; Rev. Thomas I. Smith, Baltimore (USA), January 21, 1958.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. P. J. Garrison, Jr., Paris, March 1, 1957; Rev. J. R. McAlpine, Mecklenburg, June 16, 1957; Rev. G. N.

Reiff, Orange, October 29, 1957; Rev. Morris D. Warren, Augusta-Macon, January 21, 1958.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Dawes B. Graybeal, Pine Hall & Sandy Ridge, May 26, 1957; Rev. Troy A. Young, Jr., Dellabrook, June 9, 1957; Rev. James H. Monroe, Wilkesboro, June 30, 1957; Rev. D. L. Paulson, Flat Rock, July 14, 1957; Rev. William F. Long, Mocksville, January 26, 1958; Rev. R. T. Haynes, Jr., Lexington First, February 2, 1958; Rev. David C. Moss, Thomasville First, February 9, 1958; Rev. Thomas I. Smith, West Jefferson, March 2, 1958.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. J. R. McAlpine, Lexington First, June 16, 1957; Rev. G. N. Reiff, Pilot Mountain, October 29, 1957.

Candidates Licensed: William F. Long, January 21, 1958.
Licentiates Ordained: James H. Monroe, June 30, 1957; William F. Long, January 26, 1958.

2. STATISTICS OF SYNOD BY PRESBYTERIES DECEMBER 31, 1957

	Synod Totals	Albemarle	Concord	Fayetteville	Granville	Kings Mountain	Mecklenburg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem
Ruling Elders	5,119	338	600	726	406	368	1,119	703	600	259
Deacons	6,038	457	746	825	490	446	1,264	861	647	302
Communicants (Lay)	138,442	9,525	16,459	17,559	11,370	9,149	32,445	21,260	13,097	7,578
Plus Ministers	138,993	9,563	16,532	17,629	11,413	9,195	32,557	21,332	13,149	7,623
Professions	4,525	388	465	538	333	322	1,024	744	429	282
Letter & Reaffirmation	7,353	531	606	562	816	454	2,104	1,261	570	449
Adult Baptisms	2,514	253	233	302	204	184	472	454	257	155
Infant Baptisms	2,843	180	285	339	216	197	829	425	239	133
Soul-Winning Ratio	30.18	23.96	35.32	33.04	33.73	28.18	31.11	27.59	30.46	25.99
Spiritual Birthrate	3.31%	4.17%	2.83%	3.03%	2.97%	3.55%	3.22%	3.62%	3.28%	3.85%
Sunday School Enrollment	128,769	9,304	14,341	17,396	10,295	8,466	29,964	19,611	12,075	7,317

C. STATISTICS OF SYNOD—1958

Comparative Summary for the Last Five Years

PART I—MINISTERS, CANDIDATES, CHURCHES, MEMBERS, ETC.

	1957	*1956*	*1955*	*1954*	*1953 (9 months)*
Presbyteries	9	9	9	9	9
Ministers	551	533	526	508	486
Received	48	61	47	61	38
Pastoral Installations	51	78	59	84	38
Pastoral Dissolutions	32	73	48	52	52
Dismissed	37	57	22	35	33
Deceased	6	9	5	11	8
Retired	6	19	4	4	4
Licentiates (Total)	6	8	2	8	2
Received	1	3	2	1	0
Dismissed	0	0	0	0	0
Ordained	21	9	16	24	10
Candidates (Total)	173	179	190	176	175
Received	20	27	37	53	24
Dismissed	7	9	13	14	12
Dropped	1	7	6	11	1
Licensed	14	9	9	22	12
Churches (Total)	643	640	634	636	632
Organized	2	9	5	5	6
Dissolved	2	3	3	1	1
Transferred	0	0	0	0	0
Reporting no Professions	158	142	133	161	147

PART I—CONTINUED

	1957	*1956*	*1955*	*1954*	*1953 (9 months)*
Manses (Total)	434	424	332	367	291
Ruling Elders	5,119	4.922	4,805	4,698	4,556
Deacons	6,038	5,941	5,763	5,544	5,463
Communicants (Lay)	138,442	136.045	133,166	129,403	126,072
Plus Ministers	138,993	136,583	133,692	129,911	126,558
Professions	4,525	4,39[illegible]	4,508	4,007	3,076
Letter and Reaffirmation	7,353	7,226	6,992	6,563	5,185
Losses	9,878	----------	----------	----------	----------
Net Gain	2,409				
Adult Baptisms	2,514	2,532	2.681	2,385	1,951
Infant Baptisms	2,843	2,927	2,851	2,908	2,191
Soul-Winning Ratio	30.18	30.31	29.07	31.45	40.37
Spiritual Birthrate	3.31%	3.30%	3.44%	3.18%	2.48%
Educational Institutions	6	9	7	7	7
Number Students	2,489	2,551	2,367	2,129	2,056
Presbyterian Students	1,259	1,326	1,229	1,112	1,068
Sunday School Enrollment	128,769	126,734	121,960	118,039	111,929

PART II—CONTRIBUTIONS

	1957	*1956*	*1955*	*1954*	*1953 (9 months)*
Total All Causes	$11,925,360	$11,510,127	$10,336,982	$ 9,476,651	$ 7,122,412
Benevolences	3,084,174	3,080,707	2,727,839	2,383,535	1,913,811
Budgeted $2,072,151					
Non-Budgeted 1,012,023					
Current Expenses	6,048,762	5,688,780	5,109,278	4,668,332	3,316,200
Building Expenses	2,792,424	2,740,640	2,499,865	2,424,784	1,892,401
Current Expenses & Building Expenses	8,841,186	8,429,420	7,609,143	7,093,116	5,208,601
Per Capita Total*	85.80	85.23	77.32	73.23	56.49
Per Capita Benevolences	22.19	22.65	20,39	18.41	15.18
Per Capita Current Expenses	43.52	41.62	38.22	36.08	26.30
Per Capita Building	20.09	20.15	18.71	18.74	15.01
Per Capita Current Expenses and Building Expenses	63.61	61.96	56.93	54.81	41.31
Gifts to Causes:					
Assembly	1,078,818	1,088,264	1,018,742	856,117	604,047
World Missions	504,992	526,036	533,753	437,787	276,157
Church Extension	203,610	189,591	193,050	175,609	128,783
Christian Education	77,986	80,861	76,182	67,299	51,982
Annuities & Relief	83,923	94,190	96,215	84,473	70,461
General Fund	105,443	108,923	115,333	86,099	71,876
Inter-Church Agencies	4,788	4,673	4,209	4,850	4,788
Non-Budgeted Gifts	98,076	83,990			

*All per capita figures include gross membership (lay and ministry).

PART II—Continued

	1957	*1956*	*1955*	*1954*	*1953 (9 months)*
Synod	$ 1,119,596	1,171,249	891,061	732,057	658,526
Church Extension	44,835	55,483	89,408	55,279	53,819
Homes	213,760	230,076	291,513	262,819	230,307
Educational Institutions	274,272	213,147	450,009	372,523	339,907
Campus Christian Life	27,072				
Christian Education	32,969	34,839	35,306	22,373	19,332
Non-Budgeted	510,772	585,727			
Other Benevolences	15,916	51,977	24,825	19,063	15,161
Presbytery	554,498	492,512	462,615	411,914	299,666
Christian Education	35,361	23,366	50,189	34,503	27,815
Church Extension	360,017	327,788	332,431	296,412	223,528
Educational Institutions	21,629				
Presbytery Office	83,923				
Presbytery Camp	48,982				
Equalization Fund	2,200				
Other Benevolences (Miscellaneous)	2,387	141,358	79,995	80,999	48,323
Congregational	316,766	306,428	306,479	329,238	237,212
Missions	132,296	133,294	120,597	156,290	111,639
Other	184,470	173,134	185,882	172,948	125,573
Negro Work Campaign			48,942	54,209	114,360
Total Budgeted					

**For 1952-1953, other Synod and Presbytery Benevolences were reported combined.

III. REPORT OF SYNOD'S COUNCIL

J. NEVELAND BRAND, *Chairman*

Your Council met twice during the past year, and we report that, so far as we know, all of the assignments of Synod have been carried out.

The Synod was again represented at the Annual Area Stewardship Conference held in Charlotte in May. Those who attended report that it was one of the best conferences yet held.

The last Synod ordered the dissolution of the Synod's Foundation, and the legal aspects of this transaction have been completed. The balance of $257.72 in the Foundation was transferred to the Office account by order of the Council.

Synod instructed the Council to schedule the Campus Christian Life Campaign in relation to other pending campaigns, and the period of January 1-April 30 was designated as the best time possible, under the circumstances. The Campaign was launched during that period.

The Revolving Salary Fund operated for the first time in 1957, and $17,614.74 was received on the $28,655.00 anticipated in the budget. However, the wisdom of establishing the fund is demonstrated by the fact that had it not been for the fund several agencies of the Synod would have been compelled to borrow money at interest both last year and thus far this year. Apparently the fund will build up during 1958 to approximate the amount set by Synod in 1956 when the fund was ordered established.

Equalization Fund

The Equalization Fund also operated in 1957 for the first time. At least to the agencies of Synod which were subsidized by the Fund, it proved a blessing. Seven of the ten agencies were beneficiaries. The total amount paid into the fund by the ten agencies and disbursed by the Council to seven agencies was $31,665.18. The Revolving Salary Fund received the lowest percentage of its budget, 62.215%. The funds were distributed by raising the lowest to the level of the next to the lowest by subsidizing from the Fund, and repeating this successively up the scale until the entire Fund was exhausted. This resulted in seven agencies of Synod each receiving 77.2596% of their budget askings of Synod. The Orphans' Home, the Presbyterian Home, and Inter-Church Relations did not benefit from the Fund since their percentage of income of budget-askings was higher than 77%.

Two problems confronted the Council in connection with dispensing the Equalization Fund. The first arose from the fact that some contributions were sent directly to treasurers of agencies of Synod, rather than through the Central Treasurers of Presbyteries and the Central Treasurer of Synod. This procedure entails added expense resulting from additional correspondence, telephoning, conferences, and bookkeeping. Your Council is bringing a recommendation to Synod which, if adopted, it trusts will help to correct this deficiency. The other problem relates to properly defining gifts as either for capital expenditures or operational use. Only the latter is included in the Equalization Plan. Some further study of this matter is imminent.

The Council would call attention of Synod to the fact that in 1957 Synod's Office handled twenty-two different financial accounts totalling $1,672,008.70. The magnitude of this operation is enhanced by the fact that some 40 to 50 separate loan accounts constitute a part of this labor.

During the year Mr. Zack H. Bacon of Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner, and Beane, Raleigh, graciously provided some thousands of copies of "Yours To Give", a pamphlet encouraging giving in terms of tax dollars. These were made available to Stewardship Chairmen in the several Presbyteries.

Early in December Mr. C. E. Beman of Laurinburg called to the attention of the General Secretary that certain allowances for ministers who pay utilities of manses are deductible in reporting Federal Income taxes, and the official references were brought to the attention of all ministers of the Synod.

Campaigns

The Campus Christian Life Campaign was conducted under the auspices of the Campus Christian Life Committee and the Synod's Office. The firm of Ward, Dreshman, and Reinhardt was engaged to conduct the campaign with Mr. Gerald Disney as Director. The Synod's Office is entrusted with the follow-up of this campaign, including some promotion and collections on pledges. The Office has also served as the clearing-house for the 1956 Campaign for Higher Education, and handles all of the collections on pledges, disbursing the funds according to the formula adopted at the beginning of the campaign.

Long Range Planning

The Long Range Planning Committee, with Voit Gilmore as Chairman, considered all requests submitted for campaigns, and the Council approved recommendations from the Committee (1) to instruct the Board of Trustees of the Consolidated Presbyterian College to explore with expert advice and by conference with the committee the possibilities of a campaign in 1960; (2) and similarly the Board of Trustees of Union Theological Seminary, a campaign in 1962; (3) to advise the Board of Trustees of Davidson College that their request has been received, and that it will be held in abeyance for scheduling at a later date; and (4) to encourage the Executive Committee of Church Extension to stimulate fund-raising campaigns on the Presbytery level for support of the Church Extension program.

During the year 1958 increased gifts have been received from the L. Richardson Trust Fund. Those coming to Synod's Treasurer for several of the Synod's Causes totalled $1,910. Last fall the General Secretary was advised of a bequest in the will of the late Mrs. Sadie Duncan Wharton, member of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh. The amount of the bequest will not be known until the fall of 1958 when the probotion of the will is completed.

Stewardship Offensive Urgent

For some years the Council has endeavored to recommend to Synod realistic budgets, meaning those which meet minimum requirements of Synod's agencies. Progress was being registered in the direction of adequate support by churches and Presbyteries, evidenced by the acceptance of full Askings of Assembly and Synod causes by Presbyteries for the first time in many years. However, for the past three years there has been a recession in both Acceptances of Askings and gifts to causes.

The situation has become acute for some of the agencies of Synod, particularly Campus Christian Life, which agency ended 1957 in debt and currently reports indebtedness. The fact is that Synods approve budgets, Presbyteries reduce these budgets by an average of approximately 15%; then, the churches pay only approximately 70% of the Acceptances. A similar situation seems to obtain over the General Assembly since it was reported by the General Council to the General Assembly that for 1957 "a smaller percentage of the budget (for Assembly's causes) was received than for the previous year."

Some of the reasons for the recession in the Synod's giving to its agencies follow: (1) Lack of assurance on the part of some Presbyteries and churches of the real need of the agencies of the Assembly and Synod; (2) Failure in some Presbyteries of Stewardship Committees and Councils to emphasize the responsibility of Presbyteries and churches to meet their obligations, approved by courts in which they were represented; and failure of these churches and Presbyteries to consider seriously the necessity of supporting the Agencies of the Assembly and Synod; (3) the new Pre-Budget Canvass, which lays stress upon realistic budgets and has a tendency to overlook the need of Benevolence Agencies, the ability of individuals and churches to meet that need, and above all the importance of faith in God to develop the grace of liberality as a means of meeting that need; (4) the tendency of churches to participate in campaigns by accepting quotas which are included in the benevolence budget of the church, rather than as over and above regular benevolences and (5) the acceleration of non-budgeted giving, which in 1957 was one-third of all benevolences in the Synod of North Carolina.

What seems to be needed is aggressive presentation of the benevolence causes of the Assembly and Synod in all of the courts of the church, in Stewardship Committees, and Councils, and to every church in Presbyteries which promote the Every-Church Canvass. Special attention should be given to the accelerating non-budgeted benevolences. In the Synod the ratio is one-third of the total benevolences. Some Presbyteries of the Synod in 1958 report in excess of 50% of benevolences as non-budgeted. (See Table II, "Stewardship Statistics".) It would seem to your Council that this is a danger-signal. Your Council feels that it is wise to urge Presbyteries and churches which engage in the Every-Church-Canvass and the Pre-Budget Canvass to prayerfully consider the needs of all Agencies of the Church, their own ability to improve their stewardship year by year, and to conscientiously endeavor to meet in full benevolence obligations. The Pre-Budget Canvass Plan and the budgeting of campaigns result in the large percentage of non-budgeted gifts reported in the Synod. In the case of the former, many churches raise more for benevolences than they anticipate, and the residue at the end of the year is channeled into causes not a part of the regular budget. In the case of the latter, while the campaigns are included in the budget at the beginning of the year, the funds contributed are reported, not as a part of the budgeted benevolences at the end of the year, but of the non-budgeted.

Presbyteries and churches which may be concerned about the suggestion of increasing their benevolences are reminded that, conservatively estimated, the 139,000 members of Synod last year withheld $9,000,000 of what would be a part of a tithe of their overall income.

Synod's Office

Your Council has given serious consideration to the wisdom of merging the Synod's Account and *Presbyterian News* Account under the one head of Synod's Program Account, and to bring to the Synod its conviction that the Synod's Program be supported by a per capita assessment. The reasons for this are (1) that the Synod's Office is the official agency of the Synod, and as such is worthy of equal support by its constituent members; (2) Equal support by all churches and Presbyteries should result in greater pride of Presbyterians in the Office, and should assure the Synod of a better and more effective program of work; and (3) the consolidation of the three accounts into one and their support by per capita tax will increase efficiency in bookkeeping and other operations.

Location Permanent Office

The time seems auspicious for establishing Permanent Headquarters of the Synod in Raleigh. The reasons for this are: (1) Raleigh is the Capital City; (2) Other denominations have established headquarters in Raleigh, including the Roman Catholics, Baptists, Episcopalians, and more recently, the Methodists; (3) Location of the Office in Raleigh should enhance the prestige of the Presbyterian Church in this area, not generally regarded as the stronghold of Presbyterians.

Recently, several events have persuaded your Council to take a strong stand in favor of erecting a building in Raleigh as the headquarters for Synod's Office. The Executive Board of the Synodical has approved a recommendation to the Synodical, meeting in Wilmington in September, to raise $10,000.00 towards the proposed structure in 1959. There is assurance of financial support from several foundations, from the City of Raleigh, and from interested individuals. It is estimated that a suitable lot can be purchased and a building erected, of sufficient area to care for present needs, not to exceed $100,000.

Public Relations

Public Relations everywhere has become quite an enterprise. Today nearly all periodicals regard religious news as important. The Synod can ill afford to neglect the use of the media of the printed word for propagating the faith, especially in view of the fact that it has been demonstrated that today the press has greater influence in molding public opinion than the pulpit.

The Office has used its facilities to give as broad coverage as possible to the agencies of Synod. Possibly all of the agencies might utilize the services of the Office to greater advantage.

Synod and Assembly Compared

The Synod of North Carolina, though the largest of the Synods, does not rank at the top either in communicant growth or in giving. For the first time in recent years, if not in the history of our church, our Synod dropped from first place in total giving to all causes, superceded by the Synod of Texas.

The Synod asked the Presbyteries to give a total of $1,947,523 to Assembly and Synod Causes during 1957. Total gifts reported were $2,198,414 (in contrast to $2,259,513 the previous year), or 113%, reflected is follows:

	Apportionment		Gave			
	1957	1956	1957		1956	
Assembly	$1,163,348	($1,186,563)	$1,078,818	(93%)	($1,088,265)	(92%)
Synod	784,175	(692,160)	1,119,596	(143%)	(1,171,243)	(169%)
Total	$1,947,523	$1,878,693	$2,198,414	(113%)	$2,259,508	(120%)

Though Synod's apportionment to Assembly's causes was less in 1957 than in 1956, the Synod gave $9,446 less in 1957 than in 1956; however, percentage-wise, the Synod remained approximately the same (93%). Synod's apportionment to Synod's causes was greater in 1957 than in 1956, but gifts dropped off by $51,651. In 1956 Synod gave 169% of Askings to Synod's Causes, but dropped to 143% in 1957. North Carolina stood 11th in 1957 (sixth 1956) among the Synods in the percentage of gifts made to Assembly's causes in relation to the apportionments.

Five Presbyteries accepted in full the Askings for the Assembly and the Synod for 1958. For 1957 eight accepted in full and three met the quota in full. In this respect, the Presbyteries ranked as follows for 1958:

	% Accepted
Winston-Salem	112%
Orange	104%
Kings Mountain	101%
Fayetteville	97%
Mecklenburg	91%
Albemarle	86%
Concord	82%
Wilmington	63%
SYNOD	93%

Other statistics show Total Gifts at $11,925,360 in 1957: Benevolences, $3,084,74 (budgeted—$2,072,151; non-budgeted—$1,012,023); and Current Expenses, including Building Expense, $8,841,186. Total per capita giving was the best in history, but benevolence per capita giving declined by 46¢. Following is a summary:

	1957	**1956**
Benevolences	$22.19	$22.65
Current Expenses	43.52	41.62
Building Expense	20.09	20.15
Current Expense and Bldg.	63.61	61.96
Total	85.80	85.23

The Synod of North Carolina ranked 12th among the Synods in total per capita giving in the General Assembly in 1957 (13th in 1956); 6th in per capita giving to benevolences (fifth 1956); 11th in per capita gifts to Assembly's Causes (5th the past two years). The Presbyteries ranked as follows in per capita benevolence gifts among all the Prebyteries of the General Assembly in 1957:

Synod		**Assembly**	
1	Winston-Salem	3rd	($34.20)
2	Kings Mountain	7th	(26.77)
3	Orange	18th	(24.05)
4	Mecklenburg	23rd	(23.42)
5	Concord	35th	(21.09)
6	Fayetteville	36th	(21.03)
7	Granville	49th	(19.36)
8	Albemarle	53rd	(18.87)
9	Wilmington	78th	(14.00)

Standings of Presbyteries, showing percentage-wise the churches conducting Every-Member-Canvasses, follows:

Albemarle	95.96%
Orange	95.45%
Mecklenburg	94.56%
Winston-Salem	93.88%
Wilmington	92.84%
Granville	92.38%
Concord	92.03%
Kings Mountain	91.11%
Fayetteville	83.58%

It is conservatively estimated that the members of Synod withheld approximately $8,923,590 (42.80%) of their tithe in relationship to income in 1957. It is estimated that the income in 1957 was a minimum of $208,489,500. It is also estimated that 86% of the income was withheld in 1940 and 57.62% in 1950.

Attached to this report are the following documents: (1) Summary of 1959 Proposed Benevolence Budget for Assembly and Synod Causes, together with the proposed distribution of same (Apportionments to Presbyteries); (2) Audit of all accounts handled in Synod's Office for 1957 (these are listed in the Audit); (3) 1959 Budget for Synod's Program; and Statistical Data.

Recommendations:

1. That Synod accept the apportionment of the General Assembly for 1959, and endeavor to raise the total amount, which is $1,493,822, broken down as follows: (See page 101).

2. That Synod accept the following budget for Synod's Causes for 1959, and endeavor to raise the total amount, which is $948,840, broken down as follows. (See page 101).

3. That the total benevolences of Synod for Assembly and Synod Causes for 1959, amounting to $2,442,662, be apportioned to the several Presbyteries on the basis of the following factors: 1/3 for membership; 1/3 for benevolence contributions to Assembly's and Synod's Agencies for the last three years; and 1/3 for total contributions, less building expense, for the last three years, as follows. (See page 102).

4. That beginning January 1, 1959, the Synod's Office, the Synod's Account, and the *Presbyterian News* be merged under the one budget of Synod's Program, and be supported from the Presbytery per capita assessment.

5. That the proposed budget for Synod's Program for 1959 in the amount of $49,966 be approved, and that the Council be empowered to revise it as a "Spending Budget" in 1959. (See page 103).

6. That a per capita assessment of 34¢ for 1959 for support of Synod's Program be approved. (See page 103).

7. That Synod approve of erecting a permanent Office Building in Raleigh, not to exceed $100,000, from funds to be raised privately and from ordinary budgeted rental; financing and implementation of plans, construction, etc to be primarily the responsibility

of Synod's Council, but where necessary and feasible in co-operation with the Executive Committees of Church Extension and Higher Education.

8. That Synod instruct its Trustees to borrow as needed an amount not to exceed $45,000 against current pledges to Campus Christian Life, said amount to be made available to the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church.

9. That the Council recommends to Synod that the Agencies of Synod transmit benevolence funds received directly from local churches for budget support, to Presbytery treasurers, advising local treasurers of the practice of the Synod to operate its benevolence program through Central Treasurers; and that Synod requests Chairmen of Presbyteries' Councils to present to their own Presbyteries the plan of Synod for dispensing its funds.

10. That the C.P.A. audited financial statements of institutions and agencies of Synod which have been examined and approved by the Committee on Finance and Auditing, be approved by Synod, and the Committee be empowered to complete the examination of the remainder of the audits for record as soon as they are available.

11. That Synod express appreciation to Mrs. A. T. McCallum for income from the estate in 1958.

12. That Synod extends its thanks to the trustees of the L. Richardson Trust Fund for contributions to agencies of Synod in 1958.

13. That all churches of the Synod be urged to meet in full their quotas in the campaigns for Campus Christian Life, Queens College, and the Presbyterian Home.

14. That the separate Report by the sub-committees of the Council on Records, be adopted.

15. That the following be elected as members of the Committee on Nominations, Class of 1961: Albemarle: Rev. R. Murphy Williams; Concord: Rev. Malcolm Murchison; Fayetteville: Rev. Albert N. Wells; and that Rev. L. A. Taylor be elected to fill the unexpired term of the Rev. William B. Hood, Class of 1960, Wilmington.

16. That, recognizing that the benevolence budgets, as adopted by the Assembly, Synods, and Presbyteries are based on the operational needs of the Boards and Agencies of these Courts, all campaigns for capital funds approved by Synods and Presbyteries, be undertaken by congregations as additional gifts, rather than as regular budgeted benevolences.

17. That Presbyteries and local churches endeavor to implement the pre-budget canvass in order that it may prove a boon and a blessing to the over-all benevolence program.

18. That Presbyteries, Presbytery Councils, Diaconates, and all Stewardship Committees give special emphasis during the fall of 1958 and through 1959 to the full benevolence program of the church, in order to restore the Synod of North Carolina to its rightful place of leadership in the program of Stewardship in the General Assembly.

19. That in the light of the action of the General Assembly relating to changes affecting the Council and the Division of Christian Relations, Synod abolish the existing sub-committee on Christian Relations, effective this meeting of Synod, and the functions of this committee be transferred to a new Permanent Committee on Christian Relations; and that the Nominating Committee and Committee on Standing Rules define the membership of the Committee.

20. That Synod approve of setting in motion plans for observing the sesqui-centennial of the organization of the Synod in 1963.

21. That Synod suspend the *Standing Rules* (Rule 28:1) in order to accept the invitation of Queens College to meet there June 16-17, 1959.

22. That the calendar of special days and seasons recommended by the General Assembly for observance by the Church, be adopted, and likewise that the customary emphases for the Orphans' Home (Thanksgiving) and the Presbyterian Home (Mother's Day), with special offerings, be approved.

23. That Recommendations 1,2,3,5,6,7, 10, and 11 in the Report of the General Council to the 1958 General Assembly be adopted.

24. That pending the adoption of this report, Synod hear the Honorable Philip F. Howerton, Moderator of the General Assembly, who will speak on the subject, "Who Is My Neighbor?"

J. NEVELAND BRAND, *Chairman*

A. AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. REPORT OF AUDITOR

Committee on Finance and Auditing
Synod of North Carolina
Presbyterian Church In The United States
Raleigh, North Carolina

Gentlemen:

As instructed by Dr. Harold J. Dudley, General Secretary and Treasurer of the Presbyterian Synod of North Carolina, we have audited the books and records maintained by him as treasurer of the following funds:

Church Extension Fund
Presbyterian Church Extension Committee Loan Funds
Synod's Designated Funds
Educational Institutions Fund
Synod's Office Account
Synod's Account
Inter-Church Relations Account
"Presbyterian News" Account
Permanent Reserve Fund
Campus Christian Life Account
Presbyterian Synod Foundation
Revolving Salary Fund
Equalization Fund
Synod's Office General Fund
Christian Higher Education Campaign Account
Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund

and herewith submit our report covering the period January 1, 1957 through December 31, 1957.

EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

In presenting to you our findings, as the result of the audit, we have prepared twenty-two Exhibits and two Schedules, as enumerated in the Index, which are attached as part of this report, in addition to the following comments:

SCOPE OF EXAMINATION:

We tested the recorded transactions to the extent of tracing the receipts to the depositories and verifying the amounts recorded by appropriate transmittal papers and correspondence, and verifying the contributions from the presbyteries by direct confirmation. Church loans were also verified directly. Expenditures were supported by endorsed cancelled checks and invoices or signed receipts. These were found to be authorized in the minutes of committees and Synod's Council. Bank balances, which were confirmed by correspondence, were reconciled with balances shown on the books. We also ascertained from our analyses that disbursements were properly allocated.

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—CONSOLIDATED

January 1, 1957 to December 31, 1957

Exhibit "A"

A consolidation of receipts and disbursements for all funds is shown in this Exhibit. Inter-fund transfers, in most cases, have been eliminated where practical. Details for various funds are presented as enumerated in the Index. Receipts totaled $1,188,263.22, of which $528,775.90 was contributed by the presbyteries for support of Synod's causes. Some other presbytery receipts were received and are shown as designated gifts. Disbursements totaled $1,210,-

202.03. The receipts plus cash in banks and savings associations December 31, 1956 of $163,134.94, less the disbursements, leave a balance of $141,196.13 in cash on hand and on deposit and U. S. Treasury Notes. The cash on hand and in depositories totaled $66,792.38 as shown in Schedule—1. The U. S. Treasury Notes are investments of the Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund at a cost of $74,403.75 which matured February 20, 1958 for $75,000.00.

Synod's Causes funds were handled through Synod's Office General Fund except for the loan funds, campaign and savings accounts. The fund balances are shown on Schedule—1.

The Board of Trustees of the Consolidated Presbyterian College received a grant of $15,000.00 from the Fund for the Advancement of Education, New York, N. Y. This was used to make a liberal arts college study for the College's curriculum and the funds were disbursed from the Synod's Office General Fund at the instructions of Dr. Marshall Scott Woodson, Chairman of the study. The disbursements through December 31, 1957 totaled $13,704.73, leaving a balance of $1,295.27. Subsequent to this date expenses of $141.25 were paid and the residue of $1,154,02 was returned to the donor. A separate audit of this fund has been presented.

Dividends accruing on capital stock were received and accounted for according to prescribed rates. All securities were examined during the audit. These securities are part of the Permanent Reserve Fund and the income derived from them was apportioned directly to the Church Extension Fund.

All transactions of the Church Extension Committee Loan Funds were examined. At December 31, 1957 the total of the unpaid balance of all loans and accrued interest to that date was $122,002.43 as compared with $130,153.47 as of December 31, 1956. The cash on deposit was $9,599.01. The total unpaid balance of the loans and cash is $131,601.44. We examined all notes and deeds of trust and found them on hand and apparently properly executed. Details of the loans are shown on Schedule—2.

The Permanent Reserve Fund and Educational Institutions Fund have loans to churches not included above. The details of the Permanent Reserve Fund loans are shown on Exhibit "L" where they total $54,136.36. Proceeds from a gift received from Mr. and Mrs. W. Z. Stultz in 1955 have been loaned to churches from the Educational Institutions Funds. The balance of the loans at the end of the year was $22,697.86. They are listed on Exhibit "F".

The total of all unpaid loans by funds was as follows:

Presbyterian Church Extension Committee Loan Fund—Schedule—2	$122,002.43
Permanent Reserve Fund—Exhibit "L"	54,136.36
Educational Institutions Fund—Exhibit "F"	22,697.86
TOTAL	$198,836.65

Support of the Synod's Educational Institutions and agencies was based on a net of $218,231.03 for distribution. The amounts and percentages are shown on Exhibit "E". These distributions include designated gifts from presbyteries and churches. A contingency fund—part of Educational Institutions Fund—was established in 1957 for the purpose of assisting the three institutions involved in the consolidation of the colleges. Its share of the funds available was $23,578.64 and $16,000.00 was appropriated, leaving a balance of $7,578.64. The Consolidated Presbyterian College's share was $5,367.67. After paying $2,838.68 for trustees' expenses a bauance of

$2,528.99 was left. The Educational Institutions Fund had $4,369.48 undistributed from the Equalization Fund's support of $8,651.23 after absorbing $2,140.87 of the Synod's office deficit and $2,140.88 of the "Presbyterian News" deficit.

Synod's office was supported by presbytery receipts in 1957 rather than being shared between the Educational Institutions Fund and the Church Extension Fund as has been the policy in previous years. However, the following contributed to the support of the office in order to absorb the deficit for the year:

Church Extension Account	$ 132.25
Educational Institutions Account	675.65
Christian Higher Education Campaign Fund	3,714.62
TOTAL	$4,522.52

The balance in Synod's Foundation Account at December 31, 1957—$257.72—was transferred to the Office account. In lieu of rent, heat, lights, water, new equipment, maintenance of equipment and salaries. Synod's Account, Church Extension Account and Christian Higher Education Campaign paid the office $5,640.93. This has been credited to the various expense accounts of Synod's Office, as shown on Exhibit "G".

Synod's Designated Funds represents an amount contributed by members of the Belk Family to pay for the cost of publishing Rev. O. V. Caudill's Church and Manse Planning Book. The cash balance at the end of the year was $3,809.95 after earning $191.32 interest on the savings account as shown on Exhibit "D".

Synod's support of the North Carolina Council of Churches was disbursed from Presbyteries' benevolence receipts. These funds were received and disbursed by Inter-Church Relations Account—Exhibit "I". The pledged amount paid in 1957 was $2,000.00.

"Presbyterian News" was supported from presbytery receipts in 1957. These receipts were inadequate to meet the cost of printing and expenses. The deficit was absorbed by the following accounts:

Church Extension Account	$ 705.87
Educational Institutions Account	3,606.10
TOTAL	$4,311.97

The Campus Christian Life Account—Exhibit "M"—operated at a deficit in 1957 of $919.87. This was made up by a loan from the Revolving Salary Fund. Included in Support of Campus Christian Life Work disbursements is a payment to East Carolina College of $960.00, which covered a 1956 budgeted item approved by the Campus Christian Life Committee. The amount paid the Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, for a building project came from designated funds on savings for this purpose.

No funds were received from the A. T. McCallum estate in the year 1957.

The Presbyterian Synod Foundation Account received $337.60 from the presbyteries in 1957. The expenses were $79.88. The balance of $257.72 in the fund was transferred to the Office Account by action of Synod's Council February 6, 1958.

The Revolving Salary Fund was established in 1957 to maintain a balance of not less than twenty percent of salaries, rent, and traveling expenses in the current budgets of the following agencies of Synod: Synod's Office, Campus Christian Life, Church Extension, and Christian Education. Referring to Exhibit "O" the total net receipts for the year were $17,614.74 and after a loan of $919.87 to Campus Christian Life Account the balance was $16,694.87.

Following the instructions of Synod an Equalization Fund was established in 1957. All agencies of Synod were to share in the fund and five percent (5%) of the budgets of each agency was reserved for the fund. The fund's share of the presbyteries' designated gifts was $25,860.49 as shown on Exhibit "P". Agencies which received funds directly from churches and presbyteries reported the following amounts as available for distribution:

Educational Institutions	$2,264.04
Presbyterian Home, Inc.	476.04
Presbyterian Orphans Home	2,890.02
Christian Education	174.59
TOTAL	$5,804.69

The total amount available was $31,665.18 and this was distributed as shown on the Exhibit. The overdraft represents the amounts due from the agencies above and was either paid into the fund or withheld from 1958 distributions. Distributions were made by the Committee on Audit and Finance according to instructions by Synod and Synod's Council.

Synod's Office General Fund received and disbursed designated receipts for Christian Education, Presbyterian Orphans' Home, Presbyterian Home, Inc., and Catechism awards. The details of these are shown on Exhibits "Q", "R", "S", and "T", respectively.

The Christian Higher Education Campaign was begun in 1956 and the records have been maintained in Synod's Office. On Exhibit "U" the current year receipts and disbursements are shown and the totals to December 31, 1957. Our audit of receipts was made from summaries of subscriptions and payments. The individual pledge cards have not been added completely and compared with the general book totals. The total subscriptions through December 31, 1957 totaled $1,710,607.01, per the book summaries. Of this amount $849,948.30 had been paid in cash and $59,446.57 in securities—a total of $909,394.87. Thus the unpaid subscriptions were $801,212.14.

Synod allowed the Campus Christian Life Committee to conduct a campaign to raise $300,000.00 which was the amount unpledged in the Christian Higher Education Campaign and needed to implement the program of work initiated by the Committee. The campaign is supervised by the firm of Ward, Dreshman and Reinhardt, New York, New York. No campaign receipts had been received through December 31, 1957. Campus Christian Life's share of the Christian Higher Education Campaign was received. The disbursements included campaign expenses of $2,240.18 and the purchase of a Campus Christian Life Center at East Carolina College, Greenville, North Carolina. The fund's balance of Cash on Deposit and U. S. Treasury bonds at December 31, 1957 was $110,632.68. The details of the year's transactions are shown on Exhibit "V".

The statements of Receipts and Disbursements contained in this report are based on the amounts as shown in the books and records of the Synod's Office. The books were not closed until all funds for the year were received from the presbyteries in order that all receipts for the year January 1, 1957 to December 31, 1957 could be included. Likewise, some expenses for the year were paid after December 31, 1957, and the cash balances shown herein are after including these in the disbursements.

GENERAL COMMENTS

We have prepared this report to show only the cash receipts and disbursements of the funds handled in the office of the Synod of

North Carolina. However, for your information we list below the assets in the funds at December 31, 1956 and December 31, 1957:

	December 31, 1956	December 31, 1957
Cash On Hand And In Banks—(Schedule—1)	$163,134.94	$ 66,792.38
Presbyterian Church Extension Committee Loan Fund—Notes Receivable and Accrued Interest—(Schedule—2)	130,153.47	122,002.43
Permanent Reserve Fund—Loans Receivable—(Exhibit "L")	47,016.18	54,136.36
Educational Institutions Fund—Loans Receivable—(Exhibit "F")	8,530.68	22,697.86
Corporate Capital Stock at Par Value—(Exhibit "L"	2,405.00	2,405.00
Office Furniture and Equipment—Cost	18,277.27	19,597.12
Campus Christian Life Center at East Carolina College		14,313.50
U. S. Treasury Notes at Cost		74,403.75
TOTALS	$369,517.54	$376,348.40
LESS: Cash in Christian Higher Education Campaign Account	$126,147.18	($ 3,714.62)
Cash in Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund		19,675.25
U. S. Treasury Notes—Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund		74,403.75
Amount Due Christian Education		2,257.00
Amount Due Fund For The Advancement of Education		1,295.27
	$126,147.18	$ 93,916.65
TOTAL ASSETS	$243,370.36	$282,431.75

We found a depositor's forgery bond in force for $10,000.00; fire insurance on contents of the office $10,000.00; blanket position bond for $25,000.00, and open stock safe burglary.

We found the books and records in balance and accurately kept.

We wish to express our aprpeciation for the courtesies extended us and the assistance and cooperation rendered by the entire personnel, which greatly facilitated our work.

We examined the minutes of the Secretary and found the approved procedures currently adhered to.

WE HEREBY CERTIFY that, we have audited the books and records of Dr. Harold J. Dudley, Treasurer of the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church in the United States, Raleigh, North Carolina, for the period January 1, 1957 to December 31, 1957, and, in our opinion, the within statements show the receipts and disbursements for the twelve months ended at that time correctly classified, according to information and explanations given us and as shown by the books.

Respectfully submitted,

A. T. ALLEN & COMPANY,
Certified Public Accountants

By: A. T. ALLEN
Certified Public Accountant

Raleigh, N. C.
April 24, 1958

2. OFFICE ACCOUNT

Financial Statement

January 1—December 31, 1957

Receipts:	1957	1956
From Presbyteries:		
Albemarle	$ 1,355.32	
Concord	2,306.04	
Fayetteville	1,609.82	
Granville	1,229.33	
Kings Mountain	1,594.80	
Mecklenburg	4,341.51	
Orange	2,128.87	
Wilmington	1,420.00	
Winston-Salem	1,155.55	
Total from Presbyteries	$17,141.24	
Less 5% Equalization Fund Distribution	857.06	
	$16,284.18	
From Other Sources:		
L. Richardson, Sr. Trust Fund	122.50	
Support from Equalization Fund	4,589.62	
Support from Church Extension	132.25	
Support from Educational Institutions	675.65	
Support from Christian Higher Education Campaign	3,714.62	
Support from Synod's Foundation	257.72	
	$ 9,492.36	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$25,776.54	$26,551.33
Disbursements:		
Salary General Secretary	$ 7,200.00	$ 7,000.00
Salary Office Secretaries	7,300.00	7,830.63
Janitor	300.00	389.00
Social Security	219.62	183.45
Ministers and Employees Anniuty Fund	621.62	615.51
Insurance (Group, Life and Hospital)	291.17	238.62
Travel Expenses (Net)	617.32	(77.08)
Manse Rent	1,500.00	1,200.00
Office Rent	1,500.00	1,500.00
Telephone and Telegraph	450.00	450.79
Lights and Water	225.10	225.41
Office Supplies	797.62[1]	1,185.21[1]
Equipment (New)	673.86	662.88
Repairs and Upkeep of Office & Equipment	800.00	790.05
Postage and Express	722.01[2]	973.62[2]
Insurance (Office)—Bond and Equipment	381.22	209.13
Audit	625.00	757.00
Subscriptions	144.49	441.53
Council and Committee Expenses	708.13	621.79
Bank Service Charges	120.36	53.34
Publicity (Cuts, mats, etc.)	57.58	
Miscellaneous	263.72	504.26
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$25,518.82	$25,755.14

[1] Inventory end 1956—$1,695.66; 1957—$1,264.43.

[2] Balance in Postage Meter December 31, 1956—$237.00; 1957—$273.97.

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

Receipts	$25,776.54
Disbursements	25,518.82
Bank Balance	$ 257.72

3. CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

CAMPAIGN ACCOUNT
RALEIGH OFFICE

January 1, 1957 to December 31, 1957

Receipts:	Actual 1957	Totals To date 1956-57
Gifts—Cash on Pledges	$465,141.40	$849,948.30
Gifts—Securities Received	22,067.75	59,446.57
Interest on U. S. Treasury Bills		329.92
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$487,209.15	$909,724.79
Cash on deposit December 31, 1956	126.147.18	
TOTAL TO ACCOUNT FOR	$613,356.33	$909,724.79
Disbursements:		
Expenses:		
Office Rental and Allowance for Water, Lights and Janitor	$ 493.77	$ 985.41
Office Furniture and Equipment	1,100.06	2,699.30
Office Supplies and Stationery	234.67	3,159.76
Payroll for Stenographers and Office Help	9,069.24	24,514.96
Printing	311.00	8,282.81
Postage and Mailing	968.13	5,460.97
Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger Service	250.00	4,509.99
Presbytery and District Rallies Expense	340.94	5,575.72
Utilities	100.00	100.00
Social Security Tax	231.99	468.63
Bank Service Charges	53.05	289.26
Audit	75.00	225.00
Miscellaneous	57.53	57.53
Support of Synod's Office	3,714.62	3,714.62
Publicity		584.92
Exchange Charges for Transfer of Stock		7.92
Mimeograph and Multigraph Supplies		400.45
Sign Painting		89.60
Photos		384.69
Synod Wide Rallies		8,198.92
Campaign Committee Expense		2,699.41
Field Expense		3,579.87
Firm Campaign Fee		75,000.00
Total Expenses	$ 17,000.00	$150,989.64

Transferred to Consolidated Presbyterian College Fund, Inc., C. E. Beman, Treasurer	$491,149.55	$653,528.37
Transferred to Campus Christian Life Fund	108,921.40	108,921.40
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$617,070.95	$913,439.41
Cash on Deposit December 31, 1957—Overdraft	(3,714.62)	(3,714.62)
TOTAL ACCOUNTED FOR	$613,356.33	$909,724.79

4. CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE CAMPAIGN FUND

Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1957 to December 31, 1957

Receipts:

Share of Christian Higher Education Campaign Funds	$108,921.40
Interest Earned on U. S. Treasury Bills	1,685.44
Interest Earned on Savings Account	25.84
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$110,632.68

Disbursements:

EXPENSES: CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE CAMPAIGN

Office Rent and Janitor Service	$ 61.76
Office Supplies and Expense	121.24
Payroll for Stenographers, Typists and Clerks	172.88
Postage	3,00
Committee Expenses	158.40
Campaign Director's Expenses	214.91
Social Security Tax	2,69
Printing Checks	5.30
	$ 740.18
Firm Campaign Fee	1,500.00
TOTAL CAMPAIGN EXPENSES	$ 2,240.18

Other Disbursements:

Purchase and Improvement of Manse East Carolina College, Greenville, N. C.	14,313.50
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$16,553.68

Cash on Deposit December 31, 1957:

Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Raleigh, N. C.	$16,319.27		
Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Raleigh, N. C. Savings Acct. #3312	3,355.98		
	$19,675.25		
U. S. Treasury Bills at Cost (Maturity Value February 20, 1958—$75,000.00)	74,403.75		
TOTAL FUNDS ON HAND DECEMBER 31, 1957		$94,079.00	
TOTAL ACCOUNTED FOR			$110,632.68

5. REVOLVING SALARY FUND

Financial Statement

January 1—December 31, 1957

Receipts:	**1957**
From Presbyteries	
Albemarle	$ 1,148.79
Concord	1,938.74
Fayetteville	1,358.68
Granville	983.45
Kings Mountain	1,343.19
Mecklenburg	3,674.60
Orange	1,795.61
Wilmington	1,091.96
Winston-Salem	974.64
Total from Presbyteries	$14,309.66
Less 5% Equalization Fund Distribution	715.47
	$13,594.19
From Other Sources:	
Support from Equalization Fund	4,020.55
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$17,614.74
Disbursements:	
Campus Christian Life Loan	$ 919.87
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$ 919.87

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

Receipts	$17,614.74
Disbursements	919.87
Bank Balance	$16,694.87

6. EQUALIZATION FUND

Financial Statement

January 1—December 31, 1957

Receipts:	**1957**
5% of Presbyteries Designation to:	
Synod's Office	$ 857.06
Church Extension	2,195.08
Educational Institutions	11,403.71
Inter-Church Relations	118.54
Campus Christian Life	1,306.91
Presbyterian News	467.88
Revolving Salary Fund	715.47
Barium Springs	5,772.12
Presbyterian Home	1,549.87
Christian Education	1,473.85
	$25,860.49

Amounts Due—5% of Additional Income Sent Direct to:
Educational Institutions:

		5%		
Flora Macdonald College	($ 2,871.00)	$ 143.55		
Queens	(33,409.78)	1,670.49		
Mitchell	(2,673.50)	133.68		
Peace	(1,803.65)	90.18		
Presbyterian Junior College	(475.00)	23.75		
Glade Valley	(3,967.89)	198.39		
Union Theological Seminary	(80.00)	4.00		
	$ 45,280.82		$2,264.04	
Presbyterian Home	9,520.80		476.04	
Barium Springs Orphanage	57,800.38		2,890.02	
Christian Education	3,491.80		174.59[1]	
Total Amount Due	$116,093.80			5,804.69
TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE				$31,665.18

Distribution:

Revolving Salary Fund	4,020.55
Presbyterian News	2,597.09
Synod's Office	4,589.62
Church Extension	6,559.95
Campus Christian Life	2,989.74
Christian Education	2,257.00
Educational Institutions Fund	8,651.23
TOTAL DISTRIBUTED	$31,665.18

CASH RECEIPTS	$25,860.49
DISTRIBUTED	31,665.18

Total Ovedraft Due from the Following at 12-31-57:		($5,804.69)
Educational Institutions	$2,264.04	
Presbyterian Home	476.04	
Barium Springs Orphanage	2,890.02	
Christian Education	174.59[1]	
	($5,804.69)[2]	

---

[1] Received $105.84 of this amount in January 1958

[2] To be offset in 1958 distributions

7. PRESBYTERIAN NEWS

Financial Statement

January 1—December 31, 1957

Receipts:

From Presbyteries:	1957	1956
Albemarle	$ 748.65	
Concord	1,257.34	
Fayetteville	888.44	
Granville	676.12	
Kings Mountain	880.22	
Mecklenburg	2,387.71	

Orange	1,171.12	
Wilmington	712.25	
Winston-Salem	635.55	
Total from Presbyteries	$ 9,357.40	$13,538.53
Less 5% Equalization Fund Distribtution	467.88	——
	$ 8,889.52	13,530.53
From Other Sources:		
Subscriptions	6.00	3.00
Support from Equalization Fund	2,597.09	——
Support from Church Extension	705.87	——
Support from Educational Institutions	3,606.10	——
	$ 6,915.06	3.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$15,804.58	$13,533.53

Disbursements:

Printing 6 issues 52M copies per issue	$11,994.15	$11,587.00
Strip List Mailing	1,011.99	634.50
Cuts and Photographs	407.45	385.64
Salary of Clerks	1,165.00	——
Postage and Express (Regular)	450.43	791.12
Postage and Express (Remailing)	371.77	132.36
Miscellaneous	403.79	2.91
TOTAL DIISBURSEMENTS	$15,804.58	$13,533.53

Summary of Statement

Receipts	$15,804.58
Disbursements	15,804.58
Bank Balance	——

8. INSTITUTIONS OF SYNOD

a. Consolidated Presbyterian College Fund, Inc.

Balance Sheet

Comparative Statements

May 31, 1957 and May 31, 1958

LAURINBURG ACCOUNT

ASSETS	May 31, 1958	May 31, 1957	Increase (Decrease)
Cash in Banks	$ 21,786.32	$ 50,558.19	$ (28,771.87)
Consolidated Presbyterian College, Inc.	186.45	——	186.45
Bonds	486,420.00	247,604.84	238,815.16
Preferred Stocks	25,480.00	21,280.00	4,200.00
Common Stocks	189,965.10	113,784.49	76,180.61
Certificate of Deposit	500.00	——	500.00
Mortgage Loans	219,271.09	13,500.00	205,771.09
Savings & Loan Associations	30,000.00	——	30,000.00
Real Estate—College Site	398,185.43	397,585.10	600.33
Real Estate—Other Property	5,250.00	5,250.00	——
	$1,377,044.39	$ 849,562.62	$ 527,481.77

LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable	$ 143.03	$ 91.20	$ 51.83
Notes Payable	55,000.00	65,000.00	(10,000.00)
Belk Memorial Fund	9,897.44	——	9,897.44
E. E. Gillespie Scholarship Fund	2,742.00	——	2,742.00
Capital Account	1,309,261.92	784,471.42	524,790.50
	$1,377,044.39	$ 849,562.62	$ 527,481.77

RECEIPTS

Christian Higher Educat'n Camp'gn	$ 254,041.27	$ 459,850.97	$ (205,809.70)
Laurinburg Campaign	263,741.72	322,860.34	(59,118.62)
Bond Interest Received	10,515.90	1,571.41	8,944.49
Capital Gain from Sale of Stock	20.05	——	20.05
Dividends Received	4,249.29	2,498.90	1,750.39
Interest Received	478.41	119.33	359.08
Rents Received	6,496.78	2,012.70	4,484.08
Soil Bank Payments Received	3,559.60	——	3,559.60
Timber Sold	——	247.34	(247.34)
Total Receipts	$ 543,103.02	$ 789,160.99	$(246,057.97)

DISBURSEMENTS

Consolidated Presbyterian College Expense	$ ——	$ 270.04	$(279.04)
General Expense	2,506.77	928.23	1,578.54
Office Expense	3,141.31	3,485.97	(344.66)
Total Disbursements	$ 5,648.08	$ 4,684.24	$ 963.84
Excess of Receipts Over Disbursements	$ 537,454.94	$ 784,476.75	$(247,021.81)

b. Peace Institute, Inc. and Peace College

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

June 30, 1958

Assets:		
Current Funds		$ 14,407.92
Endowment Funds		250,047.36
Plant Funds		492,018.22
Total Assets		$756,473.50
Liabilities & Funds:		
Liabilities:		
Notes Payable	$ 37,500.00	
Due to Development Fund	36,170.40	73,670.40
Surplus or (Deficit):		
Current Funds (Deficit)	(59,262.48)	
Endowment Funds—Surplus	250,047.36	
Plant Funds—Surplus	492,018.22	682,803.10
Total Liabilities & Funds		$756,473.50

Condensed Statement of Income and Expenses
Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1958

Income:

Academic Department	$ 91,251.49
Other Departments	128,396.96
Endowment Income	15,940.07
Gifts	36,927.14
Other Income	4,490.73
Total Income	$277,006.39

Expenses:

Academic Department	$135,931.47
Art Department	4,429.10
Music Department	16,069.00
Bookstore	7,164.59
Dining Hall	44,923.29
Dormitories	20,316.14
Heating Plant	12,436.89
Laundry	4,130.84
General	17,175.47
Total Expenses	$262,576.79
Excess of Income Over Expense:	$ 14,429.60

c. The Presbyterian Home, Inc.
High Point, North Carolina

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities
Year Ended December 13, 1957

Operating Fund:

Assets:	
Cash	$ 5,265.25
Investments	135,371.38
Accrued interest receivable	436.80
Advances to employees	547.83
Total Assets	$141,621.21
Liabilities and Surplus:	
Accounts payable	$ 15,878.60
Due to capital fund	13,442.27
Reserve for members' care	122,434.71
Total Liabilities	$151,755.58
Net Assets (Deficit)	($ 10,134.37)

Capital Fund:

Assets:	
Cash	$ 4,887.57
Due from operating fund	13,442.27
Prepaid expense	3,648.40
Investments	——
Fixed assets	725,470.51
Total Assets	$747,448.75

Liabilities:	
Deposits on apartments	$ 7,526.78
Notes payable	78,013.08
Accounts payable	215.93
Total Liabilities	$ 85,755.79
Net Assets	$661,692.96

Condensed Statement of Income and Expense
Year Ended December 31, 1957

Income:	
Members of the home	$ 98,884.44
Presbyteries	28,091.44
Mother's Day offering	4,130.23
Churches	3,627.39
Women of the Church	1,562.26
Miscellaneous contributions	643.86
Investments	5,429.61
Other	448.95
Total Income	$113,752.43
Expenses	
Administrative	$ 30,511.21
Household	41,239.28
Dietary	42,272.46
Medical	30,987.61
Total Expenses	$120,144.46
Excess of Expenses Over Income	($ 2,192.49)

d. Presbyterian Junior College for Men, Inc.
Maxton, North Carolina

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities
May 31, 1958

	1958	*1957*
Assets:		
Current Funds	$ 47,085.64	$ 43,272.73
Endowment Funds	338,982.46	330,542.15
Plant Funds	664,569.00	629,101.76
Total All Funds	$1,050,637.10	$1,002,916.64
Liabilities:		
Current Funds	47,085.64	43,272.73
Endowment Funds	338,982.46	330,542.15
Plant Funds	664,569.00	629,101.76
Total Liabilities	$1,050,637.10	$1,002,916.64

Condensed Statement of Income and Expenditures
Year Ended May 31, 1958

Operating Income:		
Student Income	$ 72,510.21	$ 68,407.26
Endowment Earnings	17,300.47	18,717.43
Dining Hall Income	60,250.31	46,992.35

Book Store Income	7,130.19	5,712.10
Dormitory Income	11,386.95	8,322.77
Other Income	5,543.85	4,498.33
Total Income	$ 174,121.98	$ 152,650.24
Expenditures:		
Instructional Expense	$ 58,146.17	$ 50,997.68
Plant Expense	34,497.90	26,290.97
Dining Hall Expense	61,806.21	49,244.07
Library Expense	3,306.89	1,690.79
General and Administrative Expense	25,219.20	37,719.14
Book Store Expense	6,155.35	4,775.29
Student Store Expense	3,891.38	2,767.79
Miscellaneous Expense	26,658.55	12,435.51
Total Operating Expenses	$ 219,681.65	$ 185,921.24
Operating Loss for Year (Before Gifts)	($ 45,559.67)	($ 33,271.00)
Total Gifts Received	44,731.14	27,550.84
Less Restricted Gifts:		
Endowment Fund	4,841.08	
Net Operating Loss	($ 5,669.61)	(5,720.16)

e. Presbyterian Orphans' Home
Barium Springs, North Carolina

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

Assets	September 30, 1957	September 30, 1956
Endowment Funds	$ 509,965.87	$ 509,447.25
Capital Fund	2,099,030.13	1,999,339.53
Operating Fund	151,486.49	128,982.29
Insurance Reserve Fund	29,521.48	26,120.10
	$2,790,003.97	$2,663,889.17
Liabilities		
Endowment Funds	$ 509,965.87	$ 509,447.25
Capital Funds	2,099,030.13	1,999,339.53
Operating Fund	151,486.49	128,982.29
Insurance Reserve Fund	29,521.48	26,120.10
	$2,790,003.97	$2,663,889.17

Condensed Statement of Income and Expenditures
Year Ending September 30, 1957

Operating Income

Contributions from Presbyteries	$ 181,920.56
The Duke Endowment	11,065.52
Receipts from legacies and trusts	13,718.37
Interest, dividends and rents	19,859.69
Organizations and Individuals	22,940.09
Payment by relatives, etc.	20,393.56
Sale of farm products	23,397.87
Other	2,689.57
	$ 295,985.23

Expenditures

Administrative	$ 39,936.95
Household	121,224.63
Health	6,983.70
Education	25,948.93
Christian Education	2,449.99
Plant operation and maintenance	36,305.34
Extra Institutional services	5,201.28
Farm, dairy, orchard and poultry	36,178.79
Printing department	4,053.61
Provision for retirement plan	5,000.00
Repairs and replacements—Special	12,014.25
	$ 295,297.47
Net income (before special charges)	$ 687.76

f. Queens College

Combined Operating Statement

July 1, 1957—June 30, 1958

Income

Student Tuition and Fees	$315,156
Non-restricted Endowment Income	41,841
Gifts and Synod Appropriations	73,259
Scholarship Endowment and Current	23,150
Auxiliary Enterprises	228,526
Other	17,795
Total	$699,727

Expense

Administrative	$ 50,446
General Institutional	87,607
Instruction	263,782
Operation and Maintenance	102,008
Auxiliaries	150,685
Scholarship and Student Aid	35,220
Library	23,737
Sub-total	$713,494
Deduct Capital Expenditures	18,933
Total Operating Expenses	$694,561

g. Union Theological Seminary

Richmond, Virginia

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

March 31, 1958

Assets	**1957**	**1956**
Permanent Funds	$4,669,625.71	$4,613,593.16
Plant Funds	2,545,635.78	2,437,734.66
Current Funds	166,406.42	137,747.35
Total All Funds	$7,381,667.91	$7,189,075.17

Liabilities		
Permanent Funds	4,669,625.71	4,613,593.16
Plant Funds	2,545,635.78	2,437,734.66
Current Funds	166,406.42	137,747.35
Total All Funds	$7,381,667.91	$7,189,075.17

Condensed Statement of Income and Expenses

Fiscal Year Ending March 31, 1958

Income		
Endowment Investments	$ 260,122.44	$ 250,661.98
Student Fees	77,145.13	56,831.31
Contributions Churches and Agencies	79,695.17	81,428.61
Trust Funds Administered by Others	24,219.92	22,448.04
Other Income	27,607.20	17,504.17
Total Income	$ 468,789.86	$ 428,874.11

Expenditures		
Administrative and General	$ 96,572.27	$ 98,942.58
Instructional	151,811.63	131,857.81
Retirement Salaries	8,768.27	6,153.73
Student Aid	31,030.92	25,749.28
Special Funds	46,749.71	39,947.91
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	128,507.68	120,470.49
Miscellaneous Expenditures	1,000.00	2,000.00
Total Expenditures	$ 464,440.48	$ 425,121.80
Excess of Income Over Expenses Before Adjustment	$ 4,349.38	$ 3,752.31

9. PAPERS AND SECURITIES

(1) Certifiicate of Incorporation (Church Extension)

(2) Bond of Treasurer

(3) Insurance Policies

(4) Federal Tax Exemption Document

(5) Deeds of Trust: Campus Christian Life Property:
  (a) Greenville—East Carolina College
  (b) Greensboro—Woman's College

B. BUDGETS

1. SUMMARY OF PROPOSED BUDGET OF ASSEMBLY & SYNOD CAUSES—1959

TOTAL ASSEMBLY				$1,493,822 (61.1555%)
TOTAL SYNOD				948,840 (38.8445%)
GRAND TOTAL				2,442,662 (100%)
ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES: ($1,493,822)				
World Missions			$ 746,762 (30.5716%)	
Church Extension			300,706 (12.3106%)	
Christian Education			138,477 (5.6691%)	
Annuities and Relief			83,803 (3.4308%)	
General Fund			220,190 (9.0143%)	
Inter-Church Agencies			3,884 (.1591%)	
TOTAL TO ASSEMBLY				$1,493,822 (61.1555%)
SYNOD'S CAUSES: ($ 948,840)				
Church Extension			$ 102,300 (4.1880%)	
Homes			265,000 (10.8488%)	
Presbyterian		$ 45,000 (1.8422%)		
Regular	$ 35,000 (1.4328%)			
Special	$ 10,000 (.4094%)			
Barium Springs		$220,000 (9.0066%)		
Regular	$120,000 (4.9127%)			
Special	$100,000 (4.0939%)			
Christian Education			$ 49,920 (2.0437%)	
Higher Education			$ 527,620 (21.6002%)	
Educational Institutions		$462,500 (18.9343%)		
Campus Christian Life		$ 65,120 (2.6659%)		
Inter-Church Relations (N. C. Council of Churches)			$ 4,000 (.1638%)	
TOTAL TO SYNOD				$ 948,840 (38.8445%)
TOTAL TO ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD				$2,442,662 (100%)
COMPARED WITH 1958				$2,400,023
		Assembly	$1,486,184 (61.9237%)	
		Synod	913,839 (38.0763%)	
INCREASE				$ 42,639 (1.7777%)
		Assembly	$ 7,638 (.5139%)	
		Synod	35,001 (3.8301%)	

a. 1959 PROPOSED BENEVOLENCE BUDGET APPORTIONMENTS TO PRESBYTERIES

(For Assembly and Synod Causes Only)

The formula used for determining apportionments to Presbyteries follows: 1/3 for membership; 1/3 for contributions to Assembly and Synod benevolences for last three years; and 1/3 for total contributions, less building expense, for the last three years.

	Total Apportionment	*Assembly*	*Synod*	*% Budget*	*% Membership*
Albemarle	$ 155,109	$ 94,858	$ 60,251	6.35	6.88
Concord	271,380	165,964	105,416	11.11	11.89
Fayetteville	312,904	191,358	121,546	12.81	12.68
Granville	187,108	114,427	72,681	7.66	8.21
Kings Mountain	182,222	111,439	70,783	7.46	6.62
Mecklenburg	609,200	372,559	236,641	24.94	23.42
Orange	375,682	229,750	145,932	15.38	15.35
Wilmington	184,666	112,933	71,733	7.56	9.46
Winston-Salem	164,391	100,534	63,857	6.73	5.49

b. Apportionment for 1958

Albemarle	$ 153,281	$ 94,917	$ 58,364	6.38	6.81
Concord	272,642	168,830	103,812	11.36	12.02
Fayetteville	308,724	191,173	117,551	12.86	13.02
Granville	184,244	114,090	70,154	7.68	8.22
Kings Mountain	179,761	111,315	68,446	7.49	6.64
Mecklenburg	603,446	373,676	229,770	25.14	23.33
Orange	357,043	221,095	135,948	14.88	15.03
Wilmington	185,682	114,981	70,701	7.74	9.57
Winston-Salem	155,201	96,106	59,095	6.47	5.36

2. BUDGET SYNOD'S PROGRAM—1959

(Administration, Annual Meeting, Publicity and Promotion, Committee Expenses, Etc.)

Salary General Secretary	$ 7,500.00
Salaries Office Secretaries	10,400.00
Salaries of Clerks (Synod)	150.00
Janitor	520.00
Social Security	250.00
Ministers and Employee Annuity Fund	621.00
Insurance (Group, Life & Hospital)	300.00
Insurance (Office)	300.00
Travel Expenses (Net)	500.00
Manse Rent	1,500.00
Office Rent	1,500.00
Telephone and Telegraph	500.00
Lights and Water	225.00
Office Supplies	1,200.00
Equipment	500.00
Repairs and Upkeep of Office & Equipment	800.00
Postage and Express	2,000.00*
Audit	400.00
Subscriptions	200.00
Council and Committee Expenses	1,300.00
Moderator's Expenses	100.00
Dues Stated Clerks' Association	75.00
Entertainment of Synod	2,400.00
Printing Minutes and Blue Book	2,500.00
Printing *Presbyterian News*	12,000.00
Striplisting	1,000.00
Publicity (Cuts, mats, etc.)	500.00
Bank Service Charges	125.00
Miscellaneous	600.00
Total	$49,966.00

---

*Includes mailing 6 issues of **Presbyterian News**, Minutes, and Blue Blook.

IV. REPORTS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

A. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. James E. Fogartie, *Chairman*

Your Executive Committee of Christian Education, in submitting its annual report, is keenly conscious that such a review hardly relates in full the plans and purposes of a year's work. The Synod has laid upon us a responsibilitiy of magnitude of which we are aware, and we are grateful to God for His countless blessings to us in our labors. We express to the Synod our appreciation for the splendid support given to this phase of the Church's endeavor. Our hope is that this summary will serve to acquaint the Synod with the Committee's functions, plans, and accomplishments.

In carrying out our responsibilities, the Committee has met several times during the past year as a whole; and has worked through sub-committees and councils charged with particular areas of work.

Regional Director

The Reverend Robert Turner has completed his first year as Regional Director for the Synod of North Carolina, and his enthusiastic undertaking of his tasks has delighted your Committee, for he gives evidence of a knowledge of the work and a dedication to the tasks that should undergird the foundation of this enterprise. We commend Mr. Turner to the Synod and ask for him that encouragement and support due our Regional Director.

Children's Work

Responding to a request made by your Committee, the Board of Christian Education authorized an Area Laboratory School for the Synod, to be held at Davidson College July 28-August 1, 1958. Classes for leaders in Nursery, Kindergarten, Primary, and Junior Departments will be available, and the several Churches of the Synod are urged to send representatives to this school.

Through the efforts of the Area Directors of Christian Education, Vacation Church School Institutes have again been held in every Presbytery. Your Committee is encouraged by the successful demonstration classes conducted during these Institutes, since they enable those in attendance to observe the use of curriculum materials in a classroom setting. Moreover, the increasing number of Vacation Church Schools conducted through our Synod is encouraging.

Attention is called to the several training centers with teacher consultants located within the bounds of our Synod. Churches are invited to make use of these centers as means for better preparing their own leadership. The locations of these centers are as follows:

Teacher Consultant	Training Center
Mrs. R. S. Abernethy, Jr. 1047 Queens Road, West Charlotte, North Carolina	Sr. High Fellowship (Experimental) First Church Charlotte, North Carolina

Miss Frances E. Bulla 2607 Fort Bragg Road Fayetteville, North Carolina	4th-Grade Junior Department First Church Fayetteville, North Carolina
Mrs. Ben Campen, Jr. Red Springs, North Carolina	Kindergarten Department Red Springs Church Red Springs, North Carolina
Mrs. Douglas C. Cheyne 228 West Council Street Salisbury, North Carolina	Kindergarten Department First Church Salisbury, North Carolina
Mrs. B. S. Howell 250 Cherokee Road Charlotte, North Carolina	Adult Women's Class First Church Charlotte, North Carolina
Mrs. W. F. Masten, Jr. 1043 East Morehead Street Charlotte, North Carolina	Kindergarten Department First Church Charlotte, North Carolina
Mrs. H. J. Oosting 2642 University Drive Durham, North Carolina	Primary, 1st and 2nd Grades First Church Durham, North Carolina
Mrs. Herbert C. Hawthorne Box 206 Statesville, North Carolina	3rd-Grade Primary First Church Statesville, North Carolina
Miss Maude Rea Route #2, Box 119-A Charlotte 3, North Carolina	Adult Department Sharon Church Charlotte, North Carolina
Mrs. J. R. Crook Route 5, Box 469 Charlotte, North Carolina	2nd & 3rd Grade Primary Dept. Mulberry Church Charlotte, North Carolina

In view of the new curriculum study being made by the Board of Christian Education, your Committee strongly encourages Presbytery Committees of Christian Education and local Churches of our Synod to engage in a study of this report.

Youth Work

That Young Peoples' rallies, camps, and conferences have a vital place in the life of the Church is obvious to any thoughtful churchman. Every Presbytery through its own Committee of Christian Education, is seeking to provide thorough training for our young people. These media of training are effective, however, only as the several Churches encourage participation of their own young people.

During the past year, a meeting was held for adult advisers of Presbyteries' young people for the purpose of strengthening young work in each Presbytery of our Synod. In some of our Presbyteries, efforts have been made to render service to the advisers of local youth groups through conferences in which youth work in the local Church has been discussed.

Your Committee was greatly encouraged at the response of the young people of our Synod to the Quadrennial Youth Convention on the World Mission of the Church held on the campus of the University of Kentucky in Lexington in December of 1957. With a quota of two hundred, more than three hundred young people from the Synod of North Carolina were in attendance at the Lexington meeting.

Plans are being made for a Synod-wide conference for young people in the last two years of high school and the first two years of college, to be held on the Davidson College campus in June of 1959. Further information relative to this conference will be forthcoming from the office of the Regional Director.

Men's Work

The work of the men in our Synod may be seen through the effectiveness of the planning and program of the men's councils. In both Synod and Presbyteries, there are well-organized councils, concerning themselves with the activity of men in their local Church. Excellent rallies have been conducted throughout the Synod.

During the past year, the attention of the Men of the Church was focused upon the convention held in Miami, Florida. One thousand forty-one men from the Synod of North Carolina were registered for that convention, and many expressions relative to the splendid program have been heard on every side.

During the past year, the Christian Youth Conference, for Negro youth, was sponsored by the men of the Synod at the State Teachers' College in Fayetteville. A similar conference was held this year during the month of June.

Adult Work

There is an ever-increasing awareness on the part of your Committee of the need for an adequate program of work for Adults. Especially are we concerned with the need for formulating definite policies relative to young adult work as to age, organization, and program.

In some of our Presbyteries, through the impetus of men's work, emphasis has been laid upon family camping; and this endeavor has proved highly successful. It is commended for consideration to the Churches of the Synod.

LEADERSHIP EDUCATION AND AREA WORK: The increasing number of leadership schools gives evidence of a consciousness of the need for trained leaders. That the Churches of the Synod are conscious of this pressing need is obvious from the requests that come to the Synod's office of Christian Education. The following statistical report indicates the work that has been done during the past year.

Leadership Schools		26
Leadership Classes		49
Clinics		35
Demonstration Classes		4
Camps and Conferences:		
Junior	15	
Pioneer	20	
Senior	10	
Pioneer Conclaves	7	
SHF Presbytery Councils	16	
		68
Church School Administration Conferences		3

Vacation Church School Institutes:		
Directors	5	
Teachers	11	
		16
Young Adult Rallies		6
Other Conferences, Workshops, and Significant Meetings		5

Through the Synod's Office of Christian Education, a list of persons who have taught in Leadership Schools in recent years and the courses they have taught may be obtained by interested Churches.

Your Committee would be remiss if it did not express appreciation for the outstanding work of our Area Workers. They are: Miss Helen Cole, Orange Presbytery; Miss Dot Lynch, Albemarle and Wilmington Presbyteries; Miss Virginia Morris, Mecklenburg Presbytery; Miss Eloise Wells, Concord and Winston-Salem Presbyteries; and Miss Dorothy Ray, Kings Mountain Presbytery. That their work is essential is evidenced by the many calls that come to them from local Churches.

Your Committee calls the attention of the Synod to a conference jointly sponsored by our Committee and the Church Extension Committee of Mecklenburg Presbytery on Church Architecture held during the past year in Charlotte. Invited to this meeting were building committees and Churches contemplating the erection of educational builidngs. The response to this conference indicated the growing awareness on the part of Churches of the necessity for careful planning for Christian Education.

Audio-Visual Department

Your Committe commends to the Synod the Audio-Visual Department of the Committee of Christian Education which is under the competent direction of Miss Beatrice Kiser. It is gratifying to note that the monthly circulation of this department is increasing. Approximately 150 Churches in the Synod used the services provided by the library during the past year, with 2,716 pieces of audio-visual material being used. Membership in this department may be secured by any Church in the Synod at an annual fee of $10.00.

Finance

The attention of the Synod should be called to the annual audit of the Financial Statement attached to this report. The Committee recognizes its stewardship of substance, and seeks to expend the funds entrusted to it in a careful manner. Copy of this audit was placed in the hands of the Stated Clerk of Synod.

It was with real regret that your Committee accepted the resignation of C. E. Beman of Laurinburg as Treasurer of the Committee. Mr. Beman has served in a highly efficient manner for a number of years, and has contributed greatly to the progress of the work in our Synod. Mr. Henry Niven of Charlotte has been elected and is now serving as Treasurer of our Executive Committee.

1. That Churches make every effort to send representatives to the Area Laboratory School to be held at Davidson College, July 27-August 1, 1958.

2. That Presbytery Committees of Christian Education and the Churches of our Synod join in the new curriculum study made by the Board of Christian Education. (The April, 1958 edition of **Presbyterian Action** gives an excellent summary of the study which is commended to the several Churches.)

3. The the Rev. Robert Turner be elected for the next twelve months as Regional Director of Christian Education.

4. That the Financial Statement of the Executive Committee of Christian Education hereto attached be adopted.

5. That the Synod express its appreciation to C. E. Beman of Laurinburg for his effective service during his tenure as Treasurer of the Executive Committee of Christian Education.

6. That, pending the adoption of this report, the Reverend Robert Turner, Regional Director for the Synod of North Carolina, be presented to the Synod and heard briefly.

JAMES E. FOGARTIE, *Chairman*

1. FINANCIAL STATEMENT—EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

January 1—December 31, 1957

Funds in Bank at Beginning of Period		$15,714.97
Receipts:		
For:		
Area Director—Mecklenburg Presbytery	$ 1,375.00	
Director's House Rent Allowance	750.00	
Regular Work—From Churches	2,116.80	
Regular Work—From Richardson Trust Fund	133.00	
Regular Work—Synod's Office	28,868.57	
Regular Work—From U. S. Treas. Bond Int.	22.50	
Vacation Bible Schools Work—From Synod's Office	75.00	
Total Receipts		33,340.87
		$49,055.84
Disbursements:		
For:		
Area Work	$25,711.72	
Audio-Visual Education Work	600.00	
General Promotional Work	7,232.80	
Men's Work	1,026.60	
Mortgage Loan—Rev. Robert Turner	4,650.00	
Synod of North Carolina (5% Equal. Fund)	105.84	

Vacation Bible Schools Work	7.60	
Total Disbursements		$39,334.56
Funds in Bank at End of Period		9,721.28
Total Funds on Hand at End of Period		$49,055.84
Reserve for Contingencies		
U. S. Government Bonds on Hand	$ 1,000.00	

2. BUDGET CHRISTIAN EDUCATION 1959

Estimated Receipts	Proposed 1959	1958	1957
For:			
Director's House Rent Allowance (From Board of Christian Education Richmond)	$ 870.00	$ 750.00	$ 750.00
Regular Work—(From Churches)	51,150.00	50,000.00	43,450.00
	52,020.00	50,750.00	44,200.00
Estimated Disbursements			
For:			
Area Laboratory Schools	$ 1,000.00	$ 500.00	——
Vacation Church School Institutes	500.00	——	——
Area Work			
7 Workers	28,500.00	23,400.00	18,000.00
Travel Expense for Workers	5,600.00	4,800.00	4,000.00
Materials & Supplies for Workers	1,800.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
Equipment for Additional Workers' Offices	750.00	750.00	750.00
	38,150.00	30,950.00	24,250.00
Audio-Visual Education			
Clerical	630.00	600.00	600.00
Supplies and Equipment	900.00	900.00	900.00
	1,530.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
Charlotte Office			
Secretary	3,000.00	2,700.00	3,000.00
Supplies and Expenses	1,500.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
	4,500.00	3,900.00	4,200.00
Director's House Rent Allowance	1,740.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
Utilities	900.00	900.00	——
	2,640.00	2,400.00	1,500.00
General Promotional—Conferences, Councils, Committees	2,500.00	2,000.00	1,800.00
Men's Work			
Assistant Director	——	——	6,000.00
Travel and Supplies	——	——	1,500.00
Synod Council Expenses	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
	1,500.00	1,500.00	9,000.00
Insurance and Hospitalization	600.00	——	——
Treasurer's Office—Clerical, Auditors, Surety Bonds, etc.	600.00	1,000.00	600.00
Vacation Bible Schools	——	——	1,000.00
Sundry	——	——	350.00
	1,200.00	1,000.00	1,950.00
	$52,020.00	$43,250.00	$44,200.00

B. REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF CHURCH EXTENSION

Ralph Scott, *Chairman*

The full Committee met June 3-4, 1958, and the Finance Committee met January 20. The Executive Committee also convened on June 4 as a Corporation as is required by the Charter.

Your Committee regrets to report the death on February 22, 1958, of Dr. Ernest Eugene Gillespie, who was 88 years old on his last birthday, October 4, 1957. A native of Greensboro, he spent most of his life in the service of the Synod of North Carolina. After graduation from Union Theological Seminary in 1897, he served briefly in the western area of the Synod as an evangelist, but soon was elected Superintendent of Home Missions for the Synod. This position he filled with honor for six years, following which, in 1905, he became minister of the First Presbyterian Church, York, S. C. Here he served with distinction until the Synod of North Carolina again called him in 1924 to become Superintendent of Home Missions. This position he filled with marked success until his retirement in 1948. Much of the program and work of the Synod of North Carolina are the result of foundations laid by Dr. Gillespie, particularly in the division of Church Extension. However, his influence was felt in all areas of the Synod's activities. On February 23, Dr. Gillespie's funeral was conducted from the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, with the Rev. William M. Currie, the Rev. R. H. Stone, and the Rev. Harold J. Dudley, participating. Appropriate tributes were paid to his memory during the funeral and also in the April issue of the *Presbyterian News*, an organ founded by Dr. Gillespie in September, 1935. The Committee of Church Extension, in the name of the Synod took proper cognizance of the event.

Several years prior to and including 1955 your Committee gave serious consideration to the need of funds for assisting the Home Mission program of Presbyteries in times of emergency. Studies were made in the several Presbyteries which revealed that opportunities for strengthening existing work and beginning new churches called for a minimum of three million dollars. The Committee twice recommended to Synod that a campaign be undertaken to raise funds for Church Extension, and twice Synod approved of the Campaign, though not too enthusiastically. For this reason, and also as a result of the imminent request of the Executive Committee on Higher Education to undertake a campaign in that area, the Church Extension Committee temporarily withdrew its request to conduct a campaign, awaiting a more suitable time. Last year the Synod's Council overtured the Committee to ascertain its intentions regarding a campaign. After mature consideration of the matter, your Committee replied to the communication from the Council in the negative; that is, that it will not at this time request the Synod to approve a Synod-wide Campaign for Synod's Church Extension, for the reason that in the interim since a campaign was first contemplated, at least three Presbyteries have undertaken campaigns at the Presbytery level, and a fourth, Winston-Salem, is planning to inaugurate one beginning in the fall. In lieu of the Synod-wide Campaign, your Committee has recommended to the Council through the Long-range Planning Committee that the year 1960 be kept free of Campaigns at the Synod level, in order that Presbyteries which have not already undertaken campaigns by that time, be encouraged to conduct them that year.

Your Committee wishes to call to the attention of Synod that the Permanent Church and Manse Loan Fund, originally made possible by gifts of individuals, including the late W. H. Belk, F. O. Hawley, Lunsford Richardson, Sr., and Mr. and Mrs. Ralph S. Robinson and family, is now valued at approximately $132,000, and that the earnings on loans go to build up the fund, the goal being $200,000, which when attained will provide annual income for grants-in-aid. Your Committee would urge individuals, churches, and foundations to contribute towards the fund in order to hasten the time when it may be useful for assisting in emergency situations.

The Committee is pleased to report that a new up-to-date map of the Synod is just off the press. The draftsmanship is the work of the Rev. William H. Chappell, of Durham, graduate of Duke in engineering, and currently minister of the Presbyterian Church at Pamplin, Virginia. Mr. Chappell has been working in collaboration with the General Secretary of Synod.

The Committee wishes to report also that a Manual, based primarily on *Standing Rules* of Synod, was adopted by the Committee at its recent meeting.

During the year the General Secretary was notified by N. G. Fonville, a Raleigh attorney and a member of the First Presbyterian Church, that a member of the church had died, leaving in her will a fairly substantial bequest for Church Extension, but that it would be some time before the estate could finally be settled, and the income be made available. The General Secretary and the Synod's Attorney, Mr. James K. Dorsett, have the matter on their agenda for pursuance.

Your Committee has given careful consideration to the growth and development of the responsibilities and work of Synod's Office, which serves as agent for the Executive Committee of Church Extension. We are cognizant of the service the Office renders all agencies of the Synod under difficult circumstances, and sometimes even embarrassing, due to the inadequate and deficient facilities. Furthermore, we are concerned for the security of valuable documents now housed in a non-fire-proof building. We further feel that the time has come for the Synod to express its prestige, as has been done, not only by other denominations in the State of North Carolina, but by some Presbyteries and Synods of the General Assembly, by the erection of a Presbyterian Office Building. To that end, your Committee has gone on record as voting unanimously to recommend to the Synod's Council that immediate steps be taken "looking towards the remedying of the situation of Synod's Office by providing adequate office space."

General Finances

We wish to call to the attention of Synod that gifts by the Presbyteries to the cause of Synod's Church Extension have diminished in the past several years, to the point that the Committee found itself faced with a deficit in December. Had it not been for the Equalization Fund, the Committee would have ended the year in debt. Your Committee has endeavored each year to present to the Synod a realistic budget, setting forth the exact needs for operation. However, the contributions by the churches of the Synod for the past five years range from 68% of the budget askings in 1953 to 88% in 1955, including the $8,000 gift from the Stultz Fund. Last year the Presbyteries gave 70% of the budget askings of Synod. The amount received from the churches was $44,835 and the budget by Synod was $64,496.

The Committee disbursed to four aid-receiving Presbyteries in 1957, $34,154 which was $787 less than for 1956. For the first time in several years the aid-receiving Presbyteries have reduced their total askings for 1959. For 1958, $43,793 was approved by Synod, but the same Presbyteries are requesting only $36,643 for next year. This reduction is reflected in the askings by Granville and Winston-Salem Presbyteries, both of which Presbyteries are to be commended for this consideration.

The aid-receiving Presbyteries reversed their record of a year ago, when we reported that they had given more to Synod's Church Extension in 1956 than in 1955. In 1957 they gave $3,526 less than in 1956, and all four Presbyteries gave less. Their total gifts were $12,577. Synod paid in sustentation-aid $34,154, or a differential of $21,577. (The differential last year was $18,838.87.)

Only Albemarle and Concord failed to accept the full askings of Synod for 1957; however, not a single Presbytery met its obligation in full. Orange had the best record, paying 93% of the asking. The amounts paid percentage-wise by other Presbyteries range downward as low as 49%. The difference between the amounts asked of the Presbyteries by Synod, and the amount paid was $19,661. (The differential last year was $17,715.)

Gifts to Assembly's Church Extension showed an increase from $182,641 in 1956 to $203,610 in 1957 (gain of $20,969). Congregational Missions received $132,286 in 1957, which was $1,008 less than for 1956. Gifts to Presbyteries' Church Extension increased by $11,217, from $327,787 to $339,004.

Synod's Gifts to all Church Extension work for the past two years is compared as follows:

	1957	**1956**
Congregational Missions	$132,286	$133,394
Presbytery Church Extension	339,004	327,787
Combined	$471,290	$461,081
Assembly's Church Extension	203,610	189,591
Combined	$674,900	$650,672
Synod's Church Extension	44,835	54,255
Grand Total	$719,735	$704,927

This grand total contrasts with $159,807 given in 1940 and $482,692 in 1950.

Assembly Aid

During the year the Board of Church Extension has rendered assistance to the Synod by donations for special projects to the extent of $14,500 in three Presbyteries, as follows:

Morton Church Building, Rocky Mount (Albemarle)	$ 2,000.00
Negro Missions Project Bldg., Greenville (Albemarle)	1,000.00
Circle Court Church Bldg., Fayetteville (Fayetteville)	2,000.00
Village Church Bldg., Fayetteville (Fayetteville)	7,000.00
Meadowview Church Bldg., Lexington (Winston-Salem)	2,500.00
Total	$14,500.00

In addition, the Board approved of financial assistance to three aid-receiving Persbyteries in the amount of $31,631 for the year 1958, as follows:

Albemarle	$ 9,940.00
Wilmington	6,700.00
Winston-Salem	14,991.00
	$31,631.00

We wish to express our appreciation to the Board of Church Extension for these gifts, and at the same time to call to the attention of Synod, the following paragraph in a letter from Dr. Claude H. Pritchard, Secretary of the Division of Home Missions and Negro Work of the Board of Church Extension:

> "Our Board's total receipts from the Synod of North Carolina for the church year ending December 31, 1957, were $177,438.09. Your Synod's full proportionate share of the Assembly's minimum askings for the support of our Board for 1957 was $253,843.00. Our Board's receipts were 69.90% of the minimum asked. Our total receipts from all the Synods amounted to 73.77% of the total asked by the General Assembly for the support of our Board. For the church year 1956 we received from the Synod of North Carolina 80.16% of the amount asked by the General Assembly as compared with the 69.90% for 1957. If our receipts from your Synod for 1957 had approached more nearly the amount asked by the General Assembly, our Board would have been able to grant more of the donation requests which were presented for its consideration at its February 12-13 meeting."

HOME MISSIONS

Department of Sunday School Extension

The Committee has been without the services of a Sunday School Extension Worker for the past twelve months. However, Dr. James M. Carr, Secretary of the Town and Country Church and the Sunday School Extension Department of the Board of Church Extension, writes that he is endeavoring to secure a successor to Miss Mildred Mallard. We wish to call to the attention of Synod that the salary of the Sunday School Extension worker is paid by the Board of Church Extension.

It should be gratifying to the Synod to learn that a number of the projects established under this department during the past seven years are now thriving churches. The churches at Jacksonville and Havelock, near which places are located large government Marine bases, are especially worthy of consideration. The Jacksonville Church has grown since 1940 from approximately 45 members to more than 300 and the congregation has just completed a new sanctuary and the first unit of an educational building on a new site at a cost of nearly $200,000. The Jacksonville Church was assisted financially by both the Synod and the General Assembly. The Sunday School enrollment is 425. The Trinity Church at Havelock was organized in 1953, following a survey. Today the membership numbers 120 and the Sunday School enrollment is 174. This congregation has erected a fellowship hall and Sunday School rooms, and looks towards the construction of a sanctuary. The manse, which is free of debt, is one of the finest in the Synod.

Financial

1) *Sustentation of Salaries*: There are currently 43 ministers and 7 lay workers serving in four aid-receiving Presbyteries. In addition, there are 11 vacant fields, which when supplied, receive aid from your Committee. In all there are 61 fields, representing a total of

96 churches which are served by the workers aided by Synod. The Synod subsidized the salaries of ministers of these churches in 1957 to the amount of $34,154, which is $788 less than in 1956.

2) *Grants-in-Aid*: There was only a limited amount of money available for grants-in-aid in 1957. Actually only one grant was made—$700 to Jacksonville. However, there were a number of requests, and these are still pending. Several years ago your Committee was compelled to limit the maximum grant to $500, except under extraordinary circumstances. There are a number of churches whose applications have been approved but which have received either nothing to date or only a part of the full amount approved. It is the hope of your Committee that this situatin may be improved during 1958.

3) *Loan Funds*: There are currently 42 loans to churches with building programs, ranging from $1,500 to $25,000. The loan funds are from two sources, the Permanent Church and Manse Loan Fund and the Permanent Reserve Fund. The former was valued at $131,601.44 as of December 31, 1957, and the latter at $58,868.67 as of the same date. All funds are lent at 4% interest and are properly secured. Income from the Church and Manse Loan Fund is returned to the corpus, and when the fund reaches $200,000 the interest earned will provide for the support of work of Church Extension. The income from the Permanent Reserve Fund is already providing support for the work of Church Extension. All of the money in the two funds are made available for loans.

4) *McCallum Estate*: The estate did not yield income for benevolences in 1957. The estate is valued at approximately $250,000.

5) *Home Missions in the Presbyteries*: The most significant event to report is the approaching campaign by Winston-Salem Presbytery to raise $500,000 for Church Extension. The work in all Presbyteries seems to be in a healthy state.

Evangelism

During the year the Director of Evangelism, Dr. H. Howard Thompson, cooperated with Visitation Evangelism Programs at New Bern in Albemarle Presbytery; Marion in Concord; Lillington, Carthage, Red Springs, and Fayetteville in Fayetteville; Warrenton and Durham in Granville; Rutherfordton and Kings Mountain in Kings Mountain; and Winston-Salem in Winston-Salem.

Strenuous efforts were made to bring ministers of the Synod to the Pre-Assembly Conference on Evangelism April 23-24, and, according to the Director of Evangelism for the General Assembly, the Rev. Al Dimmock, the attendance at the conference was half as large again as attendance at previous conferences. The General Assembly has established as an objective of the Centennial in 1961, "centering our emphasis on Evangelism in order to strengthen our sense of obligation and fulfill our mission to the unreached", with a specific goal of a million members by the end of the year. The "Billy" Graham Crusade in Charlotte during the fall should prove a stimulus to our evangelistic efforts.

Growth

The net gain for the Synod in 1957 was not as great as 1956—1.71% in contrast to 2.16%. The net increase was 2,409 in contrast to 2,891 in 1956 and 3,766 in 1955. The annual rate of increase was less than the average of 2.05% for five years. Since 1940 the Synod has increased by 48,048 or 52.86%.

The number added on profession of faith in 1957 was 4,525, an increase of 131 over the previous year. The number of churches reporting no professions of faith in 1957 increased from 142 the year before to 158; however, a majority of these churches were under 100 members or without a minister or both. January 1, 1958, there were 85 vacant churches in the Synod in contrast to 101 a year before. (643 churches in the Synod.) The number of baptisms of both infants and adults decreased in 1957.

The Synod of North Carolina is not growing as rapidly as the General Assembly—21% since 1950 in contrast to 25% for the General Assembly. The General Assembly grows percentage-wise faster than the Baptists of North Carolina, but the Synod is two percentage points below the Baptist for the period 1950-1957. However, the Synod is growing faster than the Methodists of North Carolina, who show an increase of only 9% since 1950. Among the sixteen Synods North Carolina ranks seventh for 1957. The Synod of Florida ranks first with an increase last year of 6.45% in contrast to the 1.76% for North Carolina.

For Spiritual Birthrate, the growth on professions of faith, the Synod ranked seventh also, 3.33% as compared to 4.05% for Florida. In the Soul-Winning Ratio (the number of members required to win a person on profession of faith), the Synod ranked sixth, 30 members in contrast to 25 for Florida.

Among the Presbyteries, Winston-Salem stood first in net gain during 1957, 4%, and for the period 1940-1957 Albemarle continued to lead, 97.91%. For Spiritual Birthrate, Albemarle led for both 1957 and for the ten-year period 1949-1957, 4.17% and 4.69%, respectively. Likewise for the Soul-Winning Ratio, Albemarle led in both categories, 23.96 members and 22 members.

Sunday School

The Sunday School enrollment increased in 1957 by 2,035, 1.61%. This is less than the communicant growth, 1.76%. Granville Presbytery had the best record, 5.15% increase, for 1957, and Albemarle, usually at the top, stood at the bottom, with a —2.33% loss. However, for the period since 1940 Albemarle continued to lead the Synod at 115% in contrast to a Synod average of 69%.

Christian Relations

During the year the book, *The Louisville Story*, recounting the program of integration in the public schools of Louisville, was brought to the attention of Presbytery Chairmen. The Synod's Chairman attended the Churchmen's Washington Seminar. The recent General Assembly took action to replace the Council on Christian Relations by the Permanent Committee of Christian Relations, and to replace the Division of Christian Relations by the Division of Christian Action in the Board of Christian Education, with the Secretary of the division serving as an *ex officio* member of the Permanent Committee of Christian Relations. Your Committee has recommended to the Synod's Council appropriate action to parallel at the Synod level the changes at the Assembly level.

Your Committee feels that the Churchmen's Washington Seminar is of such importance as to merit the continuation of the practice of the Synod to send a representative each year. The Committee hopes that the functions of the Christian Relations Committee, as it nas existed as a division of this Committee, will be continued in the new setting.

Radio

We wish to call to the attention of Synod that the sub-committee on Radio and Television of the North Carolina Council of Churches is promoting an inter-denominational program, and that during the past twelve months several programs have been aired under the sponsorship of the NCCC. The Synod was represented on at least two of the programs which emphasized higher education.

Financial Statements

Attached to this Report are financial statements, based on the CPA audit, for Church Extension, including the regular account, the Loan Funds, the Designated Funds, and Papers and Securities.

Recommendations:

1. That Synod express appreciation to the Board of Church Extension for the grants made to the several churches of the Synod and for the sustentation aid provided for ministers in three aid-receiving Presbyteries.
2. That Synod take cognizance of the death of Dr. Ernest Eugene Gillespie by standing for a moment of silence and prayer, and by an appropriate communication to his widow.
3. That churches and individuals be acquainted with the Permanent Church and Manse Loan Fund, and that they be urged to contribute to the Fund, looking towards the attainment of the goal of $200,000.
4. That Synod express its keen satisfaction to the Trinity Church, Havelock and the First Presbyterian Church, Jacksonville, over the progress made to this date, and urge any interested persons or churches to contribute to the capital funds of these churches.
5. That Synod consider favorably the recommendation of Synod's Council to abolish the sub-committee on Christian Relations and to transfer its functions to the appropriate Committee of Synod.
6. That Synod commend the Presbyteries of Granville and Winston-Salem for taking steps in the direction of self-support.
7. That Synod earnestly request Presbytery Stewardship Committees and Councils to give serious consideration to Askings by Synod for Church Extension, and that all churches and Presbyteries be called upon to meet their full obligations to this cause.
8. That Synod encourage all Presbyteries which have not already conducted campaigns for capital funds for the Church Extension program, to do so as soon as it is expedient.
9. That Synod endorse the recommendation of Synod's Council to erect a Synod's Office Building in Raleigh.
10. That Synod send a representative to the Churchmen's Washington Seminar in 1959.
11. That each local church provide a committee on Evangelism.
12. That the Sessions of local churches check on opportunities for evangelism in the community.

13. That churches have a particular period each year, dedicated to winning people to Christ.

14. That appropriate literature on witnessing be made available to local congregations.

15. That the reception of members into the church be made more impressive, and that more consideration be given to integrating new members into the fellowship and service of the congregation.

16. That the Synod, Presbyteries, and local Sessions appoint Centennial Committees for promoting of the Centennial Celebration in 1961.

17. That Synod urge its churches to observe October 12-19 as a Week of Prayer and Self-denial for Church Extension.

18. That Synod endorse the Board of Church Extension's Campaign for $1,000,000 through a "One-Day's Pay" Special Offering, or its equivalent, to be received on Sunday, October 19, 1958. (Churches are reminded that 80% of these funds will be used within the boundaries of their own Presbytery and that the remaining 20% will be administered by the General Assembly's Board of Church Extension.)

19. That, in view of the fact that the Rev. H. Howard Thompson has reached the age of retirement, he be elected to serve for one year (second one-year term) as Director of Evangelism of Synod.

20. That pending the adoption of this Report, Synod hear the following: Mr. Fred Ohl, Secretary of Radio, Board of Church Extension, Atlanta; Rev. H. Howard Thompson, on Evangelism; and the Rev. I. Howard Chadwick on the Churchmen's Washington Seminar.

RALPH SCOTT, *Chairman*

1. EVANGELISM STATISTICS

TABLE I—CHURCH AND SUNDAY SCHOOL GROWTH TO JANUARY 1, 1958

A. Church Membership By Presbyteries

Presbytery	1940	Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Net Gain 1957	Net Gain 1940—1957	Added on Profession 1957
Albemarle	4,832	9,298	9,563	265 (2.85%)	4,731 (97.91%)	388
Concord	12,831	16,423	16,532	109 (.66%)	3,701 (28.84%)	465
Fayetteville	13,595	17,777	17,629	-146 (-.82%)	4,034 (29.67%)	538
Granville	6,771	11,232	11,413	181 (1.61%)	4,642 (68.56%)	333
Kings Mountain	6,228	9,073	9,195	122 (1.35%)	2,967 (47.64%)	322
Mecklenburg	18,716	31,858	32,557	699 (2.19%)	13,841 (73.95%)	1,024
Orange	14,087	20,527	21,332	805 (3.92%)	7,245 (51.53%)	744
Wilmington	8,546	13,065	13,149	84 (.64%)	4,603 (53.86%)	429
Winston Salem	5,299	7,330	7,623	293 (4.00%)	2,324 (43.86%)	282
SYNOD	90,905	136,583	138,993	2,412 (1.76%)	48,048 (52.86%)	4,525

Order Growth By % for Period 1940-1957

Rank	Presbytery	Percentage
1	Albemarle	97.91%
2	Mecklenburg	73.95%
3	Granville	68.56%
4	Wilmington	53.86%
5	Orange	51.53%
6	Kings Mountain	47.64%
7	Winston Salem	43.86%
8	Fayetteville	29.67%
9	Concord	28.84%
	SYNOD	52.86%

Order Growth By % for 1957

Rank	Presbytery	Percentage
1	Winston Salem	4.00%
2	Orange	3.92%
3	Albemarle	2.85%
4	Mecklenburg	2.19%
5	Granville	1.61%
6	Kings Mountain	1.35%
7	Concord	.66%
8	Wilmington	.64%
9	Fayetteville	-.82%
	SYNOD	1.18%

B. Sunday School Membership By Presbyteries

Presbytery	1940	Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Net Gain 1956—Dec. 31 1957	Net Gain 1940—Dec. 31 1957
Albemarle	4,334	9,526	9,304	-222 (-2.33%)	4,970 (114.67%)
Concord	9,802	13,993	14,341	348 (2.49%)	4,539 (46.31%)
Fayetteville	11,692	17,795	17,396	-399 (-2.24%)	5,704 (48.79%)
Granville	5,369	9,765	10,295	530 (5.15%)	4,926 (91.75%)
Kings Mountain	6,135	8,366	8,466	100 (1.20%)	2,331 (38.00%)
Mecklenburg	15,365	29,231	29,964	733 (2.51%)	14,599 (95.01%)
Orange	11,525	18,905	19,611	706 (3.73%)	8,086 (70.16%)
Wilmington	6,989	12,106	12,075	-31 (-.26%)	5,086 (72.77%)
Winston Salem	5,080	7,047	7,317	270 (3.83%)	2,237 (44.04%)
SYNOD	76,291	126,734	128,769	2,035 (1.61%)	52,478 (68.79%)

Order Growth By % for 1957

Rank	Presbytery	Percentage
1	Granville	5.15%
2	Winston Salem	3.83%
3	Orange	3.73%
4	Mecklenburg	2.51%
5	Concord	2.49%
6	Kings Mountain	1.20%
7	Wilmington	-.26%
8	Fayetteville	-2.24%
9	Albemarle	-2.33%
	SYNOD	1.61%

Order Growth By % for Period 1940-Dec. 31, 1957

Rank	Presbytery	Percentage
1	Albemarle	115%
2	Mecklenburg	95%
3	Granville	92%
4	Wilmington	73%
5	Orange	70%
6	Fayetteville	49%
7	Concord	46%
8	Winston Salem	44%
9	Kings Mountain	38%
	SYNOD	69%

TABLE II—REAFFIRMATIONS, TRANSFERS, CHURCHES REPORTING NO PROFESSIONS

December 31, 1957

Presbytery	REAFFIRMATION & CERTIFICATE		BAPTISMS				CHURCHES REPORTING NO ADDITIONS ON PROFESSIONS—1957		
			Adult		Infant				
	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957	1955	1956	1957
Albemarle	574	531	364	253	164	180	6	8	11
Concord	638	606	195	233	347	285	19	19	16
Fayetteville	636	562	356	302	321	339	18	27	32
Granville	717	816	250	204	247	216	8	9	16
Kings Mountain	374	454	159	184	199	197	5	8	5
Mecklenburg	1,988	2,104	358	472	813	829	10	24	20
Orange	1,237	1,261	386	454	457	425	10	14	21
Wilmington	691	570	296	257	245	239	22	19	19
Winston-Salem	371	449	168	155	134	133	14	14	18
SYNOD	7,226	7,353	2,532	2,514	2,927	2,843	112	142	158

TABLE III—PRESBYTERIAN GROWTH COMPARED WITH BAPTIST AND METHODIST THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1957

Year	SYNOD		GENERAL ASSEMBLY		BAPTIST		METHODIST	
	Membership	% Growth	Membership	% Growth	Membership	% Growth	Membership	% Growth
1944	95,716		565,853		560,558		361,060	
1950	114,415	19.54	675,489	1.93	687,760	22.69	400,187	10.84
1951	117,566	2.75	702,155	3.95	719,293	4.58	406,506	1.58
1952	119,243	1.43	718,791	2.37	737,211	2.49	410,008	1.86
1953	123,928	3.93	756,773	5.28	758,482	2.89	416,237	1.52
1954	129,403	2.64	780,853	3.08	781,777	3.07	419,198	1.71
1955	133,166	2.91	807,624	3.43	807,667	3.31	421,727	.60
1956	136,045	2.16	832,932	3.13	825,000	2.15	436,000	3.38
1957	138,442	1.76	845,735	1.54	846,263	2.58	436,654	.15
1944–1957		44.64		49.46		50.96		20.94
1950–1957		21.00		25.20		23.05		9.11

TABLE IV. SOUL-WINNING RATIO & SPIRITUAL BIRTHRATE

Through December 1957

A. By Presbytery Rank for 1957 and for 1949-1957

1957						Period 1949-1957					
Soul-Winning Ratio			Spiritual Birthrate			Soul-Winning Ratio			Spiritual Birthrate		
1	Albemarle	23.96	1	Albemarle	4.17%	1	Albemarle	22.00	1	Albemarle	4.69%
2	Winston Salem	25.99	2	Winston Salem	3.85%	2	Wilmington	28.60	2	Wilmington	3.55%
3	Kings Mountain	28.18	3	Orange	3.62%	3	Winston Salem	29.40	3	Granville	3.37%
4	Wilmington	30.46	4	Kings Mountain	3.55%	4	Granville	30.25	4	Winston Salem	3.36%
5	Mecklenburg	31.11	5	Wilmington	3.28%	5	Fayetteville	30.58	5	Fayetteville	3.30%
6	Fayetteville	33.04	6	Mecklenburg	3.22%	6	Orange	31.66	6	Kings Mountain	3.18%
7	Granville	33.73	7	Fayetteville	3.03%	7	Kings Mountain	32.40	7	Orange	3.15%
8	Concord	35.32	8	Granville	2.97%	8	Mecklenburg	33.49	8	Mecklenburg	3.11%
9	Orange	37.59	9	Concord	2.83%	9	Concord	38.06	9	Concord	2.63%
	SYNOD	30.18		SYNOD	3.31%		SYNOD	30.96		SYNOD	3.30%

B. Ten-Year Presbytery Comparative Summary

1. SOUL-WINNING RATIO[1] (Measured by persons)

	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1953 (9 months)	1954	1955	1956	1957	Average
Albemarle	21.7	18.5	19.4	32	15.7	26.45	19.24	24.01	18.97	23.96	22.00
Concord	43	32	33.2	46	33.4	53.05	37.12	33.39	34.09	35.32	38.06
Fayetteville	24	24	24.6	40	22.4	41.75	35.76	28.67	31.62	33.04	30.58
Granville	38	23.5	25	28	25.5	45.63	32.91	24.03	26.18	33.73	30.25
Kings Mountain	26	27.5	28.5	40	34.9	43.55	31.62	30.48	33.30	28.18	32.40
Mecklenburg	39	31	31.6	38	25.7	41.52	30.09	30.93	35.92	31.11	33.49
Orange	32	29.5	30.9	37	27.5	35.62	36.46	29.73	30.30	27.59	31.66
Wilmington	29	24	24.6	30	22.3	41.29	29.36	27.0	28.03	30.46	28.60
Winston Salem	22.2	30	36.3	31	24.5	37.73	26.24	30.03	30.02	25.99	29.40
SYNOD	31	28	28	36	25.2	40.37	31.45	29.07	30.31	30.18	30.96

2. SPIRITUAL BIRTHRATE[2] (Measured in percentage)

	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1953 (9 months)	1954	1955	1956	1957	Average
Albemarle	4.7	5.1	5.0	3.1	6.37	3.78	5.20	4.16	5.27	4.17	4.69
Concord	2.1	3.0	2.8	2.1	2.99	1.88	2.69	2.99	2.93	2.83	2.63
Fayetteville	4.1	4.0	3.2	2.4	4.44	2.40	2.79	3.49	3.16	3.03	3.30
Granville	2.6	4.0	3.5	3.5	3.92	2.19	3.04	4.16	3.82	2.97	3.37
Kings Mountain	3.8	3.5	4.0	2.4	2.86	2.29	3.16	3.28	3.00	3.55	3.18
Mecklenburg	2.5	3.25	4.0	2.6	3.88	2.40	3.32	3.23	2.78	3.22	3.11
Orange	3.1	3.24	3.0	2.7	3.63	2.80	2.74	3.36	3.30	3.62	3.15
Wilmington	3.4	4.0	4.0	3.2	4.48	2.42	3.41	3.70	3.57	3.28	3.55
Winston Salem	4.5	2.8	3.0	3.2	4.07	2.65	3.30	3.32	2.91	3.85	3.36
SYNOD	3.2	3.5	3.45	3.2	3.96	2.48	3.18	3.44	3.30	3.31	3.30

[1] –SOUL WINNING RATIO: Number of members required to win one soul to Christ in a year. Determined by dividing the number of accessions on profession of faith at the end of the year into the total number of communicants at the beginning of that same year. The result is in persons, not percentage, and the lower the figure the better the standing.

[2] –SPIRITUAL BIRTHRATE: Growth by professions of faith, expressed in percentage. Determined by dividing the number of members at the beginning of a church year into the number of accessions on profession of faith during that same year. The higher the percentage, the better the standing.

2. FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CHURCH EXTENSION

January 1—December 31, 1957

a. General Receipts and Disbursements

Receipts:	**1957**	**1956**
From Presbyteries:		
Albemarle	$ 3,201.14	$ 3,710.56
Concord	5,477.05	5,914.49
Fayetteville	3,978.05	5,217.10
Granville	2,599.58	5,424.24
Kings Mountain	3,893.54	4,658.21
Mecklenburg	10,224.02	12,715.48
Orange	8,684.59	9,646.57
Wilmington	3,364.61	3,477.14
Winston-Salem	3,412.27	3,490.89
Total from Presbyteries	$44,834.85[1]	$54,254.68
Less 5% Equalization Fund Distribution	2,195.08	——
	$42,639.77	$54,254.68
From Other Sources:		
Synod's Account (Reimbursed for loan to Inter-Church Relations in 1956)	83.26	$ ——
L. Richardson, Sr. Trust Fund	210.00	——
Dividends on Stock	237.60	237.60
Receipts Honoraii	43.00	1,127.50
Grants-in-Aid	503.00	1,135.00
Thomas Lee Wilson, Sr., (Mem. Fund)	123.95	93.08
Support from Equalization Fund	6,559.95	——
Interest on Government Bonds	——	677.50
Catechism Awards	——	500.00
Miscellaneous	——	698.94
Total from Other Sources	$ 7,760.76	$ 4,469.92
GROSS RECEIPTS	$50,400.53	$58,724.30

---

[1] $933.34 from (W) Presbytery for 1956 received in 1957 exempt from Equalization Fund.

Disbursements:		
Home Missions:		
Sustentation Salaries of Workers*		
Albemarle	$10,250.20	$ 9,791.46
Fayetteville	——	1.02
Granville	8,143.13	9,575.28
Wilmington	6,575.40	5,711.37
Winston-Salem	9,185.38	9,863.59
	$34,154.11	$34,942.72
Miscellaneous Salaries and Annuities		
Rev. A. C. Miller	$ 600.00	$ 600.00
Dr. E. E. Gillespie	1,800.00	1,800.00
	$ 2,400.00	$ 2,400.00
Departm't Sunday School Ext. Worker	$ 135.95	$ 524.70
Grants-in-Aid	798.48	1,600.00
	$ 934.43	$ 2,124.70
TOTAL HOME MISSIONS	$37,488.54	$39,467.42

---

*Includes MAF dues on salaries paid.

		1957	**1956**
Evangelism			
Salary for Director		$ 5,500.00	$ 3,175.87
Manse for Director		1,200.00	1,023.00
Travel Expense		641.95	834.20
Departmental Expense		800.00	57.10
MAF Group Life and Hospital Insurance		528.25	312.89
Evangelism Conference Expense		212.31	481.11
Miscellaneous		204.46	897.95
TOTAL EVANGELISM		$ 9,086.97	$ 6,782.12*
Christian Relations		$ 77.35	$ 107.54
Public Relations			
"Presbyterian News"		$ ——	$ 5,412.21
Television Program		161.99	——
		$ 161.99	$ 5,412.21
Other Expenses:			
Support of Presbyterian News		$ 705.87	$ ——
Support of Synod's Office		132.25	10,009.13
Committee Expenses		375.62	548.85
Catechism Award		——	246.00
Miscellaneous		26.08	60.20
Total Other Expenses		$ 1,239.82	$10,864.18
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		$48,054.67	$62,633.47
Summary of Disbursement			
Home Missions		$37,488.54	$39,467.42
Evangelism		9,086.97	6,782.12
Christian Relations		77.35	107.54
Public Relations		161.99	5,412.21
Other Expenses		1,239.82	10,864.18
Total Disbursements		$48,054.67	$62,633.47
Total Gross Receipts		$50,400.53	$58,724.30
Balance from Previous Year	$685.04		
Less Amount of Undistributed Catechism Awards 12-31-56	254.00	431.04	4,594.21
Grand Total		$50,831.57	$63,318.51
Grand Total Disbursements		48,054.67	62,633.47
Balance		$ 2,776.90	$ 685.04
Available for Grants-in-Aid		$ 429.56	——
Funds Available		$ 2,347.34	$ 685.04

---

*Moving Dr. Thompson—$813,98

b. Permanent Church and Manse Loan Fund

January 1, 1957 to December 31, 1957

	Face Value of Note	Unpaid Balance Principal and Interest 1957
Bellview and Selma Church	$ 5,000.00	$ 2,991.24
Berea Church	2,000.00	1,469.92
Big Rockfish Church	2,000.00	1,630.25
Bladenboro Church	3,500.00	1,985.69
Brookston Church	1,500.00	383.93
Cape Fear Church	2,000.00	1,250.76
Cary Presbyterian Church	12,500.00	12,517.27
Chicod Church	4,500.00	2,702.34
Dr. Harold J. Dudley	4,512.38	1,873.34
Ephesus Church	2,000.00	800.01
Grifton Church	7,000.00	6,189.14
Hopeview Church	8,000.00	2,182.21
John Calvin Church	7,500.00	6,752.23
Havelock Church	[1]10,000.00	10,000.00
Iona Church	5,000.00	1,379.19
Kenly Presbyterian Church	2,000.00	2,076.27
Linwood Church Manse	7,000.00	929.87
Meadowside Church	6,000.00	2,002.78
Mizpah Church	3,000.00	2,007.74
Mount Pleasant Church	2,000.00	1,018.38
New Salem Church	2,000.00	1,449.63
Northside Presbyterian Church	5,000.00	5,424.59
North Wilson Church	4,400.00	1,334.55
Plymouth Church	3,000.00	2,814.51
Sherwood Church	5,000.00	3,876.00
Siloam Church	5,000.00	1,958.49
Stoney Creek Church	5,000.00	4,344.12
Vaughn Memorial Church	10,000.00	9,305.75
Wanoca Church	3,500.00	1,179.07
Wendell Church	12,000.00	12,400.78
Wendell Church Manse	12,000.00	12,549.48
Willow Springs and Fellowship Churches	5,000.00	3,222.90
GRAND TOTAL		$122,002.43

---

[1] Part of $25,000.00 note. See Permanent Reserve Loan Fund.

Summary

RECEIPTS:		
Collections on Principal and Interest		$ 25,759.19
Interest on Savings Account		24.01
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$ 25,783.20
BALANCE ON DEPOSIT DECEMBER 31, 1956		2,065.81
TOTAL TO ACCOUNT FOR		$ 27,849.01
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Loans made to Churches		$ 13,250.00
Loan to Permanent Reserve Fund		5,000.00
Total Disbursements		$ 18,250.00
BALANCE ON DEPOSIT DECEMBER 31, 1957		9,599.01
Note:		
Balance of Principal and Accrued Interest all notes December 31, 1957	$122,002.43	
Cash on Deposit per above	9,599.04	
TOTAL LOANS AND CASH ON DEPOSIT	$131,601.44	
TOTAL ACCOUNTED FOR		$ 27,849.01

c. Permanent Reserve Fund Investments

December 31, 1957

		Interest and Principal Accrued Current Year
CHURCH LOANS—PRINCIPAL AND ACCRUED INTEREST:		
Berea Presbyterian Church—Original Loan $4,000.00	$ 4,045.59	
Cameronian Presbyterian Church—Original Loan $10,000.00	8,521.27	$ 1,700.00
Circle Court Church—Original Loan $10,000.00	9,851.02	340.00
Havelock Church—Original Loan $15,000.00	11,500.00	3,500.00
Wilmington Presbytery Home Mission Committee		
Oak Grove Manse—Original Loan $5,000.00	1,074.90	1,080.00
Bethel Presbyterian Church—Original Loan $7,500.00	5,097.56	1,114.00
Pageland Church—Original Loan $3,500.00	2,925.26	794.44
Plainview Church—Original Loan $2,000.00	2,068.38	
Springhill Church—Original Loan $10,000.00	9,052.38	1,400.00
TOTAL CHURCH LOANS	$54,136.36	$ 9,928.44
SECURITIES:		
Wysong-Miles Company Stock:		
Certificate No. 175—100 Shares @ $5.00	$ 500.00	
Certificate No. 176— 98 Shares @ $5.00	490.00	
Certificate No. 28—132 Shares @ $5.00	660.00	
Certificate No. 29— 66 Shares @ $5.00	330.00	
396 Shares @ $5.00	$ 1,980.00	$ 237.60
Little Watchman Stock:		
Certificate No. 96—4¼ Shares @ $100.00	$ 425.00	
Certificate No. 278—12¾ Shares @ No Par Value		
TOTAL SECURITIES	$ 2,405.00	$ 237.60
CASH IN SAVINGS ACCOUNT:		
First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, N. C.	$ 2,327.31	
GRAND TOTAL PERMANENT RESERVE FUND	$58,868.67	$10,166.04

Permanent Reserve Fund—Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1957 to December 31, 1957

RECEIPTS:	
Loan from Church Extension Committee Loan Funds	$ 5,000.00
Interest Earned on Savings Account	42.89
Collections on Church Loans	9,928.44
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$14,971.33
CASH ON DEPOSIT DECEMBER 31, 1956	3,355.98
TOTAL TO ACCOUNT FOR	$18,327.31
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Loans Made	$16,000.00
Balance on Deposit First Federal Savings and Loan Association Raleigh, North Carolina, December 31, 1957	2,327.31
TOTAL ACCOUNTED FOR	$18,327.31

d. Designated Funds[1]

January 1, 1957 to December 31, 1957

BALANCE ON DEPOSIT DECEMBER 31, 1957	$ 3,618.63
RECEIPTS:	
Interest Earned on Deposit	191.32
Balance on Deposit Wachovia Bank and Trust Company Raleigh, N. C. December 31, 1957	$ 3,809.95

---

[1] For Book on Architecture, Rev. O. V. Caudill.

3. BUDGET—CHURCH EXTENSION—1959

Synod of North Carolina

	1957 Budget	1958 Budget	Proposed 1959 Budget
HOME MISSIONS:			
Sustentation Salaries of Workers			
Albemarle		$ 10,775	$ 11,385
Granville		9,000	4,000
Wilmington		6,900	7,400
Winston-Salem		15,336	11,715
	$ 40,000	$ 42,011	$ 34,500
MAF—7½ Per Cent		3,151	2,143
	$ 40,000	$ 45,162	$ 36,643
Miscellaneous Salaries and Annuities			
Rev. A. C. Miller	$ 600	$ 600	$ 600
Dr. E. E. Gillespie	1,800	1,800	—
	$ 2,400	$ 2,400	$ 600
Dept. Sunday School Ext. Worker	$ 600	$ 600	$ 600
Vacation Fund for Workers	300	300	300
Grants-in-aid	10,000	10,000	48,907
	$ 10,900	$ 10,900	$ 49,807
Total Home Missions	$ 53,300	$ 58,462	$ 87,050
EVANGELISM:			
Salary for Director	$ 5,500	$ 5,500	$ 5,500
Manse for Director	1,200	1,200	1,200
Travel Expense (Net)	800	800	800
Departmental Expenses	800	1,000	2,000
MAF, Group Life, & Hosp. Insurance	588	560	560
Evangelism Conference(s)	600	600	1,000
Miscellaneous	300	500	500
Total Evangelism	$ 9,788	$ 10,160	$ 11,560
Public Relations (TV)	—	$ 500	$ 821
Christian Relations	$ 200	$ 200	$ 327
Negro Work	$ 500	$ 500	$ 1,642
OTHER EXPENSES:			
Committee Expense	$ 600	$ 600	$ 600
Audit	—	—	100
Miscellaneous	100	200	200
Total Other Expenses	$ 700	$ 800	$ 900
SUMMARIZED:			
Home Missions	$ 53,300	$ 58,462	$ 87,050
Evangelism	9,788	10,160	11,560
Public Relations	—	500	821
Christian Relations	200	200	327
Negro Work	500	500	1,642
Other Expenses	700	800	900
	$ 64,488	$ 70,622	$102,300

4. SUMMARY OF ALL GIFTS TO CHURCH EXTENSION

Table I. 1957 Apportionments, Acceptances, and Gifts By Presbyteries, Etc.

	1957				Gave		Five Year Summary of Synod's Total Asking & Gifts to Church Extension			
	Asked	Accepted	Gave	%	1956	1955		Askings	Gifts	% Paid
Albemarle	$ 4,147	$ 3,497	$ 3,201	77.19%	$ 3,711	$ 3,495				
Concord	7,492	5,757	5,477	73.10%	5,915	5,706				
Fayetteville	8,160	8,160	3,978	48.75%	5,217	5,966				
Granville	4,946	4,934	2,599	52.57%	5,424	3,816	1953 (9 mos.)	$ 75,670	$ 51,138	$ 67,58%
Kings Mountain	4,819	4,820	3,995	80.81%	4,658	4,540	1954	74,728	53,466	71.55%
Mecklenburg	16,614	16,622	10,224	61.54%	12,716	22,043	1955	71,026	62,603	88.14%
Orange	9,291	9,290	8,685	93.48%	9,647	9,713	1956	71,970	54,255	75.38%
Wilmington	4,994	4,994	3,365	67.38%	3,477	3,961	1957	64,496	44,835	69.52%
Winston-Salem	4,033	4,375	3,412	84.60%	3,491	3,362	1958	70,622		
SYNOD	64,496	62,449	44,835	69.52%	54,255	62,603*				

*–Includes $8,000 from Stultz Fund.

Table II. Sustentation Aid to Presbyteries

	1955[1]		1956[1]		1957[1]		1958[1]	1959[2]
	Request	Paid	Request	Paid	Request	Paid	Request	Request
Albemarle	$ 10,954	$ 9,077	$ 10,635	$ 9,791	$ 11,440	$ 10,250	$ 10,775	$ 12,175
Fayetteville	237	324	237					
Granville	10,775	9,308	10,775	9,575	9,800	8,143	9,800	4,300
Wilmington	7,200	6,833	6,600	5,711	6,711	6,700	6,900	7,800
Winston-Salem	8,485	9,322	11,981	9,864	14,021	9,185	16,318	12,368
SYNOD	$ 37,651	$ 34,864	$ 40,228	$ 34,941	$ 41,961	$ 34,154	$ 43,793	$ 36,643

[1] –Requests for 1955—58 do not include MAF but amounts "Paid" do.

[2] –Requests for 1959 includes MAF.

Gifts by Churches to their own Presbytery Home Missions 1957

	Congregational	Presbytery
Albemarle	$ 7,730	$ 20,473
Concord	14,264	50,344
Fayetteville	8,667	21,968
Granville	8,744	36,191
Kings Mountain	17 750	15,840
Mecklenburg	54,965	70,434
Orange	15,235	74,493
Wilmington	2,706	27,303
Winston-Salem	2,225	21,958
	$ 132,286	$ 339,004

Gifts by Presbyteries to Board of Church Extension—1957

	1957
Albemarle	$ 13,601
Concord	22,502
Fayetteville	18,999
Granville	15,529
Kings Mountain	16,702
Mecklenburg	54,746
Orange	34,169
Wilmington	12,005
Winston-Salem	15,357
	$ 203,610

Summary—1957

Congregational Missions	$ 132,286
Presbytery Missions	339,004
Both Above	471,290
Board of Church Extension	203,610
Synod's Church Extension	44,835

Table III. Five-year Summary

	1953 (12 Months)	1953 (9 Months)	1954	1955	1956	1957
Congregation	$ 142,350	$ 111,639	$ 156,290	$ 120,597	$ 133,294	$ 132,286
Presbyteries	279,463	223,528	296,412	332,431	327,787	339,004
Total	421,813	335,167	452,702	453,028	461,081	471,290
Assembly	156,229	128,783	175,609	193,050	182,641	203,610
Total	578,042	463,950	628,311	646,078	643,722	674,900
Synod	54,663	51,138	53,466	62,603	54,255	44,835
GRAND TOTAL	$ 632,705	$ 515,088	$ 681,777	$ 708,681	$ 697,977	$ 719,735

C. REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

REV. CHARLES LYNN BROWN, *Chairman*

The cause of Christian Higher Education continues to occupy the forefront of our thinking. It is more than a score of years now since Synod felt so deeply the need of careful study and preparation for the challenge which the post-war world set before our Church and our schools. What was begun as a sobering study, made possible by the Ford Foundation grant in 1953, issued in the inspiring challenge to Synod by the Study Committee's Survey Report of 1955. Synod in that year and in the two successive years, 1956 and 1957, gave wholehearted support to the findings of the study and to its determination to act according to the Recommendations set forth in the Report.

After three years the wisdom of Synod in adopting the Recommendations of the Report is becoming increasingly apparent. The needs of our schools are more apparent and more urgent today than they were when the Study was first undertaken. Presbyterians of the Synod have responded to the program set forth in a way unmatched in the history of the Synod. In support of this statement we cite the fact that Presbyterians within the Synod pledged more money to the Consolidated College than had ever been pledged to any appeal made by our Synod in its entire history.

The Issues Are Defined

As we continue to carry out the well-defined wish of Synod in the area of Higher Education, the issues before us are clearly defined.

First, the unity of the Presbyterian family within the boundaries of Synod is being strengthened. The responsible freedom, which is one of the foundations of Presbyterian polity, and which excludes capricious individualism or sectional priortity, has been vigorously demonstrated as Presbyterians from the mountains to the sea have joined together in a major display of Synod loyalty. We cannot doubt the united concern and loyalty Synod has shown to this area of responsibility which belongs peculiarly to Synod.

Secondly, the total area of concern which must be ours in Higher Education has been more sharply defined. The Church's ministry to Presbyterian students in non-church schools under Campus Christian Life has aroused wide concern. The role of our church-related colleges in serving Presbyterian students has been re-examined. Factual studies in both areas show us our weakness and our strength and we can proceed to plan with more assurance.

Thirdly, the relation of our Church to Presbyterian colleges is being closely examined. In the past this relationship has been one of tradition and mutual concern. The Boards of our Presbyterian schools have included members appointed by Synod who have been the Synod's representatives in concern and advice. The strength of our connection to our schools has been that of good will and cooperation in mutual concern and in the number of alumni who are loyal both to the school and to the Church.

The weakness of this relationship has been shown, however, in the apparent readiness of a minority group within the Boards and Alumni of two of our schools (included in the plan for Consolidation) to sever an historic Church relation and pursue an independent course backed by proposed Foundations.

Presbyterians of the entire Synod should examine very clearly the wisdom of such a course and the place of their prior allegiance.

Our Needs Are Apparent

Two needs come to our attention. First, the need of our Church for strong schools. We believe that the Church requires for her undergirding schools which will present to our students a consistent Christian interpretation of life and learning, in which the challenge of Christ to all life may be constantly offered and in which Christian witnesses in every field of learning may be trained. The Church must depend upon the Church School to produce able and learned scholars fho can witness for Christ in the secular colleges and universities as well as in the Church.

Secondly, we must continue to interpret to our schools the needs of the Church. What can the Church expect from her schools? How can the church-related school serve the Church in her redemptive ministry to a lost and divided society.

There Is Much To Give Us Confidence and Hope

We are much encouraged by the response of our total Synod to the bold and courageous undertaking we have agreed upon. Our plan to concentrate our resources in the four-year college field as the one most acceptable to our Presbyterian families and most productive of good for the whole church is a wise and good one. Presbyterians in the century past have been moving steadily in this direction. The position of Davidson and Queens, financially and academically, as well as in the affection of the people, although not yet what it can and ought to be, are proof of the direction our Synod wishes to to take.

We have, in conclusion, every ground for hope that we shall continue to undergird our schools for our mutual task, that we shall discover new and more vital ways to assist one another and that there will be forged in the years ahead a more enduring bond between Church and School. Together let us minister to our boys and girls as they learn in the Christian Home and Church and Christian school, to grow always in "wisdom and in statue and in favor with God and man."

Recommendations

1. That, in view of the fact that the cause of Campus Christian Life received only 74% of the amount accepted by the Presbyteries for 1957, and ended the year with a deficit of $920; and further, that the Presbyteries reduced the askings of Synod for 1958 by 13%, which leaves the Committee without adequate expectation of income to meet the basic needs of salary for personnel employed, and the likelihood of a large deficit; Synod urges its members and churches to support this cause in full.
2. That, Synod adopt a budget for Campus Christian Life in the total amount of $65.120, and urge the constituent Presbyteries to give the full amount requested to this cause. (Schedule attached).
3. That, in view of the fact that the Campus Christian Life Campaign for capital funds is incomplete, and many churches have promised to consider the matter in the fall, Synod urge those churches which have not taken action to support this cause, to

do so at the earliest possible moment, and notify the Office of the General Secretary thereof.

4. That Synod approve of the Manual for Campus Christian Life Committees as a basis of operation for this Synod's Committee, and further approve of the attached sheet concerning Campus Christian Life policies on Program and Property.
5. That Synod create a Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts, numbering seven, in the interest of the Educational Institutions supported by the Synod.
6. That Synod express its appreciation to the Boards of Trustees and Administrative Personnel of its Educational Institutions.
7. That the Synod of North Carolina, sensible of the interests of foundations, local groups, and municipalities in education in the localities where corporations are now merged into the Consolidated Presbyterian College, hereby expresses its purpose, while safeguarding the interests of Synod, to give full consideration to the proposals of responsible agencies to acquire the properties of these institutions if and when they are no longer utilized in the program of the Synod, and authorizes the Board of Trustees of the Consolidated Presbyterian College to negotiate with such interested parties at the appropriate time.

CHARLES LYNN BROWN, *Chairman*

1. REPORT OF SUB-COMMITTEE ON CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE

LAWRENCE I. STELL, *Chairman*

At its last meeting, the Synod of North Carolina authorized a campaign for $300,000.00 additional money for capital outlay in the centers served by Synod's Sub-Committee on Campus Christian Life. During this year most of the efforts of this Committee have been directed to the prosecuting of that campaign. As yet, the issue is in doubt. It is to be hoped that a sufficient number of the Churches which have not as yet committed themselves will do so in such amounts as will guarantee the securing of the entire amount necessary for this amount. Actually more is badly needed.

Because of the mushrooming of the work of this Committee in its attempt to meet the needs presented by the increasing number of Presbyterian students at state and independent colleges and universities, every resource of the committee has been taxed to the limit. During 1957, this Committee received only 70% of the money that it requested and desperately needed. This, after all possible economies had been made, left the Committee with a deficit for the operations of 1957 in the amount of $920.00. During the year 1958, we are confronted with the fact that the acceptances by the Presbyteries are far below the amount requested by the Synod and the gifts are far below the amounts requested. If this trend be continued, despite all possible economies by the Committee, we will be confronted by a large deficit or by the necessity of terminating employment of many of our workers.

The money used by this Committee goes almost entirely into salaries and is therefore not subject to easy curtailment. The work of this Committee is a tremendously important one. It provides the growing edge for the Synod in many ways. It can be termed the Synod's greatest evangelistic opportunity with much justification. However, the workers in the institutions cannot do their work without adequate financial support. Your Committee would lay the cause upon the hearts of every minister, officer and member of the Presbyterian Church in the Synod of North Carolina.

LAWRENCE I. STELL, *Chairman*

a. CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE POLICIES ON PROGRAM AND PROPERTY

A. Direction of Local Campus Christian Life Work

1. The Synod's Campus Christian Life Committee recognizes that the work with the students and faculties of our Colleges and Universities is properly under the supervision of the local Campus Christian Life Committee. Reports and requests must be made annually to, and of, the Synod's Campus Christian Life Committee through the local Campus Christian Life Committee. The local Campus Christian Life Committee shall regularly report to and consult with the Session of the Church or churches involved.
2. Campus Christian Life workers are to be called by Synod's Campus Christian Life Committee on the nomination and approval of the local Campus Christian Life Committee, and the Session or Sessions of Church or Churches related to the work, and where ministers are involved, with the approval of the Presbytery's Commission on the Minister and His Work.
3. When a Campus Christian Life situation is without a worker, the monthly payments from the Campus Christian Life Committee will be proportionately reduced by the amount of the salary item.

B. Property Ownership and Improvement

1. Funds may be invested by Synod for capital improvement of the property of the local Church serving a University Center. It is expected that the local Campus Christian Life Committee, through the Session of the local Church, will be alert to the wise use of such properties for Campus Christian Life Work. The Session of the local Church will enter into a written agreement with the Synod's Campus Christian Life Committee concerning proper use of facilities provided by the Synod.
2. Where property is provided by Synod specifically and completely for student work or housing of CCL workers, title to the property should be vested in the Campus Christian Life Committee of the Synod of North Carolina for the Synod, with the General Secretary acting as Trustee.
3. The Synod's Campus Christian Life Committee will provide funds for the housing of workers.

C. Maintenance and Repairs of Property

1. Where Campus Christian Life use of the property necessitates, the local Campus Christian Life Committee may make requests of the Synod's Committee for such funds as it feels justified. The Synod's Committee will examine all such budget requests. Where Synod makes contribution to the property of a designated church serving a University or College Center, the maintenance and operation of the property will be subject to written agreement between the officers of that Church and Synod's Committee.
2. Where title to specific Campus Christian Life property resides in a Trustee for Synod, the local Campus Christian Life Commit-

tee through the Session of the local Church or Churches should make requests for necessary funds to maintain and keep in repair the property involved. The local Campus Christian Life Committee shall be responsible for the care of the property.

CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE ACCOUNT

b. Financial Statement

January 1—December 31, 1957

RECEIPTS:	1957	1956
From Presbyteries:		
Albemarle	$ 1,871.63	$ 1,570.13
Concord	3,183.12	2,524.21
Fayetteville	2,231.28	2,131.55
Granville	1,598.05	3,619.41
Kings Mountain	2,371.16	2,164.12
Mecklenburg	6,299.28	5,225.37
Orange	5,585.23	5,070.58
Wilmington	2,325.72	1,098.63
Winston-Salem	1,606.34	1,519.90
Total from Presbyteries	$27,071.81[1]	$24,923.90
Less 5% Equalization Fund Distribution	1,306.91	——
	$25,764.90	$24,923.90
From Other Sources:		
L. Richardson, Sr., Trust Fund	$ 140.00	$ 200.00
Interest on Savings Accounts	57.44	138.70
Support from Equalization Fund	2,989.74	——
Support from Revolving Salary Fund (Loan)	919.87	——
Total Operating Receipts	$29,871.95	$25,262.60
Funds transferred from J. M. Garrison—Former Treasurer	——	13,175.91
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$29,871.95	$38,438.51
DISBURSEMENTS:		
University of North Carolina	$ 8,250.00	$ 8,250.00
North Carolina State College	11,020.81	7,260.00
Duke University	4,000.00	3,960.00
Woman's College	4,000.00	3,960.00
East Carolina College	5,160.00[2]	2,000.00
Wake Forest College	2,000.00	——
Teacher's College, Fayetteville	1,250.00	600.00
Westminster Fellowship	400.00	300.00
Assistance in Westminster Fellowship Work Church-Related Colleges	——	——
Training Fund for Student Work	——	——
Committee Expenses	485.83	353.94
Miscellaneous	24.88	——
Audit of Funds, J. M. Garrison Treasurer		35.00
	$36,591.52	$26,718.94
Other Disbursements:		
Church—Chapel Hill—Designated	5,000.00	——
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$41,591.52	$26,718.94

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

Receipts	$29,871.95
Cash Bal. 1-1-57	11,719.57
	$41,591.52
Disbursements	41,591.52
Bank Balance	$ ——
Due Revolving Salary Fund $919.87 (Loan)	

---

[1] $933 33 from (W) Presbytery for 1956 received in 1957, exempt from Equalization Fund.

[2] Of this amount $960.00 applies on the 1956 budget (see minutes of C. C. L. Committee October 16, 1956, page 1, and March 19, 1957, page 3.)

c. Campus Christian Life Budget—1959

	1957	1958	1959
University of North Carolina	$ 8,250[1]	$13,008	$16,815
North Carolina State College	11,320	12,200	15,535
Duke University	4,000	4,000	10,177
Woman's College U. N. C.	4,000	4,000	6,840
East Carolina College	4,200	4,400	7,633
Teachers College, Fayetteville	1,250	1,802	2,000
Wake Forest	2,000	2,000	
Westminster Fellowship Synod	400	400	400
Assistance WF Work at Church-Related Colleges	1,500		1,000
Training Fund Student Workers	300		300
Committee Expenses	500	500	500
Other Expenses (Miscellaneous)		3,000	3,000
Total Budget	$37,720	$45,310	$64,200
Deficit 1957			920
Total			$65,120

---

[1] Amounts in this column were disbursed to Centers according to the Budget except that N. C. State College received $300 less than amount indicated.

2. REPORT OF SUB-COMMITTEE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Rev. Warner L. Hall, *Chairman*

Davidson College

Outstanding among the significant events which have taken place at Davidson College during the past year was the election by the Board of Trustees of the Treasurer of the college, Mr. D. Grier Martin, as President. Mr. Martin has manifested great loyalty to the college. Hs has made important contributions to its forward progress. We have reason to expect a continuation of the progress of Davidson under his leadership.

Two large gifts have been received: a gift of $100,000 from the Irene Heinz Given and John LaPorte Given Foundation, the income of which is to be used for faculty research, study and travel. The second was a $400,000 challenge gift offered by Mr. Charles A. Dana, president of the Charles A. Dana Foundation, on the condition that the college would provide necessary additional funds to build a new science building and dormitory and other facilities in order to bring the student body to 1,000. The Trustees accepted the conditional gift and ordered that the new science building to be erected shortly will be named THE CHARLES A. DANA SCIENCE LABORATORIES.

The tuition was raised by order of the Trustees in the amount of $100 per year. Scholarships and grants-in-aid were likewise increased to prevent hardship being inflicted on any student. The increased funds, thus realized, are to be used to increase faculty salaries. But even this increase has left them much below what should be. It is to be hoped that increased giving by the Synod will make another increase possible.

Queens College

Queens has been engaged in an intensive campaign to increase its capital funds. To date, the city of Charlotte and Mecklenburg county have responded in very fine fashion, $1,400,000 having been pledged by the friends of Queens in Mecklenburg county. This large sum manifests the concern and esteem which Queens' neighbors have for the school. Some $200,000 additional has been pledged by the Presbyterians of North and South Carolina. It is hoped that during the remaining months of 1958 other churches in the two Synods will undertake serious responsibilities for Queens, and that the full amount of $2,000,000 will be made available.

Not only does Queens have a capacity enrollment in its regular college operations; it continues to have a tremendous response to its evening classes. Some of these are for credit. Many of them are not. In offering these classes to the people of the Charlotte area, Queens fulfills a very valuable function in the life of the community.

Queens, as all our other colleges, faces a serious problem. Faculty salaries must be increased. Yet this must await the increased liberality of the Synod.

The Consolidated College

The projected study of the curriculum of a Christian college which was announced at the last meeting of Synod was held during the summer of 1957. Those participating in the study felt that this undertaking was probably the most important one in their educational experience. It is to be hoped that out of this study Christian higher education has come to see itself and its function more clearly. It is within the realm of possibility that all Christian higher education will be helped by this study.

Progress has been made. The trustees have employed the firm of A. G. Odell and Associates as the designing architest; and the firm of Englehardt, Leggett and Cornell, Educational Consultants. Studies are being carried on now and preliminary drawings should be forthcoming in the near future. It is expected that plans and specifications for the new buildings at Laurinburg will be ready for bids in the spring of 1959.

Many impediments have been placed in the way of the realization of the plan for Higher Education which the Synod has adopted and re-affirmed over the past several years, but in spite of delaying court actions and other hindrances, the work has gone forward, pledges are being paid, and soon there should be at Laurinburg tangible evidence of the power of a dream.

Union Theological Seminary

When Union successfully completed its Mid-Century Campaign it had secured resources to deal with a student body of 200. Since that time the enrollment has climbed steadily year by year until the student body numbers almost 300. As an increasing percentage of the student body consists of married students and as the families of married students continue to grow larger, the burden of housing which this places upon the Seminary grows daily more acute. If the Seminary is to have adequate resources to meet its present situation, additional funds both current and capital must be made available.

Annual Support

Year by year the committee has asked the Synod for increased support. Year by year the Synod has responded by increasing its contribution to Christian Higher Education slightly. The increases achieved year by year have not kept pace with the increasing costs which colleges are required to bear. Moreover, as the competition for competent faculty becomes keener, the salaries of faculty members will be driven up to the place where they should have been all along. Most of our colleges are not prepared to pay the kind of salaries that will be required unless far more adequate support is forthcoming. The Synod therefore must make every effort to increase the amount given to Higher Education as rapidly as possible.

WARNER L. HALL, *Chairman*

a. MONOGRAPHS OF INSTITUTIONS

SENIOR COLLEGES

DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Davidson, North Carolina, Dr. Clarence J. Pietenpol, Acting President. The College is owned and controlled by the Presbyteries composing the Synods of North Carolina and Florida, plus Asheville Presbytery of Appalachia Synod. Founded 1837. Men.

Academic Standing: Member of the Association of American Colleges; the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; the Southern University Conference; the National Conference of Church-Related Colleges; the Presbyterian Educational Association of the South; and is on the list of colleges approved by the Association of American Universities. Davidson has a Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa. (Size of College: 890 students, 65 Professors, 12 Officers of Administration.)

Financial: Book value of property, $5,446,000; General and Scholarship Endowment, $8,579,182; For the college year ending June 30, 1958 the suporting churches of the Synod of North Carolina will have contributed $31,780 or 3.3% of the educational budget of the College according to an estimate based on payments so far plus final two payments of same period last year. Since the last annual report, a total of $174,108 has been added to the endowment funds of the College.

It is anticipated that the enrollment will be held to approximately 890 students for the 1958-59 college year. The College has received more than 700 applications for enrollment this year. Out of this number it is necessary for the Admissions Committee to confine itself to 250 students for the incoming Freshman Class.

The Trustees of Davidson College have authorized a gradual increase in enrollment to 1000 students, and they have specified that such an increase will be made only as the resources of the college are enlarged to guarantee the quality of the instructional program. To support this effort, a multi-million dollar Ten-Year Plan of Development has been charted by the Trustees and Faculty to organize, on a long-range basis, the planning, curricular studies, and financial expansion that will bring added strength, vigor, and effectiveness to Davidson during the next decade.

Included, as an important initial step in this program, is the immediate erection of an addition to the college library which has been made possible by a $250,000 grant from an anonymous North Carolina Foundation. It is anticipated that this construction will be completed by September, 1958.

In addition, a $400,000 challenge grant has been made to Davidson by Mr. Charles A. Dana, president of the Charles A. Dana Foundation and chairman of The Dana Corporation, manufacturers of automotive parts. The gift is conditioned on the provision by the college of the additional funds required to construct a science building and dormitory which with existing facilities will be adequate for a student body of 1,000 students.

This gift, which is the largest ever received by the college from a living person, was announced April 27 by Acting President C. J. Pietenpol and Treasurer D. Grier Martin, following a second visit to the campus by Mr. Dana and several trustees of his Foundation.

FLORA MACDONALD COLLEGE, Red Springs, North Carolina, Dr. Marshall Scott Woodson, President. Owned and operated by the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church in the United States. Founded in 1896. Women. (Men enrolled as day students.)

Academic Standing: Member of the Association of American Colleges; Member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; member of the National Association of Schools of Music; member of the Southern Association of Colleges for Women, North Carolina College Conference, and the Presbyterian Educational Association of the South.

Size of College: 342 Students, 6 Administrative Staff, 33 Faculty Members.

Property and Finances:

1. Value of property—$419,613.35
2. General Endowment—$436,539.00
3. Scholarship Endowment—$129,329.19

For 62 years, Flora Macdonald College has been loyal and faithful to its aim and task of bringing young people to a disciplined living under the Lordship of Jesus Christ. During this long period the college has been served by only three presidents. The first president, Dr. Charles G. Vardell, Sr., served the college from its beginning until 1930. At the age of 70 he retired, after his 34 years in office, but continued to give to the college, as President Emeritus, his loving prayers and watchful concern. On May 3, after a period of declining health, Dr. Vardell died at Broadoaks, a private sanatorium at Morganton. His funeral service was held at four o'clock on the afternoon of May 5, conducted by Dr. Robert G. Hall, Dr. Henry G. Bedinger, and Dr. Marshall Scott Woodson. Throughout the day, previous to the hours for the service, his body lay in state in the college parlors. The next day, his remains were conveyeed to Charleston, South Carolina, and lovingly laid to rest in the grave yard of the Second Presbyterian Church, near the body of his beloved wife, Linda Rumple Vardell, who founded the Conservatory at Flora Macdonald College and served as its Dean until her last illness and death in 1948.

Dr. Vardell was a master builder. He erected all of the buildings which now stand on the campus, except a small Prayer Chapel. All of these buildings were completed before 1910. He designed the buildings and drew their floor plans. He personally supervised their construction. He raised the money to purchase the materials which went into the buildings. As often said, "Every brick was laid in prayer and tears."

Dr. Vardell laid out the lovely gardens for which the college is famous and secured from the gardens of Charleston and elsewhere many of the trees and shrubbery which blossom with such profusion. Dr. Vardell found in the gardens, as he supervised and worked in them, a release from his worries and anxieties and tensions and also a renewal of his physical strength and personal courage.

Dr. Vardell's chief work was not in building college buildings, nor was his highest joy found in the creation of a lovely garden. The major aim of his entire life was building into the lives of young women Christian standards and ideals and his supreme joy was watching them blossom into Christian maturity.

The laborer, who labored so valiantly in the face of stupendous difficulties and under endless discouragements, rests from his labors, but his work goes on in a greatly enlarged sphere in the Consolidated College into which Flora Macdonald College has been merged.

A Time of Transition

A period of transition for an institution is always attended by the challenge of new opportunities and new problems. The Trustees of the college approved the plan for the consolidation before the approval of the Educational Institutions Survey Report and the adoption of its recommendations by the Synod in July 1955. Since then the administration of the college has had but one unwavering aim, and that has been to carry out the wish and the will of the Synod.

At the same time, the administration has sought to strengthen and improve the life and work of Flora Macdonald College. The buildings and grounds are now in the best condition they ever have been; the quality of the student body is excellent, with many honor high school graduates among its number; the faculty is a strong one and is serving the college and its students with commendable fidelity; year by year the budget has grown and will reach an all time peak in a budget of $397,741.34 which has been adopted for the 1958-59 session.

The majority of the faculty members have pledged their support to the Synod's plan to consolidate, and throughout the year the President, the Dean, and faculty members have given many hours from their busy schedules in thinking through and working over the proposed curriculum and also space requirements.

Flora Macdonald College is doing a splendid job academically, and year by year the standards are being raised. The acid test of any educational institution is to be found in the record of its graduates. Fortunately, we have ample evidence of the success of our students in teaching, in Christian Education, in church music, and in business from letters which have been written by people who are grateful to have their services. A real measure of the work of a college is the success of students in graduate school. In recent years, we have had students go to The University of North Carolina, The University of South Carolina, The University of Illinois, The University of Indiana, The University of Colorado, Vanderbilt University, Duke University, Rochester University, Columbia University, Peabody College, and Union Theological Seminary in New York for graduate courses. Without exception they have done well, and some have achieved distinction in their work.

The President of the Student Body during 1957-58 has been awarded a $2,100 fellowship at The University of North Carolina. Another student will have a teaching assistantship at Illinois Wesleyan University. We can well be proud of the record our students are making in academic pursuits beyond the fourth year at Flora Macdonald College. Dr. H. R. Totten, of the Department of Biology at The University of North Carolina, recently wrote without solicitation that he had watched with pride the high caliber of work done here.

Guidance and Counseling Center

The services of the Center have been expanded with the passage of time. Since the first of January, Mr. Decker has had a whole-time secretary, a greatly needed help. Six students assist on a part-time basis. There are eight adult consultants in adidtion to the Dean of the College.

Two full days are now devoted to each group which comes from a local church. These groups are limited to six in size, so that the

Director is able to have at least two interviews with each boy or girl. Individual, typed reports for each person are mailed to the minister or Director of Christian Education.

During the first eight months of the current academic year, fifty-seven different churches have sent high school students to the Center. Sixteen more groups are currently scheduled. In addition, a large number of churches sent in their request too late to be served this year.

Some 378 young people have used the facilities of the Center during 1957-58. The average cost per counselee is $25.00, about half the amount charged by private guidance services. But the people who have been here have not had to pay anything except transportation, meals, and in the case of boys, lodging.

The Center also serves the student body of Flora Macdonald College. There were 201 counseling appointments for this group during the past year.

The plan is to add an Associate Director next year. This will give us for the firfist time a balanced professional group, able to operate with a high degree of efficiency, making use of modern methods for testing and counseling. We are gratified by the rewarding experience of aiding young people to understand the doctrine of Christian vocation and apply it in their own lives. God has richly blessed this venture, and your prayers for the continued success of the Center are earnestly solicited.

Miss Harriet and Miss Hazel Morrison

With the close of the college year, Miss Harriet Morrison will retire as Head of the Department of Foreign Languages, and her sister, Miss Hazel Morrison, is retiring as the Dean of Admissions and Registrar, with her resignation taking effect on July 1. Miss Harriet Morrison has taught at Flora Macdonald College since 1909 except for one period of three years, and Miss Hazel Morrison has served as a member of the staff since 1926. Both Miss Harriet and Miss Hazel Morrison have served Flora Macdonald College with distinction and have given to it an unmatched devotion. Across the years, they have been faithful in the discharge of every obligation, and their zeal for the college has shown no weariness.

In speaking of Miss Harriet Morrison and Miss Hazel Morrison in his report to the Trustees, the Dean of the College said, "No words of praise that I might put in this report can begin to tell of the character and integrity that they have built into one generation of students after another over the years. Their Christian influence and fidelity to duty have played a large part in giving to this institution its distinctive atmosphere and charm. In fact, they belong to that small select group who can never be replaced."

Finances

Flora Macdonald College is deeply grateful to the Synod of North Carolina for the increasing financial support it is receiving, and particularly for emergency gifts during the college year of $11,780.32.

The Trustees of Flora Macdonald College are grateful for the encouraging increase in the appropriation to the college which is being proposed in the 1959 budget of the Synod. It is fervently hoped that the Synod will enthusiastically endorse the proposed increase and will raise the full budget amount set aside for the college.

QUEENS COLLEGE, Charlotte, North Carolina, Edwin R. Walker, Ph.D., President. The college is owned and controlled by the Synods of North and South Carolina. Founded 1857.

Academic Standing: Four-year, fully accredited liberal arts college for women. College is a member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the Southern Association of Colleges for Women, the American Council on Education, the Presbyterian Education Association of the South, the Association of American Colleges, the American Association of University Women, the National Commission on Accrediting, and the College Entrance Examination Board. Music Department is accredited by the National Association of Schools of Music, and the Evening College is a member of the National Association of University Evening Colleges.

Size of the College: Enrollment in regular college session, 452; Evening College, 1198; non-college music enrollment, 162; summer session of 1957, 161; total 1973.

Financial Status: Value of property $3,000,000. General and scholarship endowment $1,261,000. The contributions from the two supporting Synods during 1956-57 were $46,858 (North Carolina $32,791) which is 7.4% of budgeted operating expenditures.

General Informotion: During 1957-58 the college has been conducting its Centennial Fund Campaign for $2,000,000. The national fund raising organization of Ketchum, Inc. has directed the campaign plans and activities. The campaign has been divided into three general phases: Advanced Gifts, Synods of North and South Carolina, and Charlotte and Mecklenburg County. Numerous informational meetings were held with church officers and alumnae throughout both Synods, and efforts have been concentrated in Charlotte and Mecklenburg during the months of March and April.

The fund is to be used to increase the endowment of the college and to erect a library and an additional residence hall. A full report of the success of the effort is not available as the campaign is still in progress. As of April 30 total pledges are $1,640,000.

An administrative officer with the title of provost has been added to the college staff. He will continue the fund effort and will coordinate all of the external relations of the college.

In keeping with the constant improvement of the physical plant, new sorority lodges are now under construction and will be ready for use in the fall of 1958. The three duplex structures will include a living room or lounge, a chapter room, a powder room, a kitchen and serving area, and adequate closet space for coats and storage. These buildings have been financed jointly by the sorority groups and the college.

Contracts will soon be let for the Irwin-McKay Infirmary presented by Mr. and Mrs. Thomas M. Belk, honoring the physicians in their families. The building will include facilities for a student health center, four hospital rooms, a diet kitchen, and living quarters for the college nurses.

Architects are now completing plans for the library and for the new residence hall.

A large residence directly across the street from the campus will be used to house 30 additional students for the 1958-59 session. The property was the gift to the college of Irwin Belk. After the construction of the new residence hall, the permanent use of the property will be determined.

The Queens-Charlotte Leadership Program, a joint project of Queens College and the churches of Charlotte, continues to be one of the outstanding contributions made by the college to the religious life of the community. Several schools are held each year to train lay workers. The schools include a large Fall School of Religion and a workshop for vacation school staffs.

Queens students are encouraged to participate in the work of local churches while in college; and, through such work, they gain experience valuable to their home communities. A number of Queens graduates each year continue their studies in training schools and enter full-time church positions.

The Queens Evening College, an adult education program established in 1951, serves the people of Charlotte and the surrounding area by offering regular college credit courses and special non-credit professional and cultural courses. Courses planned with business and industrial leaders offer an adidtional educational service. During the past year special emphasis has been put upon recreational and cultural courses for professional men and women. In a management development program, a two-year terminal course in traffic and transportation was successfully completed, and the first industrial health seminar program to be held in any college was inaugurated.

The curriculum of the college is constantly being studied by the faculty to determine how it can best be administered to meet the needs of the students. This year the faculty has been strengthened by the addition of several new well-qualified instructors, and course offerings in their respective fields have been added to the cirruculum.

THE CONSOLIDATED PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, Laurinburg, North Carolina, Dr. Marshall Scott Woodson, Acting President, Dr. Louis C. LaMotte, Vice President. Owned and supported by the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church in the United States.

Since 1951, the Synod has been moving towards improving and strengthening its work in the field of Higher Education. In that year, at the annual meeting of the Synod, the Council addressed an overture to the Sub-Committee on Educational Institutions requesting a thorough investigation and survey of the colleges of the Synod "in order that the whole educational program of the Synod may be promoted in the most efficient and business-like manner." In 1952, acting upon a recommendation by the Committee, the Synod directed that a comprehensive study be made of each of its colleges and that, to finance the program, the Committee be authorized to seek a grant from the Ford Foundation. A grant of $50,000 was made by the Ford Foundation and, in 1953, the Synod, by formal action, accepted the grant and in doing so expressed "the earnest hope that the study may prove to be a prototype for higher education among religious institutions in America."

In accepting the Ford Foundation grant in 1953, the Synod acted in the light of a strong and binding resolution which was adopted by the Synod the preceding year, as follows: "The Synod, however, should not commit itself to action on this matter (the making of a request for and the acceptance of a grant from the Ford Foundation) unless it is prepared to enter wholeheartedly into the study and to implement the findings of the study, as they will strengthen the educational arm of the Synod." (1952 Minutes, p. 100)

It must be kept clear that the study was not made by the Ford Foundation or by any of its agencies or staff members. The Foundation supplied the funds and the entire study, from beginning to end, was carried on as a project of the Synod.

As the first step in its study, the Commission selected an Advisory Council composed of five outstanding educators of proven competency and ability. In addition, they selected a full-time director of the survey, together with an assistant. Both of these men were selected because of their unique fitness for this particular task. They were not only educators but also men of strong belief in the place and importance of Christian higher education. After an eighteen months period of investigation and study, the staff and the Council made their report to the Synod's Commission in April 1955. The Commission gave unhurried consideration to the findings and recommendations of the staff and the Council. They held altogether three meetings, occupying the better part of fifive days in all, and drew up a carefully worded report to be presented to the Synod of North Carolina. Representatives of the Synod's Commission met with the Trustees of Flora Macdonaud, Peace, and Presbyterian Junior Colleges and gave to them copies of the full report prepared for the Synod and also outlined to the Trustees the details of the proposal for forming a consolidated college.

At the meeting of the Synod of North Carolina, held in the Little Joe's Church of Barium Springs, North Carolina, July 12-14, 1955, the report of the Educational Institutions Survey Committee was presented, and after the Synod had given the better part of a day to the consideration of the report, together with its recommendations, both were adopted almost unanimously.

Trustees for the Consolidated College were appointed by the Synod, and within the next year the Board of Trustees chose Laurinburg as the location, selected a college site of some 800 acres, and promoted a campaign for funds within the Synod.

After interviewing representatives of some thirty-seven architectural firms, among them leading architects from the whole eastern section of America from Boston to Miami, the Committee on Buildings selected A. G. Odell, Jr. and Associates of Charlotte as the prime architects. As educational consultants, they engaged the services of Engelhardt, Engelhardt, Leggett and Cornell of New York City.

During August, 1957, under a $15,000 grant from the Fund for the Advancement of Education, a panel of prominent educators, together with sixteen consultants, spent the entire month in drafting an ideal curriculum for a church-related college. The curriculum is unique. It makes the Christian faith the very warp and woof of the entire college curriculum. One of the interesting proposals is the use of the method of team teaching. Careful planning of the curriculum has avoided proliferation of courses and at the same time makes it possible for every student to receive a thorough grounding in basic subjects and also to fulfill requirements for majoring in a variety of fields. The entire curriculum moves toward comprehensive examinations in the senior year together with a major thesis.

Using the curriculum as the basis of their work, Engelhardt, Engelhardt, Leggett and Cornell, the educational consultants, have been working since the first of the year and have worked out a Program of Basic Requirements in terms of space and arrangement. In their work, the consultants have sought and received valuable assistance from the Joint College Committee on Curriculum of which Dr. Price H. Gwynn, Jr. is the Chairman.

Mr. A. G. Odell and his associates are now busily engaged in designing and planning the buildings in keeping with the requirements which have been recommended by the educational consultants. The Chairman of the Board of the Consolidated College has announced that construction work on the new campus will most likely begin early in 1959. The target date for opening the college is September, 1960. The original enrollment being planned for is 600, with an ultimate goal of 1,000 students.

It is estimated that it will require $5,000,000 to erect the initial buildings and an additional $5,000,000 for endowment.

On May 28, the Articles of Agreement, signed by a majority of the Trustees of the three merging institutions, were filed with the Secretary of the State of North Carolina and the consolidation is now an accomplished legal fact.

JUNIOR COLLEGES

MITCHELL COLLEGE, Statesville, N. C., John Montgomery, M.A., President; J. Howard Allen, P.E.D., Dean. The College is owned and controlled by Concord Presbytery. Established in 1856. Coeducational.

Academic Standing: Accredited by North Carolina State Department of Education; member of Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; Member of the American Association of Junior Colleges; member of North Carolina College Conference; and the Presbyterian Educatinal Association of the South.

Size of College: 281 students, 16 teachers. Seven on the Administrative Staff.

Financial: Plant assets $288,480.00; General and Scholarship Endowment, $51,248.00. The contributions from the Synod of North Carolina during 1956 were $18,740.87.

Activities of the Student Christian Association this year include weekly vespers, planning chapel programs, sponsoring Religious Emphasis Services, fall retreat, and various social and recreational events for the entire student body.

Mitchell College funded by Concord Pdesbytery is dedicated to the Christian education of youth. The ideals of academic integrity and religious influence have been an essential part of the college tradition for over a century. Mitchell believes it can best fulfill these functions today by making itself as much as possible a community of learners, both teachers and students, who are committed to faith in God as revealed in Jesus Christ. Within this setting Mitchell College encourages every one of its members to share in the important tasks of academic life. To this end the whole educational program, with its preparation for advanced academic work, specific vocational training, and informal student activities, strives to cultivate in all Mitchell College students a growing sense of personal responsibility, civic responsibility, and vocational responsibility.

PEACE COLLEGE, Raleigh, North Carolina. Dr. William C. Pressly, President. The College is owned and controlled by the Synod of North Carolina with two Trustees appointed from each of the nine Presbyteries and two from the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, and with sixteen Trustees appointed at large. Founded 1872. Women.

Academic Standing: Member Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, North Carolina College Conference, the American Association of Junior Colleges, the Southern Associatin of Colleges for Women, and the Presbyterian Education Association of the South.

Size of the College: 316 students; 15 ful-time, 6 part-time Faculty, 10 Staff (8 full-time, 2 part-time).

Financial: 1957 value of property $750,000; General Scholarship Endowment $250,000. The contributions from the churches for operating budget were $20,406.60, which is 8 per cent of the total operating budget.

Peace College completed its 86th year on June 2, 1958.

The quality of academic work was good. In admitting a student, in addition to her scholastic record, proper consideration is given to her general background, as well as to her seriousness of purpose, church interest, and general promise of growth.

Peace is awarding annually five competitive scholarships totaling two thousand dollars, granted largely on the basis of scholarship, achievement, character, and need.

Peace is constantly striving to secure a faculty of outstanding academic ability, who appreciate thorough scholarship, and who have a certain sympathy with and understanding of student problems, most of whom are Presbyterians, and all of whom are members of some evangelical denomination and genuinely interested in promotion of the cause of Christianity.

Peace College is striving to promite a real program of Christian education. The Administration and Faculty are planning such a program largely by means of Chapel, Bible, and the classroom in general. An additional Bible course, "Christian Beliefs," was added this year. Also since student cooperation is essential, the Peace Student Christian Association takes the lead in encouraging student participation in all religious programs in the school and in the local church fellowship groups which students are urged to attend. Ten or fifteen students are thinking seriously of entering active Christian service. Consideration is given in planning the religious program at Peace to the fact that a large number of Peace girls will be home-makers, and will have an opportunity of training their children in the Christian fiath as well as serving themselves in the many phases of the local church work.

The Religious Emphasis services this year were led by Dr. Robert McNeill, pastor of the First Presbyterian Chyrch of Columbus, Georgia.

A Meditation and Prayer Room in memory of the late Miss Lucy Steele, Mary McNair Professor of Bible at Peace from 1933 until her death in 1954, has meant much in the religious life of the College.

The Peace College Women's Advisory Committee is composed of five representatives from the Women of the Church of each of the nine Presbyteries, including their presidents. Mrs. Charles Grier of Carthage, N. C., is chairman of the Advisory Committee.

Peace College appreciates fully the financial support of the Presbyteries of N. C. and asks for their continued support and prayers as the College attempts to fulfill its purpose as a Church College.

PRESBYTERIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR MEN, Maxton, North Carolina. Dr. Louis C. LaMotte, President. The college is owned and controlled by the Synod of North Carolina, founded 1929. Men.

Academic Standing: Accredited by the North Carolina State Department of Public Instruction for University of North Carolina; member Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; member American Association of Junior Colleges; member of North Carolina College Conference; member the Presbyterian

Educational Association of the South; Associate member of the commission on Christian Higher Education of the Association of American Colleges; approved by United States Office of Education for the admission of foreign students.

Size of College: 226 in regular session; 105 in Summer School; total of 331. If part-time students are reduced to equivalent of full-time students, the total of full-time equivalent students served is 222. Of these 129 were Freshmen; 41 Sophomores; 37 Preparatory; and 19 special or adult students. There were sixteen teachers, three of whom were part-time. Nine served on the administrative staff.

Financial: Value of Property $629,101.76; General Endowment $337,797.62, including Scholarship Endowment $77,984.20. Total assets $992,716.81. From June 1, 1957 to March 31, 1958 the contributions from all sources including Synod were $17,382.22. This is 8.9 percent of estimated total budget for the financial year.

The financial year of Presbyterian Junior College ends May 31st. We are grateful to God for what the college has been allowed to accomplish so far this year in rendering a service to young people. This report for Synod's Minutes is being written on May 23, 1958, before the end of the financial year.

Summer School was conducted in 1957 for ten weeks for college students and twelve weeks for preparatory students with good results. The college was represented at the Conference for Trustees held at Lake Junaluska, N. C, and at the meeting for faculty members held in Montreat. Progress was made toward carrying out Synod's program for the Consolidated Presbyterian College. Our college personnel took part in the preparation of the "Report To Presbyterians" presented to Synod, and in the hearings upon the attempted injunction. Without delay our Board met on September 6th and thirty-one trustees signed the consolidation agreement according to the directions of Synod. The president of the college, serving as vice-president of the Consolidated Presbyterian College, and other members of the faculty, have sought to carry out all assigned tasks and cooperate fully in developing Synod's program for Consolidated Presbyterian College. Our faculty curriculum-study committee reported to the month-long study held at Chapel Hill. The college executive met with the Building Committee of the Consolidated Presbyterian College as they selected an architect. He met with the Executive Committee and with the Board of the Consolidated Presbyterian College as they developed other plans. He has served as acting public relations officer for the Consolidated Presbyterian College.

There were 40 preparatory students at the opening of the fall semester as compared with 26 in 1956. This points up the need for a preparatory department. There were 24 expecting to graduate from the preparatory department. There were 110 freshmen as compared with 94 the previous fall, and 41 sophomores as compared with 40 the previous September, and 5 night class students as compared to 27 the previous fall. The total opening enrollment was 196 as compared to 187 in 1956. We declined eight applications from foreign students because our quota was filled. Forty new students enrolled for the second semester

There was an influenza epidemic in the fall but classes were not closed. It cost us over four hundred dollars for extra nurses. A new resident physician has built a medical clinic adjoining our campus.

The Reverend John N. Miller conducted the fall devotional services, and Dr. John H. McKinnon the spring religious emphasis week. The

Student Christian Association has been active and The Christian Service Fellowship, composed of ministerial students, was organized. Several candidates have supplied vacant puulpits and the three ordained ministers on the faculty have preached somewhere regularly each Sunday. A weekly radio Sunday service and a weekly radio educational program are carried on.

A film strip project, introduction of a new test series, revision of entrance requirements, expansion of the Adult Education program, and work on the curriculum for the Consolidated Presbyterian College have been educational achievements. The first Middle East College Credit Tour was announced as part of the 1958 Summer School program. Founders' Day, Alumni Homecoming, the meeting of the Women's Advisory Board, and the meeting of Fayetteville Presbytery were successful special events. Dr. Barney Ellis Maclean, the first student to enroll in Presbyterian Junior College, who is now pastor of Southampton Presbyterian Church, St. Louis, is to preach at commencement and Dr. John R. Cunningham is to deliver the commencement address. We expect to graduate 54 in college and high school.

In athletics we were fourth in the basketball tournament and second in conference baseball.

HIGH SCHOOL

GLADE VALLEY SCHOOL, INC., Glade Valley, N. C. Mr. E. B. Eldridge, Superintendent. Owned and controlled by Presbyteries of Orange and Winston-Salem. Founded in 1909. Co-educational.

Academic Standing: Accredited high school by North Carolina State Department of Education. Member of Presbyterian Educational Association of the South. Member of Southern Mountain Workers Council.

Size of School: 78 students enrolled in 1957-58; seven teachers including Music teacher, 2 on administrative staff.

Financial: Value of property $430,250.00; General Endowment $24,000.00; Scholarship $5,000.00; Contributions of churches including gifts from Synod's Funds $16,090.00. Received from students $13,455.00. Auxiliary enterprises: Sales of used clothing, farm, and rents of buildings during summer, $6,148.00.

Enrollment: Seventy-six students our full capacity and a number turned away for want of space. Nine girls and one boy graduated. Two girls plan to enter Flora Macdonald College and three others plan higher education.

Improvements: Twenty acres of land adjoining the school property have been purchased, ten acres of woodland along with twenty acres of the original land have been leased to Winston-Salem Presbytery for the purpose of building a lake and summer camp. A five room cottage is under construction on the campus which will be occupied by Mr. and Mrs. Johnson. Mr. Johnson is a teacher and director of the Choir. The Johnsons have been living in two rooms in one of the dormitories.

GRADUATE SCHOOLS

UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Richmond, Virginia, is owned and controlled by the Synods of North Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia, and Appalachia through a board of 28 trustees nominated by the Synods. One half of the trustees are ministers, and one half are church officers. The President, Dr. James A. Jones, is a 29th trustee *ex officio*. Founded in 1812. Men.

The Board of Trustees of Union Theological Seminary in Virginia submits the following report for the session of 1957-1958 to the Synod of North Carolina.

1. Student Affairs

The most important part of the life of the Seminary concerns the welfare of the students. The Trustees judge that this has been a year with no excessive difficulties in any direction in so far as student morale, academic progress, and spiritual development are concerned.

During the session 295 students were enrolled, 273 students being undergraduates and 58 students being graduates. There are 70 candidates for the Bachelor of Divinity Degree, 20 for the Master of Theology Degree, and six for the Doctor of Theology Degree. Two members of the Senior Class, not taking the Biblical language course required for the awarding of the degree, will receive diplomas. The students come from 20 states, from 7 foreign countries, and from 126 literary institutions. Fifty-five of the 85 Presbyteries of the Church, five other Presbyterian bodies and three other denominations are represented in the Student Body.

It is interesting to note again the lowering of the median age of the Seminary students. Shortly after World War II the average age of the entering classes was about twenty-eight years. Now the median age is nearer twenty-three years. At the present time 53.3 per cent of the regular students are married.

The graduates of the Seminary this year will continue to go into the mainstream of service as ministers inu local churches, as chaplains in the military services, as missionaries at home and abroad. Of the graduating class approximately ten will continue in graduate studies.

2. Faculty and Administration

The addition of two members to the Faculty during the year has been of immeasurable benefit to the Seminary. The Reverend James Luther Mays, Ph.D. has begun his work as Associate Professor of Biblical Studies. The Reverend William Bean Kennedy, Ph.D. has assumed his responsibilities as Assistant Professor of Christian Education on "The Robert and Lucy Reynold Critz Foundation".

Once again the Alumni of the Seminary have made it possible to bring to the Campus a Visiting Professor. The Reverend Dr. John A. T. Robinson, Dean of Clare College, Cambridge University, England, has taught two courses during the Spring Quarter in New Testament studies. He has an international reputation as a biblical scholar, and has made a genuine contribution to the life of the whole Seminary family.

The Trustees would again remind the Church of the anticipated growth in Seminary enrollment and of the responsibility for providing additional faculty members. In this context the Seminary is constantly in search of competent churchmen and scholars who can provide a distinguished teaching ministry and should be called to such service. The Trustees would also remind the supporters of the Seminary that each additional Faculty member demands that additional funds be put at the disposal of the Seminary. For each man added to the Faculty there should be in hand not less than $200,000 endowment.

The Seminary believes that it has an obligation to assist its Faculty in maintaining the excellence of its scholarship. To that end the Seminary follows a carefully proscribed schedule of sabbatic leaves. The Trustees note with pride that durnig the year Dr. Donald G. Miller, Professor of New Testament, has been the beneficiary of a grant from the American Association of Theological Schools which has afforded him the opportunity of a year's study at the University of Basel, Switzerland. Dr. Robert W. Kirkpatrick, during his sabbatic leave, has been engaged in a survey of the effective use of radio and television as teaching techniques and as means for the proclamation of the Gospel by the pastors of churches and by the Church as a whole.

3. Special Activities

The Reverend Claude R. Welch, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Theology, Yale Divinity School, New Haven, Connecticut, was the Sprunt Lecturer for the academic session of 1957-1958. His lectures were on the general theme, "The Reality of the Church." Auxiliary lecturers during Sprunt Lecture Week were The Reverend George A. Buttrick, D.D., Plummer Professor of Christian Morals in the Harvard Divinity School and Preacher to Harvard University; and the Right Reverend Rajah B. Manikam, D.D., Bishop of the Tamil Lutheran Church of South India. These lectures brought inspiration and challenge to the large company of students, faculty, alumni, and friends who participated in the activities of the week.

For several years the Seminary has sponsored conferences on Christian vocations. This year a conference for university and college students emphasized the importance of commitment to Christ in all forms of vocations. The conference for seniors in high school held forth the various types of vocations which are open to young people within the life of the Church. Seeing that the recruiting of able young men and women for church vocations is a matter of first-rate importance, the Seminary is constrained to believe these conferences are significant enterprises. Approximately 175 young people participated in these two weekend conferences.

4. Continuing Education

More and more the Seminary is convinced that it has a responsibility to make available to its alumni, and pastors generally, throughout the Church some of the continuing benefits that can be found only in the life of an educational institution. A minister cannot get enough "theological education" in three years to last him a lifetime. Therefore, the Seminary is offering to pastors of its constituency, to its alumni, and to churchmen generally a program of "Continuing Education".

One aspect of this program involves courses of directed study on many aspects of the Church's life. Some thirty specific courses, prepared by members of the Faculty, are administered by a member of the Seminary staff known as the Director of Continuing Education, and are available for "at home study." The response to this program has encouraged us to believe that it is rendering a real service.

On the basis of a generous grant from a Foundation the Seminary inaugurated this year a program which is known as "The Tower Room Scholar Program". Four ministers, active in their local churches, are brought to the Seminary for a twelve-day period of residence. These men are given private studies in the Library; they meet daily with members of the Faculty to review recent developments in theological literature. Each man prepares an outline of a course of study which will be for his benefit; and each man follows his course of study with the facilities of the Library at his disposal during the time of his residence. Without exception the Seminary has been encouraged to continue this program in the conviction on the part of the men who have shared in it that it meets a real need for the busy pastor, who gets release for this period of time from the complexities incident to his own work in order to deepen his spiritual life and ministry by careful study.

Another aspect of the Program of Continuing Education involves the "Alumni Conference". This year the Classes of 1948 and 1953 were invited to return to the Campus for three and a half days at the conclusion of the academic term. Essentially this conference is designed to inform these graduates of the Seminary of what has transpired in the last decade in biblical and theological thought. We are convinced that the prospects for this program are good, accomplishing in a brief compass some of the benefits that are accomplished by the Tower Room Program.

The Graduate School of the Seminary is examining its program in the belief that by enhancing its excellence it can serve the Church in the development of a theological school of a very high order. Fifty-one students are now enrolled in the Graduate Department: 31 are candidates for the Master of Theology Degree; 20 are candidates for the Doctor of Theology Degree.

5. Concerning Finances

The Seminary at the end of its fiscal year March 31, 1958 had an operating deficit of $938.66. For the fiscal year church contributions from the four Synods were off $808.00.

The Synod of North Carolina comparison is:

Church Year		*Fiscal Year Ending*	
1956	$28,087.42	3/31/57	$28,680.96
1957	26,915.88	3/31/58	28,603.39
Decrease	$ 1,171.54		$ 77.57

It is imperative that current contributions increase as the load of students snowballs in the years just ahead. The amount projected in Synod's budget for 1958 ($60,000) is really needed. And $5,000 increase should be made for 1959.

A complete audit of the Seminary's finances is annually put at the disposal of the proper officers of the Synods as soon as it is received.

Throughout the nation there is a mounting concern with respect to the educational stability and prospects of our institutions. This same concern belongs to the discerning churchman. The Seminary is dependent upon the liberality of churchmen to undergird and expand its important functions in the total life of the Church. From the regular benevolence funds of the church courts supporting the Seminary only 16% of the necessary operational funds are received.

Approximately 28% of the funds necessary are received from student fees. In this connection it must be remarked that the Seminary itself must provide scholarship funds for approximately one-half of the funds collected from the students. These statistics make apparent the dependence of our institution upon current contributions from individuals and churches and for additions to our capital funds.

The Trustees express their deep appreciation to all who have made possible its work during the past year. They commend themselves and the Seminary to your continuing interest, and to the intercession and assistance of all who are interested in the training of men to herald the wonderful Gospel of Christ.

b. Budgets of Educational Institutions

Senior Colleges

Davidson College:	**1957-1958**	**1958-1959**
Administrative & General	$ 247,199.00	$ 285,683.00
Operation and Maintenance	109,500.00	118,890.00
Instruction	561,778.00	650,988.00
Library	42,050.00	46,980.00
Auxiliary Enterprises	409,140.00	362,090.00
Scholarship	130,000.00	167,000.00
	$1,499,667.00	$1,631,631.00

Flora Macdonald College:		
Administrative & General	$ 71,802.50	$ 75,863.80
Operation and Maintenance	21,368.48	21,921.86
Instruction	132,027.50	134,670.00
Library	9,507.50	9,607.50
Auxiliary Enterprises	116,794.78	116,371.21
Other	25,510.00	36,325.00
	$ 377,010.76	$ 394,759.37

Queens College:		
Administrative	$150,950	$160,990
Operation and Maintenance	97,000	115,750
Instruction	285,665	300,485
Library	24,415	26,500
Auxiliary Enterprises	149,270	173,505
Scholarship	39,900	57,700
Total	$747,300	$834,903

Junior Colleges

Peace College		
Administrative and General	$ 47,760	$ 33,400
Operation and Maintenance	28,700	40,000
Instruction	76,243	80,000
Library	5,400	7,000
Auxiliary Enterprises	65,250	80,000
Scholarship	5,000	6,000
Other	19,331	15,600
Total	$ 247,684	$ 260,015

Presbyterian Junior College:

	1957-1958	*1958-1959*
Administrative and General	$ 30,532	$ 33,154
Operation and Maintenance	30,773	30,471
Instruction	55,814	55,798
Library	3,530	2,313
Auxiliary Enterprises	78,223	81,116
Scholarship	7,179	7,200
Total	$206,051	$210,052

Union Theological Seminary in Virginia

Administrative and General	$ 105,341	$ 109,458
Instructional	123,122	147,191
Library	41,356	44,280
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	128,507	128,908
Dormitories, etc.	41,534	42,002
Interpretation	1,000	1,000
Sundry Expenses	2,595	—
Scholarships	69,787	66,000
Total	$ 513,242	$ 538,129

d. SUMMARIES ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(1) The Seven Educational Institutions of Synod

(Davidson, Flora Macdonald, Queens, Mitchell, Peace, Presbyterian Junior College, Glade Valley High School)

	1957-58	**1956-1957**	**1955-1956**
TRUSTEES	216	223	227
TEACHERS	189	194	186
STAFF	54	78	58
STUDENTS	2,489	2,460	2,431
PRESBYTERIANS	1,259 (50.6%)	1,215	50.56%
PROPERTY	$10,102,588	$10,064,574	$ 9,889,324
ENDOWMENT	10,912,547	10,145,091	9,639,529
TOTAL ASSETS	21,808,819	20,209,665	19,528,853
INCOME	2,604,456	3,004,942	2,760,346
DISBURSEMENTS	2,593,071	2,850,017	2,713,404
OPERAT'G SURPLUS	20,314	131,156	74,273
BUDGET (Next year)	2,778,264	3,091,688	3,002,357
INCREASE CAPITAL FUNDS	1,131,391	627,999	910,151
CANDIDATES	101	127	127

(2) Comparisons

The Synod sent down as Presbytery budget apportionments for educational institutions the amount of $355,000 for the year 1957. The total gifts received by Synod's Treasurer of Educational Institutions for the year 1957 from Presbyteries to the Cause of Educational Institutions were $228,990.83.[1] The funds received by Synod's Treasurer represent 65% of the Apportionments, as compared to 65% for the previous year.

A summary of Synod's seven institutions appears as Chart I. For 1957-1958 the percentage of Presbyterian students in Synod's seven institutions was 50.6% as against 48.9% for 1956-1957.

Gifts as reported by the General Assembly Statistics to Educational Institutions and as reported by Synod's Treasurers for the years indicated, follow:

Year	*General Assembly Minutes*	*Unified Budget*
1944-1945	$122,457	$ 42,604
1945-1946	122,239	50,071
1946-1947	202,146	65,096
1947-1948	167,202	71,847
1948-1949	178,905	87,830
1949-1950	223,096	89,275
1950-1951	192,376	108,567
1951-1952	194,958	109,946
1952-1953	387,281	134,781
1953—(9 months)	339,907	121,136
1954	372,523	160,348
1955	450,009	212,816
1956[2]		210,795
1957		228,991

e. INFORMATION

The Director is endeavoring to make his office a channel for distributing information about the Schools for which Synod has a responsibility. He is available for presenting the cause of Christian Education to Presbyteries, Presbyterials, local Churches, Men's and Women's organizations.

Four schools have motion picture films which they make available to interested groups: Davidson College, Queens College, Glade Valley School, and Presbyterian Junior College.

---

[1] The General Assembly Minutes annually report a figure larger than that reported by the Synod's Treasurer. This is explained by the fact that all funds contributed to Higher Education do not pass through the hands of the Synod's Treasurer such as some gifts made directly to institutions on Campaign pledges and gifts to Assembly's educational institutions: the Assembly's Training School, Stillman College, and Montreat College, though the latter is not officially an institutions of the Assembly.

[2] The General Assembly Statistics are reported differently since 1955 and the information on total gifts to Higher Education is not available.

f. CHARTS (1957-1958)

I. SUMMARY OF ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AIDED BY SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

	Trustees	Teachers	Staff	Students	Property	Endowment	Total Assets	Educational & General Income	Educational & General Disbursements	Deficit or Surplus	Budget	Student Cost	Increase in Capital Funds	Candidates
Davidson	55	65	13	870	$ 5,446,000	$ 8,579,182	$14,793,049	$ 956,644	$ 957,000	$ —356	$ 960,527	$1,107	$ 946,854	89
Flora Macdonald	38	33	6	342	424,638	671,362	1,096,000	388,553	396,831	—8,278	397,741	899	55,630	1
Queens	27	40	9	452	2,814,368	1,022,957	3,837,325	705,834	697,444	8,390	834,930	1,490	127,374	------
Mitchell	27	14	7	281	288,480	51,248	339,728	104,972	102,160	2,813	119,100	805	------------	------
Peace	36	21	10	316	500,000	250,000	750,000	265,740	253,715	12,025	260,015	1,150	7,838	------
P. J. C.	33	16	9	227	629,102	337,798	992,717	182,713[2]	185,921[2]	5,720[2]	205,951	752	—6,305	11
TOTAL COLLEGES	216	189	54	2,489	10,102,588	10,912,547	21,808,819	2,604,456	2,593,071	20,314	2,778,264	------	1,131,391	101
U. T. S.	29	15	4	295[1]	2,545,636	4,669,625	7,215,261	468,789	469,727	—938	539,120[2]	878	144,079	All
Glade Valley	14	6	2	75	430,250	30,000	460,250	49,453	47,948	None	47,948	286	1,705	------

[1]–227 B. D. Candidates; Remainder graduate Students.
[2]–1956–57 Session.

CHART II—TOTAL BREAKDOWN OF INCOME BY INSTITUTIONS 1957-1958

	Tuition & Student Fees	Endowment	Churches	Aux. Enterprises	Others	Total
Davidson	$ 474,000	$350,453	$ 31,671	$453,600	$282,234	$1,591,958
Flora Macdonald	153,611	24,409	32,106	119,619	42,926	372,671
Queens	321,461	41,643	31,671	228,526	67,745	691,046
Mitchell	35,364	3,049	18,257	14,020	23,148	93,838
Peace	90,000	15,000	18,257	115,204	25,000	263,461
Pres. Jr. College[1]	61,519	19,156	18,257	49,869	4,739	153,540
Glade Valley	13,455	1,000	9,161	6,148	10,172	39,936
Consol. Pres. Col.			5,368			5,368
Total	$1,149,410	$454,710	$164,748	$986,986	$455,964	$3,211,818
Compared with 1956-57	$1,108,504	$421,174	$222,253	$924,449	$362,571	$3,019,802

[1] Figures for 1957-58 unavailable. Figures used for 1956-57.

CHART III—PERCENTAGE BREAKDOWN OF INCOME BY COMBINED INSTITUTIONS

FROM:	1955-1956	1956-1957	1957-1958
Tuition & Fees	39.42	36.6	35.8
Endowment	13.65	13.9	14.2
Churches	7.66	7.24	5.1
Auxiliary Enterprises	28.05	30.52	30.7
Other	11.22	11.8	14.2
	100%	100%	100%

IV. STUDENT DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA 1957-1958

	Total Students	Presbyterians	Per Cent Presbyterians	Total All Others	Baptist	Catholic	Methodist	Episcopal	Lutheran	Congregational Christian	Moravian	Disciple	Others	None
Davidson	870	540	62.1 %	330	70	3	144	71	13	2	7	4	7	9
Flora Macdonald	343	175	51.02%	168	74	-----	38	9	2	1	1	-----	36	7
Queens	452	269	59.5 %	183	67	3	76	21	5	3	3	-----	4	1
Mitchell	281	83	29.54%	198	98	4	67	2	12	2	-----	-----	13	-----
Peace	316	97	30.7 %	219	81	3	68	29	1	-----	2	18	11	6
P. J. C.	227	95	41.85%	132	48	15	45	4	2	1	1	-----	9	7
Total Colleges	2,489	1,259	50.6 %	1,230	438	28	438	136	35	9	14	22	80	30
U. T. S.	295	277	93.9 %	18	8	-----	7	1	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----
Glade Valley High School	75	40	53.3 %	25	18	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	-----

BEQUESTS AND MEMORIALS

According to Webster, a memorial is anything intended to "preserve the memory" of a person or event. Granite preserves a name; influence preserves a memory. A memorial dedicated to the service of Christian Education is truly an everlasting memorial since it lives on generation after generation. This type of memorial is not only possible to people of large wealth but to the average man. Buildings and gifts for endowments are appropriate for people of means. Gifts of equipment for gymnasiums, offices, and music departments; audio-visual materials, furniture, and outdoor improvements are within the reach of average people. Information on specific needs will be furnished to interested persons.

FORM OF GENERAL BEQUEST

"I give, devise, and bequeath to (..), an institution located and operating at.., and its successors, by whatever name it may be known, the following described property, to wit: (here describe the amount of money or nature of property given)."*

FORM OF BEQUEST FOR INDICATED PURPOSE

"I give, devise, and bequeath to (..), an institution located and operating at.., and its successors, by whatever name it may be known, the following described property, to wit: (here describe the amount of money or nature of property given), with the direction that the same be used for the support and operation of the (Library, Infirmary, etc., etc.)."*

*Davidson College, Davidson, N. C.

Queens College, Charlotte, N. C.

Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs, N. C.

Mitchell College, Statesville, N. C.

Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.

Presbyterian Junior College for Men, Maxton, N. C.

Glade Valley School, Glady Valley, N. C.

General Assembly's Training School for Lay Workers, Inc., Richmond, Va.

Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

h. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(1) EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ACCOUNT

January 1—December 31, 1957

RECEIPTS:	1957	1956
From Presbyteries:		
Albemarle	$ 17,697.87	$ 13,144.31
Concord	30,257.19	26,677.13
Fayetteville	21,341.90	20,480.40
Granville	15,867.40	15,662.48
Kings Mountain	20,124.30	18,137.88
Mecklenburg	56,581.52	55,990.65
Orange	40,983.46	37,019.35
Wilmington	14,418.77	12,691.01
Winston-Salem	11,718.42	10,991.29
Total from Presbyteries	$228,990.83[1]	$210,794.50
Less 5% Equalization Fund Distribution	11,403.71	——
	$217,587.12	$210,794.50
From Other Sources:		
Synod's Account (Reimbursed for loan to Inter-Church Relations in 1956)	$ 124.88	——
L. Richardson, Sr. Trust Fund	980.00	$ 1,400.00
Support from Equalization Fund	8,651.23	——
Balance in Survey Account received for Support of Educational Institutions		2,339.31
Sale of "The Church & Higher Education"		100.00
Designated Receipts for Institutions		452.50
	$ 9,756.11	$ 4,291.81
TOTAL OPERATING RECEIPTS	$227,343.23	$215,986.31
Consolidated Presbyterian College's Share Withheld	5,367.67[2]	
Contingency Fund's Share Withhheld	23,578.54[3]	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$256,289.54	
DISBURSEMENTS:		
To Institutions:		
Union Theological Seminary	$ 26,840.58	$ 27,647.42
Davidson College	31,671.28	30,245.17
Flora Macdonald College	32,106.28[4]	30,245.17
Queens College	31,671.28	30,245.17
Mitchell College	18,256.67	18,740.87
Peace College	18,256.67	18,740.87
Presbyterian Junior College	18,256.67[5]	18,740.87
Glade Valley	9,161.17	10,947.64
Consolidated College	5,367.67	——
Contingency Fund	23,578.64	——
Guidance Center Program (PMC)	3,064.12	——
Total Distribution to Institutions	$218,231.03	$185,553.18
OTHER EXPENSES:		
Committee Expenses	111.32	225.76
Support of Synod's Office	675.65	15,013.70
Support of "Presbyterian News"	3,606.10	8,118.32
Copies of "Going to College" Handbook	264.75	——
Miscellaneous Expenses	84.90	515.47
Total Distribution to Institutions and Expenses	$222,973.75	$209,426.43
Flora Macdonald College (from Contingency Fund)	8,000.00	
Presbyterian Junior College (from Con. Fund)	8,000.00	
Expenses of Consolidated Presbyterian College	2,838.68	4,542.99
Transfer to Stultz Fund for Expenses on the Consolidated College to replace Funds Advanced in 1955	——	1,954.21
Designated Receipts remitted to Institutions	——	452.50
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$241,812.43	$216,376.13

---

[1] $916.50 from (O) Presbytery for 1956 received in 1957 and some designated funds, exempt from Equalization Fund.

[2] Balance in this account $2,528.99. [3] Balance in this account $7,578.64.

[4] $135.00 of this amount designated by Hawfields Church for Flora Macdonald Campaign; does not include $8,000.00 appropriation from Contingency Fund.

[5] Does not include $8,000.00 appropriation from Contingency Fund.

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

RECEIPTS	$256,289.54
DISBURSEMENTS	241,812.43
BALANCE	$ 14,477.11[6]

---

[6] Of this amount $10,107.63 is held as follows: Consolidated College $2,528.99. Contingency Fund $7,578.64, leaving a balance of $4,369.48.

(2) EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FUND SAVINGS ACCOUNT RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

January 1, 1957 to December 31, 1957

WACHOVIA BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, RALEIGH, N. C.
SAVINGS ACCOUNT NO. 2976

BALANCE ON DEPOSIT DECEMBER 31, 1956		$ 15,537.32
RECEIPTS:		
Interest Earned on Savings Account		93.61
Collection on Church Loans		2,559.69
TOTAL		$ 18,190.62
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Loan to John Calvin Presbyterian Church	$ 10,000.00	
Loan to Raleigh Presbyterian Council	6,000.00	$ 16,000.00
This represents donation from Mr. & Mrs. W. Z. Stultz received in 1955		
BALANCES OF CHURCH LOANS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957:		
Elkin Presbyterian Church	$ 6,552.05	
John Calvin Presbyterian Church	10,009.04	
Raleigh Presbyterian Council	6,136.77	
Total Loans	$ 22,697.86	
Cash Balance	2,190.62	
Total Fund Assets	$ 24,888.48	
BALANCE ON DEPOSIT DECEMBER 31, 1957		$ 2,190.62

1. BUDGET EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—1959

ANTICIPATED INCOME			$462,000.00
ANTICIPATED DISBURSEMENTS	**1957**	**1958**	**1959**
To Institutions			
Union Theological Seminary (15.14%)	$ 43,750.00	$ 60,000.00	$ 70,000.00
Davidson College (15.14%)	51,625.00	65,000.00	70,000.00
Flora Macdonald College (19.47%)	51,625.00	65,000.00	90,000.00
Queens College (15.14%)	51,625.00	65,000.00	70,000.00
Mitchell College	29,750.00	37,000.00	— —
Peace College (10.81%)	29,750.00	37,000.00	50,000.00
Presbyterian Junior College (10.81%)	29,750.00	37,000.00	50,000.00
Glade Valley High School	14,875.00	16,000.00	— —
Consolidated College (4.31%)	8,750.00	8,500.00	20,000.00
Contingency Fund (7.57%)	38,500.00	37,000.00	35,000.00
Permanent Advisory Committee	— —	5,000.00	— —
Presbyterian Guidance Center (1.61%)	5,000.00	7,500.00	7,500.00
TOTALS	$355,000.00	$440,000.00	$462,500.00

3. REPORT OF SUB-COMMITTEE ON THE PRESBYTERIAN GUIDANCE CENTER

SAMUEL W. NEWELL, JR., *Chairman*

The Presbyterian Guidance Center at Flora Macdonald College was established in September of 1952. Its purpose is to aid young people as they seek God's will for their lives. The Center specifically seeks to help young people know themselves better through personal interviews, tests, and vocational information. It further helps young people to know exactly what is involved in the various occupations they might consider. The final goal of the Center is to help young people realize that any worth-while work can become a Christian vocation as a person seeks to find and to use his talents where God needs them most and can use them best in the work of the world.

The Center is housed in a separate frame building on the campus of Flora Macdonald College. This facility, while neither extravagant nor lavish, is adequate for the size of the present staff. This past year has seen a marked increase in the ability of the Center to keep abreast of the newest testing materials. The following compose the present staff of the Center: Prof. Rodger Wayne Decker, Director; Dr. Price H. Gwynn, Jr., Dean of Flora Macdonald; Dr. Charles G. Vardell, Jr., Music; Prof. Larry Skinner, Music; Prof. John E. Williams, Organ; Dr. Leslie Bullock, Religion; Prof. Thomas Johnson, Journalism; Dr. Jack Beverly, Optometry; Dr. Charles Johnson, Medicine; Dr. George Stephenson, Dentistry.

A major effort is being made to up-grade the quality of services rendered by the Center. It has been found necessary to limit the size of the counselee group to six, which limitation allows the Director to have at least two interviews with each counselee. Individual reports are written to the local church of each counselee. During the current academic year, a total of 57 different groups have been tested at the Center, and as of May 1, 1958 16 additional groups have appointments Twenty groups desiring to use the facilities of the Center had to be turned down. Some 378 young people have used the facilities of the Guidance Center during the current academic year.

The Center operates on an annual budget of $10,000, $7,500 of which is the obligation of the Synod and $2,500 of Flora Macdonald College. Failure of some Presbyteries and local churches to contribute the full amount of Synod's askings is resulting, during the current year, in a default of a substantial portion of the Synod's $7,500 commitment. The current cost per counselee is approximately $25—about half the amount charged by high quality private guidance services.

In addition to the number of counselees given above, the Center furnished guidance to 201 students at Flora Macdonald College. In addition to his responsibilities for the direction of the Center, Mr. Decker also teaches nine semester hours in the college. He also filled 33 speaking engagements on behalf of the Center.

Plans for the coming year include the adidtion of another staff member to work as Associate Director of the Center. This is felt to be the best means of increasing the efficiency of the Center. The employment of an Associate Director should make possible a lower cost per counselee and the improvement of the quality of the services which are rendered.

Despite the increase in staff anticipated for the year 1958-59, no increase in the budget is requested of the Synod. The added expense of the new staff member will be absorbed by Flora Macdonald College.

It has been the policy of the Center from its beginning to make no professional charges of any kind. Any person recommended by a Presbyterian minister can use the services of the Center. It is hoped that there will be no change in this policy. Looking toward the future, the Director of the Center makes this statement: "The staff of the Center looks forward to the coming year with eagerness and enthusiasm. . . . We rejoice in the rich and rewarding experience of aiding young people to seek God's will in their lives. God has richly blessed this endeavor and your prayers for the continued success of the Center are earnestly solicited."

SAMUEL NEWELL, JR.

a. Guidance Center Budget 1958-59

	Estimated Expenditures
Salaries	
Director	$ 4,900.00
Assistants	1,000.00
Secretary	1,800.00
Fuel	275.00
Office Supplies	800.00
Lights and Water	110.00
Postage	60.00
Rent	480.00
Travel Expense	75.00
Equipment	500.00
Total	$10,000.00

To be supplied as follows:

Synod of North Carolina	$7,500.00
Flora Macdonald College	2,500.00

4. REPORT OF REPRESENTATIVE ON THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S ADVISORY COUNCIL ON HIGHER EDUCATION

By HALBERT M. JONES, *Synod's Representative*

Long-range studies of all of our Presbyterian colleges have been urged by the Advisory Council for several years. All of our colleges have now made these studies projecting needs and programs for the period through 1972. The plans for our North Carollina institutions and for all the Presbyterian colleges challenge our Synod to undertake heroic measures for its colleges and seminaries. Only by united effort will our Church measure up to the program in secular and private education and to its responsibilities and opportunities to exert a significant influence on our young people for the future through church-related education of the highest quality.

A program for bequests and deferred gifts for Presbyterian educational institutions was begun in 1957. Thirty-four laymen of the Church have been organized into a committee to promote bequests and deferred gifts throughout our membership. The Synod of North Carolina may wish to give consideration to the appointment of a Synod's Committee to implement and enlarge the work of the Assembly's Committee.

The Presbyterian Church is committed to a full responsibility in the total work of Christian higher education. A vital part of this work is the Christian ministry to the students and faculties on non-Presbyterian campuses through our Campus Christian Life program. This ministry must also move forward vigorously and with greatly enlarged support to meet the current needs of our young people.

The Vocation Guidance Program of the Church is increasing in scope and effectiveness. All local churches are urged to participate in these program and assist their young people to obtain professional guidance at our guidance centers.

HALBERT M. JONES

V. REPORTS OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES

A. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

Rev. R. T. Baker, Chairman

Your Committee on Annuities and Relief reports that it has distributed to the retired and infirm ministers of the Synod of North Carolina the following amounts from the Mrs. Kate B. Reynolds Fund:

September 23, 1957	$15,786.55	to 56 ministers
March 23, 1958	18,230.00	to 60 ministers
	$34,016.55	

Your committee has made diligent effort to distribute these funds where the need is greatest among our retired and infirm ministers.

Your committee would call to the attention of the ministers of the Synod and to committees on Annuities and Relief in the Presbyteries the following recommendation adopted by the Synod in 1947 relating to the Mrs. Kate B. Reynolds Fund:

> "No minister, regardless of age, shall participate in the fund so long as he is employed in the regular exercise of the ministry." (Section 4/c, *Minutes of Synod, 1947*, page 544.)

The following report has been received from Mr. Charles J. Currie, Executive Secretary of the Board of Annuities and Relief:

Presbytery	No. Annuitants Receiving Grants	Amount	No. Beneficiaries Receiving Grants	Amount	Total No. Receiving Grants	Total Amount of Grants	Benevolence Received in 1957
Albemarle	2	$ 2,633.14	4	$ 4,636.79	6	$ 7,269.93	$ 3,920.55
Concord	7	7,328.87	11	10,400.11	18	17,728.98	7,545.83
Fayetteville	11	8,942.76	7	6,033.48	18	14,976.24	11,139.35
Granville	3	1,999.92	3	3,750.12	6	5,750.04	6,177.80
Kings Mountain	4	3,288.67	3	3,360.00	7	6,648.67	6,964.98
Mecklenburg	13	11,031.82	8	9,133.46	21	20,165.28	23,374.55
Orange	8	7,458.25	1	1,250.04	9	8,708.29	11,197.12
Wilmington	4	2,540.43	2	2,319.84	6	4,860.27	6,878.44
Winston Salem	2	1,835.64	5	4,808.36	7	6,644.00	8,035.15
Totals	54	$47,059.50	44	$45,692.20	98	$92,751.70	$85,233.77♦

♦–Total receipts from Synod of North Carolina 1956—$93,732.49

The present policy of making grants is as follows: to ministers who are members of the Ministers' Annuity Fund and their wives $2400.00, all income being considered; for widows or widowers, $1,500 on the same basis. For those who are not members of the Ministers' Annuity Fund, a minister and his wife may receive $2200.00, all income being considered; for widows and widowers, lay missionaries and orphans $1400.00 on the same basis.

Recommendations:

1. That Synod urges every Church of the Synod to take steps to see that each full-time lay employee be enrolled in the Employees' Annuity Fund.
2. That Synod urges all ministers and full-time employees to enroll in the Group Life and Major Medical Insurance Plan.
3. That Synod requests Presbyteries to include the Group Life and Major Medical Insurance Plan in each call of new ministers.
4. That in view of the vital importance of the Joy Gift to the beneficiaries of Ministerial Relief, churches be urged to place greater emphasis on the Joy Gift.
5. That the Synod engage in prayer for our retired ministers and their wives, remembering especially those who are sick.
6. That, pending the adoption of this report, Synod hear Mr. Charles J. Currie, Executive Secretary of the Board of Annuities and Relief for twenty-five minutes.

R. T. Baker, Chairman.

B. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ASSEMBLY'S GENERAL FUND AGENCIES

Rev. John G. Parks, Jr., *Chairman*

The reports and recommendations of all eight of our Assembly's General Fund Agencies have been received. Each report reflected real progress during the past year.

An examination of the work of each Agency and Institution reveals this important fact: Each invaluably contributes to making Presbyterians more intelligently informed about the heritage of their faith and more deeply committed to their task. The General Council does so through its stewardship promotion (this year it has a splendid new manual on the Pre-Budget Canvass); General Assembly Training School through training Directors of Christian Education; Stillman College through its fine ministry to future Negro leaders; Mountain Retreat Association through summer conferences; and the Historical Foundation through its collection of records.

In the bounds of this Synod, The American Bible Society has presented the means and the challenge to carry the Gospel to the non-church goer through Wayside Gospel Dispensers, has passed on to you from the Southern Baptist Men's Brotherhood a plan which was adopted by our Assembly's Men's Council, called "Laymen Witnessing Using A Handmarked New Testament," has offered to every church an evangelistic plan to provide a readable Bible in every home at no expense to the church, and has offered tools for leading the entire community in a period of Bible reading.

For our workers in Mission areas, The American Bible Society offers the Scriptures at less than the cost of production and distribution in order to advance the Kingdom by the churches' distribution of the Scriptures. Let us realize, however, the seriousness of the growing needs of the foreign field which, together with the emergencies which have arisen, have necessitated the spending for each of the last five years more than was received in contributions by the Bible Society.

We urge therefore, that the interest, support and prayers of our people be enlisted and encouraged by the use of the Society's free films and film strips, by presenting to the congregations from the pulpit and through church bulletins the work and the needs which the Society is meeting, with the constant reminder that this is the only official agency of our church in this worldwide missionary task.

Perhaps the most consistent challenge faced by our Board of Women's Work in 1957 had to do with the Women's Study of the Church-wide emphasis, "Christian Citizenship." The response to this challenge was very encouraging. Though some groups failed to see the challenge, choosing to use study material on some other theme, the number who followed this course was surprisingly small, even in those areas where had been heard the most vocal objections. On the part of the large majority, there was a very positive response: "A wider awakening to community responsibilities;" "aroused deep thought;" "more thoughtful and prayerful;" "wider concept of the Bible."

The Presbyterian Foundation (its greatly improved title due to the action of our Synod in dissolving its North Carolina Foundation) is slowly but definitely impressing Presbyterians with the fact that even after they have broken all earthly ties they can continue to have a part in the work of their church. There is a stewardship obligation not only for what we have now but for that which we cannot take with us.

MONTREAT

A very significant change in the charter of Montreat was effected during the past year. This has to do with making all trustees also directors, thereby "greatly broadening the base of interest and responsibility and bringing the entire personnel of the trustees into active participation in the affairs of the Association". Moreover, in keeping with the new plan, the trustees of the college are to be comprised of the trustees of the Association.

Even though Montreat is being carefully and efficiently managed, it is greatly handicapped by debts, and thus needs the financial support of our people.

Certainly our Assembly's General Fund Agencies deserve our full support through our benevolence giving.

Recommendations:

1. That all pastors be urged to recognize the important service that can be rendered for our benevolent causes by acquainting their people with the services of the Presbyterian Foundation and by inviting them in the making of wills to contribute to the ongoing work of their church.
2. That, in the light of the fact that the Women of the Church are making their financial reports through the Church Treasurer, local church Committees on Budget and Finance include at least two women.
3. That, pending the adoption of this report, Synod hear Dr. I. Stuart McElroy, District Secretary of the American Bible Society; Dr. John R. Cunningham, Executive Director of the Presbyterian Foundation; and Dr. Roy E. Watts, trustee of the Mountain Retreat Association.

JOHN G. PARKS, JR.

C. COMMITTEE ON HOMES

George McMillan, *Chairman*

Preamble

Your Committee on Homes convened May 26, 1958, in the Presbyterian Home at High Point, with six members present. A written report with a financial statement and comparative budgets for 1957, 1958, and 1959, on the Presbyterian Home were received by the Committee. Similar reports were recieved on the William Black Home. R. L. Corbett, a member of the Board of Regents of the Orphans' Home, made an oral report for that Agency of Synod and a 1959 budget was presented and received as information.

Your Committee trusts that all nine Presbyteries of the Synod will endorse and support the pending Campaign for the Presbyterian Home beginning September 1, 1958, with a goal of $750,000.00.

The William Black Home operates without benevolence support from the Synod, and in 1957 operated without a deficit.

It is the feeling of your Committee that greater use might be made for publicizing the Homes by the appearance of representatives of the Homes before meetings of Presbyteries and other bodies in the Synod. We, therefore, commend to all the churches and Presbyteries, not only the heads of the Homes, but the Chairmen of the Boards of Trustees and other leaders who might be invited to speak on behalf of the Homes.

Recommendations:

1. That Synod urge all Presbyteries to endorse the Campaign of the Presbyterian Home for capital funds in the amount of $750,000.00.
2. That Synod commend Regents and Trustees of the Homes and the administrative personnel for their leadership and conduct of the Homes.
3. That Synod urge Presbytery Committees on Homes to avail their Presbyteries of the services of representatives of Homes by inviting them to appear before Presbyteries and other church bodies.
4. That Synod urge Presbytery Committees on Homes to visit the Homes periodically.
5. That pending the adoption of this Report, Synod hear W. H. Sullivan, president of the Presbyterian Home and the Rev. Albert B. McClure, Superintendent of the Orphans' Home.

George McMillan, *Chairman*

1. Presbyterian Orphans' Home

M. C. Benton, *President*

Under the providence of the Heavenly Father, another twelve-months period in the life of the Home has been completed. For nearly seven decades this place has been particularly blessed of God. Each member of the present Board would give thanks to Him for His abiding presence and watch-care which He has given to the boys and girls at Barium Springs.

The Regents have held the two regular meetings, one in the fall and one in the Spring. Good attendance was recorded at each of these meetings, with the members of the Board manifesting keen interest in the operations of the Home and devotion to the task assigned them by the Synod of North Carolina.

The Board determines all the policies of the Home and commits the carrying out of them to the Superintendent and his staff. The Board is organized in sub-committees which explore every phase of the life of the Home and with an Executive Committee with the power of decision when this is necessary between Board Meetings. It is the concept of the Board that an adequate organizational structure exists for the carrying on of the program of this child-caring institutoin.

The two new buildings mentioned in last year's report are now a reality and have been occupied since September. The occupants of these buildings have been delighted to live in them and they find them very homelike. The Home has been highly commended by all who have seen these buildings for their quality and the service which they render. Some outstanding leaders in the field of Child Care have nominated these buildings as being the most satisfactory that they have seen in recent years. The special gifts which made these possible are a real source of thanksgiving to God.

The admissions to the Home during the year have been less than normal. This, together with the opening of the two new buildings, has left some room on the campus. For the first time in years the buildings were not overcrowded and there is now room for intake for a large number of children during the coming year.

The high school completed its first full year at Troutman and the seniors were part of a graduating class of seventy-one. Of the fourteen honor students, six of them were from Barium Springs. Also, the Home had the Co-Valedictorian and the Co-Salutatorian. Thus, the conviction of the Board is sustained in the wisdom of having the high school moved to the Troutman consolidated school for the good of the boys and girls. The varsity athletic prgram will be maintained on the campus for another year, though it seems that inevitably there must be some blending of the athletic program with the full school program. The ten graduates, five boys and five girls, have spent, all told, ninety-two and one-half years on the campus. Their plans for next year include two business courses, one beautician's course, one X-ray technician's course, one Air Force enlistment, one Army volunteer, and three to college for sure, with the possibility of a fourth going also.

Special interest of the Board in addition to the general program of the Home centers in the realm of finance, farming, and faith. The Home has a tremendous operation on its farm, dairy, orchards and gardens. At the present time there are 60 Holsteins in the milking herd and approximately 75 Whiteface and Black Angus in the beef herd, with about twenty in the grade herd for beef. There are fifteen hundred fruit trees in a forty-acre orchard, plus the pecan grove. There are 90 acres improved pasture, 550 acres in cultivation. Mr. J. F. Stinson, faithful manager of the farm for many years, has reached the age of retirement. The Home feels exceedingly fortunate in having secured Roger Murdock, a college-trained County Agent, with practical experience and intense interest in Barium Springs, to head up this program. It is anticipated that under his leadership the already successful program of farming can be greatly enhanced.

As to finances, the Board would again register to the Synod its genuine concern and earnestly request the Synod to make necessary recommendation to the Presbyteries and local churches to insure reaching the goal for the Thanksgiving Offering. The Home is faced with the rising cost of living and is obligated to provide for the children who are accepted. It is, therefore, indispensable that the money for the budget be received if the work is to be carried on. On behalf of the Board, I would like to take this opportunity to commend the Superintendent and his staff for the fine job which is now being done with the funds available. In this area, as in all other phases of the work of the Home, they are doing a most outstanding job.

The third major point was the matter of Faith. Since the Synod of North Carolina met, the pastor of Little Joe's Church, the Reverend Robert Collins, felt led of the Lord to accept a call to Mexico, Missouri, and left the campus at the first of January. The members of the Board and the administration of the Home felt that the Hand of God has been particularly manifest in the securing of a successor for Mr. Collins. The Reverend Hugh B. Carter has been called from the pastorate of the First Presbyterian Church in South Boston, Virginia, and began his work at Barium Springs the last part of June. It is the expectation of the congregation, the campus, and the Board of Regents that his years will be fruitful in the leadership of the Church. As the Home has reached out into the community for school activities and social activities, so also it is anticipated that the Church may now become a community center, not only for the Home but for others in and around Barium Springs, thus fortifying the heart and life of the campus through the service and worship at Little Joe's Presbyterian Church.

One closing word about the Memorial Fund which continues and which is now made applicable to the education or training of boys and girls after graduation at the Home. The Home can now, with confidence, say that a way will be provided and for those who need special training in some chosen field that adequate resources will be available. Thus, the friends of the Home who continue to send in Memorial gifts are investing in these boys and girls after Barium and also serving as an inspiration to them while they are in the Home, as they look forward to their years after graduation.

M. C. Benton, *President*

Presbyterian Orphans' Home Budget 1959

	1956-57 Budget	1958-59 Budget
Administration	$ 39,350.00	$ 54,750.00
Household	119,400.00	124,200.00
Health	10,000.00	9,500.00
Education	29,500.00	25,750.00
Plant Operation & Maintenance	39,000.00	40,000.00
Extra Institutional Services	6,200.00	5,500.00
Farm, Dairy, Orchard	34,500.00	38,500.00
Printing Department	5,410.00	——
Shoe Shop	400.00	——
Salary Increases	10,736.00	——
Major Repairs & Replacements	——	40,725.00
	$294,496.00	$338,200.00

2. The Presbyterian Home, Inc.

W. H. SULLIVAN, *President*

The Board of Trustees respectfully reports the major activities of the Home during the past year:

The Board met for two regular sessions and the Executive Committee met five times for the transaction of business during the year 1957.

The books of the Home were audited by A. M. Pullen and Company, Certified Public Accountants, and the audit showed capital worth of $747,448.75 as of December 31, 1957. This report shows a gain in capital for the year of $61,502.98.

Ten apartments were constructed and donors started occupying these in May 1957. Apartment residents enjoy the privacy and convenience of this facility, and yet have the full protection of all services in the Home. These members pay the regular monthly cost of care.

Every effort has been made by our Board of Trustees to make The Presbyterian Home truly a home and not an institution; that it be a comfortable and attractive haven for those persons who live here so that pleasant surroundings will inspire happiness, congeniality along with security for those in their summit years of life. Every room in the Home has been furnished as a memorial.

There was an average of 71 members in the Home and there were nine deaths during the year. During the 6½ years that the Home has been in operation, 110 persons have come to know the security of this Home.

At the present time, there are over 50 applications in our file from persons who need the Home. Every day we see the ever-increasing need of additional facilities to care for our elderly people. Your Board of Trustees in trying to keep pace with the ever-increasing need requested authorization to put on a campaign for $750,000, and the Synod at its 1957 meeting approved this campaign request. This money is to be used to build (1) a new wing to house 46, (2) a 40 to 50 bed infirmary, (3) a chapel if there be sufficient funds. This campaign is to be completed by May 1, 1959.

The Board feels that you must visit the Home to see the Members and the service being rendered here to fully appreciate the Home. Won't you please take every opportunity to see for yourself the wonderful service that is being rendered our elderly people.

The Executive Director R. A. Short or any member of the Board is readily available at any time to show colored slides and tell the story of the Home.

The Board of Trustees owes a debt of gratitude to all who have had a part in making the Home what it is today. The challenge of meeting our growing needs depends on each one of us.

Respectfully submitted,
W. H. SULLIVAN, *President*
Board of Trustees

The Presbyterian Home, Inc.
Budget 1959

	1957	**1958**	**1959**
Administrative Department	$ 25,000.00	$ 31,600.00	$ 30,000.00
Household Dept.	36,000.00	41,400.00	45,000.00

Dietary Dept.	30,000.00	41,000.00	44,300.00
Medical Dept.	30,000.00	35,500.00	35,500.00
Total for Year	$121,000.00	$149,500.00	$154,800.00

Anticipated Income 1959

Members of the Home	$105,000.00
Presbyteries	35,000.00
Mother's Day	10,000.00
Other Income	4,800.00
Total	$154,800.00

3. William Black Home

REV. R. H. STONE, *President*

The William Black Home has sustained a great loss in the passing of Dr. E. E. Gillespie, for many years the president of the Board of Trustees and the moving spirit in its operation and administration. Plans for the coming season were made with his approval. His active and vital interest continued up to within a few days of his passing on February 22nd.

The Home will be open for guests for the 1958 season on June 14th. Mrs. Ray H. Waltman, our reservation clerk, has announced that for several of the conferences the Home has been reserved for its capacity. Mrs. Arthur H. Moore, of Rock Hill, S. C., an experienced person for this type of service, has been secured for manager. Her desk assistant is Mrs. Catoe. Mrs. Lille Cansler Yount and her assistant, Mrs. Dixie Beard Forbis, who gave such splendid dietetical service last year, will be with us again.

From time to time improvements are being made. Gracious gifts from the Women of the Churches and individuals makes this possible. Our big problem of more parking space has not been met, though often considered, because of lack of space.

Last season with the income from the J. Harvey White Fund and a supplement from our earnings eighteen guests, two from each Presbytery, were entertained for the week of the Church Extension Conference.

Your Board feels that the Home is rendering the fine service for which it was planned. God has been blessing its yearly operation.

R. H. STONE, *President*

The William Black Home, Incorporated

Statement of Earnings and Expenses

January 15, 1957—January 15, 1958

INCOME:

Gifts	$ 28.00	
Women of the Church	69.40	
Collection of old account	50.00	
Interest on notes	507.68	
Interest transferred from savings	842.50	
Profit from operations	2,595.98	$ 4,093.56

EXPENSE:		
Insurance	92.99	
Entertaining guests	500.00	
Audit	20.00	
Administration	300.00	
Summer staff appropriation	140.00	
Postage and office supplies	12.35	
Telephone	20.55	
Travel-Trustees	24.00	
Internal Revenue service	4.04	
Bank charges	3.85	
All other	10.72	1,128.50
Excess income over expense for 1957 season		2,965.06

CASH RECONCILIATION

RECEIPTS:		
Balance January 15, 1957	$4,410.64	
Payments received on notes	4,189.20	
Excess income over expense	2,965.06	11,564.90
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Loans made to W. H. Belk Church	1,700.00	
Transferred to savings account	7,710.73	
Balance January 15, 1958	2,154.17	11,564.90

BALANCE SHEET

Assets:		
Cash in checking account	$ 2,154.17	
Cash in savings account	18,472.17	
Notes receivable	9,697.70	
Lands	3,000.00	
Buildings	89,000.00	
Furnishings and equipment	24,000.00	$146,324.04
Liabilities:		
White Memorial Fund, principal	10,000.00	
White Memorial Fund, accumulated earnings	761.44	
Contingent reserves	7,710.73	
Accumulations and surplus	127,851.87	$146,324.04

NOTES OUTSTANDING

W. H. Belk Presbyterian Church	$3,827.77	
Park Avenue Presbyterian Church	5,869.93	9,697.70

Check outstanding $3.54

D. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

The Reverend John R. Cunningham, *Chairman*

The Committee on Inter-Church Relations met at the White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, on May 13, 1958. At that time the entire work for which the Committee is responsible was reviewed. Since most of the duties of the Committee on Inter-

Church Relations center in the work of the North Carolina Council of Churches, major attention was given to a message from the Reverend Morton R. Kurtz, Executive Director; and reports from the Christian Rural Overseas Program, Mr. E. Reginald Price, Chairman; Migrant Work, the Reverend Thomas T. Traynham, Chairman; and the Rural Church, the Reverend R. T. Baker, Chairman.

All of these agencies are cooperative ones bespeaking the active interest of our churches in the Synod in these causes which need and secure, to a certain extent, the cooperation of all of our Protestant churches. It is gratifying, though not surprising, to see the extent to which Presbyterians have taken leadership in the whole inter-church field and have rendered outstanding service.

With regard to the Allied Church League, Mr. R. D. Grier, Chairman, the Committee took the following action by unanimous vote: "That in view of the fact that the Allied Church League is a denominational agency rather than inter-denominational, and, further, in view of the fact that the North Carolina Council of Churches now has a committee in the general field of alcoholism, the Committee on Inter-Church Relations recommends to the Stewardship Committee of Synod that an appropriation of $1,000.00 be added to the appropriation for the North Carolina Council of Churches fr 1959 to be used for promoting the study of and the educational program of the Committee on alcoholism."

Plans are now being made for the celebration of the 25th Anniversary of the North Carolina Council of Churches in 1961.

Recommendations:

1. That Synod approve of the item in the 1959 Benevolence Budget, to be presented by the Council, in the amount of $4,000 for the North Carolina Council of Churches; $1,000 of which be designated for promoting the alcohol study and educational program of the Council.
2. That the Synod approve of affiliation of the Inter-Church Relations Committee with the North Carolina Family Life Council.
3. That the Synod express its keen interest in the proposed 25th anniversary celebration of the North Carolina Council of Churches in 1961.
4. That, pending the adoption of this Report, Synod hear the Rev. Morton R. Kurtz, Executive Director of the North Carolina Council of Churches, and Mrs. B. Frank Hall, Chairman of the Department of United Church Women of the NCCC.

John R. Cunningham, *Chairman*

1. Highlights of 1957-1958
North Carolina Council of Churches' Program

The Council's Annual Meeting, held January 28-29, 1958 at High Point, was one of the best in its history. The First Presbyterian Church served as host to the Council's department of United Church Women. Presbyterians elected to office in the NCCC were: Dr. Harold J. Dudley, Raleigh, first vice-president; Mrs. B. Frank Hall, Wrightsville Beach, fourth vice-president and chairman of the Women's Department; Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton, High Point, secretary; Mr. Voit Gilmore, Southern Pines, and Dr. Harry M. Moffett, Jr., Gastonia, members-at-large on the Executive Committee for three-year terms.

Francis Pickens Miller, distinguished Presbyterian layman and President of the Virginia Council of Churches, brought the closing message.

Highlights of the Council's 1957-1958 program include:

Christian Education:

An excellent Family Life Conference, limited to invited ministers was held April 21-22, 1958, in Durham. A similar conference has been set for April 27-28, 1959.

The College Work Committee sponsors the N. C. Student Christian Council, composed of college students of all denominations. The Council holds a conference for students each Spring.

The Department on the Use and Understanding of the Bible work lost its staff member, the Rev. Carl E. Key, at the end of 1957, but this Bible emphasis program continues through the Council of Churches office. A Bible Study one-day conference was held in Greenville last October.

Weekday Bible teaching continues to reach over 33,000 boys and girls in our high schools and elementary schools. A new program begins next Fall in Belmont. Dean Price H. Gwynn, Flora Macdonald College, is the new chairman of this Committee.

A new Youth Work Committee has been formed this year to coordinate the program of UCYM (United Christian Youth Movement). Dr. Boyd Daniels, Duke University, heads this committee.

Christian Social Action:

A new committee on Alcoholism, headed by Roy Barham, Chaplain at the Alcohol Center, Butner, has been formed to work for an educational program designed to strike both at the causes and the effects of the alcohol traffic.

A conference for Troubled Persons, sponsored by the Institutiona Ministry Committee, was held at State Hospital, Raleigh, this April 30th.

The Council's Public Affairs Committee reports to the Churches on matters of moral and spiritual interest emanating from the legislature in Raleigh as well as from Washington, D. C. Mrs. Harold J. Dudley serves on this committee, along with Dr. William C. Bennett.

The committee on National and World Affairs serves as co-sponsor for the World Affairs Conference held annually in Chapel Hill, and also for the Blue Ridge Conference taking place this Summer.

A four-page documentation on progress in Human Relations in the South was presented and approved by a sub-committee of this Commission at the Council's Annual Meeting.

Ecumenical Relations:

The Radio-TV Committee for the third year produced a television series over WUNC-TV, Channel 4, running from February 10th through May. Among the programs was one on Christian Higher Education, featuring Rev. Charles Lynn Brown, Chairman of the Synod Committee in that field.

Pastoral Ministry:

An excellent Pastors Conference with over 200 in attendance was held in conjunction with the Annual Meeting in High Point. Dr. Andrew W. Blackwood and Dr. Waldo Beach were the speakers. A similar conference has been planned January 7, 1959, in Durham.

Migrant Ministry:

1957 saw the most extensive ministry to our 15,000 migrants since the Council's program began in 1951. Ten staff workers, plus supervisors, were employed to reach the camps in Camden, Currituck, Pasquotank, Carteret, Tyrrell, and Henderson Counties, and to serve the Child Care Centers in Elizabeth City and Hendersonville. The Elizabeth City Child Care Center was formally opened in June. The ministry in Carteret County was the first held in that area. Albert G. Harris, Jr., Minister of First Presbyterian Church, Morehead City, was among those instrumental in launching the new program.

A special ministry to the victims of the tragic highway accident near Fayetteville where twenty-eight migrants lost their lives was carried out for the Council of Churches by Robert A. Massey, minister of College Hill Church, Fayetteville.

Plans this year call for carrying forward all of last year's program, and in addition, exploring the possibilities of yet another new ministry in the Mount Olive area, where up to 1,000 migrants are employed in peak periods.

Miss Ada McRackan, a member of West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, is rendering outstanding service as chairman of the Migrant Work Committee. The Council's Department of United Church Women has raised several thousand dollars in the past three years to purchase a station wagon and to launch the two child-care centers. More is needed to adequately support and extend this vital Christian ministry of preaching, Bible teaching, counselling, planned recreation, and child care.

Christian Rural Overseas Program (CROP)

CROP in North Carolina lost its staff director, Ralph Jacks, in June, 1957 when he returned to the pastorate. Since costs were considered too high in proportion to receipts, the program is now being continued on a volunteer basis for 1958, with the Council of Churches office serving as CROP headquarters. A goal of $15,000—approximately the same as received in 1957—has been set for this year.

CROP consistently is able to send up to three hundred (300) pounds or more of food overseas for every dollar collected. This is distributed by church workers in every part of the world where people are hungry. Refugees from Communism, victims of war, those temporarily rendered homeless by flood, earthquake, or hurricane, and the millions who live in lands where inadequate food supply causes perennial starvation, are all given help as well as hope through CROP.

The Council office has films, materials, and help to offer any church or group interested in assisting this program.

Sundry:

Other Council activities included collection of 68,000 lbs. of clothing for overseas relief, listing of foreign students in the state, and holding of a Rural Church Institute at Elizabeth City April 25, 1958.

E. COMMITTEE ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. J. R. McAlpine, *Chairman*

Twenty years ago this year the General Assembly of 1938 took an official action creating Commissions on the Minister and His Work in the presbyteries, and Committees on the Minister and His Work in the synods and in the General Assembly. During this time a great deal of progress has been made in the way these Commissions and Committees have discharged their responsibilities in this area of the life of our Church. Therefore, at this Synod meeting your Committee would like to convey to Mr. Graham White, Secretary of the Assembly's Committee, its gratitude for the tremendous help and cooperation which have been given through his office.

At the invitation of the Chairman, Mr. J. B. Brewer, your chairman attended the first meeting of the committee appointed by Synod to study the whole question of salaries being paid to the ministers of our Synod. More will be said further in our report about the work of this committee. Your chairman also attended the annual meeting of the Assembly's Committee on the Minister and His Work which was held in February of this year. We met in Louisville in order that part of our time might be spent in joint session with the Department of Ministerial Relations of the Presbyterian Church, U.S. Synod's Committee met in May. To this meeting were invited both members of Presbyteries' Commissions, Executive Secretaries, and chairmen of Committees of Annuities and Relief. Since there is some overlapping in the duties of Commissions on the Minister and His Work, Annuities and Relief Committees, and Executive Secretaries, we invited Mr. Charles Currie of the Board of Annuities and Relief and Mr. White to meet with us to discuss these matters. We feel that this conference was very worthwhile and hope to continue such conferences in the future.

On the basis of these meetings and conferences, your Committee makes the following recommendations:

(1) That the action of the 1941 General Assembly (page 110, G. A. Minutes) be called to the attention of each Commission on the Minister and His Work, and that the Commissions observe the practice of keeping separate minutes; (a) when they serve as committees and (b) when they serve as commissions.

(2) That the Commissions make a careful study of the DIGEST OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACTIONS for Commissions and Committees on the Minister and His Work, which has been prepared by Mr. White and recently placed in the hands of the chairmen of Commissions and Committees.

(3) That Presbyteries consider very carefully the proposed changes in the Book of Church Order, which will limit the functions of the present Commissions on the Minister and His Work.

(4) That Sessions of churches be urged to comply with the action of the 1958 General Assembly concerning the reading of the statement, THE FREEDOM OF THE PULPIT.

(5) That we call attention to the fact that any changes in the official call, which is the contract between the minister and the church, must be approved by the congregation and the Presbytery. These changes must be presented directly to the Presbytery for approval or to it through the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

(6) That the Synod commend Mr. J. B. Brewer and the members of the Committee appointed by Synod to study ministers' salaries for their diligence and dedication to this task, and urge the cooperation of all churches and Presbyteries in carrying out their recommendations.

(7) That Synod continue the Laymen's Committee to Study Ministers' Salaries, requesting and empowering the Committee to continue its work towards the accomplishment of recommenda-

tions adopted; and requesting the Committee to consider including a study of the salaries of the ministers employed by the institutions and agencies of Synod; and also to make any additional investigations the Committee may deem necessary.

J. R. McAlpine, *Chairman*

G. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON STANDING RULES

Harold J. Dudley, *Chairman*

Recommendations:

1. That Rule 24:1a., relating to Term of Office of members of Committees be amended to read as follows:

   No member of the Executive Committee or of the Synod's Council shall serve more than two consecutive terms, without a year elapsing; no member of any other Committee shall serve longer than one three-year term, without a year elapsing. *In case of Presbytery representatives, where the rule would be violated, such as by a Class representative being elected a Presbytery representative at the expiration of the full limit of his service, he shall be ineligible to serve until one year has elapsed, and the Presbytery should name another representative in his place.* Part of a term shall not be considered as a term unless the unexpired term being filled shall be for more than one-half of that term.

2. That Rule 24:3d., relating to Reports to Synod, be amended to read as follows:

   Committees, except the Council and the Committee on Nominations, shall place, through their chairmen, copies of their Reports to Synod, in the hands of the Stated Clerk of Synod, not later than *thirty* days before the meeting of Synod.

3. That Rule 28:1 be amended to read:

   The annual Stated Meeting of Synod shall be held *as early in June as practicable, and with the concurrence of Synod's Council, the first session to begin at 2 p.m.* on a Tuesday, unless otherwise ordered. The Synodical year shall end April 30.

4. That Rule 32:3 be amended to read:

   The names of the Ministers of Synod who have died during the Synodical year shall be read in connection with the annual Communion Service, and an adequate memorial of each, *not to exceed approximately 500 words*, shall be printed in the Minutes of Synod.

5. That a new Standing Rule be added to define the new Permanent Committee on Christian Relations, as follows:

   Membership to comprise the Chairman of each Committee of the corresponding cause in the several Presbyteries, one woman (Rule 23:7d)., and one member-at-large who shall be Chairman of the Committee.

   Functions:

   To observe and study the society of our day, and report to Synod such conditions and customs, movements and trends therein as are properly matters for consideration and witness-bearing of a Church Court, with recommendations as to what action should be taken, or witness borne by Synod concerning them.

6. That a new Standing Rule be added to define a new Permanent Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts as follows: *Membership*: There shall be seven members of the Committee, one of whom shall be nominated as Chairman, to serve a term of three years, but eligible for re-election. As a rule, though not necessarily, members shall be laymen, preferably persons familiar with the whole area of wills, bequests, and deferred gifts. *Functions*: The functions of the Committee shall be to funish information to the Synod and to advise individuals, churches, and institutions in regard to programs for bequests and deferred gifts, relating to educational institutions and other agencies of the Synod.
7. That a new Standing Rule be added, as follows:
   No new matter may be introduced to Synod later than recess for supper on the second day of the meeting of Synod.
8. That we answer in the affirmative an overture from the Committee on Nominations to amend Rule 4:2 by adding the words, "except Boards of Institutions which have no limited tenure of office", after the words, "vacancies occurring in any office of Synod".
9. That the portion of the Report which was placed on the docket for final adoption at this meeting of Synod, and not affected by the Report of the Committee at this meeting, be finally adopted.
10. That the Standing Rules of Synod be suspended in order that the recommendations in this Report may become effective at this meeting of Synod.

HAROLD J. DUDLEY, *Chairman*

H. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S WORK

JAMES R. CROOK, *Chairman*

It has been a privilege to work with the Women of the Church in our Synod during the past year. The Women have always furnished leadership and inspiration in the work of the Presbyterian Church from the local church through Presbytery, Synod and General Assembly. We note with interest that the past year has been no exception to this brilliant record.

We are happy to report that there seems to be a growing desire on the part of the leaders of Women of Synod to integrate their program very closely with the program of the Church at large, and to coordinate with Sessions, Presbyteries and the Synod.

We recommend that the Women of the Synod be commended for their faithful and diligent service to Christ and His Church, and that we hear the report of the Women of the Church, Synod of North Carolina as presented by Mrs. R. A. Willis, President.

JAMES R. CROOK, *Chairman*

ANNUAL REPORT BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE WOMEN-OF-THE-SYNOD

MRS. R. A. WILLIS, *President*

The 1957 program of the Women of the Church is based on the Assembly approved emphasis, Christian Citizenship, using the plans and materials prepared by the boards and agencies of the General Assembly. Through the programs of the general meetings, the circle Bible study, the circle "Let's Talk About" period using Presbyterian Women and Presbyterian Survey as source publications, and the special Bible study, women were led to think of their citizenship as part of their total life as Christians. Members are realizing that Christianity is a way of life that is not only practical but a way of life that must be practiced.

Through the committee plan under the direction of committee chairmen Spiritual Growth and Stewardship, World Missions and White Cross, Church Extension and Christian Education, Intergroup Work, the Joy Gift and work with older people, and General Fund Agencies, the total program of the church is included in the program of the Women of the Church.

During January the following groups met for one day conferences to plan the year's work: The Synodical Executive Committee; The Presbyterian Presidents; and the Synodical Committee Chairmen. The Program Committee beginning its work as a prayer group met throughout the year.

The Birthday offering was larger this year but the per capita giving was still at the bottom of the Synodical list. Benevolence giving increases and the membership gain is substantial.

Officer training and leadership education has advanced through attendance at Montreat Training School and conferences, Synodical Training School and Presbyterial-wide and local training classes. The Synodical Training School had the largest attendance in the history of the school and necessitated finding larger quarters for the 1958 school.

By sponsoring the Interdenominational Christian Conference at Teachers College, Winston-Salem, and through Presbyterial sponsored One Day Christian Conferences, and our work with the Department of Church Women of the North Carolina Council of Churches, we are privileged to work with other Christian women.

Spiritual Retreats, Missions Institutes, planned itineraries of World Mission and Church Extension speakers have widened our spiritual horizons. Through visitation evangelism and work with unorganized groups many have been enlisted for Christ.

Members of the Women of the Church are privileged to serve on Synod's council, boards, and committees. The entire membership is encouraged to prepare for service on local, Presbytery, Synod, and General Assembly boards, committees, and councils.

Family attendance at Sunday School and Church services and participation in church programs and activities increases. Christion Vocational Guidance and Campus Christian Life work are challenging church families with need for support. There is need for a willingness on the part of women to serve in places of leadership with youth in the local church. Parents and leaders of youth are challenged to present church vocation its wide choice of service to the young people of the church.

Our goal for 1958 is to reach and inspire every woman in the church for a more responsible church membership as we study the Nature and Mission of the Church realizing "The foundation is laid, namely, Jesus Christ, and no one can lay any other."

There are 578 local Women of the Church organizations having 2,213 circles with 54,005 members in the Synod.

I. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. S. C. Farrior, *Chairman*

"Our Foreign Mission work has been fruitful beyond the fondest hopes of our early pioneers. Ninety-seven years is but a fleeting moment in the long span of history. There are people living today who have seen the whole development of our mission enterprise from its beginning until now. An unbelievable transformation has taken place. The unbroken darkness which confronted our missionaries ninety-seven years ago is today punctuated by a thousand points of light, as the Gospel has set the lamps aglow all around the world. Where Christ was absolutely unknown, there now stand strong national churches with their sessions, presbyteries, synods, and general assemblies."

With these words, Rev. C. Darby Fulton, D.D., Executive Secretary of the Board of World Missions, began, in March, a brief review of the work of our Board at that time.

In our report last year it was pointed out that one of the great objectives of all foreign missionary endeavor is the establishment in each country of strong national churches which are able to take on the responsibilities of their own support, and government and the members of which shall be fired with the same zeal to make Christ known that has moved the church down the ages to proclaim the Good News of salvation through Jesus Christ. Jesus said, "I will build my Church." Evidence increases through the years that He is doing just that in our time. In practically every one of our fields indigenous churches have come into being, numbering thousands of members, self-supporting, self-governing and self-propagating. The Church in the Congo with a communicant membership of 70,000 is moving steadily toward ecclesiastical maturity. It is growing not only in size but in leadership as well and is today organized in ten presbyteries. This church last year sent its first official representatives to this country when Rev. and Mrs. Isaac Kanyinda spent nearly four months in this country, being present at a number of conferences and visiting churches in different parts of the Assembly.

Another example of the growing indigenous church is the recent transfer by our West Brazil Mission of a group of seven churches with their pastors, congregations and property to the Presbyterian Church of Brazil, thus forming an entirely new presbytery. It was only a few years ago that our missiionaries began work in this territory.

In Korea the Presbyterian Church is fully organized with tis own General Assembly and presbyteries. Our missionaries in Korea are working entirely within the framework of the national church. The church in Japan has been, for many years, entirely independent of the Foreign Missions and the foreign missionaries. The Church in China carries on though the missionaries have been out of China for a number of years now. Reports constantly come of new baptisms and new churches being built, even though in many places the church suffers from Communist pressure. So Christ is building His church throughout the world.

He is building His Church but He is doing it with men and women as His instruments, we men and women here at home and those who represent us on our mission fields. Figures may be dull but they do help to bring home to us our responsibilities in this connection. We, as a Church, have assumed the responsibility for making Christ known to some 40,000,000 people on the foreign field. This responsibility is ours alone, unshared by any other denomination. This is about the same as the total population of the Southern States. Many other denominations work in the Southern States, so it is estimated that the responsibility of the Presbyterian Church U. S. is not over 10,000,000. "Yet, last year our Church spent $23.00 on the 10,000,000 at home for every one dollar that she spent on the 40,000,000 abroad," ninety-two times as much on every individual at home as on an individual abroad. Is this a right proportion, when we remember that scarcely anybody in this country is out of walking distance of a church, and hardly anybody walks any more, while in Mexico recently a delegation rode twelve hours on horseback to invite an evangelist to visit their village? Only one minister serves 15 towns in the Rio Balsas Valley.

In 1954 the General Assembly, in the Forward With Christ Program, set a goal of a net gain of 168 missionaries by the end of 1957. The actual net gain was 85, exceeding half the number asked for by 1. Where are the 83 who did not answer the call? In 1956 our Synod gave almost a hundred thousand dollars more to World Missions than it did in 1954. Last year we gave almost $20,000.00 less than we did the previous year. Seven Presbyteries out of the nine in the Synod gave less in 1957 than they did in 1956. The Board this last year had a budget of a little more than $3,500,000.00 with a total missionary force of 504. Dr. Fulton states that "On the basis, not of fantastic estimates but of urgent and realistic calls from the field, our Church should be looking forward to a force of 750 missionaries and a budget of $5,500,000 a year for foreign missions."

Not only does the supreme need of Christless millions of people challenge us to all possible endeavor to carry the Gospel to them. The response to our efforts challenges us to greater effort. Apart from additions to the national churches, for those figures are not included in the report of the Board, in the churches and congregations still under missionary care, additions on professions of faith last year reached the record figure of 11,866. Almost 55,000 students were enrolled in the 1,184 schools, and 161,381 patients were treated in our 15 hospitals. The largest woman's school in Japan is the Southern Presbyterian related Kinjo Gakuin in Nagoya with over 5,000 girls enrolled in its six departments.

These forty million people without Christ confront us today with the challenge to examine our loyalty to Christ and our willingness to obey His command to go and make disciples of all nations, teaching them to observe all things whatsoever He has commanded us.

The Department of Overseas Relief and Inter-Church Aid reports administering aid in the amount of $251,414.77, of which $104,046.47 was received in the special Easter Offering. In addition 160-928 pounds of clothing and some 30,000,000 pounds of food was distributed.

Recommendations:

1. That all of our churches and church members be urged to engage in earnest prayer that God may deepen our concern for those who, out of our sight and contact, are allowed to be born into this world, live and die without the saving knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.

2. That pastors and sessions be on the alert for well-qualified prospective missionaries and that the names of such persons be sent to the Candidate Secretary, Rev. Eugene Daniel.
3. That Prebytery and Presbyterial Chairmen be urged to cooperate with the Division of Itineration of the Board of World Missions in making the widest possible use throughout the year of missionaries on furlough; also that members of the Board and others with special knowledge of missions be used as widely as possible in churches, schools and conferences.
4. That each pastor be urged to preach on World Missions and to keep this obligation constantly before his people.
5. That each church be urged to put into effect an adequate program of missionary education, especially during the World Mission Season.
6. That, pending the adoption of this report, the Synod hear an address by the Reverend George Thompson Brown of our Korea Mission.

S. C. Farrior, *Chairman*

VI. REPORTS OF AD INTERIM COMMITTEES

A. LAYMEN'S COMMITTEE TO STUDY MINISTERS' SALARIES

J. B. Brewer, *Chairman*

It was my pleasure and honor to address the Synod of North Carolina on June 25, 1957 at its meeting at Montreat, N. C. on the subject of Ministers' Salaries. At that time I pointed out to the Synod of North Carolina certain facts which I was able to obtain by making a study of Ministers' salaries in Albemarle Presbytery during the year 1955. These facts were as follows:

1. Our Presbyterian Ministers are the most highly educated class in our Society and at the same time they are the most underpaid of all the professions in the world.

2. Our Book of Church Order clearly points out the duty of the Church to provide salaries which would in a reasonable manner free our Ministers from worldly care. Therefore, a living wage for our Ministers is not only a necessity, but an obligation of the Church.

3. We in the Church make a mockery of the thing we call our Ministers' Salaries. We establish a minimum salary for our Ministers and then require our Ministers to pay many costs of conducting their ministry out of their salaries. Only in the Church is this ever done. Our Ministers are certainly entitled to have their established salaries and this principle of requiring them to pay the expenses of the Church should be stopped immediately.

4. At the same time, I furnished to the Synod of North Carolina a study of the salaries of other business and professional men, as well as workers in all types of construction and industry, in order that you could have a definite picture of exactly where our Ministers stand in the economic picture of our country.

At the meeting of Synod on June 25, 1957, after my address to you, I was appointed Chairman of a Special Committee of Laymen to make a Synod-wide study of our Ministers' salaries. On this commitete the following were appointed:

Albemarle—Dan Mizelle, W. S. Clark & Son, Merchants, Tarboro.

Concord—David Andrews, Insurance Executive, Statesville.

Fayetteville—R. D. McMillan, Automobile & Farm Equipment Dealer, Red Springs.

Granville—A. P Hassell, Jr., Chief Administrative Section, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Raleigh.

Kings Mountain—William A. Mason, Attorney, Bank Building, Belmont.

Mecklenburg—Tom Ruff, Attorney, Charlotte.

Orange—Steve White, Furniture Manufacturer, Mebane.

Wilmington—George I. Mitchell, Purchasing Agent of the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad, Wilmington.

Winston-Salem—Paul Blackwelder, Farmer, Mocksville.

We held our organizational meeting in August 1957 at the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., with one hundred per cent attendance, and our committee has been meeting from time to time with most all meetings fully attended. Your committee was interested in and most disturbed about the financial problem of our Ministers. We prepared a questionnaire, and these were mailed to every Minister in the Synod of North Carolina, together with a letter of explanation, both from this committee and a letter from the Committee on the Minister and His Work. We received approximately 365 completed Questionnaires, and we decided to omit from our study the Questionnaires of Executive Secretaries, Professors in Seminaries and Colleges, Retired Ministers, etc., so that we could actually study the financial problem of the Minister in the pastorate. Our report, therefore, is made to the Synod of North Carolina based upon the actual study of the salaries of 339 Presbyterian Ministers in the Synod of North Carolina.

Our committee arranged all Questionnaires according to Presbyteries. After preparing a uniform basis of study for all Presbyteries, the Questionnaires of the Ministers of each Presbytery were delivered to the ay Member of our committee representing that Presbytery. It was his job to get all the facts, which we had decided we should know. We determined the number of Churches served, total Membership served, dependent children and other dependents, children in college, salaries, fees, allowances, mileage for driving cars, money spent for books and periodicals, Minister's Annuity, and other known expenses, and from this study we arrived at the average net take-home pay. A work week of 58 hours was established for our Ministers and from this we arrived at the hourly rate based upon their net salary. We also made a study of the yearly cost per member served, net earnings per church served, and annual cost for the purchasing of automobiles, life insurance carried and the premiums they paid on life insurance. You can therefore understand that our study was in great detail and very comprehensive. A copy of the printed form is attached hereto and a copy furnished to the representatives of the Synod of North Carolina present here today.

We also made a study of comparative compensation of other business, professional, and working men, and a copy of this study is also attached and has been delivered to the representatives of the Synod present today.

We now request you to look at the printed report of our committee and turn to the heading "Home Mission Minister". You will note that this is based upon a study of 82 Home Mission Ministers, and it is the average of these Ministers. Some are better off and a great number of them are much worse off than this report shows. You will see that we have included all items of income and allowances, and to this we have added $480.00 for Manse rent, in order to get their total gross income. There were questions in our committee concerning the use of the figure of $480.00 for Manse rent. We realize that many new Manses have been built and that this figure would be too low for some of them. There are many laymen with homes comparable to the Manses whose monthly house payments are approximately $40.00. Our idea was to make this study by placing the Minister on the same financial basis as the average business, professional or working man. Immediately underneath this figure you find that the average expenses of the 82 Home Mission Ministers was $1,094.59. This is the sum of money which they must take from their own salaries in order to conduct their ministry, and when this is deducted from their gross income, including the Manse, they have a take-home pay for $3,586.79. Based upon the 58-hour week it figures only $1.19 per hour, whereas the minimum Federal Wage Law requires $1.00 per hour for common labor in Interstate Commerce. This is what we pay our Presbyterian Ministers in the Home Mission Field with four years of College and three years of Seminary education. You will note also the other figures concerning the earning per Church Member served, net earnings per Church served, and his own personal status.

Our committee took this figure and worked with the purchasing power of this amount of money in relationship to the purchasing power of the dollar in 1940. Our Ministers in 1940, earning $1,774.00 including his Manse could buy the same materials and goods which he could buy in 1957 for $3,586.00. This points out very graphically how inflation has passed our Ministers by and the terrible position in which they find themselves. They are entitled to be able to dress decently, educate their children, provide for a reasonable amount of life insurance, and certainly we are not making it possible for them to do these things under the present salary and allowance schedule, when they must pay heavy expenses of the Church from the salary which is given to them. By no stretch of the imagination can we say that we do, in a reasonable manner, free them from worldly care.

Look again at the net figure of $3,586.79. Take off the $480.00 for the Manse, and you have then $3,106.79. All of our Ministers tithe, though this is not shown in our report. Take another $400.00 off for their tithe and you have a net figure of $2,706.79, which figures $229.57 a month or $52.05 a week. This actually is what they have to live on. If we compare this with the purchasing power of the dollar in 1940, a Minister having $25.00 a week in 1940 was able to buy the same goods and materials which he can purchase today with actually what he has left in money, but not including his Manse.

Look with me at the study of Ministers of small self-supporting Churches which pay salaries up to $5,000.00. His status, including his Manse, (allowance for Manse based upon fifteen per cent of salary) gives him a net figure of $4,246.83 or $1.41 per hour. A Minister in 1940 receiving $2,101.35, including the Manse, could buy the same goods which the average of these 173 Ministers can buy with money available for them today. Note also that they, on the average, must pay $1,086.75 out of their salaries and allowances for professional expenses which should be paid as a part of the current expense budget of their Churches. This is really a very terrible thing and should and must be stopped as a policy of our Churches.

You will also note that we have broken down the study of the Home Mission Minister by Presbyteries and you will note the other two groups of Ministers which we studied. I shall not take time to try to comment upon these last two groups because the facts speak for themselves.

From last March until the meeting of Synod here today, our committee of Laymen have been talking to the Men's Organizations of many of our Presbyteries and to the Men's Group of individual Churches. We have spent our time giving these facts to our people for our committee sincerely believes that the Laymen and Laywomen of our Church will not permit this condition to exist any longer. We have also requested places on the program of the Women of the Presbyteries and also at the annual meeting of the Women of the Synod. It is our purpose to continue to speak for our Ministers because we realize that they cannot say one word in their own behalf. We have also requested the Men of the Synod to adopt this as their major project for the year 1958-1959.

For all the reasons mentioned in this report, the committee of Laymen appointed by Synod to study Ministers' salaries makes the following recommendations to the Synod of North Carolina: (Recommendations 1-4 be recommendations to Presbyteries of the Synod of North Carolina.)

1. That all salaries of Ministers be considered in the future on a net basis. That all expenses of Ministers be taken care of by the Churches they serve through their current expense budget. That steps be taken by the Presbyteries to reimburse the Home Mission Minister for his professional expenses in the conduct of his ministry.

2. That it would take approximately $1,100.00 a year, on the average, to reimburse the Home Mission Minister for professional expenses. That a start be made immediately on this undertaking. Because of the large sum involved the Presbyteries be given three years to work this out, with one-third of the professional expenses of the Minister being assumed the first year, two-thirds the second year and then the final third during the third year.

3. That each Minister in our Synod be allowed by the Church or Presbytery the sum of $75.00 per year for books and periodicals for the purpose of continued study and improvement.

4. That each Minister in the Synod of North Carolina be provided with hospitalization insurance for themselves and their families at Church or Presbytery expense.

5. That a copy of the Study of Ministers' Salaries in the Synod of North Carolina together with the study made of corresponding salaries in other professions be sent to each officer of each church in the Synod of North Carolina and also to the President of the "Women of the Church" in each Church in the Synod.

6. That the Synod of North Carolina request the Presbyterian Survey to print the "Study of Ministers' Salaries" together with the report of this committee to the Synod.

7. That a deeper understanding on the part of Laymen and Laywomen of the work of the ministry is basic to the study of Ministers' salaries. That each Presbyterian be urged to understand that our Ministers are entitled to be reasonably free from worldly care and that our church immediately take all steps necessary to accomplish this requirement as outlined in our "Book of Church Order".

Our entire committee thanks you for the privilege of serving the Synod of North Carolina.

J. B. Brewer, *Chairman*

B. REPORT ON PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY CAMPAIGN

Rev. Harold J. Dudley, *Chairman*

Mr. Ted Pratt, Executive Director of the *Presbyterian Survey*, Richmond, Virginia, reports that through July 8, 1958, there were 175,632 paid subscriptions. This represents an increase of approximately 125,000 during the past twelve months.

Thirty-seven per cent of the churches of the Synod of North Carolina are enrolled in the Every-Family Plan. By Presbyteries, the standing is as follows:

Kings Mountain	57.7%	Mecklenburg	33.3%
Wilmington	47.0%	Orange	33.3%
Albemarle	45.0%	Winston-Salem	26.0%
Concord	44.0%	Fayetteville	20.0%
Granville	36.0%		

The Synod of North Carolina is organized with ministerial and lay chairmen in each Presbytery. The Committee members attended the regional meeting last September for setting up the campaign in North Carolina, and there will be another regional meeting held in Charlotte, September 11-12. The chairmen in each of the Presbyteries worked faithfully in promoting the campaign.

The major emphases for the coming year will be (1) the renewal of the 1,700 churches now enrolled; (2) the enrollment of new churches; and (3) "putting the magazine to work at all levels".

Recommendation:

1. That the Synod again endorse the Presbyterian Survey Campaign, the goal being to enroll every church in the Every-Family Plan.

HAROLD J. DUDLEY, *Chairman*

VII. MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS

A. REPORT AND MINUTES OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE A. T. McCALLUM ESTATE

The Trustees of the A. T. McCallum Estate submit the following to the Synod of North Carolina, meeting in Davidson on July 15, 1958.

The Trustees received the Audit of the Estate made by Archibald K. Lovin, Certified Public Accountant, Red Springs, North Carolina, showing the income and the expenses of the Estate during the year, January 1, 1957 through December 31, 1957. The balance available for distribution in accordance with Item VI (G) of the will of A. T. McCallum was $99.70. A check for this amount hase been given Harold J. Dudley, Treasurer of the Synod of North Carolina.

The Trustees are satisfied that the Estate is being well handled.

W. B. HEYWARD, *Chairman*

B. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RECORDS

REV. ROY E. WATTS, *Chairman*

Your Committee on Records received copies of the Minutes of Presbyteries as follows: Albemarle—January and October, 1957; Concord—July, 1957 through April, 1958; Fayetteville—May, 1957 through April, 1958; Granville—July, 1957 through January, 1958; Kings Mountain—July, 1957 through April, 1958; Mecklenburg—July, 1957 through July, 1958; Orange—April, 1957 through January, 1958; Wilmington—April, 1957 through January, 1958; Winston-Salem—June and September, 1957.

The Minutes have been examined, and your Committee found them in good order and proper form, with one exception—page 9, *Minutes of Granville Presbytery*, failure to record the terms of a minister's call. (See requirement of Synod, 1956 Minutes, page 162.)

The Stated Clerks of our Presbyteries are to be commended on the efficiency with which they have kept the records of their Presbyteries.

Recommendation:

1. That Synod express appreciation to the Clerks of the several Presbyteries for their efficiency and completeness in recording Minutes.

ROY E. WATTS, *Chairman*

VIII. STANDING RULES OF SYNOD

HAROLD J. DUDLEY, *Chairman*

SECTION I

GOVERNMENT

Rule 1:1. The Rules of Parliamentary Order adopted by the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, and printed in the *Book of Church Order*, and the Standing Rules hereinafter provided, shall be the Rules of Order for the guidance of the Synod.

1:2. To rescind, adopt or amend a Standing Rule, the suggested change shall be introduced at a regular meeting, and adopted by a majority affirmative vote of those present at the next, or a subsequent, regular stated meeting.

1:3. To suspend a Standing Rule shall require a two-thirds affirmative vote of those present.

1:4. Any Standing Rule, or appointment of the Synod in conflict with these Standing Rules, is hereby rescinded.

SECTION II

REPRESENTATION

Rule 2:1. Each Session shall be represented at a meeting of Synod by one representative, except as otherwise provided for in the *Book of Church Order*, Paragraph 80 (as revised by the 1956 General Assembly). Sessions are urged to elect Ruling Elders who will plan to attend the whole session of Synod, and to register the principal and the alternate with the Stated Clerk not later than ten days before the meeting of Synod.

SECTION III

OFFICERS

Rule 3:1. The officers of the Synod shall be a Moderator, a General Secretary, a Permanent Clerk, and an Assistant Clerk.

A. MODERATOR

Rule 4:1. The Moderator shall be elected each year, to serve until his successor is elected. A Moderator may be nominated at each Synod, to be elected at the next meeting of Synod; however, such a nomination shall not preclude other nominations from the floor at the meeting of the Synod when the new Moderator is elected. The ordinary duties of the Moderator are set forth in the *Book of Church Order*, paragraphs 53 and 82, and in the "Rules of Parliamentary Order," 1-19.

4:2. The Moderator shall have power, in the interim of the meetings of Synod, to fill, at his discretion, vacancies occurring in any office of the Synod, except Boards of Institutions which have no limited tenure of office, by appointment until the next annual meeting.

B. GENERAL SECRETARY

Rule 5:1. The duties of the General Secretary shall be as follows: To perform the duties of the Stated Clerk and Treasurer of Synod;

to serve as Central Treasurer of Synod; to act as Treasurer of sub-committee of Educational Institutions, and of Campus Christian Life, to promote by co-ordinated publicity the total work of the Synod (See Rule 8); to serve as an agent of the Committee on Church Extension (See Rule 9) and the sub-committee on Educational Institutions (See Rule 10); and to urge a program of Christian Stewardship upon the constituency of the Synod. (See Section II, Item I, Reorganization Plan 1951 Minutes of Synod.)

1. As Stated Clerk

Rule 6:1. The duties of the Stated Clerk are set forth in general in the *Book of Church Order*, paragraphs 54, 82, and 84, and in the "Rules of Parliamentary Order," 20 and 21.

6:2. It shall be the duty of the Stated Clerk, when he is elected and enters upon the duties of his office, at the opening of the Synod immediately succeeding that at which he is elected, to report to the Synod in writing and in full, whatever he has received from his predecessor, in the way of Books, Papers, Records, Documents, Furniture, etc., and the condition of the same when received.

6:3. The Stated Clerk shall conduct the correspondence of the Synod and shall publish a notice of the time and place of the meeting of the Synod at least once, a month before the appointed day. He shall sign all necessary certificates for the same, or for other official purposes of the Synod or its members.

6:4. He shall mail, in advance of Synod, copies of Reports, together with copies of the Program, to all Commissioners to Synod.

6:5. He shall have at each meeting of Synod accessible to the Moderator a sufficient number of copies of the printed reports of the Program Committee, a copy of the last printed *Minutes of the General Assembly*, and a copy of *Alexander's Digest.*

6:6. He shall edit the Minutes of the Synod for the printer, after their approval by the Synod, and shall transmit the Records annually to the General Assembly for review. (The word "edit" here is used to refer to corrections in spelling, punctuation, etc.) He shall cause to be published annually in pamphlet form, at least one thousand copies of the Minutes, as soon as practicable after adjournment, and distribute these among the members of the Synod and Church Sessions.

6.7. He shall cause to be published in the Appendix to the printed Minutes, the reports of the Presbyteries on Statistics, the reports of the Executive and Permanent Committees, and such reports of Trustees and Regents as may be required.

6:8. He shall forward a copy of the printed Minutes annually to the libraries of Union Seminary, Davidson College, the Presbyterian Historical Society of Philadelphia, and the Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, and he shall file at least three copies in the archives of Synod.

6:9. He shall be charged with the further duty of reporting to the Moderator any vacancies to be filled by his appointment, and any deaths in the Ministry that may occur, and of reporting to the Synod the expiration of the term of service of its officers and members of its committees, according to the Standing Rules. He shall present to the Synod the Statistical Reports of the Presbyteries. He shall

collect and cause to be preserved all historical matter relating to the life of the Synod.

6:10. The Stated Clerk shall also serve as Treasurer of the Synod for the Office of Stated Clerk. As Treasurer it shall be his duty to keep a strict and accurate account of all funds received and disbursed, showing what Presbyteries have paid or have not paid their assessments, and for what purpose the funds have been disbursed. He shall submit to the Synod annually his books, together with a report of receipts and expenditures, presenting vouchers for the same.

6:11. The Stated Clerk shall act as Secretary to the Committee charged with the distribution of the income from the Mrs. Kate Bitting Reynolds Fund for Aged Ministers of the Synod of North Carolina, and shall keep a record of all transactions connected therewith. He shall make a distribution as provided for in this Trust Fund, and the plan of distribution as adopted by Synod.

6:12. The term of office of the Stated Clerk shall be three years.

2. As Central Treasurer

Rule 7:1. The Central Treasurer shall distribute all benevolence income received from various sources to the proper Agencies of the Synod, according to the actions of the Synod, governing its benevolence program.

3. As Public Relations Clerk

Rule 8:1. It shall be the duty of the Public Relations Clerk:

8:2. to prepare a daily account of the proceedings of the Synod for the daily papers;

8:3. to make the account as full, complete and vigorous as possible, stressing those matters of interest to the general public;

8:4. to act as the representative of the Synod during the interim between its meetings in endeavoring to secure through the secular press adequate account of occurrences in the life of the Churches of Synod which are of significance and interest.

4. As Secretary of Church Extension

Rule 9:1. The Secretary of Church Extension shall, under the direction of the Executive Committee of Church Extension, have supervision of the Synod's home mission work, including that of its evangelists. He shall seek to develop and coordinate all phases of home mission work within the bounds of the Synod.

9:2. He shall serve as Treasurer of Synod's Church Extension Funds. Disbursements of such funds, payment of all salaries, grants, loans, and authorized expenditures, shall be made by the Treasurer as directed by the Committee.

5. As Secretary of Educational Institutions

Rule 10:1. Acting under the direction of the Sub-Committee on Educational Institutions, the Secretary of Educational Institutions shall promote the interest of the educational institutions of the Synod, and seek to make them more effective in training the youth of the church for a greater usefulness in Christian service.

10:2. He shall receive and disburse such funds as are contributed for the Cause of Educational Institutions.

C. PERMANENT CLERK

Rule 11:1. It shall be the duty of the Permanent Clerk to engross with the aid of the Assistant Clerk, the daily Minutes of the Synod; to read said Minutes as required by the Synod for information, correction, and approval; and to deliver such Minutes to the Stated Clerk.

11:2. The term of office of the Permanent Clerk shall be three years and his compensation shall be fifty dollars ($50) per annum.

D. ASSISTANT CLERK

Rule 12:1. The duties of this office are implicit in its name. The Assistant Clerk shall be elected annually, to serve during the Session of Synod, and his compensation shall be twenty-five ($25) dollars.

E. DIRECTOR OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rule 13:1. Acting under the general direction of the Synod's Executive Committee of Christian Education, the Director of Christian Education shall be charged with the special supervision and direction of the Synod's unified program of Christian Education, with a view to promoting, developing, and coordinating all departments and phases of Christian Education within the bounds of Synod.

F. DIRECTOR OF EVANGELISM

Rule 14:1. The Director of Evangelism, whose term of office shall be three years, shall conduct his work under the direction of Synod's sub-committee on Evangelism, of the Committee on Church Extension, making annual report to the Synod through this Committee.

SECTION IV

TRUSTEES

A. OF THE SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

Rule 15:1. The Trustees of the Synod shall be six in number, two to be elected annually, and shall serve each for a term of three years.

15:2. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees as the Synod's agency in all matters requiring the aid or use of the civil law, to receive, take charge of, and manage to the best advantage, and account to the Synod for, according to law, all property and estate belonging, or which may accrue and enure to this Synod. They shall hold in trust, subject to the order of Synod, the said property, and all legacies and bequests which may be willed to the Synod in behalf of charitable and other objects under its control. They shall make a full report, in the premises, whenever occasion or circumstance shall require.

B. OF INSTITUTIONS

Rule 16. The Synod shall elect annually

16:1. Two members of the Board of Directors of Union Theological Seminary, whose term of office shall be five years.

16:2. Five members of the Board of Regents of the Orphans' Home, whose term of office shall be four years. It is further provided that no regent shall serve more than two successive terms.

16:3. Nine (9) members of the Board of Trustees of the Presbyterian Junior College for Men, Inc., whose term of service shall be three years; and three Trustees nominated by the Women-of-the-Synod; and three Trustees nominated by the Alumni Association whose term of office shall be one year.

16:4. Five members of the Board of Trustees of the William Black Home for Religious Workers, whose term of service shall be for three years, and four members of this Board shall be women. (See Rule 23:9d.) (See 1950 Minutes of Synod, pg. 393).

16:5. Seven members of the Board of Trustees of the Presbyterian Home, whose term of office shall be three years. Of these members at last two shall be women, and each Presbytery shall be represented at all times by at least one male member. The President of the Women-of-the-Synod and the Chairman of Church Extension of the Women-of-the-Synod shall be members *ex-officio.*

16:6. Twelve members of the Board of Directors of the Consolidated Presbyterian College, whose term of service shall be for three years; and each Presbytery shall be represented at all times on the Board by at least two members.

16:7. The Synod shall elect ten members of the Board of Trustees of Queens College for a term of four years each. Nominees shall be submitted to the Synod by the Board of Trustees, but in its selection of Trustees the Synod shall not be confined to the nominees submitted by the Board of Trustees. These Trustees shall be divided into four classes and shall be eligible for re-election.

16:8. The Synod shall triennially elect a Trustee of the Mountain Retreat Association.

16:9. The Synod shall elect twenty members of the Board of Trustees of Peace College, two of whom shall be members of the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, North Carolina, and two Trustees shall be elected from each of the nine Presbyteries; nominees shall be submitted to the Synod by the Board of Trustees, but in its selection of Trustees the Synod shall not be confined to these nominees; Trustees shall be elected for a term of three years each, and shall be divided into three classes; all Trustees shall be eligible for reelection. ("Articles of Incorporation", *1953 Minutes of Synod,* pp. 132-134.)

16:10. The Synod shall elect three Trustees of the A. T. McCallum Estate Trust Fund, two laymen and one minister, one of whom shall be a resident of Fayetteville Presbytery, who shall serve for terms of four years. (See Section X of the Will.)

SECTION V

SYNOD'S COUNCIL

A. MEMBERSHIP AND DUTIES.

Rule 17:1. The Council shall consist of 26 members, including the Moderator, the Chairmen respectively of the three Executive Committees and of the Nominating Committee, the President of the Men-of-the-Church, the President of the Women-of-the-Church *ex officio;* one other woman (see Rule 23:9d); the Chairman or representative of the Stewardship Committee, or its counterpart, of each of the nine Presbyteries; nine members-at-large of three classes of three members each, whose term of office shall be for three years.. At least seven members shall be lay persons. The General Secretary shall be the Clerk of the Council.

17:2. It shall be the duty of the Council to nominate the members of the Nominating Committee.

17:3. The Council shall be the agent of Synod to confer with the General Secretary about the duties of his office.

17:4. The Council shall elect its own Chairman and a vice-chairman, who shall be of a different term of office.

17:5. The annual Report of the Council shall be presented to the Synod on the evening of the first day of meeting.

B. SUB-COMMITTEES

17:6a. *Stewardship and Budget*: (1) To prepare the benevolence budget of the Synod, based on the Budget Askings submitted by the General Assembly and the Synod's Agencies (Synod's Office; Church Extension; Christian Education; Higher Education, including Educational Institutions and Campus Christian Life; Homes including the Orphans', William Black, and the Presbyterian Homes; Inter-Church Agencies such as the North Carolina Council of Churches, etc.); (2) To report such budgets, with recommendations, for approval of the Synod via Synod's Council before obligations shall be contracted by such agencies and institutions of the Synod; (3) To recommend to Synod apportionments to the Presbyteries; to promote the Every-Member Canvass; and to supervise all matters pertaining to the financial goals of the Synod.

17:6b. *Program*: The arrangement for the daily devotional services, the Sacramental service, stated addresses, and the entire program of business at the meeting of Synod in conformity with the Standing Rules.

17:6c. *Publicity*: The discovery and promotion of ways and means of enhancing the total Presbyterian Program through public relations.

17:6d. *Records*: Reviewing and reporting on the Minutes of the General Assembly, the Minutes of Synod, the Minutes of Presbyteries.

17:6e. *Finance and Audits*: (1) To prepare the Budget for Synod's Office and for Synod's Account; (2) To review all audited reports of the foregoing agencies and institutions of the Synod and of the McCallum Estate, with recommendations to the Council. (Minutes of the General Assembly, 1931, p. 143, require printing of a digest of these audits in Synod's Minutes); to supervise the distribution of the Equalization Fund.

17:7. *FUNCTIONS*: The functions set forth above shall be performed by corresponding committees elected by the Council.

17:8. *Miscellaneous*: To perform other functions of the Synod which are not specifically assigned to other committees.

SECTION VI

COMMITTEES

A. *EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES*:

Rule 18:1. The Executive Committees of Synod are clothed with authority, within certain well-defined limits, to execute and conclude the business entrusted to their care. They shall be divided into sub-committees to which shall be assigned the particular divisions of their respective programs, and the Executive Committees shall determine the method both of division into sub-committees and the naming of Chairmen of these committees. The sub-committees, with the approval of their respective committees, may choose to serve with them in an advisory capacity such persons as shall be deemed suitable and qualified for such service, without voting power.

18:2. Each of the Executive Committees triennially shall recommend to the Committee on Nominations an additional member-at-large for Chairman of the Committee, for nomination to the Synod.

1. *CHURCH EXTENSION*

Rule 19:1. *Membership*: The Committee shall be composed of 23 members (including the Chairman), as follows: The Chairman of Church Extension in the Synodical *ex officio;* nine Chairmen of corresponding Committees in Presbyteries; twelve at large including one woman (Rule 23:9d) from the Synodical (three classes of four members each whose term of office shall be for three years). At least eight members shall be lay persons.

19:2. *Committees:* This Committee, charged with the promotion of Home Missions, Evangelism, Radio, Christian Relations, and Negro Work, shall be divided into sub-committees, the Church Extension Committee as a whole to determine the organization of the Committee.

19:3. *Functions*: This Committee shall function as follows:

19:3a. Through *Home Missions*: In cooperation with the Presbyteries, survey the Home Mission fields, needs, and opportunities and in general devise plans for promoting larger interest in Home Missions in the Synod; promote church and manse planning and erection; and church extension.

19:3b. Through *Evangelism*: Supervise the Synod's Evangelist(s), coöperate with the Presbyteries in conducting evangelistic campaigns, and foster the spirit of evangelism and developing the spiritual life of the Synod by bringing to the Synod such information and recommendations as seem pertinent and prudent.

19:3c. Through *Radio and Television*, in cooperation with the Assembly's Committee, seek to promote the spreading of the Gospel by use of the Radio and Television.

19:3d. Through *Negro Work*: In cooperation with the Assembly's Committee, seek to encourage the Presbyteries and churches to support and promote this phase of the Church's work.

2. *HIGHER EDUCATION*

Rule 20:1. *Membership*: The Committee shall be composed of 22 members (including the Chairman) as follows: President of the Synodical, Chairman of Christian Education in the Synodical, *ex officio;* a representative of the Men's Council; nine chairmen of the corresponding Committees in the Presbyteries; nine members-at-large (three classes of three members each whose term of office shall be for three years), elected for their knowledge of and interest in higher education. At least seven members shall be lay persons.

20:2. *Organization*: The Committee shall have the authority to divide itself into sub-committees for the furtherance of its work.

20:3. *Functions*: In the conduct of the work, the Committee shall cooperate with the Presbyteries in their programs. The functions of the Committee shall be performed through the following sub-committees:

20:3a. *Campus Christian Life*: The Committee shall supervise the work among Presbyterian students in State and other non-Presbyterian institutions. In cooperation with the churches near these institutions, assistance shall be given to promote the spiritual welfare of Presbyterian students in these institutions. Further, the Committee shall develop and promote this cause throughout the bounds of Synod.

20:3b. *Educational Institutions*: The Committee shall promote the general educational work of the Synod; cooperate with the Presidents and Boards of Directors of all the schools and colleges within the bounds of the Synod, with the Board of Directors of the Seminary; and receive the reports from these institutions and report upon them to Synod. In general, this Committee shall study all the problems involved in the work of educational institutions and make recommendations to Synod.

20:3c. *Vocational Guidance*: The composition of this committee may include coopted members from the Guidance Center(s).

3. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rule 21.1. *Memberships* The Committee shall be composed of 23 members (including the Chairman) as follows: President of Synod's Men's Council, Chairman Christian Education in the Synodical, President Synod's Youth Council, President of Synod's Sunday School Superintendents Association, *ex officio;* nine Chairmen of Christian Education from the Presbyteries; nine members at large (three classes of three members each whose term of office shall be for three years). At least seven members shall be lay persons.

21:2. *Organization*: The Committee shall have the authority to divide itself into sub-committees for furtherance of its work.

21:3. *Functions*: In the conduct of the work, the Committee shall cooperate with the Presbyteries in their programs. The duties of the Committee shall be to supervise and direct the Church's unified program of Christian Education, with a view to the promotion and development of all the departments and phases of this cause throughout the bounds of Synod.

21:4. The Committee shall annually recommend to the Committee on Nominations a Director of Christian Education for nomination to Synod.

B. *PERMANENT COMMITTEES*:

Rule 22:1. The duties of the several Permanent Committees shall be in general such as their names indicate and custom has fixed. Their membership shall be nominated by the Committee on Nominations, except as elsewhere provided.

Rule 23:1. *ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION*:

23:1a. Functions. The functions of the permanent Advisory Committee should be advisory in nature.

(1) It should be the responsibility of the Advisory Committee to consult with the Synod's Committee on Higher Education in the evaluation of the educational program of the Synod and the planning of overall strategy for this program and to make recommendations for its improvement.

(2) The Advisory Committee shall also consult with the administrations of the colleges concerned in assisting them in the development of their own programs.

23:1b. Responsibility. The Advisory Committee should be responsible to the Executive Committee on Higher Education.

23:1c. Nomination of Members: The membership of the permanent Advisory Committee should be recommended by the Executive Committee on Higher Education to the Nominating Committee of the Synod which should have the final responsibility of nominations before Synod.

23:1d. The number on the permanent Advisory Committee should be not less than five nor more than nine. It is suggested that the number be set at nine for the initial appointment.

23:1e. Term of Office. The initial appointment should be on a staggered basis for one, two and three year terms with a regular appointment thereafter for a three-year term.

23:1f. Compensation. Compensation for service on the Advisory Committee should be on a per diem basis, plus expenses from the funds of the Higher Education Committee.

Rule 23:2a. *ANNUITIES AND RELIEF*: To promote the welfare of the cause within the Synod, membership to be composed of the Chairman of each Committee of the corresponding cause in the several Presbyteries, one woman (Rule 23:9d), and one member-at-large who shall be Chairman of the Committee.

23:2b. It shall be the duty of this Committee to promote the work of enlisting and preparing those entering the service of the church.

23:2c. The Committee shall administer the Reynolds Trust Fund for Aged Ministers as provided in the plan of distribution adopted by the Synod. (Minutes 1947, pp. 543-545)

Rule 23:3. *ASSEMBLY'S GENERAL FUND AGENCIES*: To inform the Synod concerning the Board of Women's Work, the Bible Cause, Montreat, Stillman College, the Historical Foundation, the General Council, and the Assembly's Training School, together with other Assembly work assigned to it from time to time; membership to be composed of the Chairman of each Committee on Assembly's General Fund Agencies in each Presbytery, one Woman, (Rule 23:9d), and a member-at-large who shall serve as Chairman.

Rule 23:4. *BEQUESTS AND DEFERRED GIFTS*:

23:4a. *Membership*: There shall be seven members of the Committee, one of whom shall be nominated as Chairman, to serve a term of three years, and eligible for re-election. As a rule, though not necessarily, members shall be laymen, preferably persons familiar with the whole aea of wills, bequests, and deferred gifts.

23:4b. *Functions*: The functions of the Committee shall be to furnish information to the Synod and to advise individuals, churches, and institutions in regard to programs for bequests and deferred gifts, relating to educational institutions and other agencies of the Synod.

Rule 23:5. *CHRISTIAN RELATIONS*:

23:5a. *Membership*: to comprise the Chairman of each Committee of the corresponding cause in the several Presbyteries, one woman (Rule 23:9d), and one member-at-large who shall be Chairman of the Committee.

23:5b. *Functions*: To observe and study the society of our day, and report to Synod such conditions and customs, movements and trends therein as are properly matters for consideration and witness-bearing of a Church Court, with recommendations as to what action should be taken, or witness borne by Synod concerning them.

Rule 23:6. *HOMES*: To promote the work of the Presbyterian Orphans' Home, the William Black Home, and the Presbyterian Home; membership to be composed of the Chairman of each Committee on Homes within the several Presbyteries, one woman (Rule 23:9d), and one member-at-large who shall serve as Chairman.

Rule 23:7a. *INTERCHURCH RELATIONS*: To inform the Synod of the work of the North Carolina Council of Churches and other interdenominational programs.

23:7b. Membership is to consist of 15 members, including at least one woman. At least five of the members shall be lay persons.

23:7c. The Nominating Committee triennially shall nominate to Synod a Chairman, who shall serve as the representative of Synod on the corresponding Committee of the General Assembly.

23:7d. There shall be such sub-committees as are necessary.

23:7e. Except as may be otherwise prescribed in these Rules (See DIRECTORY and Rule 24:1a), representatives to the North Carolina Council of Churches (commensurate with and proportionate to the number of representatives allowed by the Council of Churches) shall be elected for a term of three years, eligible for one additional term, and arranged according to classes.

23:7f. Three members of the Inter-Church Relations Committee shall be named by that Committee to serve respectively as representatives of Synod on the Committees on CROP, Migrant Work, and Rural Church of the North Carolina Council of Churches.

23:7g. Synod shall annually elect three representatives from the membership of the Inter-Church Relations Committee, nominated by the Committee on Nominations, to officially represent the Synod at the annual meeting of the Council, expenses to be borne by the Synod; and these representatives shall report to the Synod at its subsequent meeting through the Committee on Inter-Church Relations.

Rule 23:8. *MINISTER AND HIS WORK.* To render assistance by interchange of information as to open fields, ministers open to change, and as to Directors of Religious Education and other lay persons available for church employment, and by facilitating the transfer of ministers between the various Presbyteries. Membership to consist of the Chairman of the corresponding committees in the several Presbyteries, and a member-at-large who will serve as Chairman.

(For the duties and functions of this Committee, see Chapter XIX, of *The Book of Church Order.*)

Rule 23:9a. *NOMINATIONS*: The Committee shall be composed of 10 members, one from each of the Presbyteries, and a member-at-large who shall serve as Chairman. Members of the Committee shall be nominated by Synod's Council.

23:9b. It will be the function of the Committee to make nominations to the Synod of all members-at-large on the several Committees; of all other committee members and Chairmen not otherwise provided for elsewhere in these Standing Rules; and of all Trustees elected by Synod.

23:9c. In making nominations for membership on the several Boards and Committees, the Committee shall confer with the proper representatives of Institutions, Boards, or Committees, relative to persons with suitable qualifications to serve on Boards or Committees.

23:9d. Except as otherwise specified, women members of Boards, the Council, or Committees of Synod shall be nominated by the Executive Board of the Women-of-the-Synod of North Carolina, to the Nominating Committee of the Synod.

23:9e. Where membership on Synod's Committees is determined by action of other bodies, the Nominating Committee shall submit to the Stated Clerk at each meeting of the Synod, the full list of Committee membership.

23:9f. All such nominations referred to above, however, shall not preclude nominations from the floor by any member of Synod.

Rule 23:10. *STANDING RULES*: The Committee shall be composed of the Stated Clerk as Chairman, the Moderator, and the Chairman of the Committee on Nominations. The functions of the Committee will be to review the STANDING RULES for consistency and correctness, and to bring in recommendations for amendment when and where needed.

Rule 23:11. *WOMEN'S WORK*: To inform the Synod of the work of the Women of the Synod and General Assembly; membership to be composed of three members, one of whom shall be named as chairman on the recommendation of the Nominating Committee; and the President of the Women of the Synod *ex officio*.

Rule 23:12. *WORLD MISSIONS*: To promote the welfare of World Missions and Overseas Relief within the Synod, membership to be composed of the Chairman of each Committee on World Missions within the several Presbyteries, one woman (Rule 239d), and one member-at-large, who shall be the Chairman of the Committee.

C. *GENERAL RULES GOVERNING COMMITTEES*:

Rule 24:1a. *Term of Office*. No member of the Executive Committees or of the Synod's Council shall serve more than two consecutive terms, without a year elapsing; no member of any other Committee shall serve longer than one three-year term, without a year elapsing. In case of Presbytery representatives, where the rule would be violated, such as by a Class representative being elected a Presbytery representative at the expiration of the full limit of his service, he shall be ineligible to serve until one year has elapsed, and the Presbytery should name another representative in his place. Part of a term shall not be considered as a term unless the unexpired term being filled shall be for more than one-half of that term.

24:1b. The terms of office of members of Boards, the Council, or Committees, who fail to attend meetings for a period of twelve months for reasons other than being providentially hindered shall be terminated automatically and the vacancies shall be filled by the Synod on recommendation of the Nominating Committee.

24:2. *Meetings.* The Synod's Council and the Executive Committees shall meet at least once annually, and Permanent Committees should meet at least once annually.

24:3a. *Reports.* To all committees respectively shall be referred without vote, unless there is objection, all reports, documents, communications, and other matters pertaining to the several subjects upon which they are appointed, and it shall be their duty to formulate reports upon the matters referred to them, and present the same to Synod for action.

24:3b. All actions and reports of all the sub-committees of Executive and Permanent Committees and of the Council are subject to the approval of the parent Committee of which they are a part, and ordinarily the Chairman, or some appointed member of the parent Committee, shall make the combined report to Synod of all approved actions of the sub-committees.

24:3c. Committees shall make their reports as brief as is consistent with clarity, avoiding quotations from Board Reports, and such other matters as are elsewhere available in printed form, and to present orally only essential data from Reports and Recommendations.

24:3d. Committees, except the Council and the Committee on Nominations, shall place, through their chairmen, copies of their Reports to Synod, in the hands of the Stated Clerk of Synod, not later than thirty days before the meeting of Synod.

24:4. *Nominations.* Committees shall recommend to the Permanent Committee on Nominations persons to fill vacancies occurring on Boards of Institutions, or persons assigned to them as Executives of their work.

D. *STANDING COMMITTEES*:

Rule 25:1. Standing Committees of five or more members shall be appointed by the Moderator, at an early hour in the proceedings of the regular meetings of Synod as follows:

(1) Bills and Overtures

(2) Judicial

(3) Resolutions

E. *SPECIAL COMMITTEES AND REPRESENTATIVES*

Rule 26:1. Synod may appoint Ad-Interim and Special Committees whenever deemed necessary, for the consideration of special matters, or the performance of designated duties.

26:2. The Synod's representative on the General Assembly's Council on Higher Education shall serve a term of three years, and be eligible for one additional term.

SECTION VII

FINANCIAL RULES OF AGENCIES OF SYNOD

Rule 27:1. All agencies of Synod shall clear through the Stewardship Committee and Council all requests for funds, including campaigns.

27:2. All Treasurers of Synod's Funds (Office, Church Extension, Education, Homes, and other Agencies and Institutions) shall be bonded in an approved surety company for such amounts as the Finance and Audit Committee shall determine; and these several accounts shall be audited annually by an approved accountant; and annual reports shall be rendered to Synod.

27:3. All agencies of Synod seeking benevolence support from the Synod shall present annually to the Stewardship Committee at its meeting to formulate a budget, together with their requests for support: (1) a two-year comparison financial statement; and (2) a two-year comparison of budgets.

27:4. All Agencies of Synod shall share in an Equalization Fund, as follows: 5 percent of the budget income of each agency shall be reserved for the fund; at the end of each Church Year, Synod's Central Treasurer, under the supervision of the Committee on Finance and Auditing of Synod's Council, shall distribute the Fund to participating Agencies so that each will receive an equal percentage of its budget; any surplus remaining in the Fund shall be divided among all contributing Agencies in the same percentage as contributed; all income of Agencies of Synod sharing in the Equalization Fund are to be reported to the Central Treasurer.

SECTION VIII

MEETINGS AND STANDING ORDERS

Rule 28:1. *Time.* The annual Stated Meeting of Synod shall be held as early in June as practicable, and with the concurrence of Synod's Council, the first session to begin at 2 p.m. on a Tuesday, unless otherwise ordered. The Synodical year shall end April 30.

Rule 29:1. *Enrollment.* The Stated Clerk and Permanent Clerk shall constitute a Committee on Enrollment, which shall meet at the place at which Synod is to convene at an hour just before the opening of the session.

29:2. Each member shall, on arrival, report to this Committee for enrollment. The roll thus prepared according to Presbyteries shall be reported to the Synod at the opening of Synod, at which time additional enrollment shall be made.

Rule 30:1. *Entertainment.* Synod's Program Committee shall arrange for the entertainment of Synod in accordance with the following regulations, namely:

30:1a. An institution entertaining Synod shall be paid at the rate of $3.50 for each representative (See SECTION II) for the first forty-eight hours, beginning with the first meal served, and at a rate not to exceed seventy-five cents for each meal thereafter. This rate shall also apply to those guests of Synod who are approved by the Program Committee. All visitors of Synod shall make arrangements for their own entertainment, and shall be charged for meals at the prevailing rate, by the host institution or church.

30:1b. A church entertaining Synod shall be paid an amount not exceeding seventy-five cents a meal for each member of Synod and for guests, when such church shall be serving one or two meals at the church building or other central place.

30:1c. Official representatives of Synod and guests shall be furnished with meal tickets when registering, which shall be collected at the dining-room; and the host institution or church shall be reimbursed by Synod on the basis of the meals served, as verified by the tickets, and as otherwise provided by the Standing Rules, and no institution or church is to sustain a loss in the entertainment of Synod.

Rule 31:1. *Expenses.* Per capita assessment for Synod's expenses shall be of sufficient amount to meet the expenses of the Stated Clerk's office and such appropriations as are made by Synod to be paid from this fund.

31:2. All salaried officers of the Synod, or any of its agencies, shall be elected by the Synod, and the term of office and compensation shall be fixed by the Synod.

31:3. The necessary expenses of the Executive Committees shall be paid from the funds available for the work conducted under the supervision of these Committees.

31:4. The expenses of the Council shall be borne by Synod's Office.

31:5. The necessary expenses of Permanent Committees shall be paid by the Synod from its Treasury, unless otherwise provided for.

31:6. When travel of committee members is by public transportation, the expense shall be the actual cost. When travel is by car, the mileage shall be figured at seven cents per mile.

Rule 32:1. *Orders.* Following the enrollment at the opening session of Synod, the Moderator shall introduce to the Synod all ministers who have been received into its constituent Presbyteries since the last Stated Meeting.

32:2. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper shall be held on the first day of the Synod's meeting during the afternoon session and following the retiring Moderator's sermon.

32:3. The names of the Ministers of Synod who have died during the Synodical year shall be read in connection with the annual Communion Service, and an adequate memorial of each, not to exceed approximately 500 words, shall be printed in the Minutes of Synod.

32:4. The Program Committee shall provide the services of a stenographer for Committees of Synod.

32:5. The Minutes of Agencies under the control of Synod shall be made available to Synod or Synod's Council upon request.

32:6. No new matter may be introduced to Synod later than recess for supper on the second day of the meeting of Synod.

IX. STEWARDSHIP STATISTICAL DATA SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA--1957 (Dec. 31, 1957)

TABLE I. PRESBYTERY BUDGETS FOR 1958, SHOWING AMOUNTS AND PERCENTAGES OF ALL CAUSES SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

Causes	Albemarle	Concord	Fayetteville	Granville	Kings Mountain
ASSEMBLY'S	$ 62,582 (44.82%)	$ 106,421 (38.01%)	$ 148,910 (46.171%)	$ 114,090 (43.87%)	$ 111,314 (50.00%)
World Missions	31,804 (22.78%)	54,087 (19.32%)	75,676 (23.469%)	57,981 (22.80%)	56,570 (25.41%)
Church Extension	13,800 (9.88%)	23,460 (8.38%)	32,835 (10.179%)	25,157 (9.89%)	24,545 (11.03%)
Christian Education	5,169 (3.70%)	8,783 (3.14%)	12,285 (3.808%)	9,412 (3.70%)	9,183 (4.12%)
Annuities and Relief	3,749 (2.69%)	6,376 (2.28%)	8,920 (2.765%)	6,834 (2.69%)	6,668 (3.00%)
General Fund	7,860 (5.63%)	13,371 (4.77%)	18,718 (5.803%)	14,341 (5.64%)	13,992 (6.28%)
Inter-Church Agencies	200 (.14%)	344 (.12%)	476 (.147%)	365 (.14%)	356 (.16%)
SYNOD'S	42,182 (30.21%)	65,448 (23.37%)	100,000 (31.000%)	70,154 (27.59%)	68,447 (30.75%)
Church Extension	3,261 (2.34%)	5,053 (1.80%)	7,728 (2.395%)	5,422 (2.13%)	5,290 (2.38%)
Presbyterian Home	1,847 (1.32%)	2,870 (1.02%)	4,377 (1.356%)	3,071 (1.21%)	2,996 (1.34%)
Barium Springs	9,232 (6.61%)	14,317 (5.11%)	21,884 (6.785%)	15,353 (6.04%)	14,980 (6.73%)
Christian Education	1,997 (1.43%)	3,094 (1.11%)	4,734 (1.467%)	3,320 (1.30%)	3,240 (1.45%)
Educational Institutions	20,307 (14.54%)	31,506 (11.25%)	48,147 (14.927%)	33,778 (13.29%)	32,955 (14.80%)
Campus Christian Life	2,091 (1.50%)	3,246 (1.16%)	4,958 (1.537%)	3,478 (1.37%)	3,394 (1.52%)
Inter-Church Agencies	161 (.12%)	258 (.09%)	384 (.119%)	269 (.10%)	262 (.12%)
Synod's Office	1,269 (.91%)	1,976 (.71%)	3,010 (.933%)	2,111 (.83%)	2,060 (.93%)
Presbyterian News	693 (.50%)	1,083 (.39%)	1,642 (.509%)	1,152 (.45%)	1,124 (.50%)
Revolving Salary Fund	1,324 (.94%)	2,045 (.73%)	3,136 (.972%)	2,200 (.87%)	2,146 (.96%)
PRESBYTERY'S	34,857 (24.97%)	108,131 (38.62%)	73,640 (22.829%)	70,000 (27.53%)	42,850 (19.25%)
Church Extension	21,830 (15.64%)	61,445 (21.94%)	46,000 (14.261%)	61,000 (23.99%)	27,100 (12.14%)
Christian Education	1,705 (1.22%)	4,110 (1.47%)	4,000 (1.240%)	3,000 (1.18%)	15,750 (7.07%)
Office		14,176 (5.06%)	4,140 (1.283%)		
Camp	11,322 (24.97%)	6,000 (2.14%)	12,500 (3.875%)		
Educational Institutions		15,000 (5.36%)			
Equalization Fund				6,000 (2.36%)	
Miscellaneous		7,400 (2.65%)	7,000 (2.170%)		
Totals	$ 139,621 (100%)	$ 280,000 (100%)	$ 322,550 (100%)	$ 254,244 (100%)	$ 222,611 (100%)

TABLE I—Continued

Causes	Mecklenburg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem	Totals
ASSEMBLY'S	$ 373,673 (51.08%)	$ 178,000 (45.899%)	$ 114,981 (42.67%)	$ 96,417 (43.40%)	$1,306,388 (46.16%)
World Missions	189,887 (25.96%)	90,464 (23.314%)	58,433 (21.68%)	48,875 (22.00%)	663,777 (23.45%)
Church Extension	82,395 (11.26%)	39,252 (10.142%)	25,354 (9.41%)	21,327 (9.60%)	288,125 (10.18%)
Christian Education	30,834 (4.22%)	14,676 (3.782%)	9,486 (3.52%)	7,998 (3.60%)	107,826 (3.81%)
Annuities and Relief	22,390 (3.06%)	10,663 (2.748%)	6,887 (2.56%)	5,776 (2.60%)	78,263 (2.76%)
General Fund	46,967 (6.42%)	22,376 (5.767%)	14,453 (5.36%)	11,997 (5.40%)	164,075 (5.80%)
Inter-Church Agencies	1,200 (.15%)	569 (.146%)	368 (.14%)	444 (.19%)	4,322 (.15%)
SYNOD'S	229,770 (31.41%)	95,000 (24.480%)	70,701 (26.23%)	59,093 (26.60%)	800,795 (28.30%)
Church Extension	17,764 (2.43%)	7,346 (1.893%)	5,464 (2.03%)	4,665 (2.10%)	61,993 (2.19%)
Presbyterian Home	10,061 (1.37%)	4,162 (1.012%)	3,095 (1.15%)	2,592 (1.17%)	35,071 (1.24%)
Barium Springs	50,280 (6.87%)	20,810 (5.362%)	15,473 (5.74%)	12,959 (5.83%)	175,288 (6.19%)
Christian Education	10,873 (1.49%)	4,502 (1.160%)	3,346 (1.24%)	2,888 (1.30%)	37,994 (1.34%)
Educational Institutions	110,620 (15.12%)	45,794 (11.802%)	34,041 (12.63%)	28,600 (12.87%)	385,748 (13.63%)
Campus Christian Life	11,395 (1.55%)	4,716 (1.215%)	3,506 (1.30%)	2,946 (1.33%)	39,730 (1.40%)
Inter-Church Agencies	888 (.12%)	360 (.093%)	271 (.10%)	208 (.09%)	3,061 (.11%)
Synod's Office	6,914 (.94%)	2,825 (.728%)	2,128 (.79%)	1,637 (.74%)	23,930 (.84%)
Presbyterian News	3,771 (.52%)	1,541 (.397%)	1,160 (.43%)	893 (.40%)	13,059 (.46%)
Revolving Salary Fund	7,204 (.98%)	2,944 (.758%)	2,217 (.82%)	1,705 (.76%)	24,921 (.88%)
PRESBYTERY'S	128,000 (17.50%)	115,000 (29.620%)	83,787 (31.09%)	66,647 (30.00%)	722,912 (25.54%)
Church Extension	120,000 (16.41%)	78,000 (20.100%)	62,387 (23.15%)	59,540 (26.80%)	537,302 (18.99%)
Christian Education	8,000 (1.09%)	6,000 (1.550%)	1,000 (.37%)	2,222 (1.00%)	45,787 (1.62%)
Office		17,000 (4.370%)	17,400 (1.11%)		52,716 (1.86%)
Camp		8,000 (2.050%)	3,000 (6.46%)		40,822 (1.44%)
Educational Institutions		6,000 (1.550%)		4,887 (2.20%)	25,887 (.91%)
Equalization Fund					6,000 (.21%)
Miscellaneous					14,400 (.51%)
Totals	$ 731,443 (100%)	$ 388,000 (100%)	$ 269,469 (100%)	$ 222,155 (100%)	$2,830,093 (100%)

TABLE II. GIFTS BY PRESBYTERIES TO ASSEMBLY, SYNOD, AND PRESBYTERY BENEVOLENCE CAUSES 1957

Benevolences	Albemarle	Concord	Fayetteville	Granville	Kings Mountain	Mecklenburg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem	Total to Causes By Synod	Percentage of Total
(Communicants)	9,563	16,532	17,629	11,413	9,195	32,557	21,332	13,149	7,623		
ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES: Per Capita	$ 6.80	$ 7.51	$ 6.18	$ 6.92	$ 9.31	$ 9.51	$ 7.91	$ 5.05	$ 9.40	$ 7.76	
Budgeted	$ 61,852	$ 112,866	$ 99,577	$ 74,074	$ 80,264	$ 269,702	$ 158,340	$ 59,211	$ 64,856	$ 980,742	8.23%
Non Budgeted	3,204	11,207	9,360	4,869	5,344	39,778	10,291	7,236	6,787	98,076	.82%
TOTAL	$ 65,056 36.04%	$ 124,073 35.59%	$ 108,937 29.38%	$ 78,943 35.73%	$ 85,608 34.96%	$ 309,480 40.59%	$ 168,631 33.00%	$ 66,447 36.10%	$ 71,643 27.48%	$ 1,078,818 34.98%	9.05%
SYNOD'S CAUSES: Per Capita	$ 6.96	$ 6.06	$ 10.82	$ 6.06	$ 10.36	$ 7.87	$ 9.51	$ 4.32	$ 13.33	$ 8.06	
Budgeted	$ 40,899	$ 78,757	$ 77,975	$ 47,410	$ 51,503	$ 147,863	$ 92,046	$ 37,255	$ 35,116	$ 608,824	5.11%
Non Budgeted	25,694	21,484	112,805	21,715	43,716	88,463	110,863	19,510	66,522	510,772	4.28%
TOTAL	$ 66,593 36.91%	$ 100,241 28.75%	$ 190,780 51.46%	$ 69,125 31.29%	$ 95,219 38.86%	$ 236,326 30.99%	$ 202,909 39.68%	$ 56,765 30.84%	$ 101,638 38.99%	$ 1,119,596 36.30%	9.39%
PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES: Per Cap.	$ 5.11	$ 7.52	$ 4.03	$ 6.38	$ 6.97	$ 6.66	$ 6.55	$ 4.63	$ 11.47	$ 6.37	
Budgeted	$ 30,747	$ 82,333	$ 43,448	$ 41,316	$ 35,685	$ 73,445	$ 98,788	$ 36,621	$ 40,202	$ 482,585	4.05%
Non Budgeted	3,734	8,855	3,110	2,575	1,562	22,166	6,420	5,443	32,554	86,419	.72%
Congregational Mission	7,730	14,264	8,667	8,744	17,750	54,965	15,235	2,706	2,225	132,286	1.11%
Miscellaneous	6,613	18,837	15,801	20,225	9,130	66,114	19,232	16,086	12,432	184,470	1.54%
TOTAL	$ 48.824 27.05%	$ 124,289 35.66%	$ 71,026 19.16%	$ 72,860 32.98%	$ 64,127 26.18%	$ 216,690 28.42%	$ 139,675 27.32%	$ 60,856 33.06%	$ 87,413 33.53%	$ 885,760 28.72%	7.42%

TABLE II—Continued

Benevolences	Albemarle	Concord	Fayette-ville	Granville	Kings Mountain	Mecklen-burg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem	Total to Causes By Synod	Percen-tage of Total
(Communicants)	9,563	16,532	17,629	11,413	9,195	32,557	21,332	13,149	7,623		
TOTAL BUDGETED	$ 133,498	$ 273,956	$ 221,000	$ 162,800	$ 167,452	$ 491,010	$ 349,174	$ 133,087	$ 140,174	$ 2,072,151	17.37%
TOTAL NON BUDGETED	46,975	74,647	149,743	58,128	77,502	271,486	162,041	50,981	120,520	1,012,023	8.49%
TOTAL TO BENEVOLENCES	$ 180,473	$ 348,603	$ 370,743	$ 220,928	$ 244,954	$ 762,496	$ 511,215	$ 184,068	$ 260,694	$ 3,084,174	25.86%
TOTAL TO CURRENT EXPENSES	$ 443,744	$ 675,107	$ 636,612	$ 548,296	$ 437,712	$1,491,435	$ 928,126	$ 492,868	$ 394,862	$ 6,048,762	50.72%
TOTAL TO BLDG. EXPENSES	229,861	307,022	214,669	177,982	200,506	729,224	508,429	247,591	177,140	2,792,424	23.42%
TOTAL	$ 673,605	$ 982,129	$ 851,281	$ 726,278	$ 638,218	2,220,659	$ 1,436,555	$ 740,459	$ 572,002	$ 8,841,186	74.14%
GRAND TOTAL ALL GIFTS	$ 854,078	$1,330,732	$1,222,024	$ 947,206	$ 883,172	$2,983,155	$ 1,947,770	$ 924,527	$ 832,696	$11,925,360	
PER CAPITA GIFT TO:											
Benevolences	$ 18.87	$ 21.09	$ 21.03	$ 19.36	$ 26.64	$ 23.42	$ 23.97	$ 14.00	$ 34.20	$ 22.19	
Current Expenses	46.40	40.84	36.11	48.04	47.60	45.81	43.51	37.48	51.80	43.52	
Building	24.04	18.57	12.18	15.60	21.81	22.40	23.83	18.83	23.24	20.09	
Current Expenses & Building	70.44	59.41	48.29	63.64	69.40	68.20	67.34	56.31	75.04	63.61	
Grand Total	89.31	80.49	69.32	83.00	96.05	91.62	91.30	70.31	109.24	85.80	

TABLE III. GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE DATA[1]

A. Total giving by Presbyteries through December 31, 1957

Communicants	Presbytery	Total to Benevolences	Benevolences Per Capita	Total to Current Expenses	C. Exp. Per Capita	Building Expense	Total C. Exp. & Bldg. Exp.	Per Capita of Same	Total All Gifts	Per Capita of Same
9,563	Albermarle	$ 180,474	$ 18.87	$ 443,744	$ 46.40	$ 229,861	$ 673,605	$ 70.44	$ 854,078	$ 89.31
16,532	Concord	348,603	21.08	675,107	40.84	307,002	982,129	59.41	1,330,732	80.49
17,629	Fayetteville	370,743	21.03	636,612	36.11	214,669	851,281	48.29	1,222,024	69.32
11,413	Granville	220,928	19.36	548,296	48.04	177,982	726,278	63.64	947,206	83.00
9,195	Kings Mountain	244,954	26.64	437,712	47.60	200,506	638,218	69.40	883,172	96.04
32,557	Mecklenburg	762,496	23.42	1,491,435	45.81	729,224	2,220,659	68.20	2,983,155	91.62
21,332	Orange	511,215	23.96	928,126	43.51	508,429	1,436,555	67.34	1,947,770	91.30
13,149	Wilmington	184,068	14.00	492,868	37.48	247,591	740,459	56.31	924,527	70.31
7,623	Winston Salem	260,694	34.20	394,862	51.80	177,140	572,002	75.04	832,696	109.24
138,993	SYNOD	$3,084,174	$ 22.19	$6,048,762	$ 43.52	$2,792,424	$8,841,186	$ 63.61	$11,925,360	$ 85.80

B. Synod Annual Comparison (total)

	Total to Benevolences	Salaries	Total to Current Exp.	Building Expenses	Total Gifts	Per Capita Benevolences	Per Capita Current Exp.[3]	Per Capita Total
1950[2]	$ 1,638,212	$ 946,394	$ 1,921,165	$ 2,282,831	$ 6,788,602	$ 14.32	$ 45.01	$ 59.33
1954	2,383,715		4,668,332	2,423,784	9,476,831	18.35	54.59	72.94
1955	2,727,839		5,109,278	2,499,865	10,336,982	20.39	56.93	77.32
1956	3,080,707		5,688,780	2,740,640	11,510,127	22.56	61.72	84.27
1957	3,084,174		6,048,762	2,792,424	11,925,360	22.19	63.61	85.80
1940	696,546	464,486	498,849	269,912	1,929,793	7.66	13.57	21.23

C. Per Capita

	In General Assembly to			In Synod to		
	Benevolences	Current Expense³	Total	Benevolences	Current Expense³	Total
1950	$ 13.96	$ 42.43	$ 56.39	$ 14.32	$ 45.01	$ 59.33
1954	17.53	58.32	75.85	18.35	54.59	72.94
1955	18.68	63.08	81.76	20.39	56.93	77.32
1956	20.90	67.51	88.41	22.65	61.72	84.27
1957	21.70	70.38	92.06	22.19	63.61	85.80

D. Presbytery Order of Standing (Per Capita)

Benevolences				Current Expenses³				Total			
Rank	Benevolences	1956	1957	Rank	Benevolences	1956	1957	Rank	Benevolences	1956	1957
1	Winston Salem	($32.73)	$ 34.20	1	Winston Salem	($65.82)	$ 75.04	1	Winston Salem	($98.55)	$ 109.24
2	Kings Mountain	($27.51)	26.64	2	Albemarle	($64.59)	70.44	2	Kings Mountain	($93.06)	96.04
3	Orange	($23.53)	23.96	3	Kings Mountain	($65.55)	69.40	3	Mecklenburg	($91.49)	91.62
4	Mecklenburg	($23.24)	23.42	4	Mecklenburg	($68.26)	68.20	4	Orange	($88.30)	91.30
5	Concord	($21.25)	21.08	5	Orange	($64.78)	67.34	5	Albemarle	($82.36)	89.31
6	Fayetteville	($24.40)	21.03	6	Granville	($63.20)	63.64	6	Granville	($80.67)	83.00
7	Granville	($19.16)	19.36	7	Concord	($59.41)	59.41	7	Concord	($83.17)	80.49
8	Albemarle	($18.58)	18.87	8	Wilmington	($54.94)	56.31	8	Wilmington	($70.03)	70.31
9	Wilmington	($15.09)	14.00	9	Fayetteville	($47.47)	48.29	9	Fayetteville	($71.87)	69.32

[1] All per capita estimates include Communicants and Ministers.

[2] Beginning this year salaries included in Current Expenses.

[3] Includes Building Expenses.

TABLE IV. TOTAL GIVING, TOTAL INCOME, AND TITHING RATIO FOR SYNOD—1957

Year	Members	Benevolences	Salaries[1]	Current Expenses	Building
1940	90,905	$ 595,241	$ 464,486	$ 557,339	$ 58,490
1945	98,073	984,598	579,632	910,752	491,820
1950	114,415	1,638,212	946,394	1,921,165	2,282,831
1951	117,566	1,645,592	1,095,228	2,166,918	1,972,426
1952	119,296	2,009,698	1,134,029	2,400,941	3,000,546
1953	123,956	2,167,113	1,259,924	2,746,163	2,532,836
1954	129,403	2,383,715	--------	4,668,332	2,423,784
1955	133,688	2,727,839	--------	5,109,278	2,499,865
1956	136,583	3,080,707	--------	8,429,420	2,740,640
1957	138,993[2]	3,084,174	--------	6,048,762	2,792,424

Year	Total Income[3]	Tithe	Gave	Withheld	Percent Withheld
1940	$ 127,267,000	$ 12,726,700	$ 1,675,556	$ 11,051,144	86.83
1945	137,302,200	13,730,220	2,966,802	10,763,418	78.39
1950	160,181,000	16,018,100	6,788,602	9,229,498	57.62
1951	164,592,400	16,459,240	6,880,164	9,579,076	58.20
1952	167,014,400	16,701,440	8,520,487	8,180,953	48.98
1953	173,538,400	17,353,840	8,706,036	8,647,804	49.83
1954	181,164,200	18,116,420	9,470,126	8,646,294	47.73
1955	187,163,200	18,716,320	10,336,982	8,379,338	44.77
1956	204,874,500	20,487,450	11,510,127	8,977,323	43.82
1957	208,489,500	20,848,950	11,925,360	8,923,590	42.80

BY PRESBYTERIES—1957

Presbytery	Membership[2]	Total Income[3]	Tithe	Gave	Withheld	Percent Withheld
Albemarle	9,563	$ 14,344,500	$ 1,434,450	$ 854,078	$ 580,372	40.46
Concord	16,532	24,798,000	2,479,800	1,330,782	1,149,068	46.34
Fayetteville	17,629	26,443,500	2,644,350	1,222,024	1,422,326	53.79
Granville	11,413	17,119,500	1,711,950	947,206	764,744	44.67
Kings Mountain	9,195	13,792,500	1,379,250	883,172	496,078	35.97
Mecklenburg	32,557	48,835,500	4,883,550	2,983,155	1,900,395	38.91
Orange	21,332	31,998,000	3,199,800	1,947,770	1,252,030	39.13
Wilmington	13,149	19,723,500	1,972,350	924,527	1,047,823	53.12
Winston Salem	7,623	11,434,500	1,143,450	832,696	310,754	27.17
SYNOD	138,993	208,489,500	20,848,950	11,925,360	8,923,590	42.80

[1] -Not Reported in Minutes of General Assembly after 1952-1953.

[2] -Inclusive of Ministers.

[3] -The Federal per capita income for 1956 was $1,847. The North Carolina per capita income for 1956 was $1,236. However, for computing the Total Income for the Synod of North Carolina in 1957, the amount of $1,500 was used ,and is regarded as a conservative estimate of per capita income for Presbyterians, since the per capita income in North Carolina for whites alone in 1956 was $1,465.

TABLE V. COMPARATIVE GIVING BY PRESBYTERIES FOR 1955, 1956, 1957

		Members	Total Benevolences	Per Capita Benevolences	Total Cur. Exp.	Per Capita Cur. Exp.	Total All Gifts	Per Capita Total Gifts
Albemarle	1955	8,984	$ 132,514	$ 14.75	$ 372,475	$ 32.87	$ 715,351	$ 79.63
	1956	9,298	172,742	18.58	414,103	44.54	773,332	83.17
	1957	9,563	180,474	18.87	443,744	46.40	854,078	89.31
Concord	1955	16,080	277,356	17.32	577,210	36.05	1,092,077	68.20
	1956	16,423	348,995	21.25	656,405	39.97	1,324,796	80.67
	1957	16,532	348,603	21.08	675,107	40.84	1,330,732	80.49
Fayetteville	1955	17,842	341,805	19.27	584,232	32.87	1,114,831	62.76
	1956	17,777	433,671	24.40	608,777	34.25	1,277,632	71.87
	1957	17,629	370,743	21.03	636,612	36.11	1,222,024	69.32
Granville	1955	10,930	178,500	16.39	409,832	37.63	785,774	72.15
	1956	11,232	215,201	19.16	476,199	42.40	925,112	82.36
	1957	11,413	220,928	19.36	548,296	48.04	947,206	83.00
Kings Mountain	1955	9,071	198,300	21.97	395,674	43.84	737,528	81.71
	1956	9,073	249,636	27.51	438,160	48.29	844,353	93.06
	1957	9,195	244,954	26.64	437,712	47.60	883,172	96.04
Mecklenburg	1955	31,069	829,461	26.79	1,281,661	41.40	2,894,223	93.48
	1956	31,858	740,275	23.24	1,393,689	43.45	2,914,812	91.49
	1957	32,557	762,496	23.42	1,491,435	45.81	2,983,155	91.62
Orange	1955	19,919	387,649	19.53	754,174	37.99	1,553,307	78.24
	1956	20,527	483,029	23.53	867,112	42.24	1,812,702	88.30
	1957	21,332	511,215	23.96	928,126	43.51	1,947,770	91.30
Wilmington	1955	12,694	166,125	13.14	417,343	33.01	786,777	62.24
	1956	13,065	197,214	15.09	439,129	33.61	914,989	70.03
	1957	13,149	184,068	14.00	492,868	37.48	924,527	70.31
Winston Salem	1955	7,099	215,506	30.54	315,599	44.73	656,428	93.03
	1956	7,330	239,944	32.73	395,206	53.92	722,399	98.55
	1957	7,623	260,694	34.20	394,862	51.80	832,696	109.24
SYNOD	1955	133,688	2,727,216	20.49	5,108,200	38.36	10,336,296	77.32
	1956	136,583	3,080,707	22.56	5,688,780	41.65	11,510,127	84.27
	1957	138,993	3,084,174	22.19	6,048,762	43.52	11,925,360	85.80

TABLE VI. SUMMARY OF COMPARISON OF GIFTS BY PERCENTAGES TO VARIOUS CAUSES FOR YEAR—1957

	Assembly Causes		Synod Causes		Presbytery Causes		Congregational Causes[1]		
	Per Capita	%	Per Capita	%	Per Capita	%	Total	Per Capita	%
Albemarle	$ 6.80	36.04	$ 6.96	36.91	$ 5.11	27.05	$ 14,343	$ 1.50	7.95
Concord	7.51	35.59	6.06	28.75	7.52	35.66	33,101	2.00	9.5
Fayetteville	6.18	29.38	10.82	51.46	4.03	19.16	24,468	1.39	6.6
Granville	6.92	35.73	6.06	31.29	6.38	32.98	28,969	2.54	13.11
Kings Mountain	9.31	34.96	10.36	38.86	6.97	26.18	26,880	2.92	10.97
Mecklenburg	9.51	40.59	7.87	30.99	6.66	28.42	121,079	3.72	15.88
Orange	7.91	33.00	9.51	39.68	6.55	27.32	34,467	1.62	6.74
Wilmington	5.05	36.10	4.32	30.84	4.63	33.06	18,792	1.43	10.21
Winston Salem	9.40	27.48	13.33	38.99	11.47	33.53	14,657	1.92	5.62
SYNOD	$ 7.76	34.98	$ 8.06	36.30	$ 6.37	28.72	$ 316,756	$ 2.28	10.27

[1]-Includes Miscellaneous

TABLE VII. COMPARISON OF GIFTS TO SYNOD'S CAUSES—1957

Cause	Gave 1957	Gave 1956	Increase	% Increase
Church Extension[1]	$ 44,835	$ 56,461	$— 11,626	—20.59
Homes[2]	212,761	288,043	— 75,282	—26.14
Christian Education	32,969	34,639	— 1,670	— 4.82
Educational Institutions[3]	274,272	210,795	63,477	30.11
Campus Christian Life	27,072	24,924	2,148	8.62
	$591,909	$614,862	—$ 22,953	—3.73

[1] Gifts from churches for 1956—$54,255, 1955—$62,603, of which $8,000 was from Myers Park Stultz Fund.
[2] For 1956 the figure is as near as it can be estimated.
[3] Does not include capital funds paid direct.

TABLE VIII. COMPARISON OF ANNUAL APPORTIONMENTS TO AND GIFTS BY SYNOD—1957

	Assembly Asked	Synod Gave	% Given	Synod Asked	Synod[1] Gave	% Given	Total Asked	Total Given	% Given
1948–49	$ 580,140	$ 686,144	118.	$ 406,098	$ 518,111	127.6	$ 986,238	$ 1,204,355	122
1949–50	664,084	616,381	92.8	490,042	599,361	122	1,154,126	1,215,752	105
1950–51	684,106	620,288	90.7	510,000	596,612	117	1,194,106	1,216,900	102
1951–52	774,045	738,055	95.	570,000	646,305	113.1	1,314,045	1,284,036	105
1952–53	801,794	720,323	89.8	562,236	766,439	136	1,364,039	1,486,762	109
1954	948,790	910,506	95.96	577,110	732,057	126.9	1,525,900	1,642,563	107.7
1955	1,034,001	1,067,864[2]	103.27	593,927	891,061	150	1,627,928	1,958,925	120.3
1956	1,186,563	1,088,264	91.71	692,160	1,171,247	169	1,878,723	2,259,611	120.3
1957	1,163,348	1,078,818	92.73	748,175	1,119,596	149.6	1,947,523	2,198,414	112.9
1958	1,486,148			913,839					
1959									

[1] –Unfortunately, this cannot be correctly ascertained before 1953 (short year), due to the fact that one column in the statistical lists of the Assembly combines benevolence gifts with Synod's and Presbytery's Causes, and another includes all Miscellaneous gifts.

[2] –Includes Negro Work Campaign—$48,942.

TABLE IX. COMPARISON OF ANNUAL APPORTIONMENTS AND GIFTS BY PRESBYTERIES—1957

To Assembly's Cause

	1957				Rank		1956			
	Asking	Accepted	Gave	%[1]	1957	1956	Asking	Accepted	Gave	%[1]
Albemarle	$ 74,803	$ 63,081	$ 65,056	86.97	7	7	$ 77,284	$ 70,883	$ 63,901	82.80
Concord	135,026	103,885	124,073	91.89	5	6	141,952	141,952	125,597	88.48
Fayetteville	147,202	147,202	108,937	74.00	8	9	148,956	148,590	115,123	77.29
Granville	89,229	89,000	78,943	88.47	6	4	90,890	90,993	86,824	95.53
Kings Mountain	86,941	86,941	85,608	98.47	4	2	91,088	91,088	90,303	99.14
Mecklenburg	299,717	299,716	309,480	103.26	1	1	300,040	300,383	300,627	100.20
Orange	167,600	167,600	168,631	100.62	2	3	170,825	170,825	165,540	96.84
Wilmington	90,082	90,080	66,447	73.76	9	8	91,523	91,937	72,784	79.53
Winston Salem	72,748	73,500	71,643	98,48	3	5	74,357	72,750	67,585	90.89
SYNOD	$1,163,348	$1,121,005	$1,078,818	92.73			$1,186,915	$1,179,401	$1,088,364	91.70

To Synod's Causes

	1957				Rank		1956			
	Asking	Accepted	Gave	%[1]	1957	1956	Asking	Accepted	Gave	%[1]
Albemarle	$ 50,423	$ 42,522	$ 66,593	132.07	5	4	$ 45,083	$ 40,958	$ 64,267	142.55
Concord	91,016	70,022	100,241	110.14	8	6	82,806	82,806	108,670	131.23
Fayetteville	99,224	99,223	190,780	192.27	2	1	86,683	86,689	231,224	266.75
Granville	60,147	60,000	69,125	114.93	7	5	53,020	52,925	74,150	139.85
Kings Mountain	58,604	61,004	95,219	162.48	4	8	53,135	53,135	106,791	117.24
Mecklenburg	202,029	174,208	236,326	116.98	6	7	175,026	178,840	225,252	128.70
Orange	112,973	110,473	202,909	179.61	3	3	99,649	99,649	190,392	191.06
Wilmington	60,722	60,722	56,765	93.48	9	9	53,390	53,427	61,110	114.46
Winston Salem	49,037	49,000	101,638	207.28	1	2	43,376	42,000	109,391	252.19
SYNOD	$ 784,175	$ 727,174	$1,119,596	142.77			$ 692,168	$ 690,429	$1,171,247	169.21

[1]–This is the Percentage of the "Askings" that was given;

TABLE IX—Cont. To Assembly and Synod Combined

	1957				Rank		1956			
	Asking	Accepted	Gave	%[1]	1957	1956	Asking	Accepted	Gave	%[1]
Albemarle	$ 125,226	$ 105,603	$ 131,649	105.13	6	7	$ 122,367	$ 111,841	$ 128,258	104.81
Concord	226,042	173,907	224,314	99.24	7	8	224,758	224,758	234,267	104.23
Fayetteville	246,426	246,425	299,717	121.63	4	2	235,279	235,279	346,347	147.21
Granville	149,376	149,000	148,068	99.12	8	5	143,910	143,918	160,974	111.85
Kings Mountain	145,545	147,945	180,827	124.24	3	3	144,223	144,223	197,094	136.66
Mecklenburg	501,746	473,924	545,806	108.78	5	6	475,066	475,223	525,879	110.70
Orange	280,573	278,073	371,540	132.42	2	4	270,474	270,474	355,922	131.55
Wilmington	150,804	150,802	123,212	81.70	9	9	144,913	145,364	133,894	92.40
Winston Salem	121,785	122,500	173,281	142.28	1	1	117,733	114,750	176,976	150.22
SYNOD	$1,947,523	$1,848,179	$2,198,414	112.88			$1,878,723	$1,865,830	$2,259,611	120.27

[1] See note[1] on previous page.

TABLE X. ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD APPORTIONMENTS TO AND ACCEPTANCES BY PRESBYTERIES FOR 1958[1]

	Assembly	Synod	Total	Short	Presbytery	Gave to Assembly Synod 1957	% Given of Asking[2]
Albemarle	$ 94,917 62,582 (65.93%)	$ 58,364 42,182 (72.27%)	$ 153,281 104,764 (68.35%)	$ 48,517 (31.59%)	$ 34,857	Assembly $ 65,056 Synod 66,593 $ 131,649	85.89%
Concord	168,830 106,421 (63.03%)	103,812 65,448 (63.04%)	272,642 171,869 (63.04%)	100,773 (36.96%)	108,131	Assembly 124,073 Synod 100,241 $ 224,314	82.27%
Fayetteville	191,173 148,910 (77.89%)	117,551 100,000 (85.07%)	308,724 248,910 (80.63%)	59,814 (19.38%)	73,640	Assembly $ 108,937 Synod 190,780 $ 299,717	97.08%
Granville	114,090 114,090 (100%)	70,154 70,154 (100%)	184,244 184,244 (100%)	None	70,000	Assembly $ 78,943 Synod 69,125 $ 148,068	80.37%
Kings Mountain	111,315 111,314 (100%)	68,446 68,447 (100%)	179,761 179,761 (100%)	None	42,850	Assembly $ 85,608 Synod 95,219 $ 180,827	100.59%
Mecklenburg	373,676 373,673 (100%)	229,770 229,770 (100%)	603,446 603,443 (100%)	None	128,000	Assembly $ 309,480 Synod 236,326 $ 547,806	90.78%

---

[1] See corresponding NOTE on next page.
[2] See corresponding NOTE on next page.

TABLE X.—Continued

	Assembly	Synod	Total	Short	Presbytery	Gave to Assembly Synod 1957	% Given of Asking[2]
Orange	221,095 178,000 (80.51%)	135,948 95,000 (69.88%)	357,043 273,000 (76.46%)	84,043 (23.54%)	115,000	Assembly $ 168,631 Synod 202,909	
						$ 371,540	104.06%
Wilmington	114,981 114,981 (100%)	70,701 70,701 (100%)	185,682 185,682 (100%)	None	83,787	Assembly $ 66,447 Synod 56,765	
						$ 123,212	66.36%
Winston Salem	96,106 96,417 (100.32%)	59,095 59,093 (100%)	155,201 155,510 (100.20%)	None	66,647	Assembly $ 71,643 Synod 101,638	
						$ 173,281	111.65%
Synod	1,486,184 1,306,388 (87.90%)	913,839 800,795 (87.63%)	2,400,023 2,107,183 (87.80%)	292,840 (12.20%)	722,912	Assembly $1,078,818 Synod 1,119,596	
						$2,198,414	91.60%

[1] Top figure shows Apportionment; bottom figure Acceptance by the Presbytery.

[2] This is the ratio between the previous column (left) and column 3, top figure.

TABLE XI. COMPARISON OF 1957 APPORTIONMENTS TO AND GIFTS BY SYNODS TO ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES

1957 Rank	SYNOD	Apportionment	% Accepted	Gifts	Percentage	1956 Rank
1	Appalachia	$ 427,319	(100%)	$ 493,558	115.50%	3
2	Tennessee	317,340	(100%)	326,739	102.96%	2
3	Georgia	553,556	(100%)	559,661	101.10%	1
4	Florida	499,995	(100%)	489,785	97.95%	4
5	Missouri	198,289	(100%)	187,475	94.54%	5
6	West Virginia	275,290	(105.3%)	250,796	91.10%	8
7	Louisiana	252,597	(100%)	219,676	88.96%	7
8	South Carolina	501,080	(100%)	435,281	86.86%	10
9	Virginia	873,284	(100%)	755,538	86.51%	9
10	Alabama	294,764	(100%)	249,948	84.79%	12
11	**North Carolina**	**1,163,348**	**(100%)**	**980,742**	**84.30%**	**6**
12	Mississippi	292,647	(99.6%)	224,471	76.70%	13
13	Texas	869,950	(72.5%)	631,300	72.56%	14
14	Arkansas	169,833	(67.7%)	115,912	68.25%	16
15	Oklahoma	48,357	(81%)	32,918	68.07%	11
16	Kentucky	219,316	(66.5%)	148,258	67.60%	15
	ASSEMBLY	$6,956,965		6,102,058	87.21%	

TABLE XII. TOTAL AND PER CAPITA GIVING BY SYNODS—1957

	Communicants	Gifts to Benevolences	Per Capita	Gifts to Current Expense	Per Capita	Total Gifts	Per Capita
Alabama	37,967	721,331	$ 19.00	2,944,019	$ 77.54	3,665,350	$ 96.54
Appalachia	46,614	1,337,107	28.68	2,997,763	64.31	4,334,870	92,99
Arkansas	21,931	423,608	19.32	1,581,703	72.12	2,005,311	91.44
Florida	69,240	1,281,406	18.51	5,145,804	74.32	6,427,210	92.83
Georgia	64,162	1,460,292	22.76	4,682,640	72.98	6,142,932	95.74
Kentucky	29,414	604,656	20.56	1,998,778	67.95	2,603,434	88.51
Louisiana	30,089	597,205	19.85	2,412,162	80.17	3,009,367	100.02
Mississippi	33,891	692,154	20.42	2,192,559	64.70	2,884,713	85.12
Missouri	24,816	496,182	19.99	1,622,804	65.39	2,118,986	85.38
NORTH CAROLINA	**138,442**	**3,084,174**	**22.28**	**8,841,186**	**63.86**	**11,925,360**	**86.14**
Oklahoma	6,184	126,177	20.40	348,486	56.35	474,662	76.75
South Carolina	60,801	1,289,337	21.21	4,095,105	67.35	5,384,442	88.56
Tennessee	31,284	790,056	25.25	2,750,762	87.93	3,540,818	113.18
Texas	108,865	2,955,319	27.15	9,123,707	83.81	12,079,026	110.96
Virginia	113,533	2,035,867	17.93	6,843,708	60.28	8,879,575	78.21
West Virginia	31,505	786,707	24.97	2,150,961	68.27	2,937,668	93.24
Assembly	848,738	18,681,578	$ 22.01	59,732,146	$ 70.38	78,413,724	$ 92.39

ORDER PER CAPITA

Order Total Gifts		Per Capita Total Gifts		Order Total Benevolence Gifts		Per Capita Benevolences	
1. Texas	$12,079,026	1. Tennessee	$ 113.18	**1. North Carolina**	**$ 3,084,174**	1. Appalachia	$ 28.68
2. North Carolina	**$11,925,360**	2. Texas	110.96	2. Texas	2,955,319	2. Texas	27.15
3. Virginia	8,879,575	3. Louisiana	100.02	3. Virginia	2,035,867	3. Tennessee	25.25
4. Florida	6,427,210	4. Alabama	96.54	4. Georgia	1,460,292	4. West Virginia	24.97
5. Georgia	6,142,932	5. Georgia	95.74	5. Appalachia	1,337,107	5. Georgia	22.76
6. South Carolina	5,384,442	6. West Virginia	93.24	6. South Carolina	1,289,337	**6. North Carolina**	**22.28**
7. Appalachia	4,334,870	7. Appalachia	92.99	7. Florida	1,281,406	7. South Carolina	21.21
8. Alabama	3,665,350	8. Florida	92.83	8. Tennessee	790,056	8. Kentucky	20.56
9. Tennessee	3,540,818	9. Arkansas	91.44	9. West Virginia	786,707	9. Mississippi	20.42
10. Louisiana	3,009,367	10. South Carolina	88.56	10. Alabama	721,331	10. Oklahoma	20.40
11. West Virginia	2,937,668	11. Kentucky	88.51	11. Mississippi	692,154	11. Missouri	19.99
12. Mississippi	2,884,713	**12. North Carolina**	**86.14**	12. Kentucky	604,656	12. Louisiana	19.85
13. Kentucky	2,663,434	13. Missouri	85.38	13. Louisiana	597,205	13. Arkansas	19.32
14. Missouri	2,118,986	14. Mississippi	85.12	14. Missouri	496,182	14. Alabama	19.00
15. Arkansas	2,005,311	15. Virginia	78.21	15. Arkansas	423,608	15. Florida	18.51
16. Oklahoma	474,662	16. Oklahoma	76.75	16. Oklahoma	126,177	16. Virginia	17.93

TABLE XIII. GROWTH OF SYNODS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY 1957 AND 1950-1957

Rank	Synod	1957 Membership	% Growth	Professions	Spiritual Birthrate[1]	Rank	Soul Winning Ratio[1]	Rank	MEMBERSHIP—1950-1956			Rank
									1950	1956	% Growth	
1	Florida	69,240	6.45	2,631	4.05	1	24.7	1	44,451	65,042	55.76	2
2	Texas	108,865	3.48	3,974	3.77	3	26.5	3	76,981	105,205	41.42	3
3	Louisiana	30,086	3.27	941	3.23	9	30.9	8	22,993	29,133	30.84	4
4	Virginia	113,533	2.41	3,678	3.32	8	30.1	7	93,921	110,861	20.88	10
5	Appalachia	46,614	2.22	1,582	3.45	4	28.8	4	28,652	45,600	62.69	1
6	South Carolina	60,801	2.14	1,817	3.00	13	32.7	10	50,179	59,529	21.18	8
7	**North Carolina**	**138,442**	**1.76**	**4,525**	**3.33**	**7**	**30.0**	**6**	**114,415**	**136,045**	**21.00**	**9**
8	Mississippi	33,891	1.64	886	2.66	16	37.6	15	28,745	33,345	17.90	13
9	Kentucky	29,414	1.61	906	3.13	10	31.9	9	23,109	28,949	27.28	7
10	Tennessee	31,284	1.57	826	2.68	15	37.2	14	26,217	30,800	19.33	11
11	Georgia	64,162	1.31	2,128	3.36	5	29.7	5	49,423	63,330	29.82	5
12	Alabama	37,967	1.33	1,148	3.06	11	32.6	11	29,763	37,470	27.76	6
13	West Virginia	31,505	1.17	1,181	3.80	2	26.3	2	28,597	31,140	10.17	15
14	Arkansas	21,931	1.03	662	3.02	12	32.8	12	19,736	21,707	11.12	14
15	Missouri	24,816	-1.63	839	3.34	6	30.1	7	21,085	25,228	17.70	12
16	Oklahoma	6,184	-1.73	183	2.90	14	34.4	13	5,865	6,291	5.44	16
	ASSEMBLY	848,735	2.30	27,907	3.36		29.7		673,205	829,675	26.07	

[1] Spiritual Birthrate is determined by dividing the membership at the beginning of the Church year into the accessions on profession of faith during the year and is measured in percentage, the higher the percentage the better the standing. Soul-winning ratio is determined by dividing the number of accessions on profession of faith during the year into the total membership at the beginning of the year and represents the number of church members required to win one person to Christ. The lower the number the better the standing.

X. SUCCESSION OF OFFICERS OF SYNOD

A. Moderators

[Only living Moderators and those who have served during the previous ten years are listed. Every five years (1960) a full roster will be presented. See Minutes 1953.]

	Moderators	**Place of Meeting**
1907	Rev. C. M. Richards	Hendersonville
1934	Rev. Ben R. Lacy	Davidson
1937	Rev. J. R. McGregor	Raleigh
1939	Rev. R. H. Stone	Greenville
1940	Rev. W. T. Thompson	High Point
1942	Rev. J. O. Mann	Charlotte
1943	W. E. Price	Red Springs
1944	Rev. H. R. McFadyen	Barium Springs
1945	Rev. John A. Redhead, Jr.	Davidson
1949	Rev. P. D. Patrick	Barium Springs
1950	Rev. Marion S. Huske	Charlotte
1951	Rev. C. M. Gibbs	Red Springs
1952	Rev. Albert B. McClure	Davidson
1953	Rev. Harold J. Dudley	Wilson
1954	Rev. James A. Jones	Charlotte
1955	Rev. Charles G. McClure	Barium Springs
1956	R. D. Grier	Red Springs
1957	Rev. Marshall S. Woodson	Montreat
1958	Rev. Kelsey Regen	Davidson

B. Stated Clerks

1813-1818—*Rev. Robert H. Chapman
1818-1849—*Rev. Colin McIver
1849-1855—*Rev. Drury Lacy
1855-1859—*Rev. Archibald Baker
1859-1878—*Rev. Jacob Doll
1878-1886—*Rev. William S. Lacy
1886-1900—*Rev. J. A. Ramsey
1900-1925—*Rev. D. I. Craig
1925-1932—*Rev. R. A. McLeod
1932- —*Rev. E. L. Siler
1932-1951—Rev. C. M. Gibbs
1951—Rev. Harold J. Dudley

---

* Deceased

GENERAL INDEX

Page

- Absences 35
- Addresses (Inspirational):
  - Brewer, J. B. (36); Brown, Rev. Geo. Thompson (42); Chadwick, Rev. I. Howard (41); Chalmers, Rev. Dwight M. (42); Currie, Charles J. (41); Cunningham, Rev. John R. (40); Hall, Mrs. B. Frank (36); Howerton, Philip F. (38); Kurtz, Rev. Morton R. (36); McClure, Rev. A. B. (41); McElroy, Rev. I. Stuart (40); Sullivan, W. H. (40); Thompson, Dr. H. Howard (41); Turner, Rev. Robert (42); Willis, Mrs. R. A. (36); Woodson, Rev. Marshall S. (37)
- Ad Interim Committees 36, 184
- Adult Work 106
- Advisory Committee on Higher Education 12
- Allied Church League 174
- Annuities and Relief, Report of Commitete on 40, 165
  - Committee Members 11
- Appendix 45
- Apportionments to Presbyteries 102
- Area Workers (Christian Education) 17, 42
- Assembly and Synod Budget 79f, 81, 101
- Assembly's Advisory Council on Higher Education 164
- Assembly's General Fund Agencies (See "General Fund Agencies")
- Auditor's Report 84
- Audits of Synod's Agencies and Institutions 89
- Barium Springs (See "Orphans' Home")
- Bequests and Deferred Gifts 12, 135, 179
- Bills and Overtures, Committee on 38
- Budget: Assembly and Synod Causes 81, 101
- Budget and Stewardship (See "Budget", and "Statistics")
- Budgets of Educational Institutions 154
- Budgets of Presbyteries 204
- Budgets of Synod's Agencies: Campus Christian Life (138); Church Extension (130); Christian Education (109); Educational Institutions (Committee) (162); Orphans' Home (170); Presbyterian Home (171); Inter-Church Relations (101); Synod's Program (103); Educational Institutions (154); Presbyteries (204).
- Calendar of Special Seasons and Days 18, 83
- Campaigns: 59ff, 77, 82
  - Campus Christian Life 59ff, 82, 91, 134ff.
  - Church Extension 110
  - Consolidated Presbyterian College 59ff
  - Higher Education 59ff., 90
  - Presbyterian Home 168, 171
  - Presbyterian Survey 15, 187
  - Queens College 138
- Campus Christian Life, Report of Sub-committee on 39, 134, 135
  - Budget 138
  - Committee Members 10
  - Financial Statement 137
  - Policies and Program 136

Page
Candidates for Ministry 32
Centennial Committee 14, 117
Central Treasurer (See "Report General Secretary")
Central Treasurers 15
Children's Work 104
Christian Education, Report of Executive Committee on 41, 104
  Committee Members 11
  Financial Statement 108
Christian Education, Area Workers 17
Christian Relations, Report of Committee on 39, 83, 115, 116, 178
  Committee Members 12
Church Extension, Report of Executive Committee of 41, 110
  Budget 130
  Committee Members 9
  Financial Statement 126
Churchman's Washington Seminar .... 115f.
Colleges (See "Educational Institutions")
Committees:
  Members .... 5ff.
  Reports of (See Appendix, p. 45)
Communications 35
Communion Service 37
Consolidated Presbyterian College 8, 94, 133, 135, 139, 145
Council (See Synod's Council)
CROP 136, 176
Curriculum Study 146
Davidson College 138, 140
Director of Christian Education 42, 104
Directors of Christian Education 17
Directory 5
Education (See "Higher Education" and "Christian Education")
Educational Institutions, Centers 16
Educational Institutions, Report of Committee on 39, 138
  Budget 162
  Committee Members 11
  Financial Statement 161
Educational Institutions:
  Consolidated Presbyterian College (133, 139, 145); Davidson (138, 140); Flora Macdonald (141); Queens (138, 144); Mitchell (147); Peace (147); Presbyterian Junior College (148); Glade Valley (150); Union Theological Seminary (151).
Educational Institutions Centers 16
Enrollment 19
Equalization Fund 76, 92
Evangelism, Director of 41, 114, 117
Evangelism, including Report of Committee on 114
  (See also under "Statistics")
Executive Committees, Reports of 104
  Membership 9
Executive Secretaries 15

Page
Financial Statements (See "Treasurers' Reports")
Flora Macdonald College 141
Ford Foundation Fund 145f
General Directory 5
General Assembly Advisory Council on Higher Education 14, 164
General Fund Agencies, Report of Committee on Assembly's 12, 40, 166
General Secretary, Report of 35, 58
Gillespie, Dr. E. E. 41, 110, 116
Guests of Synod 36
Guidance Center Program, Report of Committee on 39, 142, 162
Higher Education, Report of Executive Committee on 39, 133
  Membership 10
  Permanent Advisory Committee on 12
Home Missions 113
Homes, (See "Orphans'"; "Presbyterian"; "William Black")
  Committee on 12
Homes, Report of Committee on 40f., 168
Index 224
Institutions of Synod (Financial Statements) 94
Inter-Church Relations, Report of Committee on 36, 173
  Committee on 13, 14
  Financial Statement 62
Judicial Committee 38
Leadership Education 106
Loan Funds 111, 114, 116, 128f., 162
Long-Rrange Planning Committee 77
Map of Synod 111
McCallum Estate 7, 40, 189
Meetings of Synod 4, 35, 44, 83
Meetings Ordered 37, 39
Memorial Service 37
Memorials to Deceased Ministers 47
Men's Council 16
Men's Work 106
Migrant Work 176
Minister and His Work, Report of Committee on 36, 176
  Committee Members 13, 14
Ministers of Synod 19
Ministers' Salaries, Report of Committee on 36, 184
  Committee Members 14
Minutes of Synod—Annual Meeting 19
Miscellaneous Reports 189
Moderator of General Assembly 38, 83
Moderators Elected 32
Moderators of Synod 3, 223
Moderator's Sermon (Synod) 37
Monographs of Educations Institutions 140
Montreat, Report on 167

Page
Necrology 47
New Ministers, Introduction of 31
Next Meeting of Synod 35, 44, 83
Nominations, Report of Committee on (Also See Directory, page 5) .... 38f.
  Committee Members 13
North Carolina Council of Churches 36, 174
  Representatives on NCCC 13
Officers of Synod 5, 223
Organization of Synod 32
Orphans' Home, Report on 41, 168
  Budget 170
  Board Members 5
  Financial Statement 98
Papers and Securities 100
Peace College 7, 95, 147
Permanent Committee, Reports of (See Appendix, page 45) 165
  Committee Members .... 11ff.
Presbyterian Home, Report on 40, 171
  Budget 171
  Board Members 7
  Financial Statement 96
Presbyterian Junior College 6, 97, 148
Presbyterian News 93, 103
Presbyterial Presidents 15
Presbyterian Survey Campaign 36, 187
  Committee Members 15
Presbytery Statistics .... 62, 80f.
Presbytery Ordered to Meet 39
Program of Synod 33
Queens College 7, 138, 144
Records, Report of Committee on 38, 99, 189
Regents 5
Reports (See *Appendix*, page 45)
Resolutions, Report of Committee on 38, 42
Revolving Salary Fund 76, 92
Reynolds Fund, Mrs. Kate B. 165
Richardson, L., Trust Fund 77, 82
Roll of Synod 19
Senior High Fellowship 16, 42
Sesqui-Centennial 83
Spendinug Budget 81
Standing Committees 37f., 42
Standing Rules of Synod 178, 190
Standing Rules, Report of Committee on 42, 178
  Committee Members 14
Stated Clerk (See General Secretary)
Stated Clerks of Presbyteries 15
Stated Clerks of Synod 223

Statistics:
  Church Extension ....131ff.
  Educational Institutions ....155ff.
  Evangelism ....118ff.
  Presbyteries 62
  Stewardship 74, 204
  Synod (Five-year Comparison) 72
  Women of the Synod 180
Stewardship (SEE "Budgets" and "Statistics") 77f., 82
Students by Denominations 161
Succession of Officers 223
Sunday School ....105, 115, 118ff.
Sunday School Extension 113
Supplemental Offerings 18
Synodical (See Women's Work)
Synodical Officers 15
Synod's Account 61
Synod's Council, Report of 38, 76
  Membership 8
Synod's Office 78ff., 81, 89
  Staff 41
Synod's Program 81, 103
Synod's Statistics .... 71ff.
Table of Contents 224
Tithing ....81, 210f.

Treasurer's Reports: (See "Auditor's Report")
  Campus Christian Life (137); Church Extension (126); Christion Education (108); Christian Higher Education Campaign Account (90); Consolidated Presbyterian College (94); Educational Institutions (161); Equalization Fund (92); Inter-Church Relations (62); Orphans' Home (98); Peace College (95); Presbyterian Home (96); Presbyterian Junior College (97); *Presbyterian News* (93); Revolving Salary Fund (92); Queens College (99); Synod's Account Fund (61); Synod's Office (89); Union Theological Seminary (99); William Black Home (172).

Trustees .... 5ff.
Union Theological Seminary 6, 99, 139, 151
Vardell, Charles G., Sr. 56, 141
Vocational Guidance Centers 162
Westminster Fellowship 16
West Raleigh Church 82
William Black Home, Report on 172
  Board Members 6
  Financial Statement 172
Women's Work, Report of Committee on 36, 179
  Committee on 14
  Officers of 15
World Missions, Report of Committee on 42, 181
  Committee on 14
Youth Fellowship Council 16
Youth Work 105

C285
S99

MINUTES

of the

One Hundred and Forty-Sixth Annual Sessions

of the

Synod of North Carolina

Nineteen Hundred and Fifty-Nine

LUX LUCET IN TENEBRIS

held at
CHARLOTTE
NORTH CAROLINA
June 16-17, 1959
(Synod Organized October 7, 1813, Alamance Church)

WITH APPENDIX
NEXT MEETING: 11:00 A.M. June 14-15, 1960
Greenville, North Carolina

MINUTES

of the

One Hundred and Forty-Sixth Annual Sessions

of the

Synod of North Carolina

Nineteen Hundred and Fifty-Nine

held at
CHARLOTTE
NORTH CAROLINA
June 16-17, 1959
(Synod Organized October 7, 1813, Alamance Church)

WITH APPENDIX
NEXT MEETING: 11:00 A.M. June 14-15, 1960
Greenville, North Carolina

The Minutes of the 1958 Sessions of the Synod of North Carolina as adopted by the Synod were approved by the General Assembly in session at Atlanta, Georgia, April 1959, without exception. Upon completion of the current volume in 1962, the Official Copy will be bound and placed on deposit at the Historical Foundation, Montreat, N. C.

MODERATOR OF SYNOD—1959

Dr. Chester Alexander, minister of the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, North Carolina, since 1942, is a native of Chester, South Carolina, and a graduate of the Citadel College in South Carolina and of Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia. He has served the following churches: First Presbyterian Church, Smithfield, North Carolina, 1924-1930; Howard Memorial Presbyterian Church, Tarboro, 1930-1942; First Presbyterian Church, Burlington. He is married to the former Murphy Hall of St. Paul's, and they have two children, Murphy Hall and Chester, Jr.

RECENT MEETINGS OF SYNOD

1950—Queens College, Charlotte
1951—Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs
1952—Davidson College, Davidson
1953—First Presbyterian Church, Wilson
1954—Queens College, Charlotte
1955—Barium Springs
1956—Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs
1957—Montreat
1958—Davidson College, Davidson
1959—Charlotte: Queens College, Myers Park Church, Covenant Church

GENERAL DIRECTORY

SYNOD'S OFFICE

Box 6325, Telephone TE 2-5521, 2000 Fairview Road, Raleigh, North Carolina

OFFICERS OF THE SYNOD

Moderator—Dr. Chester Alexander .... Burlington

Moderator-Nominee—Hon. J. B. Brewer .... Rocky Mount

General Secretary and Stated Clerk—Reverend Harold J. Dudley, (1960) .... **Box 6325, Raleigh**

Permanent Clerk—Rev. C. M. Gibbs (1960) .... **Cornelia, Ga.**

Assistant Clerk—Rev. Denver S. Blevins (1960) .... New Bern

Director of Christian Education—Reverend Robert Turner (1962) .... 200 W. Trade St., Charlotte

REGENTS, TRUSTEES, AND COMMITTEES

Note: In the following list of Trustees and Committeemen, the letter following the name indicates the Presbytery represented by that person: (A) Albemarle; (C) Concord; (F) Fayetteville; (G) Granville; (KM) Kings Mountain; (M) Mecklenburg; (O) Orange; (W) Wilmington; (WS) Winston-Salem. The date before each group indicates the year in which the term of service expires. The superior numeral after a name indicates the term of office.

I. PRESBYTERIAN ORPHANS' HOME

Rev. A. B. McClure, Barium Springs .... Superintendent

Regents: M. C. Benton, Jr., Winston-Salem, Chairman.

1960—Robert Lee Corbett,^{1} (A), Macclesfield; George Stovall,^{1} (M), Albemarle; Mrs. W. W. McGinn,^{1} (at large), Rt. 4, Charlotte; Mrs. J. R. Benson,^{1} (W), 1903 Ann St., Wilmington; Mrs. David C. Clark,^{1} (G), Roanoke Rapids.

1961—Mrs. Emmett Crook^2 (M), 2800 St. Andrews Lane, Charlotte; Charles T. Hagan, Jr.^{2} (O), Cornwallis Drive, Greensboro; Ennis Jackson^2 (KM), Gastonia; Mrs. Flake Steele, Sr.^{2} (WS), 778 Stratford Rd., Winston-Salem; Finley T. White^1 (G), 303 Walker, Durham.

1962—Mrs. Colon McLean,^{2} (A), Box 454, Washington; Mrs. R. E. Brooks,^{2} (O), Burlington; Rev. Robert F. Sloop,^{1} (F); Royal R. Brown,^{1} (at large), Reynolds Building, Winston-Salem; Mrs. N. F. Dixon,^{1} (KM), Central Avenue, Belmont.

1963—M. C. Benton, Jr.,^{2} (WS), 2701 Country Club Rd., Winston-Salem; Mrs. Lewis B. Schenck,^{2} (C), Davidson; Mrs. John L. McNair, Jr.,^{2} (F), Laurinburg; Rev. Joseph H. Carter,^{2} (C); Charles Boney,^{1} (W), Wilmington.

II. TRUSTEES

A. UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY:

1960—Rev. Julian Lake, E. Hervey Evans, Laurinburg.

1961—Rev. Watt M. Cooper; Thornton H. Brooks, Greensboro.

1962—Rev. Fred R. Stair, Jr., Dr. Hamilton W. McKay, Charlotte.

1963—Rev. Harold J. Dudley; L. N. Boney, Jr., 2946 Hydrangea Pl., Wilmington.

1964—Rev. Harry M. Moffett, Jr., W. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh.

B. WILLIAM BLACK HOME FOR RELIGIOUS WORKERS:

Rev. R. H. Stone, Chairman and Treasurer________Box 2758, Greensboro

1960—Rev. L. A. Taylor, (W); Mrs. E. E. Gillespie, (O), Greensboro; Mrs. C. E. Neisler, (KM), Kings Mountain; Rev. R. A. White, Jr., (WS); Rev. C. M. Richards, (C).

1961—Rev. R. H. Stone (at large); Mrs. R. E. McDowell, (M); Rev. Thomas H. Hamilton, (A); Rev. A. R. Craig, (KM); Mrs. H. Lacy, Godwin, (at large), 306 Sylvan Rd., Fayetteville.

1962—Mrs. Julian B. Hutaff, (F), 126 Broadfoot Avenue, Fayetteville; Mrs. George U. Baucom, (G), 224 Hawthorne Rd., Raleigh; Mrs. D. H. Shaw, (F), Laurinburg; Mrs. Charles G. Gambrell, (at large), 125 E. 84th Street, Apartment 6-A, New York, New York; Rev. T. H. Spence, (at large), Montreat.

C. PRESBYTERIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR MEN:

1960—Edwin Pate, (at large), Laurel Hill; W. A. Dixon, (KM), Belmont; C. Roger McGirt, (C), Lenoir; Rev. P. H. Gwynn, Jr., (at large); Rev. W. M. Currie, (O); G. P. Henderson, (F), Maxton; P. Hunter Dalton, (O), High Point; Rev. William P. Burns, (A); Rev. E. P. Moye, (C).

1961—James L. McNair, Jr., (at large), Laurinburg; Rev. W. D. McInnis, (G); Charles G. Rose, Jr., (at large), First Citizens Bank Building, Fayetteville; Beaumert Whitton, (M), 676 Hempstead Place, Charlotte; Rev. R. H. Stone, (O); Charles R. Hunter, (at large), Blenheim, S. C.; I. Edward Kale, (KM), Lincolnton; H. B. Robininson, (G), 1701 Colonial Rd., Raleigh; Rev. B. Frank Hall, (W).

1962—C. E. Beman (at large), Laurinburg; W. B. Beery, III, (W), Wilmington; Rev. E. Lee Stoffel, (at large); Dail Holderness, (A), Tarboro; Rev. John W. Luke, (WS); John Luther McLean, (F), Lumberton; F. E. Coxe, (at large), Bennettsville, S. C.; Royall R. Brown, (WS), Reynolda; John M. Belk, (at large), Charlotte.

Alumni: Rev. Denver S. Blevins; Malcoln Bethune, Fayetteville; Glenwood Smith, Warwick, Va.

Women-of-the-Synod: Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, (1961), 306 Sylvan Rd., Fayetteville; Chairman of Education, Mrs. J. W. Smith, Wilmington; Mrs. H. C. McLauchlin, Raeford, President Women's Advisory Board.

D. QUEENS COLLEGE:

1960—Mrs. William C. Cannon, Concord; Hunter Marshall, Independence Bldg., Charlotte; Mrs. S. P. Stowe, Belmont.

1961—John M. Akers; Dr. F. L. Knight.

1962—Rev. Chester Alexander; H. F. Kincey.

1963—Thornton H. Brooks, Southeastern Building, Greensboro; Rev. James E. Fogartie; Mrs. Curtis B. Johnson, Charlotte.

E. PEACE COLLEGE:

1960—Rev. R. Murphy Williams, (A); Rev. John Mack Walker, (G); Rev. Roy E. Watts, (O); Dr. J. H. Nicholson, (C), Statesville; W. M. Hall, Jr., (KM), Belmont; George Chadwick, (W), 1309 S. Liveoak Parkway, Wilmington.

1961—Neill A. Currie, Jr., (F), Box 983, Fayetteville; E. B. Manning (G), Roanoke Rapids; Rufus A. Grier (M), Route #3, Charlotte; Dr. F. L. Knight (O), Sanford; Rev. J. Harry Whitmore (WS); Dr. Corbett E. Howard (A), Goldsboro; Rev. Albert G. Edwards (Raleigh First Church).

1962—William P. McPherson, (Raleigh First), Raleigh; Rev. Thos. B. Southall, (C); Hector MacLean, (F), Lumberton; Rev. W. S. Patterson, (KM); Thomas M. Belk, (M), Charlotte; Rev. Ben Lacy Rose, (W); Charles M. Sprinkle, (WS), Winston-Salem.

F. MOUNTAIN RETREAT ASSOCIATION:

1961—Rev. Roy E. Watts.

G. TRUSTEES OF SYNOD:

1960—F. L. Jackson, Davidson; W. E. Price, 116 W. Third St., Charlotte.

1961—John C. Ramsaur, Lincolnton; W. A. Sanford, 2525 Hampton Ave., Charlotte.

1962—Joseph W. Grier, Law Bldg., Charlotte; Howard B. Arbuckle, Jr., Charlotte.

H. TRUSTEES OF McCALLUM ESTATE:

Rev. Wm. B. Heyward (1961); Z. V. McMillan, Red Springs (1960); Dr. Robert Croom, Maxton (1959).

I. PRESBYTERIAN HOME:

Richard A. Short, Executive Director, Box 1110, High Point;

1960—Dr. James D. Whaley, Hickory, (at large); Mrs. W H. Sprunt, Jr., Winston-Salem, (at large); John F. Mc Nair, Jr. (F), Laurinburg; J. B. Watt, York Road, Charlotte (M); W. J. Boney (W), Wilmington; Mrs. Loyd

E. Ardrey, Pineville (Synodical); Mrs. E. Johnston Irvin, 253 Louise Ave., Concord (Synodical).

1961—Wm. McFarland, (KM), Box 224, Columbia, N. C.; William H. Neal, (WS), 517 Arbor Rd., Winston-Salem; W. Y. Preyer, (at large), 603 Sunset Drive, Greensboro; J. Dallas Smith, (at large), High Point; Mrs. J. R. Benson, (Synodical), 1903 Ann St., Wilmington; Mrs. Jack May, Box 1478, Burlington.

1962—L. Young White, Mooresville, (C); W. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh, (G); S. D. Lovelace, Wilson, (A); Dr. Albert G. Edwards, Raleigh, (at large); Mrs. Henry V. Koonts, High Point, (at large); Mrs. O. R. Hodgin, 7 Mock St., Thomasville, (Synodical); Mrs. R. A. Willis, Jr., 605 S. Hayne St., Monroe, N. C., (Synodical).

Ex-Officio—Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, 306 Sylvan Rd., Fayetteville, President, Women of Synod; Mrs. A. L. Tait, Crowell Park, Lincolnton, Chairman Church Extension, (Synodical).

J. CONSOLIDATED PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE:

1960—Dave Hall, Belmont, Voit Gilmore, Southern Pines; Rev. Sidney A. Gates, Dr. John W. Moore, Winston-Salem, Halbert M. Jones, Hector MacLean, Rev. Roy E. Watts, Mrs. George Avinger, Edwin Pate, Dail Holderness, Charles G. Rose, James L. McNair.

1961—Rev. Ben L. Rose (W); Mrs. Rufus D. Wilson (O), 933 W. Church St., Burlington; Fred Long, (C), Lenoir; Leslie N. Boney, Jr. (W), Wilmington; Mrs. Julian B. Hutaff (F), 126 Broadfoot Ave., Fayetteville; Rev. B. Frank Hall (W); William McPherson, 743 Hillsboro St., Raleigh; Rev. C. I. Lewis (A); Dr. William M. Roberts, (G), 1305 Lutz Ave., Raleigh; Royall R. Brown, (WS), Reynolds Bldg., Winston-Salem; Rev. E. D. Witherspoon (KM); Rev. J. Malcolm Murchison (C).

1962—Rev. Warner L. Hall, Rev. Harry M. Moffett, Jr., Wm. H. Neal, L. H. Fountain, Wilbur H. Currie, Mrs. O. L. Parker, Charles W. Perry, J. D. Kilgore, Tom M. Belk, Rev. R. Don Carson, C. E. Beman, Rev. Wm. M. Currie.

III. SYNOD'S COUNCIL

Voit Gilmore, Chairman (March, 1961)__________Southern Pines
Rev. Charles Lynn Brown, Vice-Chairman (March, 1960)_Raleigh
Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Secretary______________________Raleigh

Presbytery Representatives:

(A) Rev. C. Irving Lewis (1961); (C) Rev. Neill R. McGeachy (1961); (F) Rev. Roscoe Prince (1962); (G) Rev. James P. Wright (1960), professional Bldg., Raleigh; (KM) Rev. E. D. Witherspoon (1959); (M) Rev. Carl Miller (1959); (O) Charles S. Wilkins (1959), West Lee St., Greensboro; (W) John T. Talbert, Jr. (1959), Box 1394, Wilmington; (W-S) Rev. R. T. Haynes, Jr. (1961).

Class Members:

1960—William F. Mulliss,[1] Wachovia Bank Bldg., Charlotte; W. L. Carter, Jr.[1], Southeastern Life Bldg., Greensboro; C. P. Lowrance, Box 13, Mooresville.

1961—Rev. Julian Lake,[2] Rev. John R. MacKinnon,[1] Preston S. Douglas,[1] Box 432, Lumberton.

1962—Voit Gilmore,[2] Southern Pines; Dail Holderness,[1] Tarboro; Mrs. Roger Mann, Lillington; Rev. William Schotanus.[1]

Ex-Officio—Dr. Chester Alexander, Moderator of Synod; Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Stated Clerk of Synod; Ralph Scott, Chairman Executive Committee of Church Extension; Rev. Charles Lynn Brown, Chairman of Executive Committee on Higher Education; Rev. James E. Fogartie, Chairman Executive Committee on Christian Education; Rev. Richard R. Gammon, Chairman of Permanent Committee on Nominations; Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, 306 Sylvan Rd., Fayetteville, President of the Women of the Synod; James P. Harris, 3006 Wayne Dr., Wilmington, N. C., President of Men of Synod.

Council Sub-Committees

1. **Executive:** Voit Gilmore, Chairman; Rev. Charles Lynn Brown, Vice-Chairman; William F. Mulliss; Preston S. Douglas; Rev. James E. Fogartie.
2. **Stewardship and Budget:** Dr. Charles P. Wright, Chairman; 9 Presbytery representatives (listed above); Wm. F. Mulliss; Rev. John R. MacKinnon; Dail Holderness; Mrs. Rogert Mann; Rev. William Schotanus; **Ex Officio:** Rev. Chester Alexander, Voit Gilmore, Rev. Charles Lynn Brown.
3. **Publicity:** Preston S. Douglas, Chairman; Rev. Charles Lynn Brown, John T. Talbert, Jr., C. P. Lowrance, Richard R. Gammon, Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, James P. Harris; *Ex officio*: Voit Gilmore.
4. **Finance and Audits:** Wm. F. Mulliss, Chairman; Rev. Neill R. McGeachy, W. L. Carter, Jr., C. P. Lowrance, Preston S. Douglas, Mrs. Roger Mann, Ralph Scott, Rev. James E. Fogartie, Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin; **Ex officio:** Voit Gilmore.
5. **Records:** Rev. E. D. Witherspoon, Chairman; Rev. Roscoe Prince, Rev. R. T. Haynes.
6. **Program:** Rev. Chester Alexander, Rev. Charles Lynn Brown, Rev. Harold J. Dudley.
7. **Nominations:** Rev. John R. MacKinnon, Chairman; Rev. Julian Lake; Rev. Richard R. Gammon.
8. **Long-range Planning:** Rev. James E. Fogartie, Chairman; Rev. Charles Lynn Brown, Rev. Julian Lake, Dail Holderness, Rev. Chester Alexander, Ralph Scott, Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, James P. Harris; **Ex officio:** Voit Gilmore.

IV. EXECUTIVE COMMITEES

A. CHURCH EXTENSION:

Ralph Scott[1], Chairman (1960), Box 909 Burlington; Rev. A. Clarke Dean, Vice-Chairman; Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Secretary.

Presbytery Chairmen of Church Extension:

(A) Rev. J. W. B. Brooks (1960); (C) Rev. E. P. Moye (1962); (F) Rev. Robert G. Hall (1962); (G) Rev. W. D. McInnis (1961); (K-M) Rev. Charles E. Kirkpatrick (1960); (M) Rev. A. Clarke Dean (1961); (O) Rev. Ben F. Brown (1961); (W) Rev. B. Frank Hall (1960); (W-S) Rev. R. E. Hildebrandt (1961).

Class Members:

1960—J. R. Ingram, 206 Hawkins Ave., Sanford; Tom M. Belk[2], Charlotte; Rev. R. H. Stone[1]; H. Dermont Hedrick[1], Oxford.

1961—J. B. Brewer,[2] 102 S. Raleigh St., Rocky Mount; Wm. Owen Cooke[1], Jefferson Bldg., Greensboro; R. D. McMillan[1], Red Springs; W. B. Beery, III[1], Belk-Beery, Wilmington.

1962—R. D. Grier[2], Philip F. Howerton[1], Rev. Eugene E. Kirkman[1], Mrs. Raleigh Griffin[1], Selma.

Ex-Officio—Mrs. A. L. Tait, Crowell Park, Lincolnton, (1960).

Sub-Committees of Church Extension:

1. **Finance:** Ralph Scott, Chairman; Rev. A. Clarke Dean, Vice-Chairman; Rev. J. W. B. Brooks, Rev. Robert G. Hall, Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. B. Frank Hall, Rev. R. E. Hildebrandt.
2. **Home Missions:** Rev. Robert G. Hall, Chairman; (The Committee of the whole.)
3. **Evangelism:** Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman; Rev. E. P. Moye, Tom M. Belk, Rev. R. H. Stone, R. D. Grier, Rev. Eugene E. Kirkman, Mrs. A. L. Tait; **Ex officio:** Ralph Scott.
4. **Radio-TV:** Rev. R. E. Hildebrandt, Chairman; Rev. A. Clarke Dean, Rev. Ben F. Brown, J. B. Brewer, Wm. Owen Cook; **Ex officio:** Ralph Scott.
5. **Negro Work:** Rev. B. Frank Hall, Chairman; Rev. Charles S. Kirkpatrick, Wm. B. Beery, III, Philip F. Howerton, Mrs. Raleigh Griffin.
6. **Nominations:** Rev. J. W. B. Brooks, Chairman; Dermont Hedrick, R. D. McMillan.

B. HIGHER EDUCATION:

Rev. Charles Lynn Brown[2], (1960) Chairman
Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Secretary.

Presbytery Chairmen of Higher Education:

(A) Rev. Richard R. Gammon (1960); (C) Rev. Archie G. McKee (1960); (F) Rev. R. H. Poole (1960); (G)

Dr. Chas. R. Vail, 2730 Circle Drive, Durham (1960); (K-M) Rev. W. Priestly Conyers, III (1959); (M) Rev. John R. McAlpine, III (1960); (O) Rev. Chester Alexander (1959); (W) Rev. Wade H. Allison (1959); (W-S) Rev. James E. Bearss (1960).

Class Members:

1960—Rev. Harry M. Moffett, Jr.[2]; Dr. W. G. McGavock[1], Davidson; Dr. John Graham[1], Chapel Hill.

1961—H. W. Sellers,[2] P. O. Box 6284 Summit Station, Greensboro; Rev. W. M. Boyce, Sr.[2]; Dr. Carey Bostian[1], N. C. State College, Raleigh.

1962—G. Donnell Davidson, Jr.[1], P. O. Box 4006, Charlotte 4; Rev. Samuel W. Newell, Jr.[2], Rev. E. Lee Stoffel.[1]

Ex-Officio: Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, 306 Sylvan Rd., Fayetteville, President Women-of-the-Synod; Mrs. J. W. Smith, 1016 Country Club Rd., Wilmington, Chairman, Christian Education in the Synodical; George Elliott, 10 East Jones St., Raleigh, Vice-Chairman, Synod's Men's Council.

Sub-Committee of Higher Education:

1. **Campus Christian Life**: Rev. Archie G. McKee, Chairman; Rev. Richard R. Gammon, Dr. Charles R. Vail, Rev. Chester Alexander, Rev. James E. Bearss, Dr. Wm. G. McGavock, Dr. John Graham, Dr. Carey Bostian, Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin; **Ex officio**: Rev. Charles Lynn Brown, Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Hugh McNeill (Westminster Fellowship Moderator), Rev. Max E. Polley and Rev. Charles E. Johnson (Westminster Fellowship Advisors), George Elliott, Vice-President, Synod's Men's Council.
2. **Educational Institutions**: Rev. Harry M. Moffett, Jr., Chairman; Rev. R. H. Poole, Rev. W. Priestly Conyers, III, Rev. John R. McAlpine, III, Rev. Wade H. Allison, H. W. Sellers, Rev. W. M. Boyce, Sr., G. Donnell Davidson, Jr., Rev. Sam W. Newell, Jr., Rev. E. Lee Stoffel, Mrs. J. W. Smith; **Ex officio**: Rev. Charles Lynn Brown, Rev. Harold J. Dudley.
3. **Guidance Center**: Rev. Sam W. Newell, Jr., Chairman; Rev. R. H. Poole, Rev. Wm. G. McGavock; **Ex officio**: Rev. Charles Lynn Brown and the General Secretary.

C. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION:

Rev. James E. Fogartie[1], Chairman (1960)
Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director
Henry D. Nivens, Bank of Commerce, Charlotte, Treasurer

Presbytery Chairmen of Christian Education:

(A) Rev. John E. Thompson (1960); (C) Rev. R. J. Blumer (1959); (F) Rev. George F. Houck (1960); (G) Rev. Wm. C. Bennett (1961); (K-M) Rev. James T. Womack, Jr. (1959) (M) Rev. Russell M. Kerr (1959); (O) Rev. John C. Whitley (1960); (W) Rev. J. S. Walkup (1959); (W-S) Rev. R. A. White, Jr. (1961).

Class Members:

1960—Rev. Lawrence I. Stell[1]; J. B. Kuykendall[2], P. O. Box 6064, Charlotte; Rev. J. Oscar Mann[1].

1961—Rev. Allen C. McSween[2]; Rev. J. Murphy Smith[2]; Ennis Jackson[2], Gastonia.

1962—Henry D. Nivens[1], Bank of Commerce, Charlotte; John J. Deifell[2], 1010 Eugene St., Greensboro; Rev. William B. Heyward[2].

Ex-Officio: James P. Harris, 3006 Wayne, Wilmington, President Synod's Men's Council; Mrs. J. W. Smith, 1016 Country Club Rd., Wilmington, Synodical Chairman Christian Education; Fred Croom, Fayetteville, representative on Assembly's Youth Council; Rev. I. Howard Chadwick, Chairman of Christian Relations.

V. PERMANENT COMMITTEES

A. Annuities and Relief: Rev. R. T. Baker, Chairman (1961). *Chairmen on Annuities and Relief in the Presbyteries:*

(A) Rev. Denver S. Blevins (1961); (C) Rev. Sam W. Newell, Jr. (1960); (F) D. A. Huffines, Rte. 2, Cameron (1961); (G) Rev. Galen Elliott (1960); (K-M) Rev. J. H. Buzhardt (1960); (M) Rev. David E. Wilkinson (1959); (O) E. Frank Andrews, Jefferson Standard Bldg., Greensboro (1960); (W) H. McNair Johnson, Willard (1960); (W-S) Rev. Watt M. Cooper (1960).

B. Assembly's General Fund Agencies: Rev. John G. Parks, Jr., Chairman (1960).

Chairmen on Assembly's General Fund Agencies in the Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. Geo. E. Nickels (1961); (C) Rev. J .T. Barham (1959); (F) Rev. W. T. Dubose (1960); (G) Rev. C. I. Calcote (1960); (K-M) Rev. W. G. Somerville (1960); (M) Rev. R. W. Rayburn (1959); (O) Rev. William M. Currie (1959); (W) Rev. David B. Jenkins (1961); (W-S) Rev. D. L. Paulson.

Women of the Synod: Miss Elizabeth May, Box 5052, Rt. 1, Farmville.

C. Bequests and Deferred Gifts: E. B. Crow, Jr., Branch Bank & Trust Co., Wilson, Chairman (1961).

1960—Archie W. McLean, Planters National Bank, Rocky Mount; Thornton H. Brooks, 440 W. Market St., Greensboro.

1961—James K. Dorsett, Security Bank Bldg., Raleigh; Tully D.Blair, Security Life & Trust Co., Winston-Salem.

1962—Howard Holderness, Jefferson Standard Bldg., Greensboro; Jack P. Hobson, American Commercial Bank, Charlotte.

D. Christian Relations: Rev. I. Howard Chadwick, Chairman (1961).

(A) Rev. Philip M. Cory (1961); (C) Rev. John D. Smith (1961); (F) Rev. W. C. Neill (1962); (G) Rev. Frank T.

Lemmon (1961); (KM) Rev. R. T. Baker (1960); (M) Rev. Stuart D. Currie (1961); (O) Rev. Joseph M. Garrison (1961); (W) Rev. B. Frank Hall (1961); (W-S) Rev. Ray E. King (1960).

Women of the Synod—Mrs. W. D. McInnis, Henderson.

E. Higher Education Advisory Committee:

1960—Dr. Wallace Alston, Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga.; Dr. John D. Millett, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio; Dr. Richard L. Tuthill, Duke University, Durham.

1961—Dr. Francis C. Rosecrance, Wayne University, Detroit, Michigan; Dr. John R. Cunningham, Wachovia Bank Bldg., Charlotte; Dr. Carey Bostian, N. C. State College, Raleigh.

1962—Mrs. Hazen Smith, 1025 Claremont Ave., Decatur, Ga.; Rev. E. Lee Stoffel; Dr. F. L. Jackson, Davidson.

F. Homes: Rev. Jerry C. McCann, Chairman (1962).

Chairman on Homes in the Presbyteries: (A) Robert Lee Corbett, Macclesfield (1960); (C) Rev. Chas A. McGirt (1959); (F) Rev. Claire S. Albright (1961); (G) Rev. Russell Buffaloe (1959); (KM) Rev. J. C. Kovach (1960); (M) Rev. Fred C. Holder (1961); (O) Rev. J. Don Skinner (1959); (W) Rev. J. S. Russell (1960); (W-S) Rev. J. Harry Whitmore (1959).

Women of the Synod—Mrs. A. L. Tait, Crowell Park. Lincolnton (1960).

G. Inter-Church Relations: Rev. Lawrence I. Stell, Chairman (1961).

1960—R. D. Grier, Statesville; Wm. H. Neal, Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., Winston-Salem; Rev. R. T. Baker; Rev. Robert Turner; Mrs. R. A. Willis, 605 S. Hayne St., Monroe.

1961—Dr. Bennett B. Pool, 2301 Buena Vista Rd., Winston-Salem; Rev. Harry E. Smith; Rev. John D. Smith; Rev. W. P. Conyers, III; Rev. George Webb.

1962—Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, Rev. Ernest Thompson, Jr., Rev. David Wilkinson, Richard Shelton, Shelby, Herbert O'-Keefe, Raleigh.

The Synod of North Carolina is entitled to 12 basic representatives on the NCCC, plus one representative for each 6,000 of its membership. Members of Synod's Committee on Inter-Church Relations are *ipso facto* representatives on the Council. Including the Chairman, the number is 16. The Moderator and the Stated Clerk of Synod are *ex officio* representatives, making 18. In 1959 the Synod is entitled to 37 representatives; therefore, the following additional Class representatives have been approved by Synod:

1960—Mrs. R. W. Barnwell, 1204 W. Davis St., Burlington; Rev. James T. Womack, Jr., A. E. Gibson, 2744 Mimosa Pl., Wilmington; Rev. Marion S. Huske; Mrs. Ennis Jackson; Mrs. J. Emerson Fountain; Rev. I. Howard Chadwick.

1961—Mrs. Julian B. Hutaff, Jr., 126 Broadfoot Ave., Fayetteville; Rev. J. Oscar Mann; Hunter Marshall, 813 Independence Bldg., Charlotte; Rev. W. D. McInnis; Rev. B. Frank Hall; Ralph Scott, Box 909, Burlington.

1962—Mrs. Rufus D. Wilson, Rev. A. C. McSween, Rev. E. Lee Stoffel, Voit Gilmore, Southern Pines, Rev. John R. MacKinnon, Rev. Richard R. Gammon.

Representatives to Annual Meeting of NCCC,
January 26-27, 1960

Rev. Lawrence I. Stell, Rev. I. Howard Chadwick, Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin.

H. **Minister and His Work:** Rev. Neill R. McGeachy, Chairman (1962).

Chairmen of the Commission on the Minister and His Work in the Presbyteries: (A) Rev. R. Murphy Williams (1959); (C) Rev. Samuel W. Newell, Jr. (1961); (F) Rev. William B. Heyward (1961); (G) Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. (1961); (KM) Rev. W. Hoyt Pruitt (1959); (M) Rev. A. L. Thompson (1960); (O) H. P. Morrison, 224 Edgedale, High Point (1960); (W) Rev. M. J. McChesney (1960); (W-S) Rev. Watt M. Cooper (1960).

At Large: D. J. Walker, Jr., Burlington; Karl G. Hudson, Jr., Raleigh; A. P. Hassell, Jr., 1327 Rand Drive, Raleigh.

I. **Nominations:** Rev. Richard R. Gammon, Chairman (1962).

1960—John Kellenberger, 529 Southeastern Bldg., Greensboro (O); Rev. L. A. Taylor (W); Rev. Graham C. McChesney (W-S).

1961—Rev. R. Murphy Williams (A); Rev. J. Malcolm Murchison (C); Rev. Albert N. Wells (F).

1962—Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger (G); W. A. Mason, Box 207, Belmont (KM); Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence (M).

J. **Presbyterian Survey:** Rev. J. N. Brown, Chairman.

K. **Standing Rules:** Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Chairman.

Moderator: Rev. Chester Alexander.

Chmn. Committee on Nominations: Rev. Richard R. Gammon.

L. **Women's Work:** Rev. J. Murphy Smith (1960), Chairman.

1960—Rev. J. Murphy Smith

1961—Rev. Russell B. Fleming

1962—Rev. J. Rupert McGregor

M. **World Missions:** Rev. Harry H. Bryan, Chairman, (1962).

Chairmen of World Missions in the Presbyteries: (A) Rev. Wm. D. Morton (1961); (C) Rev. F. M. Grissett (1960); (F) Rev. T. A. Guiton (1960); (G) Rev. R. T. Henderson (1959); (KM) Rev. Tinsley P. Bradley (1959); (M) Rev. James E. Ratchford (1961); (O) Rev. John G. Parks (1959); (W) Rev. N. P. Farrior (1959); (W-S) Rev. Thomas C. Bryan (1960); Women of the Synod—Mrs. Arch Taylor, 442 Springdale, Winston-Salem (1959).

VI. SPECIAL COMMITTEES AND REPRESENTATIVES

A. General Assembly's Advisory Council On Higher Education: Dr. Warner L. Hall (1962) (Elected by Synod of North Carolina).

B. Centennial Committe:

Dr. Frontis W. Johnston, Davidson College, Chairman.

(A) Rev. Thomas H. Hamilton; (C) Rev. Neill R. McGeachy; (F) Rev. W. S. Golden; (G) Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.; (KM) Rev. W. C. Neel; (M) Legette Blythe, Huntersville; (O) L. Richardson Preyer, Piedmont Bldg., Greensboro; (W) Rev. David B. Jenkins; (W-S) Rev. Julian Lake.

Women of the Synod—Mrs. George Markham, 404 Pearl St., Fayetteville.

C. General Assembly's Committee on Inter-Church Relations: Rev. Lawrence I. Stell (1962).

D. General Assembly's Committee on the Minister and His Work: Rev. Neill R. McGeachy (1962).

VII. AD INTERIM COMMITTEES

A. Committee to Study Ministers' Salaries: J. B. Brewer, Rocky Mount, Chairman.

(A) Dan Mizelle, Tarboro; (C) David Andrews, 126 E. Water St., Statesville; (F) R. D. McMillan, Red Springs; (G) A. P. Hassell, Jr., 1327 Rand Drive, Raleigh; (KM) Wm. A. Mason, Bank Bldg., Belmont; (M) Tom Ruff, Law Bldg., Charlotte 2; (O) Sidney F. Marsh, 2631 Walker Ave., Greensboro; (W) George L. Mitchell, 23 Colonial Drive, Wilmington; (W-S) Paul Blackwelder, Mocksville.

VIII. MISCELLANEOUS GROUP

(Printed as Information)

A. Stated Clerks of Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. Thomas M. Davis, 410 Pitt St., Greenville; (C) Rev. Earl F. Thompson, Spencer; (F) Rev. R. S. Arrowood, Linden; (G) Rev. Ernest L. Barber, Box 2856, Raleigh; (KM) Rev. W. C. Neel, P. O. Box 428, Saluda; (M) Rev. Malcolm R. Williamson, 1522 Biltmore Dr., Charlotte; (O) Rev. R. H. Stone, Box 9005, Greensboro; (W) Rev. L. A. Taylor, 209 North 13th Street, Wilmington; (W-S) Rev. John R. Smith, Highland Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem.

B. Executive Secretaries of Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. Thomas M. Davis, 410 Pitt St., Greenville; (C) Rev. Thos. B. Southall, Box 68, Statesville; (F) Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., Box 3352, Fayetteville; (G) Rev. Ernest L. Barber, Box 2856, Raleigh; (KM) No Executive Secretary; (M) Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence, Box 2537, Charlotte; (O) Rev. R. H. Stone, Box 9005, Greensboro; (W) Rev. L. A. Taylor, 209 N. 13th Street, Wilmington; (W-S) Rev. John R. Smith, Highland Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem.

C. Central Treasurers of Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. Thomas M. Davis, 410 Pitt St., Greenville; (C) Dr. F. L. Jackson, Davidson; (F) Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Box 3352, Fayetteville; (G) Rev. Ernest L. Barber, Box 2856, Raleigh; (KM) Roy W. Robinson, Box 58, Gastonia; (M) Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence, Box 2537, Charlotte; (O) Rev. R. H. Stone, Box 9005, Greensboro; (W) Rev. L. A. Taylor, 209 N. 13th St., Wilmington; (W-S) Rev. John R. Smith, Highland Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem.

D. Officers of Women-of-Synod:

President: Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, 306 Sylvan Rd., Fayetteville; First Vice-President: Mrs. Ralph M. Holt, 724 Tarlington Ave., Burlington; Second Vice-President: Mrs. R. A. Willis, Jr., 605 S. Hayne St., Monroe; Recording Secretary: Mrs. J. C. Johnson, Rte. 3, Box 608, Raleigh; Treasurer: Mrs. Roger Mann, Lillington; Historian: Miss Ava Robinson, 264 Third Ave., N.E., Hickory.

Presbyterial Presidents:

(A) Mrs. Charles H. Francis, New Bern; (C) Mrs. E. F. Willer, 301 N. Cannon Blvd., Box 95, Kannapolis (1961); (F) Mrs. Archie Howard, Shannon; (G) Mrs. Charles H. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, Raleigh (1960); (KM) Miss Abbie Hall, 15 S. Central Ave., Belmont (1960); (M) Mrs. B. W. Alexander, Rte. 7, Box 701, Charlotte (1961); (O) Mrs. Britt M. Armfield, 510 Country Club Drive, Greensboro (1959); (W) Mrs. Adolf Otersen, 1901 Ann Street, Wilmington (1960); (W-S) Mrs. J. C. Childers, Erlanger, Lexington (1961).

E. Officers of Men-of-Synod:

1959—President: James P. Harris, Jr., Wilmington, 3006 Wayne Dr.; Vice-Presidents: T. Clyde Auman, West End; David Smith, Box 614, Mt. Holly; George Elliott, 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh; Secretary-Treasurer: David R. Wilson, Box 1536, Charlotte.

1960—President: David R. Wilson, P. O. Box 1536, Charlotte; Vice-Presidents: Coy Stack, 514 Maple Ave., Leaksville; Dr. Marcus R. Smith, Raeford; Dr. Carey H. Bostian, N. C. State College, Raleigh; Secretary-Treasurer: David W. Smith, P. O. Box 614, Mt. Holly.

Ex-Officio: Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director of Christian Education; Rev. Harold J. Dudley, General Secretary, Synod of N. C.; Rev. Sidney A. Gates—Synod's Committee Representative; Rev. James E. Fogartie—Chairman Christian Education.

Presbytery Presidents: (A) F. Badger Johnson, Jr., Greenville; (C) A. J. Gillespie, Jr., 525 Mitchell Ave., Salisbury; (F) Dr. Marcus Smith, Raeford; (G) George Elliott, 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh; (KM) Banks Bolen, Stanley; (M) J. A. Barrus, 1326 Brook Rd., Charlotte; (O) Coy L. Stack, 518 Maple, Leaksville; (W) Gerald Carr, Rose Hill; (W-S) Thomas B. Bagnal, 2761 Asbury Lane, Winston-Salem.

F. Officers of Synod's Senior High Fellowship Council:

Miss Hannah White, Dunn, Moderator, Synod's Council. Presbytery Presidents: (A) Miss Louise Cherry, Tarboro; (C) Miss

Patty Jordan, 515 Tremont Park, Lenoir; (F) Miss Hannah White, 205 S. Wilson Avenue, Dunn; (G) Miss Grace Garwood Monk, Wendell; (KM) Miss Jane Dale White, 921 Elizabeth Road, Shelby; (M) Miss Kathy Ferguson, Pageland, S. C.; (O) Mr. Grover Wrenn, Jr., Siler City; (W) Miss Pat Mallard, Wallace; (W-S) Miss Nancy Wasell, 168 North Hawthorne Road, Winston-Salem.

G. Westminster Fellowship:

Synod Moderator: Hugh McNeill, Box 3709, State College, Raleigh; Vice-moderator: Joe Vereault, Davidson; Secretary and Treasurer: Patsy Hogg, Queens College; Editor: Martha Stevenson, Box 232, Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs.

H. Educational Centers in the Synod:

Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina—Rev. Sam W. Newell, Jr.

Duke Univeristy, Durham, North Carolina—First Church, Rev. Kelsey Regen; Trinity Avenue, Rev. W. C. Bennett; Campus Christian Life Worker: Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr.

East Carolina College, Greenville, North Carolina—First Church, Rev. Richard R. Gammon; Campus Christian Life Worker: Rev. Sheldon F. Koesy.

Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs, North Carolina—Rev. Robert G. Hall.

Lees-McRae College, Banner Elk, North Carolina—Rev. Dan R. Thomas, Jr.

Lenoir-Rhyne College, Hickory, North Carolina—Rev. Fred R. Stair, Jr.

Mitchell College, Statesville, North Carolina—Rev. N. R. McGeachy.

Peace College, Raleigh, North Carolina—First Church, Rev. Albert G. Edwards.

Presbyterian Junior College, Maxton, North Carolina—First Church, Rev. Joseph W. Walker.

Queens College, Charlotte, North Carolina—Myers Park Church, Rev. James E. Fogartie; Trinity Church, Rev. Lawrence I. Stell.

Salem College, Winston-Salem, North Carolina—Rev. Julian Lake.

State College, Meredith College, Raleigh, North Carolina—West Raleigh Church, Rev. John S. Brown; Campus Christian Life Worker—Rev. T. Hartley Hall.

State Teachers College, Fayetteville, North Carolina—Rev. R. A. Massey, College Heights Presbyterian Church.

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina—Rev. Vance Barron; Campus Christian Life Worker: Rev. Harry E. Smith.

Wake Forest, Winston-Salem, North Carolina—Rev. W. R. Smith, Jr.

Woman's College, U.N.C., Greensboro, North Carolina—Church of Covenant, Rev. J. M. Garrison; Campus Christian Life Worker: Mrs. Fay Phillips, 308 Tate Street, Greensboro.

I. **Directors of Christian Education Association:** President: Miss Esther Albertson, Huntersville; Program Chairman, Miss Louise Pendergast, Charlotte; Secretary, Miss Elise Williams, Belmont; Treasurer, Miss Connie Kneedler, Burlington; and Area Director, Miss Eloise Wells, Statesville.

J. **Christian Education Area Workers:**

(A) and (W): ...., First Presbyterian Church, Goldsboro.

(C) and (W-S): Miss Eloise Wells, First Presbyterian Church, Statesville.

(F) Miss Mary Catherine McCormick, St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, St. Pauls.

(G) Miss Helen Jackson, Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham.

(KM) Miss Dorothy Juett Ray, First Presbyterian Church, Gastonia.

(M) ...., First Presbyterian Church, Charlotte.

(O) Miss Helen Cole, Guilford Park Presbyterian Church, Greensboro.

CALENDAR OF SPECIAL SEASONS AND DAYS

(See Minutes of the 99th General Assembly, pp. 56-57)

SUPPLEMENTAL OFFERINGS ORDERED BY SYNOD

[Send all Special Offerings for the Causes below to the Central Treasurer of your Presbytery (see page 16), clearly indicating the Cause in each instance].

1. For the Orphans' Home at Barium Springs, an over-and-above offering taken annually at the Thanksgiving Season. Goal of $100,000.

2. For the Presbyterian Home, to be taken Mother's Day, May 8, 1960. Total of $10,000.

MINUTES OF ANNUAL MEETING

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

JUNE 16, 1959

First Day—Afternoon Session

The Synod of North Carolina of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, met in its One Hundred Forty-sixth Stated Session in the Myers Park Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, N. C., at 2 p.m., June 16, 1959, and was called to order by Rev. Kelsey Regen, Moderator, and was opened with prayer by the Moderator.

ROLL: The following were present or were enrolled during the Sessions of Synod:

I. ALBEMARLE PRESBYTERY

* Ministers bearing Asterisk attended Synod.

MINISTER	CHURCH	TOWN
*Joseph W. Amory	North Wilson	Wilson
*Richard Andrews	Cobb Memorial	Tarboro
*Denver S. Blevins	Neuse Forest	New Bern
J. W. B. Brooks	Edgemont	Rocky Mount, Rt. #4
Henry Chestnutt, Stu.		Durham
Edwin S. Coates, Jr.	Farmville-Carraway-Ballards	Farmville
*W. B. H. Corkey, H. R.		Charlotte
*Philip M. Cory	Fountain-Falkland-Grace	Fountain
R. R. Davis	Plymouth	Plymouth
*Thomas M. Davis, Gen. Sec. & Stated Clerk		Greenville
*Harold J. Dudley, Stated Clerk, General Secretary of Synod		Raleigh
*John N. Miller	West Haven	Rocky Mount
Charles N. Foshee		Durham
*Richard R. Gammon	First	Greenville
*Thomas H. Hamilton	First	Kinston
*George D. Heath	Cann Memorial	Elizabeth City
J. C. Hines, H. R.		Washington
*F. Wellford Hobbie	Howard Memorial	Tarboro
Norman C. Johnson	First	Rocky Mount
Shelton Koesy, Minister to Students, E.C.C.		Greenville
*C. Irving Lewis	First	Goldsboro
*Egbert Lineback	Wanoca-Wayside	Washington
*Henry V. Lofquist	Snow Hill-Jason	Snow Hill
James McKenzie	Edenton-Calvary	Edenton
Matthew McGowan	Second	Rocky Mount
*William Morton	Boyd Mem.-Johnson Mem.	Farmville
George Nickels	Chicod-Hollywood	Greenville, Rt. #2
*Scott McN. Poole	West New Bern	New Bern
Leslie C. Robinson, T.		Salemburg
*J. Murphy Smith	First	New Bern
John A. Snyder	Rivermont	Kinston
*J. E. Thompson	Williamston	Williamston
*E. C. Thornburg	Meadowbrook	Greenville

*R. Murphy Williams, Jr.	First	Wilson
C. B. Yeargen, Jr.	Bear Grass-Roberson	Williamston

Ministers—21

RULING ELDERS: John W. Young, Ahoskie; Letha Haddock, Chicod; Sterling D. Wooten, Goldsboro First; Bancroft Moseley, Greenville First; Dr. J. H. Brown, Howard Memorial; J. I. George, Kinston First; Nat Harrison, Meadowbrook; Kenneth R. Lewis, Neuse Forest; H. J. Carpenter, New Bern First; A. C. Jerkins, North Wilson; B. O. Fordham, Rivermont; J. B. Brewer, Rocky Mount First; J. Sam Brake, Rocky Mount Second; Beverly G. Moss, Washington First; A. Russell Elmore, West Haven; J. D. Senn, West New Bern; E. B. Crow, Jr., Wilson First.—17

2. CONCORD PRESBYTERY

* Ministers bearing Asterisk attended Synod.

MINISTER	CHURCH	TOWN
*Dolphus J. Allen, Jr.	Belk Memorial	Hickory
*Joseph H. Armfield	Unity	Woodleaf
Spencer Baker, H.R.		Kannapolis
*Vance Baucom	Calvary	Davidson
Taylor O. Bird	Bethany-Elmwood	Statesville
H. F. Beaty, H.R.		Anamaria, Fla.
Robert J. Blumer	First	Newton
*W. P. Boyle	Fairview-Oakwood	Lenoir
*Milton S. Carothers	John Calvin	Salisbury
*Hugh Carter	Little Joe's	Barium Springs
*Joe H. Carter, H.R.		Banner Elk
Ralph C. Clontz, H.R., T.S.	New Salem	Davidson
J. S. Cook, H.R.		Mount Olive
*L. F. Cowan	Kirkwood	Kannapolis, Rt. #3
*Alfred K. Dudley	McKinnon	Concord
*L. T. Edgerton	Poplar Tent	Concord, Rt. #1
*S. C. Farrior, H.R.		Montreat
Milton B. Faust, A.P.	Second	Salisbury
*John W. Foster, H.R.		Statesville
*Sidney A. Gates	First	Salisbury
*John D. Garrison	Harmony-Tabor	Harmony
*F. M. Grissett	Franklin	Salisbury
*J. W. Hassell	Siloam-Story Memorial	Marion, Rt. #2
George W. Heaton	Flow-Harris	Concord, Route #8
W. N. Hollandsworth	Second	Kannapolis
*Raymond A. Horn	Second	Mooresville
*James H. Howell	Covenant	Concord
J. S. Johnson	Bethesda-Fifth Creek	Statesville #1
*Hubert Kaylor	Sweetwater	Hickory
T. L. Kluttz, H.R.		Marion
*C. A. Lingle, Jr.	Bayless	Concord
*Wilkes D. Macaulay	Prospect	Mooresville
Samuel D. Maloney, Prof.		Davidson
*Charles I. Mann	Beattie Memorial-Setzer's Gap	Lenoir
J. A. Marrow, Jr.	Bethpage	Kannapolis, Route #4
*W. H. Matheson	Clinchfield	Marion
*Carl May	Thyatira	Salisbury, Route #2
*W. Lowry McBath	Gilwood	Concord
*Albert B. McClure, Supt.		Barium Springs
*William A. McCutchen, A.P.	First	Salisbury
*Neill R. McGeachy	First	Statesville
Charles A. McGirt	Second	Salisbury
*Archie G. McKee	First	Lenoir
A. A. McLean, H.R.		Montreat

*Carl W. McMurray	First	Marion
L. V. McPherson	Taylorsville	Taylorsville
*A. L. Moran	Front Street	Statesville
F. Crossley Morgan, Ev.		Concord
*E. P. Moye	First	Mooresville
J. M. Murchison	First	Concord
James N. Murray	Third Creek-Cleveland-Old Providence	Cleveland, Route #2
John C. Neville	Old Fort	Old Fort
*Samuel W. Newell, Jr.	Davidson College	Davidson
*Robert F. Park	Rocky River	Concord, Rt. #1
*J. R. Phipps	Concord	Statesville, Rt. #3
*J. Clyde Plexico	Waldensian	Valdese
Max E. Polley, Prof.		Davidson
Ovid Pullen		Harmony
C. M. Richards, H.R.		Davidson
W. P. Robertson, H.R.		Concord, Route #4
*R. Jack Sadler	Centre	Mt. Mourne
*Charles H. Sides, Jr.	Harrisburg	Harrisburg
*John D. Smith	First	Morganton
J. Hector Smith, H.R.		Morganton
W. Ted Smith	Royal Oaks	Kannapolis
Thompson B. Southall, Ex. Sec.		Statesville
T. H. Spence, Jr., Dir.		Montreat
*Charles S. Spencer	McDowell-Druscilla Westview-Bridgewater	Nebo
*Fred R. Stair, Jr.	First	Hickory
*Earl F. Thompson	Spencer	Spencer
J. A. Verreault, H. R.		Valdese
C. M. Voyles	Immanuel	China Grove, Rt. #1
W. C. Wauchope, H.R., T.S.	Patterson	Concord
*Alan B. Wells	Back Creek	Mt. Ulla
W. E. West, H.R.		Mooresville
*Crawford A. White	Second	Concord
*John A. Wilson	First	Kannapolis
J. D. Withrow	Quaker Meadows	Concord
Charles B. Yeargan, Sr., H.R.		Franklin #1

Ministers—45

RULING ELDERS: Earl Walters, Bayless; James P. Ingram, Jr., Bethany; F. O. Matthews, Bethpage; Norman P. Sholar, Centre; John P. Stevenson, Concord; Lee Martin, Concord Second; Lewis Varner, Covenant; Ernest A. Beaty, Davidson College; Bratcher Biggerstaff, Drusilla; B. O. Moore, Franklin; Robert E. Morrison, Gilwood; W. F. Moore, Harmony; J. C. Higgins, Harrisburg; J. D. Whaley, Hickory First; Allan Rouzer, John Calvin; Fred O. Drummond, Kannapolis First; J. H. Lowrance, Little Joe's; J. A. Barker, Sr., Love Valley; Roy Moore, McKinnon; B. F. Pollard, Marion First; R. G. Lytle, Mooresville Second; Ralph Whitesides, Old Fort; Charles R. Andrew, Poplar Tent; Jim Neel, Prospect; C. F. Blume, Rocky River; Roger Harrison, Salisbury First; C. A. Lingle, Sr., Salisbury Second; M. A. Rimmer, Shiloh; Joseph Hackett, Spencer; D. H. Purifoy, Statesville First; Curtis Graham, Thyatira; Henry Grill, Waldensian.—32

3. FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

* Ministers bearing Asterisk attended Synod.

MINISTER	CHURCH	TOWN
*Claire S. Albright	Circle Court	Fayetteville
Malcolm P. Anderton	Manly	Manly
*James Appleby, Prof.		Richmond, Virginia

T. W. Apperson	Comfort	Fayetteville
*R. S. Arrowood	Sardis-Palestine	Linden
W. W. Arrowood, H.R.		Rowland
Ben J. Bass	Pembroke & Maxton	Maxton
*H. Hoover Bear	Bonnie Doone	Fayetteville
E. Lamar Beck	Village	Fayetteville
Hubert Black	Highland	Fayetteville
M. C. Bowling	Philadelphus	Red Springs, Route #2
*W. A. Brown	Jackson Springs	Jackson Springs
*Paul D. Buzard	Eagle Springs-Bensalem	Eagle Springs
L. G. Calhoun, Missionary		Laurinburg
A. D. Carswell, H.R.		Providence Forge, Va.
Rufus Cromartie	Grove-Unity	Dunn, Rt. #2
*Gower Crosswell, Jr.	Antioch	Red Springs, Rt. #1
Grover C. Currie, H.R.		West End
F. A. Davison	Erwin-Riverside	Erwin
J. Ray Dickens, H.R.		Varina
B. E. Dotson	Carthage First-Priest-Hill	Carthage
William T. DuBose	Church-in-the-Pines	Laurel Hill
*Robert O. Freeman	Hope Mills-Philippi	Hope Mills
James B. Garrett	Mt. Pisgah-Leaflet-Raven Rock	Broadway, Rt. #1
*C. M. Gibbs, H. R.		Cornelia, Ga.
Howard W. Gilkeson	Middleton	Laurinburg
*W. S. Golden, H.R.		Carthage
T. A. Guiton	Parkton	Parkton
*Robert K. Gustafson, Prof.		Red Springs
*Robert G. Hall	Red Springs First	Red Springs
*Paul L. Hanks	Rowland-Iona	Rowland
H. L. Hemphill		Richmond, Va.
Dewey Herring	Benson-Ebenezer	Benson
W. B. Heyward	Raeford	Raeford
George F. Houck	West End	West End
*Billy Howell	Barbecue-Olivia	Olivia
C. Rees Jenkins, Chap.		Fayetteville
*Drury L. Jones	Sherwood-Big Rockfish	Fayetteville
*Louis C. LaMotte, Pres., Presbyterian Junior College		Maxton
A. T. Lassiter, H.R.		Clayton, Rt. #1
C. K. Ligon	Brownson Memorial	Southern Pines
Harvey A. McBath, H. R.		Eagle Springs
*J. Rupert McGregor	First	Fayetteville
*L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Exec. Sec.		Fayetteville
L. A. McLaurin, H.R.		Kings Mountain
E. D. McMahan	Campbellton	Fayetteville
*R. A. Massey	College Heights	Fayetteville
J. F. Menius, H.R.		Fayetteville
*James F. Miller	Vaughn Memorial	Fayetteville
*Guy Morrow	Cedar Rock-Summerville	Lillington
*Charles M. Murray	Galatia	Fayetteville
*W. O. Nelson	Elise-Horseshoe	Robbins
*W. C. Neill	Bethesda	Aberdeen
*Meigs A. Newkirk	Bethel-Shiloh	Raeford
Dan E. Norman	Eureka-Lakeview	Carthage
C. D. Patterson	Bunnlevel	Bunnlevel
*Homer Phifer	Montpelier	Wagram
R. M. Phillips, H.R.		Glenn Springs, S. C.
*R. H. Poole	St. Pauls-Mount Tabor	St. Pauls
*Roscoe Prince	Community	Pinehurst
*Henry L. Reaves, Jr.	Bluff, McMillan, Godwin	Wade

*Robert Y. Russell	Lumber Bridge & Rex	Lumber Bridge
*B. O. Shannon, H.R.		Fayetteville Rt. #3
*Robert F. Sloop	Lumberton First	Lumberton
*Wm. S. Smythe, Jr.	Centre-Smyrna	Maxton
John P. Stephenson	MacPherson	Fayetteville
*J. D. Stewart	Church of the Covenant	Spring Lake
C. Randolph Terrell	Laurel Hill	Laurinburg
*A. C. Trivette	Cameron-Union-Vass	Cameron
*Leslie C. Tucker	First	Dunn
Edmund D. Viser, H.R.		Raleigh
*Joseph W. Walker	First	Maxton
*A. N. Wells	First	Laurinburg
*Frank C. Wilkinson	Flat Branch	Lillington
*M. S. Woodson, Pres., Flora Macdonald College		Red Springs
J. T. Young, Jr.	Culdee	West End, Rt. #1

Ministers—40

RULING ELDERS: W. T. Everleigh, Antioch; S. P. McCormick, Barbecue; D. A. Patterson, Bensalem; John Sloan, Bethesda; Guy O. Loftis, Big Rockfish; Marsden L. Farrior, Brownson Memorial; Kay Maples, Cameron; Lee R. McDonald, Carthage; Dan McArthur, Centre; L. E. Calhoun, Church in the Pines; J. Frank Darden, Church of the Covenant; F. H. Yates, Circle Court; William Swann, College Heights; R. L. Remsburg, Dunn; John Monroe, Eagle Springs; T. H. Lingerfeldt, Eureka; H. Glenn Caldwell, Tom Hunter, Fayetteville First; Vernon C. Smith, Flat Branch; T. A. McInnis, Galatia; C. Reid Ross, Highland; Charles Potter, Iona; Raymond Monroe, Laurel Hill; W. Vivian McCall, Laurinburg James H. Withers, Leaflet; N. H. G. Balfour, Lumber Bridge; C. S. McArthur, Lumberton First; C. L. Darling, II, McPherson; Floyd James, Maxton First; Edwin Womble, Montpelier; G. L. Cameron, Olivia; Brady Pressley, Priest Hill; W. L. Alexander, Raeford; Neill P. Clinton, Red Springs; R. L. Campbell, Rowland; C. Wayne Collier, Sardis; O. B. Israel, Shiloh; C. W. Bracey, Smyrna; D. C. McEachern, St. Pauls; M. H. Tucker, West End.—40

4. GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

MINISTER	CHURCH	TOWN
*Edward J. Agsten	Northgate	Durham
*Ernest L. Barber, Ex. Sec. and Stated Clerk		Raleigh
W. C. Bennett	Trinity	Durham
*Charles Lynn Brown	White Memorial	Raleigh
*John A. Brown	W. Raleigh	Raleigh
A. R. Buffaloe	Milner Memorial	Raleigh
*S. A. Burgess, Jr.	Garner	Garner
C. I. Calcote	Mount Bethel	Durham
*Geo. S. Calhoun, P.E.	Brookston-Young Mem.	Henderson
Robert W. Childress	St. Andrews-Nut Bush	Henderson
A. G. Courtenay	Mebane Memorial	Roxboro
R. W. Cousar	Ernest Myatt	Raleigh, Rt. #3
*Albert G. Edwards	First	Raleigh
G. R. Edwards, Student		Peewee Valley, Ky.
*Galen Elliott	Mt. Pleasant-Oakland-White Memorial	Willow Springs, Rt #1
*James B. Ficklen	Westminster	Raleigh
*Russell B. Fleming	Western Boulevard	Raleigh
S. G. Harness	Fuller Memorial	Durham
Robert Henderson	Blacknall Memorial	Durham
Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Min. to Stu. Duke University		Durham
*Morton R. Kurtz, Ex. Dir. NCCC		Durham
Joseph Lansinger	First-Progressive	Smithfield
W. A. Leist	Kenly	Kenly

Frank T. Lemmon	Hudson Memorial	Raleigh
Roy H. McCormick	Wendell	Wendell
*J. W. McGinnis	Cary	Cary
*W. D. McInnis	First	Henderson
Julian Nesselrodt	Buffalo	Raleigh
Jesse Parks	Springhill	Lucama, Rt. #1
*Charles E. Parrish	Fuquay-Varina	Fuquay Springs
C. L. Ping, Graduate Center,	Duke University	Durham
Robert Pollock	Selma-Bellview	Selma
James L. Price, Jr., Prof		Durham
*Kelsey Regen	First	Durham
Thomas A. Schafer, Prof		Durham
*Foster D. Smith	Geneva-Hebron-Oak Hill-Grassy Creek	Oxford
R. Gerald Smith, Chap., USAF		Willow Springs
W. F. Stinespring, Prof		Durham
T. G. Tate, H.R		Raleigh
Alfred E. Thomas	Butner	Butner
H. H. Thompson, A.P	First Church	Raleigh
Thomas T. Traynham	Oxford-Goshen	Oxford
J. M. Walker, Jr	Roanoke Rapids	Roanoke Rapids
R. D. Watson	Fairview-White Oak	Raleigh

Ministers—17

RULING ELDERS: R. D. Buchanan, Brookston; Burney Britt, Cary; Finley T. White, Durham First; C. W. Hargis, Fellowship; E. L. Carroll, Garner; W. R. Atkins, Henderson First; A. R. McCracken, Kenly; E. B. Bass, Northgate; Scott Smith, Raleigh First; Daniel T. Pope, Western Boulevard; Charles H. Little, Westminster; Dr. Carey Bostian, West Raleigh; Fitz R. Caudle, White Memorial; Fred Holleman, Willow Springs.—14.

5. KINGS MOUNTAIN PRESBYTERY

* Ministers bearing Asterisk attended Synod.

MINISTER	CHURCH	TOWN
*Charles C. Alexander	First	Mount Holly
Paul K. Ausley	First-Dixon	Kings Mountain
*James F. Anderson	Westview	Mount Holly #1
*R. T. Baker	Unity-MacPelah	Denver, Rt. #1
*David F. Blue	West Avenue	Gastonia
*James B. Bradley	Lowell	Lowell
Tinsley Bradley	Robinson Memorial	Gastonia
*J. N. Brown, A.P	First	Gastonia
*J. H. Buzhardt	New Hope	Gastonia, Rt. #3
*W. P. Conyers	U. T. S	Richmond, Va.
*A. R. Craig	Rutherfordton	Rutherfordton
*Herbert Dale	Castanea	Stanley
Richard A. Dodds	East Belmont	Belmont
J. H. Dulin, H.R		Clover, S. C., Rt. #2
T. E. Henderson	Duncan's Creek-Ellenboro	Ellenboro
J. Trent Howell, Jr	Shiloh	Grover
Coyte Hunter, H.R		Charlotte
*Hal Key	Brittain-Union Mills	Rutherfordton, Rt. #2
*Charles E. Kirkpatrick	Forest City	Forest City
*Joseph C. Kovach	Columbus	Columbus
*Murray E. Love	Olney	Gastonia
Norman N. MacDowell	Union	Gastonia
*Carl P. McCain	First	Spindale
*J. S. McElroy, Jr		Richmond, Va.

*S. L. McKay	Dallas First	Dallas
James L. Mays, Prof.		Richmond, Va.
A. C. Miller, Jr., Ev.		Shelby
*Harry M. Moffett, Jr.	First	Gastonia
*Park H. Moore, Jr.	Armstrong Memorial	Gastonia
Paul H. Moore, H.R.		Louisville, Ky.
*W. C. Neel	Saluda	Saluda
*P. D. Patrick		Decatur, Ga.
*W. S. Patterson, H.R.		High Point
*W. Hoyt Pruitt	First	Bessemer City
*W. D. Ratchford		Mount Holly, Rt. #1
*George L. Riddle	Cherryville	Cherryville
*Judson L. Shannon, Inf.		Gastonia
*Don W. Shriver, Jr.	Linwood	Gastonia
W. G. Somerville	Springwood	Gastonia, Rt. #2
*Ernest T. Thompson	John Knox	Shelby
*George W. Webb	First	Shelby
*E. D. Witherspoon	First	Belmont
*Howard McE. Wilson	Adams Memorial	Gastonia
*James T. Womack, Jr.	First	Lincolnton
J. W. Young, H. R.		Burnsville

Ministers—32

RULING ELDERS: Raymond R. Long, Armstrong Memorial; W. Neal Pharr, Belmont First; Fred Arrowood, Bessemer City; Clarence Taylor, Brittain; E. W. McClain, Castanea; W. D. Browne, Cherryville First; R. C. Burghardt, Columbus; C. B. Huss, Cramerton; James T. White, Dallas First; W. C. Logan, Forest City; L. G. Alexander, Gastonia First; Ralph Arrowood, Kings Mountain First; T. E. Cochrane, Jr., Lincolnton; John H. Eddleman, Lowell; J. Graham Morrison, Macpelah; W. T. McLean, New Hope; Wilson Forbes, Olney; Frank E. Harkey, Sr., Robinson Memorial; J. Sim McFarland, Rutherfordton; Edwin C. Leland, Saluda; Jack Vincent, Shelby; Paul Hambright, Shiloh; Charles Duncan, Spindale; J. Frank Gallimore, Tryon; George Patrick, Union; James A. Nixon, Unity; M. L. Shannon, West Avenue.—27

6. MECKLENBURG PRESBYTERY

* Ministers bearing Asterisk attended Synod.

MINISTER	CHURCH	TOWN
T. R. Alexander		Washington, D. C.
*Frances O. Alston	Walkerville	Waxhaw
Jonas Barclay, H.R.		Charlotte
D. L. Barker, Chap.		APO 7, San Francisco, Calif.
*H. G. Bedinger	Pineville	Pineville
*Melvin S. Bell	Seigle Avenue	Charlotte
*W. M. Boyce	Sardis	Charlotte
*W. M. Boyce, Jr.	St. Pauls	Charlotte
Robert F. Boyd, Prof., Assembly's Training School		Richmond, Va.
*Harry H. Bryan	Covenant	Charlotte
Samuel H. Busch	Locust-Mint Hill	Stanfield, Rt. #1
*Edwin Byrd, Jr.	Cameronian	Rockingham
Clifford D. Caldwell	McQuay Memorial	Charlotte
*John A. Carriker	Eastminster	Charlotte
*I. H. Chadwick	Westminster	Charlotte
D. S. Chalable		Charlotte
M. A. Cochrane	Amay James	Charlotte
C. D. Coffey, III, Stu.		Richmond, Va.
*E. B. Cooper	Sharon	Charlotte, Route #2
W. C. Copeland		Davidson

*Robert W. Cousar	Nevin	Charlotte
*J. Edward Craig	Paw Creek	Paw Creek
*J. R. Cunningham	Exec. Dir.	Charlotte
*Richard A. Curnow	South Park	Charlotte
*Marion H. Currie	Hamlet First	Hamlet
*S. D. Currie, Prof.		Charlotte
*A. C. Dean, A. P.	Myers Park	Charlotte
*Grady Dixon	W. H. Belk	Charlotte
*B. Hoyt Evans	Hopewell	Huntersville
*Norris Fellows	Wadesboro	Wadesboro
B. F. Ferguson	Pageland-Beulah-Salem	Pageland, S. C.
*J. E. Fogartie	Myers Park	Charlotte
*Leighton S. Ford		Charlotte
*J. S. Garner	Forest Hill	Charlotte
S. McP. Glasgow, H.R		Charlotte
J. C. Grier, H.R.		Rock Hill, S. C.
J. W. Grier, H.R.		Huntersville
*Warner L. Hall	Covenant	Charlotte
C. C. Hamilton, A.P.	Plaza	Charlotte
*John R. Hobson	Ridgecrest-Oakboro	Stanfield, Rt. #1
Roy E. Hoke, H. R		Charlotte
Fred Holder	Mulberry	Charlotte
*Edsel M. Huffstetler	Ellerbe	Ellerbe
*Q. N. Huneycutt	Indian Trail-Siler-Stephenson	Indian Trail
*W. J Huneycutt	Altan-Bethany	Monroe, Rt. #4
*S. M. Hutchison	Smallwood	Charlotte
W. H. Johnston, H. R		Charlotte
*James A. Jones, Pres. Union Theological Seminary		Richmond, Va.
*Frank S. Jones	Bethlehem	Monroe, Rt. #7
*W. Chester Keller	Selwyn Ave.	Charlotte
*R. M. Kerr	Philadelphia	Charlotte
E. Lamar Kincaid	Wilmore	Charlotte
Frank McG. Kincaid	Pleasant Hill	Pineville
*J. G. Kirchoff, Inf.		Charlotte
*N. C. Kirkland	First	Albemarle
*Charles E. S. Kraemer, Pres. Assembly's Training School		Richmond, Va.
*John E. Lake	Providence	Matthews
*J. Cecil Lawrence, Ex. Sec.		Charlotte
*James R. Lloyd	Park Ave.-Watson Heights	Rockingham
*Roswell C. Long	Westover Hills	Charlotte
*John R. McAlpine	Steele Creek	Charlotte
*T. W. MacLean	Avondale	Charlotte
*Joe McClure	First	Huntersville
J. C. McGehee, H. R		Keysville, Va.
John A. McLaney	Norwood	Norwood
*Edward A. McLeod	Morven-Camden	Charlotte
C. C. McNeill, H.R		Washington, D. C.
*W. B. McSwain	Clanton Memorial	Derita
*J. O. Mann, H.R		Matthews, Rt. #1
*Carl S. Miller	First	Rockingham
*W. F. Mitchell	Sunset Hills	Charlotte
*A. B. Montgomery	Caldwell Memorial	Charlotte
*Jack Morrison	Mt. Carmel-Norman	Ellerbe
W. B. Neill, H.R., T.S	New Salem	Charlotte
*Thomas E. Nelson	Biscoe-Star	Biscoe
*E. E. Newberry	S. Tryon	Charlotte
N. E. Oplinger	Monroe-Turner	Monroe
M. E. Peabody		Decatur, Ga.

*Claude Pepper, Jr.	Matthews	Matthews
*O. W. Perrell	Waxhaw	Waxhaw
*M. B. Prince, Jr.	Williams Memorial	Charlotte
Marcus B. Prince, III	Troy	Troy
*James E. Ratchford	West Avenue	Charlotte
*R. W. Rayburn	Cook's Memorial	Charlotte
*James B. Reaves	Hickory Grove	Charlotte
*R. Flay Riddle	Robinson	Charlotte, Rt. #8
Stuart A. Ritchie	Amity	Charlotte
A. L. Roberts		Charlotte
*Henry S. Robinson	Mallard Creek	Charlotte, Rt. #10
C. H. Rowan, H.R.		Matthews
*Thomas B. Ruff, A.P.	Forest Hill	Charlotte
*J. A. Sanders	Benton Heights	Monroe
James B. Sherwood	McGee	Charlotte
*Daniel K. Snyder	Badin	Badin
*Lawrence I. Stell	Trinity	Charlotte
*Ernest L. Stoffel	First	Charlotte
*J. E. Stowe	Central Steele Creek	Charlotte, Rt. #3
*Arthur Taylor	Marston-Marks Creek-Rourk McLean Memorial	Marston
W. T. Taylor, Chap.		Fort Eustis, Va.
*A. L. Thompson	Sugaw Creek	Charlotte, Route #11
*Robert Turner, Dir. of Christian Education		Charlotte
*W. M. Walsh, H.R.		Charlotte
*Dimiter E. Wassen	Marshville	Misenheimer
J. E. Wayland, Jr.	Cornelius-Bethel	Cornelius
Charles D. Whiteley	Second	Albemarle
Roy F. Whitley	First	Monroe
David E. Wilkinson	Plaza	Charlotte
*T. D. Williams	Camp Green	Charlotte
Malcolm R. Williamson	Charlotte Third	Charlotte
*Robert S. Woodson, A.P.	Trinity	Charlotte
W. G. Workman, Prof.		Davidson
*B. Frank Yandell	North Charlotte	Charlotte
*Stewart W. Yandle	Commonwealth	Charlotte
R. A. Young, H.R.		Charlotte, Rt. #3
*Samuel H. Zealy	Thomasboro	Charlotte

Ministers—78

RULING ELDERS: H. T. Webbb, Jr., Albemarle First; J. Fred Sigmon, Amity; Paul Moore, Avondale; L. A. Fesperson, Badin; F. P. Stephenson, Banks; Herbert B. Knox, Bethel; J. Grant Duncan, Bethlehem; C. R. Poole, Biscoe; Grover C. Hill, Caldwell Memorial; W. Z. Bradford, Charlotte First; Frank H. Kimbrell, Charlotte Third; Earl B. Clanton, Clanton Memorial; T. P. Fowler, Commonwealth; E. W. White, Cook's Memorial; James B. Kuykendall, H. K. Sledge, Jr., Covenant; Ward Howie, Eastminster; D. R. McAskill, Ellerbe; Kenneth Bryson, Hamlet First; James N. Porter, Sr., Hickory Grove; I. R. Vance, Hopewell; LeGette Blythe, Huntersville; J. M. Shaffer, Indian Trail; W. H. Henderson, Johnson Memorial; Orville O. Hawkins, Mallard Creek; D. L. McDonald, Marks Creek; James W. Matthews, Matthews; Henry M. Neely, McQuay Memorial; James H. Williams, Monroe First; John N. Wall, Morven; William Reid, Mulberry; Hunter Marshall, Myers Park; G. T. Brown, Nevin; J. F. Caldwell, Newell; F. A. Wentz, Norwood; Forney E. Michael, Paw Creek; Ned E. Dorton, Philadelphia; R. C. Reid, Pineville; Al D. Leopold, Plaza; Lindsay Ennis, Providence; V. L. Shaw, Robinson; L. A. Kelly, Rockingham First; N. M. Craig, Sardis; E. L. Dean, Selwyn Ave.; G. F. Shrum, Sharon; Robert L. Shields, Smallwood; Thomas H. Chadwick, Jr., South Park; W. T. Reeder, South Tryon; W. D. Loy, Jr., Steele creek; Guy Privette, Stephenson; W. T. Crowder, St. Paul; J. Reid Abernathy, Sugaw Creek; Herbert W. Coates, Sunset Hills; E. J. Dunning, Trinity; S. H. McCall, Jr., Troy; F. P. Boylin, Wadesboro; Frank G. Stephenson, West Ave.; John Kerr, Westminster; Roy Snider, Westover Hills; R. M. Hinson, W. H. Belk Memorial; Ralph P. Cochrane, Williams Memorial; J. R. Jamison, Wilmore.—62

7. ORANGE PRESBYTERY

* Ministers bearing Asterisk attended Synod.

MINISTER	CHURCH	TOWN
Lee W. Adkins	Sedgefield	Greensboro
*Chester Alexander	First	Burlington
*James W. Anderson	Pittsboro	Pittsboro
Louie V. Andrews	Memorial	Greensboro
W. M. Baker	Crestwood	High Point
*Harry Barnett	Salem & Broadway	Broadway
*Vance Barron	Chapel Hill	Chapel Hill
*Irving E. Birdseye	Guilford Park	Greensboro
Woodson P. Booth	Pocket-Euphronia-White Hill	Sanford
*Ben F. Brown	Alamance	Greensboro
*Ralph Buchanan	Hawfields	Mebane, Route #1
*P. Leslie Bullock, Prof.		Red Springs
*Sam Cappel	Mebane	Mebane
*R. Don Carson	First	Sanford
W. M. Currie, A.P.	First	Greensboro
*John R. Dail	St. Andrews-Black Memorial	Sanford
A. P. Dickson, H.R.		Plumtree
*John E. Eliason	Hope View	Greensboro
*Charles G. Fitzpatrick	Dogwood Acres	Asheboro
*Joseph Flora, A.P.	First	Greensboro
*Jos. M. Garrison	Church of the Covenant	Greensboro
*Samuel P. Hart	Siler City-Mt. Vernon Springs	Siler City
Douglas W. Hix, Prof.		Bristol, Tenn.
W. L. Hodgkin	Milton-Red House	Milton
*George H. V. Hunter	Randolph	High Point
*M. S. Huske	Westminster	Greensboro
Charles W. Jennings	Riverview	Spray
Frank S. Johnstone	Griers-Pleasant Grove	Leasburg, Rt. #1
J. T. Kesterton, A.P.	Church of the Covenant	Greensboro
*Hardin A. King	Shiloh	Burlington, Rt. #1
*William Lytch	Yanceyville-Bethesda	Yanceyville
*Jerry McCann	St. Pauls	Greensboro
*Henry R. McFadyen, H.R.		Oak Ridge
R. J. McMullen, H.R.		Chapel Hill
*J. P. H. McNatt	Brentwood	High Point
Allen C. McSween	Starmount	Greensboro
*William E. Massey	Crossroads	Mebane
J. M. Millard, H.R., T.S.	Bethel	Greensboro, Rt. #10
*Carl E. Mills	Meadowside	Greensboro
*Kay M. Misenheimer	Park Ave.	Burlington
*Reid Montgomery	Glenwood	Greensboro
*Zane M. Moore	Morningside	Sanford
David Moorefield, S.S.	Bethlehem	Durham
Marion J. Murray	Jonesboro-Haywood	Sanford
*John Grier Parks	First	Reidsville
*T. Henry Patterson	Madison	Madison
*William W. Peters	Graham	Graham
*Z. T. Piephoff	Bethany	Graham
*W. Clark Porter, II	Eno-Fairfield-Little River	Cedar Grove
*Chas. H. Reckard	Hillsboro	Hillsboro

John A. Redhead, Jr.	First	Greensboro
Gerald N. Reiff	El Bethel	Leaksville
W. M. Rice, H.R.		Greensboro
L. B. Schenck, Prof.		Davidson
D. Hilton Seals		Sylva
Burton M. Sherrod	East Burlington	Burlington
J. Don Skinner	Northside	Burlington
*Harry E. Smith, Min. to Students		Chapel Hill
*William Smith	Efland-New Hope	Chapel Hill, Rt. 2
*Carl H. Stark, Jr.	Piedmont	Burlington
*R. H. Stone, Ex. Sec.		Greensboro
*Samuel N. Thomas, A.P.	First	High Point
W. T. Thompson, Pf.		Richmond, Va.
Robert Lee Turner	Greenwood-Speedwell	Reidsville, Rt. #5
*James H. Wade	Asheboro	Asheboro
*J. W. Walkup	Buffalo	Sanford
*Roy E. Watts	First	High Point
W. H. Westerfield, H.R.		Danville, Va.
John C. Whitley	First	Leaksville
*E. L. Willingham	Buffalo	Greensboro
*John Wilson	Edgewood	Sanford
*John A. Womeldorf	Faith	Guilford College
*H. Earl Woodall	Bethel	McLeansville

Ministers—46

RULING ELDERS: John H. Stewart, Alamance; W. R. Grey, Jr., Asheboro; Paul Boone, Bethel; E. W. Thompson, Buffalo; Robert B. Moffett, Burlington First; John Graham, Chapel Hill; H. M. Bailey, Church of the Covenant; J. Herbert Tate, Cross Roads; C. W. Schultheis, Faith; C. D. Taylor, Glenwood; Robert E. Stratford, Graham; John A. Kellenberger, Greensboro First; S. E. Atcheson, Guilford Park; Ralph Scott, Hawfields; Charles E. Perry, High Point First; E. E. Patterson, Hillsboro; Thomas Stanley, Leaksville First; George C. Mason, Madison; T. D. Jones, Mebane; J. R. Martin, Mt. Vernon Springs; B. H. Wolfe, Park Avenue; Avery Sumner, Piedmont; Luther Blakley, Randolph; Reather A. Hinson, Reidsville First; Paul Cragan, Sanford; M. C. Loy, Shiloh; R. W. Vann, Siler City; Charles S. Wilkins, Starmount; C. D. Covington, Yanceyville.—29

8. WILMINGTON PRESBYTERY

* Ministers bearing Asterisk attended Synod.

MINISTER	**CHURCH**	**TOWN**
Wade H. Allison	Mt. Zion	Rose Hill
William P. Burns	Chapel-on-the-Boardwalk	Wrightsville Beach
E. B. Carr, H.R.		Wallace
J. Fitzhugh Clark	Beth Carr-Currie-Oakdale	Elizabethtown
P. L. Clark	Mt. Williams	Burgaw
*Edward G. Connette, A.P.	St. Andrews-Covenant	Wilmington
*Alvis M. Daniels	Wildwood	Wildwood
*Eugene Davis, T.S.	Grove-Hallsville	Kenansville
Frank A. Elliott	Bethany	Wilmington
*Reid H. Erwin	Bethel	Chinquapin
J. L. Fairley, H. R.		Laurinburg
N. P. Farrior	Pink Hill-Smith-Hebron-Harper Southland-Pleasant View	Pink Hill
Norman H. Flowers	Warsaw-Bowden Community	Warsaw
W. H. Goodman, Jr.	Beulaville-Antioch	Beulaville
*R. W. Graham	Woodburn	Leland
P. H. Gwynn, Jr., Dean Flora	Macdonald College	Red Springs
B. Frank Hall	Pearsall Memorial	Wrightsville Beach

*Horace H. Hilton	Winter Park	Wilmington
John Irvine	McClure Memorial	Castle Hayne
*David B. Jenkins	Elizabethtown-Mt. Horeb	Elizabethtown
*Richard Johnson	Westminster	Wilmington
Lawrence W. Kessler	Burgaw-Hopewell	Burgaw
*Charles L. Kirby	First	Morehead City
Frederick W. Lewis, H.R.		St. Petersburg, Fla.
*Herbert Lewis	Faison-Calypso	Faison
W. F. F. Little	Pollocksville-Croatan	Pollocksville
*John R. MacKinnon	First	Wilmington
Charles McChesney	Rockfish-Potts Memorial	Wallace
*Mortimer J. McChesney	Immanuel	Wilmington
C. H. McLean	Delgado	Wilmington
M. C. Macqueen	Graves Memorial-Holly Grove	Clinton
*J. W. Miller	Clarkton	Clarkton
*Harry P. Mitchell	Carolina Beach	Carolina Beach
Adolf Otersen, Jr.	Pike-Rocky Point	Rocky Point
Wm. E. Pauley, Jr.	Southport-New Hope	Southport
Ira H. Rawles	Chinquapin	Chinquapin
Ben Lacy Rose, Prof.		Richmond, Va.
James Russell, Jr.	Lake Waccamaw-White Plains Elkton	Lake Waccamaw
*William N. Schotanus	First	Jacksonville
Neill Graham Stevens, H.R.		Fayetteville
John L. Stevenson	Chadbourn-Page's Mill	Chadbourn
*L. A. Taylor, Ex. Sec.		Wilmington
Wm. H. Terry	Acme	Acme
*Joe Wagner	Trinity	Havelock
*Robert Wilkins	Teachey-Willard-Oak Plains	Teachey
Charles Williams	Mt. Olive	Mount Olive
Charles W. Worth	First	Whiteville

Ministers—18

RULING ELDERS: H. B. Rivenbark, Bethany; Jack Hardee, Brunswick; D. D. Clark, Clarkton; Walter M. Flournoy, Elizabethtown; G. L. Wallace, Graves Memorial; Herbert J. Farrar, Immanuel; Archie L. Smith, Jacksonville First; J. Wilford Kellogg, Morehead City Frst; S. M. Davis, Mount Olive; J. B. Sistrunk, Pearsall Memorial; J. A. Carr, Rockfish; J. J. Stafford, Stafford Memorial; J. M. Hall, Jr., St. Andrews Covenant; J. G. Thomas, Topsail; Ernest Starnes, Westminster Wilmington; H. M. Johnson, Willard; L. N. Boney, Sr., Wilmington First.—17

9. WINSTON-SALEM PRESBYTERY

* Ministers bearing Asterisk attended Synod.

MINISTER	CHURCH	TOWN
*J. E. Bearss	Cooleemee	Cooleemee
*R. L. Berry	Glade Valley-Sparta	Glade Valley
Gaston Boyle	Danbury	Danbury
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.		Winston-Salem
*J. F. Brown, H.R.		Lexington
R. F. Brown, H.R.		Asheville
*Thomas C. Bryan	Geo. W. Lee Memorial	Winston-Salem
*O. V. Caudill, Sec.		Atlanta, Ga.
*Watt M. Cooper	North Wilkesboro	North Wilkesboro
H. Culler, Lay Supply	Rocky Ridge	Pinnacle
C. W. Ervin, H.R.		Sparta
John B. Gordon, H.R.		Winston-Salem
Dawes B. Graybeal	Pine Hall-Sandy Ridge	Pine Hall

*R. T. Haynes	First	Lexington
*R. E. Hildebrandt	Elkin	Elkin
C. D. Hutton, Ev.		Jackson, Miss.
*Archie W. Jones	Meadowview	Lexington
*Ray E. King	Fairmont	Lexington
*E. E. Kirkman	Highland	Winston-Salem
*Julian Lake	First	Winston-Salem
*William F. Long	Mocksville	Mocksville
John W. Luke	Glendale Springs-Bethel-Peak Creek-Ebenezer-Laurel Fork-Millers	Glendale Springs
*D. S. McCarty	First	Mount Airy
*Graham C. McChesney	Covenant	Winston-Salem
*J. H. Monroe	St. Andrews	Wilkesboro
*David Moss	First	Thomasville
M. W. Norfleet, Jr.		Richmond, Va.
*Douglas L. Paulson	Flat Rock	Mt. Airy
*Kenneth E. Pollock	Bixby & Yadkinville	Yadkinville
H. R. Poole	Second	Lexington
L. Sheppard, Lay Supply	Asbury-Francisco	Francisco
J. D. Smith, Inf.		Pilot Mountain
John R. Smith, Ex. Sec.		Winston-Salem
Thomas I. Smith	W. Jefferson-Obids	West Jefferson
*W. R. Smith, Jr.	Reynolda	Reynolda
*George Staples		Davidson
J. P. Taylor, H.R.		Winston-Salem
Sinclair Tebo		Winston-Salem
Ralph L. Underwood	Southminster	Winston-Salem
Robert A. White, Jr.	First	Winston-Salem
*J. Harry Whitmore, H.R.		Thomasville
Troy A. Young, Jr.	Dellabrook	Winston-Salem

Ministers—22

RULING ELDERS: J. W. Taylor, Covenant; Fred A. Sale, Elkin; Ugo Alfano, Flat Rock; S. L. Collins, Jr., George Lee Meorial; W. A. Julian, Highland; Woodrow McKay, Lexington First; Troy Koonts, Meadowview; D. J. Mando, Mocksville First; William E. Merritt, Jr., Mt. Airy; Boyd E. Stout, North Wilkesboro; Herman J. Preseven, Reynolda; Charles Fort, St. Andrews; F. C. Howard, Thomasville First; Carl A. Barkley, Frank R. Johnston, Winston-Salem First; Herbert Cameron, Yadkinville.—16.

SUMMARY: The above roll shows that there were in attendance upon the meeting of Synod 319 Ministers and 254 Ruling Elders, a total of 573.

NEW MINISTERS INTRODUCED: The names of the following Ministers who have been received by the various Presbyteries from without the bounds of the Synod, or ordained during the last Synodical year, were read, and introduced to Synod:

Albemarle Presbytery: George D. Heath, Virginia; F. Wellford Hobbie, Virginia; Henry V. Lofquist, Alabama; Harold White, Virginia; **Ordained:** Harry S. Thomas and Eugene H. Thompson.

Concord Presbytery: Hugh B. Carter, Jr., Virginia; J. Clyde Plexico, Jr., Georgia; **Ordained:** J. J. Allen, J. D. Garrison, W. Lowery McBath, William McCutchen, Jr., James H. Nowell, and R. J. Sadler.

Fayetteville Presbytery: Hoover H. Bear, Virginia; D. O. McInnis, Alabama; W. C. Neill, Arkansas; Henry L. Reeves, Jr., South Carolina; R. Y. Russell, Kentucky; **Ordained:** Ben J. Bass, Rufus Cromartie, Homer Phifer, and J. D. Stewart.

Granville Presbytery: E. J. Agsten, West Virginia; B. Kirven Ross, Virginia; Gerald R. Smith, Alabama; **Ordained:** George S. Calhoun,, Charles B. Cousar, Joseph N. Farlow, William A. Leist, and Robert Pollock.

Kings Mountain Presbytery: Charles C. Alexander, Georgia; Carl R. McCain, Appalachia; **Ordained:** James F. Anderson.

Mecklenburg Presbytery: I. M. Bagnal, South Carolina; Robert W. Cousar, Tennessee; Marion Currie, Georgia; Norris Fellows, UP-USA; C. C. Hamilton, Georgia; E. M. Huffstetler, South Carolina; W. Chester Keller, Tennessee; Frank M. Kincaid, Georgia; Lamar Kincaid, Florida; Nathaniel C. Kirkland, South Carolina; H. Lawrence Love, Florida; **Ordained:** Edwin O. Byrd, Jr., and A. Jackson Morrison.

Orange Presbytery: James W. Anderson, Louisiana; Samuel P. Hart, Virginia; William W. Peters, W. Virginia; William M. Plonk, Virginia; J. W. Walkup, South Carolina; H Earl Woodall, Virginia.

Wilmington Presbytery: Randolph W. Graham, Virginia; William M. Schotanus, Tennessee; Edward F. Torsch, UP-USA Church; Henry L. Willis, Virginia; Francis M. Womack, Jr., South Carolina; **Ordained:** Eugene B. Davis, Herbert T. Lewis, William E. Pauley, and William T. Terry.

Winston-Salem Presbytery: Kenneth E. Pollock, South Carolina.

CANDIDATES for the Ministry who were present for the meeting of Synod were introduced, as follows: Ben Williamson, Malcolm Seawell, Jr., Clyde Robinson, Jr., Robert Bradham, George Alexander, Richard A. Curnow, Jr., and George Sowerby II.

ORGANIZATION: Rev. Chester Alexander was elected Moderator. The Reverend Denver S. Blevins was elected Assistant Clerk, and the Rev. Archie G. McKee, Publicity Clerk.

MODERATOR-NOMINEE: Ruling Elder J. B. Brewer, First Presbyterian Church, Rocky Mount, was elected Moderator-Nominee for the 1960 Session of Synod.

WELCOME: Greetings and welcome were extended the Synod by Dr. Edwin R. Walker, President of Queens College, and Rev. James E. Forgartie, Pastor of the Myers Park Presbyterian Church, for the college and the church. Response to these addresses was made by the Moderator who also expressed appreciation for the preparations made for the entertainment of Synod.

REPORT OF THE PROGRAM COMMITTEE: Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman of the Program Committee, submitted the following report which was adopted for this meeting of the Synod, as amended:

PROGRAM OF SYNOD

First Day—Tuesday Afternoon Session
Myers Park Presbyterian Church

2:00—Synod Called to Order and Opened with Prayer by the Moderator, Reverend Kelsey Regen

Enrollment

Roll of New Ministers

Recognition of Candidates for the Ministry

Election of 1959 Moderator and Clerks

Election of 1960 Moderator-nominee

Welcome—President Edwin R. Walker, Queens College and Rev. James E. Fogartie, Myers Park Church

Announcements

Report of Program Committee—Dr. Regen, Chairman

Recognition of Guests

Communications Received and Referred

Report of General Secretary—Rev. Harold J. Dudley

Reports

Permanent Committee on Inter-Church Relations—Rev. John R. Cunningham, Chairman
(North Carolina Council of Churches)

Presentation: Rev. Morton R. Kurtz, Executive Director
Rev. I. Howard Chadwick, Representative on Committee on Alcoholism

Permanent Committee on Women's Work—Rev. J. Murphy Smith, Chairman

Presentation: Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, President of the Synodical

Permanent Committee on Homes—Rev. Jerry C. McCann, Chairman

Orphans' Home, Presbyterian Home, William Black Home

Presentation: R. A. Short, Executive Director, Presbyterian Home
M. C. Benton, Jr., President of Board of Regents, Orphans' Home

Permanent Committee on Assembly's General Fund Agencies—Rev. John G. Parks, Jr., Chairman

Presentation: Rev. Ernest J. Arnold, D.D., Executive Secretary of TRAV

Permanent Committee on Christian Relations, Rev. I. Howard Chadwick, Chairman

Presentation: Rev. Joseph M. Garrison, Report on Churchmen's Washington Seminar

4:30—Report of Executive Committee on Christian Education—Rev. James E. Fogartie, Chairman

Presentation: Mr. Ernest Albert Andrews, Jr., Secretary Men's Work, Richmond, Virginia
Topic: "Church Renewal in Europe"

Appointment of Committees by Moderator

5:30—Recess

First Day—Tuesday Night Session
Covenant Presbyterian Church

7:30—Reconvene for Worship Service

Sermon by Rev. Kelsey Regen, Retiring Moderator

Topic: "The Christian's Courage"

Text: Timothy 1:12

Memorial Service for Deceased Ministers and Elders
Presentation of Names by the Stated Clerk
Memorial Prayer by the Rev. J. Rupert McGregor

Communion Service: Conducted by the Rev. Warner L. Hall and the Rev. Harry H. Bryan, assisted by Ruling Elders of the Covenant Church.

Adjournment

RECEPTION HONORING NEW MINISTERS

Second Day—Wednesday Morning Session

8:45—Reconvene

Devotional led by the Rev. Thomas Maxwell, St. Catherine's Church, Edinburgh, Scotland

9:00—Reading of Minutes of the Previous Sessions

Announcements

Brief Reports

9:15—Report of Synod's Council, Voit Gilmore, Chairman (Stewardship, Records, Publicity, Finance and Audits)

Address: Dr. Ernest Trice Thompson, Moderator of the General Assembly, Presbyterian Church in the United States

Topic: "John Calvin and His Legacy for Today"

Report of Permanent Committee on Nominations, Rev. Roy E. Watts, Chairman

10:30—Report of the Executive Committee on Higher Education, Rev. Charles Lynn Brown, Chairman

Sub-committee: Campus Christian Life, Rev. Archie G. McKee, Chairman

Sub-committee: Educational Institutions, Rev. Warner L. Hall, Chairman

Sub-committee: Guidance Center, Rev. Samuel W. Newell, Jr., Chairman

11:15—Report of the Permanent Committee on the Minister and His Work—Rev. John R. McAlpine, III, Chairman

11:30—Report of Ad Interim Committee to Study Ministers' Salaries, Joseph B. Brewer, Chairman

Speaker: Hon. Ralph Scott

12:00—Report of Standing Committee on World Missions—Rev. S. C. Farrior, Chairman

Address: Rev. David A. McLean, Belgian Congo

Topic: "Congo, Too Little, Too Late?"

12:30—Recess for Lunch

1:30—Committees and Called Presbyteries Meet

Second Day—Wednesday Afternoon Session

2:00—Reconvene
Devotional—Rev. Stuart D. Currie

2:15—Report of the Executive Committee of Church Extension—Hon. Ralph Scott, Chairman

(Home Missions, Evangelism, Radio-TV, Christian Relations, Negro Work)

Address: Rev. George A. Chauncey, Board of Church Extension, Atlanta

Topic: "The Presbyterian Mission to the Nation"

3:30—Report of Permanent Committee on Annuities and Relief—Rev. R. T. Baker, Chairman

3:45—Report of Permanent Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts—Hon. E. B. Crow, Jr., Chairman

4:00—Miscellaneous Reports:

Presbyterian Centennial—Dr. Frontis W. Johnston, Chairman

Trustees of the A. T. McCallum Estate—Rev. W. B. Heyward, Chairman

Permanent Committee on Standing Rules—Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Chairman

Trustees of Synod, Hon. W. E. Price, Chairman

Presbyterian Foundation—Dr. John R. Cunningham

Reports of Standing Committees:
- Bills and Overtures
- Judicial Business
- Resolutions

Time and Place of Next Meeting

Unfinished or New Business

Reading and Adopting of Minutes

Adjournment at Will

COMMUNICATIONS: The following communications were received and disposed of as indicated:

Absences: (Requests appear in the Report of the Standing Committee on attendance.)

Invitations to Entertain Synod: (1) 1960—First Presbyterian Church, Greenville; (2) 1961—First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, Peace College, and the other churches of Raleigh.

(Disposed of by Recommendations in the Report of Synod's Council.)

From Stated Clerk of the General Assembly: Relating to (1) the *Presbyterian Survey* (Disposed of in Recommendations of the Permanent Committees on Nominations and Standing Rules); and (2) the Campaign in 1963 for capital funds for Assembly's Boards and Agencies. (Council Report).

Overture from Mecklenburg Presbytery: Requesting Synod tc amend the Rules regarding the employment of the Regional Director of Christian Education. (Council Report.)

GUESTS: The following persons were introduced as guests during the meeting of Synod:

E. A. Andrews, Secretary of Mens Work, Board of Christian Education, Richmond, Va.; Rev. Ernest J. Arnold, Executive Secretary of TRAV, Atlanta, Ga.; M. C. Benton, Winston-Salem, Chairman of the Board of Regents, Orphans' Home; Rev. George A. Chauncey, Associate Secretary of Evangelism Board of Church Extension, Atlanta; Milton Faszholz, Director of the Presbyterian Home Campaign, High Point and Chicago; Voit Gilmore, Chairman of Synod's Council; Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, President of Synodical, Fayetteville; Dr. Frontis W. Johnston, Chairman of the Centennial Committe, Davidson; Thomas Keenan, Provost, Queens College; Archie W. McLean, Chairman, Stewardship Committee, Rocky Mount; Rev. David A. McLean, missionary to the Belgian Congo; Rev. Thomas Maxwell, St. Catherine's Presbyterian Church, Edinburgh, Scotland; William F. Mulliss, Chairman, Committee on Finance and Audits, Charlotte; W. E. Price, Chairman, Trustees of Synod, Charlotte; Ralph Scott, Chairman, Executive Committee of Church Extension, Burlington; R. A. Short, Executive Director Presbyterian Home, High Point; Dr. E. T. Thompson, Moderator of the General Assembly, Richmond, Va.; Dr. Edwin R. Walker, president, Queens College; Rev. Leighton Ford, Charlotte, of the Billy Graham Organization.

REPORT OF THE GENERAL SECRETARY was made by the Rev. Harold J. Dudley, and included the Financial Statement of Synod's Account for the Church year 1958, and statistical data. The Report was received as information. (Appendix, page 48).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS was made by the Rev. John R. Cunningham, Chairman, covering the work of the North Carolina Council of Churches and its subsidiaries. Pending adoption of the Report, the Rev. Morton R. Kurtz, Executive Director of the NCCC, and the Rev. I. Howard Chadwick, Representative on the Committee on Alcoholism, addressed the Synod. The Report with its recommendations was adopted. (Appendix, page 165).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S WORK was presented by the Rev. J. Murphy Smith, Chairman. Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, President of the Synodical, presented the Annual Report of the President of the Synodical to Synod.

The Report with its recommendation was adopted. (Appendix, page 171).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON HOMES was presented by the Rev. Jerry C. McCann, Chairman. Pending the adoption of the Report, Synod heard Richard A. Short, Executive Director of the Presbyterian Home, High Point, and M. C. Benton, Jr., President of the Board of Regents, Orphans' Home, Barium Springs. The Rev. R. H. Stone, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the William Black Home was recognized.

The Report with its recommendation was adopted. (Appendix, page 159).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON ASSEMBLY'S GENERAL FUND AGENCIES was presented by the Rev. John G. Parks, Jr., Chairman. Pending the adoption of the Report, the Rev. Roy E. Watts addressed Synod on Montreat; and the Rev. Ernest J. Arnold, Executive Secretary of TRAV, Atlanta, Georgia, spoke on "Mass Communication in the Service of our Church".

The Report with its recommendations was adopted as amended. (Appendix, page 155).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN RELATIONS was presented by the Reverend I. Howard Chadwick, Chairman. Pending the adoption of the report, Synod heard the Rev. Joseph M. Garrison report on the Churchmen's Washington Seminar.

The Report with its recommendations was adopted. (Appendix, page 157).

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION was presented by the Rev. James E. Fogartie, Chairman. Pending the adoption of the Report, Synod heard Mr. Ernest Albert Andrews, Jr., Secretary of Men's Work, Board of Christian Education, Richmond, Virginia, who spoke on "The Christian Work of the Laity in the World". Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director of Christian Education in the Synod, introduced the Area Workers in the Synod, and spoke on the work of Christian Education in the Synod. Dr. J. O. Mann, former Director of Christian Education in the Synod, was recognized. The report was received and the recommendations adopted. (Appendix, page 98).

PAGES: The Moderator commended the young men and women who are acting as pages for this meeting of Synod.

PRESS: Members of the press were recognized by the Moderator.

STANDING COMMITTEES: The following Standing Committees were appointed by the Moderator:

ATTENDANCE: Ministers: Lawrence I. Stell, Chairman, C. K. Ligon, E. P. Moye, Carl S. Stark; Ruling Elders: Charles W. Perry, C. D. Covington, Robert Lee Corbett.

OVERTURES: Ministers: Kelsey Regen, Chairman, R. Murphy Williams, Jr., Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., B. Frank Hall; Ruling Elders: Dr. Carey Bostian, Legette Blythe, Dr. Carl Barkley.

JUDICIAL BUSINESS: Ministers: Marion S. Huske, Chairman, J. B. Ficklen, D. S. McCarty; Ruling Elders: Hunter Marshall, J. C. Bailey, Jr., Dr. J. H. Brown.

RESOLUTIONS: Ministers: T. B. Ruff, Chairman, R. F. Sloop, Thomas H. Hamilton, L. T. Edgerton; Ruling Elders: D. C. McEachern, John M. Pierce, Henry Grill.

RECESS: Synod took recess at 5:45 p.m., being led in prayer by the Reverend R. F. Sloop, to meet in the Covenant Presbyterian Church at 7:30 p.m.

First Day—Tuesday Night Session

Synod reconvened at 7:30 p.m. in the Covenant Presbyterian Church.

WORSHIP: The Rev. Harry H. Bryan, Associate Minister of the Covenant Church, presided over the evening worship service during which the Retiring Moderator, Dr. Kelsey Regen, preached on the topic, "The Christian's Courage", from the text, II Timothy 1:12. The Scripture was read by the Rev. Thomas Maxwell, Minister of the St. Catherine's Presbyterian Church, Edinburgh, Scotland, who is an exchange minister for the summer, supplying the Third Presbyterian Church, Charlotte.

MEMORIAL SERVICE: The names of Ministers and Ruling Elders who died during the last year were presented to Synod by the Stated Clerk, after which the Rev. J. Rupert McGregor offered a prayer of thanksgiving for their lives and service and on behalf of their bereaved loved-ones.

COMMUNION SERVICE: The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered by the Rev. Warner L. Hall and Rev. Harry H. Bryan, ministers of the church, assisted by Ruling Elders of the Covenant Church.

ADJOURNMENT: Synod adjourned with the singing of a hymn and the benediction, to meet Wednesday at 8:45 a.m.

RECEPTION: A Reception, honoring new ministers, was held in the Fellowship Hall of the Covenant Presbyterian Church.

Second Day—Wednesday Morning Session

Synod recovened at 8:45 a.m. in the Myers Park Presbyterian Church, and was led in worship, conducted by the Rev. Thomas Maxwell.

MINUTES READ: The Minutes of Tuesday's sessions were read and adopted, as amended.

REPORT OF SYNOD'S COUNCIL was presented by Voit Gilmore, Chairman. Pending the adoption of the Report, Synod heard Dr. Ernest Trice Thompson, Moderator of the General Assembly, on the subject, "John Calvin and His Legacy for Today".

Synod expressed its appreciation to Dr. Thompson by standing vote, and ordered the address multilithed for distribution at Dr. Thompson's discretion.

Members of the Council were granted the privileges of the floor.

The Report with its recommendations was adopted. (Appendix, page 65).

MOTION: That Synod's Council study the possibility of earlier date of mailing for the **Blue Book,** and take such action as it deems wise.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RECORDS was presented by the Rev. Roy E. Watts, Chairman, and was adopted as a part of the Report of Synod's Council. (Appendix, page 181).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS was presented by the Rev. Roy. E. Watts, Chairman. The Report with its Recommendations was adopted. (Appendix, page 170).

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION was presented by the Rev. Charles Lynn Brown, Chairman. In connection with the Report, the following Chairmen of sub-committees were presented and heard:

Campus Christian Life: Rev. Archie G. McKee, Chairman, who in turn presented Dr. Carey Bostian, former Chancellor of N. C. State College, Raleigh, who spoke on the work of Campus Christian Life.

Educational Institutions: Rev. Warner L. Hall, Chairman, who addressed Synod on this phase of the program of Higher Education.

Guidance Center: Rev. Samuel W. Newell, Jr., Chairman, who presented Dr. Rodger W. Decker, Director of the Guidance Center at Red Springs.

The Report with its recommendations was adopted. (Appendix, page 124).

RECESS: Synod took recess at 12:45 p.m. and was led in prayer by the Rev. Kelsey Regen.

Synod reconvened at 2 p.m. and was led in worship by the Rev. Stuart D. Currie, Professor of Bible, Queens College, Charlotte.

PRESBYTERIAN FOUNDATION: The Rev. John R. Cunningham, Executive Director of the Presbyterian Foundation, presented the Honorable A. Walton Litz, formerly of Little Rock, Arkansas, who will be associated with him, with residence in Charlotte. Mr. Litz addressed Synod briefly.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF CHURCH EXTENSION was presented by the Honorable Ralph Scott, Chairman. Pending the adoption of the Report, Synod heard Rev. George A. Chauncey, Board of Church Extension, Atlanta, on the subject, "Presbyterian Mission to the Nation".

The Report with its recommendations was adopted. (Appendix, page 104).

The Synod engaged in prayer, led by the Rev. Robert S. Woodson, for the Rev. H. Howard Thompson as he enters upon his new work.

The Rev. W. D. McInnis, the new chairman of Evangelism in the Synod, was presented to Synod.

MOTION: That the Synod request the Executive Committee of Church Extension to make a careful study of the program for evangelistic emphasis at the Synod level, and report recommendations for such a program at its next meeting.

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON WORLD MISSIONS was presented by the Rev. S. C. Farrior, Chairman. Pending the adoption of the Report, Synod heard an address by the Rev. David A. McLean of the Belgian Congo on the subject, "Congo, Too Little, Too Late?"

The Report with its recommendations was adopted. (Appendix, page 173).

Synod was led in prayer by the Rev. Richard R. Gammon for our World Mission Work and for the Rev. David A. McLean as he returns to our African Mission.

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK was presented by the Rev. John R. McAlpine, III, Chairman.

The Report was received and the recommendations adopted. (Appendix, page 169).

REPORT OF THE AD INTERIM COMMITTEE TO STUDY MINISTERS' SALARIES was presented by the Hon. Joseph B. Brewer, Chairman. Pending the adoption of the Report, the Honorable Ralph Scott addressed Synod.

The Report with its recommendations was adopted. (Appendix, page 177).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON ANNUITIES AND RELIEF was presented by the Rev. R. T. Baker, Chairman.

The Report with its recommendations was adopted. (Appendix, page 154).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON BEQUESTS AND DEFERRED GIFTS was presented by the Honorable E. B. Crow, Jr., Chairman.

The Report was received as information. (Appendix, page 157).

REPORT OF THE CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE was presented by Dr. Frontis W. Johnston, Chairman. The Report was received and the recommendation adopted. (Appendix, page 177).

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE A. T. McCALLUM ESTATE: In the absence of the Chairman, the Rev. W. B. Heyward, the Report was received as information. (Appendix, page 181).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON STANDING RULES was presented by the Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Chairman.

The Report with the recommendations was adopted. (Appendix, page 170).

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF SYNOD was presented by the Honorable W. E. Price, Chairman. The Report was received as information. (Appendix, page 182).

REPORT ON PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY CAMPAIGN was presented by Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Chairman. The Report with its recommendations was adopted. (Appendix, page 180).

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES:

Attendance: The Report was presented by the Rev. Lawrence I. Stell, Chairman, and was approved as follows:

1. That the following requests to be excused from attendance on this meeting of Synod be approved: MINISTERS: Albemarle: E. S. Coates; Concord: Milton Faust, Thomas B. Southall, W. Ned Hollingsworth, J. B. Garrett, Max E. Polley, Charles A. McGirt; Fayetteville: B. E. Dotson, Hubert Black, E. Lamar Beck, W. B. Heyward; Granville: T. T. Traynham, John M. Walker; Kings Mountain: Tinsely P. Bradley; Mecklenburg: C. D. Caldwell, Ben Ferguson, Fred C. Holder, James B. Sherwood; Orange: Allen McSween, R. J. McMullen; Wilmington: John P. Stephenson, Frank A. Elliott, Wade Allison; Winston-Salem: N. W. Norfleet, Ralph Underwood, John R. Smith.
2. That the requests of the following to be given permission to leave Synod early for various reasons be approved: Ministers: Richard S. Andrews, Harry H. Bryan, J. H. Buzhardt, F. W. Hobbie, E. M. Huffstetler, Julian Lake, D. S. McCarty, W. T. McLean, William W. Peters, J. Clyde Plexico, J. Murphy Smith, George Sowerby II, James T. Womack, Jr.; RULING ELDERS: Dr. J. H. Brown, H. J. Carpenter, Henry Grill, A. D. Leopold, William Merritt, Jr., R. E. Stratford, J. G. Thomas.

Resolutions: The Report was presented by the Rev. Thomas B. Ruff, Chairman, and was adopted by a standing vote as follows:

The Synod of North Carolina in its 146th Session hereby gives thanks to our God for His gracious presence in its fellowship, inspiring messages, careful planning for the meeting with all the details of Committees' reports well organized.

We thank the Myers Park Church, pastors, staff, and score of workers for registrations, information, basement refreshments that had quite a healthy attendance most of the time.

We are grateful for the coverage given our Synod by newspapers, radio, and television.

We commend the fine service of the pages under the supervision of our Assistant Clerk, Rev. Denver S. Blevins, to handle this, one of the largest meetings of Synod.

We wish to thank Queens College who was so heavily loaded with the feeding and housing of so large a body, which was done so efficiently. We thank the President and staff in this heavy undertaking.

We are very grateful to the Church-of-the-Covenant for the Tuesday night service in their most elegant church and for the inspiring, uplifting communion service, including the program of music presented by the choir.

We thank most heartily our efficient Moderator, Dr. Chester Alexander, for his kind, careful, and accurate dispatch of so full a program.

To the great number who made contributions to the efficiency of the Synod, we are greatly indebted.

May the good Lord bless the Church of the Synod of North Carolina through the fruits of this inspiring 1959 Session.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS B. RUFF, *Chairman*

SYNOD'S OFFICE STAFF: At the request of Synod, Rev. Harold J. Dudley, General Secretary of Synod, introduced the members of his staff, and Synod by a standing vote, expressed its appreciation of the excellent work being done by Dr. Dudley and his staff.

Dr. Dudley presented Miss Ruby Jones, bookkeeper and office manager, Mrs. Barbara Ennis, Secretary, and Mrs. Laurel Veazey, Clerk.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING: Synod accepted an invitation to meet in Greenville, on a joint invitation from the First Presbyterian Church of Greenville and East Carolina College, 11 a.m., June 14-15, 1960.

MINUTES READ: Minutes of today's sessions were read and approved.

ADJOURNMENT: Synod adjourned with prayer by Rev. Lawrence I. Stell.

CHESTER ALEXANDER, *Moderator*

C. M. GIBBS, *Permanent Clerk*

ATTEST: HAROLD J. DUDLEY, *Stated Clerk*

APPENDIX

Page
I. **MEMORIALS** 47
II. **REPORT OF GENERAL SECRETARY, STATED CLERK, AND TREASURER** 48
  A. **Treasurer of Synod** 51
    1. Financial Statement Synod's Account—1958 51
    2. Financial Statement Inter-Church Relations —1958 52
  B. **Statistical Report of Presbyteries** 52
    1. State Clerks' Report by Presbyteries 52
    2. Summary of Presbytery Statistics 60
  C. **Statistics of Synod—1959 (Five Year Comparison)** 61
    1. Part I—Vital Statistics 61
    2. Part II—Stewardship 63
III. **REPORT OF SYNOD'S COUNCIL** 65
  A. **Audited Financial Statements** 74
    1. Report of Auditor 74
    2. Synod's Office Account: Financial Statement—1958 80
    3. Higher Education Campaign Account (Raleigh Office) 81
    4. Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund 82
    5. Revolving Salary Fund Account—1958 84
    6. Equalization Fund Account—1958 85
    7. *Presbyterian News* Account—Financial Statement—1958 86
    8. Institutions of Synod 87
      a. Consolidated Presbyterian College Fund, Inc. 87
      b. Peace College 88
      c. Presbyterian Home, Inc. 89
      d. Presbyterian Junior College 90
      e. Presbyterian Orphans' Home 91
      f. Queens College 92
      g. Union Theological Seminary 92
    9. Papers and Securities 93
  B. **Budgets** 94
    1. Summary of Assembly and Synod Causes—1960 94
      a. Apportionments to Presbyteries—1960 95
      b. Breakdown By Percentages 96
    2. Synod's Program—1960 (Administration, Annual Meeting, Publicity and Promotion, Council and Committee Expenses, etc.) 97
IV. **REPORTS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES** 98
  A. **Christian Education** 98
    1. Financial Statement—1958 102
    2. Budget—1960 103
  B. **Church Extension (including Home Missions, Evangelism, Radio, Christian Relations, and Negro Work)** 104
    1. Evangelism Statistics—1958 111
      Table I—Church and Sunday School Membership 111
      Table II—Reaffirmations, Transfers, etc. 113
      Table III—Presbyterian Growth Compared with Baptist and Methodist 114
      Table IV—Soul-Winning Ratio and Spiritual Birthrate 115
    2. Financial Statement—1958 117
      a. General Receipts and Disbursements 117
      b. Permanent Church and Manse Loan Fund 119
      c. Permanent Reserve Fund 120
      d. Designated Funds 121
    3. Budget—1960 121

4. Other Statistics (Summary of Gifts)____________122
   a. Table I—Apportionments, Acceptances, & Gifts by Presbyteries______________________122
   b. Table II—Sustentation Aid to Presbyteries___122
   c. Table III—Five-Year Summary of Gifts to Church Extension ________________________123
C. Higher Education ______________________________124
1. Sub-Committee on Campus Christian Life______125
   a. Financial Statement—1958 _______________128
   b. Budget—1960 ___________________________129
2. Sub-Committee on Educational Institutions_____129
   (1) Presbyterians in All Colleges___________131
   a. Mongraphs of Institutions_________________132
   b. 1959-1960 Budgets of Educational Institutions ______________________________142
   c. Educational Centers in the Synod (See DIRECTORY)
   d. Summaries and Comparisons of Institutions__144
   e. Information _______________________________145
   f. Charts: 1958-1959:
      I—Summary Educational Institutions________146
      II—Income Breakdown by Institutions______147
      III—Percentage Breakdown by Institutions__147
      IV—Students by Denominations:
         Presbyterian Colleges ___________________148
   g. Bequests and Memorials___________________149
   h. Financial Statements _____________________150
      (1) Educational Institutions (Committee) —1958 ________________________________150
      (2) Loan Fund __________________________151
   i. Budget—1960 ____________________________151
3. Sub-Committee on Guidance Center with Budget_152
4. Report on General Assembly Advisory Council on Higher Education_______________________153
V. REPORTS OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES__________154
A. Annuities and Relief__________________________154
B. Assembly's General Fund Agencies______________155
C. Bequests and Deferred Gifts___________________157
D. Christian Relations ___________________________157
E. Homes ____159
1. Orphans' Home with Budget, 1960_____________159
2. Presbyterian Home, Inc., with Budget, 1960____161
3. William Black Home with Financial Statement—1958 ______________________________________163
F. Inter-Church Relations and Budget, 1960__________165
1. Highlights of N. C. Council of Church, 1958____166
G. Minister and His Work_________________________169
H. Nominations _________________________________170
I. Standing Rules of Synod_______________________170
J. Women's Work, including Report of Synodical President _____________________________________171
K. World Missions ______________________________173
VI. REPORTS OF AD-INTERIM COMMITTEES__________177
A. Centennial __________________________________177
B. Ministers' Salaries ___________________________177
C. Presbyterian Survey __________________________180
VII. MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS ____________________181
A. A. T. McCallum Estate_________________________181
B. Records _____________________________________181
C. Trustees of Synod_____________________________182
VIII. STANDING RULES OF SYNOD__________________184
IX. STEWARDSHIP STATISTICS (Tables I - XIV)_________199
X. SUCCESSION OF OFFICERS_______________________219
INDEX ____220

1. MEMORIALS TO DECEASED MINISTERS

REVEREND WATSON S. BOYCE

(1872-1959)

The Reverend Watson S. Boyce was born in Mecklenburg County on March 7, 1872, son of the late Hugh and Mary Thompson Boyce. He was a graduate of Erskine College and the United Presbyterian Seminary at Pittbsurgh, Pennsylvania.

Before retirement, he served as Pastor of the Parkwood Avenue Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church of Charlotte, the First Presbyterian Church at Baldwin, Mississippi, the Presbyterian Church at Edwards, Mississippi and the United Presbyterian Church at Springdale, Pennsylvania. Survivors include his wife, Mrs. Emma Gillard Boyce, two daughters, Mrs. H. O. Roberts of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania and Mrs. R. C. Bryson of Statesville, and a son, David G. Boyce, a student at the Columbia Theological Seminary in Decatur, Georgia.

Watson Boyce served his Lord and his Church faithfully and well. During his years of retirement among us, his life was a benediction to all who knew him. On January 19, 1959, he was called to hear the commendation of his Lord. Well done, good and faithful servant. Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord from henceforth that they may rest from their labors and their works do follow them.

REVEREND RAYMOND HOWARD RATCHFORD

(1892-1959)

Raymond Howard Ratchford, beloved pastor of Goshen Church for the past thirteen years, and member of Kings Mountain Presbytery since 1939, was promoted to heavenly service April 7, 1959. A man of vigorous Christian faith, humility of mind and heart, he greatly loved his Lord and his fellow man.

In many daily deeds of loving service, Raymond Ratchford showed that he was mindful of the words of the Lord Jesus how He said it is more blessed to give than to receive. One of the sons of Goshen Church stated, in the service April the ninth, that a most fitting description of his former pastor's life is found in Mark 10:45: "For even the Son of Man came not to be ministered unto, but to minister". No task was too lowly to engage his whole being if in the doing of it God was glorified and some person blessed. It was his joy to do the Master's will.

The Christian radiance of his life was reflected in the faces of loved ones and friends who gathered at Goshen Church and New Hope Cemetery where his body was laid away in God's acre to await the trump of God and the resurrection body of glory.

II. REPORT OF GENERAL SECRETARY, STATED CLERK AND TREASURER

REV. HAROLD J. DUDLEY

The Reports of the Council, the Executive Committees of Church Extension and Higher Education, including financial statements, the Reports of the Permanent Committees on Annuities and Relief, Bequests and Deferred Gifts, Christian Relations, Homes, Inter-Church Relations, Minister and His Work, Nominations, and Standing Rules, and the Ad Interim Committee on Ministers' Salaries, reflect in part the work of Synod's Office. In addition, the financial statements on campaigns and other causes add up to fairly well covering the total program of Synod, as it relates to the Office of Stated Clerk and Treasurer.

Annual statistics may be ascertained from the Tables which follow this Report, or those in the back, or from the Reports of the Council, and the Executive Committees.

Income to the several agencies of Synod for the past two years may be compared, as follows: (Figures represent adjustment after Equalization distribution):

	1957	**1958**	**Increase Decrease**
Campus Christian Life	$ 28,755	$ 28,304	$ —451
Christian Education	33,577	26,815	—6,762
Church Extension	49,200	43,921	—5,279
Educational Institutions	269,257	274,813	5,556
Orphans' Home	164,580	185,203	20,623
Presbyterian Home	38,492	32,496	—5,996
Inter-Church Relations	2,277	2,463	186
Synod's Office	20,874	17,604	—3,270
Presbyterian News	11,486	9,372	—2,114

Though Presbyteries accepted in 1957 85% of Synod's Askings for Synod's causes in 1958, they paid only 69.37% of what Synod asked; but 88% of what they accepted. This was, according to the reports of treasurers of Synod's causes, only $633,889, in contrast to $636,112 in 1957, a decline of $2,222.

The practice remains of constituent members of Synod approving budgets for agencies of Synod, and at lower levels, the Presbytery and local church, giving approval to reducing the apportionments of Synod. Sometimes the percentage ratio is changed at lower levels, thus seriously affecting the income for some of the causes of Synod. The Synod's Council gave earnest consideration to this matter, and is presenting a recommendation to Synod, which if adopted, should pave the way for eventually correcting this discrepancy.

In their proper places may be found approved summaries of Audited financial statements of all accounts handled in Synod's Office. (See "Auditor's Report".) During 1958 Synod's Office handled 22 accounts, totaling more than one and a half million dollars.

All accounts have been audited by the firm of A. T. Allen and Company, Certified Public Accountants, Raleigh, N. C., and have been reviewed and approved by the Committee on Finance and Audits and the Synod's Council. (Copies of the audits are available for perusal.) Also in your hands are the financial statements for other agencies of Synod, as well as proposed 1960 budgets for all the agencies and causes of Synod. These have been approved by the agencies, and are recommended to Synod by the Council for adoption.

All assignments of the 1958 Synod have been fulfilled.

Six issues of the *Presbyterian News* (58,000 per issue) have been published, and more than fifty newspaper articles released.

The Office continues to serve the agencies of Synod in such ways as they avail themselves of its services.

Campaigns

The Higher Education Campaign of 1956, projected over a thirty months period, was scheduled to end last December 31, except for those who pledged for a longer period.

The following data summarizes the Campaign as of that date:

Total Pledged	$1,742,916.41
Total Paid	1,215,947.67
Less all Expenses	165,623.61
Balance to be distributed	1,050,324.06
To Campus Christian Life—1/7	132,818.00
To Consolidated College—6/7	906,441.11
Balance in Bank	11,064.95

By May 12, 1959 the situation was as follows:

Total Pledged	$1,739,702.43
Total Paid	1,264,220.57
Balance Unpaid Pledges	$ 475,481.86
Church (corporate) Pledges Unpaid	260,501.47
Individuals Pledges Unpaid	214,980.39

The Campus Christian Life Campaign of 1958 may be summarized at December 31, 1958, as follows:

Total Pledged	$225,532.63
Total Paid	51,096.72
Expenses to date	40,450.89

TOTAL PLEDGED TO CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE

1956 Campaign	$206,157.78	
1958 Campaign	204,200.09	(after expenses)
MAXIMUM EXPECTED	$410,357.87	
Short of Goal	89,642.13	

Through April 30 this had altered as follows:

Pledged in 1956 Campaign	$206,311.07	
Pledged in 1958 Campaign	217,322.76	(after expenses)
MAXIMUM ANTICIPATED	$423,633.83	
Short of Goal	76,366.17	(Not counting cancellations)

Through May 31, 1959, the following receipts and disbursements obtained:

Total Receipts on 1956 Campaign		$1,270,707.91
To Campus Christian Life	$144,039.77	
To Consolidated College	959,159.66	
Expenses	167,508.48	

Summary on Campus Christian Life—5-31-59

Receipts		
1956 Campaign Pledges	$144,039.77	
1958 Campaign Pledges	82,014.04	
	$226,053.81	
Interest	3,330.85	$229,384.66
Board of Christian Education Challenge Fund		10,500.00[1]
Other Income:		
Loan from Stultz Fund	$ 15,000.00	
Loan from Wachovia Bank (Chapel Hill)	36,300.00	51,300.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$291,184.66
Disbursements		
Campaign Fee and Office Expenses		$ 42,084.95
To Campus Christian Life Centers:		
Duke	$ 5,400.00	
WC-UNC, Greensboro	15,000.00[2]	
UNC-Chapel Hill	172,367.33	
East Carolina College, Greenville	14,313.50[2]	
N. C. State, West Raleigh Church	40,000.00[3]	$247,080.83
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		$289,165.78
Balance		$ 2,018.88

Actions of Synod approving of loans respectively for Chapel Hill and West Raleigh for $200,000 and $45,000 have been carefully scrutinized by the Campus Christian Life Committee and the Trustees of Synod, in relation to income for capital investments at these two Centers, and a loan for Chapel Hill has been negotiated in the total amount of not more than $73,000, and for West Raleigh for not more than $20,000. However, it is likely that the latter loan may be precluded by income from payments on pledges in the 1958 Campaign.

Since Synod last met property in Greensboro, across the street from the Campus of Woman's College, has been purchased with campaign funds for the Campus Christian Life Center, and the first payment has been made on the Center to be erected at Duke University.

HAROLD J. DUDLEY, *General Secretary*

---

[1] Does not include an additional $15,000 sent direct to Chapel Hill.

[2] Challenge Fund Gift of $3,000 from Board of Christian Education for each WC-UNC and ECC-Greenville.

[3] Challenge Fund Gift of $4,500 from Board of Christian Education, included.

A. TREASURER OF SYNOD'S ACCOUNT

1. Financial Statement

January 1—December 31, 1958

Receipts:

Presbytery Tax Assessments:	1958	1957
Albemarle	$ 525.97	$ 511.94
Concord	909.13	897.49
Fayetteville	969.70	977.85
Granville	627.72	617.76
Kings Mountain	505.73	499.02
Mecklenburg	1,786.02	1,734.65
Orange	1,170.89	1,129.15
Wilmington	723.25	715.82
Winston-Salem	419.10	403.21
Total from Presbyteries	$7,637.51	$7,486.89

Disbursements:

	1958	1957
Transfer to Office for Support	$ 750.00	$1,000.00
Entertainment of Synod	2,469.63	2,309.78
Printing Minutes of Synod & Blue Book	2,898.50	2,452.00
Committee Expenses	628.79	586.90
Dues Stated Clerks Association	70.59	70.01
Moderator's Expense	14.19	15.44
Postage, Supplies, etc.	431.61	240.75
Salaries of Clerks	75.00	125.00
Reports to Synod	387.35*	——
Inter-Church Relations	——	208.14**
Miscellaneous	304.82	187.41
Total Disbursements	$8,030.48	$7,195.43

Receipts	$7,637.51
Cash Bal. 1-1-58	291.61
	$7,929.12
Disbursements	8,030.48
Fund Balance (Overdraft)	(101.36)

---

*Ministers' Salaries.

**Reimbursing Educational Institutions $124.88 and Church Extension $83.26 for loan to Inter-Church Relations in 1956.

2. INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS ACCOUNT

Financial Statement

January 1—December 31, 1958

Receipts:

From Presbyteries:	**1958**	**1957**
Albemarle	$ 158.38	$ 103.26
Concord	233.10	189.64
Fayetteville	220.97	144.57
Granville	122.26	897.44
Kings Mountain	209.24	124.62
Mecklenburg	595.02	325.70
Orange	306.92	440.65
Wilmington	159.25	99.52
Winston-Salem	112.63	70.33
Total from Presbyteries	$2,117.77	$2,395.73*
Less 5% Equalization Fund Dist.	105.88	118.54
	$2,011.89	$2,277.19
From Other Sources:		
Support from Revolving Salary Fund	1,036.65	——
Support from Equalization Fund	169.01	——
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$3,217.55	$2,277.19
Disbursements:		
Allied Church League	$1,000.00	$ ——
North Carolina Council of Churches	2,500.00	2,000.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$3,500.00	$2,000.00

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

Receipts	$3,217.55
Cash Bal. 1-1-58	282.45
	$3,500.00
Disbursements	3,500.00
Bank Balance	.00

---

*$25.00 designated, exempt from Equalization Fund.

B. STATISTICAL REPORTS OF PRESBYTERIES

1. Stated Clerks' Reports

(1) Albemarle Presbytery

Summary: 41 ministers; 14 candidates; 9,638 communicants; 53 churches; Value: $3,796,000; 30 manses; Value: $387,000; 406 professions; churches reporting no professions 5.

Ministers Received: Rev. Joseph W. Amory, Fayetteville, April 15, 1958; Rev. Richard R. Gammon, Columbia, July 22, 1958; Rev. F.

Wellford Hobbie, Appomattox, July 22, 1958; Rev. Richard S. Andrews, Wilmington, October 14, 1958; Rev. Sheldon F. Koesy, Mecklenburg, October 14, 1958; Rev. Harold White, Hanover, October 14, 1958.

Minister Dismissed: Rev. Charles Williams, Wilmington, April 15, 1958; Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick, Orange, April 15, 1958; Rev. Russell B. Fleming, Granville, July 8, 1958; Rev. Paul K. Ausley, Kings Mountain, October 14, 1958.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. John T. Wildman, May 3, 1958.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Joseph W. Amory, North Wilson, May 11, 1958; Rev. John A. Snyder, Rivermont, Kinston, June 8, 1958; Rev. Richard R. Gammon, Greenville First, July 27, 1958; Rev. F. Wellford Hobbie, Howard Memorial, September 7, 1958; Rev. Richard S. Andrews, Cobb Memorial, October 19, 1958; Rev. John N. Miller, West Haven, October 19 ,1958.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick, Berea-Westminster, April 15, 1958; Rev. Henry F. Chestnutt, Bethlehem-Morton, April 15, 1958; Rev. John E. Murray, West New Bern, July 8, 1958; Rev. Russell B. Fleming, West Haven, July 8, 1958; Rev. William P Burns, Washington First, September 30, 1958; Rev. John N. Miller, Snow Hill-Jason, September 30, 1958; Rev. Paul K. Ausley, Cann Memorial, October 14, 1958.

Candidates Received: John A. Snyder, licensure and ordination, April 15, 1958.

Candidates Dismissed: D. J. Allen, Concord, April 15, 1958; H. T. Lewis, Wilmington, April 15, 1958; Fred McDaniel, Southwest, Georgia, April 15, 1958.

Candidates Licensed: John A. Snyder, April 15, 1958.

Licentiates Ordained: John A Snyder, June 8, 1958.

(2) Concord Presbytery

Summary: 80 ministers; 16 candidates; 16,774 communicants; 75 churches; Value: $5,837,000; 55 manses; Value: $938,000; 482 professions; churches reporting no professions 19.

Ministers Received: Rev. Vance Baucom, Fayetteville, April 22, 1958; Rev. W. Ted Smith, Mecklenburg, April 22, 1958; Rev. M. S. Carothers, Ordained (Hanover), April 22, 1958; Rev. J. M. Efird, Ordained (Concord), April 22, 1958; Rev. Hugh B. Carter, Jr., Appomattox, July 22, 1958; Rev. J. J. Allen, Ordained (Albemarle), July 22, 1958; Rev. J. D. Garrison, Ordained (Orange), July 22, 1958; Rev. W. Lowery McBath, Ordained (Atlanta), July 22, 1958.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Woodrow McKay, Jr., Florida, April 22, 1958; Rev. W. H. Styles, Florida, December 15, 1958; Rev. J. N. Murray, Lafayette, December 29, 1958.

Ministers Retired: Rev. J. K. Parker, July 22, 1958; Rev. J. T. Barham, September 1, 1958.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. W. Ted Smith, Royal Oaks, May 18, 1958; Rev. M. S. Carothers, John Calvin, June 8, 1958; Rev. Vance Baucom, Calvary, June 15, 1958; Rev. W. Lowery McBath, Gilwood, July 27, 1958; Rev. John D. Garrison, Harmony and Tabor, August 3, 1958; Rev. Dolphus J. Allen, Jr., Belk Memorial, August 10, 1958.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Woodrow McKay, Jr., Assistant Salisbury First, April 22, 1958; Rev. J. K. Parker, Centre, Shearer, Sherrills Ford, July 22, 1958; Rev. John A. Cannon, Jr., Bethpage, August 19 ,1958; Rev. J. T. Barham, Sweetwater, September 1, 1958; Rev. W. H. Styles, Waldensian, December 15, 1958; Rev. J. N. Murray, Cleveland and Third Creek, December 29, 1958.

Candidates Received: J. Paul Lipe, Examination, April 22, 1958; Larry C. Mills, Examination, July 22, 1958.

Candidates Dismissed: Thomas Fitch Kepler, Monmouth (U.S.A.)

Candidates Dropped: Donald Moore, Own request.

Candidates Licensed: James M. Efird, April 22, 1958.

Licentiates Received: Milton S. Carothers, Hanover, April 22, 1958; D. J. Allen, Albemarle, July 22, 1958; John D. Garrison, Orange, July 22, 1958; W. Lowry McBath, Atlanta, July 22, 1958.

Licentiates Ordained: James M. Efird, April 22, 1958.

(3) Fayetteville Presbytery

Summary: 80 ministers; 19 candidates; 17,650 communicants; 93 churches; Value: $5,227,000; 60 manses; Value: $855,500; 592 professions; churches reporting no professions 20.

Ministers Received: Rev. Hubert Black, Church of Scotland, January 28, 1958; Rev. Paul L. Hanks, Pee Dee, January 28, 1958; Rev. Drury L. Jones, Greenbrier, January 28, 1958; Rev. John P. Stephenson, Norfolk, January 28, 1958; Rev. A. N. Wells, Atlanta, January 28, 1958; Rev. James F. Miller, Bluestone, April 22, 1958; Rev. James N. Grubb, Abingdon, April 22, 1958; Rev. William S. Smythe, Wilmington, April 22, 1958; Rev. J. R. McGregor, Asheville, April 22, 1958; Rev. J. A. McIntyre, Orange, October 30, 1958; Rev. W. C. Neill, East Arkansas, October 30, 1958; Rev. Guy M. Morrow, Orange, October 30, 1958; Rev. D. O. McInnis, Birmingham, November 24, 1958; Rev. R. Y. Russell, Lexington-Ebenezer, November 24, 1958; Rev. Price H. Gwynn, Wilmington, January 27, 1959.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Vance Baucom, Concord, April 22, 1958;Rev. Robert E. Merrill, Everglades, April 22 ,1958; Rev. John W. Amory, Albemarle, April 22, 1958; Rev. John R. Dail, Orange, April 22, 1958; Rev. John H. LaMotte, Appomattox, October 15, 1958; Rev. E. D. Viser, Nashville (United), October 5, 1958; Rev. T. W. Apperson, Mecklenburg, January 27, 1959; Rev. David A. Huffines, Jr., Birmingham, January 27, 1959.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. Charles G. Vardell, May 3, 1958; Rev. Eugene Alexander, June 7, 1958.

Churches Organized: Gibson, Gibson, April 22, 1958; Naomi, Wagram, April 22, 1958; Sandy Grove, Raeford, September 30, 1958. 30, 1958.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson, Flat Branch, February 2, 1958; Rev. Paul L. Hanks, Iona & Rowland, February 16, 1958; Rev. Drury L. Jones, Sherwood & Big Rockfish, February 16, 1958; Rev. A. N. Wells, Laurinburg First, February 16, 1958; Rev. Hubert L. Black, Highland, February 23, 1958; Rev. John P. Stephenson, McPherson, March 2, 1958; Rev. James F. Miller, Vaughn Memorial, May 4, 1958; Rev. Dan Norman, Eureka, May 4, 1958; Rev. Dan Norman, Lakeview, May 11, 1958; Rev. James N. Grubb, Sunnyside, May 4, 1958; Rev. William S. Smythe, Smyrna & Centre, May 18, 1958; Rev. Malcolm P. Anderton, Manly, May 25, 1958; Rev. J. Rupert McGregor, Fayetteville First, June 1, 1958; Rev. Charles Murray, Galatia, June 8, 1958; Rev. Meigs Newkirk, Shiloh & Bethel, June 15, 1958; Rev. Billy Shaw Howell, Olivia, Barbecue, September 14, 1958; Rev. W. C. Neill, Bethesda, October 5, 1958; Rev. J. A. McIntyre, Berea, October 5. 1958; Rev. Guy M. Morrow, Cedar Rock & Summerville, October 5, 1958; Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson, Middleton Heights, October 10, 1958; Rev. J. A. McIntyre, Plainview, October 19, 1958; Rev. J. A. McIntyre, Providence, October 26, 1958; Rev. R. Y. Russell, Rex & Lumber Bridge, December 28, 1958.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Robert Merrill, Bluff, Godwin, McMillan, April 22, 1958; Rev. John W. Amory, Bethel, Shiloh, April 22, 1958; Rev. John R. Dail, Providence, Plainview, Berea, April 22, 1958; Rev. Dan E. Norman, Bunnlevel & Ephesus, April 22, 1958; Rev. Vance Baucom, Midway & Pembroke, April 22, 1958; Rev. Robert F. Gustafson, Montpelier, September 30, 1958; Rev. T. W. Apperson, Comfort, January 27, 1959; Rev. David A. Huffines, Lillington First, January 27, 1959.

Candidates Received: Thomas A. Guiton, Examination, January 28, 1958; Charles William Coats, Examination, April 22, 1958; Malcolm P. Anderton, Memphis Presbytery, April 22, 1958; Meigs Newkirk, Potomac Presbytery, April 22, 1958; Billy Shaw Howell, Mecklenburg Presbytery, April 22, 1958; Charles Murray, Lexington Presbytery, April 22, 1958; Freeland Kendrick Ward, Examination, September 30, 1958.

Candidates Dismissed: Jarvis McMillan, Hanover, April 22, 1958; George Calhoun, Granville, April 22, 1958.

Candidates Dropped: John William McLauchlin, September 30, 1958.

Candidates Licensed: Malcolm P. Anderton, April 22, 1958; Meigs Newkirk, April 22, 1958; Charles Murray, April 22, 1958; Billy Shaw Howell, April 22, 1958.

Licentiates Ordained: Malcom P. Anderton, May 25, 1958; Charles M. Murray, June 15, 1958; Meigs Newkirk, June 15, 1958; Billy Shaw Howell, September 14, 1958.

(4) Granville Presbytery

Summary: 47 ministers; 16 candidates 11,449 communicants; 52 churches; Value: $4,521,000; 34 manses; Value: $613,650; 361 professions; churches reporting no professions 9.

Ministers Received: Rev. John S. Brown, Kings Mountain, January 28, 1958; Rev. Frank T. Lemmon, East Hanover; Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Wilmington, January 28, 1958; Rev. Albert G. Edwards, Lexington, January 28, 1958; Rev. Foster D. Smith, Kings Mountain, January 28, 1958; Rev. R. Gerald Smith, Tuscaloosa, July 15, 1958; Rev. Russell B. Fleming, Albemarle, August 28, 1958.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Thomas A. Schafer, Chicago USA, April 22, 1958; Rev. Charles DeSanto, New Albany USA, July 22, 1958; Rev. D. H. Dulin, Pee Dee, October 9, 1958.

Ministers Retired: Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, December 31, 1958.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Robert W. Childress, Nut Bush & St. Andrews, March 2, 1958; Rev. Albert G. Edwards, Raleigh First, February 9, 1958; Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Cary First, February 16, 1958; Rev. John S. Brown, West Raleigh, February 16, 1958; Rev. Frank T. Lemmon, Hudson Memorial, February 23, 1958; Rev. Foster D. Smith, Geneva, February 16, 1958; Rev. Foster D. Smith, Hebron, Oak Hill, Grassy Creek, February 23, 1958; Rev. William A. Leist, Kenly, June 1, 1958; Rev. George S. Calhoun, Brookston & Young Memorial, June 15, 1958; Rev. Robert Pollock, Selma & Belleview, June 29, 1958; Rev. Robert T. Henderson, Blacknall Memorial, September 28, 1958; Rev. Russell B. Fleming, Western Boulevard, September 14, 1958.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Charles DeSanto, Blacknall Memorial, July 22, 1958; Rev. D. H. Dulin, Fellowship & Willow Springs, October 9, 1958.

Candidates Received: Rev. Robert W. Childress, Montgomery Presbytery, January 28, 1958; Rev. Robert Pollock, Montgomery Presbytery, April 22, 1958; Rev. William A. Leist, Greenbrier Presbytery, April 22, 1958; Rev. George Calhoun, Fayetteville Presbytery, April 22 ,1958; Rev. William West Thomas, Lexington Presbytery, April 22, 1958; Rev. William Leonard Thomas, Examination, July 22, 1958; Rev. Charles Love, Examination, August 28, 1958; Rev. W. K. Leach, Examination, October 28, 1958; Rev. Larry King, Examination, October 28, 1958.

Candidates Dismissed: William Terry, Wilmington, July 15, 1958.

Licentiates Ordained: Robert W. Childress, March 2, 1958; William West Thomas, April 22, 1958; William A. Leist, June 1, 1958; George S. Calhoun, June 15, 1958; Charles B. Cousar, June 22, 1958; Robert Pollock, June 29, 1958; Joseph N. Farlow, August 28, 1958.

(5) Kings Mountain Presbytery

Summary: 48 ministers; 12 candidates; 9,207 communicants; 45 churches; Value: $2,702,000; 38 manses; Value: $505,000; 278 professions; churches reporting no professions 8.

Ministers Received: Rev. Charles C. Alexander, Athens, October 7, 1958; Rev. Carl R. McCain, Asheville, October 7, 1958; Rev. Paul K. Ausley, Albemarle, November 18, 1958.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Joe Wagner, Wilmington, December 1, 1958; Rev. C. D. Patterson, Fayetteville, December 10 ,1958.

Ministers Retired: Rev. R. H. Ratchford, January 31, 1959.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. James F. Anderson, Westview, July 13, 1958; Rev. Carl R. McCain, Bostic & Spindale, October 26, 1958; Rev. Charles C. Alexander, Mt. Holly First, November 9, 1958; Rev. Paul K. Ausley, Kings Mountain First, November 30, 1958.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. P. D. Patrick, Kings Mountain First, September 1, 1958; Rev. Joe Wagner, Tryon, December 1, 1958; Rev. C. D. Patterson, Cramerton, December 10, 1958.

Candidates Received: James F. Anderson, July 8, 1958; Ray Alfred Howe, Examination, July 8, 1958.

Candidates Licensed: James F. Anderson, July 8, 1958.

Licentiates Ordained: James F. Anderson, July 13, 1958.

(6) Mecklenburg Presbytery

Summary: 115 ministers; 57 candidates; 32,476 communicants; 108 churches; Value: $11,917,852; 84 manses; Value: $1,428,000; 1,101 professions; churches reporting no professions 20.

Ministers Received: Rev. E. E. Newberry, Georgia-Carolina, January 28, 1958; Rev. D. E. Wassen, Albany, January 28, 1958; Rev. Robert S. Woodson, Central Mississippi, April 15, 1958; Rev. J. E. Craig, Pee Dee, April 15, 1958; Rev. Marion Currie, Atlanta, July 22, 1958; Rev. Thomas Ruff, Orange, July 22, 1958; Rev. E. M. Huffstetler, Bethel, September 16, 1958; Rev. Frank M. Kincaid, Southwest Georgia, September 16, 1958; Rev. Robert W. Cousar, Knoxville, November 11, 1958; Rev. Stradford Snively, Wilmington, November 11 ,1958; Rev. Lamar Kincaid, Westminster, November 11, 1958; Rev. W. Chester Keller, Memphis, November 11, 1958.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. F. C. Pratt, Savannah, January 28, 1958; Rev. James L. Doom, Atlanta, January 28, 1958; Rev. W. Ted Smith, Concord, February 24, 1958; Rev. Samuel M. Inman, Athens, March 1, 1958; Rev. W. N. Clark, Lexington, March 10, 1958; Rev. Richard V. Colen, Brooklyn-Nassau USA, March 25, 1958; Rev. James R. Crook, Nashville, July 22, 1958; Rev. S. W. Hogue, Piedmont, July 22, 1958; Rev. John R. Crawford, Northeast, September 16, 1958; Rev. Sheldon F. Koesy, Albemarle, September 16, 1958; Rev. Ben F. Moore, Savannah, November 11, 1958.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. W. S. Boyce, January 19, 1959.

Ministers Retired: Rev. W. C. Copeland, January 27, 1959.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. J. B. Reaves, Hickory Grove, February 9, 1958; Rev. E. E. Newberry, South Tryon, February 23, 1958; Rev. J. E. Craig, Paw Creek, April 20, 1958; Rev. Robert S. Woodson (Associate Minister), Trinity, May 4, 1958; Rev. A. Jack Morrison, Norman & Mt. Carmel, August 3, 1958; Rev. Edwin Byrd, Cameronian, August 10, 1958; Rev. Marion H. Currie, Hamlet, August 27, 1958; Rev. Stuart A. Ritchie, Amity, August 27, 1958; Rev. Frank Kincaid, Pleasant Hill, October 5, 1958; Rev. E. M. Huffstetler, Ellerbe, October 5, 1958; Rev. E. Lamar Kincaid, Wilmore, November 16, 1958; Rev. W. Chester Keller, Selwyn Avenue, November 16, 1958; Rev. Stradford Snively, Mt. Gilead & Pee Dee, November 23, 1958; Rev. Fred Holder, Mulberry, December 7, 1958; Rev. Robert W. Cousar, Nevin, December 14, 1958.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. F. C. Pratt, Nevin, January 28, 1958; Rev. James L. Doom, Hamlet, January 30, 1958; Rev. W. Ted Smith, Wilmore, February 24, 1958; Rev. Samuel M. Inman, Selwyn Avenue, March 1, 1958; Rev. W. N. Clark, Mt. Gilead & Pee Dee, March 10, 1958; Rev. Richard V. Colen, Amity, March 25, 1958; Rev. Stuart A. Ritchie, Troy, May 31, 1958; Rev. James R. Crook, Mulberry, August 15, 1958; Rev. S. W. Hogue, Wadesboro, September 1, 1958; Rev. Fred Holder, Ramah, November 30, 1958; Rev. Ben F. Moore, Albemarle First, December 1, 1958.

Licentiates Ordained: A. Jackson Morrison, July 21, 1958; Edwin Byrd, August 10, 1958.

(7) Orange Presbytery

Summary: 70 ministers; 17 candidates; 21,975 communicants; 82 churches; Value: $8,793,740; 59 manses; Value: $1,066,500; 794 professions; churches reporting no professions 14.

Ministers Received: Rev. Woodson P. Booth, Lexington-Ebenezer, January 16, 1958; Rev. G. N. Reiff, Winston-Salem, January 16, 1958; Rev. John A. Womeldorf, Lexington, January 16, 1958; Rev. John R. Dail, Fayetteville, April 17, 1958; Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick, Albemarle, June 19, 1958; Rev. Jerry C. McCann, Wilmington, June 19, 1958; Rev. Burton M. Sherrod, Guerrant, June 19, 1958; Rev. James W. Anderson, Red River, September 11, 1958; Rev. H. Earl Woodall, Appomattox, September 11, 1958.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. J. T. Benjamin, Piedmont, February 4, 1958; Rev. J. A. Boyd, Abingdon, March 4, 1958; Rev. William H. Kryder, Birmingham, May 19, 1958; Rev. W. L. Foley, Lexington, June 2, 1958; Rev. GuGy M. Morrow, Fayetteville, June 19, 1958; Rev. T. B. Ruff, Mecklenburg, June 19, 1958; Rev. J. A. McIntyre, Fayetteville, July 1, 1958; Rev. Jack Brown Scott, Transylvania, August 5, 1958; Rev. Cecil Callis, Piedmont, September 3, 1958; Rev. Douglas W. Hix, Abingdon, September 11, 1958.

Ministers Deceased: Dr. E. Eugene Gillespie, February 22, 1958.

Ministers Retired: Rev. Thomas B. Ruff, June 19, 1958.

Churches Organized: St. Paul, Greensboro, February 23, 1958.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Gerald N. Reiff, El Bethel, January 26, 1958; Rev. Woodson P. Booth, White Hill, Pocket, Euphronia, January 26, 1958; Rev. John A. Womeldorf, Faith, February 9, 1958; Rev. John R. Dail, St. Andrews & Black's Memorial, June 15, 1958; Rev. Jerry C. McCann, St. Paul, June 29, 1958; Rev. Burton E. Sherrod, East Burlington, June 29, 1958; Rev. John E. Eliason, Hope View, July 6, 1958; Rev. William E. Massey, Jr., Cross Roads, July 13, 1958; Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick, Dogwood Acres, July 13, 1958; Rev. Kay M. Misenheimer, Park Avenue, September 21, 1958; Rev. H. Earl Woodall, Bethel, September 21, 1958.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. J. T. Benjamin, Dogwood Acres, February 4, 1958; Rev. J. A. Boyd, Springwood, March 4, 1958; Rev. William H. Kryder, Graham, May 31, 1958; Rev. W. L. Foley, Buffalo (L), June 16, 1958; Rev. Guy M. Morrow, Stony Creek & Oakview, June 19, 1958; Rev. J. A. McIntyre, Randolph, July 1, 1958; Rev. Cecil Callis, Bethesda & Yanceyville, September 3, 1958; Rev. Kay M. Misenheimer, Siler City & Mt. Vernon Springs, September 11, 1958.

Candidates Received: M. M. Faust, Examination, January 16, 1958; James P. Carse, Milwaukee Presbytery USA, January 16, 1958; Kenneth Rogers, Examination, January 16, 1958; William Bason, Examination, June 2, 1958; William E. Massey, Jr., Mecklenburg Presbytery, June 19, 1958; John E. Eliason, Albany Presbytery, USA, June 19, 1958.

Candidates Dismissed: James J. Watkins, Abingdon, April 17, 1958; John D. Garrison, Concord, May 6, 1958; William J. Wrenn, Jr., Bethel, August 5, 1958.

Candidates Dropped: J. H. Coble, June 11, 1958 (at his request).

Candidates Licensed: William E. Massey, Jr., June 19, 1958; J. P. Carse, June 19, 1958; John Eliason, June 19, 1958; Zeb N. Holler, Jr., June 19, 1958.

Licentiates Ordained: Zeb N. Holler, Jr., June 19, 1958; John Eliason, July 6, 1958; William E. Massey, Jr., July 13, 1958; James P. Carse, July 13, 1958.

(8) Wilmington Presbytery

Summary: 50 ministers; 14 candidates; 12,947 communicants; 81 churches; 405 professions; churhes reporting no professions 22.

Ministers Received: Rev. Charles Williams, Albemarle, May 26, 1958; Rev. Herbert T. Lewis, Ordination, July 27, 1958; Rev. William T. Terry, Oridnation, July 27, 1958; Rev. William E. Pauley, Ordination, August 10. 1958; Rev. William P. Burns, Albemarle, October 21, 1958; Rev. Edward F. Torsch, Brooklyn-Nassau, October 21, 1958; Rev. Eugene B. Davis, Ordination, October 26, 1958.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. James W. McGinnis, Granville, January 21, 1958; Rev. Eugene D. Witherspoon, Kings Mountain, January 31, 1958; Rev. Jerry C. McCann, Orange, April 15, 1958; Rev. William S. Smythe, Fayetteville, April 15, 1958; Rev. William B. Hood, Cherokee, May 1, 1958; Rev. John S. Steele, Norfolk, June 3, 1958; Rev. Richard S. Andrews, Albemarle, July 22, 1958; Rev. Albert G. Harris, Atlanta, August 26, 1958; Rev. Stradford T. Snively, Mecklenburg, October 1, 1958; Rev. Hubert J. Kaylor, Concord, December 31, 1958.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. Jeremiah S. Crowley, May 13, 1958.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Ira H. Rawls, Chinquapin, January 5, 1958; Rev. John R. MacKinnon, Wilmington First, January 12, 1958; Rev. Edward G. Connette, St. Andrews-Covenant, Calypso, June 15, 1958; Rev. Herbert T. Lewis, Faison, July 27, 1958; Rev. William H. Terry, Acme, July 27, 1958; Rev. William E. Pauley, Southport & New Hope; Rev. Charles Williams, Mt. Olive & Baker, September 21, 1958; Rev. William P. Burns, Chapel on the Boardwalk, November 2, 1958.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. James W. McGinnis, Trinity, January 21, 1958; Rev. Eugene D. Witherspoon, St. Andrews-Covenant, January 31, 1958; Rev. Jerry C. McCann, Chapel on the Boardwalk, April 15, 1958; Rev. William S. Smythe, Tabor City & Brunswick, April 15, 1958; Rev. William B. Hood, Wallace, May 1, 1958; Rev. John S. Steele, Jacksonville, June 3, 1958; Rev. Richard S. Andrews, Oak Grove & Myrtle Grove, July 22, 1958; Rev. Albert G. Harris, Morehead City, August 26, 1958; Rev. Stradford T. Snively, Grove & Hallsville, October 1, 1958; Rev. Hubert J. Kaylor, Westminster(Wilmington), December 31, 1958.

Candidates Received: Herbert T. Lewis, Certificate, July 22, 1958; William H. Terry, Certificate, July 22, 1958; William E. Pauley, Certificate, July 22, 1958; Hugh S. Evans, Examination, October 21, 1958; Leon J. Simmons, Jr., Examination, October 21, 1958.

Candidates Dismissed: Lucius Gray, Montgomery, April 22, 1958.

Candidates Licensed: Eugene B. Davis, October 21, 1958.

Licentiates Ordained: Herbert T. Lewis, July 27, 1958; William H. Terry, July 27, 1958; William E. Pauley, August 10, 1958; Eugene B. Davis, October 26, 1958.

(9) Winston-Salem Presbytery

Summary: 43 ministers; 5 candidates; 7,901 communicants; 48 churches; 27 manses; 321 professions; churches reporting no professions 15.

Ministers Received: Rev. Kenneth E. Pollock, Enoree, November 18, 1958.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. G. M. Hollenhead, Augusta-Macon, September 1, 1958; Rev. J. R. Cunningham, Mecklenburg, January 20, 1959; Rev. Harry F. Barnett, Orange, January 20, 1959.

Churches Organized: St. Andrews, Route #7, Winston-Salem, November 23, 1958.

Churches Dissolved: Big Ridge, Wagoner, September 9, 1958; Rocky Ridge, Peden, September 9, 1958; Westminster, Winston-Salem, November 23, 1958.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. James H. Monroe, St. Andrews, November 30, 1958; Rev. Kenneth E. Pollock, Bixby, November 30, 1958; Rev. Kenneth E. Pollock, Yadkinville, December 7, 1958.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. James H. Monroe, Wilkesboro, June 30, 1958; Rev. G. M. Hollenhead, Lansing, Gillespie, & Foster Memorial, September 1, 1958; Rev. James E. Bearss, Yadkinville, October 6, 1958.

B. STATISTICS OF SYNOD BY PRESBYTERIES DECEMBER 31, 1958

	Synod Totals	Albemarle	Concord	Fayetteville	Granville	Kings Mountain	Mecklenburg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem
Ruling Elders	5,167	346	616	728	410	379	1,141	737	545	265
Deacons	6,174	462	759	836	494	452	1,303	901	655	312
Communicants (Lay)	140,562	9,635	16,766	17,648	11,449	9,207	32,945	21,971	13,040	7,901
Plus Ministers	141,136	9,676	16,846	17,728	11,496	9,255	33,060	22,041	13,090	7,944
Professions	4,758	406	485	599	361	278	1,109	794	405	321
Letter and Reaffirmation	7,534	576	736	663	767	348	2,063	1,229	502	650
Adult Baptisms	2,591	296	191	333	255	142	486	471	236	181
Infant Baptisms	2,831	181	308	241	243	173	819	481	207	178
Soul-Winning Ratio	29.21	23.55	34.30	29.78	31.61	33.08	29.52	26.87	32.47	23.75
Spiritual Birthrate	3.41%	4.25%	2.92%	3.36%	3.16%	3.02%	3.39%	3.72%	3.08%	4.21%
Sunday School Enrollment	131,785	9,412	14,654	17,055	10,314	8,440	31,260	20,556	12,334	7,377

C. STATISTICS OF SYNOD—1958

Comparative Summary for the Last Five Years

PART I—MINISTERS, CANDIDATES, CHURCHES, MEMBERS, ETC.

	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954
Presbyteries	9	9	9	9	9
Ministers	574	551	533	526	508
Received	66	48	61	47	61
Pastoral Installations	88	51	78	59	84
Pastoral Dissolutions	61	32	73	48	52
Dismissed	54	37	57	22	35
Deceased	6	6	9	5	11
Retired	6	6	19	4	4
Licentiates (Total)	0	6	8	2	8
Received	4	1	3	2	1
Dismissed	0	0	0	0	0
Ordained	24	21	9	16	24
Candidates (Total)	169	173	179	190	176
Received	32	20	27	37	53
Dismissed	11	7	9	13	14
Dropped	3	1	7	6	11
Licensed	12	14	9	9	22
Churches (Total)	637	643	640	634	636
Organized	2	2	9	5	5
Dissolved	6	2	3	3	1
Transferred	0	0	0	0	0
Reporting no Professions	124	158	142	133	161

PART I—CONTINUED

	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954
Manses (Total)	434	434	424	332	367
Ruling Elders	5,167	5,119	4,922	4,805	4,698
Deacons	6,174	6,038	5,941	5,763	5,544
Communicants (Lay)	140,562	138,442	136,045	133,166	129,403
Plus Ministers	141,136	138,993	136,583	133,692	129,911
Professions	4,758	4,525	4,392	4,508	4,007
Letter and Reaffirmation	7,534	7,353	7,226	6,992	6,563
Losses	9,508	9,878			
Net Gain	2,143	2,409			
Adult Baptisms	2,591	2,514	2,532	2,681	2,385
Infant Baptisms	2,831	2,843	2,927	2,851	2,908
Soul-Winning Ratio	29.21	30.18	30.31	29.07	31.45
Spiritual Birthrate	3.41%	3.31%	3.30%	3.44%	3.18%
Educational Institutions	5	6	9	7	7
Number Students	2,436	2,489	2,551	2,367	2,129
Presbyterian Students	1,245	1,259	1,326	1,229	1,112
Sunday School Enrollment	131,785	128,769	126,734	121,960	118,039

PART II—CONTRIBUTIONS

	1958	*1957*	*1956*	*1955*	*1954*
Total All Causes	$12,811,548	$11,925,360	$11,510,127	$10,336,982	$ 9,476,651
Benevolences	3,238,987	3,084,174	3,080,707	2,727,839	2,383,535
Budgeted	2,207,083	2,072,151			
Non-Budgeted	1,031,904	1,012,023			
Current Expenses	6,485,758	6,048,762	5,688,780	5,109,278	4,668,332
Building Expenses	3,086,803	2,792,424	2,740,640	2,499,865	2,424,784
Current Expenses & Building Expenses	9,572,561	8,841,186	8,429,420	7,609,143	7,093,116
Per Capita Total*	90.77	85.80	85.23	77.32	73.23
Per Capita Benevolences	22.95	22.19	22.65	20.39	18.41
Per Capita Current Expenses	45.95	43.52	41.62	38.22	36.08
Per Capita Building	21.87	20.09	20.15	18.71	18.74
Per Capita Current Expenses and Building Expenses	67.82	63.61	61.96	56.93	54.81
Gifts to Causes:					
Assembly	1,155,916	1,078,818	1,088,264	1,018,742	856,117
World Missions	547,831	504,992	526,036	533,753	437,787
Church Extension	207,402	203,610	189,591	193,050	175,609
Christian Education	89,840	77,986	80,861	76,182	67,299
Annuities & Relief	89,926	83,923	94,190	96,215	84,473
General Fund	110,504	105,443	108,923	115,333	86,099
Inter-Church Agencies	5,726	4,788	4,673	4,209	4,850
Non-Budgeted Gifts	104,687	98,076	83,990		

*All per capita figures include gross membership (lay and ministry).

PART II—Continued

	1958	*1957*	*1956*	*1955*	*1954*
Synod	$ 1,107,699	$ 1,119,596	1,171,249	891,061	732,057
Church Extension	42,411	44,835	55,483	89,408	55,279
Homes	229,158	213,760	230,076	291,513	262,819
Educational Institutions	265,396	274,272	213,147	450,009	372,523
Campus Christian Life	27,304	27,072			
Christian Education	27,263	32,969	34,839	35,306	22,373
Non-Budgeted	487,000	510,772	585,727	—	—
Other Benevolences	29,167	15,916	51,977	24,825	19,063
Presbytery	674,544	554,498	492,512	462,615	411,914
Christian Education	32,427	35,361	23,366	50,189	34,503
Church Extension	414,797	360,017	327,788	332,431	296,412
Educational Institutions	16,950	21,629	—	—	—
Presbytery Office[1]	93,905	83,923	—	—	—
Presbytery Camp	89,050	48,982	—	—	—
Equalization Fund	2,907	2,200	—	—	—
Other Benevolences (Miscellaneous)	24,508	2,387	141,358	79,995	80,999
Congregational	300,245	316,766	306,428	306,479	329,238
Missions	123,653	132,296	133,294	120,597	156,290
Other	176,592	184,470	173,134	185,882	172,948
Negro Work Campaign	—	—	—	48,942	54,209

---

[1] Does not accurately represent total expenditures for Presbyteries' Offices since some offices are supported by Church Extension separately.

III. REPORT OF SYNOD'S COUNCIL

VOIT GILMORE, *Chairman*

Your Council has met twice during the past year, and full records have been preserved of all proceedings.

Program

The 1959 Program of Synod has been prepared with diligence, under the auspices of the sub-committee, with the retiring Moderator as Chairman. We count ourselves fortunate again this year to have as our speaker the Moderator of the General Assembly, Dr. Ernest Trice Thompson.

Our recommendations indicate that Synod has an invitation to meet in Greenville in 1960 and in Raleigh in 1961. Synod met in Raleigh in 1861, and it is fitting that the centennial of Synod should be celebrated there. We wish to remind Synod that 1963 will mark the 150th anniversary of the organization of the Synod in the Alamance Church, Greensboro.

Synod's Office and Program of Work

When Synod reorganized in 1951, the Council set as a goal the banishment of the idea of Synod being a "Fifth Wheel". Considering the fact that today the Synod has a communicant membership of 142,000, a total of a dozen agencies, including all educational institutions, employing more than 300 persons, not including pastors and church staffs, with an over-all operating annual budget in excess of $3,000,000, and fixed assets totalling approximately $30,000,000, it would hardly be accurate to call the Synod of North Carolina, the largest of the sixteen synods, "a Fifth Wheel". During the years since World War II the Agencies of the Synod, including Union Theological Seminary, have raised for capital funds in excess of $10,000,000 in campaigns. In 1958 Synod's Office handled 22 different accounts totalling $1,515,717. One account alone handles fifty separate loan accounts.

All of these facts add up to "Big Business".

The colleges of Synod employ nearly 300 persons and do business in excess of two and a half million dollars annually, not including fixed assets. Campus Christian Life employs half a dozen or more persons to labor among 6,000 Presbyterian students on non-Presbyterian campuses, and spends approximately $40,000 per annum for support of this cause. Christian Education has a staff of from six to eight persons at an annual expenditure of $40,000 or more. The Orphans' Home employs a staff of more than sixty, and operates on an annual budget of approximately $300,000. The Presbyterian Home requires a staff of more than thirty for the 85 guests in the home, and operates on an annual budget of $170,000. Church Extension at the Synod level invests in support of nearly fifty workers to the extent of approximately $40,000 per annum. Synod's Office has a staff of four and operates on a budget of $49,000, including the annual meeting of Synod and the *Presbyterian News*. If the cost of operating Presbyteries and local churches were included and the value of all properties owned by the Synod, including churches and manses, were added to the overall investments, there is little doubt that the total figure would approximate well over one hundred million dollars.

Synod's Office is the agent of Synod for its official business. The Office is headquarters for the Stated Clerk and Treasurer of

Synod, who is Secretary of the Council, Secretary of Higher Education and agent for the Executive Committee of Higher Education, Secretary of Church Extension, and agent for the Executive Committee of Church Extension, and Publicity agent of the Synod, including Editor of the *Presbyterian News.*

Synod's Office handles a loan fund for the Committee on Church Extension in the total amount of approximately $200,000. There are more than 50 loans currently ranging from $1,000 to $25,000. The Office, as agent for the Executive Committee of Church Extension, makes appropriations to four aid-receiving presbyteries to support Home Mission ministers. Grants-in-aid are appropriated when funds are available. The Catechism Fund is also dispensed from the Office, and annually between 300 and 500 checks are written as awards.

The Office serves most of the agencies of the Synod in one way or another, as well as the 637 churches of the Synod, Presbyteries, Synodical, and the Westminister Fellowship.

The Higher Education study of 1953-1955 was promoted from the Office, including the editing of the materials and the promotional work, which resulted in thousands of articles on higher education appearing in the newspapers of the state.

The Office was headquarters for the Higher Education Campaign of 1956 and for the Campus Christian Life Campaign of 1958. Much of the materials used in these campaigns and for the Presbyterian Home campaign were processed in Synod's Office at a great saving in printing cost. The publicity for the campaigns was prepared and distributed by the General Secretary and his staff. More than 10,000 individual pledge cards have been processed in the Office, and the collections on these, including bookkeeping and continuing correspondence, have been a part of the labors of the staff of the Office.

The Office prepares statistical Tables annually on Extension, including Evangelism, Higher Education, and Stewardship, as well as vital statistics.

The staff publishes an average of nearly 100 newspaper articles per annum, bearing on the program of Synod. In addition, six issues of the *Presbyterian News* of 58,000 copies per issue are published by the staff.

Annually the Office staff serves not only Synod's Council and two of the Executive Committees secretarily, but also nine of its Permanent Committees, and often some other committees. In preparation for the annual meeting of nearly 600 commissioners, the Office prepares entirely several of the Reports for the *Blue Book*, and processes all of the twenty-five or more reports for the printer. This includes budgets and financial statements for all of the Agencies of Synod. The work of advance registrations, arrangements, program, entertainment, etc. devolve on the Stated Clerk's Office. Expenses of entertaining the large group attending Synod, at the rate of $3.50 for two days, is borne from the "Assessment", as are all other costs for operating the Office to support the program which has thus far been outlined, including the *Blue Book* and the annual *Minutes of Synod*, both edited in the Office.

Cost of Operating Synod's Office

It has already been intimated that the Office is a catch-all for nearly every activity of two Executive Committees, the Council, and all the Permanent Committees. The number of tasks which are assigned to the Office from these agencies are legion. As has been pointed out, the Office renders service in one way or another to every one of the agencies of Synod.

A regular staff of four persons has been employed from the beginning to accomplish the tasks belonging to the work of Synod. At times additional help has been necessary. This is particularly the case each year before the meeting of Synod. It was necessary also to add a person to the staff after the 1956 campaign to handle a part of the work entailed by collections. The average annual cost of operating the Office, not including the printing of the *Presbyterian News*, the annual meeting of Synod, and the Campaigns, is $27,000. As the Budget will show, this covers the salaries of the General Secretary, the bookkeeper, the secretary, and one clerk; the rent, the utilities, insurance of various kinds, travel, equipment, supplies, etc.

From the beginning it has been the policy of the Council to minimize the printing of promotional materials, and actually, apart from the paper, the *Blue Book*, and the *Minutes of Synod*, the Office has printed only one piece of literature in eight years, namely a leaflet on the proposed new headquarters building . The Council authorized purchase of a multilith in 1951 which has made it possible for the Office to produce all of its letter-heads and other stationery, and the major part of the materials which were used in the two campaigns for higher education and the Presbyterian Home, literally saving the Synod thousands of dollars.

Permanent Office Headquarters Building

Last year the Synod of North Carolina, as a result of actions taken by the Executive Committee of Church Extension and the Synod's Council adopted a recommendation approving "of erecting a permanent office building in Raleigh, not to exceed $100,000, from funds to be raised privately and from ordinary budgeted rental", and placed the responsibility for implementing this action upon Synod's Council, working co-operatively with the Executive Committees of Church Extension and Higher Education.

Your Council named a Committee to prosecute this matter composed of Dr. Charles Lynn Brown, Mr. William F. Mulliss, a Charlotte attorney, and Mr. Voit Gilmore of Southern Pines. During the year the Committee has met several times, and wishes to report to Synod that the following progress has been made: (1) securing of a lot in the Cameron Village section of Raleigh appraised at $40,000, the gift of Mr. and Mrs. J. W. York of Raleigh and his associates; (2) the promise of $10,000 in 1959 from the Synodical; (3) gifts and pledges from individuals in the Synod totaling approximately $10,000; (4) approval by the Executive Committee of Church Extension of a loan, if necessary, without interest, and to be paid back from the rent item in the budget of Synod's Office; (5) approval of the Committee of construction of a building containing approximately 3,700 square feet of space for Synod's Office, and possibly an additional 400 square feet for a suite of offices to be rented to Granville Presbytery; (6) cost of building, not including the suite of offices, but allowing for equipment and furnishings and a contingency for unexpected costs, not to exceed $60,000; and (7) approval of floor plans by the architect.

There are available for your perusal architect's drawings of the proposed floor plan and elevation.

It is hoped that considerable interest, manifested in a financial way, will emerge during the next several months in order that ground may be broken for construction of the building before Synod next convenes.

Publicity

Your Council has given serious consideration to the whole program of publicity. The Executive Committee of the Council, composed of the Chairman, the Rev. Charles Lynn Brown, Attorney Wm. F. Mulliss, of Charlotte, banker Archie W. McLean of Rocky Mount, Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, president of Synodical, and the Rev. James L. Fogartie, called into a meeting in Raleigh on March 30 the following experts in business, public relations, and the press, to counsel with us in this matter: Bluford Hestir, Atlanta, Director of Publicity for the General Assembly; Herbert O'Keefe, editor of the Raleigh Times, and an elder in the West Raleigh Church; Carl Hudson, of Hudson-Belk, Raleigh, an elder in the White Memorial Church, Raleigh; and Braxton Flye, a printer, publisher, and advertising executive, and a deacon in the White Memorial Church. Mr. Flye had been requested to make thorough study of the Synod's paper, the *Presbyterian News*, and Mr. Hestir had been asked to give expert opinion regarding the publication of a Synod's paper.

A summary of a study of the several Presbytery papers of the Synod, other denominational papers of the state, and the other two Synodical papers published in the Assembly revealed that the Synod of North Carolina paper, the *Presbyterian News*, was being published on a unit basis cheaper than any of the papers studied. It was also learned that the Synod of Texas has an annual amount of $32,000 in their Synod budget for publicity, in contrast to the $15,000 of the Synod of North Carolina. Another fact revealed was that all other denominations publish papers only at that level which corresponds to the Synod.

As a result of the reports and the information before us, the Executive Committee of the Council, unanimously passed the following action:

> "The Special Committee on Publicity recognizing the great value and importance of the *Presbyterian News*, congratulates the editor and his staff on the excellence of their product under extremely modest circumstances, and wishes to emphasize the increasing significance of the paper as a unifying force of the Synod, and a most important means of increasing and enlarging the work of the Church; further, the Committee recommends to Synod's Council the following action as the policy for Synod, subject to the ratification of Synod at its June, 1959, meeting:
>
> (1) That the frequency of the *Presbyterian News* be increased to twelve issues per year.
>
> (2) That an editorial assistant be employed to give full-time assistance to the editor.
>
> (3) That a revised format be adopted."

Assessment

In 1958 Synod authorized that the Office be supported by a per capita assessment of 34¢. All Presbyteries except one endorsed the action of Synod, and that one has provided what it hopes will be the equivalent of the assessment.

Equalization Fund

The Equalization Fund produced in 1958 $31,694.17 which was distributed by the same formula as last year. Six agencies of Synod benefited from the Fund. Three contributed but failed to receive returns from it since the percentage of income of their budget exceeded the 65.1937%, the percentage of their budgets the other agencies received. Christian Education barely missed participating, and contributed a net of $807.95. The Presbyterian Home contributed $1,710.31 and the Orphans' Home $9,747.54.

Campaigns and Long-Range Planning

A full account of the Higher Education Campaign of 1956 and the Campus Christian Life Campaign of 1958 are to be found in the Report of the General Secretary. The sub-committee has wrestled with the program of projected campaigns from the standpoint of what is wisest and best for the Synod. The recommendations attached to this report are made after careful and prayerful consideration of all contingencies.

Revolving Salary Fund

One of the major problems which confronted your Council, and it is perennial, was that of expenses of some of the agencies of the Synod in excess of income. The agencies operate within their budgets, which have been approved by Synod, but because approximately 60% of income for support of these agencies is received during the last month of the year, it is difficult, if not impossible, to anticipate how much may be expected for support. Those agencies which have no other support than the gifts of the churches discover about January 10 of each new year that the churches have failed to provide their budgets by approximately from thirty to thirty-five percent, which means that they are confronted with a deficit. This was the case at the end of 1958 with several agencies of the Synod, including the Office, Campus Christian Life, Christian Education, and Inter-Church Agencies. The total amount short for these agencies was approximately $30,000. Perhaps, we wrestled with no other problem more conscientiously than this one, and we would call to your attention that on the Council are able representatives of the bar, accounting, and banking, as well as other business and professional personnel. We believe that as a result of both work and prayer that we have arrived at an eventual solution to the problem, and we trust that the Synod will encourage our efforts towards resolving the matter by adopting the recommendations which are appropos.

Synod and Assembly Compared

The Synod of North Carolina regained first place in the Assembly in total giving, replacing Texas. The amount was $12,811,548, the largest amount ever given by the Synod and the largest ever given by any Synod.

The Synod asked the Presbyteries to give a total of $2,400,023 to Assembly and Synod causes during 1958. Total gifts reported were $2,263,615 (in contrast to $2,198,414 the previous year), or 94.32%, reflected as follows:

	Apportionment		Gave	
	1958	1957	1958	1957
Assembly	$1,486,184	$1,163,348	$1,155,916 (77.777%)[1]	$1,078,818 (93%)
Synod	913,839	784,175	1,107,699 (121.21%)	1,119,596 (143%)
	$2,400,023	$1,947,523	$2,263,615 (94.32%)	$2,198,414 (113%)

---

[1] Based on reports of churches as given in the 1959 General Assembly Minutes. The percentage of budgeted receipts received by Synod's Treasurer was only 56.04% of Synod's askings.

Though the percentage of giving to the askings for 1958 for the Assembly was less than that of the previous year, the gifts exceeded those for that year by $77,098. Synod's apportionment for Synod's causes in 1958 exceeded the previous year but gifts declined by $11,897. In 1957 Synod gave 143% of askings to Synod's causes but dropped to 121.21% in 1958. North Carolina stood 8th in 1958 (11th in 1957) among the Synods in the percentage of gifts made to Assembly's causes in relation to apportionments.

Three Presbyteries accepted in full the Askings for Assembly and Synod causes for 1959. For 1958 five accepted in full. Kings Mountain, Mecklenburg, and Orange gave more than 100% to the two causes combined in 1958. The Presbyteries ranked as follows:

1	Orange	110.28%
2	Kings Mountain	104.78%
3	Mecklenburg	100.90%
4	Winston-Salem	97.17%
5	Fayetteville	93.06%
6	Granville	88.01%
7	Albemarle	84.08%
8	Concord	83.12%
9	Wilmington	62.95%
	SYNOD	94.32%

Other statistics show total gifts of $12,811,548 in 1958; Benevolences—$3,238,987 (budgeted—$2,207,083; non-budgeted—$1,031,904); and Current Expenses, including Building Expense, $9,572,561. Total per capita giving was the best in history, and benevolence per capita giving increased from $22.19 to $22.95. Following is a summary:

	1958	1957
Benevolences	$22.95	$22.19
Current Expenses	45.95	43.52
Building Expenses	21.87	20.09
Current Expense and Bldg. Expense	67.83	63.61
Total	90.77	85.80

The Synod of North Carolina ranked 11th among the Synods in total per capita giving in the General Assembly in 1958 (12th last year); 6th in per capita giving to benevolences (same as last year).

It is conservatively estimated that the members of Synod withheld a minimum of $8,358,852 or 39.48% of their tithe in relationship to income in 1958. It is conservatively estimated that the income of Presbyterians in 1958 was at least $211,704,001.

Attached to this report are the following documents: (1) Summary of 1960 Proposed Benevolence Budget for Assembly and Synod Causes, together with proposed distribution of same (Apportionments to Presbyteries); (2) Audit of all accounts handled in Synod's Office for 1958 (listed under the Audit); (3) 1960 Budget for Synod's Office and Program of Work; and (4) Statistical Data.

Recommendations:

1. That Synod accept the apportionment of the General Assembly for 1960, and endeavor to raise the total amount, which is $1,485,350, broken down as indicated in the Table on page 94.

2. That Synod accept the following budget for Synod's Causes for 1960, and endeavor to raise the total amount, which is $1,041,406, broken down as indicated in the Table on page 94.
3. That the total Benevolence Budget of Synod for Assembly and Synod Causes for 1960, amounting to $2,526,756, be apportioned to the several Presbyteries on the basis of the following formula: 1/3 for membership; 1/3 for benevolence contributions to Assembly's and Synod's Agencies for the last three years; and 1/3 for total contributions, less building expense, for the last three years, as indicated in the Table on page 95.
4. That the proposed budget for Synod's Office and Program for 1960 in the amount of $49,151.00 be approved. (See page 97.)
5. That the Council reiterates to Synod the importance of the 1958 action of the Synod, relating to support of its program of work, by per capita assessment; and that a per capita assessment of 34¢ for 1960 for support of Synod's Office and Program be approved. (See page 97).
6. That the C.P.A. audited Financial Statements of institutions and Agencies of Synod which have been examined and approved by the Committee on Finance and Audit, be approved by Synod, and the Committee be empowered to complete the examination of the remainder of the audits for record as soon as they are available.
7. That the separate Report by the sub-committee on Records, be adopted.
8. That Synod accept the invitation to meet in the First Presbyterian Church, Greenville, N. C., June 14-15, 1960, 11 a.m.
9. That Synod accept the invitation of the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, Peace College, and the other Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, to meet in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, in 1961. (The Synod convened in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, in 1861.)
10. That the Rev. Richard R. Gammon be elected as Chairman of the Permanent Committee on Nominations, Class of 1962.
11. That the following be elected as members of the Committee on Nominations, Class of 1962: Granville—Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger; Kings Mountain—W. A. Mason; Mecklenburg—Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence.
12. That Synod express appreciation to J. Neveland Brand, who has served on Synod's Council for six years and for three years as its Chairman, for his excellent leadership.
13. That Synod express appreciation to the Rev. Roy E. Watts, who has served faithfully as Chairman of the Permanent Committee on Nominations, and as a member of Synod's Council, where he was chairman of the sub-committee on Records.
14. That Synod express its appreciation to Dr. Dudley for his economical and efficient management of the *Presbyterian News*, and that the Council recommends an augmented program for Synod's newspaper and Synod's Press Relations.
15. That Synod acknowledge by a communication its gratitude to Mr. and Mrs. J. W. York and others associated with them

for the generous gift of property in the Cameron Village section of Raleigh for the erection of Synod's permanent Office Headquarters Building.

16. That Synod express its gratitude to the Trustees of the L. Richardson Trust Fund for generous gifts to the Synod's agencies.
17. That all indebtedness of Synod's Agencies (Synod's Office, Campus Christian Life, and Christian Education) to the Revolving Salary Fund be cancelled as of December 31, 1958.
18. That an item, to be known as the Contingent Salary Fund, to replace the Revolving Salary Fund, be placed in the budget of Synod, beginning in 1960, sufficient in amount to provide each year not less than 20% of salaries, rent, and traveling expense in the current budgets of the following agencies of Synod: Synod's Office, Campus Christian Life, Church Extension, Christian Education, and the Guidance Center, to be administered by the Executive Committee of the Council, and to be disbursed without re-payment.
19. That Synod authorize a special committee, to be appointed by the Synod's Moderator in consultation with the Chairman of Synod's Council, to study the matter of devising a plan for bringing about a better system of relating Assembly's and Synod's budgeted and anticipated receipts to actual appropriations to and expenditures by the said Agencies of our Church, with authority to employ outside professional help, if necessary; and further, that a Certified Public Accountant with experience in budget accounting be designated as Chairman; and that the cost of said study be borne either by private sources or by Synod, if said private sources do not materialize.
20. That Synod approve of campaigns for capital funds as follows: (1) Consolidated Presbyterian College—1961; (2) Union Theological Seminary—1963; Davidson College—1965; and that payments for each of the campaigns ordinarily shall be for not more than two years; and that Synod further recommend to each of these institutions that in November prior to the year of their respective campaigns Synod furnish, upon the request of the local church, the approximate amount which that local church will be asked to contribute in the campaign.
21. That the Presbyteries be requested to endeavor to avoid conflicts of meetings of camps and conferences with the meeting of Synod.
22. In answer to the overture from Mecklenburg Presbytery that Synod amend her Rules to conform with Rules of the Board of Christian Education for employment of Regional Directors of Christian Education, that the overture be answered in the affirmative, and that Standing Rule 13:1 be amended to read:

> "The Director of Christian Education, *whose term of office shall be for three years*, acting under the general direction of the Synod's Executive Committee of Christian Education . . ."

23. That Standing Rule 25:1 be amended by the addition of a Standing Committee on Attendance; and that the functions of the Committee be to consider and to recommend to Synod

disposition of all requests to be excused from attendance of Synod for a part of or the full proceedings of the meeting.

24. That Standing Rule 32:6 be amended to read: "No new matter *of business* may be introduced to Synod later than *lunch* on the second day of the meeting of Synod."
25. That the amendment to the Manual of Synod's Council, to wit, adding a sub-committee on Nominations be approved.
26. That Synod be reminded that the sesquicentennial of the Synod occurs in 1963, and that Synod last year ordered that plans be set in motion for proper observance of the celebration.
27. That recommendation #17 from the Report of the General Council of the General Assembly of 1959, calling to the attention of Synods and Presbyteries an Assembly-wide campaign for capital funds for Boards and Agencies of the General Assembly in 1963, be received as information.
28. That the calendar of special days and seasons recommended by the General Assembly for observance by the Church, be adopted, and likewise that the customary emphasis for the Orphans' Home (Thanksgiving) and the Presbyterian Home (Mother's Day), with special offerings, be approved.
29. That recommendations 1-6, 11, 13-19 in the Report of the General Council to the 1959 General Assembly, be adopted.
30. That pending the adoption of this Report, Synod hear Dr. Ernest Trice Thompson, Moderator of the General Assembly, who will speak on the subject, "John Calvin and His Legacy for Today".

A. AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. REPORT OF AUDITOR

Committee on Finance and Auditing
Synod of North Carolina
Presbyterian Church In The United States
Raleigh, North Carolina

Gentlemen:

As instructed by Dr. Harold J. Dudley, General Secretary and Treasurer of the Presbyterian Synod of North Carolina, we have audited the books and records maintained by him as treasurer of the following funds:

Church Extension Fund
Presbyterian Church Extension Committee Loan Funds
Synod's Designated Funds
Educational Institutions Fund
Synod's Office Account
Synod's Account
Inter-Church Relations Account
"Presbyterian News" Account
Permanent Reserve Fund
Campus Christian Life Account
Revolving Salary Fund
Equalization Fund
Synod's Office General Fund
Christian Higher Education Campaign Account
Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund
Presbyterian Office Building Fund

SCOPE OF EXAMINATION

We tested the recorded transactions to the extent of tracing the receipts to the depositories and verifying the amounts recorded by appropriate transmittal papers and correspondence, and verifying the constributions from the presbyteries by direct confirmation. Church loans were also verified directly. Expenditures were supported by endorsed cancelled checks and invoices or signed receipts. These were found to be authorized in the minutes of committees and Synod's Council. Bank balances, which were confirmed by correspondence, were reconciled with balances shown on the books. We also ascertained from our analyses that disbursements were properly allocated.

Our examination included such tests of the accounting records and other auditing procedures we considered necessary in the circumstances, the books having been maintained on a cash basis. We did not verify the records of the Christian Higher Education Campaign Account and the Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund beyond the recorded receipts and disbursements.

OPINION

In our opinion, the accompanying statements show the cash balances at December 31, 1958 and the receipts and disbursements for the twelve months then ended correctly classified, according to information and explanations given us and as shown by the books.

EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

In presenting to you our findings, as the result of the audit, we have prepared twenty-two Exhibits and two Schedules, as enumerated in the Index, which are attached as a part of this report, in addition to the following comments:

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—CONSOLIDATED

January 1, 1958 to December 31, 1958

Exhibit "A"

A consolidation of receipts and disbursements for all funds is shown in this Exhibit. Inter-fund transfers, in most cases, have been eliminated where practical. Details for various funds are presented as enumerated in the Index. Receipts totaled $1,030,-329.08, of which $553,721.76 was contributed by the presbyteries for support of Synod's causes. Disbursements totaled $1,042,437.-23. The receipts plus cash in banks, savings associations and U. S. Treasury Notes December 31, 1957 of $141,196.13, less the disbursements, leave a balance at December 31, 1958 of $129,087.98 available from all sources as shown in Schedule—1.

Synod's causes funds were handled through Synod's Office General Fund except for the loan funds, campaign and savings accounts. The fund balances are shown on Schedule—1.

In 1957 the Board of Trustees of the Consolidated Presbyterian College received a grant of $15,000.00 from the Fund for the Advancement of Education, New York, N. Y. This was used to make a liberal arts college study for the College's curriculum and the funds were disbursed from the Synod's Office General Fund at the instructions of Dr. Marshall Scott Woodson, Chairman of the study. The disbursements through December 31, 1957 totaled $13,704.73, leaving a balance of $1,295.27. During 1958 expenses of $141.25 were paid and the residue of $1,154.02 was returned to the donor.

During the year the Synod received $99.07 from the estate of A. T. McCallum. This represented the balance available for distribution for the year 1957. The funds were received and disbursed by the General Fund in accordance with instructions of the trustees. Of this amount the Church Extension Fund received $16.61. The balance of $82.46 was forwarded to the Board of World Missions and institutions in the mountains, according to the will.

Dividends accruing on capital stock were received and accounted for according to prescribed rates. All securities were examined during the audit. These securities are part of the Permanent Reserve Fund and the income derived from them was apportioned directly to the Church Extension Fund.

All transactions of the Church Extension Committee Loan Funds were examined. At December 31, 1958 the total of the unpaid balance of all loans and accrued interest to that date was $135,145.15. The cash on deposit was $6,587.38. The total unpaid balance of the loans and cash was $141,732.53. At December 31, 1957 the funds' assets totaled $136,601.44. We examined all notes and deeds of trust and found them on hand and apparently properly executed. Details of the loans are shown on Schedule—2 and the funds' transactions are shown on Exhibit "C".

The Permanent Reserve Fund and Educational Institutions Fund have loans to churches not included above. The details of the Permanent Reserve Fund loans are shown on Exhibit "L" where they total $37,479.97, Cash In Savings, $15,646.32, a total of $53,126.29, not including securities valued at $2,405.00.

Proceeds from a gift received from Mr. and Mrs. W. Z. Stultz in 1955 have been loaned to churches from the Educational Institutions Fund Savings Account. The balance of the loans at the end of the year was $14,599.20. They are listed on Exhibit "F". The total fund assets were $25,751.47.

The total of all unpaid loans by funds was as follows:

Presbyterian Church Extension Committee Loan Fund—Schedule—2	$135,145.15
Permanent Reserve Fund—Exhibit "L"	37,479.97
Educational Institutions Fund Savings Account—Exhibit "F"	14,599.20
TOTAL	$187,224.32

The Educational Institutions Fund Savings Account had a loan of $10,000.00 due from the Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund at December 31, 1958, without interest.

Support of the Synod's Educational Institutions and other Higher Education agencies was based on a net of $252,083.01 for distribution. The amounts and percentages are shown on Exhibit "E". These distributions include designated gifts from presbyteries and churches. A contingency fund—part of Educational Institutions Fund—was established in 1957 for the purpose of assisting the three institutions involved in the consolidation of the colleges. Its share of the funds available in 1958 was $21,200.16. At December 31, 1957 there was a balance of $7,578.64. During 1958 $24,078.64 was appropriated, leaving a balance of $4,700.16. A Permanent Advisory Committee on Higher Education was established by the Synod of 1955. The Committee's share of funds available in 1958 was $2,873.78. This was not disbursed in 1958. The Educational Institutions Fund balance of $7,573.94 at December 31, 1958, represents amounts held for the two causes named above.

Synod's Office was supported by presbytery benevolence receipts in 1958. However, the following contributed to the support of the office in order to absorb the deficit for the year:

Revolving Salary Fund	$ 5,092.03
Christian Higher Education Campaign Fund	5,092.03
TOTAL	$10,184.06

Synod's Designated Funds represents an amount contributed by members of the Belk family to pay for the cost of publishing Rev. O. V. Caudill's Church and Manse Planning Book. The cash balance at the end of the year was $3,500.00. Interest accumulated on the savings account was transferred to the Church Extension account to be used for grants-in-aid to churches. This was done at Mr. Thomas M. Belk's direction.

Synod's support of the North Carolina Council of Churches and Allied Church League was disbursed from presbytery benevolence receipts. These funds were received and disbursed by the Inter-Church Relations Account—Exhibit "I". The pledged amounts paid in 1958 were $1,000.00 to the Allied Church League and $2,500.00 to the North Carolina Council of Churches. The fund deficit was made up by support from the Revolving Salary Fund in the amount of $1,036.65.

"Presbyterian News" was supported from presbytery benevolence receipts in 1958. These receipts were inadequate to meet the cost of printing and expenses. The deficit was absorbed by the Educational Institutions Account in the amount of $5,404.53.

The Campus Christian Life Account—Exhibit "M"—operated at a deficit of $12,647.37 in 1958. This was made up by a loan from the Revolving Salary Fund. At December 31, 1958 a total of $13,567.24 was due the Revolving Salary Fund. This represents deficits for the years 1957 and 1958.

The Revolving Salary Fund was established in 1957 to maintain a balance of not less than twenty percent of salaries, rent, and traveling expenses in the current budgets of the designated agencies of Synod. Referring to Exhibit "N" the total net receipts for the year were $15,017.80. During 1958 the fund supported the following causes:

Loan to Campus Christian Life Account	$12,647.37
Support of Synod's Office	5,092.03
Support of Inter-Church Relations Account	1,036.65
TOTAL	$18,776.05

The Fund had a balance of $12,936.62 at December 31, 1958.

An Equalization Fund was established in 1957. All agencies of Synod were to share in the fund and five percent (5%) of the budgets of each agency was reserved for the fund. The fund's share of the presbyteries' designated gifts for 1958 was $27,310.15, as shown on Exhibit "O". Agencies which received funds directly from churches and presbyteries reported a total of $4,384.02 as available for distribution from 1958 receipts. These are shown on Exhibit "O" and were deducted from the December distributions by Synod's Office. The total amount available was $31,694.17 and this was distributed as shown on the Exhibit. The overdraft at December 31, 1957 represents the amounts due from the agencies at that date and was either paid into the fund or withheld from 1958 distributions. Distributions were made by the Committee on Audit and Finance according to instructions by Synod and Synod's Council.

Synod's Office General Fund received and disbursed designated receipts for Christian Education, Presbyterian Orphans' Home, Presbyterian Home, Inc., and Catechism awards. The details of these are shown on Exhibits "P", "Q", "R", and "S", respectively.

A fund was established during the year to receive contributions for a proposed Presbyterian office building. The details of receipts and disbursements for the year are shown in Exhibit "T". Gifts totaled $3,100.00. Land for the building valued at $40,000.00 was donated by Mr. and Mrs. J. W. York, except that the Synod must pay $3,500.00 for improvements and incidental costs. A part payment of $1,400.00 was paid to the donor in 1958. The balance in the fund at the end of the year was $1,726.25 with interest in the amount of $26.25 having been credited to the account during the year.

The Synod received in 1958 $4,400.75 which represented residue from the estate of the late Mrs. Sadie Duncan Wharton, widow of the late C. P. Wharton. This was deposited with First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, North Carolina. The estate also included a deed for properties in Raleigh, North Carolina, which were valued at $16,500.00. These were bequests to the Home Mission Committee of the Executive Committee of Church Extension. The income from the properties is to be a perpetual fund to be applied to the salary and support of Home Mission and Evangelistic Work in the Synod of North Carolina.

The Christian Higher Education Campaign was begun in 1956 and the records have been maintained in Synod's Office. On Exhibit "U" the current year receipts and disbursements are shown and the totals to December 31, 1958. Our audit of receipts was made from summaries of subscriptions and payments. The individual pledge cards have not been added completely and compared with the general book totals. The subscriptions through December 31, 1958 totaled $1,742,916.41, per the book summaries. Of this amount $1,151,354.97 had been paid in cash and $66,345.93 in securities—a total of $1,217,700.90. Thus the unpaid subscriptions were $525,215.51.

Synod allowed the Campus Christian Life Committee to conduct a campaign in 1958 to raise $300,000.00 which was the amount unpledged in the Christian Higher Education Campaign and needed to implement the program of work initiated by the Committee. The campaign was supervised by the firm of Ward, Dreshman and Reinhardt, New York, New York. 1958 Campaign receipts have totaled $54,470.92. Campus Christian Life's share of the 1956 Christian Higher Education Campaign gifts was $132,818.00 to December 31, 1958. The disbursements included 1958 campaign expenses of $40,450.89. Capital expenditures in college areas totaled $99,713.50. The fund's balance of Cash on Deposit and on hand at December 31, 1958, was $60,405.38. Details of the year's transactions are shown on Exhibit "V".

The statements of Receipts and Disbursements contained in this report are based on the amounts as shown in the books and records of the Synod's Office. The books were not closed until all funds for the year were received from the presbyteries in order that all receipts for the year January 1, 1958 to December 31, 1958, could be included. Likewise, some expenses for the year were paid after December 31, 1958, and the cash balances shown herein are after including these in the disbursements.

GENERAL COMMENTS

We have prepared this report to show only the cash receipts and disbursements of the funds handled in the office of the Synod of North Carolina. However, for your information we list below the assets in the funds at December 31, 1958 and December 31, 1957.

	December 31 1958	December 31 1957
Cash On Hand And In Banks—Schedule—1)	$129,087.98	$ 66,792.38
Presbyterian Church Extension Committee Loan Fund—Notes Receivable and Accrued Interest—(Schedule—2)	135,145.15	122,002.43
Permanent Reserve Fund—Loans Receivable—(Exhibit "L")	37,479.97	54,136.36
Educational Institutions Fund—Loans Receivable—(Exhibit "F")	14,599.20	22,697.86
Corporate Capital Stock at Par Value—Exhibit "L")	2,405.00	2,405.00
Office Furniture and Equipment—Cost	20,143.76	19,597.12
Campus Christian Life Center at East Carolina College	14,313.50	14,313.50
Woman's College Campus Christian Life Center	15,000.00	

U. S. Treasury Notes at Cost		74,403.75
Real Estate, Raleigh, N. C.	16,500.00	
Land Site for Presbyterian Office Building—Cost	1,400.00	
Loan to Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund	10,000.00	
TOTALS	$396,074.56	$376,348.40
LESS:		
Cash in Christian Higher Education Campaign Account	$ 13,148.10	($ 3,714.62)
Cash In Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund	60,405.38	19,675.25
U. S. Treasury Notes—Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund		74,403.75
Amount Due Christian Education		2,257.00
Amount Due Fund for the Advancement of Education		1,295.27
	$ 73,553.48	$ 93,916.65
NET ASSETS	$322,521.08	$282,431.75

We found a depositor's forgery bond in force for $10,000.00; fire insurance on contents of the office $10,000.00; blanket position bond for $25,000.00, and open stock safe burglary.

We found the books and records in balance and accurately kept.

We wish to express our appreciation for the courtesies extended us and the assistance and cooperation rendered by the entire personnel, which greatly facilitated our work.

We examined the minutes of the Secretary and found the approved procedures currently adhered to.

Very truly yours,

A. T. ALLEN & COMPANY,
Certified Public Accountants

By: A. T. ALLEN
Certified Public Accountant

2. OFFICE ACCOUNT

Financial Statement

January 1—December 31, 1958

	1958	1957
Receipts:		
From Presbyteries:		
Albemarle	$ 1,201.00	
Concord	1,838.89	
Fayetteville	1,727.43	
Granville	977.84	
Kings Mountain	1,475.30	
Mecklenburg	4,446.83	
Orange	2,277.76	
Wilmington	1,058.94	
Winston-Salem	844.94	
Total from Presbyteries	$15,848.93	
Less 5% Equalization Fund Dist.	792.44	
	$15,056.49	
From Other Sources:		
L. Richardson, Sr., Trust Fund	210.00	
Support from Equalization Fund	2,079.34	
Support from Revolving Salary Fund	5,092.03	
Support from Christian Higher Education Campaign Fund	5,092.02	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$27,529.88	$25,776.54
Disbursements:		
Salary General Secretary	$ 7,500.00	$ 7,200.00
Salary Office Secretaries	8,495.13	7,300.00
Janitor	530.00	300.00
Social Security	236.52	219.62
Ministers & Employee Annuity Fund	675.00	621.62
Insurance (Group) Life & Hospital	330.96	291.17
Travel Expenses (Net)	638.84	617.32
Manse Rent	1,500.00	1,500.00
Office Rent	1,500.00	1,500.00
Telephone and Telegraph	616.81	450.00
Lights and Water	204.66	225.10
Office Supplies	1,262.02	797.62
Equipment (New)	303.49	673.86
Repairs & Upkeep—Office & Equipment	747.22	800.00
Postage and Express	813.04	722.01
Insurance (Office) Bond and Equipment	232.04	381.22
Audit	600.00	625.00
Subscriptions	81.00	144.49
Council and Committee Expenses	889.82	708.13
Bank Service Charges	147.87	120.36
Publicity (Cuts, mats, etc.)	51.22	57.58
Miscellaneous	431.96	263.72
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$27,787.60	$25,518.82

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

Receipts	$27,529.88
Bal. 1-1-58	257.72
	$27,787.60
Disbursements	27,787.60
Bank Balance	.00

2a. Presbyterian Office Building Fund

Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1958 to December 31, 1958

Receipts:	
Gifts	$3,100.00
Interest on Savings Account	26.25
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$3,126.25
Disbursements:	
Part Payment on Land Site	$1,400.00
Balance on Deposit First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, N. C. December 31, 1958	1,726.25
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND BALANCE ON DEPOSIT	$3,126.25

3. CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION ACCOUNT RALEIGH OFFICE

Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1957 to December 31, 1958

	1958	Totals to 12-31-58
Receipts:		
Gifts—Cash On Pledges	$301,406.67	$1,151,354.97
Gifts—Securities Received	6,899.36	66,345.93
Interest on U. S. Treasury Bills	——	329.92
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$308,306.03	$1,218,030.82
Cash on Deposit December 31, 1957 — Overdraft	(3,714.62)	
TOTAL TO ACCOUNT FOR	$304,591.41	$1,218,030.82
Disbursements:		
Expenses:		
Office Rental and Allowance for Water, Lights and Janitor	$	$ 985.41
Office Furniture and Equipment		2,699.30
Office Supplies and Stationery	1,006.00	4,165.76
Pay Roll for Stenographers and Office Help	6,570.65	31,085.61
Printing	92.46	8,375.27
Postage and Mailing	1,105.34	6,566.31

Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger Service		76.10	4,586.09
Presbytery and District Rallies Expense			5,575.72
Utilities		70.00	170.00
Social Security Tax		141.71	610.34
Bank Service Charges		31.47	320.73
Audit Fees		100.00	325.00
Miscellaneous		248.22	305.75
Support of Synod's Office		5,092.02	8,806.64
Publicity		100.00	684.92
Exchange Charges for Transfer of Stock			7.92
Mimeograph and Multigraph Supplies			400.45
Sign Painting			89.50
Photos			384.69
Synodwide Rallies			8,198.92
Campaign Committee Expense			2,699.41
Field Expense			3,579.87
Firm Campaign Fee			75,000.00
Total Expenses		$ 14,633.97	$ 165,623.61
Transferred to Consolidated Presbyterian College Fund, Inc., C. E. Beman, Treasurer		252,912.74	905,441.11
Peace College			1,000.00*
Transferred to Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund		23,896.60	132,818.00
Total Disbursements		$291,443.31	$1,204,882.72
Total Funds on Hand December 31, 1958:			
Cash on Deposit—Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Raleigh, N. C.	$11,064.95		
Cash on Hand—N. C. Synod's Office	2,083.15		
Total Funds on Hand December 31, 1958		13,148.10	13,148.10
Total Accounted For		$304,591.41	$1,218,030.82

---

*$1,000.00 sent direct to Peace College.

4. PRESBYTERIAN CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE CAMPAIGN FUND

Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1958 to December 31, 1958

Receipts:	**Actual 1958**	**Totals to 12-31-58**
Share of Christian Higher Education Campaign Fund	$ 23,896.60	$132,818.00
Interest Earned on U.S. Treasury Bills and Certificates of Deposit	1,501.97	3,187.41

Interest Earned on Savings Account	67.60	93.44
Gifts	54,470.92	54,470.92
Loan From Educational Institutions Savings Account	10,000.00	10,000.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$ 89,937.09	$200,569.77
TOTAL FUNDS ON HAND DECEMBER 31, 1957	94,079.00	
TOTAL TO ACCOUNT FOR	$184,016.09	$200,569.77

Disbursements:

Expenses:

Office Rent and Janitor Service	$ 316.79	$ 378.55
Furniture and Typewriter Rentals	137.73	137.73
Office Supplies and Expense	2,331.99	2,453.23
Pay Roll for Stenographers, Typists and Clerks	6,978.47	7,151.35
Multigraphing and Letter Shop	548.10	548.10
Printing	6,171.36	6,171.36
Sign Painting	9.00	9.00
Postage	1,915.58	1,918.58
Photos, Cuts and Drawings	855.55	855.55
Publicity Service	90.00	90.00
Telephone and Telegraph	1,656.10	1,656.10
Promotion Dinner or Convention Expense	3,856.52	3,856.52
Luncheons and Dinners	240.58	240.58
Committee Expense	2,027.14	2,185.54
Field Expense—Travel, etc., on Location	2,485.22	2,485.22
Campaign Director's Expense	1,605.33	1,820.24
Social Security Tax	159.24	161.93
Bank Service Charges	26.82	26.82
Audit Fees	35.00	35.00
Firm Campaign Fees	6,750.00	8,250.00
Printing Checks	14.19	19.49
TOTAL EXPENSES	$ 38,210.71	$ 40,450.89

Other Disbursements:

East Carolina College Campus Christian Life Center—Property and Improvements Purchased		14,313.50
Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church Building Fund	65,000.00	65,000.00
Woman's College Campus Christian Life Center—Property and Improvements Purchased	15,000.00	15,000.00

Duke University Campus Christian Life Center Purchased		5,400.00		5,400.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		$123,610.71		$140,164.39

Total Funds on Hand December 31, 1958:

Cash on Deposit—Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Raleigh, N. C.:				
Regular Bank Account	$27,031.18			
Certificate of Deposit—No. 2158, Maturity Value 2-23-59 $30,050.00	30,000.00			
	$57,031.18			
Cash on Hand	3,374.20			
TOTAL FUNDS ON HAND DECEMBER, 31, 1958		60,405.38		60,405.38
TOTAL ACCOUNTED FOR		$184,016.09		$200,567.77

5. REVOLVING SALARY FUND

Financial Statement

January 1—December 31, 1958

Receipts:

From Presbyteries:	**1958**	**1957**
Albemarle	$ 1,240.59	$ 1,148.79
Concord	1,890.71	1,938.74
Fayetteville	1,801.72	1,358.68
Granville	977.82	983.45
Kings Mountain	1,519.67	1,343.19
Mecklenburg	4,063.65	3,674.60
Orange	2,341.02	1,795.61
Wilmington	1,103.31	1,091.96
Winston-Salem	869.71	974.64
Total from Presbyteries	$15,808.20	$14,309.66
Less 5% Equalization Fund Distribution	790.40	715.47
	$15,017.80	$13,594.19
From Other Sources:		
Support from Equalization Fund	— —	$ 4,020.55
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$15,017.80	$17,614.74

Disbursements:

Campus Christian Life—1957 Loan	$	$ 919.87
Campus Christian Life—1958 Loan	12,647.37	— —
Synod's Office—Grant	5,092.03	— —
Inter-Church Relations—Grant	1,036.65	— —
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$18,776.05	$ 919.87

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

Receipts	$15,017.80
Cash Balance 1-1-58	16,694.87
	$31,712.67
Disbursements	18,776.05
Balance	$12,936.62

6. EQUALIZATION FUND

Financial Statement

January 1—December 31, 1958

RECEIPTS:

5% of Presbyteries Designation to:

Synod's Office	$ 792.44
Church Extension	2,120.55
Educational Institutions	12,150.97
Inter-Church Relations	105.88
Campus Christian Life	1,365.21
Presbyterian News	411.41
Revolving Salary Fund	790.40
Barium Springs Orphanage	6,900.38
Presbyterian Home	1,398.02
Christian Education	1,274.89
	$27,310.15

OTHER RECEIPTS:

Received 5% of Additional Income Sent Direct to:

Educational Institutions:				
Flora Macdonald College	($ 3,626.65)	$181.33		
Mitchell	(6,514.51)	325.73		
Peace	(1,650.00)	82.50		
Glade Valley	(10,575.29)	528.76		
	$22,366.45		$1,118.32	
Presbyterian Home	6,245.76		312.29	
Barium Springs Orphanage	56,943.27		2,847.16	
Christian Education	2,125.00		106.25	
	$87,680.48			$ 4,384.02
TOTAL RECEIPTS				$31,694.17

DISTRIBUTION:

Synod's Office	$ 2,079.34
Church Extension	3,629.87
Educational Institutions	21,456.68
Inter-Church Relations	169.01
Campus Christian Life	2,235.08
Presbyterian News	1,551.00
Christian Education	573.19
TOTAL DISTRIBUTED	$31,694.17

Summary of Statement

Receipts	$31,694.17
Disbursements	31,694.17
Bank Balance	$ .00

7. PRESBYTERIAN NEWS

Financial Statement

January 1—December 31, 1958

Receipts:

From Presbyteries:	**1958**	**1957**
Albemarle	$ 659.89	$ 748.65
Concord	1,010.12	1,257.34
Fayetteville	945.20	888.44
Granville	488.93	676.12
Kings Mountain	793.68	880.22
Mecklenburg	2,063.71	2,387.71
Orange	1,231.77	1,171.12
Wilmington	577.55	712.25
Winston-Salem	457.21	635.55
Total from Presbyteries	$ 8,228.06	$ 9,357.40
Less 5% Equalization Fund Distribution	411.41	467.88
	$ 7,816.65	$ 8,889.52
From Other Sources:		
Subscriptions	4.00	6.00
Support from Educational Insts. Account	5,404.53	3,606.10
Support from Equalization Fund	1,551.00	2,597.09
Support from Church Extension Account	— —	705.87
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$14,776.18	$15,804.58

Disbursements:

Printing 6 issues 52M copies per issue	$12,058.00	$11,994.15
Strip List Mailing	943.50	1,011.99
Cuts and Photographs	430.27	407.45
Salary of Clerks	50.00	1,165.00
Postage and Express (Regular)	578.90	450.43
Postage and Express (Remailing)	227.91	371.77
Miscellaneous	487.60	403.79
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$14,776.18	$15,804.58

Summary of Statement

Receipts	$14,776.18
Disbursements	14,776.18
Bank Balance	.00

8. INSTITUTIONS OF SYNOD

a. Consolidated Presbyterian College Fund, Inc.

Comparative Statement of Balance Sheets at May 31, 1959 and May 31, 1958

LAURINBURG ACCOUNT

	May 31, 1959	May 31, 1958	Increase (Decrease)
Assets			
Cash in Banks	$ 43,780.59	$ 21,786.32	$ 21,994.27
Consolidated Presbyterian College, Inc.	— —	186.45	(186.45)
Bonds	889,583.28	486,420.00	403,163.28
Preferred Stocks	26,497.65	25,480.00	1,017.65
Common Stocks	218,701.64	189,965.10	28,736.54
Certificate of Deposit	915.11	500.00	415.11
Mortgage Loans	209,919.37	219,271.09	(9,351.72)
Savings & Loan Associations	40,718.90	30,000.00	10,718.90
Real Estate—College Site	456,081.20	398,185.43	57,895.77
Real Estate—Other Property	5,250.00	5,250.00	— —
	$1,891,447.74	$1,377,044.39	$514,403.35
Liabilities			
Accounts Payable	194.51	143.03	51.48
Notes Payable	45,000.00	55,000.00	(10,000.00)
Special Funds	31,497.27	12,639.44	18,857.83
Capital Account	1,814,755.96	1,309,261.92	505,494.04
	$1,891,447.74	$1,377,044.39	$514,403.35
Receipts			
Christian Higher Education Campaign	$ 244,267.42	$ 254,041.27	$ (9,773.85)
Laurinburg Campaign	260,200.19	263,741.72	(3,541.53)
Bond Interest	14,734.35	10,515.90	4,218.45
Capital Gain from Sale of Bonds	162.50	— —	162.50
Capital Gain from , Sale of Stocks	8,272.89	20.05	8,252.84
Dividends Received	5,568.29	4,249.29	1,319.00
Interest Received	10,896.67	478.41	10,418.26
Rents Received	4,387.15	6,496.78	(2,109.63)
Soil Bank Payments	3,500.00	3,559.60	(59.60)
Total Receipts	$ 551,989.46	$ 543,103.02	$ 8,886.44
Disbursements			
Consolidated Presbyterian College, Inc.	$ 20,427.29	— —	$ 20,427.29
General Expense	4,168.28	2,506.77	1,661.51
Office Expense	3,451.69	3,141.31	310.38
Total Disbursements	$ 28,047.26	$ 5,648.08	$ 22,399.18
Excess of Receipts Over Disbursements	$ 523,942.20	$ 537,454.94	$(13,512.74)

(1) Consolidated Presbyterian College, Inc.

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

May 31, 1959

Current Assets	$ 3,031.20
Liabilities	3,031.20
Receipts:	
Students' Application Fees	$ 30.00
Synod of North Carolina	6,656.44
Consolidated Presbyterian College Fund, Inc.	20,427.29
Total Receipts	$27,113.73
Disbursements:	
General Expense	$13,849.24
Office Expense	1,899.11
Salaries	8,334.18
Equipment & Furniture	3,031.20
Total Disbursements	$27,113.73

b. Peace Institute, Inc. and Peace College

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

June 30, 1959

Assets:		
Current Funds		$ 14,923.48
Endowment Funds		249,927.73
Plant Funds		499,977.71
Total Assets		$764,828.92
Liabilities & Funds:		
Liabilities:		
Notes Payable	$ 35,000.00	
Due to Development Fund	36,170.40	71,170.40
Surplus or (Deficit):		
Current Funds (Deficit)	(56,246.92)	
Endowment Funds—Surplus	249,927.73	
Plant Funds—Surplus	499,977.71	693,658.52
Total Liabilities & Funds		$764,828.92

Condensed Statement of Income and Expenses

Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1959

Income:	
Academic Department	$ 92,531.71
Other Departments	130,175.52
Endowment Income	17,590.17
Gifts	42,891.01
Other Income	4,183.71
Total Income	$287,372.12
Expenses:	
Academic Department	$150,577.80
Art Department	4,601.50
Music Department	13,547.32
Bookstore	7,604.61
Dining Hall	45,474.91
Dormitories	25,015.58
Heating Plant	15,640.16
Laundry	4,140.88
General	17,216.88
Total Expenses	$283,819.64
Excess of Income Over Expense	$ 3,552.48

c. The Presbyterian Home, Inc.

High Point, North Carolina

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

Year Ended December 31, 1958

Operating Fund:	**1958**	**1957**
Assets:		
Cash	$ 3,241.20	$ 5,265.25
Investments	97,928.59	135,371.38
Accrued interest receivable	411.63	436.80
Advances to employees	470.95	547.83
Due from Capital Fund	24,222.15	——
Total Assets	$126,274.52	$141,621.21
Liabilities and Surplus:		
Accounts Payable	$ 18,763.68	$ 15,878.60
Reserve for Members' Care	123,123.55	122,434.71
Due to Capital Fund	——	13,442.27
Total Liabilities	$141,887.23	$151,755.58
Deficit	(15,612.71)	($10,134.37)
Total Liabilities and Surplus	$126,274.52	$141,621.21
Capital Fund:		
Assets:		
Cash	$ 7,222.66	$ 4,887.57
Due from operating fund	——	13,442.27
Prepaid expense	——	3,648.40
Fixed assets	892,109.22	725,470.51
Total Assets	$899,331.88	$747,448.75
Liabilities:		
Deposits on apartments	$ 13,526.78	$ 7,526.78
Notes payable	24,846.98	78,013.08
Accounts payable	3,146.97	215.93
Due to Operating Fund	24,222.15	——
Fund Capital	833,589.00	——
Total Liabilities	$899,331.88	$ 85,755.79
Net Assets		$661,692.96

Condensed Statement of Income and Expense

Year Ended December 31, 1958

Income:	**1958**	**1957**
Members of the home	$123,202.52	$ 98,884.44
Presbyteries	21,190.96	28,091.44
Mother's Day offering	8,148.44	4,130.23
Churches	2,205.50	3,627.39
Women of the Church	299.79	1,562.26
Miscellaneous contributions	300.00	643.86

Investments	9,070.42	5,429.61
Other	768.20	448.95
Total Income	$165,185.83	$113,752.43
Expenses:		
Administrative	$ 32,199.15	$ 30,511.21
Household	51,578.19	41,239.28
Dietary	47,186.91	42,272.46
Medical	39,699.92	30,987.61
Total Expenses	$170,664.17	$120,144.46
Excess of Expenses Over Income	($ 5,478.34)	($ 2,192.49)

d. Presbyterian Junior College

(Division of Consolidated Presbyterian College, Inc.)
Maxton, North Carolina

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

Audit Report, May 31, 1959

	1959	1958
Assets:		
Current Funds	$ 33,824.16	$ 47,085.64
Endowment Funds	339,341.25	338,982.46
Plant Funds	665,104.23	664,569.00
National Defense Student Loan Fund	6,366.67	0
TOTAL All Funds	$1,044,636.61	$1,050,637.10
Liabilities:		
Current Funds	$ 33,824.16	$ 47,085.64
Endowment Funds	339,341.25	338,982.46
Plant Funds	665,104.23	664,569.00
National Defense Student Loan Fund	6,366.67	0
TOTAL Liabilities	$1,044,636.61	$1,050,637.10

Condensed Statement of Income and Expeditures

Audit Report, Year Ended May 31, 1959

Operating Income:		
Student Income	$ 94,528.63	$ 72,510.21
Endowment Earnings	19,886.12	17,300.47
Dining Hall Income	65,957.27	60,250.31
Book Store Income	9,075.86	7,130.19
Dormitory Income	14,455.35	11,386.95
Other Income	7,641.01	5,543.85
TOTAL Income	$ 211,544.24	$ 174,121.98
Expenditures:		
Instructional Expense	$ 61,947.51	$ 58,146.17
Plant Expense	36,731.99	34,479.90
Dining Hall Expense	66,930.67	61,806.89
Library Expense	2,226.41	3,306.89

General and Administrative Expense	27,578.58	25,219.20
Book Store Expense	7,534.03	6,155.35
Student Store Expense	4,640.79	3,891.38
Miscellaneous Expense	27,230.72	26,658.55
TOTAL Operating Expense	$ 234,820.70	$ 219,681.65
Operating Loss for Year (Before Gifts)	($ 23,276.46)	($ 45,559.67)
Total Gifts Received	39,971.58	44,731.14
Less Restricted Gifts: Endowment Fund	741.00	4,841.08
Net Operating Loss or Gain Current to Surplus	$ 15,954.12	($ 5,669.61)

e. Presbyterian Orphans' Home

Barium Springs, North Carolina

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

Assets	Sept. 30, 1958	Sept. 30, 1957
Endowment Funds	$ 517,930.09	$ 509,965.87
Capital Funds	2,158,859.29	2,099,030.13
Operating Fund	152,312.00	151,486.49
Insurance Reserve Fund	35,588.49	29,521.48
	$2,864,689.87	$2,790,003.97
Liabilities		
Endowment Funds	517,930.09	509,965.87
Capital Funds	2,158,859.29	2,099,030.13
Operating Fund	152,312.00	151,486.49
Insurance Reserve Fund	35,588.49	29,521.48
	$2,864,689.87	$2,790,003.97

Condensed Statement of Income and Expenditures

Year Ending September 30, 1958

Operating Income	
Contributions from Presbyteries	$ 166,790.73
The Duke Endowment	11,067.74
Receipts from legacies and trusts	16,979.55
Interest, dividends and rents	19,902.83
Organizations and Individuals	19,953.11
Payment by relatives, etc.	19,067.26
Sale of Farm products	26,167.12
Other	6,088.19
	$ 286,016.53
Expenditures	
Administrative	$ 47,478.09
Household	115,324.21
Health	8,882.56
Education	23,067.60
Christian Education	3,761.93
Plant operation and maintenance	39,784.66

Extra institutional services	5,038.56
Farm, dairy, orchard, and poultry	30,193.14
Provision for retirement plan	5,000.00
Repairs and replacements—special	11,766.71
	$ 290,297.46
EXCESS EXPENSES OVER REVENUE	$ 4,280.93

f. Queens College

Combined Operating Statement

July 1, 1958—June 30, 1959

Income	
Student Tuition and Fees	$355,946
Non-restricted Endowment Income	40,826
Gifts and Synod Appropriations	81,966
Scholarship Endowment and Current	20,667
Auxiliary Enterprises	293,888
Other	20,828
Total	$814,121
Expense	
Administrative	$ 51,928
General Institutional	105,837
Instruction	288,524
Operation and Maintenance	116,782
Auxiliaries	150,159
Scholarship and Student Aid	65,244
Library	19,140
Sub-total	$797,614
Deduct Capital Expenditures	22,909
Total Operating Expenses	$744,705

g. Union Theological Seminary

Richmond, Virginia

Condensed Statement of Assets and Libilities

March 31, 1959

Assets	**1958**	**1957**
Permanent Funds	$5,172,449.96	$4,669,625.71
Plant Funds	2,580,806.82	2,545,635.78
Current Funds	160,437.80	166,406.42
Total All Funds	$7,913,694.58	$7,381,667.91
Liabilities		
Permanent Funds	$5,172,449.96	$4,669,625.71
Plant Funds	2,580,806.82	2,545,635.78
Current Funds	160,437.80	160,437.80
Total All Funds	$7,913,694.58	$7,381,667.91

Condensed Statement of Income and Expenses

Fiscal Year Ending March 31, 1959

Income		
Endowment Investments	$ 264,941.34	$ 260,122.44
Student Fees	77,332.12	77,145.13
Contributions Churches and Agencies	90,637.45	79,695.17
Trust Funds Administered by Others	28,646.89	24,219.92
Other Income	24,378.55	24,607.20
Total Income	$ 485,936.35	$ 468,789.86
Expenditures		
Administrative and General	$ 93,798.79	$ 96,572.27
Instructional	171,591.34	151,811.63
Retirement Salaries	8,822.80	8,768.27
Student Aid	29,807.91	31,030.92
Special Funds	52,995.63	46,749.71
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	132,850.33	128,507.68
Miscellaneous Expenditures	500.00	1,000.00
Total Expenditures	$ 490,366.80	$ 464,440.48
Excess of Income Over Expenses Before Adjustment	($ 4,430.45)	$ 3,752.31

9. PAPERS AND SECURITIES

(1) Certificate of Incorporation (Church Extension)

(2) Bond of Treasurer

(3) Insurance Policies

(4) Federal Tax Exemption Document

(5) Deeds of Trust: Campus Christian Life Property:
  (a) Greenville—East Carolina College
  (b) Greensboro—Woman's College

(6) Deeds of Trust: Church Extension:
  Wharton Estate Property:
    (a) 504 Tilden Street, Raleigh, N. C.
    (b) 506 Tilden Street, Raleigh, N. C.
    (c) 508 Tilden Street, Raleigh, N. C.
    (d) Cemetery Lot, Oakwood Cemetery, Raleigh, N. C.

(7 Copies of Wills:
  (a) McCallum Estate
  (b) Wharton Estate

B. BUDGETS

1. SUMMARY OF PROPOSED BUDGET OF ASSEMBLY & SYNOD CAUSES—1960

TOTAL ASSEMBLY				$1,485,350 (58.7849%)
TOTAL SYNOD				1,041,406 (41.2151%)
GRAND TOTAL				2,526,756 (100%)
ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES: ($1,485,350)				
World Missions			$ 732,484 (28.9891%)	
Church Extension			294,877 (11.6702%)	
Christian Education			143,908 (5.6954%)	
Annuities and Relief			82,269 (3.2559%)	
General Fund			227,998 (9.0233%)	
Inter-Church Agencies			3,814 (.1510%)	
TOTAL TO ASSEMBLY				$1,485,350 (58.7849%)
SYNOD'S CAUSES: ($1,041,406)				
Church Extension			$ 101,906 (4.0331%)	
Homes			265,000 (10.4878%)	
Presbyterian		$ 45,000 (1.7810%)		
Regular	$ 35,000 (1.3852%)			
Special	$ 10,000 (.3958%)			
Barium Springs		$220,000 (8.7068%)		
Regular	$120,000 (4.7492%)			
Special	$100,000 (3.9576%)			
Christian Education			$ 58,320 (2.3080%)	
Higher Education			$ 589,415 (23.3269%)	
Educational Institutions		$505,000 (19.9861%)		
Campus Christian Life		67,615 (2.6760%)		
Guidance Center		16,800 (.6648%)		
Inter Church Relations (N. C. Council of Churches)			$ 6,237 (.2469%)	
Contingent Salary Fund			$ 20,528 (.8124%)	
TOTAL TO SYNOD				$1,041,406 (41.2151%)
TOTAL TO ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD				$2,526,756 (100%)
COMPARED WITH 1959				$2,442,662
		Assembly	$1,493,822 (61.1555%)	
		Synod	948,840 (38.8445%)	
INCREASE				$ 84,094 (3,4427%)
		Assembly	$ −8,472 (−.3468%)	
		Synod	92,566 (3.7895%)	

a. 1960 PROPOSED BENEVOLENCE BUDGET APPORTIONMENTS TO PRESBYTERIES

(For Assembly and Synod Causes Only)

The formula used for determining apportionments to Presbyteries follows: 1/3 for membership; 1/3 for contributions to Assembly and Synod benevolences for last three years; and 1/3 for total contributions, less building expense, for the last three years.

Apportionments for 1960

	Total Apportionment	Assembly	Synod	% Budget	% Membership
Albemarle	$162,807	$ 95,706	$ 67,101	6.44	6.86
Concord	281,397	165,419	115,978	11.14	11.94
Fayetteville	316,519	186,065	130,454	12.53	12.56
Granville	197,339	116,005	81,334	7.81	8.14
Kings Mountain	189,507	111,402	78,105	7.50	6.56
Mecklenburg	617,623	363,069	254,554	24.44	23.42
Orange	403,859	237,408	166,451	15.89	15.62
Wilmington	186,391	109,570	76,821	7.38	9.27
Winston-Salem	171,314	100,706	70,608	6.78	5.63

Apportionments for 1959

	Total Apportionment	Assembly	Synod	% Budget	% Membership
Albemarle	$155,109	$ 94,858	$ 60,251	6.35	6.88
Concord	271,380	165,964	105,416	11.11	11.89
Fayetteville	312,904	191,358	121,546	12.81	12.68
Granville	187,108	114,427	72,681	7.66	8.21
Kings Mountain	182,222	111,439	70,783	7.46	6.62
Mecklenburg	609,200	372,559	236,641	24.94	23.42
Orange	375,682	229,750	145,932	15.38	15.35
Wilmington	184,666	112,933	71,733	7.56	9.46
Winston-Salem	164,391	100,534	63,857	6.73	5.49

STEWARDSHIP APPORTIONMENTS OF ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD CAUSES FOR 1960, SHOWING AMOUNTS AND PERCENTAGES

Causes	Albe-marle	Concord	Fayette-ville	Gran-ville	Kings Mount'n	Meck-lenburg	Orange	Wil-mington	Winston-Salem	Totals	%
ASSEMBLY'S	$ 95,706	$165,419	$186,065	$116,005	$11,402	$363,069	$237,408	$109,570	$100,706	$1,485,350	(58.78%)
World Missions	47,196	81,574	91,756	57,207	54,937	179,043	117,075	54,033	49,662	732,483	(28.99%)
Church Extension	19,000	32,840	36,938	23,030	22,116	72,078	47,131	21,752	19,992	294,877	(11.67%)
Christian Education	9,273	16,027	18,027	11,239	10,793	35,176	23,001	10,616	9,757	143,909	(5.69%)
Annuities & Relief	5,301	9,162	10,306	6,425	6,170	20,109	13,149	6,069	5,578	82,269	(3.26%)
General Fund	14,691	25,391	28,560	17,806	17,100	55,730	36,442	16,819	15,458	227,997	(9.02%)
Inter-Church Agencies	245	425	478	298	286	933	610	281	259	3,815	(.15%)
SYNOD'S	67,101	115,978	130,454	81,334	78,105	254,554	166,451	76,821	70,608	1,041,406	(41.22%)
Church Extension	6,566	11,349	12,766	7,959	7,643	24,909	16,288	7,517	6,909	101,906	(4.03%)
Presbyterian Home	2,900	5,012	5,637	3,515	3,375	11,000	7,193	3,320	3,051	45,003	(1.78%)
Barium Springs	14,175	24,500	27,559	17,182	16,500	53,775	35,163	16,229	14,916	219,999	(8.71%)
Christian Education	3,758	6,495	7,305	4,555	4,373	14,255	9,321	4,302	3,954	58,318	(2.31%)
Educational Institutions	32,539	56,240	63,260	39,440	37,875	123,439	80,716	37,252	34,239	505,000	(19.99%)
Campus Christian Life	4,357	7,530	8,470	5,281	5,071	16,528	10,807	4,988	4,585	67,617	(2.68%)
Guidance Center	1,082	1,871	2,104	1,312	1,260	4,106	2,685	1,239	1,139	16,798	(.66%)
Inter-Church Agencies	402	695	781	487	468	1,525	997	460	423	6,238	(.25%)
Contingent Salary Fund	1,322	2,286	2,572	1,603	1,540	5,017	3,281	1,514	1,392	20,527	(.81%)
TOTALS	$162,807	$281,397	$316,519	$197,339	$189,507	$617,623	$403,859	$186,391	$171,314	$2,526,756	(100%)

2. BUDGET SYNOD'S PROGRAM—1960

(Administration, Annual Meeting, Publicity and Promotion, Committee Expenses, Etc.)

	1959 Budget	1960 Proposed Budget
Salary General Secretary	$ 7,500.00	$ 7,500.00
Salary Office Secretaries	10,400.00	11,250.00
Salaries of Clerks	150.00	100.00
Janitor	520.00	520.00
Social Security	250.00	281.00
Ministers and Employees Annuity Fund	621.00	675.00
Insurance (Group, Life and Hospital)	300.00	300.00
Insurance (Office) Bond and Equipment	300.00	300.00
Travel Expenses	500.00	1,000.00
Manse Rent	1,500.00	1,500.00
Office Rent	1,500.00	1,500.00
Telephone and Telegraph	500.00	500.00
Lights and Water	225.00	350.00
Fuel	___.__	500.00
Office Supplies	1,200.00	1,000.00
Equipment (New)	500.00	500.00
Repairs & Upkeep—Office & Equipment	800.00	800.00
Postage and Express	2,000.00	900.00
Audit	400.00	400.00
Subscriptions	200.00	450.00
Council and Committee Expenses	1,300.00	2,825.00
Moderator's Epenses	100.00	100.00
Dues Stated Clerks' Association	75.00	75.00
Entertainment of Synod	2,400.00	2,400.00
Printing Minutes of Synod & Blue Book	2,500.00	2,600.00
Public Relations	12,000.00	10,000.00[1]
Striplisting	1,000.00	___.__
Bank Service Charges	125.00	125.00
Publicity (Cuts, mats, etc.)	500.00	100.00
Miscellaneous	600.00	600.00
	$49,966.00	$49,151.00[2]

---

[1] Includes "Presbyterian News" and other publicity. Cost to be borne equally by Council and Church Extension Committee.

[2] Per Capita Tax, based on 143,000 members as of December 31, 1959—34¢.

IV. REPORTS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

A. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. James E. Fogartie, *Chairman*

Your Synod's Executive Committee of Christian Education is keenly conscious in submitting its annual report, that a review of the year's work hardly relates in full all of the plans and proposals considered. We are conscious of the magnitude of the responsibility laid upon us, and we are grateful to God for His unceasing blessings. Your Committee desires that Synod be aware of its appreciation for the splendid support given to this phase of the Kingdom's enterprise. It is our hope that this summary account will serve to acquaint Synod with the Committee's functions, plans, and accomplishments.

To facilitate the carrying out of our responsibilities, your Committee has met several times during the past year as a whole; and has worked through Sub-Committees and Councils with particular areas of work.

Regional Director

Of real significance in Christian Education in the Synod of North Carolina is the work of the Rev. Robert Turner, our Regional Director. Your Committee is delighted with Mr. Turner's knowledge of the work and his dedication to the tasks with which he is confronted. Under his able leadership, the total program of Christian Education has been enhanced; and we are delighted to commend Mr. Turner to the Synod and ask for him that encouragement and support necessary to the fulfilling of his responsibilities.

Children's Work

The growth of the Church is predicated in large measure upon the foundations which are laid in the area of Children's Work. The Sub-Committee on Children's Work has throughout the past year endeavored to make available to the several Churches of the Synod a program calculated to render every possible help to those working in this particular field.

Through the efforts of the Area Directors of Christian Education, Vacation Church School Institutes have again been held in each Presbytery. Workshops for Directors for Vacation Church Schools held prior to these Institutes have proved helpful. During 1958, 456 Vacation Church Schools were held in our Synod with an enrollment of 35,934 pupils and 7,087 adult workers. The increasing number of Vacation Church Schools conducted within the bounds of Synod is encouraging.

The attention of Synod is called to the several Training Centers with teacher consultants located within our bounds. At the present time, there are thirteen Centers in the Synod, six new Centers being established during 1958. Churches are invited to make use of these Centers as means for better preparing their own leadership. The locations of these Centers are as follows:

Teacher Consultant	Training Center
Mrs. Quinton Holton CMR 806, Box 1139-L Charlotte, North Carolina	Nursery, Three-year-olds Paw Creek Presbyterian Church Charlotte, North Carolina
Mrs. Marvin M. Wynne 1005 Jefferson Road Greensboro, North Carolina	Nursery, Three-year-olds Starmount Presbyterian Church Greensboro, North Carolina
Mrs. Ben Campen, Jr. Red Springs, North Carolina	Kindergarten Department First Presbyterian Church Red Springs, North Carolina
Mrs. W. F. Masten, Jr. 1043 East Morehead Street Charlotte, North Carolina	Kindergarten Department First Presbyterian Church Charlotte, North Carolina
Mrs. Lorne D. Grant 2307 Princess Ann Street Greensboro, North Carolina	Kindergarten Department First Presbyterian Church Greensboro, North Carolina
Mrs. H. J. Oosting 2642 University Drive Durham, North Carolina	1st & 2nd Grade Primary Dept. First Presbyterian Church Durham, North Carolina
Mrs. W. L. Shoffner 708 Willowbrook Drive Burlington, North Carolina	2nd Grade Primary Department First Presbyterian Church Burlington, North Carolina
Mrs. Herbert C. Hawthorne Box 206 Statesville, North Carolina	3rd Grade Primary Department First Presbyterian Church Statesville, North Carolina
Miss Frances E. Bulla 2601 Fort Bragg Road Fayetteville, North Carolina	4th Grade Junior Department First Presbyterian Church Fayetteville, North Carolina
Mrs. Norman E. Warren 507 Mount Vernon Drive Wilson, North Carolina	5th Grade Junior Department First Presbyterian Church Wilson, North Carolina
Mrs. R. S. Abernethy, Jr. 1047 Queens Road, West Charlotte, North Carolina	Sr. High Fellowship (Exp.) First Presbyterian Church Charlotte, North Carolina
Mrs. B. S. Howell 2500 Cherokee Road Charlotte, North Carolina	Adult Department First Presbyterian Church Charlotte, North Carolina
Miss Maude Rea Route 2, Box 119-A Charlotte, North Carolina	Adult Department Sharon Presbyterian Church Charlotte, North Carolina

A Training Camp for Junior Camp Leaders was held during the month of April at Camp New Hope under the direction of Miss Helen Cole, Area DCE for Orange Presbytery. Every Presbytery with the Junior Camping Program was represented. The development of Junior Camps throughout our Synod necessitates the conducting of such Training Camps, and the attention of leaders in this field is called to this program.

The Children's Work Council of the Assembly will meet in Montreat, June 17-19; and Synod will be represented by the Rev. James D. Womack, Jr., Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Children's

Work, and Miss Dorothy Ray, Area DCE, Kings Mountain Presbytery.

During the past year, conferences were conducted in each Presbytery under the direction of Mr. Roy Hogrefe, Director of Children's Work for the Board of Christian Education, and the Regional Director.

The cooperation of the Churches of the Synod is encouraged in reporting promptly to Synod's Office activities taking place in the area of Children's Work. Such reports at times may seem tedious, yet they enable your Synod's Committee to do more thorough planning in this field.

Youth Work

That Young Peoples' rallies, camps, and conferences have a vital place in the life of the Church is obvious to any thoughtful churchman. Every Presbytery through its own Committee of Christian Education is seeking to provide thorough training for our young people. These media of training are effective, however, only as local Churches encourage the participation of their own young people.

Your Committee rejoices in the reception throughout the Synod of the Young Peoples' Conference planned at Davidson College, June 22-27, 1959. This Conference is planned for young people who are members of the high school graduating classes of 1957, '58, '59, and '60. Further information relative to this Conference may be obtained from the office of the Regional Director, or from any of the Area Directors of Christian Education.

A Training Retreat for Pioneer Leaders and Senior High Presbytery Advisers and Conference Directors is being planned for the fall of 1959, looking forward to the program for 1960.

Men's Work

That men are at work in our Synod is obvious from the effectiveness of the planning and programs of the Men's Councils. In both Synod and Presbyteries there are well-organized councils, concerning themselves with the activity of men in their local Churches. Splendid rallies have been conducted throughout the Synod.

During 1958, a Christian Youth Conference for Negro Young People was sponsored by the Men of the Synod at State Teachers' College in Fayetteville, with 100 in attendance. A similar Conference is being planned for this year.

A highlight in Men's Work is the annual Synod Men's Conference at Montreat. Last year, 600 men were in attendance, and a splendid crowd is anticipated at Montreat June 26-28, 1959.

Adult Work

The need for an adequate program of work for Adults is of ever-increasing importance. Especially is your Committee concerned with the need for formulating definite policies relative to Young Adult Work as to age, organization, and program.

Of special interest to the Synod will be a planning retreat for Adult Leaders conducted during the past year in the Presbyteries. Your Committee was fortunate in having the Rev. Arthur M. Field, Jr., of the Board of Christian Education attend our most recent meeting. Mr. Field, Director of Leadership Education and Adult Education for our Board, met with the Chairmen of the Sub-Committees on Adult Work of the several Presbyteries. The enthusiastic response of the leaders present evidenced a widening opportunity in the area of Adult Work.

Leadership Education and Area Work

The increasing number of leadership schools gives evidence of a consciousness of the need for trained leaders. That the Churches of the Synod are aware of this pressing need is seen in the many requests that come to Synod's Office of Christian Education. The following statistical report indicates the work that has been done during the past year.

Leadership Schools		21
Clinics		19
Demonstration Classes		2
Camps and Conferences:		
Junior	12	
Pioneer	19	
Senior	10	
Pioneer Conclaves	5	
SHF Presbytery Councils (Training)	9	
		55
Church School Administrative Conferences		3
Vacation Church School Institutes:		
Directors	11	
Teachers	11	
		22
Young Adult Rallies		5
Other Conferences, Workshops, and Significant Meetings		16
New Training Centers (Accredited)		6

Through the Synod's Office, a list of persons who have taught in Leadership Schools in recent years and the courses they have taught may be obtained by interested Churches. Your Committee would be remiss if it did not express appreciation for the outstanding work of our Area Directors. They are: Miss Helen Cole, Orange Presbytery; Miss Eloise Wells, Concord and Winston-Salem Presbyteries; and Miss Dorothy Ray, Kings Mountain Presbytery. On June 1st, Miss Helen Jackson began her work as Area Director of Granville Presbytery; and on July 1st, Miss Mary Catherine McCormick will assume her responsibilities in Fayetteville Presbytery.

During the past year, three of our Area workers have given up their work to be married. They are Miss Dorothy Lynch, Miss Virginia Morris, and Miss Dorothy Williams. We wish for them God's blessings and rich happiness in the days ahead.

Audio-Visual Department

Your Committee commends to the Synod the Audio-Visual Department of the Committee of Christian Education which is under the competent direction of Miss Beatrice Kiser. It is gratifying to note that the monthly circulation of this department averages 236 audio-visual aids. Approximately 150 Churches in the Synod used the services provided by the library during the past year, with 2,835 pieces of audio-visual material being used. Membership in this department may be secured by any Church in the Synod at the annual fee of $10.00.

Finance

The attention of the Synod should be called to the annual audit of the Financial Statement attached to this report. The Committee recognizes its stewardship of substance, and seeks to expend the funds entrusted to it in a careful manner. A copy of this audit was placed in the hands of the Stated Clerk of Synod.

Your Committee would urge that the several Churches of the Synod make every effort to fill their benevolent quotas for the year. Failure to do so will hinder the work of Christian Education not only in the Synod, but in every Church also.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the Reverend Robert Turner be commended and re-elected as Regional Director of Christian Education for the Synod of North Carolina for a term of three years.
2. That pending the adoption of this report, the Reverend Robert Turner, Regional Director for the Synod of North Carolina, be presented to the Synod and heard briefly.
3. That pending the adoption of this report, the Rev. Ernest Albert Andrews, Jr., Director of Men's Work for the Board of Christian Education, be heard to address the Synod.

James E. Fogartie, *Chairman*

1. FINANCIAL STATEMENT—EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1958 through December 31, 1958

		December 31, 1958
Funds in Bank at beginning of period		$ 9,721.28
Mortgage Loan-Balance (Rev. Robert Turner)		4,650.00
		$14,371.28
Receipts:		
For:		
Area Director—Granville Presbytery	$ 625.00	
Area Director—Mecklenburg Presbytery	1,500.00	
Director's House Rent Allowance	870.00	
Regular Work—From Churches	67.55	
Regular Work—From Synod's Office	26,984.64	
Regular Work—From Richardson Trust Funds & Bond Interest	22.50	
Social Security Tax	— —	
Synod's Youth Council	3,360.58	
Loan—Revolving Salary Fund	4,500.00	
Sub-Committee—Youth Work	2,344.20	
Vacation Bible School Work	— —	40,274.47
TOTAL		$54,645.75
Disbursements:		
For:		
Advance for Expenses—Rev. Robert Turner	$ 400.00	
Area Work Sch. 2	26,836.12	
Audio-Visual Education Work	600.00	

General Promotional Work Sch. 2	7,463.67	
Men's Work	400.00	
Synod's Youth Council	300.00	
Repayment Loan—Revolving Salary Fund	4,500.00	
Contribution to Equalization Fund	106.25	
Vacation Bible School	— —	$40,606.04
Funds in Bank at End of Period	$ 4,584.93	
Mortgage Loan—Rev. Robert Turner	4,050.00	
Synod's Youth Council Funds	3,060.58	
Sub-Committee—Youth Work	2,344.20	14,039.71
TOTAL		$54,645.75

Reserve for Contingencies
Securities on Hand

U. S. Treas. 2½% Bond of 1959-62 $ 1,000.00

2. BUDGET CHRISTIAN EDUCATION—1960

Estimated Receipts	**Proposed 1960**	**1959**	**1958**
For:			
Director's House Rent Allowance (From Board of Christian Education Richmond)	$ 870.00	$ 870.00	$ 750.00
Regular Work—(From Churches)	58,450.00	51,150.00	42,500.00
	$59,320.00	$52,020.00	$43,250.00
Estimated Disbursements			
For:			
Area Laboratory Schools	$ 1,000.00	$ 1,000.00	$ 500.00
Vacation Church School Institutes	500.00	500.00	——
	$ 1,500.00	$ 1,500.00	$ 500.00
Area Work			
8 Workers	$34,500.00	$28,500.00	$23,400.00
Travel Expense for Workers	5,600.00	5,600.00	4,800.00
Materials & Supplies for Workers	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,500.00
Equipment & Office Maintenance	750.00	750.00	750.00
Insurance & Hospitalization	600.00	600.00	——
	$43,250.00	$37,250.00	$30,450.00
Audio-Visual Education			
Clerical	$ 630.00	$ 630.00	$ 600.00
Supplies & Equipment	900.00	900.00	900.00
	$ 1,530.00	$ 1,530.00	$ 1,500.00
Charlotte Office			
Secretary	$ 3,000.00	$ 3,000.00	$ 2,700.00
Supplies and Expenses	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,200.00
	$ 4,500.00	$ 4,500.00	$ 3,900.00
Regional Director's Home			
House Rent Allowance	$ 1,740.00	$ 1,740.00	$ 1,500.00
Utilities	900.00	900.00	900.00
	$ 2,640.00	$ 2,640.00	$ 2,400.00
General Promotional			
Conferences, Councils, Committees	$ 2,500.00	$ 2,500.00	$ 2,500.00
Treasurers Office Clerical Auditors, Supplies, etc.	600.00	600.00	1,000.00
	$ 3,100.00	$ 3,100.00	$ 3,500.00
Men's Work			
Synod Council Expenses	$ 1,500.00	$ 1,500.00	$ 1,500.00
TOTAL	$58,320.00	$52,020.00	$43,250.00

B. REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF CHURCH EXTENSION

Ralph Scott, *Chairman*

The Committee convened at Wrightsville Beach May 19-20. Subcommittees held separate meetings. In keeping with the charter of incorporation, the Committee also convened as a corporation on May 20.

Resignation: Dr. H. Howard Thompson, Secretary of Evangelism since July, 1956, resigned, effective June 1, 1959, in order to accept a call to the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, as Associate Minister. The sub-committee on Evangelism, in its Report to the Executive Committee, said of Dr. Thompson,

> "On his leaving, we would pay high tribute to him and thank God for his labors among us, for his Christ-like spirit, and for his promotion in our various Presbyteries of Visitation and Personal Evangelism. We pray for him Godspeed in his new work as Associate Minister of the First Presbyterian Church, of Raleigh."

We endorsed this word of commendation, and further commend it to Synod in a recommendation.

Presbytery Programs: Our Committee heard reports from each of the nine Presbyteries, and is happy to report to Synod that there is general progress throughout the Synod. Winston-Salem Presbytery in particular is to be congratulated on the successful campaign to raise $600,000 for extension work, primarily the establishment of several new churches in the City of Winston-Salem.

Wharton Bequest: A year ago we called attention to a bequest in the will of the late Mrs. Sadie Duncan Wharton, originally a part of the will of her husband, the late C. P. Wharton, members of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. The bequest has been delivered to our Committee, and consists of three houses on Tilden Street, in Raleigh, valued at $16,500.00; Cash amounting to $4,405.28; 23 80/100 shares of stock in Patten Package Company, Calypso, N. C. (regarded as worthless since the company is extinct), and title to a cemetery lot in Oakwood Cemetery, Raleigh.

The will specifies that the income from the bequest "shall be a perpetual fund to be applied to the salary and support of a minister to do Home Mission and Evangelistic work in the Synod of North Carolina. Presbyterian Church, U.S., Raleigh, N. C." Your Committee is renting the property, and all income will be used in compliance with the will. Some disposition will doubtless be made of the cemetery lot.

Maps of Synod: Since we last met the new maps of the Synod of North Carolina have been completed and distributed to all ministers and vacant churches of the Synod. Additional copies are available for those who desire them.

Office Building: Last year our Committee sent an overture to the Synod's Council. urging that the time had arrived, in the opinion of the Committee, for steps to be taken to erect a permanent office headquarters building in Raleigh. We are pleased to note that much progress has been made to that end, and the Committee stands ready to provide up to $25,000.00 as a loan without interest, if this is needed, in order to hasten the realization of this project.

Public Relations: At the request of the executive committee of Synod's Council our Committee gave considerable attention to the program of public relations of the Synod, including the **Presbyterian News.** We are of the opinion that the Synod is spending a modest amount of money on this phase of its program, and that the **Presbyterian News** needs to be implemented in and by such ways as will accelerate the whole program of public relations conducted by the Synod; therefore, we have offered to share during 1960 with the Synod's Council, in its program through the Synod's Office, support of the program of public relations, and have requested the Council to continue its study of the public relations program of the Synod in an endeavor to more effectively interpret the whole program of work of our great Synod.

Sustentation of Salaries: One of the most encouraging developments we have to report is the trend of the aid-receiving Presbyteries to assume a greater part of self-support. For 1960 the four-aid-receiving Presbyteries have requested $6,162.00 less than for 1959. Of course, this trend is subject to reversal, depending on new opportunities or unprecedented financial set-back in a geographical area. However, for the moment, at least, the situation is encouraging.

General Finances

Regular Account: Income from the Presbyteries during 1958 was $2,424 less than the previous year. Total income for 1958, including $1,509 net received from the Equalization Fund, was $44,850.00 in contrast to $50,400 in 1957, or a decrease of $5,-550.00.

We disbursed to four aid-receiving Presbyteries for salary sustentation of Home Mission pastors in 1958, $33,396.00, in contrast to $34,154.00 the previous year, or $758.00 less. We received from those same Presbyteries $12,380.00 in contrast to $12,578.00, or $198.00 less.

Our total disbursements for the two years compare as follows: for 1958, $46,307.00, in contrast to $48,055 in 1957, or $1,748.00 less in 1958 than the year before.

For 1958 five Presbyteries (Granville, Kings Mountain, Mecklenburg, Wilmington, and Winston-Salem) accepted Church Extension askings in full, but none paid 100%. For 1959 four (Granville, Kings Mountain, Mecklenburg, and Wilmington) have accepted the full askings.

Church Extension percentage of income received in comparison to Askings for 1958 was 60.05 in contrast to 69.52 the previous year. By Presbyteries this is reflected for each of the two years as follows:

1957 Rank	1957 Percent	1958 Rank	1958 Percent
1—O	93	1—KM	76
2—W-S	85	2—A	68
3—K-M	81	3—WS	66
4—A	77	4—G	65
5—C	73	5—O	64
6—W	67	6—C	58
7—M	62	7—M	56
8—G	53	8—F	51
9—F	49	9—W	50
SYNOD	69.52%	SYNOD	60.05%

Church Extension is the only agency of Synod which for the past several years has consistently received less each year than the previous year, and had it not been for the Equalization Fund in 1958, the Committee would have ended the year with a deficit instead of a balance of $910.41.

Gifts to Assembly's Church Extension increased last year over the year before from $203,610 to $251,185, a gain of $47,575. Congregational Missions received $123,653 in 1958 and $132,286 in 1957, a decrease of $8,633. Gifts to Presbyteries' Church Extension increased by $75,793, or from $339,004 to $414,797.

Synod's Gifts to all Church Extension work for the past two years is compared as follows:

	1958	1957
Congregational Missions	$123,653	$132,286
Presbyteries' Church Extension	414,797	339,004
Combined	$538,450	$471,290
Assembly's Church Extension	251.185	203,610
Combined	$789,635	$674,900
Synod's Church Extension	42,410	44,835
Grand Total	$832,045	$719,735

This Grand Total contrasts with $159,807 given in 1940 and $482,692 in 1950. No doubt, the "One Day's Pay" Campaign in 1958 had a good deal to do with the increase in the over-all Church Extension program, amounting to $112,310 above 1957.

Assembly Aid

During the year the Board of Church Extension has rendered assistance to the Synod by donations for special projects to the extent of $10,000 in three Presbyteries, as follows:

Albemarle	$2,500
Granville	3,000
Wilmington	4,500

In addition, the Board approved of financial assistance to three aid-receiving Presbyteries in the amount of $28,637 for the year 1959, as follows:

Albemarle	$ 8,478
Wilmington	6,600
Winston-Salem	13,559

We wish to express appreciation to the Board of Church Extension for this assistance, and at the same time call attention of Synod to the following excerpt in a letter from Dr. Claude H. Pritchard, Secretary of the Division of Home Missions and Negro Work:

> "Our Board's total receipts from the Synod of North Carolina for the church year ending December 31, 1958, were $195,003.62. Your Synod's full proportionate share of the Assembly's minimum askings for the support of our Board for 1958 was $327,704.00. Our Board's receipts were 59.52% of the minimum asked. Our total receipts from all the Synods amounted to 60.40% of the total asked by the General Assembly for the support of our Board. For the church year 1957 we received from the Synod of North Carolina 69.90% of the amount asked by the General Assembly as compared with the 59.52% for 1958. If our receipts from your Synod for 1958 had approached more nearly the amount asked by the General Assembly, our Board would have been able to grant more of the donation requests which were presented for its consideration at its February 1959 meeting."

HOME MISSIONS

Department of Sunday School Extension

The Committee is still without a Sunday School Extension worker. The Board of Church Extension provides such workers, but we are advised that it has been impossible to secure the right person for the work. Most of the Sunday Schools which were organized under the leadership of Miss Mildred Mallard, the last worker, are blossoming into full-grown churches.

Financial

1) *Sustentation of Salaries*: There are currently 37 ministers, 5 lay workers, and 2 Executive Secretaries in four Presbyteries on whose salaries the Synod shares support. In addition, there are a number of vacant fields in the four Presbyteries, which when supplied, receive aid from your Committee. In all there are 58 fields (61 last year), representing a total of 90 (96 last year) churches, which are served by the workers who are aided by Synod. Synod subsidized salaries of these workers in 1958 to the amount of $33,396, which was $758.00 less than in 1957.

2) *Grants-in-Aid*: We appropriated only the amount that was available for grants-in-aid, which amounted to $950. Had the money been available we could have used it wisely on a number of other projects.

3) *Loan Funds*: There were 46 loans to churches at the end of 1958, ranging from $1,500 to $25,000. Loans are made from (1) The Permanent Church and Manse Loan Fund, which was valued at $141,732.53 on January 1, 1959; and (2) The Permanent Reserve Fund which was valued at $55,531.29 on the same date. Loans are made at 4% interest, and are properly secured. Income from the Church and Manse Loan Fund is returned to the Corpus, and when the fund reaches $200,000 the income will be used in a manner to be determined by the Committee, probably support of the work through grants-in-aid. The income from the other Fund is currently used for grants.

4) *McCallum Estate*: We received only $99.70 income from the estate in 1958 (from 1957 earnings), and this was distributed among the various causes, according to the requirements of the will, which means that the Synod received only a few dollars for its agencies. The Estate showed excess of cost of operations over income in 1958 of $1,603.30; therefore, there will be no income for the year 1958.

5) *Home Missions in the Presbyteries*: Reference has already been made to the apparent healthful situation prevailing in all of the Presbyteries.

Evangelism

Attention has been called to the fact that the Secretary of Evangelism, Dr. H. Howard Thompson, resigned early in May, in order to accept the call to the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh.

Unfortunately, during the year the Chairman of the sub-committee on Evangelism, the Rev. George Riddle, was replaced on the Committee by virtue of his term of office expiring. While this left the committee without leadership temporarily, the Secretary carried on the work with the assistance of the Chairman of Evangelism in the several Presbyteries.

At our meeting in May, the retiring Secretary of Evangelism, Dr. Thompson, appealed to the Committee for a vigorous program of evangelism, implemented by and through Presbytery Chairmen. He also called attention to the availability of excellent materials on Evangelism, and urged the Committee to heartily endorse and support the program of Evangelism being projected at the Assembly level for the Centennial of our Church.

Growth

Communicants

The net gain for the Synod in 1958 was below that of 1957—1.54% in contrast to 1.71% (and 2.16% in 1956). The net increase was 2,143 in contrast to 2,409 in 1957 and 2,891 in 1956. The annual rate of increase was less than the average for the previous five years, 2.23%. Since 1940 the Synod has increased by 49,679 or 54.65%.

The number added on profession of faith in 1958 was 4,758, an increase of 233 over the previous year in contrast to 131 last year.

The number of churches reporting no professions of faith in 1958 was 124 in contrast to 158 in 1957. Many of these were without ministers. As of January 1, 1959, there were 67 vacant churches in the Synod in contrast to 85 the year before (637 churches in the Synod—643 in 1957). The number of baptisms of adults increased from 2,514 to 2,591, while those of infants decreased from 2,843 to 2,831; however a net gain of 65.

The Synod of North Carolina continues to grow more slowly than the average for the General Assembly—2.45% for the Assembly in 1958 in contrast to 1.54% for the Synod; and 28.72% for the Assembly since 1950 in contrast to 22.85% for the Synod.

The General Assembly grows percentage-wise faster than the Baptists of North Carolina, 28.72% since 1950 for Presbyterians and 26.68% for Baptists. (Methodists for the same period only 18.94%). The Synod rate is 3.83% below the Baptists since 1950 but 3.91% better than the Methodists. Among the sixteen Synods, North Carolina ranks twelfth for 1958 (seventh in 1957) and tenth since 1950. The Synod of Florida led the Synods at 6.13%. Since 1950 Florida also has the best record at 65.32%.

For Spiritual Birthrate, the growth on professions of faith, the Synod ranked eighth, 3.44% as compared to 3.33% last year, and to 4.16% for the Synod of Florida. In the Soul-Winning Ratio, the number of members required to win a person on profession of faith, the Synod ranked seventh, 28.1 in contrast to 28.8 for the General Assembly and 24 for the Synod of Florida. Actually the Synod improved in both these areas, nevertheless, lost rank because some other Synods improved.

Among the Presbyteries Winston-Salem again led the Synod in net gain, 4.21%, and for the period 1940-1958 Albemarle continued to lead with a net gain of 100%, against the Synod increase of 54.65%. Mecklenburg is the closest competitor with an increase of 74%. For Spiritual Birthrate Albemarle led both for 1958 and for the period 1950-1958, 4.25% and 4.64%, respectively. The Synod figures were 3.41% and 3.32%. Likewise for the Soul-Winning Ratio, Albemarle led in both categories, 23.55 members and 22.18 members. The Synod figures were 29.31 and 30.79.

Sunday School

The Sunday School enrollment increased in 1958 by 2,704, 2.06%. This was greater than the communicant growth, 1.54%, and showed a reversal of form over last year. Orange Presbytery had the best record, 945 increase—4.60% against Mecklenburg's 984 for 3.18%. Only Kings Mountain reported a loss. For the period since 1940 Albemarle continued to lead with an increase of 117% versus 72% for the Synod and 101% for runner-up Mecklenburg.

Radio-Negro Work

The Committee reports no accomplishments in these departments during the past year.

Recommendations:

1. That Synod express appreciation to the Board of Church Extension for the grants made to the several churches of the Synod and for the sustentation aid provided for ministers in three aid-receiving Presbyteries.

2. That churches and individuals be acquainted with the Permanent Church and Manse Loan Fund, and that they be urged to contribute to the Fund, looking towards the attainment of the goal of $200,000.

3. That Synod earnestly request Presbytery Stewardship Committees and Councils to give serious consideration to Askings by Synod for Church Extension, and that all churches and Presbyteries be called upon to meet their obligations in full to this cause.

4. That Synod show acknowledgement of and gratitude for the bequest from the Wharton Estate by the adoption of this recommendation, and thereby commend to all Presbyterians

the worthiness of bequests and deferred gifts, as was exemplified by Mr. and Mrs. C. P. Wharton of Raleigh, and as has been elsewhere commended to the Synod by the Permanent Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts.

5. That Synod commend the aid-receiving Presbyteries' emphasis on self-support, reflected in their reduced askings.

6. That Synod hereby takes recognition of the services of Dr. H. Howard Thompson, Secretary of Evangelism since July, 1956, and expresses its gratitude for his leadership in the program of Evangelism; further, Synod expresses its gratitude to God for having sustained Dr. Thompson through his illness in 1958; also that Synod be led in prayer on behalf of Dr. Thompson as he goes to his new work.

7. That local Presbytery Committees on Evangelism take the initiative in planning and promoting Soul-winning efforts within the bounds of their Presbyteries.

8. That Synod whole-heartedly commit itself to the Centennial Program of Evangelism as outlined and planned by the Division of Evangelism of the Board of Church Extension. (In presenting this recommendation, we wish to present also the new Chairman of Evangelism in the Synod, the Rev. Wm. D. McInnis, minister of the First Presbyterian Church, Henderson.)

9. That pending the adoption of this Report, Synod hear the Rev. George A. Chauncey, Associate Secretary of Evangelism, Board of Church Extension, Atlanta, Ga.

RALPH SCOTT, *Chairman*

1. EVANGELISM STATISTICS

TABLE I—CHURCH AND SUNDAY SCHOOL GROWTH TO JANUARY 1, 1959

A. Church Membership By Presbyteries

Presbytery	1940	Dec. 31, 1957	Dec. 31, 1958	Net Gain 1958	Net Gain 1940-1958	Added On Profession 1958
Albemarle	4,832	9,563	9,676	$ 113 (1.18%)	$ 4,847 (100.31%)	406
Concord	12,831	16,532	16,846	314 (1.90%)	4,015 (31.29%)	485
Fayetteville	13,595	17,629	17,728	99 (.56%)	4,135 (30.42%)	599
Granville	6,771	11,413	11,496	83 (.73%)	4,725 (69.78%)	361
Kings Mountain	6,228	9,195	9,255	60 (.65%)	3,028 (48.61%)	278
Mecklenburg	18,716	32,557	33,060	503 (1.55%)	13,875 (74.13%)	1,109
Orange	14,087	21,332	22,041	709 (3.33%)	7,958 (56.49%)	794
Wilmington	8,546	13,149	13,090	-59 (-.45%)	4,451 (52.08%)	405
Winston-Salem	5,299	7,623	7,944	321 (4.21%)	2,645 (49.92%)	321
SYNOD	90,905	138,993	141,136	2,143 (1.54%)	49,679 (54.65%)	4,758

Order Growth By % for Period 1940-1958

Rank	Presbytery	Percentage
1	Albemarle	100.31%
2	Mecklenburg	74.13%
3	Granville	69.78%
4	Orange	56.49%
5	Wilmington	52.08%
6	Winston-Salem	49.92%
7	Kings Mountain	48.61%
8	Concord	31.29%
9	Fayetteville	30.42%
	SYNOD	54.65%

Order Growth By % for 1958

Rank	Presbytery	Percentage
1	Winston-Salem	4.21%
2	Orange	3.33%
3	Concord	1.90%
4	Mecklenburg	1.55%
5	Albemarle	1.18%
6	Granville	.73%
7	Kings Mountain	.65%
8	Fayetteville	.56%
9	Wilmington	-.45%
	SYNOD	1.54%

B. Sunday School Membership By Presbyteries

Presbytery	1940	Dec. 31, 1957	Dec. 31, 1958	Net Gain 1957—Dec. 31, 1958	Net Gain 1940—Dec. 31, 1958
Albemarle	4,334	9,304	9,412	108 (1.15%)	5,078 (117.17%)
Concord	9,802	14,341	14,654	313 (2.14%)	4,852 (49.50%)
Fayetteville	11,692	17,396	17,438	42 (.24%)	5,746 (49.14%)
Granville	5,369	10,295	10,314	19 (.18%)	4,945 (92.10%)
Kings Mountain	6,135	8,466	8,440	- 26 (-.31%)	2,305 (37.57%)
Mecklenburg	15,365	29,964	30,948	984 (3.18%)	15,583 (101.42%)
Orange	11,525	19,611	20,556	945 (4.60%)	9,031 (78.36%)
Wilmington	6,989	12,075	12,334	259 (2.10%)	5,345 (76.48%)
Winston-Salem	5,080	7,317	7,377	60 (.81%)	2,297 (45.22%)
SYNOD	76,291	128,769	131,473	2704 (2.06%)	55,182 (72.33%)

Order Growth By % for 1958

Rank	Presbytery	Percentage
1	Orange	4.60%
2	Mecklenburg	3.18%
3	Concord	2.14%
4	Wilmington	2.10%
5	Albemarle	1.15%
6	Winston-Salem	.81%
7	Fayetteville	.24%
8	Granville	.18%
9	Kings Mountain	-.31%
	SYNOD	2.06%

Order Growth By % for Period 1940-Dec. 31, 1958

Rank	Presbytery	Percentage
1	Albemarle	117%
2	Mecklenburg	101%
3	Granville	92%
4	Orange	78%
5	Wilmington	76%
6	Concord	50%
7	Fayetteville	49%
8	Winston-Salem	45%
9	Kings Mountain	38%
	SYNOD	72%

TABLE II. REAFFIRMATIONS, TRANSFERS, CHURCHES REPORTING NO PROFESSIONS

December 31, 1958

Presbytery	REAFFIRMATION & CERTIFICATE		BAPTISMS				CHURCHES REPORTING NO ADDITIONS ON PROFESSIONS—1958		
			Adult		Infant				
	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958	1956	1957	1958
Albemarle	531	576	253	296	180	181	8	11	5
Concord	606	736	233	191	285	308	19	16	19
Fayetteville	562	663	302	333	339	241	27	32	20
Granville	816	767	204	255	216	243	9	16	9
Kings Mountain	454	348	184	142	197	173	8	5	0
Mecklenburg	2,104	2,063	472	486	829	819	24	20	20
Orange	1,261	1,229	454	471	425	481	14	21	14
Wilmington	570	502	257	236	239	207	19	19	22
Winston-Salem	449	650	155	181	133	178	14	18	15
SYNOD	7,353	7,534	2,514	2,591	2,843	2,831	142	158	124

TABLE III. PRESBYTERIAN GROWTH COMPARED WITH BAPTIST AND METHODIST THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1958

Year	SYNOD		GENERAL ASSEMBLY		BAPTIST		METHODIST	
	Membership[1]	% Growth	Membership[1]	% Growth	Membership	% Growth	Membership	% Growth
1944	95,716	------------	565,853	------------	560,558	------------	361,060	------------
1950	114,415	19.54	675,489	1.93	687,760	22.69	400,187	10.84
1951	117,566	2.75	702,155	3.95	719,293	4.58	406,506	1.58
1952	119,243	1.43	718,791	2.37	737,211	2.49	410,008	1.86
1953	123,928	3.93	756,773	5.28	758,482	2.89	416,237	1.52
1954	129,403	2.64	780,853	3.08	781,777	3.07	419,198	1.71
1955	133,166	2.91	807,624	3.43	807,667	3.31	421,727	.60
1956	136,045	2.16	832,932	3.13	825,000	2.15	436,000	3.38
1957	138,442	1.76	845,735	1.54	846,263	2.58	436,654	.15
1958	140,562	1.53	869,501	2.81	871,272	2.96	475,986	9.00
1944—1958	------------	46.85	------------	53.66	------------	60.09	------------	31.83
1950—1958	------------	22.85	------------	28.72	------------	26.68	------------	18.94

[1] Ministers not included.

TABLE IV. SOUL-WINNING RATIO & SPIRITUAL BIRTHRATE

Through December 1958

A. By Presbytery Rank for 1958 and for 1950-1958

1958						Period 1950-1958					
Soul-Winning Ratio			Spiritual Birthrate			Soul-Winning Ratio			Spiritual Birthrate		
1	Albemarle	23.55	1	Albemarle	4.25	1	Albemarle	22.18	1	Albemarle	4.64
2	Winston-Salem	23.75	2	Winston-Salem	4.21	2	Wilmington	28.95	2	Wilmington	3.51
3	Orange	26.87	3	Orange	3.72	3	Winston-Salem	29.56	3	Granville	3.43
4	Mecklenburg	29.36	4	Mecklenburg	3.40	4	Granville	29.61	4	Winston-Salem	3.33
5	Fayetteville	29.43	5	Fayetteville	3.39	5	Orange	31.15	5	Fayetteville	3.23
6	Granville	31.61	6	Granville	3.16	6	Fayetteville	31.13	6	Orange	3.21
7	Wilmington	32.47	7	Wilmington	3.08	7	Mecklenburg	32.53	7	Mecklenburg	3.21
8	Kings Mountain	33.08	8	Kings Mountain	3.02	8	Kings Mountain	33.11	8	Kings Mountain	2.88
9	Concord	34.09	9	Concord	2.93	9	Concord	37.20	9	Concord	2.71
	SYNOD	29.21		SYNOD	3.42		SYNOD	30.78		SYNOD	3.32

B. Ten-Year Presbytery Comparative Summary

1. SOUL-WINNING RATIO[1] (Measured by persons)

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1953 (9 months)	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	Average
Albemarle	18.5	19.4	32	15.7	26.45	19.24	24.01	18.97	23.96	23.55	22.18
Concord	32	33.2	46	33.4	53.05	37.12	33.39	34.09	35.32	34.09	37.20
Fayetteville	24	24.6	40	22.4	41.75	35.76	28.67	31.62	33.04	29.43	31.13
Granville	23.5	25	28	25.5	45.63	32.91	24.03	26.18	33.73	31.61	29.61
Kings Mountain	27.5	28.5	40	34.9	43.55	31.62	30.48	33.30	28.18	33.08	33.11
Mecklenburg	31	31.6	38	25.7	41.52	30.09	30.93	35.92	31.11	29.36	32.53
Orange	29.5	30.9	37	27.5	35.62	36.46	29.73	30.30	27.59	26.87	31.15
Wilmington	24	24.6	30	22.3	41.29	29.36	27.0	28.03	30.46	32.47	28.95
Winston-Salem	30	36.3	31	24.5	37.73	26.24	30.03	30.02	25.99	23.75	29.56
SYNOD	28	28	36	25.2	40.37	31.45	29.07	30.31	30.18	29.21	30.78

2. SPIRITUAL BIRTHRATE[2] (Measured in percentage)

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1953 (9 months)	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	Average
Albemarle	5.1	5.0	3.1	6.37	3.78	5.20	4.16	5.27	4.17	4.25	4.64
Concord	3.0	2.8	2.1	2.99	1.88	2.69	2.99	2.93	2.83	2.93	2.71
Fayetteville	4.0	3.2	2.4	4.44	2.40	2.79	3.49	3.16	3.03	3.39	3.23
Granville	4.0	3.5	3.5	3.92	2.19	3.04	4.16	3.82	2.97	3.16	3.43
Kings Mountain	3.5	4.0	2.4	2.86	2.29	3.16	3.28	3.00	3.55	3.02	2.88
Mecklenburg	3.25	4.0	2.6	3.88	2.40	3.32	3.23	2.78	3.22	3.40	3.21
Orange	3.24	3.0	2.7	3.63	2.80	2.74	3.36	3.30	3.62	3.72	3.21
Wilmington	4.0	4.0	3.2	4.48	2.42	3.41	3.70	3.57	3.28	3.08	3.51
Winston-Salem	2.8	3.0	3.2	4.07	2.65	3.30	3.32	2.91	3.85	4.21	3.33
SYNOD	3.5	3.45	3.2	3.96	2.48	3.18	3.44	3.30	3.31	3.42	3.32

[1] SOUL-WINNING RATIO: Number of members required to win one soul to Christ in a year. Determined by dividing the number of accessions on profession of faith at the end of the year into the total number of communicants at the beginning of that same year. The result is in persons, not percentage, and the lower the figure the better the standing.

[2] SPIRITUAL BIRTHRATE: Growth by professions of faith, expressed in percentage. Determined by dividing the number of members at the beginning of a church year into the number of accessions on profession of faith during that same year. The higher the percentage the better the standing.

2. FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CHURCH EXTENSION

January 1—December 31, 1958

a. General Receipts and Disbursements

	1958	1957
Receipts:		
From Presbyteries:		
Albemarle	$ 3,088.27	$ 3,201.14
Concord	4,662.00	5,477.05
Fayetteville	4,615.74	3,978.05
Granville	3,544.43	2,599.58
Kings Mountain	4,030.77	3,893.54
Mecklenburg	10,030.71	10,224.02
Orange	6,691.47	8,684.59
Wilmington	2,731.99	3,364.61
Winston-Salem	3,015.84	3,412.27
Total from Presbyteries	$42,411.22	$44,834.85[1]
Less 5% Equalization Fund Dist.	2,120.55	2,195.08
	$40,290.67	$42,639.77
From Other Sources:		
Grants-in-Aid	930.11	1,074.55
Receipts Honoraii	— —	43.00
Support from Equalization Fund	3,629.87	6,559.95
Synod's Account (Reimbursed for loan to Inter-Church Relations in 1956)	— —	83.26
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$44,850.65	$50,400.53
Disbursements:		
Home Missions		
Sustentation Salaries of Workers[2]		
Albemarle	$ 7,820.61	$10,250.20
Granville	8,331.25	8,143.13
Wilmington	6,191.07	6,575.40
Winston-Salem	11,053.42	9,185.38
	$33,396.35	$34,154.11
Miscellaneous Salaries and Annuities		
Rev. A. C. Miller	$ 600.00	$ 600.00
Dr. E. E. Gillespie (Deceased)	750.00	1,800.00
	$ 1,350.00	$ 2,400.00
Department of Sunday School Extension	— —	$ 135.95
Grants-In-Aid	950.00	798.48
	$ 950.00	$ 934.43
TOTAL HOME MISSIONS	$35,696.35	$37,488.54

---

[1] $933.34 from (W) Presbytery for 1956 received in 1957 exempt from Equalization Fund.

[2] Includes MAF dues on salaries paid.

Evangelism		
Salary for Director	$ 5,500.00	$ 5,500.00
Manse for Director	1,200.00	1,200.00
Travel Expense	371.26	641.95
Departmental Expense	1,000.00	800.00
MAF Group Life & Hospital Insurance	536.09	528.25
Evangelism Conference Expense	215.57	212.31
Miscellaneous	115.22	204.46
TOTAL EVANGELISM	$ 8,938.14	$ 9,086.97
Christian Relations	$ 301.35	$ 77.35
Negro Work	$ — —	$ — —
Public Relations (TV)	$ 100.00	$ 161.99
Other Expenses:		
Committee Expenses	$ 372.66	$ 375.62
Miscellaneous	898.97[1]	26.08
Support of *Presbyterian News*	— —	705.87
Support of Synod's Office	— —	132.25
TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES	$ 1,271.63	$ 1,239.82
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$46,307.47	$48,054.67

SUMMARY OF DISBURSEMENTS

Home Missions	$35,696.35
Evangelism	8,938.14
Christian Relations	301.35
Negro Work	— —
Public Relations (TV)	100.00
Other Expenses	1,271.63
	$46,307.47
Total Gross Receipts	$44,850.65
Balance from previous year	2,776.90
Grand Total	$47,627.55
Grand Total Disbursements	46,307.47
Balance	$ 1,320.08
Available for Grands-in-Aid	409.67
Funds Available	$ 910.41

Savings Account—Designated Funds O. V. Caudill Book $3,500.00

---

[1] Includes Auditing fee $125.00 and Maps of Synod $605.75.

b. Permanent Church and Manse Loan Fund Loan Balances

January 1, 1958 to December 31, 1958

	Original Face Value of Loan	Unpaid Balance Principal and Interest 12-31-58
Belleview and Selma Church	$ 5,000.00	$ 2,623.49
Berea Church	2,000.00	9,700.75
Big Rockfish Church	2,000.00	1,427.55
Bladenboro Church	3,500.00	1,820.98
Brookston Church	1,500.00	—0—
Cape Fear Church	2,000.00	789.10
Cary Presbyterian Church	12,500.00	12,481.62
Chicod Church	4,500.00	2,250.04
Dr. Harold J. Dudley	4,512.00	1,242.68
Elkin Presbyterian Church	4,000.00	4,110.47
Elkin Presbyterian Church		5,794.59
Ephesus Church	2,000.00	—0—
Grifton Church	7,000.00	5,848.99
Hopeview Church	8,000.00	—0—
John Calvin Church	7,500.00	6,470.36
Trinity Presbyterian Church, Havelock, N. C.	10,000.00	8,200.00
Hope Mills Presbyterian Church	10,000.00	10,276.16
Iona Church	5,000.00	—0—
Kenly Presbyterian Church	2,000.00	2,159.32
George Kirby Presbyterian Church	2,000.00	2,009.21
Linwood Presbyterian Church Manse	7,000.00	478.85
Meadowside Church	6,000.00	1,673.42
Mizpah Church	3,000.00	1,531.13
Mount Pleasant Church	2,000.00	1,059.12
New Salem Church	2,000.00	1,241.82
Northside Presbyterian Church	5,000.00	—0—
North Wilson Church	4,400.00	889.52
Plymouth Church	3,000.00	2,659.19
Sherwood Church	5,000.00	3,261.27
Siloam Church	5,000.00	—0—
Smithfield First Presbyterian Church	10,000.00	10,204.67
Stoney Creek Church	5,000.00	3,323.24
Vaughn Memorial Presbyterian Church	10,000.00	8,241.10
Wanoca Church	3,500.00	1,075.71
Wendell Presbyterian Church (Granville Presbytery)	12,000.00	8,782.19
Wendell Presbyterian Church Manse	12,000.00	13,051.46
Willow Springs and Fellowship Churches	5,000.00	467.15
GRAND TOTAL		$135,145.15

Summary

RECEIPTS:		
Collections on Principal and Interest		$32,209.40
Interest on Savings Account		59.79
Repayment of Loan by Permanent Reserve Fund		5,000.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$37,269.19
BALANCE ON DEPOSIT December 31, 1957		9,599.01
TOTAL TO ACCOUNT FOR		$46,868.20
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Loans Made to Churches		$40,280.82
BALANCE ON DEPOSIT DECEMBER 31, 1958		6,587.38
Note:		
Balance of Principal and Accrued Interest all notes December 31, 1958	$135,145.15	
Cash on Deposit Per Above	6,587.38	
TOTAL LOANS AND CASH ON DEPOSIT	$141,732.53	
TOTAL ACCOUNTED FOR		$46,868.20

---

[1] Part of $25,000.00 note. See Permanent Reserve Loan Fund.

c. Permanent Reserve Fund Investments

December 31, 1958

		Interest and Principal Received Current Year
CHURCH LOANS—PRINCIPAL AND ACCRUED INTEREST:		
Berea Presbyterian Church—Original Loan $4,000.00; Additional Loan $2,000.00		$ 6,105.21
Cameronian Presbyterian Church—Original Loan $10,000.00	$ 7,419.49	1,400.00
Circle Court Church—Original Loan $10,000.00	9,211.36	1,020.00
Trinity Church—Original Loan $15,000.00	8,200.00	3,300.00
Wilmington Presbytery Home Mission Committee—		
Oak Grove Manse—Original Loan $5,000.00		1,079.72
Bethel Presbyterian Church—Original Loan $7,500.00	2,014.61	3,249.83
Pageland Presbyerian Church—Original Loan $3,500.00	622.70	2,343.44
Plainview Presbyterian Church—Original Loan $2,000.00	1,602.59	540.38
Spring Hill Presbyterian Church—Original Loan $10,000.00	8,409.22	1,000.00
TOTAL CHURCH LOANS	$37,479.97	$20,038.58
SECURITIES:		
Wysong Mills Company Stock:		
Cert. No. 175—100 Shares @ $5	$ 500.00	
Cert. No. 176— 98 Shares @ $5	490.00	
Cert. No. 28—132 Shares @ $5	660.00	
Cert. No. 29— 66 Shares @ $5	330.00	
396 Shares @ $5	$ 1,980.00	237.60
Little Watchman Stock:		
Cert. No. 96—4¼ Shares @ $100	425.00	
Cert. No. 278—12¾ Shares @ No Par Value		
TOTAL SECURITIES	$ 2,405.00	$ 237.60
CASH IN SAVINGS ACCOUNT:		
First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, N. C.	$15,646.32	280.43
GRAND TOTAL PERMANENT RESERVE FUND	$55,531.29	$20,556.61

Permanent Reserve Fund—Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1958 to December 31, 1958

RECEIPTS:		
Collections on Church Loans	$20,038.58	
Interest Earned on Savings Account	280.43	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$20,319.01
Cash On Deposit December 31, 1957		2,327.31
TOTAL TO ACCOUNT FOR		$22,646.32
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Loan to Berea Presbyterian Church	$ 2,000.00	
Repaid Loan from Church Extension Committee Loan Funds	5,000.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		$ 7,000.00
Balance on Deposit First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, N. C., December 31, 1958		15,646.32
TOTAL TO ACCOUNT FOR		$22,646.32

d. Designated Funds

January 1, 1958 to December 31, 1958

BALANCE ON DEPOSIT DECEMBER 31, 1957	$ 3,809.95
RECEIPTS:	
Interest Earned on Savings Account	76.75
	$ 3,886.70
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Interest Earned on Savings Account Withdrawn and Used for "Grants-In-Aid'	386.70
BALANCE ON DEPOSIT WACHOVIA BANK & TRUST CO., RALEIGH, N. C., 12-31-58	$ 3,500.00[1]

[1] Reserved for Church and Manse Book—Rev. O. V. Caudill.

3. BUDGET—1960—CHURCH EXTENSION

Synod of North Carolina

	1958 Budget	1959 Budget	Proposed 1960 Budget
HOME MISSIONS:			
Sustentation Salaries of Workers			
Albemarle	$ 10,775	$ 11,385	$ 16,653
Granville	9,000	4,000	6,623
Wilmington	6,900	7,400	11,429
Winston-Salem	15,336	11,715	12,257
	$ 42,011	$ 34,500	$ 46,962
MAF—7½ Per Cent	3,151	2,143	3,519
	$ 45,162	$ 36,643	$ 50,481
Miscellaneous Salaries & Annuities			
Rev. A. C. Miller	$ 600	$ 600	$ 600
Dr. E. E. Gillespie	1,800	—	—
	$ 2,400	$ 600	$ 600
Department Sunday School Ext. Worker	$ 600	$ 600	$ 100
Vacation Fund for Workers	300	300	—
Grants-in-aid	10,000	48,907	39,000
	$ 10,900	$ 49,807	$ 39,100
Total Home Missions	$ 58,462	$ 87,050	$ 90,181
Evangelism	$ 10,160	$ 11,560	$ 500
Public Relations	$ 500	$ 821	$ 10,000
Christian Relations	$ 200	$ 327	$ —
Negro Work	$ 500	$ 1,642	$ —
Other Expenses:			
Committee	$ 600	$ 600	$ 600
Audit	—	100	125
Miscellaneous	200	200	500
	$ 800	$ 900	$ 1,225
GRAND TOTAL	$ 70,622	$102,300	$101,906
SUMMARIZED:			
Home Missions	$ 58.462	$ 87,050	$ 90,181
Evangelism	10,160	11,560	500
Public Relations	500	821	10,000
Christian Relations	200	327	—
Negro Work	500	1,642	—
Other Expenses	800	900	1,225
	$ 70,622	$102,300	$101,906

4. SUMMARY OF ALL GIFTS TO CHURCH EXTENSION

Table I. 1958 Apportionments, Acceptances, and Gifts by Presbyteries, Etc., to Synod

	1958				Gave		Five Year Summary of Synod's Total Asking & Gifts to Church Extension			
	Asked	Accepted	Gave	%	1957	1956		Askings	Gifts	% Paid
Albemarle	$ 4,510	$ 3,261	$ 3,088	68.47	$ 3,201	$ 3,711				
Concord	8,023	5,053	4,662	58.11	5,477	5,915				
Fayetteville	9,085	7,728	4,616	50.81	3,978	5,217				
Granville	5,422	5,422	3,544	65.36	2,599	5,424	1954	$ 74,728	$ 53,466	71.55%
Kings Mountain	5,290	5,290	4,030	76.18	3,995	4,658	1955	71,026	62,603	88.14%
Mecklenburg	17,757	17,764	10,031	56.49	10,224	12,716	1956	71,970	54,255	75.38%
Orange	10,506	7,346	6,691	63.69	8,685	9,647	1957	64,496	44,835	69.52%
Wilmington	5,464	5,464	2,732	50.00	3,365	3,477	1958	70,622	42,411	60.05%
Winston-Salem	4,567	4,665	3,016	66.04	3,412	3,491	1959	102,300		
Synod	$ 70,624	$ 61,993	$ 42,410		$ 44,835	$ 54,255				

Table II. Sustentation Aid to Presbyteries

	1956[1]		1957[1]		1958[2]		1959[2]	1960[2]
	Request	Paid	Request	Paid	Request	Paid	Request	Request
Albemarle	$ 10,635	$ 9,791	$ 11,440	$ 10,250	$ 11,583	$ 7,821	$ 12,175	$ 10,809
Fayetteville	237							
Granville	10,775	9,575	9,800	8,143	9,675	8,331	4,300	4,300
Wilmington	6,600	5,711	6,711	6,700	7,417	6,191	7,800	7,417
Winston-Salem	11,981	9,864	14,021	9,185	16,318	11,053	12,368	7,955
Synod	$ 40,228	$ 34,941	$ 41,961	$ 34,154	$ 44,993	$ 33,396	$ 36,643	$ 30,481

[1] Requests for 1956—1957 do not include MAF but amounts "Paid" do.

[2] Requests for 1958, 1959, 1960 includes MAF.

Gifts by Churches to their own Presbytery Church Extension 1958		
	Congregational	Presbytery
Albemarle	7,298	34,416
Concord	19,418	70,527
Fayetteville	13,164	28,624
Granville	10,237	31,297
Kings Mountain	16,007	20,548
Mecklenburg	32,064	75,469
Orange	18,575	90,100
Wilmington	1,348	28,868
Winston-Salem	5,542	34,948
	$ 123,653	$ 414,797

Gifts by Presbyteries to Board of Church Extension—1958	
	1958
Albemarle	$ 12,853
Concord	21,397
Fayetteville	18,513
Granville	15,482
Kings Mountain	17,019
Mecklenburg	53,783
Orange	43,471
Wilmington	13,162
Winston-Salem	11,722
	$ 251,185

Summary—1958	
Congregational Missions	$123,653
Presbytery Missions	414,797
Both Above	538,450
Board of Church Extension	251,185
Synod's Church Extension	42,410

Table III. Five-year Summary

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Congregation	$ 156,290	$ 120,597	$ 133,294	$ 132,286	$ 123,653
Presbyteries	296,412	332,431	327,787	339,004	414,797
Total	452,702	453,028	461,081	471,290	538,450
Assembly	175,609	193,050	182,641	203,610	251,185
Total	628,311	646,078	643,722	674,900	789,635
Synod	53,466	62,603	54,255	44,835	42,410
GRAND TOTAL	$ 681,777	$ 708,681	$ 697,977	$ 719,735	$ 832,045

C. REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

Reverend Charles Lynn Brown, *Chairman*

The responsibility of Synod in the area of Higher Education continues to challenge our best thought and concerted action. A major portion of the responsibility is for the colleges which have been a source of great pride in the past. Since World War II our concern for students in non-Presbyterian schools has been greatly enlarged. Some idea of the extent of our responsibility can be gained from the fact that this year we have 6,632 Presbyterians pursuing college training in all institutions. This is an increase of 1,362 in three years. A conservative estimate is that there will be approximately 11,000 Presbyterian students in college by 1970. There are 1,245 Presbyterian students in our own schools with a total student body of 2,436.

We are greatly encouraged by the response of the Church to the Queens' Centennial Fund, to the Davidson's Dana Challenge Fund, and by the recently reported Dana Challenge Fund offered to Queens. The willingness of our constituency to contribute to these appeals in addition to our regular benevolent offerings and in addition to the campaigns for the Consolidated College and Campus Christian Life indicates very clearly that Church-related education still holds a very strong place in the loyalty of Presbyterians.

As we make our report this year your committee would call to the Synod's attention the vital issue of the relationship between our Church and our Church-related schools. In the rapidly changing educational picture we must work very closely together in exploring to the fullest the responsibility of the schools to the Church and the responsibility of the Church to the schools. This cannot be defined merely in terms of financial support or even control. But there must be a common aim in the Christian nurture of our students and a common loyalty deeply felt and adequately supported to our Lord and Saviour.

The solution to many of our problems and the Christian ministry of both school and Church depend upon our success in answering these questions.

The continuing study of the needs of our colleges and the bilateral responsibility of schools to Church and Church to schools will be made by the Permanent Advisory Committee on Higher Education, authorized by the Synod in 1957. The Committee will hold its initial meeting in Charlotte June 29.

Recommendations:

1. That the Synod of North Carolina hereby express its deep appreciation for the services of Dr. Warner L. Hall, retiring from membership on the Executive Committee on Higher Education, and as Chairman of the sub-committee on Educational Institutions, after a period of approximately seven years, during which he has guided the program of Christian Education, as it relates to educational institutions, in a statesmanlike manner, to the end that the program of Christian Education for educational institutions as adopted by this Synod has become a pilot plan for the nation.

2. That the Synod express appreciation to the Reverend Malcolm McIver for his outstanding service as Director of Campus Christian Life with the Board of Christian Education in the Presbyterian Church in the United States.
3. That in view of the fact that Union Theological Seminary provides one-half of tuition expenses for educating its students, we therefore call upon all churches which have candidates for the ministry to endeavor to assist these candidates in their education in order that they may not be a charge against the seminaries; and secondly, that we suggest that our seminary consider increasing its tuition.
4. That the Committee on Higher Education recommends to Synod the establishment of an Executive Committee on Campus Christian Life, to consist of 18 members, classes, etc., and functions to be defined by the Standing Rules Committee of Synod, in accord with the Rules of Synod.
5. That Campus Christian Life be given an opportunity to participate in the long-range plans of Synod for Campaigns for capital gifts.
6. That all individuals and churches which have pledged to the cause of Campus Christian Life be requested to meet their pledges as promptly as possible in order that Synod may honor its obligations for capital improvements at the various Centers.
7. That the prayers of Presbyterians of the Synod of North Carolina be earnestly solicited for the continued progress of the Presbyterian Guidance Center Program in the Synod of North Carolina.
8. That the Synod express gratitude to Professor Rodger Wayne Decker, Director; to Professor Ernest H. St. Jacques, Associate Director; and to Mrs. Lavalae Simmons, Secretary, of the Presbyterian Guidance Center.
9. That the Synod express gratitude to Dr. Marshall S. Woodson and the Administration of Flora Macdonald College for providing the physical facilities and a large part of the financial support of the Guidance Center.

Charles Lynn Brown, *Chairman*

1. REPORT OF SUB-COMMITTEE ON CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE

Rev. Archie G. McKee, *Chairman*

Campus Christian Life is an integral and vital part of the total ministry of the Synod of North Carolina. It is the task of the Campus Christian Life ministry to proclaim the Gospel of Jesus Christ in the academic community. To minimize the importance and magnitude of this ministry is to fail to view realistically the frontier and growing edge of the Church.

Anyone remotely related to the campus ministry is aware that the culture of America is transplanted to the academic community. The CCL ministry addresses itself to the presentation of the truth of the Christian Faith amid conflicting viewpoints on the campus and many changes within the campus scenes.

As the Synod views the responsibility of the CCL ministry, it must become aware of certain changes within the academic scene. First, the population explosion which indicates an unprecedented increase in students on the campuses of colleges and universities during the next ten years. There are presently more than three million students enrolled in the colleges and universities of America. In 1970, it is expected that the enrollment will be at least six and one-half million. Undoubtedly the greater percentage of the increase in student enrollment will become the responsibility of the colleges and universities operated by the state. This consideration alone signally emphasizes the fact that the ministry of the Gospel within the State College and University campus is of paramount importance to the Church. Secondly, the Church is responsible to recover in a fragmentary community the concept of the pursuit of knowledge for the "Glory of God." Much of the attitude of the campus today reflects the idea that knowledge is power and therefore the student is motivated to a large degree by the desire to earn money. Thirdly, the Church must be aware of the ideological conflicts in an age of revolution. Patterns of life are being changed and uprooted. The Church must not fail within the framework of the academic culture and community to proclaim, interpret, and share the great "event" —the love of God made known in Jesus Christ.

The inevitable result of a vigorous CCL ministry will be the outpouring of a stream of graduates who will go forth in life to lead and to serve in the Church and in the community as disciples of Jesus Christ.

Through the Committee of CCL, the Synod seeks to conduct a ministry through the lives of university pastors and CCL workers on the following campuses:

Duke University, Durham, N. C., Reverend Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; East Carolina College, Greenville, N. C., Reverend Sheldon F. Koesy; Fayetteville State Teacher's College, Fayetteville, N. C., Reverend Robert A. Massey; N. C. State College, Raleigh, N. C., Rev. T. Hartley Hall, IV (will assume the responsibility for this ministry in July, 1959); University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C., Reverend Harry E. Smith; Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C., Mrs. Faye Phillips.

These full and part-time CCL workers are assisted ably by the local committees of CCL and by the ministers in the Churches of the academic community. To these ministers and laymen, the committee expresses its heartfelt gratitude for the vision and zeal of their leadership in this important phase in the Church's life and ministry.

At the present time the Campus Christian Life ministry is responsible for 6,632 Presbyterian students. The rising tide of student population indicates that we must plan to minister to not less than 11,200 Presbyterian students in the next decade.

The committee is making every effort to provide competent staff personnel for each campus situation and to furnish the CCL workers with adequate salary and housing accommodations. The present student enrollment and the impending increase in enrollment places upon the Synod the serious responsibility of providing sufficient funds to maintain a ministry that will be adequate both in terms of personnel and facilities.

The financial picture is a checkerboard of bright and dark spots. In order to provide more adequate physical equipment, the Synod has authorized two campaigns for capital gifts for the ministry of CCL. The results of these campaigns are as follow:

	Amount Pledged	*Amount Received*
1956 Campaign	$206,311	$141,666
1958 Campaign	258,994	75,265

The monies received from these campaigns have enabled the Synod's Committee to purchase housing for use as Student Centers at East Carolina College and at Woman's College in Greensboro—$29,313.50. In addition to these purchases, the construction of the Student Center at the University of N. C., for which $200,000 of Synod's Fund have been allotted, is expected to be completed and in operation by the opening of the school year in September, 1959. The West Raleigh Presbyterian Church has begun the expansion of the facilities which will include a Student Center for the work at N. C. State College. $45,000 of Synod's funds have been advanced for this center. Duke University has purchased with $5,400 of Synod's capital funds a lot and is now developing plans for a Student Center in the religious quadrangle between the East and West Campuses. These physical developments are a real sign of encouragement and a symbol that the Church means business in its ministry to the academic community.

The operation of the program, which is dependent upon the benevolence contributions to the Synod, is somewhat discouraging. In 1957, the work incurred a deficit of $919.87. In 1958, a deficit of $12,647.37 was incurred. This means that a total of $13,567.24 is due the Revolving Salary Fund for the 1957-58 ministry. For the current year—1959—the Synod budgeted $65,120.00 for the ministry of CCL. The Presbyteries accepted 87% of the Synod's budget. Based, however, on previous experience in connection with the receipts from the Church, the work can expect to receive approximately 60% of the original request. With this in mind, the committee of CCL requested all the Centers to submit a revised budget, cutting the program and requirements to an absolute minimum. The committee then studied in detail the total financial structure and authorized a spending budget, including committee expense, of $39,799.00 for the year 1959, exclusive of $2,600.00 in Challenge Funds from the Board of Christian Education, $500.00 from the U.S.A. Presbyterian Church, and $400.00 from Duke University for the work at Duke University. The committee expects to complete the current year without additional deficit. This approach to the financial problem has been made in the hope that the budget may be balanced and the program placed on a sound financial basis. However, it must be noted that in arriving at the current spending budget, the committee is $25,000.00 short of the original askings, and has curtailed the program and its expansion to this limit. Also it must be noted that this curtailment could be made because of the absence of a University pastor at N. C. State College, the failure to fill the vacancy of the Associate worker at the University of N. C.; the deletion of all appropriations for student programs at the Centers; and the use of all the reserves and Contingent funds at the Centers. Such a circumstance is not conducive to the development of the necessary program on this vital frontier in the Church's ministry. These are the hours for action—we must not arrive with "too little, too late." The ministry of CCL is on the threshold of a great advance, and with the full support and encouragement of the Synod, will be able to meet the challenge of the ever-increasing student population with an adequate and effective program under the direction of competent CCL workers.

The committee recognizes the importance of the tasks to which it is commissioned by the Synod, as well as the demands and problems of the CCL ministry. A long-range program, which was begun in the capital-gifts campaigns, must be carefully thought out and executed.

Because the ministry of Campus Christian Life is greatly expanding in the Synod, it is most important that careful attention be given to the make-up, function, and real purpose of the Synod's Campus Christian Life Committee. We note the following problems:

(1) Lack of continuity in the membership of the Synod's Campus Christian Life Committee.

(2) The need for additional first-rate lay leadership in the Committee.

(3) The limitation of personnel and the lack of time provided at the meetings of the Committee to deal adequately with the problems on particular campuses and long-range planning for the work in the Synod.

(4) Need for a more permanent type of organization.

It is our belief that the work of the Synod's Campus Christian Life Committee should be transferred to an Executive Committee of Campus Christian Life. This group would be similar to a Board of Trustees of one of our church colleges or seminaries. It would have 18 members, who would be elected by the Synod.

This Executive Committee would be responsible for:

(1) Long-range planning for the Campus Christian Life ministry in the Synod.

(2) A vigorous promotion program.

(3) Careful consideration of adequate funds to finance the work, including a bequest and deferred gifts program.

(4) Cooperating with the Department of Campus Christian Life to seek out the most able university pastors and Campus Christian Life workers.

(5) Studying carefully the total programming needs for the Campus Christian Life ministry.

(6) Organizing the committee in such a way as to insure continuity of leadership.

ARCHIE G. MCKEE, *Chairman*

CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE ACCOUNT

a. Financial Statement

January 1—December 31, 1958

RECEIPTS:	1958	1957
From Presbyteries:		
Albemarle	$ 1,854.66	$ 1,871.63
Concord	3,005.46	3,183.12
Fayetteville	3,124.16	2,231.28
Granville	2,142.18	1,598.05
Kings Mountain	3,034.11	2,371.16
Mecklenburg	6,626.55	6,299.28
Orange	4,239.20	5,585.23
Wilmington	1,756.07	2,325.72
Winston-Salem	1,521.78	1,606.34
Total from Presbyteries	$27,304.17	$27,071.81[1]
Less 5% Equalization Fund Dist.	1,365.21	1,306.91
	$25,938.96	$25,764.90
From Other Sources:		
Support from Revolving Salary Fund (LOAN)	12,647.37[2]	919.87
Support from Equalization Fund	2,235.08	2,989.74
L. Richardson, Sr., Trust Fund	130.00	140.00

---

[1] $933.33 from (W) Presbytery for 1956 received in 1957, exempt from Equalization Fund.

[2] $919.87, 1957 Deficit should be added to this, making a total of $13,567.24.

Savings Account	— —	5,431.81
Board of Christian Education—Challenge Fund, Chapel Hill—Contra Below)	300.00	— —
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$41,251.41	$35,246.32
DISBURSEMENTS:		
University of North Carolina	$12,680.00	$ 8,250.00
North Carolina State College	11,795.38	11,020.81
Duke University	4,000.00	4,000.00
Woman's College	4,000.00	4,000.00
East Carolina College	5,015.14	5,160.00[3]
Wake Forest College	666.72	2,000.00
Teachers College—Fayetteville	1,802.00	1,250.00
Westminster Fellowship	400.00	400.00
Committee Expenses	506.86	485.83
Miscellaneous	85.31	24.88
	$40,951.41	$36,591.52
OTHER DISBURSEMENTS:		
U. N. C. (Challenge Fund)	300.00	— —
Chapel Hill Church—Building Fund (Designated)	— —	5,000.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$41,251.41	$41,591.52

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

Receipts	$41,251.41
Disbursements	41,251.41
Balance	—0—

b. Campus Christian Life Budget—1960

	1958	1959	1960
University of North Carolina	$13,008	$16,815	$17,277
North Carolina State College	12,200	15,535	15,158
Duke University	4,000	10,177	12,393
Woman's College, U. N. C.	4,000	6,840	6,775
East Carolina College	4,400	7,633	6,912
Teachers College, Fayetteville	1,802	2,000	2,000
Wake Forest	2,000	—	—
Synod's Westminster Fellowship Council	400	400	600
Assistance WF Work at Church-Related Colleges		1,000	3,000
Training Fund Student Workers		300	—
Committee Expenses	500	500	1,000
Other Expenses (Miscellaneous)	3,000	3,000	2,500
Total Budget	$45,310	$64,200	$67,615
Deficit 1957		920	
Total		$65,120	

2. REPORT OF SUB-COMMITTEE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

REV. WARNER L. HALL, *Chairman*

The year 1958-59 has been one of genuine progress for our educational institutions. This advance has been noticeable in a number of areas.

---

[3] Of this amount $960.00 applies on the 1956 budget (see minutes of C.C.L. Committee October 16, 1956, page 1, and March 19, 1957, page 3.)

Davidson and Queens have added significantly to their resources. Davidson received a $400,000 challenge gift from the Dana Foundation. This gift was to provide the Dana Science Laboratory. Davidson was to provide additional funds sufficient to erect those other facilities needed to provide for an enrollment of 1,000 students. The Laboratory is now in process of construction, and should be ready for use by the beginning of 1960. Over $575,000 of the matching funds are already in hand. When the total amount is in hand, it will add $1,100,000 to Davidson's plant funds. In May Queens announced that the Dana Foundation had offered them $360,000 as a challenge gift, to be matched during the school year 1959-60. This will provide much needed instructional facilities. Prior to the announcement of the Dana gift, Queens had pronounced its $2,000,000 campaign a success. These splendid additions to Queens' fund will make possible the intention of the college to bring the enrollment up to 600 students and to provide first class facilities.

Progress has been made in all schools in raising faculty salaries. This is a matter of utmost moment. Our schools must be brought into a competitive position. A more adequate response must be made to those whose loyalty has kept them faithful in the past. As would be expected, Davidson with its large endowment of more than $9,000,000 is in a position to do more than the others for its faculty. The average salary there has been $6,475. This will be raised 5% next year. The administration and trustees are agreed that this must be substantially increased in the near future. Queens has made substantial progress in the last few years, but recognizes that it still has far to go. Their median salary for the past year was $5,100. They must find funds to increase this substantially and soon. The Consolidated College, having the smallest endowment of the three and charging the smallest tuition fee, pays the smallest salaries. While in some instances salaries exceed $5,000, the average salary is less than the starting salary for an instructor at the University of North Carolina, and the whole range of salaries is below that paid by the public schools of Charlotte. Those who teach under such circumstances do so out of a sacrificial loyalty to the institution. We honor them. But we ought also to pay them. This is a situation which must be remedied with all dispatch. This can only be done in two ways: One is by increasing the tuition; the other by increased gifts of the Synod. We must have as our goal, as soon as our operation can be reduced to three locations, at least $125,000 for each from the funds of the Synod.

Another and needed approach to this problem is a more realistic tuition fee. To many it appears to be more sensible to charge approximately the operating costs (as distinguished from capital costs) of an education, giving scholarship wherever needed, than to charge anywhere from one-fourth to one-half of this cost. It has been reliably estimated that one-half of the college students of today spend more for their personal automobiles than they spend for tuition. Many obviously can afford to pay their own way. Just as obviously, many cannot. It is here that the Synod must provide the resources to provide scholarships so as to enable any worthy student to attend our schools.

A third approach is the provision of scholarship funds by each local church so as to enable their own young people to attend our colleges. This is money that is easy to raise. It ties the church, the young person, and the college together in a profitable relationship.

After serious delays, occasioned by unfortunate lawsuits, the Consolidated College is making significant progress. Preparation for the new curriculum is being made. In this a grant from the Danforth Foundation has been most helpful. The building committee is moving forward. The site with its 70 acre lake is now being made ready for the beginning of the construction of the new buildings. It is expected that construction will begin within the near future. A vast amount of study and planning has gone into this preparation, so that the college, when it is built, should be one of the most beautiful and most interesting in the country. We are now moving into the final phase of the realization of a vision. Seen by the Synod years ago, it is now beginning to come to fruition. It has as its main features: 1. A balanced program—a coeducational college, a college for women and one for men. 2. Four-year, quality, Christian education. 3. Worthy support by the Synod. 4. A scholarship program by local churches to enable our Presbyterian students to attend our own colleges. 5. Adequate facilities on each campus. 6. Substantial endowments.

There is yet much that needs to be done. And to that we must renew our commitment. There is much that has been done and for that we give thanks. We have come a long way. We have a plan. We know where we are going. We are moving towards a great goal. It may well be that the present decade will prove to have been the most significant in the history of higher education in the Presbyterian Church in North Carolina.

WARNER L. HALL, *Chairman*

STUDENTS BY DENOMINATIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(See 1956 Minutes of Synod, Page 137)

	%[1]	*1955-56*	*1957-58*	*1958-59*
Total White Students		39,367	46,446	49,528
Baptist	30.13	11,862	13,997	14,923
Methodist	22.27	8,767	10,339	11,030
Presbyterian	13.39	5,270	6,219	6,632
Episcopalian	5.21	2,050	2,417	2,580
Catholic	3.35	1,317	1,554	1,659
Lutheran	3.23	1,271	1,500	1,600
Miscellaneous—Christians and Disciples	2.18	857	1,011	1,080
Jew	1.31	516	609	648
Others	18.93	7,457	8,800	9,376

---

[1] These percentages prevailed in a study made of all institutions and denominations in the state in 1955, and are assumed to be approximately correct.

a. MONOGRAPHS OF INSTITUTIONS

SENIOR COLLEGES

DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Davidson, North Carolina, Dr. D. Grier Martin, President. The College is owned and controlled by the Presbyteries composing the Synods of North Carolina and Florida, plus Asheville Presbytery of Appalachia Synod. Founded in 1837. Men.

Academic Standing: Member of the Association of American Colleges; the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; the Southern University Conference; the National Conference of Church-Related Colleges; the Presbyterian Educational Association of the South; and is on the list of colleges approved by the Association of American Universities. Davidson has a Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa. (Size of College: 910 students, 70 Professors, 12 Officers of Administration.)

Financial: Book value of property, $6,400,000; General and Scholarship Endowment, $9,000,000; For the college year ending June 30, 1959 the supporting churches of the Synod of North Carolina will have contributed $35,000 or 3.2% of the educational budget of the College according to an estimate based on payments so far plus final two payments of same period last year.

It is anticipated that the enrollment will be held to approximately 900 students for the 1959-60 college year. The College has received more than 1,000 applications for enrollment this year to fill a freshman class of 250 students.

The Trustees of Davidson College have authorized a gradual increase in enrollment to 1000 students, and they have specified that such an increase will be made only as the resources of the college are enlarged to guarantee the quality of the instructional program. To support this effort, a multi-million dollar Ten-Year Plan of Development has been charted by the Trustees and Faculty to organize, on a long-range basis, the planning, curricular studies, and financial expansion that will bring added strength, vigor, and effectiveness to Davidson during the next decade.

Already completed are a $270,000 Library addition; $250,000 E. H. Little Dormitory; and $500,000 Fraternity Court.

The $675,000 Dana Science Building is in the process of construction, and a new $350,000 dormitory will be started this summer.

Next on the list of construction is a $400,000 Fine Arts Building to be named in honor of President Emeritus, John R. Cunningham.

Increased endowment for faculty salaries, research, study and travel remains a continuing goal.

FLORA MACDONALD COLLEGE, Red Springs, North Carolina, Dr. Marshall Scott Woodson, President. Owned and operated by the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church in the United States. Founded in 1896. Women. (Men enrolled as day students.)

Academic Standing: Member of the Association of American Colleges; Member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; member of the National Association of Schools of Music; member of the Southern Association of Colleges for Women, North Carolina College Conference, and the Presbyterian Educational Association of the South.

Size of College: 368 Students, 6 Administrative Staff; 34 Faculty Members.

Property and Finances:

1. Value of property—$424,637.61
2. General Endowment—$436,726.21
3. Scholarship Endowment—$130,694.48

The Board of Trustees has charged the administration with the challenging task of constantly endeavoring to improve the college in every phase of its work. To this undertaking the administration has given itself with resolute determination. It can be truthfully reported that the college has made definite progress and is now in the finest condition of any time in its history.

A recent issue of the *Red Springs Citizen* carried a front-page feature story pointing out a number of impressive improvements on the campus and buildings. The article commended the administration for the successful effort which is being made to improve and maintain the physical facilities of the college so as to make them even more attractive and to increase their functional effectiveness.

The gardens begun by Dr. Vardell, have become one of the showplaces in eastern North Carolina. This spring, when thousands of azaleas, hundreds of dogwood trees, and numerous other flowering plants were in bloom, the entire campus was breathtaking in its loveliness and fragrance.

Visitors who come to the campus and see the grounds and buildings and sense the atmosphere of the college say that they are reminded of the gracious living which characterized a plantation home of the Old South.

While we have a right to be proud of the lovely setting in which the college does its work, Flora Macdonald College is not content to glory in its past or to enjoy its present achievements with complacency. A progressive spirit marks the aims and the activities of the college. Staff and faculty are constantly working to improve and enrich the academic program of the institution. The goal is to offer Christian education at its finest, and real strides have been made in realizing that goal.

Flora Macdonald College has a strong faculty of gifted and skilled teachers who love the college and give themselves with devotion and dedication to their tasks. The effectiveness of the teaching program is manifested in the quality of graduates who go forth from the college. Numerous cases can be pointed out where Flora Macdonald College graduates have made brilliant records in professional and business careers. The contribution of the college in training teachers, pastor's assistants, and wives and mothers has been outstanding.

The Conservatory of Music, made famous by the wife of the first president and now being further strengthened by her son, the present Dean, enjoys increasing prestige because of the high quality of its work.

The Vardell Scholarships, now in the fifth year of its operations and offering generous amounts to recipients of these scholarships, has attracted to the campus a large number of students of exceptional promise.

With increased gifts from the Synod, the college has been able to keep the quality of its work high in the face of inflationary threats to a successful business operation.

The total enrollment for the year is the largest in the history of the institution, and the indications are that the numbers enrolled next year will be even larger.

The religious life on the campus during the year has been exceptionally fine. The program sponsored by the Student Christian Association has been most effective and the students and faculty alike have contributed to the maintenance of the spiritual vitality which has always been one of the marked characteristics of the college. As a student has said, "It is the popular thing to be a Christian on this campus."

The Synod's Guidance Center continues to serve the church, but we are unable to take care of all the groups who have been requesting appointments. The Synod would be wise in providing additional funds to add to the staff of the Center.

QUEENS COLLEGE, Charlotte, North Carolina, Edwin R. Walker, Ph.D., President. The college is owned and controlled by the Synods of North and South Carolina. Founded 1857.

Academic Standing: Four-year, fully accredited liberal arts college for women. College is a member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the Southern Association of Colleges for Women, the American Council on Education, the Presbyterian Education Association of the South, the Association of American Colleges, the American Association of University Women, the National Commission on Accrediting, and the College Entrance Examination Board. Music Department is accredited by the National Association of Schools of Music, and the Evening College is a member of the National Association of University Evening Colleges.

Size of the College: Enrollment in regular college session, 487; Evening College, credit courses 220, non-credit courses 481, total, 701; non-college music enrollment, 169; summer session of 1958, 162; total 1519.

Financial Status: Value of property, $3,500,000. General and scholarship endowment $2,000,000. The contributions from the two supporting Synods during 1957-58 were $46,458 (North Carolina $31,433) which is 6.6% of budgeted operating expenditures.

General Information: The physical plant has been materially enlarged and improved during the past year. During the summer of 1958 three duplex sorority lodges and a maintenance shop building were completed, and a small classroom-office building was renovated and resurfaced with brick to match adjacent buildings.

In January the Irwin-McKay Infirmary was completed and dedicated. It was the gift of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas M. Belk, honoring physicians in their families. A residence hall to house 140 students at a cost of $490,000 is now under construction, and will be ready for use in September of this year. Use of all temporary dormitory space will be discontinued with the opening of the 1959-60 term, and Carol Hall will be devoted to academic purposes.

Bids for the new library will be opened and contracts let early in the summer. The kitchen which serves the entire campus will be completely remodeled and re-equipped during the summer.

The Queens-Charlotte Leadership Program, a joint project of Queens College and the churches of Charlotte, continues to be one of the outstanding contributions made by the college to the religious life of the community. Attendance at two schools during the past year numbered 1600.

Queens students are encouraged to participate in the work of local churches while in college; and, through such work, they gain experience valuable to their home communities. A number of Queens graduates each year continue their studies in training schools and enter full-time church positions.

The Queens Evening College, an adult education program established in 1951, serves the people of Charlotte and surrounding area by offering regular college credit courses and special non-credit cultural and recreational courses. Courses planned with business and industrial leaders offer an additional educational service.

The curriculum of the college is constantly being studied by the faculty to determine how it can best be administered to meet the needs of the students. For the first time this year a bachelor's degree in music has been offered. Additional strength has been given to the faculty by the appointment of unusually well qualified instructional personnel.

THE CONSOLIDATED PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, Laurinburg, North Carolina, Dr. Marshall Scott Woodson, Acting President, Dr. Louis C. LaMotte, Vice President. Owned and supported by the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church in the United States.

Wednesday, April 15, was a "red letter" day, with groundbreaking exercises taking place on the new campus in Laurinburg. Before a large gathering, a very impressive ceremony was held. Acting President Woodson presided, with the invocation led by Vice President Louis C. LaMotte. Stirring addresses were made by Mr. Hector MacLean, the Chairman of the Board, and Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Chairman of the Building Committee. A prayer of dedication was offered by Dr. Albert N. Wells, pastor of the Laurinburg Presbyterian Church. Greetings were conveyed to the Assembly by President William Pressly of Peace College. The service was closed with Bishop W. W. Peele pronouncing the benediction.

The buildings on the new campus are to be built around a seventy-acre lake, and it is believed that the new campus will be one of the prettiest in America.

The Consolidated College will have a unique curriculum, which was drawn up by a group of outstanding educators summer before last at Chapel Hill. Recently, the Danforth Foundation has given the college a sizeable grant of money with which to finance the preliminary work in preparation of the key course on Christianity and Culture.

Last summer, President Woodson took part in a workshop on General Education at Teachers College, Columbia University. Upon his return home, Dr. Karl W. Bigelow of Teachers College, who conducted the workshop, wrote, saying, "Yours is one of the most exciting opportunities in higher education that I know of, and the way in which planning is being carried out is really remarkable.

The architects are busy drawing up plans for the buildings, and it is hoped that bids can be sought for some of these units within the very near future.

The Board of Trustees is still hoping to be able to open the college to students in the fall of 1960. At the beginning, two programs will be provided. One of these will be for freshmen entering college for the first time, who will follow through on the curriculum for the new college which has been called a new concept in Christian higher education. The second program will be for students transferring from one of the three institutions to the new campus It will be possible for a student from one of the three colleges to move into the Consolidated College and continue to completion the same curriculum under which he entered any one of the three institutions.

The Consolidated College, with its exciting and fresh curriculum, has already attracted the attention of educators across America.

Mr. Silas M. Vaughn, a young man of wide training and experience, has been secured as the Business Manager for the Consolidated College and has opened up a new office for the college on the second floor of the State Bank of Laurinburg.

JUNIOR COLLEGES

PEACE COLLEGE, Raleigh, North Carolina. Dr. William C. Pressly, President. The College is owned and controlled by the Synod of North Carolina with two Trustees appointed from each of the nine Presbyteries and two from the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, and with sixteen Trustees appointed at large. Founded 1872. Women.

Academic Standing: Member Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, North Carolina College Conference, the American Association of Junior Colleges, the Southern Association of Colleges for Women, and the Presbyterian Education Association of the South.

Size of the College: 318 students; 15 full-time, 8 part-time Faculty, 10 Staff (9 full-time, 2 part-time).

Financial: 1958 value of property $750,000; General Scholarship Endowment $250,000. The contributions from the churches for operating budget were $21,829.93, which is 8.5 per cent of the total operating budget.

Peace College completed its 87th year on June 1, 1959.

The quality of academic work was good. In admitting a student, in addition to her scholastic record, proper consideration is given to her general background, as well as to her seriousness of purpose, church interest, and general promise of growth.

Peace is awarding annually five competitive scholarships totaling two thousand dollars, granted largely on the basis of scholarship, achievement, character, and need.

Peace is constantly striving to secure a faculty of outstanding academic ability, who appreciate thorough scholarship, and who have a certain sympathy with and understanding of student problems, most of whom are Presbyterians, and all of whom are members of some evangelical denomination and genuinely interested in promotion of the cause of Christianity.

Peace College is striving to promote a real program of Christian education. The Administration and Faculty are planning such a program largely by means of Chapel, Bible, and the classroom in general. A course in "Christian Beliefs," was added recently. Also since student cooperation is essential, the Peace Student Christian Association takes the lead in encouraging student participation in all religious programs in the school and in the local church fellowship groups which students are urged to attend. Ten or fifteen students are thinking seriously of entering active Christian service. Consideration is given in planning the religious program at Peace to the fact that a large number of Peace girls will be home-makers, and will have an opportunity of training their children in the Christian faith as well as serving themselves in the many phases of the local church work.

The Religious Emphasis services this year were led by Dr. Margaret Shannon of the United Presbyterian Church, U. S. A., and Dr. William Bennett, pastor of Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham.

A Meditation and Prayer Room in memory of the late Miss Lucy Steele, Mary McNair Professor of Bible at Peace from 1933 until her death in 1954, has meant much in the religious life of the College.

The Peace College Women's Advisory Committee is composed of five representatives from the Women of the Church of each of the nine Presbyteries, including their presidents. Mrs. Charles Grier of Carthage, N. C., is chairman of the Advisory Committee.

Peace College appreciates fully the financial support of the Presbyteries of N. C. and asks for their continued support and prayers as the College attempts to fulfill its purpose as a Church College.

PRESBYTERIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE (Division of Consolidated Presbyterian College), Maxton, North Carolina. Dr. Louis C. LaMotte, President. The college is owned and controlled by the Synod of North Carolina, founded 1929. Co-educational.

Academic Standing: Accredited by the North Carolina State Department of Public Instruction for University of North Carolina; member Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; member American Association of Junior Colleges; member of North Carolina College Conference; member the Presbyterian Educational Association of the South; Associate member of the commission on Christian Higher Education of the Association of American Colleges; approved by United States Office of Education for the admission of foreign students.

Size of College: 282 in regular session; 135 in Summer School; total of 417. In the regular session 170 were Freshmen; 58 Sophomores; 27 Preparatory; and 27 special or adult students. There were fourteen teachers, some of whom were part-time, equal to 12 2/5 full-time teachers. Nine served on the administrative staff.

Financial: According to audit May 31, 1958, the value of property was $664,569.00; general endowment $338,982.46, including scholarship endowment. Total assets $1,050,637.10. Gifts received in the financial year June 1, 1957, to May 31, 1958, were: Individual gifts $492.00, Synod of North Carolina $32,806.63, Women-of-the-Church and specials from churches $705.00, other $5,886.43. Gifts from the Synod were fifteen per cent of total expenditures.

In the regular session there were 121 Presbyterians, U.S., 1 Presbyterian United, 1 Presbyterian Associate Reformed, 60 Baptists, 3 Christians, 11 Episcopalians, 3 Lutherans, 48 Methodists, 27 members of other denominations, mostly Roman Catholics, and 7 without church membership.

In 1958 there were fifty-three graduates, of whom twenty-two were from the preparatory department. The commencement preacher in 1959 was Dr. Sidney A. Gates of Salisbury, and the address was by Dr. R. T. L. Liston, president of King College, Bristol, Tenn. Summer School will be held the coming summer beginning June 8 in Preparatory courses, and June 15 in Collegiate subjects. In 1958 there were 135 enrolled in both terms of Summer School, an incerase from 105 the previous year. The third floor of the dormitory was equipped for occupancy by twenty-four students during the summer. The Middle East College-Credit Tour, conducted in cooperation with Lafayette College, had an enrollment of eleven, who spent forty-three days in Bible Lands studying archaeology and the present-day political situation. Slides taken on the tour have been showed at some fifty churches, civic clubs, and other groups, and have provided worthwhile public relations for the college. Mr. Hector MacLean, chairman of Consolidated Presbyterian College, was the speaker at the formal opening of college. The enrollment at the opening of college compared with the previous year as follows:

	1957	*1958*
Preparatory and special students	40	32
Freshmen	110	154
Sophomores	41	34
Night Class students	5	10
Total	196	230

Pre-session faculty conferences and orientation program were elements in the opening of college. The Reverend William T. DuBose conducted Fall Devotionals. Several outstanding speakers visited the campus during the fall. Dr. Charles G. Vardell, Jr. was presented in a concert. In the spring the Program of Distinguished Visitors proved most stimulating. Dr. Ernest Lee Stoffel led Religious Emphasis Week. The Student Christian Association and the Christian Service Fellowship gave organized leadership to religoius activities. There are twelve ministerial candidates and two others planning full-time religious vocations. Three ordained and several lay faculty members have supplied vacant pulpits, as have ministerial students.

The North Carolina College Conference, the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the North Carolina Conference of Church-Related Colleges, and many state and regional educational conferences were attended by faculty members or students. The college participated in the program of The North Carolina Foundation of Church-Related Colleges. Two radio programs have been conducted each week. College Days in North Carolina and South Carolina High Schools have been largely attended. The Woman's Advisory Board, Wilmington Presbytery, and several church committees have met on our campus. American Education Week, Founders' Day, Homecoming Day, National Christian College Day, and the Junior-Senior Banquet were observed. Students activities have been promoted. The International Relations Club has been more active than in former years. Basketball, tennis, and baseball have been intercollegiate sports, with a second place in the conference in baseball.

The National Defense Loan Fund has been established.

Considerable attention and effort have been given to the development of the program of Consolidated Presbyterian College. The president is serving as vice-president and secretary of the Consolidated Presbyterian College. Faculty committees have met an average of at least once each week with committees from Flora Macdonald College. All matters referred to Presbyterian Junior College personnel have been given priority handling, and faculty and staff have participated in curriculum planning, consultation with the architects and educational consultants, cooperation in the setting up of the Laurinburg office, planning for the construction of the lake, public relations, financial planning, legal concerns, and other developments.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Richmond, Virginia, is owned and controlled by the Synods of North Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia, and Appalachia through a board of 28 trustees nominated by the Synods. One half of the trustees are ministers, and one half are church officers. The President, Dr. James A. Jones, is a 29th trustee ex officio. Founded in 1812. Men.

The Board of Trustees of Union Theological Seminary in Virginia submits the following report for the Session of 1958-1959 to the Synod of North Carolina:

1. Student Affairs

The most important part of the life of the Seminary concerns the welfare of the students. The Trustees judge that this has been a good year with regard to student morale, academic progress, and spiritual development.

During the session 289 students were enrolled, 235 students being undergraduates and 54 students being graduates. There are 73 candidates for the Bachelor of Divinity degree, 12 for the Master of Theology degree, and 7 for the Doctor of Theology degree. Two members of the Senior Class, not taking the Biblical language courses required for the awarding of the degree, will receive recognition at Commencement. The students come from 21 states, from five foreign countries, and from 134 literary institutions. Fifty-six of the 85 Presbyteries of the Church, three other Presbyterian bodies, and nine other denominations are represented in the student body.

The incoming class this year brought some interesting surprises, and a reversal of the recent tendency toward a lowering of the average age of the entering students. Less than half of this class came to Seminary direct from college, 40 of the 77 having had experience in business or military service in the interim. The proportion of our students who are married continues to move upward, now representing over 58 per cent of all undergraduates.

The graduates of the Seminary this year will again go into the mainstream of service as ministers to local churches, as chaplains in the military service, as missionaries at home and abroad. Of the graduating class, approximately ten will continue in graduate studies.

2. Faculty and Administration

The addition of a new member of the Faculty during the year has significantly strengthened our teaching corps. The Reverend John Haddon Leith, Ph.D., began his work as Professor of Historical Theology with the Spring Quarter.

The generosity of the Alumni has again made it possible to bring to the campus a Visiting Professor. The Reverend Dr. Bo Ivar Reicke, Professor of New Testament Studies, University of Basel, Switzerland, is teaching three courses during the Spring Quarter. Dr. Reicke received his theological education in his native Sweden and in Germany, and brings to the life of the whole Seminary community a stimulating contribution.

The Trustees would again remind the Church of the anticipated growth in Seminary enrollment and of the responsibility for providing additional Faculty members. In this context, the Seminary is constantly in search of competent churchmen and scholars who can provide a distinguished teaching ministry and should be called to such service.

The Trustees would also remind the supporters of the Seminary that each additional Faculty member demands that additional funds be put at the disposal of the Seminary. For each man added to the Faculty there should be in hand not less than $200,000 endowment.

The Seminary believes that it has an obligation to assist its Faculty in maintaining the excellence of its scholarship. To that end a carefully prescribed schedule of sabbatic leaves is followed. During the present academic session a special Foundation grant made it possible for three of our professors to pursue unusual and highly significant projects in this country and abroad.

Dr. J. Howard Macrae concluded his sabbatic leave at the end of the Winter Quarter, after having conducted an extensive survey of developments in the field of elementary language study in educational centers in various parts of this country and Canada.

Dr. Balmer H. Kelly, and Dr. Henry M. Brimm are currently in Europe, with Dr. Kelly studying some of the significant developments in the field of adult education which have arisen there, especially since World War II. Dr. Brimm is visiting university centers with a view to the further strengthening the Seminary Library's book collection for graduate and undergraduate study.

Dr. John Newton Thomas and Dr. Brimm will represent our denomination at the meeting of the World Presbyterian Alliance in Rio de Janeiro this summer.

3. Special Activities

The Reverend Otto A. Piper, Th.D., Professor of New Testament, Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton, New Jersey, was the Sprunt Lecturer for the academic session 1958-1959. His lectures were on the general theme, "The Christ of the Gospels." Auxiliary lecturers during the Sprunt Lectures were the Reverend

Charles Tudor Leber, Th. D., General Secretary, Commission on Ecumenical Missions and Relations, United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., and the Reverend Paul Louis Lehmann, Th. D., Professor of Divinity, Harvard Divinity School. These lectures brought inspiration and challenge to the large company of students, faculty, alumni, and friends who participated in the activities of the week.

For several years the Seminary has sponsored a conference on Christian Vocation. This year a new program was initiated with regard to college and university students whereby small groups were invited to the Seminary campus for planned weekends, in order to have a firsthand view of what is involved in preparation for the ministry, and the opportunities open in the church vocations.

During the year some fifteen college campuses were visited by two or more Seminary students for the purpose of presenting information about and the challenge of the church vocations to Westminster Fellowship groups of college students.

The Conference on Church Vocations for senior high young people this spring brought 93 young people to the Seminary campus, representing all 23 of the Presbyteries in our four supporting Synods. This conference seeks to inform and challenge young people about the church vocations and the urgency of their task in our time. Feeling that the recruiting of able young men and women for these vocations is a matter of first-rate importance, the Seminary is constrained to believe these efforts are significant enterprises.

4. Continuing Education

More and more the Seminary is convinced that it has a responsibility to make available to its alumni and to pastors generally throughout our Church some of the on-going benefits that can be found only in the life of an educational institution. Therefore, the Seminary is offering to pastors of its constituency, to its alumni, and to churchmen generally a four-fold program of "Continuing Education."

The Guided Reading Plan has been used by more than 800 pastors who request one of the 28 study guides and receive books by mail on a regular schedule from the library.

A generous grant from a Foundation made possible the first two years of the Tower Room Scholars and the Alumni Return programs. The Trustees gratefully report that the continuation of these efforts, and a broadening of the scope of our Continuing Education endeavors has been underwritten by a corporate Foundation, governed by dedicated churchmen.

The "Summer Scholar" plan will be inaugurated this year, bringing twenty pastors and their families to the campus for a month of study, two weeks of their residence coinciding with the Summer Preaching Clinic and Counseling Workshop.

In all of these endeavors, a key factor is the encouragement and cooperation of the churches in releasing pastors for periods of concentrated study.

The **Graduate School** of the Seminary has altered its program in the belief that by improving its excellence it can serve the Church in the development of a theological school of a very high order. Forty-six students are now enrolled in the Graduate School; twenty-six are candidates for the Master of Theology degree; twenty are candidates for the Doctor of Theology degree.

5. Concerning Finances

The Seminary, at the end of the fiscal year, March 31, 1958, had an operating condition of $677.76 surplus.

For the fiscal year, Church contributions from the four Synods were up $8,511.94. It is imperative that current contributions increase as the load of students snowballs in the years just ahead.

Our records show the following receipts from the Synod of North Carolina:

Church Year

1955	1956	1957	1958
$35,511.36	$28,087.42	$26,915.88	$34,380.13

Fiscal Year Ending

3-31-56	3-31-57	3-31-58	3-31-59
$27,296.88	$28,680.96	$28,603.39	$34,938.55

Throughout the nation there is a mounting concern with respect to the educational stability and prospects of our institutions. This same concern belongs to the discerning churchman. The Seminary is dependent upon the liberality of churchmen to undergird and expand its important functions in the total life of the Church. From the regular benevolence funds of the church courts supporting the Seminary only 16 per cent of the necessary operational funds are received. Approximately 28 per cent of the funds necessary are received from student fees. In this connection it must be remarked that the Seminary itself must provide scholarship funds for approximately one-half of the funds collected from the students. These statistics make apparent the dependence of our institutions upon current contributions from individuals and churches and for additions to our capital funds.

The Trustees express their deep appreciation to all who have made possible its work during the past year. They commend themselves and the Seminary to your continuing interest, and to the intercession and assistance of all who are interested in the training of men to herald the wonderful Gospel of Christ.

Respectfully submitted for the Board of Trustees,

Wyndham B. Blanton, *Chairman*
M. W. Norfleet, Jr., *Secretary*

b. Budgets of Educational Institutions

Senior Colleges

Davidson College:	**1958-1959**	**1959-1960**
Administrative and General	$ 285,683.00	$ 285,683.00
Operation and Maintenance	118,890.00	118,890.00
Instruction	650,988.00	592,533.00
Library	46,980.00	46,980.00
Auxiliary Enterprises	362,090.00	373,590.00
Scholarship	167,000.00	167,000.00
Other	——	58,455.00
	$1,631,631.00	$1,643,131.00

Flora Macdonald College:

Administrative & General	$ 75,863.80	$ 83,568.00
Operation and Maintenance	21,921.86	22,987.00
Instruction	134,670.00	145,134.00
Library	9,607.50	9,698.00
Auxiliary Enterprises	116,371.21	117,462.00
Other	36,325.00	28,600.00
	$ 394,759.37	$ 407,449.00

Queens College:

Administrative	$ 160,990.00	$ 169,500.00
Operation and Maintenance	115,750.00	136,500.00
Instruction	300,485.00	349,535.00
Library	26,500.00	30,000.00
Auxiliary Enterprises	173,505.00	225,000.00
Scholarship	57,700.00	45,000.00
Total	$ 834,903.00	$ 955,535.00

Consolidated Presbyterian College:

	1959-60
Administrative & General	$ 44,110.00
Operation & Maintenance	18,890.00
Instruction	3,000.00
Library	——
Auxiliary Enterprises	——
Scholarship	——
Total	$ 66,000.00

Junior Colleges

Peace College:

Administrative and General	$ 33,400.00	$ 51,500.00
Operation and Maintenance	40,000.00	31,350.00
Instruction	80,000.00	92,740.00
Library	7,000.00	5,700.00
Auxiliary Enterprises	80,000.00	79,415.00
Scholarship	6,000.00	4,500.00
Other	15,600.00	16,435.00
	$ 260,015.00	$ 281,640.00

Presbyterian Junior College:	**1958-1959**	**1959-1960**
Administrative and General	$ 33,154.00	$ 27,578.00
Operation and Maintenance	30,471.00	36,732.00
Instruction	55,798.00	67,870.00
Library	2,313.00	2,226.00
Auxiliary Enterprises	81,116.00	79,106.00
Scholarship	7,200.00	5,000.00
Other	——	22,820.00
Total	$ 210,052.00	$ 241,332.00

Union Theological Seminary in Virginia:

Administrative and General	$ 109,458.00	$ 110,490.00
Instructional	147,191.00	162,166.00
Library	44,280.00	45,260.00
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	128,908.00	133,193.00
Dormitories, etc	42,002.00	41,520.00
Interpretation	1,000.00	1,000.00
Sundry Expenses	——	——
Scholarships	66,000.00	70,000.00
Total	$ 538,129.00	$ 563,629.00

d. SUMMARIES ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(1) The Six Educational Institutions of Synod

(Davidson, Flora Macdonald, Queens, Consolidated Presbyterian Colleg, Peace, Presbyterian Junior College)

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57
TRUSTEES	225	216	223
TEACHERS	120	189	194
STAFF	51	54	78
STUDENTS	2,436	2,489	2,460
PRESBYTERIANS	1,245	1,259 (50.6%)	1,215
PROPERTY	$11,550,801	$10,102,588	$10,064,574
ENDOWMENT	13,865,091	10,912,547	10,145,091
TOTAL ASSETS	25,415,892	21,808,819	20,209,665
INCOME	3,902,085	2,604,456	3,004,942
DISBURSEMENTS	3,287,220	2,593,071	2,850,017
OPERAT'G SURPLUS	614,865	20,314	131,156
BUDGET (Next year)	3,595,087	2,778,264	3,091,688
INCREASE CAPITAL FUNDS	2,978,881	1,131,391	627,999
CANDIDATES	115	101	127

(2) Comparisons

The Synod sent down as Presbytery budget apportionments for educational institutions the amount of $440,000 for the year 1958. The total gifts received by Synod's Treasurer of Educational Institutions for the year 1958 from Presbyteries to the Cause of Educational Institutions were $252,335.[1] The funds received by Synod's Treasurer represent 51.1% of the Apportionments, as compared to 65% for the previous year.

A summary of Synod's six institutions appears as Chart I. For 1958-1959 the percentage of Presbyterian students in Synod's five institutions was 51.1% as against 50.6% for 1957-1958.

[1] The General Assembly Minutes annually report a figure larger than that reported by the Synod's Treasurer. This is explained by the fact that all funds contributed to Higher Education do not pass through the hands of the Synod's Treasurer such as some gifts made directly to institutions on Campaign pledges and gifts to Assembly's educational institutions: the Assembly's Training School, Stillman College, and Montreat College, though the latter is not officially an institution of the Assembly.

Gifts as reported by the General Assembly Statistics to Educational Institutions and as reported by Synod's Treasurers for the years indicated, follow:

Year	*General Assembly Minutes*	*Unified Budget*
1944-1945	$122,457	$ 42,604
1945-1946	122,239	50,071
1946-1947	202,146	65,096
1947-1948	167,202	71,847
1948-1949	178,905	87,830
1949-1950	223,096	89,275
1950-1951	192,376	108,567
1951-1952	194,958	109,946
1952-1953	387,281	134,781
1953—(9 months)	339,907	121,136
1954	372,523	160,348
1955	450,009	212,816
1956[2]		210,795
1957		228,991
1958		252,335

e. INFORMATION

The Director is endeavoring to make his office a channel for distributing information about the Schools for which Synod has a responsibility. He is available for presenting the cause of Christian Education to Presbyteries, Presbyterials, local Churches, Men's and Women's organizations.

Three schools have motion picture films which they make available to interested groups: Davidson College, Queens College, and Presbyterian Junior College.

---

[2] The General Assembly Statistics are reported differently since 1955 and the information on total gifts to Higher Education is not available.

f. CHARTS (1958-1959)

I. SUMMARY OF ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AIDED BY SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA SESSION 1958-1959

	Trustees	Teachers	Staff	Students	Property	Endowment	Total Assets	Educational & General Income	Educational & General Disbursements	Deficit	Budget	Student Cost	Increase in Capital Funds	Candidates
Davidson	55	70	20	910	$5,708,703	$ 9,037,921	$14,776,624	$1,579,622	$1,536,024		$1,631,631	$1,265	$ 592,350	78
Flora Macdonald	38	34	6	368	424,267	707,712	1,131,979	420,925	398,726		394,759	949	45,272	1
Queens	27	44	10	467	3,800,000	2,100,000	5,900,000	808,965	806,495		834,903	1,450	1,800,00	24
C. P. C.	36	—	1	—	461,331	[1]1,430,117	1,891,448	558,675	34,733		34,733	—	523,942	—
Peace	36	18	9	318	492,018	250,000	742,018	282,382	277,421		260,015	1,176		—
P. J. C.	33	14	5	282	664,482	339,341	1,003,823	251,516	234,821		210,052	884	17,317	12
Total Colleges	225	180	51	2345	$11,550,801	$13,865,091	$25,415,892	$3,902,085	$3,287,220		$3,366,093	5,724	$2,978,881	115
U. T. S.	28	18	4	288	$5,028,088	2,580,807	7,608,895	541,765	541,087		538,129	903	530,820	288

[1]Total assets of the CPC, except property.

CHART II—TOTAL BREAKDOWN OF INCOME BY INSTITUTIONS 1958-1959

	Tuition & Student Fees	Endowment Increase	Churches	Aux. Enterprises	Others	Total
Davidson	$ 486,831	$488,646	$ 47,992	$426,131	$130,022	$1,579,622
Flora Macdonald	165,918	24,916	64,542	122,619	42,930	420,925
Queens	355,946	40,826	81,966	293,888	41,495	814,121
Peace	100,500	15,940	31,500	115,000	19,942	282,882
Pres. Jr. College	94,529	19,886	28,348	94,570	14,183	251,516
Consol. Pres. Col.	30	47,522	6,656	—	—	54,208
Total	$1,203,754	$637,736	$261,004	$1,052,208	$248,572	$3,403,274
Compared with 1957-58	$1,149,410	$454,710	$164,748	$986,986	$455,964	$3,211,818

CHART III—PERCENTAGE BREAKDOWN OF INCOME BY COMBINED INSTITUTIONS

FROM:	1956-1957	1957-1958	1958-1959
Tuition & Fees	36.6	35.8	35.4
Endowment	13.9	14.2	18.7
Churches	7.24	5.1	7.7
Auxiliary Enterprises	30.52	30.7	30.9
Other	11.8	14.2	7.3
	100%	100%	100%

IV. STUDENT DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA 1958-1959

	Total Students	Presbyterians	Per Cent Presbyterians	Total All Others	Baptist	Catholic	Methodist	Episcopal	Lutheran	Congregational Christian	Moravian	Disciple	Others	None
Davidson	910	550	60.4%	353	79	4	148	79	15	1	8	5	2	12
Flora Macdonald	346	179	51.7%	145	71	6	51	9	1	--------	--------	--------	1	6
Queens	642	317	47.4%	311	91	14	113	41	11	--------	3	1	--------	37
Peace	308	97	31.5%	194	82	3	73	22	1	1	--------	--------	4	8
PJC	230	102	44.3%	115	43	15	38	9	3	--------	--------	--------	--------	7
Total Colleges	2,436	1,245	51.1%	1,118	366	42	423	160	31	2	11	6	7	70
U.T.S.	288	260	90.27%	28	9	--------	12	--------	1	--------	--------	1	5	--------

BEQUESTS AND MEMORIALS

According to Webster, a memorial is anything intended to "preserve the memory" of a person or event. Granite preserves a name; influence preserves a memory. A memorial dedicated to the service of Christian Education is truly an everlasting memorial since it lives on generation after generation. This type of memorial is not only possible to people of large wealth but to the average man. Buildings and gifts for endowments are appropriate for people of means. Gifts of equipment for gymnasiums, offices, and music departments; audio-visual materials, furniture, and outdoor improvements are within the reach of average people. Information on specific needs will be furnished to interested persons.

FORM OF GENERAL BEQUEST

"I give, devise, and bequeath to (..), an institution located and operating at..., and its successors, by whatever name it may be known, the following described property, to wit: (here describe the amount of money or nature of property given)."*

FORM OF BEQUEST FOR INDICATED PURPOSE

*"I give, devise, and bequeath to (..)**, an institution located and operating at..., and its successors, by whatever name it may be known, the following described property, to wit: (here describe the amount of money or nature of property given), with the direction that the same be used for the support and operation of the (Library, Infirmary, etc., etc.)."*

*Davidson College, Davidson, N. C.
Queens College, Charlotte, N. C.
Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs, N. C.
Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
Presbyterian Junior College for Men, Maxton, N. C.
Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

h. FINANCIAL STATEMENT

(1) EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ACCOUNT

January 1—December 31, 1958

	1958	1957
RECEIPTS:		
From Presbyteries:		
Albemarle	$ 19,189.47	$ 17,697.87
Concord	29,138.09	30,257.19
Fayetteville	28,300.02	21,341.90
Granville	16,188.88	15,867.40
Kings Mountain	20,579.73	20,124.30
Mecklenburg	62,610.69	56,581.52
Orange	36,571.79	40,983.46
Wilmington	15,179.31	14,418.77
Winston-Salem	15,271.17	11,718.42
Total from Presbyteries	$243,029.15	$228,990.83
Less 5% Equalization Fund Dist.	12,150.97	11,403.71
	$230,878.18	$217,587.12
From Other Sources:		
L. Richardson, Sr., Trust Fund	1,230.00	980.00
Support from Equalization Fund	21,456.68	8,651.23
Synod's Account (Re-imbursed for loan to Inter-Church Relations in 1956)	——	124.88
TOTAL OPERATING RECEIPTS	$253,564.86	$227,343.23
Funds held for Perm. Adv. Com. (Contra Below)	2,873.78	
Funds held for Con. College (Contra Below)	——	5,367.67
Reserved for Contingency Fund (Contra Below)	21,200.16	23,578.64
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$277,638.80	$256,289.54
DISBURSEMENTS:		
To Institutions:		
Union Theological Seminary	$ 34,384.13	$ 26,840.58
Davidson College	37,232.67	31,671.28
Flora Macdonald College	37,232.67	32,106.28
Queens College	37,232.67	31,671.28
Mitchell College	21,200.17	18,256.67
Peace College	21,200.17	18,256.67
Presbyterian Junior College	21,200.17	18,256.67
Glade Valley	9,175.82	9,161.17
Consolidated College	4,865.19	5,367.67
Contingency Fund	21,200.16	23,578.64
Permanent Advisory Committee	2,873.78	——
Guidance Center Program (FMC)	4,285.41	3,064.12
Total to Institutions	$252,083.01	$218,231.03
Other Disbursements:		
Committee Expenses	80.24	111.32
Support of Presbyterian News	5,404.53	3,606.10
Support of Synod's Office	——	675.65
Flora Macdonald Col. (From Cont. Fund)	8,789.32	8,000.00
Presbyterian Jr. Col. (From Cont. Fund)	8,789.32	8,000.00
Peace College (From Cont. Fund)	6,500.00	——
Consolidated College—bal. withheld 1-1-58	2,528.99	2,838.68
Miscellaneous	366.56	349.65
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$284,541.97	$241,812.43

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

Receipts	$277,638.80
Cash Bal. 1-1-58	14,477.11[1]
	$292,115.91
Disbursements	284,541.97
Balance	7,573.94[2]

---

[1] Of this amount $7,578.64 brought forward for Contingency Fund, and $2,528.99 due Consolidated College.

[2] Funds held for Permanent Advisory Committee $2,873.78. Contingency Fund $4,700.16.

(2) EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FUND SAVINGS ACCOUNT RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

January 1, 1958 to Decmber 31, 1958

(This represents donation from Mr. and Mrs. W. Z. Stultz received in 1955.)

WACHOVIA BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, RALEIGH, N. C. SAVINGS ACCOUNT NO. 2976 BALANCE ON DEPOSIT DECEMBER 31, 1957		$ 2,190.62
RECEIPTS:		
Interest on Savings Account		54.19
Collections on Church Loans		8,907.46
TOTAL		$ 11,152.27
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Loan to Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund		10,000.00
BALANCES OF CHURCH LOANS AT DECEMBER 31, 1958:		
John Calvin Presbyterian Church	$10,008.46	
Raleigh Presbyterian Council	4,590.74	
Total Church Loans	$14,599.20	
Loan to Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund	10,000.00	
Cash Balance	1,152.27	
Total Fund Assets	$25,751.47	
BALANCE ON DEPOSIT DECEMBER 31, 1958		$ 1,152.27

i. BUDGET EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—1960

ANTICIPATED INCOME $505,000.00

ANTICIPATED DISBURSEMENTS	**1958**	**1959**	**1960**
To Institutions			
Union Theological Seminary	$ 60,000.00	$ 70,000.00	$ 70,000.00
Davidson College	65,000.00	70,000.00	70,000.00
Flora Macdonald College	65,000.00	90,000.00	90,000.00
Queens College	65,000.00	70,000.00	70,000.00
Mitchell College	37,000.00	——	——
Peace College	37,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00
Presbyterian Junior College	37,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00
Glade Valley High School	16,000.00	——	——
Consolidated College	8,500.00	20,000.00	70,000.00
Contingency Fund	37,000.00	35,000.00	35,000.00
Permanent Advisory Committee	5,000.00	——	——
Presbyterian Guidance Center	7,500.00	7,500.00	——*
TOTALS	$440,000.00	$462,500.00	$505,000.00

---

*Separate budget in Synod's Benevolence Budget beginning this year.

3. REPORT OF SUB-COMMITTEE ON THE PRESBYTERIAN GUIDANCE CENTER

Samuel W. Newell, Jr., *Chairman*

The Presbyterian Guidance Center at Flora Macdonald College, established in 1952, has enjoyed since its inception the leadership of Professor Rodger Wayne Decker, Director. Through the Presbyterian Guidance Program of the Board of Christian Education, the Center at Flora Macdonald is related to other such guidance centers in the various Synods of our General Assembly. The Center seeks to help young people know themselves better through personal interviews, tests, and vocational information. The goal of the Center is to help young people realize that any worth-while work can become a Christian vocation as a person seeks to find and to use his talents where God needs them most and can use them best in the work of the world.

The Center is housed in a frame building on the campus of Flora Macdonald. During the past year Professor Ernest H. St. Jacques has been added to the staff as Associate Director. Twelve persons in various professions serve the Center as consultants without pay.

During the school year 1958-59 the Center was host to 453 counselees from 89 Presbyterian churches and 57 students of Flora Macdonald College.

The Center is operating this year on a budget of $10,000, $7,500 of which is the obligation of the Synod, and $2,500 the obligation of Flora Macdonald. Because of the difference between "askings" and actual receipts, the prospect is that the Synod will actually contribute only an amount slightly in excess of $4,000. It seems likely, therefore, that the College will have to be called on for support considerably in excess of its proportionate share.

The Center has recently engaged in a very courageous program of self-evaluation, the results of which have been highly encouraging. The study reveals that in the seven years since the Center was begun the effectiveness of pre-testing counseling done in the local churches has been considerably upgraded; but there is still need for increased orientation of counselees at the local church level. The study also indicates that counselees serviced by the Center have been greatly helped by this experience. The following are some rather typical comments by counselees in regard to their experiences at the Center: "I am extremely grateful for the opportunity I had." "I thoroughly enjoyed my testing and interviews at the Guidance Center . . . I only wish the Presbyterian Church could appropriate more money for better facilities and a larger program." "I am very sure that I benefitted greatly from the tests and counseling that I received at the Center . . . it seems to me that more of this should be carried on. I am sure that if even half the students received as much help as I did from this program it would be worth-while." One hundred per cent of those interviewed at the Center indicated that the counseling experience had been "helpful" or "very helpful," and 100% indicated that they would recommend this program to their friends.

The cost per counselee during the current year was $16.53, as compared with a $25.00 to $50.00 per-counselee cost in other similar programs. New policies are being instituted as follows: (a) all counselees are to be charged $1.00 per night for lodging at the Center; (b) out-of-Synod counselees are to be charged $10.00 each for the service; and (c) non-Presbyterians who are not part of the program of the local Presbyterian Church are to be charged a fee of $25.00 for the first part of the program and $5.00 for each added interview.

The budget compares with a budget of $10,000 for the preceding year. The principal increases are in the $4,000 salary for an Assistant Director, a new person to be employed in an effort to up-grade the quality of the counseling, and also to help satisfy the increased demand for the services of the Center by young people of the local churches. The $1,800 salary for a second secretary also looks toward the employment of a new person.

Samuel W. Newell, *Chairman*

a. Guidance Center Budget—1959-1960

	Estimated Expenditures
Director	$ 1,000.00
Associate Director	5,000.00
Assistant Director	4,000.00
Assistants	800.00
Secretary	2,000.00
Secretary	1,800.00
Fuel	275.00
Office Supplies	800.00
Lights and Water	110.00
Postage	60.00
Rent	480.00
Equipment	475.00
Total	$16,800.00

4. REPORT OF REPRESENTATIVE ON THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S ADVISORY COUNCIL ON HIGHER EDUCATION

Halbert M. Jones

The Advisory Council on Higher Education meeting at Montreat on August 25-26, 1958, initiated a program to explore areas of cooperation between our church colleges. As a result, two activities have been inaugurated which can accomplish much for our program of Higher Education.

Through the Challenge Fund for Presbyterian Colleges the Board of Education has established on a trial basis a plan for intercollege visitation for the purpose of developing closer cooperation and liaison, sharing constructive procedures and practices, and improving the quality of education. It is expected that such visitations will enrich the programs of all our colleges.

A program has also been proposed to assist the colleges in the recruiting of able faculty members. This cooperative endeavor to encourage able young men and women to prepare for teaching in our church colleges can, if successful, meet one of the serious problems facing our schools.

Long range studies have been completed in every college in our Church, and plans are in process of being worked out for implementation of these studies. Campus Christian Life continues to develop. Emphasis is being placed upon the training of personnel for campus work, and an intern training program is helping to recruit able men for this vital activity of our Church. The Presbyterian Guidance Program grows in service to our Church as it meets a genuine and expanding need.

V. REPORTS OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES

A. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

Rev. R. T. Baker, *Chairman*

Your Committee on Annuities and Relief reports that it has distributed to the retired and infirm ministers of the Synod of North Carolina the following amounts from the Mrs. Kate B. Reynolds Fund:

September 23, 1958	$18,000.00 to 59 ministers
March 23, 1959	19,800.00 to 62 ministers
	$37,800.00

Your Committee has made diligent effort to distribute these funds where the need is greatest among our retired and infirm ministers.

Your Committee would again call to the attention of the ministers of the Synod and to the Committees on Annuities and Relief in the Presbyteries the following recommendation adopted by the Synod in 1947 relating to the Mrs. Kate B. Reynolds Fund:

> "No minister, regardless of age, shall participate in the fund so long as he is employed in the regular exercise of the ministry." (Section 4/c, *Minutes of Synod*, 1947, page 544.)

Mr. Charles J. Currie, Executive Secretary of the Board of Annuities and Relief, reports that there were 82 beneficiaries and annuitants of Ministerial Relief in the Synod of North Carolina to whom was distributed a total of $89,946.51 in 1958. Total receipts from the Synod were $90,476.82.

The Board of Annuities and Relief appreciates very much the liberal support of the Synod of North Carolina.

The present policy of making grants is as follows: to ministers who are members of the Ministers' Annuity Fund and their wives, $2400.00, all income being considered; for widows or widowers, $1,500.00 on the same basis. For those who are not members of the Ministers' Annuity Fund, a minister and his wife may receive $2,200.00, all income being considered; for widows and widowers, lay missionaries, and orphans, $1,400.00 on the same basis.

We are grateful that the General Assembly at its 1959 session approved the recommendation made by the Board of Annuities and Relief that the Board be permitted to write Major Medical insurance for our retired ministers, their wives, widows and retired lay-employees who were members of the Employees' Annuity Fund. The maximum amount is $2,500.00 with $100.00 deductible, that must be accumulated within a 90-day period; after that the Board pays 75% of the bill and the insured pays 25%. For this the Board will charge the insured $50.00 annually per person and the cost of coverage to the Board will be $151.20 annually. The Board will be subsidizing this program per person $101.20. The plan is to be effective July 1, 1959.

Recommendations:

1. That Synod urge all churches, ministers, and full-time employees to enroll in the Group Life and Major Medical Insurance Plan.

2. That retired ministers, their wives, widows, and retired lay-employees who were members of the Employees' Annuity Fund be urged to enroll in the Major Medical Insurance Plan.
3. That in view of the vital importance of the Joy Gift to the beneficiaries of Ministerial Relief, churches be urged to place greater emphasis on the Joy Gift.
4. That the Synod engage in prayer for our retired ministers and their wives, remembering especially those who are sick.

R. T. Baker, *Chairman*

B. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ASSEMBLY'S GENERAL FUND AGENCIES

Rev. John G. Parks, Jr., *Chairman*

Your Committee would like to encourage greater support of the important causes of the General Fund by briefly describing a few of the highlights of the past year.

Fifty-five men and women who studied at our *Assembly's Training School for Lay Workers*, now to be called "The Presbyterian School of Christian Education", began serving the Church in at least 14 Synods and on 4 mission fields. The study of missions has been greatly strengthened with the addition to the faculty of Dr. Bruce A. Cumming, former missionary to Korea.

Congratulations are in order for *Stillman College* which was admitted into membership of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. It was the attainment of a goal to which the Trustees and Faculty have been striving for several years. For the second successive year, the enrollment has broken all previous records. The registration for 1958-59 was a 27% increase over the preceding year and 52% over 1956-57. The spirit of the students is good despite the fact that physical facilities are taxed to the limit.

Newest member of the General Fund Agencies is the *Permanent Committe on Television, Radio and Audio-Visuals* (TRAV) which was established by the 1958 General Assembly to use effectively these communication facilities for portraying to the world the truths of the Gospel of Christ. The Committee cooperates with all the Boards and Agencies in the Church in the production of materials in its field. Dr. Ernest J. Arnold, who is President of the Protestant Radio and Television Center, has been elected Executive Secretary of the Committee.

A 1559 edition of the French Version of Calvin's *Institutes* was presented to our Communion by The Reformed Church of France. This has been received at *The Historical Foundation* and assigned a place in the vault for safe keeping. This past year at least eight graduate students worked in the archives and library and 14 authors engaged in research at the Foundation. A fine set of slides relating to the Foundation and its work is available for showing to church groups.

In brief: Twenty-five different conferences were held at *Montreat*. Montreat-Anderson College (new name) is to become a junior college, hoping for accreditation; almost three and a half million copies of stewardship materials were mailed by the *General Council* to churches at their request and without cost to them; the *Board of Women's Work* reports younger women increasingly attending training conferences and assuming responsibilities; *The Presbyterian Foundation* records an increase in the value of bequests handled by it over a three year period from $814,074.14 to $2,336,433.36; and *The*

American Bible Society, an increase in publication and distribution of Bibles, New Testaments, and Bible portions, of which military chaplains requested and received a total of 1,079,391 Scriptural volumes for free distribution among service personnel.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That since only 15% of the General Assembly's Benevolent Budget goes to the General Fund for the support of its nine important Agencies and Institutes, the churches of Synod be urged to contribute generously to the Fund and vigorously promote the causes it supports.
2. That pastors and sessions, either through a Committee on Wills or through other organized means (working in cooperation with the *Presbyterian Foundation*) impress their congregations with the importance of making a will, and making that will give further evidence of a concern for Christian stewardship by the inclusion of the church for amounts large or small.
3. That pending the adoption of this report Synod hear Dr. Roy E. Watts on Montreat and Dr. Ernest J. Arnold, Executive Secretary of the Permanent Committee on Television, Radio and Audio-Visuals.

JOHN G. PARKS, *Chairman*

a. Report On Montreat

REV. ROY E. WATTS, *Representative*

Under the leadership of Dr. Frank L. Jackson, Acting President, Montreat has been operated as efficiently as circumstances permit. Though it is all too true that a more generous financial support of this important agency of the church is urgently needed, Montreat is doing an excellent job on an inadequate income. We are hopeful that a president will soon be secured.

It is with regret that we have to report that the college is to operate as a junior college, beginning 1959-1960, due to a lack of funds for continuing it as an accredited senior college. It has been recommended that Montreat College request the Synod of Appalachia to accept it as an affiliated institution, with no financial obligations. Steps have also been taken toward making Montreat College a coeducational junior college and changing its name to Montreat-Anderson College in recognition of the support and loyalty of Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Anderson. This fine institution that is sending out Christian graduates to take their places in a world that desperately needs their efforts and influence is worthy of our support.

If Montreat is to command the place in our church of tomorrow that it should, here are some of the immediate needs that must be provided:

1. Refurbishing of Assembly Inn; 2. Erection of a group of efficiency apartments—motel style; 3. New building sites for homes; 4. Expansion of roads, water, lights and sewerage facilities; 5. Additional parking areas; 6. Better lighting of walks and roads; 7. A social and business center; 8. A new administration building with conference rooms; 9. Endowment for conference programs to eliminate gate charges.

C. REPORT OF PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON BEQUESTS AND DEFERRED GIFTS

The Permanent Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts established by Synod in July, 1958 held its first meeting on October 29, 1958 in Raleigh. All seven members were present.

After hearing from Dr. Hunter B. Blakely and Messrs. George S. Crouch and Charles G. Rose, Jr., members of the Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts for Presbyterian Educational Institutions for the General Assembly, the Committee spent some time in a general discussion of the purposes of the Committee and of ways to accomplish them.

It was agreed that the Committee should seek ways to apprise Presbyterians within the Synod of the continuing need for bequests and deferred gifts to all the causes of the Church, and at the same time to avoid as far as possible any confusion that might arise between this total goal and the purposes of the Assembly Committee and Presbytery Committees for such gifts for Presbyterian Educational Institutions.

The Committee authorized the issuance of a brochure, "The Gift That Lives After You," to each Church and to a selected list of attorneys, trust officers and insurance executives. This was mailed together with a letter inviting them to call upon the Committee for any further information we could furnish them. Several acknowledgements indicated that the information was cordially received.

This first effort, which stressed particularly the needs of Presbyterian Educational Institutions, is considered by the Committee as one of a series of steps designed to impress upon our people the challenge offered by the Church in all its causes. By such methods the Committee hopes that, neither too rapidly to be absorbed, nor too slowly to be effective, it may be successful in accomplishing its mission, as stated in the Standing Rules of Synod, "to furnish information to the Synod, and to advise individuals, churches and institutions in regard to programs for bequests and deferred gifts, relating to Educational Institutions and other agencies of the Synod."

E. B. Crow, *Chairman*

D. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN RELATIONS

Rev. I. Howard Chadwick, *Chairman*

In its first year as a Permanent Committee, the Committee on Christian Relations of the Synod has held two meetings: the first on November 10, 1958 at the White Memorial Presbyterian church in Raleigh, N. C., and the second on April 7, 1959 at the Johnson C. Smith University in Charlotte, N. C. where a portion of the membership of the committee was in attendance upon the first Institute on Human Relations and Intergroup Understanding.

The first meeting was devoted principally to a discussion of the purposes and objectives of Synod's Committee as this Committee is related to the General Assembly and the Presbyteries of our Synod, and to a pattern of organization which could be recommended to individual Presbyteries.

Two additional subjects occupied the remainder of the time of this first meeting: the relation of this Committee to efforts of various groups in our State to meet the growing problem of Alcoholism, and possible courses of action with reference to the increasing dissemination in our communities of obscene literature, pictures, and movies.

The second meeting was consumed with reports from several Presbyteries of progress to date, a discussion of the relationship of the Committee on Christian Relations to the Executive Committee of Christian Education of the Synod, the preparation of a report to Synod and of a proposed budget to be submitted to the Stewardship Committee, a discussion of plans for the coming year, and the selection of a next meeting date.

During the year Dr. Joseph M. Garrison has represented the Synod and this Committee at the annual Churchmen's Washington Seminar, February 3-6. The Chairman has represented the Synod on the Sub-Committee on Alcoholism of the North Carolina Council of Churches, at the Churchmen's Raleigh Seminar, and at the Institute on Human Relations and Intergroup Understanding at Johnson C. Smith University in Charlotte, N. C.

Recommendations:

1. That Synod recommend to Presbyteries the following pattern for organization of Permanent Committees on Christian Relations: A chairman who will be a member of Presbytery's Council and a member of Synod's Permanent Committee; one additional minister, and three laymen as follows: from the Men of the Church, from the Women of the Church, and one local Sessional chairman.
2. That Presbyteries strongly urge local churches to establish such a committee organized along similar lines.
3. That Synod commend to all churches for serious study the pamphlet, "Speaking for God: the Prophetic Role of the Church", the report of the Council on Christian Relations approved by the 1958 General Assembly, which report represents an outstanding statement of the Biblical and historical bases for the Church's assumption of her God-assigned prophetic role in our day and which lists those areas to which the Church ought to address her message.
4. That Synod also approve and commend for further study and interpretation the report of the Council on Christian Relations to the 1959 General Assembly.
5. That Christians throughout the Synod be called to penitence, humility, and prayer that they may truly know the mind of Christ and proclaim courageously and demonstrate personally the transforming and reconciling power of the Gospel in those areas of human relation torn by strife and misunderstanding.
6. That wherever possible or desirable Presbyteries and local churches make use of those who have attended the Churchmen's Washington Seminar to speak to Men's Clubs, Rallies of Men of the Church, etc. to bring to the attention of our members the responsibilities of the individual citizen to his State and Government. This would apply particularly to Dr. Joseph M. Garrison who attended the most recent Seminar, and to the Rev. Howard Chadwick and Dr. Harold J. Dudley who also have attended in recent years.
7. That the following representatives to 1960 Seminars be approved: *Churchmen's Washington Seminar*: Rev. Philip M. Cory, principal; Rev. W. C. Neill, alternate; *Rural Churchmen's Seminar*: Columbus Mayo, Tarboro, principal; Charles Hunter, Charlotte, alternate; *World Affairs Seminar*: Rev. I. Howard Chadwick, principal; Rev. Ray E. King, alternate.
8. That pending the consideration of this report, Synod hear Dr. Joseph M. Garrison on the 1959 Churchmen's Washington Seminar.

I. HOWARD CHADWICK, *Chairman*

E. PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON HOMES

JERRY C. MCCANN, *Chairman*

Preamble

Your Committee on Homes met April 20, 1959 in the Fellowship Hall of Little Joe's Church at Barium Springs with seven members present. Richard A. Short, Executive Director of the Presbyterian Home reported that the Forward Fund Campaign was in progress in all of the nine Presbyteries. Your Committee trusts that this Campaign will be promoted until the goal of $750,000.00 is reached. Mr. Short also presented a three-year comparison of budget and income and disbursements showing the budget request for 1960.

M. C. Benton, Jr., Chairman of the Board of Regents of the Orphans' Home gave an informal report on the Orphans' Home showing the current financial picture. A written report and financial statement on the William Black Home was received as information. It is the hope of your Committee that the work of our various Homes will be promoted in every way possible throughout the Synod.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That Synod urge Presbyteries to consider including women on Presbytery Committees on Homes.
2. That Synod commend the Superintendent of the Orphans' Home, the Executive Director of the Presbyterian Home, and the President of the Board of Trustees of the William Black Home for their splendid work with the Homes.
3. That pending the adoption of this Report Synod hear R. A. Short, Executive Director of the Presbyterian Home, and M. C. Benton, Jr., Chairman of the Board of Regents of the Presbyterian Orphans' Home.

1. Presbyterian Orphans' Home

M. C. BENTON, *President*

First of all, I would like to take this opportunity to express our thanks and appreciation to the individual Board members who have been so keenly interested and devoted to their duties and responsibilities connected with the Home. We have held the two regular meetings plus many committee meetings throughout the year with good attendance on all occasions.

Secondly, the superintendent and his staff should be commended for the excellent job that is being done in providing for the physical and spiritual needs of the children. The operation of the Home and the care of the children requires dedicated people for successful results and we are indeed fortunate that so many of our people fill this requirement.

Children Cared For

As of this date, there are 14 cottages with an aggregate bed capacity of 225, while we have only 180 children on the campus. This is somewhat less than our average and is less than the number expected for this fall. Total days of child care during the fiscal year ended September 30, 1958 amounted to 64,022. Based on the average space noted above, this means we operated at approximately 78% of physical capacity during this period.

Operating Receipts and Expenditures

The Home received a total of $286,016 during the year, with $166,791 of that amount coming from Presbyteries. We are most grateful for the interest of the individual churches for this wonderful support. We are also grateful to the Duke Endowment for their support amounting to something over $11,000. Approximately $20,000 was received from interest and dividends on investments, while contributions from individuals, organizations, parents, relatives and others amounted to approximately $39,000. The remaining amount, $49,000, was received from the farm and various other sources. Total expenditures during this period amounted to $290,297, which means the Home operated at a slight deficit, $4,281, for the year. Fortunately, this deficit was covered by an adequate surplus at the beginning of the period.

The total cost per child per day amounted to $4.53, including an average of 42¢ per day for education. This compares with a similar cost for the year ended September 30, 1957 of $4.08. When compared with other institutions supported by the Duke Endowment, this Home is neither at the head of the list nor at the bottom from an operating standpoint. Our main purpose is to provide a home for the growing child plus the ordinary necessities and other needs for a normal family life. There are no real frills involved—yet no attempt is made to cut expenses to the point that only a minimum existence is provided.

Your attention is especially called to the fact that operating expenses during the year exceeded revenues by $4,281. This should dispel any thoughts, if they exist, that we are receiving more than is needed or can be spent wisely, and we earnestly solicit the prayers and financial help of all our churches in the Synod. For a more complete operating statement, we refer all who are interested to the Audit Report for the year ended September 30, 1958.

Administrative Staff and Employees

As of this date the Home employs, including farm employees, 62 people. The various classifications of personnel follow: Administrative, 6; Household, 35; Health, 2; Education, 5; Plant Operation and Maintenance, 4; Extra-institutional Service (Case Work), 1; Productive Enterprises, 8; Religion, 1. It is of interest to note that the length of service for the above 62 people ranges from one year to 32 years. Three have more than a quarter of a century, with a very large number more than 15 years.

School

We are experiencing another very successful year in our relationship with Troutman High School. Our children have been accepted as a part of the community and from a scholastic standpoint measure up in every respect. Full and complete participation and cooperation is provided in connection with extracurricular activities and Dickie McKenzie, one of our Rising Seniors is President of the Student Body. We are sure it will also be of interest that one of our students, Buddy Cochran, has been awarded a full scholarship at Phillips' Exeter Academy at Exeter, New Hampshire. Buddy is an "A" student and appears certain to make an outstanding record for himself which will reflect credit for the Home.

Following recommendations from the Superintendent and the Committee on "Education" and "Religion," the Board, at its meeting on May 14, adopted a resolution approving the transfer of

Grades 5, 6, 7 and 8 to the Troutman School as soon as the way be clear for the Iredell County Board of Education to accept these additional students.

Christian Life and Church Related Activities

It is the intent of the Home to continue to stress its program of Christian nurture. The leadership of the present minister, the Reverend Hugh B. Carter, Jr. is very effective in the life of the students and staff. It is the expressed intent of the Home and the church for Little Joe's Church to serve the whole community, thus enlarging its services and relationships of the children. Christian nurture in the cottages and through the church school is of supreme importance in the mind of the Board and the administration.

Summary and Conclusion

The work of the Home has been evaluated within the last year by highly trained persons competent to render such a service, pointing out the needs of the Home and the staff. Where these were apparent, this appraisal gave the Home a good grade in the program of group child care. For that we are grateful and shall continue to try to meet the needs of the boys and girls who come under the care of the church through ministering to them in the most wholesome manner at Barium Springs. It is an expensive process but so is any redemptive program that ministers to the needs of people in the name of Christ.

M. C. Benton, Jr., *President, Board of Regents*

Presbyterian Orphans' Home Budget 1960

	1958-59 Budget	**1959-60 Budget**
Administration	$ 54,750.00	$ 51,250.00
Household	124,200.00	125,800.00
Health	9,500.00	9,700.00
Education	25,750.00	24,000.00
Plant Operation & Maintenance	40,000.00	40,750.00
Extra Institutional Services	5,500.00	6,130.00
Farm, Dairy, Orchard	38,500.00	41,000.00
Major Repairs & Replacements	40,725.00	40,000.00
	$338,200.00	$338,630.00

2. The Presbyterian Home, Inc.

W. H. Sullivan, *President*

The Board of Trustees respectfully reports the major activities of the Home during the past year:

The Board met for two regular and one call sessions, and the Executive Committee met five times for the transaction of business during 1958.

The books of the Home were audited by A. M. Pullen and Company, Certified Public Accountants, and the audit showed capital worth of $899,331.88 as of December 31, 1958. This report shows a gain in Capital for the year of $151,883.13 (Of this amount, $148,896.11 was increase in appraised value).

There were eight new admissions and eight deaths during 1958, and a total of ninety-five persons served during the year.

The construction of an eight bedroom house was authorized by the Board of Trustees at their October 1958 meeting. It was built at a cost of $40,000. Building was completed in March 1959 and immediately put into use as a part of the Infirmary. The normal capacity of the present Infirmary is twelve; however, for the last six months of 1958 the average load was sixteen, and during the holiday season, nineteen, which necessitated the erection of this new house for Infirmary use until such time as the proposed new Infirmary is completed. After this, the house will be used as a Staff House.

At the October Board Meeting, a portrait of the late R. Murphy Williams, who almost single handedly raised the first $250,000 to make the Home a reality, was presented to the Board by his family.

In September Mr. Milton Faszholz of the American City Bureau (Fund raising firm) came to work at the Home and began making preparations for the Forward Fund Campaign for $750,000. During the last four months of 1958 no money was solicited, but preparations, publicity, leaders, were planned in order to kick off the campaign presbytery by presbytery during the first five months of 1959.

The Board of Trustees approved the first preliminary drawings by the architect for a new residence wing housing 46 bedrooms and an Infirmary wing housing 39 hospital beds.

During the year more and more people have been inquiring for and submitting applications for admission to the Home. This points up more vividly than ever the urgency of providing additional space to help take care of those who need the Home.

The Board of Trustees feel that you cannot appreciate the services that are being rendered by the Home unless you make a personal visit. Please arrange to come.

The Executive Director, R. A. Short, or any member of the Board is waiting for your call to tell the story of the Home. Also, there are a 16mm film entitled, "A Place to Live", and color slides of the Home, available for your use.

The Board of Trustees is most appreciative and proud of the interest and support given the Home so far and wish to challenge each one to have a part in providing for the growing need of a place to live for our elderly people.

Respectfully submitted,

W. H. Sullivan, *President*
Board of Trustees

The Presbyterian Home, Inc.

Budget 1960

	1958	1959	1960
Administrative Department	$ 31,600.00	$ 30,000.00	$ 32,050.00
Household Dept.	41,400.00	45,000.00	52,750.00
Dietary Dept.	41,000.00	44,300.00	50,800.00
Medical Dept.	35,500.00	35,500.00	49,500.00
Total for Year	$149,500.00	$154,800.00	$185,100.00

Anticipated Income 1960

Members of the Home	$135,100.00
Presbyteries	35,000.00
Mother's Day	10,000.00
Other Income	5,000.00
Total	$185,100.00

3. William Black Home

Your Trustees of the William Black Home consider it a privilege to have under its direction the affairs of your Home for Christian Workers at Montreat. It is rendering a unique service to the Church in providing a splendid service at a low cost set in an atmosphere of the Christian spirit. An appointed leader conducts a brief devotional before breakfast each morning. The Home is a place where the weary find rest, the troubled find peace, and where all find inspiration and Christian fellowship.

For this year the entire Home is reserved as usual for the women of the Synod during the Women's Conference and for the first time it is used exclusively during the Church Extension Conference, August 6-12, by the eighteen White Fund guests (two from each Presbytery) and thirty eight nominated by the Church Extension officials across the Synod.

We are pleased to report that we operated last year with an appreciable margin of profit even though it was considered an off year at Montreat. The Home is again under the efficient management of Mrs. A. H. Moore of Rock Hill, S. C., who was so cordially received last year. She has employed a capable, experienced staff. The prospect is fine for a good season in 1959. Mrs. R. H. Waltman, our reservationist says as of March 31st "Reservations are coming in fine. Several conferences are filled and others are filling rapidly."

Our report to the Audit Committee of the Synod shows that our assets are $147,134.43. Of this, $117,000.00 is land, buildings, furniture and equipment. Money in checking and savings accounts, in notes and in bonds amounts to $30,134.43. The building is insured for $60,000.00 and $15,000.00 is carried on its contents. On the house provided for the cook and maids there is a $5,000.00 policy. The treasurer is bonded. Owners' Liability and Workmen's Compensation Insurance is in force. We are incorporated under the laws of North Carolina.

Our perennial problem is for more parking space. Several plans have been suggested but they proved to be impractical or too expensive.

The rates are from $3.50 to $4.50 per day fòr room and board. The difference is in the location of the rooms. We can entertain 56 sleeping guests and can serve a larger number in the dining room.

It is the purpose of the Trustees to maintain the same high standard of service and to keep the equipment modernized and the building in good repair.

Respectfully submitted,

R. H. Stone, *President*,
Board of Trustees, The William Black Home, Inc.

Statement of Earnings and Expense
The William Black Home, Incorporated

January 15, 1958—January 21, 1959

INCOME:		
Gifts—Women of the Church	$ 125.90	
Interest on Notes	285.07	
Interest on Bonds	157.50	
Transferred from Savings	457.50	
Profit on Operations	2,137.66	
Memorial to Dr. Gillespie	5.00	
For Memorial Scholarship Fund	25.00	
	$3,193.63	$3,193.63
EXPENSE:		
Insurance	$ 344.82	
Entertaining Guests (White Fund)	457.50	
Administration	250.00	
Trustee Travel	26.40	
Audit	20.00	
Furnishings and Equipment	1,402.60	
Building Improvement	200.00	
Fidelity Bond	62.50	
Consolidated College—Gillespie Scholarship	275.00	
Telephone, postage, printing	31.07	
Bank Charges and Lock Box	3.35	
Trustees Expense	34.70	
Summer's Operations, Miscellaneous	333.03	
	$3,440.97	$3,440.97
Excess income over expense for 1958 season		$ 247.34

CASH RECONCILIATION

RECEIPTS:			
Balance January 15, 1958		$2,154.17	
Income collections	$3,193.63		
Paid on principal	2,464.93	5,658.56	$7,812.73
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Operating expenses		3,440.97	
Transferred to savings account		2,000.00	5,440.97
Bank balance, January 21, 1959			$2,371.76
Notes receivable, January 15, 1958			$9,697.70
Paid on William H. Belk Church note		2,176.70	
Paid on Park Avenue Church note		288,23	2,464.93
Notes receivable January 21, 1959			$7,232.77

BALANCE SHEET

ASSETS:	
Cash in checking accounts	$ 2,371.76
Cash in savings accounts	14,229.90
$ 2,000.00 in Northwestern Bank	
1,546.01—Home Federal	
10,683.89—White Fund	

Notes Receivable	7,232.77	
Orange Presbytery 5% Bonds	6,300.00	
Lands	3,000.00	
Buildings	89,000.00	
Furnishings and Equipment	25,000.00	
		$147,134.43

LIABILITIES:

White Memorial Fund—Principal	$ 10,000.00	
White Memorial Fund, accumulated earnings	683.89	
Contingent Reserves	9,846.01	
Accumulations and Surplus	126,604.53	
		$147,134.43

F. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON INTERCHURCH RELATIONS

REV. JOHN R. CUNNINGHAM, *Chairman*

The Committee met at the White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, May 5, 1959. In the absence of the Chairman, the Rev. Lawrence I. Stell served as Chairman.

The General Secretary of Synod made a brief statement on the recent initial Churchmen's Raleigh Seminar, of which he served as chairman, and attended by approximately 100 representatives of churches of the state. The Seminar, patterned after the Washington Seminar, has as its goal to acquaint churchmen with the problems of government, in an attempt to better interpret government at the grass roots. Several Presbyterians appeared on the program, including Attorney General Malcolm B. Seawell, Dr. Ellen Winston, Commissioner of Welfare, and the Rev. Morton R. Kurtz, Executive Director of the North Carolina Council of Churches. The Secretary also called to the attention of the Committee that there are 21 committees of the NCCC which make up the five Commissions of the Council, and that a Presbyterian representative on each of the committees of the Council should be approved by the Inter-Church Relations Committee.

The Rev. Morton R. Kurtz gave a summary report of the activities of the Council, particularly stressing the 1959 meeting of the NCCC at Duke University in January.

He called attention to the fact that the 1960 meeting of the Council will be held in the White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, January 26-27, and that the 25th Anniversary of the Council will be celebrated May 1-2, 1961, in Greensboro. Your Committee would remind the Synod that Presbyterians had an important part in the organization of the Council, and it is hoped that as far as possible the Synod will take cognizance of the observance, especially in regard to avoiding conflicts of dates by lower courts and agencies.

More than a dozen Presbyterians were present for the two-day sessions, and the following Presbyterians are currently serving on the Council: Rev. Harold J. Dudley, First vice-president, Mrs. B. Frank Hall of Wilmington, Chairman of the Division of United Church Women, Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton of High Point, Secretary, William H. Neal, Winston Salem, Voit Gilmore, Southern Pines, Dr. Harry M. Moffett, Jr., Dr. B. Frank Hall, Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, Dr. John R. Cunningham, Dr. Kelsey Regen, all members of the Executive Committee. Mr. Kurtz is a member of Granville Presbytery.

The Synod of North Carolina has 37 official representatives on the North Carolina Council of Churches. Each member of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations is a member, and others serve terms of three years, and are listed in the "Directory" of the Synod's Minutes. Some of the representatives of Synod on the Council serve as representatives on the 21 committees of the Council. Other members are appointed by your Committee.

The Rev. I. Howard Chadwick, Chairman of Synod's Permanent Committee on Christian Relations, and Synod's representative on the Alcohol Committee of the NCCC, reported favorably on the progress being made by the Committee to date.

Recommendations:

1. That the following persons be approved as the official representatives of Synod to the annual meeting of the North Carolina Council of Churches, meeting in Raleigh, January 26-27: the chairman of the Permanent Committee on Inter-Church Relations; Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin; and the Rev. I. Howard Chadwick.
2. That, pending the adoption of this report, Synod hear the Rev. Morton R. Kurtz, Executive Director of the North Carolina Council of Churches; and the Rev. I. Howard Chadwick, in a report on the progress made by the Committee on Alcohol Study.

JOHN R. CUNNINGHAM, *Chairman*

Permanent Committee on Inter-Church Relations
Budget—1960

Benevolences		
For North Carolina Council of Churches	$3,500.00	
For Rural Church Convocation	200.00	
For Alcohol Education	1,000.00	
Repayment to Revolving Salary Fund	1,036.65	$5,736.65
Committee Expenses		
Expenses of Delegates to North Carolina Council of Churches	$ 100.00	
Committee Expenses	200.00	
Expenses of Committee Representatives on NCCC Committee	200.00	500.00
		$6,236.65

1. Highlights of the 1958-1959 Program of the North Carolina Council of Churches

The Council's Annual Assembly was held January 26-28, 1959, at Duke University, Durham. The largest list of speakers and probably the largest number of delegates made this an outstanding meeting. The following Presbyterians were among general officers re-elected to serve another term; Dr. Harold J. Dudley, Raleigh, First Vice-President; Mrs. B. Frank Hall, Wilmington, Fourth Vice-President & General Chairman of the Women's Department; Mrs. P.

Hunter Dalton, High Point, Secretary; Morton R. Kurtz, Durham, Executive Director.

Newly elected as members at large on the Executive Board were: Mrs. R. A. Willis, Monroe, Past President of the Women of the Church and Dr. B. Frank Hall, Wilmington, Minister of Pearsall Memorial Church.

Holdover members on the Executive Board are: Voit Gilmore, Southern Pines; Harry M. Moffett, Jr., Gastonia, N. C.; William H. Neal, Winston-Salem; John R. Cunningham, Charlotte; Kelsey Regen, Durham.

Dr. E. G. Homrighausen, Dean of Princeton Seminary, spoke at the luncheon on the opening day.

Some outstanding features of the Council's 1958-1959 program were:

Christian Education

The annual Family Life Conference for Ministers held in Durham, April 20-21, 1959; the splendid growth and development of the Council's Youth Department (UCYM) which organized a number of local youth councils and which employed the services of a Youth Associate, The Reverend Mark Kase; continuation of the program of week-day Bible teaching which reached over 33,000 students of high school and elementary school age; sponsorship of the N. C. Student Christian Council for College Youth.

Christian Social Action

The Committee on Alcoholism sponsored an Institute for Ministers and Social Workers at Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, and was active in cooperating with several local groups sponsoring similar institutes under other auspices. The Council's Public Affairs Committee continued its excellent work of reporting to the churches on matters of moral and spiritual interest in Raleigh. For the first time this year, the Committee sponsored a Churchman's Raleigh Seminar which brought together Ministers and lay persons with members of the General Assembly and also heads of State Government Departments. The meeting was held April 14, 1959, in First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh. Dr. Harold J. Dudley was General Chairman. An excellent conference on World Affairs co-sponsored by the Council's Committee on National and World Affairs was held last June at Blue Ridge Assembly and a similar conference is planned for the summer of 1959. The Committee also took an active part in sponsoring and planning the Annual World Affairs Conference held each February in Chapel Hill. An institute on Human Relations held in Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte, April 6-7, 1959, was co-sponsored by the Council's Human Relations Committee. The Council Director was among those taking part on the program.

Ecumenical Relations

The Council's Committee on Evangelism in cooperation with the National Council of Churches is sponsoring for the first time this year a summer Ministry in Doughton National Park on the Blue Ridge Parkway. This will be one of the first such projects held East of the Rocky Mountains. The Radio-TV Committee is sponsoring the production of the television program "Talk Back". This program, which runs for half an hour and includes both a film and a live studio panel was scheduled in the Spring of 1959 over both WRAL Channel 5, Raleigh, and WFMY Channel 2, Greensboro. Plans are under way for showing on other television stations in the State. Leslie Page now serves as Radio-TV director of the Council.

Pastoral Ministry

The Pastors' Conference held in association with the annual meeting in Durham drew over 200 persons. Dr. J. V. L. Casserley, Dr. E. G. Homrighausen, and Bishop Hazen G. Werner were the speakers. At an evening service, the speaker was Dr. Edwin T. Dahlberg.

Migrant Ministry

During 1958, the Council's Ministry to our 15,000 migrants continued to grow. Twelve staff workers ministered in six counties over the State and in Child Care Centers at Elizabeth City and Hendersonville. Alvis M. Daniel, Minister of the Presbyterian Church at Wildwood, North Carolina, is Chairman of the Carteret County Committee. A used station wagon was purchased in the Spring of 1959 to assist the station wagon already being used by the Council to serve the territory covered. Additional Child Care Centers to reach the hundreds of children still uncared for in the camps and additional staff who reach new areas not now covered are of prime importance in this ministry. Samuel A. Snyder is Migrant Work Supervisor.

CROP—Church World Service

During 1958, the CROP work carried on through the Council office without the services of a Staff Director. As a result of expenses being reduced to virtually nothing through the efforts of the Council of Churches, the net returns from CROP in North Carolina were increased by over $1,500.00 in 1958. A similar program is planned for 1959 with a minimum goal of $15,000.00. CROP is still urgently needed to send food, medicine and farm equipment to the millions over the world who are refugees from communism and who live in areas where an adequate food supply has not been achieved. The Council continued to carry on its program of collecting clothing for overseas relief with 86,000 pounds reported in 1958, an increase of 18,000 pounds over the previous year. For 1959, a goal of 100,000 pounds has been set to meet minimum needs in the world.

Miscellaneous

The Rural Church Committee sponsored a one-day conference in Raleigh September 30, 1958, and has now set plans for a state-wide convocation August 9-11, 1960, at North Carolina State College. An Institute for Pastors was co-sponsored for the second year by the Council at Elizabeth City Teachers College April 29th, 1959. Attendance increased for the second year and similar programs are planned for the year ahead. The Council continued to compile and publish information on foreign students in the State's colleges and institutions of higher learning. A total of 779 students were listed in the fall of 1958, the largest number since these reports were begun. Churches in various groups within the Church, particularly United Church Women, have been active in arranging hospitality for these students.

United Church Women had another fine year of service. There are now 50 local councils in the state cooperating with this department of the Council.

Summary

Your state council of churches stands at its highest point of influence in our state. It is rendering an effective, and in many cases, unique Christian service for a cost of less than four cents a year per constituent member. Your growing support and dedicated interest will make the Council an even greater, more effective instrument for Kingdom service in North Carolina.

G. COMMITTEE ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

REV. J. R. MCALPINE, *Chairman*

In many ways this has been a significant year for the work of Synod's Committee on the Minister and His Work. Realizing that our purpose is accomplished only in the Presbytery and the local church, we feel that we have made real progress both in serving as a liaison between the Assembly's Committee and the Presbyteries' Commissions on the Minister and His Work, and in providing an interchange of information concerning churches wishing to call ministers, and ministers who may be available for calls. Recognizing that good ministerial relations depend to a large extent on adequate information at the local level, this year we gave special emphasis to pertinent matters relating to commissions in an effort to help them better understand their duties and responsibilities.

Your Chairman attended the annual meeting of the Assembly's Committee which met in Atlanta during February of this year, and Mr. Graham White, Secretary of the Assembly's Committee, graciously accepted our invitation to meet with the Synod's Committee this year. The invitation was extended also to members of Presbyteries' Commissions, and to Mr. J. B. Brewer, Chairman of the Special Laymen's Committee to Study Ministers' Salaries. This meeting and conference was well attended, and proved to be very helpful, especially to members of commissions who were attending such a conference for the first time. Mr. White reported the actions of the Assembly's Committee, and discussed with us matters suggested by the Assembly's Committee for the attention of Synod Conferences. He also discussed the possibility of making available to Commission Chairmen each sixty days a list of pastoral changes. Mr. Brewer presented a very encouraging report in regard to the laymen's study which will be presented to Synod. At this meeting the Reverend R. Murphy Williams was elected Vice-Chairman. Your Committee met once again prior to this meeting of Synod.

On the basis of these meetings and conferences, your Committee makes the following recommendations:

1. That members of Presbyteries' Commissions be urged to read the report of the Assembly's Committee to the 1959 General Assembly, and also the actions taken by the 1959 General Assembly relating to the Minister and His Work.

2. That the Synod again commend the Chairman and members of the Laymen's Committee to Study Ministers' Salaries for their continued diligence and devotion to this task; and
   a. That all churches be urged to cooperate with this Committee by furnishing promptly information requested for study in providing the results of this study;
   b. That the status of the Laymen's Committee be retained for another year, in order to provide information concerning this study to other Synods;
   c. That, in view of the fact that this Committee did not deem it wise for said Committee to include a study of the salaries of both the laymen and ministers employed by institutions and agencies of Synod, another special committee of laymen be appointed by Synod to make such a study.

3. That Presbyteries study the advisability of requiring physical and psychological examinations of candidates for the ministry.
4. That the attention of those ministers who have elected to come under Social Security be called to the fact that they should check at least once every three years with the Social Security Board, to see if they are being credited with their payments. (Forms for this purpose may be obtained from the local Social Security Board or by writing the Social Security Administration, Candler Building, Baltimore 2, Md.).
5. That Synod approve the proposed Bylaws for the Committee on the Minister and His Work.

J. R. McAlpine, *Chairman*

H. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Rev. Roy E. Watts, *Chairman*

1. That the various vacancies occurring at this meeting of Synod on the several agencies of Synod by virtue of the creation of new committees or offices, or because of the expiration of terms of office, or by resignation, death, moving from the Synod, or otherwise, be filled as follows: (See DIRECTORY.)
2. That interim appointments of the Moderator since Synod last met, be approved. (All included in the DIRECTORY.)
3. That Synod express appreciation to those who have served faithfully as members of Boards, Committees, etc., especially those whose terms of office expire with this meeting of Synod.
4. That Synod authorize the Chairman of the Committee on Nominations, together with the Moderator, the Chairman of the Executive Committee on Higher Education, the Chairman of the Campus Christian Life Committee, and the Stated Clerk to nominate to the 1960 Synod the membership of the new Executive Committee on Campus Christian Life.
5. That Synod dissolve the Ad Interim Committee on the *Presbyterian Survey* Campaign, and at the same time express its gratitude for the service rendered by the Committee.
6. That Synod amend the *Standing Rules* by establishing a Permanent Committee on *Presbyterian Survey*, and that Synod elect a Chairman every three years, other members to be the corresponding Presbytery Chairmen; duties to be defined by the Standing Rules Committee.
7. That the attention of Synod is called to recommendation #20 of the Synod's Council Report to Synod in 1958 (page 83) and Recommendation #26 of the 1959 Report to Synod (page 73), urging that plans be set in motion for observing the sesquicentennial of Synod in 1963; and that Synod authorize this Committee, in cooperation with Synod's Council, to establish a Sesqui-Centennial Committee for the purpose stated.

Roy E. Watts, *Chairman*

I. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON STANDING RULES

Harold J. Dudley, *Chairman*

Recommendations:

1. That, concurrent with Recommendation #4 of the Executive Committee on Higher Education (page 125), the *Standing Rules* of Synod be amended, beginning with Rule 20:1, as follows: (See Rule 20, *Standing Rules.*)

2. That, in answer to the overture from the Permanent Committee on Homes, asking Synod "to define more exactly the duties of the permanent Committee on Homes", the overture be answered in the affirmative; and Synod amend its *Standing Rules*, specifically Standing Rule 23:6, as follows: (See Rule 23:6 of *Standing Rules.*)
3. That, in answer to the communication from the Office of the General Assembly, calling attention to a request of the General Assembly that a Permanent Committee on *Presbyterian Survey* be established, and concurrent with recommendations Nos. 5-6 of the Report of the Committee on Nominations, Synod amend the *Standing Rules* of Synod by adding a Permanent Committee on *Presbyterian Survey* as follows: (See Rule 23:10 of *Standing Rules.*)
4. That only such portions of the By-Laws of the Synod's Committee on the Minister and His Work, as are essential to summarizing the membership, organization, and functions of that Committee, be incorporated in the *Standing Rules* of Synod. (See *Standing Rules*, Rule 23:8.)
5. That the *Standing Rules* of Synod be amended in regard to Rule 23, as follows: 23:5c. The Chairman of the Committee on Christian Relations shall serve as an Advisory member of the Committee on Christian Education.
6. That Synod suspend Standing Rule 1:2 in order to make effective immediately Recommendations Nos. 22, 23, and 24 of Synod's Council (pages 72-73), and Recommendations Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5 of this Report.
7. That the portion of the Report which was placed on the docket for final adoption at this meeting of Synod, and not affected by the Report of the Committee at this meeting, be finally adopted.

HAROLD J. DUDLEY, *Chairman*

J. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S WORK

REV. J. MURPHY SMITH, *Chairman*

One of the joys of serving on this committee is that there is not much work to do. The Synodical is so well organized, and its leaders are so efficient in, and dedicated to, their tasks, that little help is needed from members of this committee.

One impression that has been made upon this committee is the fact that those who lead our Women's program are spiritually strong, unselfishly dedicated, and remarkably wise. This has been seen especially in the lead and initiative of the Executive Officers on Synod's level. We are grateful to the Lord for such dedicated women, and for the wisdom of the Synodical in being able to recognize and elect them to places of leadership.

Another lesson we have learned with amazement is the wide range of subjects with which the women on Presbytery and Synod levels deal, and the large number of service projects on which they work. They certainly concern themselves with the whole program of the Church. They study, and become interested in, the actions of the meetings of our Presbyteries and the Synod, with a view to integrating their program with that of the Synod. Many members of Synod would do well to imitate them in the diligence with which they study and try to carry out the program of the Church at large.

Recommendation: That the Women of the Synod be thanked and commended for their faithful work and service in Christ's Kingdom, and that the Synod now hear the report of the Women of the Church, Synod of North Carolina, as presented by its president, Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin.

J. MURPHY SMITH, *Chairman*

ANNUAL REPORT BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE WOMEN OF THE SYNOD

By ZULEIKA J. GODWIN, *President*

The Women of the Church, through related studies on the Assembly-approved emphasis, *The Nature and Mission of the Church,* has sought to confront each member with her responsibility as a part of the Church. Through Circle Bible study and conversation members studied to know what the Church and its mission in the world is, and what they should become if its mission is to be carried out through them. The emphasis has been on the individual woman's understanding of and endeavor to become a member of the body of Christ and to enlist others in its fellowship.

Through the committees on Spiritual Growth, World Missions, Church Extension, Christian Education, Stewardship, General Fund Agencies, Annuities and Relief, White Cross, and Intergroup Work, the total program of the Church is included in the program of the Women of the Church.

The 1958 program, materials, and plans for the Women of the Church were presented at the annual meetings of Synodical and the nine Presbyterials. In the late fall Officers Training Classes were held. At the spring District Conferences, the calendar of special days, program and ways of using the study materials were considered. During the summer, conferences and training schools afforded special opportunities for study. More young women attended the Synodical Training School, Interdenominational Christian Conference, Presbyterial-wide Officers Training Classes, and One-Day Christian Conferences. Group discussion periods, and shared worship experiences were noted by the delegates as features most helpful and enjoyed. The Montreat Conferences were well attended. There is a growing interest of the Women in the Area Laboratory Schools for leadership training.

The following met in January at the home of the president for one day conferences to plan the year's work: The Synodical Executive Comimttee, the Presbyterial Presidents, the Synodical Committee Chairmen of Causes, and the Program Committee. The Program Committee met throughout the year.

Women are urging attendance of families at church services, family worship in the homes, families visiting other families and inviting them to take part in the church's activities, and family reading and discussion groups on subjects of concern as ways to combat broken homes.

Plans used in reaching unenlisted women are: woman to woman evangelism, "one to win one," visitation evangelism, organizing outpost Sunday School and Bible classes, and visiting churches that do not have organized women's work and encouraging them to begin women's Bible study groups using materials of the Women of the Church. Local radio and television stations and the local press have been encouraged in the use of the church programs.

Women have reported calling on families of industrial groups moving into their area and telling them of the church services and program and inviting them to attend. Foreign students in our colleges have been entertained in homes and welcomed in churches.

Programs that enlist the wisdom and thinking of retired and older members have enriched many local groups.

Young people were encouraged to attend the Sixth Quadrennial Youth Convention and funds were provided by the women in many instances. More women are needed as advisers and leaders with youth groups, and need to be confronted with the need for understanding confused young people and meeting their needs in love. Youth are encouraged to prepare for church vocations serving at home and on the world field. Scholarship for students at Assembly's Training School provided by the Alice Johnson Scholarship Fund is substantially increased. We are pleased to have Miss Carolyn Cathey receive this scholarship in 1958-59.

Overseas Relief has been stressed and a fine response for funds, clothes, and supplies resulted. White Cross quotas are larger and members are enthusiastic in making the articles and giving to this cause. World Missions speakers, films, and study books have been used during the year, and especially during the season of World Mission emphasis.

General Fund Agencies was promoted by use of the film strip "Eight in One" and special days of the agencies were noted. Stillman College news received wide-spread attention and interest.

The Joy Gift was presented in gratitude to the servants of the Church who have given so generously of themselves.

The Synodical has supported the program of the United Council of Church Women. The experiences of service shared with other women have contributed to a oneness in fellowship with other Christian women. A special joy has been the work with migrants and the child care centers.

Two women joined the caravan sponsored by the Board of Women's Work to visit Oklahoma Presbyterian College and Chinese Presbyterian Church and Mission. Thirty-seven joined a Synodical-sponsored caravan to Chinese Mission in the interest of the Birthday objective. These women were available for programs during the Birthday season.

Women are privileged to serve on Synod's Council, Boards, Agencies, and as trustees of Synod's institutions. The Women of the Church work with Synod in supporting its program and financial responsibilities. Members are active in Synod's Campus Christian Life Campaign.

The Synodical supports the North Carolina unit of Mission Court, furlough home of foreign missionaries, at Richmond, Virginia.

In the fall a clothes dryer was donated and installed. The insurance on the building increased and substantial improvements made.

The Synodical Project—a love gift for refurnishing rooms in Rumple Hall and Howard Cottage at Presbyterian Orphans' Home, Barium Springs, reached $28,000.00.

The Assembly-approved emphasis for the current year "World-Wide Witness." Synodical Project—"A $10,000.00 contribution toward Synod's Permanent Office Building."

With these objectives ever before us, we continue our march as Heralds of Christ, bearing our King's command.

Zuleika J. Godwin, *President*

K. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. S. C. Farrior, *Chairman*

"The General Assembly desires distinctly and deliberately to inscribe on our Church's banner as she now first unfurls it to the world, in immediate connection with the headship of her Lord, His last command, 'Go ye into all the world, and preach the Gospel to every creature; regarding this as the great end of her organization, and obedience to it as the indispensable condition of her Lord's promised presence'."

So spoke our first General Assembly in 1861. The General Assembly of 1959 could not honestly repeat those words. There is no place where money talks any more effectively than in the Church. Thirty years ago Southern Presbyterians gave twelve cents to World Missions out of every dollar contributed to the Church for all causes. In 1957 they gave four and one tenth cents. The Board of World Missions was compelled just recently to give notice to all our missions abroad that no increase in funds could be expected for the next two years, this in spite of desperate needs for capital funds on every one of our fields, and in spit of the growth of the work for which 473 young men and women have dedicated their lives and been sent to the field since the end of World War II; and in spite of the fact that the whole church has been urged to pray for this growth. Judged by the way we are spending our money we must conclude that the great end of the Church's organization is to take better care of ourselves, for we are now spending more than three fourths of every dollar on current expenses and building, air-conditioning many of our churches when our missionaries on the field cannot get enough money to build the simplest kind of structure in which to worship.

How can we appeal to young men and women to give their lives to missionary work when we do not give them adequate support for that work? Last year we did not have enough new missionaries to make up for the losses by death, retirement and other causes, closing the year with a net loss of three. We need to ask ourselves in all seriousness whether we have not lost our right sense of proportion in this matter of obedience to our Lord's command.

Some years ago the late Dr. Harris E. Kirk, speaking at Princeton Seminary commencement said, "We are living in a disturbed age, but the disturbed ages have always been the ages of opportunity for the Church when it had a right leadership." No one is more keenly aware of the disturbed condition of the world today than are the missionaries, who so often are at the very center of these disturbances. Dr. C. Darby Fulton, Executive Secretary of the Board of World Missions, said recently, "The Board never meets but it confronts some aspect of the problems and opportunities arising from the nationalistic and racial awakening around the world."

The world's attention is on Africa today because the whole continent is in a state of national and racial ferment. Not a one of our mission fields is free from it, and the preaching of the Gospel is in no small measure the cause of it. Christ's statement that He came to send fire on the earth is being enacted before our eyes. The Chinese word for crisis means "Dangerous Opportunity". That accurately describes the opportunities confronting our Church on her mission fields today. It is no time to draw back but to press forward with all the strength and courage that our faith can give us.

One of the notable events in the realm of World Missions this year will be the celebration of the Centennial of the Presbyterian Church of Brazil. This Church is in part the fruit of our missionary endeavor. Ashbel Green Simonton, the first Presbyterian missionary, landed in Brazil on August 12, 1859. The Presbyterian Church of Brazil today is an autonomous ecclesiastical body with its General Assembly, six Synods, and forty-one Presbyteries, and more than one hundred thousand communicant members, having doubled its membership within the past ten years. The membership of our church here at home has increased by about one third in that time.

If a comparison of the needs of our various fields can be made, Mexico would hold first place. Losses of missionary personnel from sickness and other causes have been very heavy. The following from a report of Dr. Fulton gives a picture of conditions there. Speaking of the evangelistic work he says: "The Mission has been greatly handicapped in this important endeavor by the loss of three evangelistic couples within the past two years. Howver, the force which remains has done a remarkable work. One missionary, for example, has held 51 institutes on stewardship during the year, traveling 24,000 miles by jeep, encouraging the scattered congregations toward self-support. Another presented 79 programs of an evangelistic nature in 43 churches in 1958. Still another makes regular visits through his parish of 22 villages, traveling by plane wherever possible, but reaching the remoter places by jeep, horse, or on foot. Yet, there is a large area in Southern Mexico in what is known as the 'hot country' where Presbyterianism has its greatest rural concentration, where for lack of workers many of the congregations are now entirely without pastoral oversight.

"Mexico desperately needs more missionaries. This is an insistent call which we lay once more upon the heart of the dedicated young men and women of our own Church."

Progress is reported on all of our fields except Iraq where a complete turnover of the government has brought all mission work to a practical standstill for the time being. The future there will doubtless be uncertain for some time. After a long wait and many changes the work in Equador gives promise of real growth. A young missionary couple from our church has recently gone to that field.

The Department of Overseas Relief and Interchurch Aid reports that during 1958 a total of $250,000.00 was administered for various projects. $121,395.66 was received from the Easter Offering. In addition more than three and a quarter million dollars, estimated, worth of clothing, food and CROP contributions were distributed. Our church people have cooperated in all three of these enterprises.

Recommendations:

1. That all our churches and we as Christians pray earnestly that God will keep us conscious of the need of men for the Gospel, the great opportunities open for its proclamation, and the obligation resting upon us to proclaim it.
2. That pastors and sessions study the 1959 Want List for new missionaries and then search their church rolls for well-qualified prospective missionaries, sending the names of all such to the Candidate Secretary of the Board of World Missions by September 1, 1959, if possible.
3. That the World Mission Season, February 1-March 6, 1960, be observed in all our churches as a time for church-wide dedica-

tion to the world task of Christian missions; that ministers be asked to preach on such subjects as will increase the sense of responsibility and privilege in the world-wide mission of the church; and that the whole church be called to earnest prayer for this effort.

4. That all churches be encouraged to engage in a study of Africa, the interdenominational theme for 1959-60. A special emphasis will be given to the work of our Mission in the Belgian Congo.
5. That Presbytery Chairmen of World Missions urge upon the pastors and churches in their Presbyteries all possible use of missionaries on furlough, through the Department of Itineration of the Board, of Board members and others with special knowledge of missions, and of material in the **Presbyterian Survey.**
6. That all pastors and churches be urged to keep before their members the continuing need for material relief and spiritual assistance in the distressed areas of the world, and that to this end collections of used clothing, blankets, etc., be made at least twice a year, and sent as contributions of the Presbyterian Church US, to Church World Service, Windsor, Maryland, plus 8¢ per pound to help defray processing expenses; and that there be full cooperation with the Christian Rural Overseas Program (CROP).
7. That the Stewardship Committees of our Presbyteries be requested to study the benevolent giving of constituent churches and congregations during the past twenty-five years, especially with reference to their contributions to Assembly's Causes and the steady decline in the percentage of benevolences allotted to the work of the Assembly, and that the results of these studies be communicated to the churches for their serious examination.
8. That, pending the adoption of this report, the Synod hear an address by the Reverend David A. McLean of the Africa Mission.

S. C. Farrior, *Chairman*

VI. REPORTS OF AD INTERIM COMMITTEES

A. REPORT OF CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

FRONTIS W. JOHNSTON, *Chairman*

The Synod Centennial Committee is just beginning to plan for the celebration of this event in the Synod of North Carolina. The theme of the Centennial, previously approved by the General Assembly, is "Our Presbyterian Heritage and Mission." Plans for the Synod observance of the Centennial will be based on the conception already agreed upon by the Assembly. This conception stresses the fact that, although the enduring values of our heritage from the past should be recognized and deepened, the Centennial program, at all levels, should be designed primarily to point the church forward, to clarify our vision as to the future role the church should perform, enlarge our horizons, and challenge us to undertake enterprises of abiding value to the cause of our Lord

The Centennial goals as adopted by the General Assembly are the goals of this Synod Committee, and their adoption has committed the church to endeavor to form both a deepened awareness of our common historical heritage and mission, and to consider the distinctive contribution we can make as a member of the Presbyterian family in the world today. These goals commit us to strengthen and revitalize the spiritual life of our people through emphasis on rededication and evangelism, and through voluntary offerings for the cause of Christ throughout the world.

A year from now this Committee will make definite recommendations to the Synod concerning the program of the 1961 meeting of the Synod, and will ask the Committee on Program and Worship to set an order for at least one outstanding speaker on the Centennial theme. The Committee urges that at the time of the Synod observance particular attention be given to the Presbyterian heritage and to the opportunities and challenges that are before the church in North Carolina, especially in such matters as are relevant to the level of the Synod itself.

RECOMMENDATION:

1. That the Synod authorize the Synod's Centennial Committee to plan a special program on the theme of "Our Presbyterian Heritage and Mission" for the 1961 meeting of the Synod of North Carolina.

FRONTIS W. JOHNSTON, *Chairman*

B. LAYMEN'S COMMITTEE TO STUDY MINISTERS' SALARIES

J. B. BREWER, *Chairman*

During the past year your committee has been very active in trying to get all Presbyteries and Churches to adopt the recommendations passed by Synod in July 1958. Your Committee members have attended meetings of the Presbyteries and it is our understanding that all Presbyteries have adopted all recommendations made by this Committee to Synod. All Presbyteries cannot be mentioned by name but mention should be made of certain unusual actions taken. Winston-Salem Presbytery has appointed two laymen to work with our Committee member from that Presbytery to help carry out the approved recommendations. Concord Presbytery had their own Laymen's Committee which made recommendations to Concord Presbytery considerably beyond Synod's Laymen's Committee. Concord Presbytery is entitled to the thanks of Synod for the manner in which they are successfully meeting the challenge of a living wage for their Ministers.

Orange Presbytery has set a minimum Minister's salary of $4500.00 per year plus a car allowance of $800.00 per year. The car allowance of $800.00 per year is to be paid over a three year period. My own Presbytery of Albemarle did not change its minimum Minister's salary of $4,000.00, but is paying a car allowance of $400.00 in 1959 and the Church Extension Committee is recommending an additional $400.00 a year car allowance for 1960.

During the year your Committee members have appeared before the Women of the Church of the Presbyteries and before the Women of the Church, Synod of North Carolina, at their meeting in Wilmington. We have been making a great effort to enlist the support of the Women of the Church of the Synod of North Carolina in this movement to secure a living wage for our Ministers and we believe that our efforts have met with a great deal of success. We wanted to enlist their support in trying to make this movement effective. A constant reminder by the Women and their enthusiastic interest will be tremendously helpful.

Our efforts have been directed toward giving them the facts and requesting them to constantly ask the question in their own churches of whether or not the officers were properly taking care of the professional expenses of their Ministers and providing for them and their families hospitalization insurance and books and periodicals.

Your Committee would like to again remind Synod that the major effort of the Committee has been toward changing a policy of our church which is basically wrong and unfair. Professional expenses of our Ministers should be paid by the church or Presbytery so that their salary will be net. We have concentrated on correcting this injustice rather than an increase in salary. This Committee believes that salary increases will quickly follow the correction of a policy that is wrong.

Your Committee believes that the Committee on the Minister and His Work should take all steps possible to inform our people of the work of the Ministry, since this is basic to the problem of Ministers' salaries. The Minister must be Student, Scholar, Orator, Business Man, Spiritual Guide, Family-relations expert, Psychologist, Welfare Worker, and Community Leader. The Reverend James A. Pike of the Cathedral of St. John The Divine of New York has expressed it as follows:

> "Laymen these days expect their Minister to be a Hydra-Headed Figure, holding all portfolios (Manager, Public Relations Director, Educator, Personal Director, Public Speaker, Psychologist, Social Lion, and a Mr. Fix-It), and expect him to be eminently successful in all spheres. He really tries to do it and can't. A business organization would employ half a dozen or more people to perform these various functions."

When more and more of our Laymen and Laywomen realize and understand the work performed by our Ministers, the problem of salaries will soon disappear.

We believe that the work of this Committee should be continued from year to year until all recommendations approved by Synod in July, 1958, are substantially accomplished. We also believe that the personnel of this Committee should continue without change, but that the Synod's Laymen's Committee on Ministers' salaries should have some additional help from the Presbyteries; therefore a recommendation, bearing on this, is being made to Synod at the end of this Report.

This Committee wishes to sincerely thank the Board of Annuities and Relief, Presbyterian Church in the United States, for their tremendous assistance in the group insurance program in the Synod of North Carolina.

This Committee also wishes to acquaint Synod with the fact that other Synods in the Presbyterian Church in the United States have become aware of the work being done by this Committee in the Synod of North Carolina. Our Committee sincerely wishes that this movement might extend into the other Synods of our Church and we would gladly assist any other Synod starting such a movement. We believe that our work cannot be considered successful, unless it extends all over our Church. We therefore are making a recommendation in connection with this point.

The Committee of the National Council of Churches, in their study of Ministers' salaries on a nation-wide basis, has mentioned this work of the Synod of North Carolina in many sections of the United States. They have suggested that other Synods contact the Synod of North Carolina for information about the work and methods of your Committee.

We report that we were asked to consider the study of salaries of Ministers employed by institutions and agencies of Synod, and that this matter was seriously considered. We think our Committee should deal only with the Ministers in the Pastorates. If Synod thinks that something should be done about the salaries of the Ministers in the Seminaries, Colleges, etc., we think that they should set up a special Committee to consider these salaries without discrimination between Ministers and Laymen working in these institutions. Your Laymen's Committee wishes to concentrate all of its efforts on its present work.

Your Committee attempted to get proper information and facts so that we could give Synod a definite report on the progress made during the past year. We found that it was impossible to report in a very factual manner from the information at hand, and, therefore, we simply report to Synod that substantial improvement has been made in the salaries and expenses of many ministers in the Synod of North Carolina. The action of Presbyteries paves the way for great relief for our Home Mission Ministers who have the lowest salaries, and at the same time often have the highest professional expenses, which must be paid out of their own salaries. Many of our Ministers have received hospitalization insurance for themselves and their families and an allowance for books and periodicals for the first time in their ministry.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That Synod urge Churches of the Synod of North Carolina to establish the policy of an annual review of their Ministers' salaries and professional expenses.
2. That this program of the Synod of North Carolina be continued until the general objective of the program is accomplished.
3. That a communication be directed in the Fall of 1959 and in the Fall of 1960 by the Synod of North Carolina to the Clerk of the Session of each church, with a copy for the Chairman of the Board of Deacons, requesting that in the preparation of the church budget for the church year, (1) the Minister's salary and

professional expenses be reviewed; (2) that the program of the Synod requesting the payment of the Minister's professional expenses by the Church or Churches served, be followed, and that the Church budget of each Church make adequate provision for this expense.

4. That each Presbytery be requested to establish a Committee of Laymen on Ministers' Salaries, with Synod's Committee members from each Presbytery acting as Chairman of this special Presbytery Committee, provided the Presbyteries do not already have such a Committee.
5. That the Synod of North Carolina offer the services of this Committee to any other Synod in the Presbyterian Church in the United States, which might desire its assistance in starting a similar work.
6. That, pending adoption of this Report, Synod hear Mr. Ralph Scott.

J. B. Brewer, *Chairman*

C. REPORT ON PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY CAMPAIGN

Rev. Harold J. Dudley, *Chairman*

Members of the Committee joined with representatives from other Synods in a regional meeting in Charlotte last Septembr, to re-evaluate the status of the Campaign. The report at that time was encouraging. Since then the paid circulation has passed the 200,000 mark. In April this was 205,811. Though the drop-out record for the first three months of 1959 was 7%, the total circulation increased rapidly enough to offset this loss.

For the first three months of 1959 the Synod of North Carolina led the other Synods of the General Assembly in the enrollment of new churches in the Every-Family-Plan, 77. Texas was the nearest competitor with 40. In the Synod the Rev. R. E. Hildebrandt and the Rev. James E. Bearss in Winston-Salem reported 13 new churches. The Rev. Leighton McKeithen, Fayetteville Presbytery, ranked second, with 12.

The General Assembly is requesting that a Permanent Committee be established on *Presbyterian Survey*, and this matter is being handled by the Committees on Nominations and Standing Rules.

Recommendations:

1. That Synod endorse the program to enroll churches in the Every-Family-Plan.
2. That Synod request Presbyteries to establish Permanent Committees on *Presbyterian Survey*.
3. That Synod express appreciation to the Committee which has so faithfully performed during the past two years in promoting the *Presbyterian Survey* Campaign.

Harold J. Dudley, *Chairman*

VII. MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS

A. REPORT AND MINUTES OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE A. T. McCALLUM ESTATE

The Trustees of the A. T. McCallum Estate submit the following to the Synod of North Carolina, meeting at Queens College in Charlotte on June 16, 1959.

The Trustees received the Audit of the Estate made by Archibald K. Lovin, Certified Public Accountant, Red Springs, North Carolina, showing the income and the expense of the Estate during the year, January 1, 1958 through December 31, 1958. During the year there was an excess of expense and annuities over receipts amounting to $1,603.30. Thus there are no funds for distribution in accordance with Item VI (G) of the will of A. T. McCallum.

The Trustees are satisfied that the Estate is being well handled.

W. B. Heyward, *Chairman*

B. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RECORDS

Rev. Roy E. Watts, *Chairman*

Your Committee on Records received copies of the Minutes of Presbyteries as follows: Albemarle, January 1958 through October 1958; Concord, July 1958 through April 1959; Fayetteville, September 1958 through April 1959; Granville, July 1958 through October 1958; Kings Mountain, July 1958 through November 1958; Mecklenburg, July 1958 through April 1959; Orange, April 1958 through January 1959; Wilmington, January 1958 through September 1958; Winston-Salem, January 1958 through January 1959.

The Minutes of the Presbyteries have been examined; and your Committee found them in good order and proper form, with the exception of failing to record the terms of a minister's call in the following instances: page 23, Granville Presbytery, August 1958; pages 8, 17, 26, Kings Mountain Presbytery, July 1958; and page 18, Wilmington Presbytery. (See requirements of Synod, 1956 Minutes, page 162.)

The Stated Clerks of the Presbyteries are to be commended on the efficient and attractive way in which they have kept the records of our Presbyteries.

Recommendation:

1. That Synod express appreciation to the Clerks of Presbyteries for the orderly and capable manner in which they have kept the records of their Presbyteries.

Roy E. Watts, *Chairman*

C. REPORT OF TRUSTEES OF SYNOD

By W. E. Price, *Chairman*

Your Trustees held two meetings during the fiscal year, attended by four Trustees, including your Chairman.

Chapel Hill Loan

Following the order of the Synod of 1957, "to borrow as needed an amount not to exceed $100,000 against current pledges to Campus Christian Life, said amount to be made available to Chapel Hill Church", the Trustees, after due deliberation, which took into consideration all current facts relating to the Chapel Hill building program and the financial status of Synod's Campaign funds for Higher Education, authorized and instructed the Chairman to proceed with plans to borrow from the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, according to a schedule furnished by the Chapel Hill Church, funds totalling $73,000.00, as follows:

April 10, 1959	$22,000
May 10, 1959	18,500
June 10, 1959	23,000
July 10, 1959	9,500
	$73,000

Funds are being borrowed according to the schedule except that the first installment was reduced by $1,500.00, in view of the fact that campaign pledges had yielded sufficient by April 10, to reduce the amount needed on that day by said amount.

West Raleigh Loan

The 1958 Synod authorized the Trustees to borrow, if necessary, an amount not to exceed $45,000.00, to implement the building program in connection with the Student Center for North Carolina State College on the property of the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church. At the time of the meeting of the Trustees in March, it appeared that sufficient funds would be received from the 1958 Campus Christian Life Campaign by the time the full amount of $45,000.00 would be needed; hence, preclude the necessity of borrowing. However, should the income be insufficient to meet the needs of the West Raleigh Church building program, which is underway, the Trustees will proceed to borrow the amount which is short of the maximum approved when the need for the appropriation is presented to the Trustees.

Bequests and Gifts

The Trustees would remind the Synod that in due time the McCallum Estate, bequest of the late A. T. McCallum of Red Springs, valued at in excess of $250,000.00, in the latest audit report, will accrue to the Synod for stewardship in terms of the will.

The Trustees would also call to the attention of Synod that during 1958 and early 1959, the Synod came into possession of the residue of the Mrs. Sadie Duncan Wharton Estate of Raleigh, in the form of real estate valued at approximately $16,000, a cemetery lot without value, and $4,400.75, in cash. The Executive Committee of Church Extension is reporting more exactly on this bequest since the gift was for the cause of missions and evangelism.

The Trustees would further call attention of Synod to the fact that during 1958 and early 1959, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. York, of Raleigh, deeded to the Synod of North Carolina approximately one-half-acre of land in the Cameron Village section of Raleigh, as the site for the Synod's Permanent Office Building. The value of the property has been appraised at $40,000.00.

The Trustees commend to Synod the wisdom of encouraging its new Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts, whose purpose is to enlighten and inform Presbyterians on their opportunities to remember the Presbyterian Church and its Agencies in their wills. The examples cited above serve as an incentive to the Presbyterians in North Carolina to prayerfully consider the wisdom of including bequests in their wills for worthy causes of the church. We would particularly urge that Presbyterians consult with those who are capable of advising them intelligently regarding the needs of the Agencies of Synod and a wise stewardship of their bequests.

Respectfully submitted,

W. E. Price, *Chairman*

VIII. STANDING RULES OF SYNOD

HAROLD J. DUDLEY, *Chairman*

SECTION I

GOVERNMENT

Rule 1:1. The Rules of Parliamentary Order adopted by the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, and printed in the *Book of Church Order*, and the Standing Rules hereinafter provided, shall be the Rules of Order for the guidance of the Synod.

1:2. To rescind, adopt or amend a Standing Rule, the suggested change shall be introduced at a regular meeting, and adopted by a majority affirmative vote of those present at the next, or a subsequent, regular stated meeting.

1:3. To suspend a Standing Rule shall require a two-thirds affirmative vote of those present.

1:4. Any Standing Rule, or appointment of the Synod in conflict with these Standing Rules, is hereby rescinded.

SECTION II

REPRESENTATION

Rule 2:1. Each Session shall be represented at a meeting of Synod by one representative, except as otherwise provided for in the *Book of Church Order*, Paragraph 80 (as revised by the 1956 General Assembly). Sessions are urged to elect Ruling Elders who will plan to attend the whole session of Synod, and to register the principal and the alternate with the Stated Clerk not later than ten days before the meeting of Synod.

SECTION III

OFFICERS

Rule 3:1. The officers of the Synod shall be a Moderator, a General Secretary, a Permanent Clerk, and an Assistant Clerk.

A. MODERATOR

Rule 4:1. The Moderator shall be elected each year, to serve until his successor is elected. A Moderator may be nominated at each Synod, to be elected at the next meeting of Synod; however, such a nomination shall not preclude other nominations from the floor at the meeting of the Synod when the new Moderator is elected. The ordinary duties of the Moderator are set forth in the *Book of Church Order*, paragraphs 53 and 82, and in the "Rules of Parliamentary Order," 1-19.

4:2. The Moderator shall have power, in the interim of the meetings of Synod, to fill, at his discretion, vacancies occurring in any office of the Synod, except Boards of Institutions which have no limited tenure of office, by appointment until the next annual meeting.

B. GENERAL SECRETARY

Rule 5:1. The duties of the General Secretary shall be as follows: To perform the duties of the Stated Clerk and Treasurer of Synod;

to serve as Central Treasurer of Synod; to act as Treasurer of sub-committee of Educational Institutions, and of Campus Christian Life, to promote by co-ordinated publicity the total work of the Synod (See Rule 8); to serve as an agent of the Committee on Church Extension (See Rule 9) and the sub-committee on Educational Institutions (See Rule 10); and to urge a program of Christian Stewardship upon the constituency of the Synod. (See Section II, Item I, Reorganization Plan 1951 Minutes of Synod.)

1. As Stated Clerk

Rule 6:1. The duties of the Stated Clerk are set forth in general in the *Book of Church Order*, paragraphs 54, 82, and 84, and in the "Rules of Parliamentary Order," 20 and 21.

6:2. It shall be the duty of the Stated Clerk, when he is elected and enters upon the duties of his office, at the opening of the Synod immediately succeeding that at which he is elected, to report to the Synod in writing and in full, whatever he has received from his predecessor, in the way of Books, Papers, Records, Documents, Furniture, etc., and the condition of the same when received.

6:3. The Stated Clerk shall conduct the correspondence of the Synod and shall publish a notice of the time and place of the meeting of the Synod at least once, a month before the appointed day. He shall sign all necessary certificates for the same, or for other official purposes of the Synod or its members.

6:4. He shall mail, in advance of Synod, copies of Reports, together with copies of the Program, to all Commissioners to Synod.

6:5. He shall have at each meeting of Synod accessible to the Moderator a sufficient number of copies of the printed reports of the Program Committee, a copy of the last printed *Minutes of the General Assembly*, and a copy of *Alexander's Digest*.

6:6. He shall edit the Minutes of the Synod for the printer, after their approval by the Synod, and shall transmit the Records annually to the General Assembly for review. (The word "edit" here is used to refer to corrections in spelling, punctuation, etc.) He shall cause to be published annually in pamphlet form, at least one thousand copies of the Minutes, as soon as practicable after adjournment, and distribute these among the members of the Synod and Church Sessions.

6.7. He shall cause to be published in the Appendix to the printed Minutes, the reports of the Presbyteries on Statistics, the reports of the Executive and Permanent Committees, and such reports of Trustees and Regents as may be required.

6:8. He shall forward a copy of the printed Minutes annually to the libraries of Union Seminary, Davidson College, the Presbyterian Historical Society of Philadelphia, and the Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, and he shall file at least three copies in the archives of Synod.

6:9. He shall be charged with the further duty of reporting to the Moderator any vacancies to be filled by his appointment, and any deaths in the Ministry that may occur, and of reporting to the Synod the expiration of the term of service of its officers and members of its committees, according to the Standing Rules. He shall present to the Synod the Statistical Reports of the Presbyteries. He shall

collect and cause to be preserved all historical matter relating to the life of the Synod.

6:10. The Stated Clerk shall also serve as Treasurer of the Synod for the Office of Stated Clerk. As Treasurer it shall be his duty to keep a strict and accurate account of all funds received and disbursed, showing what Presbyteries have paid or have not paid their assessments, and for what purpose the funds have been disbursed. He shall submit to the Synod annually his books, together with a report of receipts and expenditures, presenting vouchers for the same.

6:11. The Stated Clerk shall act as Secretary to the Committee charged with the distribution of the income from the Mrs. Kate Bitting Reynolds Fund for Aged Ministers of the Synod of North Carolina, and shall keep a record of all transactions connected therewith. He shall make a distribution as provided for in this Trust Fund, and the plan of distribution as adopted by Synod.

6:12. The term of office of the Stated Clerk shall be three years.

2. As Central Treasurer

Rule 7:1. The Central Treasurer shall distribute all benevolence income received from various sources to the proper Agencies of the Synod, according to the actions of the Synod, governing its benevolence program.

3. As Public Relations Clerk

Rule 8:1. It shall be the duty of the Public Relations Clerk:

8:2. to prepare a daily account of the proceedings of the Synod for the daily papers;

8:3. to make the account as full, complete and vigorous as possible, stressing those matters of interest to the general public;

8:4. to act as the representative of the Synod during the interim between its meetings in endeavoring to secure through the secular press adequate account of occurrences in the life of the Churches of Synod which are of significance and interest.

4. As Secretary of Church Extension

Rule 9:1. The Secretary of Church Extension shall, under the direction of the Executive Committee of Church Extension, have supervision of the Synod's home mission work, including that of its evangelists. He shall seek to develop and coordinate all phases of home mission work within the bounds of the Synod.

9:2. He shall serve as Treasurer of Synod's Church Extension Funds. Disbursements of such funds, payment of all salaries, grants, loans, and authorized expenditures, shall be made by the Treasurer as directed by the Committee.

5. As Secretary of Educational Institutions

Rule 10:1. Acting under the direction of the Sub-Committee on Educational Institutions, the Secretary of Educational Institutions shall promote the interest of the educational institutions of the Synod, and seek to make them more effective in training the youth of the church for a greater usefulness in Christian service.

10:2. He shall receive and disburse such funds as are contributed for the Cause of Educational Institutions.

C. PERMANENT CLERK

Rule 11:1. It shall be the duty of the Permanent Clerk to engross with the aid of the Assistant Clerk, the daily Minutes of the Synod; to read said Minutes as required by the Synod for information, correction, and approval; and to deliver such Minutes to the Stated Clerk.

11:2. The term of office of the Permanent Clerk shall be three years and his compensation shall be fifty dollars ($50) per annum.

D. ASSISTANT CLERK

Rule 12:1. The duties of this office are implicit in its name. The Assistant Clerk shall be elected annually, to serve during the Session of Synod, and his compensation shall be twenty-five ($25) dollars.

E. DIRECTOR OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rule 13:1. The Director of Christian Education, whose term of office shall be for three years, acting under the general direction of the Synod's Executive Committee of Christian Education shall be charged with the special supervision and direction of the Synod's unified program of Christian Education, with a view to promoting, developing, and coordinating all departments and phases of Christian Education within the bounds of Synod.

F. DIRECTOR OF EVANGELISM

Rule 14:1. The Director of Evangelism, whose term of office shall be three years, shall conduct his work under the direction of Synod's sub-committee on Evangelism, of the Committee on Church Extension, making annual report to the Synod through this Committee.

SECTION IV

TRUSTEES

A. OF THE SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

Rule 15:1. The Trustees of the Synod shall be six in number, two to be elected annually, and shall serve each for a term of three years.

15:2. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees as the Synod's agency in all matters requiring the aid or use of the civil law, to receive, take charge of, and manage to the best advantage, and account to the Synod for, according to law, all property and estate belonging, or which may accrue and enure to this Synod. They shall hold in trust, subject to the order of Synod, the said property, and all legacies and bequests which may be willed to the Synod in behalf of charitable and other objects under its control. They shall make a full report, in the premises, whenever occasion or circumstance shall require.

B. OF INSTITUTIONS

Rule 16. The Synod shall elect annually

16:1. Two members of the Board of Directors of Union Theological Seminary, whose term of office shall be five years.

16:2. Five members of the Board of Regents of the Orphans' Home, whose term of office shall be four years. It is further provided that no regent shall serve more than two successive terms.

16:3. Nine (9) members of the Board of Trustees of the Presbyterian Junior College for Men, Inc., whose term of service shall be three years; and three Trustees nominated by the Women-of-the-Synod; and three Trustees nominated by the Alumni Association whose term of office shall be one year.

16:4. Five members of the Board of Trustees of the William Black Home for Religious Workers, whose term of service shall be for three years, and four members of this Board shall be women. (See Rule 23:9d.) (See 1950 Minutes of Synod, pg. 393).

16:5. Seven members of the Board of Trustees of the Presbyterian Home, whose term of office shall be three years. Of these members at least two shall be women, and each Presbytery shall be represented at all times by at least one male member. The President of the Women-of-the-Synod and the Chairman of Church Extension of the Women-of-the-Synod shall be members *ex-officio.*

16:6. Twelve members of the Board of Directors of the Consolidated Presbyterian College, whose term of service shall be for three years; and each Presbytery shall be represented at all times on the Board by at least two members.

16:7. The Synod shall elect ten members of the Board of Trustees of Queens College for a term of four years each. Nominees shall be submitted to the Synod by the Board of Trustees, but in its selection of Trustees the Synod shall not be confined to the nominees submitted by the Board of Trustees. These Trustees shall be divided into four classes and shall be eligible for re-election.

16:8. The Synod shall triennially elect a Trustee of the Mountain Retreat Association.

16:9. The Synod shall elect twenty members of the Board of Trustees of Peace College, two of whom shall be members of the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, North Carolina, and two Trustees shall be elected from each of the nine Presbyteries; nominees shall be submitted to the Synod by the Board of Trustees, but in its selection of Trustees the Synod shall not be confined to these nominees; Trustees shall be elected for a term of three years each, and shall be divided into three classes; all Trustees shall be eligible for reelection. ("Articles of Incorporation", *1953 Minutes of Synod,* pp. 132-134.)

16:10. The Synod shall elect three Trustees of the A. T. McCallum Estate Trust Fund, two laymen and one minister, one of whom shall be a resident of Fayetteville Presbytery, who shall serve for terms of four years. (See Section X of the Will.)

SECTION V

SYNOD'S COUNCIL

A. MEMBERSHIP AND DUTIES.

Rule 17:1. The Council shall consist of 26 members, including the Moderator, the Chairmen respectively of the three Executive Committees and of the Nominating Committee, the President of the Men-of-the-Church, the President of the Women-of-the-Church *ex officio;*

one other woman (see Rule 23:9d); the Chairman or representative of the Stewardship Committee, or its counterpart, of each of the nine Presbyteries; nine members-at-large of three classes of three members each, whose term of office shall be for three years.. At least seven members shall be lay persons. The General Secretary shall be the Clerk of the Council.

17:2. It shall be the duty of the Council to nominate the members of the Nominating Committee.

17:3. The Council shall be the agent of Synod to confer with the General Secretary about the duties of his office.

17:4. The Council shall elect its own Chairman and a vice-chairman, who shall be of a different term of office.

17:5. The annual Report of the Council shall be presented to the Synod on the evening of the first day of meeting.

B. SUB-COMMITTEES

17:6a. *Stewardship and Budgets* (1) To prepare the benevolence budget of the Synod, based on the Budget Askings submitted by the General Assembly and the Synod's Agencies (Synod's Office; Church Extension; Christian Education; Higher Education, including Educational Institutions and Campus Christian Life; Homes including the Orphans', William Black, and the Presbyterian Homes; Inter-Church Agencies such as the North Carolina Council of Churches, etc.); (2) To report such budgets, with recommendations, for approval of the Synod via Synod's Council before obligations shall be contracted by such agencies and institutions of the Synod; (3) To recommend to Synod apportionments to the Presbyteries; to promote the Every-Member Canvass; and to supervise all matters pertaining to the financial goals of the Synod.

17:6b. *Program*: The arrangement of the daily devotional services, the Sacramental service, stated addresses, and the entire program of business at the meeting of Synod in conformity with the Standing Rules.

17:6c. *Publicity*: The discovery and promotion of ways and means of enhancing the total Presbyterian Program through public relations.

17:6d. *Records*: Reviewing and reporting on the Minutes of the General Assembly, the Minutes of Synod, the Minutes of Presbyteries.

17:6e. *Finance and Audits*: (1) To prepare the Budget for Synod's Office and for Synod's Account; (2) To review all audited reports of the foregoing agencies and institutions of the Synod and of the McCallum Estate, with recommendations to the Council. (Minutes of the General Assembly, 1931, p. 143, require a printing of a digest of these audits in Synod's Minutes); to supervise the distribution of the Equalization Fund.

17:6f. *NOMINATIONS*: To nominate to the Council all nominees to fill vacancies as they arise.

17:7. *FUNCTIONS*: The functions set forth above shall be performed by corresponding committees elected by the Council.

17:8. *Miscellaneous*: To perform other functions of the Synod which are not specifically assigned to other committees.

SECTION VI

COMMITTEES

A. *EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES*:

Rule 18:1. The Executive Committees of Synod are clothed with authority, within certain well-defined limits, to execute and conclude the business entrusted to their care. They shall be divided into sub-committees to which shall be assigned the particular divisions of their respective programs, and the Executive Committees shall determine the method both of division into sub-committees and the naming of Chairmen of these committees. The sub-committees, with the approval of their respective committees, may choose to serve with them in an advisory capacity such persons as shall be deemed suitable and qualified for such service, without voting power.

18:2. Each of the Executive Committees triennially shall recommend to the Committee on Nominations an additional member-at-large for Chairman of the Committee, for nomination to the Synod.

1. *CHURCH EXTENSION*

Rule 19:1. *Membership*: The Committee shall be composed of 23 members (including the Chairman), as follows: The Chairman of Church Extension in the Synodical *ex officio;* nine Chairmen of corresponding Committees in Presbyteries; twelve at large including one woman (Rule 23:9d) from the Synodical (three classes of four members each whose term of office shall be for three years). At least eight members shall be lay persons.

19:2. *Committees*: This Committee, charged with the promotion of Home Missions, Evangelism, Radio, Christian Relations, and Negro Work, shall be divided into sub-committees, the Church Extension Committee as a whole to determine the organization of the Committee.

19:3. *Functions*: This Committee shall function as follows:

19:3a. Through *Home Missions*: In cooperation with the Presbyteries, survey the Home Mission fields, needs, and opportunities and in general devise plans for promoting larger interest in Home Missions in the Synod; promote church and manse planning and erection; and church extension.

19:3b. Through *Evangelism*: Supervise the Synod's Evangelist(s), cooperate with the Presbyteries in conducting evangelistic campaigns, and foster the spirit of evangelism and developing the spiritual life of the Synod by bringing to the Synod such information and recommendations as seem pertinent and prudent.

19:3c. Through *Radio and Television*, in cooperation with the Assembly's Committee, seek to promote the spreading of the Gospel by use of the Radio and Television.

19:3d. Through *Negro Work*: In cooperation with the Assembly's Committee, seek to encourage the Presbyteries and churches to support and promote this phase of the Church's work.

2. *CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE*

Rule 20:1a. *Membership*: The Committee shall be composed of 19 members, including the Chairman. There shall be three classes of six members each, whose term of office shall be for three years (except the original Committee which shall be arranged by classes to serve respectively for one, two, and three years, and otherwise subject to Rules governing terms of office of committee members). Members shall be chosen for their knowledge of and interest in the program of Christian Higher Education. At least six members shall be ministers, and both laymen and women should be included in the membership. Each Presbytery should be represented at all times by at least one representative, who shall endeavor to promote the cause in his presbytery.

Rule 20:1b. *Organization*: The Committee shall have the authority to establish such sub-committees as may be necessary for the furtherance of its work, including (1) Program and (2) Finance.

Rule 20:1c. *Functions* : In cooperation with the church or churches near educational institutions within the bounds of Synod, the Committee shall develop and promote the cause of Campus Christian Life, including the spiritual welfare of students in these institutions; and further, shall supervise the work of Campus Christian Life, in cooperation with the local Campus Christian Life Committees. In general, the Committee will be governed by the *Manual on Campus Christian Life.* The Committee shall report annually to Synod.

3. *EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

Rule 20:2a. *Membership*: The Committee shall be composed of 19 members, including the Chairman. There shall be three classes of six members each, whose term of office shall be for three years (except the original Committee which shall be arranged by classes to serve respectively for one, two, and three years, and otherwise subject to Rules governing terms of office of committee members). Members shall be chosen for their knowledge of and interest in the cause of Christian Higher Education. At least six members shall be laymen, including women. Each Presbytery should be represented at all times by at least one representative who shall endeavor to promote the cause in his presbytery.

Rule 20:2b. *Organization*: The Committee shall have authority to establish such sub-committees as may be necessary for the furtherance of its work, including (1) Synod's Educational Institutions and (2) Vocational Guidance. The functions of these Committees are set forth in general, as follows:

(1) *Synod's Educational Institutions*: The Committee shall promote the general educational work of the Synod; cooperate with the Presidents and Boards of Directors of all the schools and colleges within the bounds of the Synod, and with the Board of Directors of Union Theological Seminary; and receive the reports from these institutions and report upon them to Synod. In general, this committee shall study all the problems involved in the work of educational institutions and make recommendations to Synod.

(2) *Vocational Guidance*: The Committee shall supervise the program and work of the Guidance Center(s), and report upon same to Synod.

3. *CHRISTIAN EDUCATION*

Rule 21.1. *Memberships* The Committee shall be composed of 23 members (including the Chairman) as follows: President of

Synod's Men's Council, Chairman Christian Education in the Synodical, President Synod's Youth Council, President of Synod's Sunday School Superintendents Association, *ex officio;* nine Chairmen of Christian Education from the Presbyteries; nine members at large (three classes of three members each whose term of office shall be for three years). At least seven members shall be lay persons.

21:2. *Organization*: The Committee shall have the authority to divide itself into sub-committees for furtherance of its work.

21:3. *Functions*: In the conduct of the work, the Committee shall cooperate with the Presbyteries in their programs. The duties of the Committee shall be to supervise and direct the Church's unified program of Christian Education, with a view to the promotion and development of all the departments and phases of this cause throughout the bounds of Synod.

21:4. The Committee shall annually recommend to the Committee on Nominations a Director of Christian Education for nomination to Synod.

B. *PERMANENT COMMITTEES*:

Rule 22:1. The duties of the several Permanent Committees shall be in general such as their names indicate and custom has fixed. Their membership shall be nominated by the Committee on Nominations, except as elsewhere provided.

Rule 23:1. *ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION*:

23:1a. Functions. The functions of the permanent Advisory Committee should be advisory in nature.

(1) It should be the responsibility of the Advisory Committee to consult with the Synod's Committee on Higher Education in the evaluation of the educational program of the Synod and the planning of overall strategy for this program and to make recommendations for its improvement.

(2) The Advisory Committee shall also consult with the administrations of the colleges concerned in assisting them in the development of their own programs.

23:1b. Responsibility. The Advisory Committee should be responsible to the Executive Committee on Higher Education.

23:1c. Nomination of Members: The membership of the permanent Advisory Committee should be recommended by the Executive Committee on Higher Education to the Nominating Committee of the Synod which should have the final responsibility of nominations before Synod.

23:1d. The number on the permanent Advisory Committee should be not less than five nor more than nine. It is suggested that the number be set at nine for the initial appointment.

23:1e. Term of Office. The initial appointment should be on a staggered basis for one, two and three year terms with a regular appointment thereafter for a three-year term.

23:1f. Compensation. Compensation for service on the Advisory Committee should be on a per diem basis, plus expenses from the funds of the Higher Education Committee.

Rule 23:2a. *ANNUITIES AND RELIEF*: To promote the welfare of the cause within the Synod, membership to be composed of the

Chairman of each Committee of the corresponding cause in the several Presbyteries, one woman (Rule 23:9d), and one member-at-large who shall be Chairman of the Committee.

23:2b. It shall be the duty of this Committee to promote the work of enlisting and preparing those entering the service of the church.

23:2c. The Committee shall administer the Reynolds Trust Fund for Aged Ministers as provided in the plan of distribution adopted by the Synod. (Minutes 1947, pp. 543-545)

Rule 23:3. *ASSEMBLY'S GENERAL FUND AGENCIES*: To inform the Synod concerning the Board of Women's Work, the Bible Cause, Montreat, Stillman College, the Historical Foundation, the General Council, and the Assembly's Training School, together with other Assembly work assigned to it from time to time; membership to be composed of the Chairman of each Committee on Assembly's General Fund Agencies in each Presbytery, one Woman, (Rule 23:9d), and a member-at-large who shall serve as Chairman.

Rule 23:4. *BEQUESTS AND DEFERRED GIFTS:*

23:4a. *Membership:* There shall be seven members of the Committee, one of whom shall be nominated as Chairman, to serve a term of three years, and eligible for re-election. As a rule, though not necessarily, members shall be laymen, preferably persons familiar with the whole area of wills, bequests, and deferred gifts.

23:4b. *Functions*: The functions of the Committee shall be to furnish information to the Synod and to advise individuals, churches, and institutions in regard to programs for bequests and deferred gifts, relating to educational institutions and other agencies of the Synod.

Rule 23:5. *CHRISTIAN RELATIONS*:

23:5a. *Membership*: to comprise the Chairman of each Committee of the corresponding cause in the several Presbyteries, one woman (Rule 23:9d), and one member-at-large who shall be Chairman of the Committee.

23:5b. *Functions*: To observe and study the society of our day, and report to Synod such conditions and customs, movements and trends therein as are properly matters for consideration and witness-bearing of a Church Court, with recommendations as to what action should be taken, or witness borne by Synod concerning them.

23:5c. The Chairman of the Committee on Christian Relations shall serve as an Advisory member of the Committee on Christian Education.

Rule 23:6. *HOMES*. a. *Membership*: To be composed of the Chairmen of corresponding committees in the several Presbyteries, one woman (Rule 23:9d), and one member-at-large who shall serve as Chairman. b. *Functions*: To cooperate with the official Boards and Directors of the Presbyterian Orphans' Home, the Presbyterian Home, and the William Black Home; to promote the program and work of these institutions within the bounds of Synod; to receive the Reports of these institutions, studying all the problems involved in their work; and to report upon them to Synod, making necessary recommendations.

Rule 23:7a. *INTERCHURCH RELATIONS*: To inform the Synod of the work of the North Carolina Council of Churches and other interdenominational programs.

23:7b. Membership is to consist of 15 members, including at least one woman. At least five of the members shall be lay persons.

23:7c. The Nominating Committee triennially shall nominate to Synod a Chairman, who shall serve as the representative of Synod on the corresponding Committee of the General Assembly.

23:7d. There shall be such sub-committees as are necessary.

23:7e. Except as may be otherwise prescribed in these Rules (See DIRECTORY and Rule 24:1a), representatives to the North Carolina Council of Churches (commensurate with and proportionate to the number of representatives allowed by the Council of Churches) shall be elected for a term of three years, eligible for one additional term, and arranged according to classes.

23:7f. Three members of the Inter-Church Relations Committee shall be named by that Committee to serve respectively as representatives of Synod on the Committees on CROP, Migrant Work, and Rural Church of the North Carolina Council of Churches.

23:7g. Synod shall annually elect three representatives from the membership of the Inter-Church Relations Committee, nominated by the Committee on Nominations, to officially represent the Synod at the annual meeting of the Council, expenses to be borne by the Synod; and these representatives shall report to the Synod at its subsequent meeting through the Committee on Inter-Church Relations.

Rule 23:8. *MINISTER AND HIS WORK.*

Rule 23:8a. *Membership* shall consist of the Chairmen of the corresponding Commissions in the several Presbyteries, and four members-at-large, including the Chairman of the Committee, at least three of whom shall be Ruling Elders, to serve a term of three years each. The Stated Clerk of Synod shall serve *ex officio* as Secretary of the Committee.

Rule 23:8b. *Functions*: (1) To render assistance to Presbytery Commissions by (a) Exchange of information as to open fields, ministers open to change, and as to Directors of Christian Education and other lay persons available for church employment; and (b) Facilitating the transfer of ministers between various Presbyteries; (2) To render assistance to the Assembly's Committee and Presbyteries' Commissions in sponsoring the proper position of the minister, and the relationship of the minister and the church, as set forth in Scripture and interpreted in the *Book of Church Order;* (3) To report annually to Synod, making appropriate recommendations, (a) On actions taken by the General Assembly affecting the Committee and Commissions; and (b) On progress of the Committee and Presbytery Commissions; and (4) To sponsor Synod Conferences on the Minister and His Work, and to cooperate in Regional Conferences.

[For further duties and functions of this Committee, see Chapter XIX (Revised, Chapter 10) of *The Book of Church Order.*]

Rule 23:9a. *NOMINATIONS*: The Committee shall be composed of 10 members, one from each of the Presbyteries, and a member-at-large who shall serve as Chairman. Members of the Committee shall be nominated by Synod's Council.

23:9b. It will be the function of the Committee to make nominations to the Synod of all members-at-large on the several Committees;

of all other committee members and Chairmen not otherwise provided for elsewhere in these Standing Rules; and of all Trustees elected by Synod.

23:9c. In making nominations for membership on the several Boards and Committees, the Committee shall confer with the proper representatives of Institutions, Boards, or Committees, relative to persons with suitable qualifications to serve on Boards or Committees.

23:9d. Except as otherwise specified, women members of Boards, the Council, or Committees of Synod shall be nominated by the Executive Board of the Women-of-the-Synod of North Carolina, to the Nominating Committee of the Synod.

23:9e. Where membership on Synod's Committees is determined by action of other bodies, the Nominating Committee shall submit to the Stated Clerk at each meeting of the Synod, the full list of Committee membership.

23:9f. All such nominations referred to above, however, shall not preclude nominations from the floor by any member of Synod.

Rule 23:10. *PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY. Membership*: To be composed of Chairmen of corresponding committees in Presbyteries, and one member-at-large who shall serve as Chairman. *Functions*: (1) To encourage and facilitate enrollment and renewal in the Every-Family-Plan; (2) To encourage the widest possible use of the magazine in all churches and homes of the Synod; and (3) To report annually to the Synod.

Rule 23:11. *STANDING RULES*: The Committee shall be composed of the Stated Clerk as Chairman, the Moderator, and the Chairman of the Committee on Nominations. The functions of the Committee will be to review the STANDING RULES for consistency and correctness, and to bring in recommendations for amendment when and where needed.

Rule 23:12. *WOMEN'S WORK*: To inform the Synod of the work of the Women of the Synod and General Assembly; membership to be composed of three members, one of whom shall be named as chairman on the recommendation of the Nominating Committee; and the President of the Women of the Synod *ex officio.*

Rule 23:13. *WORLD MISSIONS*: To promote the welfare of World Missions and Overseas Relief within the Synod, membership to be composed of the Chairman of each Committee on World Missions within the several Presbyteries, one woman (Rule 23:9d), and one member-at-large, who shall be the Chairman of the Committee.

C. *GENERAL RULES GOVERNING COMMITTEES*:

Rule 24:1a. *Term of Office.* No member of the Executive Committees or of the Synod's Council shall serve more than two consecutive terms, without a year elapsing; no member of any other Committee shall serve longer than one three-year term, without a year elapsing. In case of Presbytery representatives, where the rule would be violated, such as by a Class representative being elected a Presbytery representative at the expiration of the full limit of his service, he shall be ineligible to serve until one year has elapsed, and the Presbytery should name another representative in his place. Part of a term shall not be considered as a term unless the unexpired term being filled shall be for more than one-half of that term.

24:1b. The terms of office of members of Boards, the Council, or Committees, who fail to attend meetings for a period of twelve months for reasons other than being providentially hindered shall be terminated automatically and the vacancies shall be filled by the Synod on recommendation of the Nominating Committee.

24:2. *Meetings.* The Synod's Council and the Executive Committees shall meet at least once annually, and Permanent Committees should meet at least once annually.

24:3a. *Reports.* To all committees respectively shall be referred without vote, unless there is objection, all reports, documents, communications, and other matters pertaining to the several subjects upon which they are appointed, and it shall be their duty to formulate reports upon the matters referred to them, and present the same to Synod for action.

24:3b. All actions and reports of all the sub-committees of Executive and Permanent Committees and of the Council are subject to the approval of the parent Committee of which they are a part, and ordinarily the Chairman, or some appointed member of the parent Committee, shall make the combined report to Synod of all approved actions of the sub-committees.

24:3c. Committees shall make their reports as brief as is consistent with clarity, avoiding quotations from Board Reports, and such other matters as are elsewhere available in printed form, and to present orally only essential data from Reports and Recommendations.

24:3d. Committees, except the Council and the Committee on Nominations, shall place, through their chairmen, copies of their Reports to Synod, in the hands of the Stated Clerk of Synod, not later than thirty days before the meeting of Synod.

24:4. *Nominations.* Committees shall recommend to the Permanent Committee on Nominations persons to fill vacancies occurring on Boards of Institutions, or persons assigned to them as Executives of their work.

D. *STANDING COMMITTEES*:

Rule 25:1. Standing Committees of five or more members shall be appointed by the Moderator, at an early hour in the proceedings of the regular meetings of Synod as follows:

(1) Attendance: Functions of the Committee are to consider and to recommend to Synod disposition of all requests to be excused from attendance of Synod for a part of or the full proceedings of the meeting.

(2) Bills and Overtures

(3) Judicial

(4) Resolutions

E. *SPECIAL COMMITTEES AND REPRESENTATIVES*

Rule 26:1. Synod may appoint Ad-Interim and Special Committees whenever deemed necessary, for the consideration of special matters, or the performance of designated duties.

26:2. The Synod's representative on the General Assembly's Council on Higher Education shall serve a term of three years, and be eligible for one additional term.

SECTION VII

FINANCIAL RULES OF AGENCIES OF SYNOD

Rule 27:1. All agencies of Synod shall clear through the Stewardship Committee and Council all requests for funds, including campaigns.

27:2. All Treasurers of Synod's Funds (Office, Church Extension, Education, Homes, and other Agencies and Institutions) shall be bonded in an approved surety company for such amounts as the Finance and Audit Committee shall determine; and these several accounts shall be audited annually by an approved accountant; and annual reports shall be rendered to Synod.

27:3. All agencies of Synod seeking benevolence support from the Synod shall present annually to the Stewardship Committee at its meeting to formulate a budget, together with their requests for support: (1) a two-year comparison financial statement; and (2) a two-year comparison of budgets.

27:4. All Agencies of Synod shall share in an Equalization Fund, as follows: 5 percent of the budget income of each agency shall be reserved for the fund; at the end of each Church Year, Synod's Central Treasurer, under the supervision of the Committee on Finance and Auditing of Synod's Council, shall distribute the Fund to participating Agencies so that each will receive an equal percentage of its budget; any surplus remaining in the Fund shall be divided among all contributing Agencies in the same percentage as contributed; all income of Agencies of Synod sharing in the Equalization Fund are to be reported to the Central Treasurer.

SECTION VIII

MEETINGS AND STANDING ORDERS

Rule 28:1. *Time.* The annual Stated Meeting of Synod shall be held as early in June as practicable, and with the concurrence of Synod's Council, the first session to begin at 2 p.m. on a Tuesday, unless otherwise ordered. The Synodical year shall end April 30.

Rule 29:1. *Enrollment.* The Stated Clerk and Permanent Clerk shall constitute a Committee on Enrollment, which shall meet at the place at which Synod is to convene at an hour just before the opening of the session.

29:2. Each member shall, on arrival, report to this Committee for enrollment. The roll thus prepared according to Presbyteries shall be reported to the Synod at the opening of Synod, at which time additional enrollment shall be made.

Rule 30:1. *Entertainment.* Synod's Program Committee shall arrange for the entertainment of Synod in accordance with the following regulations, namely:

30:1a. An institution entertaining Synod shall be paid at the rate of $3.50 for each representative (See SECTION II) for the first forty-eight hours, beginning with the first meal served, and at a rate not to exceed seventy-five cents for each meal thereafter. This rate shall also apply to those guests of Synod who are approved by the Program Committee. All visitors of Synod shall make arrangements for their own entertainment, and shall be charged for meals at the prevailing rate, by the host institution or church.

30:1b. A church entertaining Synod shall be paid an amount not exceeding seventy-five cents a meal for each member of Synod and for guests, when such church shall be serving one or two meals at the church building or other central place.

30:1c. Official representatives of Synod and guests shall be furnished with meal tickets when registering, which shall be collected at the dining-room; and the host institution or church shall be reimbursed by Synod on the basis of the meals served, as verified by the tickets, and as otherwise provided by the Standing Rules, and no institution or church is to sustain a loss in the entertainment of Synod.

Rule 31:1. *Expenses.* Per capita assessment for Synod's expenses shall be of sufficient amount to meet the expenses of the Stated Clerk's office and such appropriations as are made by Synod to be paid from this fund.

31:2. All salaried officers of the Synod, or any of its agencies, shall be elected by the Synod, and the term of office and compensation shall be fixed by the Synod.

31:3. The necessary expenses of the Executive Committees shall be paid from the funds available for the work conducted under the supervision of these Committees.

31:4. The expenses of the Council shall be borne by Synod's Office.

31:5. The necessary expenses of Permanent Committees shall be paid by the Synod from its Treasury, unless otherwise provided for.

31:6. When travel of committee members is by public transportation, the expense shall be the actual cost. When travel is by car, the mileage shall be figured at seven cents per mile.

Rule 32:1. *Orders.* Following the enrollment at the opening session of Synod, the Moderator shall introduce to the Synod all ministers who have been received into its constituent Presbyteries since the last Stated Meeting.

32:2. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper shall be held on the first day of the Synod's meeting during the afternoon session and following the retiring Moderator's sermon.

32:3. The names of the Ministers of Synod who have died during the Synodical year shall be read in connection with the annual Communion Service, and an adequate memorial of each, not to exceed approximately 500 words, shall be printed in the Minutes of Synod.

32:4. The Program Committee shall provide the services of a stenographer for Committees of Synod.

32:5. The Minutes of Agencies under the control of Synod shall be made available to Synod or Synod's Council upon request.

32:6. No new matter of business may be introduced to Synod later than recess for lunch on the second day of the meeting of Synod.

IX. STEWARDSHIP STATISTICAL DATA SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA—1959

TABLE I. PRESBYTERY BUDGETS FOR 1959, SHOWING AMOUNTS AND PERCENTAGES OF ALL ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD CAUSES AS APPORTIONED BY SYNOD

Causes	Albemarle	Concord	Fayetteville	Granville	Kings Mount'n	Mecklenburg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem	Totals
ASSEMBLY'S	$ 94,858	$165,964	$191,358	$114,427	$111,439	$372,559	$229,750	$112,933	$100,534	$1,493,822 (61.16%)
World Missions	47,420	82,965	95,660	57,202	55,708	186,243	114,852	56,455	50,257	746,762 (30.57%)
Church Extension	19,095	33,408	38,520	23,034	22,433	74,996	46,249	22,733	20,238	300,706 (12.31%)
Christian Education	8,793	15,385	17,740	10,607	10,330	34,536	21,298	10,469	9,319	138,477 (5.67%)
Annuities and Relief	5,322	9,311	10,735	6,419	6,252	20,900	12,889	6,335	5,640	83,803 (3.43%)
General Fund	13,982	24,463	28,206	16,867	16,426	54,915	33,865	16,647	14,819	220,190 (9.02%)
Inter-Church Agencies	246	432	497	298	290	969	597	294	261	3,884 (.16%)
SYNOD'S	60,251	105,416	121,546	72,681	70,783	236,641	145,932	71,733	63,857	948,840 (38.84%)
Church Extension	6,496	11,366	13,105	7,836	7,631	25,513	15,734	7,734	6,885	102,300 (4.19%)
Presbyterian Home	2,857	4,999	5,764	3,447	3,357	11,223	6,921	3,402	3,028	45,000 (1.84%)
Barium Springs	13,970	24,442	28,182	16,852	16,412	54,868	33,836	16,632	14,806	220,000 (9.01%)
Christian Education	3,170	5,546	6,394	3,824	3,724	12,450	7,678	3,774	3,360	49,920 (2.04%)
Educational Institutions	29,369	51,384	59,246	35,428	34,502	115,348	71,132	34,965	31,126	462,500 (18.93%)
Campus Christian Life	4,135	7,235	8,342	4,988	4,858	16,241	10,015	4,923	4,383	65,120 (2.67%)
Inter-Church Agencies	254	444	513	306	298	998	615	303	269	4,000 (.16%)
TOTALS	$155,109	$271,380	$312,904	$187,108	$182,222	$609,200	$375,682	$184,666	$164,391	$2,442,662 (100 %)

TABLE II. PRESBYTERY BUDGETS FOR 1959, SHOWING AMOUNTS AND PERCENTAGES OF ALL CAUSES AS ACCEPTED BY PRESBYTERIES

Causes	Albemarle	Concord	Fayetteville	Granville	Kings Mountain
ASSEMBLY'S	$ 65,982 (45.82%)	$123,026 (41.64%)	$112,800 (47.00%)	$114,427 (43.91%)	$112,383 (49.52%)
World Missions	32,978 (22.90%)	61,513 (20.82%)	56,200 (23.41%)	57,202 (22.2 %)	56,169 (24.75%)
Church Extension	13,282 (9.22%)	24,726 (8.37%)	22,700 (9.45%)	23,034 (8.9 %)	22,626 (9.97%)
Christian Education	6,123 (4.25%)	11,458 (3.88%)	10,420 (4.35%)	10,607 (4.1 %)	10,417 (4.59%)
Annuities and Relief	3,702 (2.58%)	6,835 (2.31%)	6,600 (2.75%)	6,419 (2.1 %)	6,309 (2.78%)
General Fund	9,726 (6.75%)	18,092 (6.12%)	16,600 (6.92%)	16,867 (6.5 %)	16,567 (7.30%)
Inter-Church Agencies	171 (.12%)	402 (.14%)	280 (.12%)	298 (.1 %)	295 (.13%)
SYNOD'S	44,944 (31.21%)	73,474 (24.86%)	69,600 (29.00%)	72,681 (27.90%)	71,376 (31.45%)
Church Extension	4,848 (3.37%)	7,953 (2.69%)	7,525 (3.14%)	7,836 (3.0 %)	7,693 (3.39%)
Presbyterian Home	2,130 (1.48%)	3,408 (1.15%)	3,300 (1.37%)	3,447 (1.3 %)	3,381 (1.49%)
Barium Springs	10,423 (7.24%)	17,043 (5.77%)	16,132 (6.72%)	16,852 (6.5 %)	16,544 (7.29%)
Christian Education	2,365 (1.64%)	3,788 (1.28%)	3,661 (1.53%)	3,824 (1.9 %)	3,767 (1.66%)
Educational Institutions	21,906 (15.21%)	35,789 (12.11%)	33,914 (14.14%)	35,428 (13.4 %)	34,791 (15.33%)
Campus Christian Life	3,083 (2.14%)	5,114 (1.73%)	4,775 (1.98%)	4,988 (1.7 %)	4,902 (2.16%)
Inter-Church Agencies	189 (.13%)	379 (.13%)	293 (.12%)	306 (.1 %)	298 (.13%)
PRESBYTERY'S	33,078 (22.97%)	98,977 (33.50%)	57,600 (24.00%)	72,480 (28.19%)	43,188 (19.03%)
Church Extension	21,285 (14.78%)	57,471 (19.45%)	30,000 (12.50%)	57,850 (22.50%)	26,916 (11.86%)
Christian Education	1,554 (1.08%)	3,705 (1.26%)	4,000 (1.66%)	8,202 (3.2 %)	16,272 (7.17%)
Office		13,618 (4.61%)	10,000 (4.17%)		
Camp	10,239 (7.11%)	5,559 (1.88%)	10,000 (4.17%)		
Educational Institutions		11,584 (3.92%)			
Equalization Fund				6,428 (2.5 %)	
Revolving Salary Fund			3,600 (1.50%)		
Miscellaneous		7,040 (2.38%)			
Totals	$144,004 (100%)	$295,477 (100%)	$240,000 (100%)	$259,588 (100%)	$226,947 (100%)

TABLE II.—Continued

Causes	Mecklenburg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem	Totals
ASSEMBLY'S	$372,559 (50.45%)	$188,073 (46.24%)	$112,931 (40.90%)	$70,400 (44.0 %)	$1,272,581 (45.86%)
World Missions	186,242 (25.22%)	94,016 (23.11%)	56,365 (20.41%)	35,520 (22.2 %)	636,205 (22.93%)
Church Extension	74,996 (10.16%)	37,856 (9.31%)	25,679 (9.30%)	15,040 (9.4 %)	259,939 (9.37%)
Christian Education	34,536 (4.68%)	17,432 (4.29%)	8,283 (3.00%)	6,720 (4.2 %)	115,996 (4.18%)
Annuities and Relief	20,900 (2.83%)	10,558 (2.60%)	5,522 (2.00%)	3,840 (2.4 %)	70,685 (2.55%)
General Fund	54,916 (7.43%)	27,721 (6.81%)	16,806 (6.09%)	9,120 (5.7 %)	186,415 (6.71%)
Inter-Church Agencies	969 (.13%)	490 (.12%)	276 (.10%)	160 (.1 %)	3,341 (.12%)
SYNOD'S	236,641 (28.33%)	94,470 (23.23%)	71,735 (25.98%)	40,640 (25.4 %)	775,561 (27.95%)
Church Extension	25,513 (3.46%)	10,186 (2.51%)	11,045 (4.00%)	4,480 (2.8 %)	87,079 (3.13%)
Presbyterian Home	11,223 (1.18%)	4,478 (1.10%)	2,761 (1.00%)	1,600 (1.0 %)	35,728 (1.29%)
Barium Springs	54,868 (4.05%)	21,841 (5.37%)	11,818 (4.28%)	9,120 (5.7 %)	174,641 (6.29%)
Christian Education	12,450 (1.69%)	4,970 (1.22%)	4,142 (1.50%)	2,080 (1.3 %)	41,047 (1.49%)
Educational Institutions	115,348 (15.62%)	46,049 (11.32%)	36,033 (13.05%)	16,800 (10.5 %)	376,058 (13.55%)
Campus Christian Life	16,241 (2.20%)	6,548 (1.61%)	3,727 (1.35%)	6,400 (4.0 %)	55,778 (2.01%)
Inter-Church Agencies	998 (.13%)	398 (.10%)	2,209 (.80%)	160 (.1 %)	5,230 (.19%)
PRESBYTERY'S	156,703 (21.22%)	124,195 (30.53%)	91,449 (33.12%)	48,960 (30.6 %)	726,630 (26.19%)
Church Extension	130,000 (17.60%)	80,125 (19.70%)	71,569 (25.92%)	39,360 (24.6 %)	514,576 (18.55%)
Christian Education	26,703 (3.62%)	18,029 (4.43%)	994 (.36%)	3,200 (2.0 %)	82,659 (2.98%)
Office		19,030 (4.68%)	15,876 (5.75%)		58,524 (2.11%)
Camp			3,010 (1.09%)		28,808 (1.04%)
Educational Institutions		7,011 (1.72%)		6,400 (4.0 %)	24,995 (.90%)
Equalization Fund					6,428 (.23%)
Revolving Salary Fund					3,600 (.13%)
Miscellaneous					7,040 (.25%)
Totals	$765,903 (100%)	$406,738 (100%)	$276,115 (100%)	$160,000 (100%)	$2,774,772 (100%)

TABLE III. GIFTS BY PRESBYTERIES TO ASSEMBLY, SYNOD AND PRESBYTERY CAUSES—1958

Benevolences	Albemarle	Concord	Fayetteville	Granville	Kings Mountain	Mecklenburg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem	Total to Causes By Synod	Percentage of Total
(Communicants)	9,676	16,846	17,728	11,496	9,255	33,060	22,041	13,090	7,944		
ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES: Per Capita	$ 6.66	$ 7.67	$ 6.20	$ 7.31	$ 9.85	$ 10.26	$ 8.97	$ 5.24	$ 9.03	$ 8.19	
Budgeted	$ 61,114	$ 112,174	$ 104,143	$ 76,397	$ 86,783	$ 293,596	$ 186,036	$ 63,130	$ 67,856	$ 1,051,229	8.20%
Non-Budgeted	3,373	17,073	5,765	7,631	4,380	45,517	11,637	5,411	3,900	104,687	.82%
TOTAL	$ 64,487 35.91%	$ 129,247 35.64%	$ 109,908 30.31%	$ 84,028 36.78%	$ 91,163 36.02%	$ 339,113 39.98%	$ 197,673 36.26%	$ 68,541 40.08%	$ 71,756 24.88%	$ 1,155,916 35.69%	9.02%
SYNOD'S CAUSES: Per Capita	$ 6.65	$ 5.78	$ 10.00	$ 6.80	$ 10.50	$ 8.10	$ 8.90	$ 3.69	$ 9.95	$ 7.85	
Budgeted	$ 44,223	$ 69,374	$ 77,887	$ 54,005	$ 59,990	$ 137,802	$ 100,463	$ 37,457	$ 39,498	$ 620,699	4.84%
Non-Budgeted	20,168	28,000	99,511	24,114	37,204	131,937	95,622	10,888	39,556	487,000	3.80%
TOTAL	$ 64,391 35.86%	$ 97,374 26.86%	$ 177,398 48.93%	$ 78,119 34.20%	$ 97,194 38.40%	$ 269,739 31.80%	$ 196,085 35.97%	$ 48,345 28.27%	$ 79,054 27.41.%	$ 1,107,699 34.20%	8.64%
PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES: Per Cap.	$ 5.24	$ 8.07	$ 4.24	$ 5.77	$ 7.00	$ 10.35	$ 6.87	$ 4.14	$ 17.32	$ 6.91	
Budgeted	$ 34,263	$ 89,044	$ 48,246	$ 40,389	$ 33,351	$ 92,870	$ 108,904	$ 39,810	$ 48,318	$ 535,195	4.18%
Non-Budgeted	1,443	7,865	1,866	2,177	572	33,899	7,879	3,836	79,812	139,349	1.09%
Congregational Mission	7,298	19,418	13,164	10,237	16,007	32,064	18,575	1,348	5,542	123,653	.96%
Miscellaneous	7,700	19,703	11,978	13,490	14,836	79,820	15,974	9,146	3,945	176,592	1.38%
TOTAL	$ 50,704 28.23%	$ 136,030 37.51%	$ 75,254 20.76%	$ 66,293 29.02%	$ 64,766 25.59%	$ 238,653 28.14%	$ 151,332 27.76%	$ 54,140 31.66%	$ 137,617 47.71%	$ 974,789 30.10%	7.61%

TABLE III.—Continued

Benevolences	Albemarle	Concord	Fayette-ville	Granville	Kings Mountain	Mecklen-burg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem	Total to Causes By Synod	Percen-tage of Total
(Communicants)	9,676	16,846	17,728	11,496	9,255	33,060	22,041	13,090	7,944		
TOTAL BUDGETED	$ 139,600	$ 270,592	$ 230,276	$ 170,791	$ 180,084	$ 524,268	$ 395,403	$ 140,397	$ 155,672	$ 2,207,083	17.23%
TOTAL NON-BUDGETED	39,982	92,059	132,284	57,649	72,999	323,860	149,687	30,629	132,755	1,031,904	8.05%
TOTAL TO BENEVOLENCES	$ 179,582	$ 362,651	$ 362,560	$ 228,440	$ 253,083	$ 848,128	$ 545,090	$ 171,026	$ 288,427	$ 3,238,987	25.28%
TOTAL TO CURRENT EXPENSES	$ 458,457	$ 722,398	$ 662,100	$ 598,827	$ 450,429	$1,644,934	$ 990,267	$ 534,659	$ 423,687	$ 6,485,758	50.62%
TOTAL TO BLDG. EXPENSES	214,173	371,600	309,962	168,883	435,854	743,291	497,587	190,269	155,184	3,086,803	24.09%
TOTAL	$ 672,630	1,093,998	$ 972,062	$ 767,710	$ 886,283	2,388,225	$ 1,487,854	$ 724,928	$ 578,871	$ 9,572,561	74.71%
GRAND TOTAL ALL GIFTS	$ 852,212	1,456,649	1,334,622	$ 996,150	1,139,366	3,236,353	$ 2,032,944	$ 895,954	$ 867,298	$12,811,548	
PER CAPITA GIFT TO:											
Benevolences	$ 18.56	$ 21.53	$ 20.45	$ 19.87	$ 27.35	$ 25.65	$ 24.73	$ 13.07	$ 36.31	$ 22.95	
Current Expenses	47.38	42.88	37.35	52.09	48.67	49.76	44.93	40.84	53.33	45.95	
Building	22.13	22.06	17.48	14.69	47.09	22.48	22.58	14.54	19.53	21.87	
Current Expenses & Building	69.52	64.94	54.83	66.78	95.76	72.24	67.50	55.38	72.87	67.83	
Grand Total	88.07	86.47	75.28	86.65	123.11	97.89	92.23	68.45	109.18	90.77	

TABLE IV. GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE DATA[1]

A. Total giving by Presbyteries through December 31, 1958

Communicants	Presbytery	Total to Benevolences	Benevolences Per Capita	Total to Current Expenses	C. Exp. Per Capita	Building Expense	Total C. Exp. & Bldg. Exp.	Per Capita of Same	Total All Gifts	Per Capita of Same
9,676	Albemarle	$ 179,582	$ 18.56	$ 458,457	$ 47.38	$ 214,173	$ 672,630	$ 69.51	$ 852,212	$ 88.17
16,846	Concord	362,651	21.53	722,398	42.88	371,600	1,093,998	64.94	1,456,649	86.47
17,728	Fayetteville	362,560	20.45	662,100	37.35	309,962	972,062	54.83	1,334,622	75.28
11,496	Granville	228,440	19.87	598,827	52.09	168,883	767,710	66.78	996,150	86.65
9,255	Kings Mountain	253,083	27.35	450,429	48.67	435,854	886,283	95.76	1,139,366	123.11
33,060	Mecklenburg	848,128	25.65	1,644,934	49.76	743,291	2,388,225	72.23	3,236,353	97.89
22,041	Orange	545,090	24.73	990,267	44.93	497,587	1,487,854	67.50	2,032,944	92.23
13,090	Wilmington	171,026	13.07	534,659	40.84	190.269	724,928	55.38	895,954	68.45
7,944	Winston-Salem	288,427	36.31	423,687	53.33	155,184	578,871	72.88	867,298	109.18
141,136	SYNOD	$3,238,987	$ 22.94	$6,485,758	$ 45.95	$3,086,803	$9,572,561	$ 67.83	$12,811,548	$ 90.77

B. Synod Annual Comparison (total)

	Total to Benevolences	Salaries	Total to Current Exp.	Building Expenses	Total Gifts	Per Capita Benevolences	Per Capita Current Exp.[3]	Per Capita Total
1950	$ 1,638,212	$ 946,394	$ 1,921,165	$ 2,282,831	$ 6,788,602	$ 14.32	$ 45.01	$ 59.33
1954[2]	2,383,715		4,668,332	2,423,784	9,476,831	18.35	54.59	72.94
1955	2,727,839		5,109,278	2,499,865	10,336,982	20.39	56.93	77.32
1956	3,080,707		5,688,780	2,740,640	11,510.127	22.56	61.72	84.27
1957	3,084,174		6,048,762	2,792,424	11,925,360	22.19	63.61	85.80
1958	3,238,987		6,485,758	3,086,803	12,811,548	23.04	68.10	90.77
1940	696,546	464,486	498,849	269,912	1,929,793	7.66	13.57	21.23

---

[1]–All per capita estimates include Communicants and Ministers.
[2]–Beginning this year salaries included in Current Expenses.
[3]–Includes Building Expenses.

C. Per Capita

	In General Assembly to			In Synod to		
	Benevolences	Current Expense[3]	Total	Benevolences	Current Expense[3]	Total
1950	$ 13.96	$ 42.43	$ 56.39	$ 14.32	$ 45.01	$ 59.33
1954	17.53	58.32	75.85	18.35	54.59	72.94
1955	18.68	63.08	81.76	20.39	56.93	77.32
1956	20.90	67.51	88.41	22.65	61.72	84.27
1957	21.70	70.38	92.06	22.19	63.61	85.80
1958	22.13	72.87	95.00	22.94	67.83	90.77

D. Presbytery Order of Standing (Per Capita)

Benevolences				Current Expenses[3]				Total			
Rank	Benevolences	1957	1958	Rank	Benevolences	1957	1958	Rank	Benevolences	1957	1958
1	Winston-Salem	($34.20)	$ 36.31	1	Kings Mountain	($69.40)	$ 95.76	1	Kings Mountain	($96.04)	$ 123.11
2	Kings Mountain	($26.64)	27.35	2	Winston-Salem	($75.04)	72.88	2	Winston-Salem	($109.24)	109.18
3	Mecklenburg	($23.42)	25.65	3	Mecklenburg	($68.20)	72.23	3	Mecklenburg	($91.62)	97.89
4	Orange	($23.96)	24.73	4	Albemarle	($70.44)	69.51	4	Orange	($91.30)	92.23
5	Concord	($21.08)	21.53	5	Orange	($67.34)	67.50	5	Albemarle	($89.31)	88.17
6	Fayetteville	($21.03)	20.45	6	Granville	($63.64)	66.78	6	Granville	($83.00)	86.65
7	Granville	($19.36)	19.87	7	Concord	($59.41)	64.94	7	Concord	($80.49)	86.47
8	Albemarle	($18.87)	18.56	8	Wilmington	($56.31)	55.38	8	Fayetteville	($69.32)	75.25
9	Wilmington	($14.00)	13.07	9	Fayetteville	($48.29)	54.83	9	Wilmington	($70.31)	68.45

TABLE V. TOTAL GIVING, TOTAL INCOME, AND THITHING RATIO 1958

Year	Members	Benevolences	Salaries[1]	Current Expenses	Building
1940	90,905	$ 595,241	$ 464,486	$ 557,339	$ 58,490
1945	98,073	984,598	579,632	910,752	491,820
1950	114,415	1,638,212	946,394	1,921,165	2,282,831
1955	133,688	2,727,839	----------	5,109,278	2,499,865
1956	136,583	3,080,707	----------	8,429,420	2,740,640
1957	138,993[2]	3,084,174	----------	6,048,762	2,792,424
1958	141,136	3,238,987	----------	6,485,758	3,086,803

Year	Total Income[3]	Tithe	Gave	Withheld	Percent Withheld
1940	$ 127,267,000	$ 12,726,700	$ 1,675,556	$ 11,051,144	86.83
1945	137,302,200	13,730,220	2,966,802	10,763,418	78.39
1950	160,181,000	16,018,100	6,788,602	9,229,498	57.62
1955	187,163,200	18,716,320	10,336,982	8,379,338	44.77
1956	204,874,500	20,487,450	11,510,127	8,977,323	43.82
1957	208,489,500	20,848,950	11,925,360	8,923,590	42.80
1958	211,704,000	21,170,400	12,811,548	8,358,852	39.48

BY PRESBYTERIES—1958

Presbytery	Membership[2]	Total Income[3]	Tithe	Gave	Withheld	Percent Withheld
Albemarle	9,676	$ 14,514,000	$ 1,451,400	$ 852,212	$ 599,188	41.28
Concord	16,846	25,269,000	2,526,900	1,456,649	1,070,251	42.35
Fayetteville	17,728	26,592,000	2,659,200	1,334,622	1,324,578	49.81
Granville	11,496	17,244,000	1,724,400	996,150	728,250	42.23
Kings Mountain	9,255	13,882,500	1,388,250	1,139,366	248,884	17.93
Mecklenburg	33,060	49,590,000	4,959,000	3,236,353	1,722,647	34.74
Orange	22,041	33,061,500	3,306,150	2,032,944	1,273,206	38.51
Wilmington	13,090	19,635,000	1,963,500	895,954	1,067,546	54.37
Winston-Salem	7,944	11,916,000	1,191,600	867,298	324,302	27.22
SYNOD	141,136	$ 211,704,000	$ 21,170,400	$ 12,811,548	$ 8,358,852	39.48

[1] –Not Reported in Minutes of General Assembly after 1952–1953.

[2] –Inclusive of Ministers.

[3] –The Federal per capita income for 1956 was $1,847. The North Carolina per capita income for 1956 was $1,236. However, for computing the Total Income for the Synod of North Carolina in 1958, the amount of $1,500 was used, and is regarded as a conservative estimate of per capita income for Presbyterians, since the per capita income in North Carolina for whites alone in 1956 was $1,465.

TABLE VI. COMPARATIVE GIVING BY PRESBYTERIES FOR 1956, 1957, 1958

		Members	Total Benevolences	Per Capita Benevolences	Total Cur. Exp.	Per Capita Cur. Exp.	Total All Gifts	Per Capita Total Gifts
Albemarle	1956	9,298	$ 172,742	$ 18.58	$ 414,103	$ 44.54	$ 773,332	$ 83.17
	1957	9,563	180,474	18.87	443,744	46.40	854,078	89.31
	1958	9,676	179,582	18.56	458,457	47.38	852,212	88.17
Concord	1956	16,423	348,995	21.25	656.405	39.97	1,324,796	80.67
	1957	16,532	348,603	21.08	675,107	40.84	1,330,732	80.49
	1958	16,846	362,651	21.53	722,398	42.88	1,456,649	86.47
Fayetteville	1956	17,777	433,671	24.40	608,777	34.25	1,277,632	71.87
	1957	17,629	370,743	21.03	636,612	36.11	1,222,024	69.32
	1958	17,728	362,560	20.45	662,100	37.35	1,334,622	75.28
Granville	1956	11,232	215,201	19.16	476,199	42.40	925,112	82.36
	1957	11,413	220,928	19.36	548,296	48.04	947,206	83.00
	1958	11,496	228,440	19.87	598,827	52.09	996,150	86.65
Kings Mountain	1956	9,073	249,636	27.51	438,160	48.29	844,353	93.06
	1957	9,195	244,954	26.64	437,712	47.60	883,172	96.04
	1958	9,255	253,083	27.35	450,429	48.67	1,139,366	123.11
Mecklenburg	1956	31,858	740,275	23.24	1,393,689	43.45	2,914,812	91.49
	1957	32,557	762,496	23.42	1,491,435	45.81	2,983,155	91.62
	1958	33,060	848,128	25.65	1,644,934	49.76	3,236,353	97.89
Orange	1956	20,527	483,029	23.53	867,112	42.24	1,812,702	88.30
	1957	21,332	511,215	23.96	928,126	43.51	1,947,770	91.30
	1958	22,041	545,090	24.73	990,267	44.93	2,032,944	92.23
Wilmington	1956	13,065	197,214	15.09	439,129	33.61	914,989	70.03
	1957	13,149	184,068	14.00	492,868	37.48	924,527	70.31
	1958	13,090	171,026	13.07	534,659	40.84	895,954	68.45
Winston-Salem	1956	7,330	239,944	32.73	395,206	53.92	722,399	98.55
	1957	7,623	260,694	34.20	394,862	51.80	832,696	109.24
	1958	7,944	288,427	36.31	423,687	53.33	867,298	109.18
SYNOD	1956	136,583	3,080,707	22.56	5,688,780	41.65	11,510,127	84.27
	1957	138,993	3,084,174	22.19	6,048,762	43.52	11,925,360	85.80
	1958	141,136	3,238,987	22.94	6,485,758	45.95	12,811,548	90.77

TABLE VII. SUMMARY OF COMPARISON OF GIFTS BY PERCENTAGES TO VARIOUS CAUSES FOR YEAR—1958

	Assembly Causes		Synod Causes		Presbytery Causes		Congregational Causes[1]		
	Per Capita	%	Per Capita	%	Per Capita	%	Total	Per Capita	%
Albemarle	$ 6.66	35.91	$ 6.65	35.86	$ 5.24	28.23	$ 14,998	$ 1.55	1.76
Concord	7.67	35.64	5.78	26.86	8.07	37.51	39,121	2.32	2.69
Fayetteville	6.20	30.31	10.00	48.93	4.24	20.76	25,142	1.42	1.88
Granville	7.31	36.78	6.80	34.20	5.77	29.02	23,727	2.06	2.38
Kings Mountain	9.85	36.02	10.50	38.40	7.00	25.59	30,843	3.33	2.71
Mecklenburg	10.26	39.98	8.10	31.80	10.35	28.14	111,884	3.38	3.46
Orange	8.97	36.26	8.90	35.97	6.87	27.76	34,549	1.57	1.70
Wilmington	5.24	40.08	3.69	28.27	4.14	31.66	10,494	.80	1.17
Winston-Salem	9.03	24.88	9.95	27.41	17.32	47.71	9,487	1.19	1.09
SYNOD	$ 8.19	35.69	$ 7.85	34.20	$ 6.91	30.10	$ 300,245	$ 2.13	2.34

[1]-Includes Miscellaneous.

VIII.—COMPARISON OF GIFTS TO SYNOD'S CAUSES—1958

Causes	Gave 1958	Gave 1957	Increase	% Increase
Church Extension[1]	$ 42,411	$ 44,835	$ —2,424	—5.41
Homes	229,158	212,761	16,397	7.71
Christian Education	27,263	32,969	—5,706	—15.31
Educational Institutions[2]	265,396	274,272	—8,876	—3.24
Campus Christian Life	27,304	27,072	232	.86
	$ 591,532	$ 591,909	$ —377	—.06

[1]-Gifts from churches for 1956—$54,255, 1955—$62,603, of which $8,000 was from Myers Park Stultz Fund.
[2]-Does not include capital funds paid direct.

TABLE IX. COMPARISON OF ANNUAL APPORTIONMENTS TO AND GIFTS BY SYNOD—1958

	Assembly Asked	Synod Gave	% Given	Synod Asked	Synod[1] Gave	% Given	Total Asked	Total Given	% Given
1949—50	$ 664,084	$ 616,381	92.8	$ 490,042	$ 599,361	122	$ 1,154,126	$ 1,215,752	105
1950—51	684,106	620,288	90.7	510,000	596,612	117	1,194,106	1,216,900	102
1951—52	774,045	738,055	95.	570,000	646,305	113.1	1,314,045	1,284,036	105
1952—53	801,794	720,323	89.8	562,236	766,439	136	1,364,039	1,486,762	109
1954	948,790	910,506	95.96	577,110	732,057	126.9	1,525,900	1,642,563	107.7
1955	1,034,001	1,067,864[2]	103.27	593,927	891,061	150	1,627,928	1,958,925	120.3
1956	1,186,563	1,088,264	91.71	692,160	1,171,247	169	1,878,723	2,259,611	120.3
1957	1,163,348	1,078,818	92.73	748,175	1,119,596	149.6	1,947,523	2,198,414	112.9
1958	1,486,148	1,155,916	77.79	913,839	1,107,699	121.2	2,400,023	2,263,615	94.3
1959	1,493,822			948,840			2,442,662		
1960	1,485,350			1,041,406			2,526,756		

[1]-Unfortunately, this cannot be correctly ascertained before 1953 (short year), due to the fact that one column in the statistical lists of the Assembly combines benevolence gifts with Synod's and Presbytery's Causes, and another includes all Miscellaneous gifts.

[2]-Includes Negro Work Campaign—$48,942.

TABLE X. COMPARISON OF ANNUAL APPORTIONMENTS AND GIFTS BY PRESBYTERIES—1958

To Assembly's Cause

	1958				Rank		1957			
	Asking	Accepted	Gave	%[1]	1958	1957	Asking	Accepted	Gave	%[1]
Albemarle	$ 94,917	$ 62,582	$ 64,487	67.94	7	7	$ 74,803	$ 63,081	$ 65,056	86.97
Concord	168,830	106,421	129,247	76.55	4	5	135,026	103,885	124,073	91.89
Fayetteville	191,173	148,910	109,908	57.49	9	8	147,202	147,202	108,937	74.00
Granville	114,090	114,090	84,028	73.65	6	6	89,229	89,000	78,943	88.47
Kings Mountain	111,315	111,314	91,163	81.90	3	4	86,941	86,941	85,608	98.47
Mecklenburg	373,676	373,673	339,113	90.75	1	1	299,717	299,716	309,480	103.26
Orange	221,095	178,000	197,673	89.41	2	2	167,600	167,600	168,631	100.62
Wilmington	114,981	114,981	68,541	59.61	8	9	90,082	90,080	66,447	73.76
Winston-Salem	96,106	96,417	71,756	74.66	5	3	72,748	73,500	71,643	98.48
SYNOD	$1,486,184	$1,306,388	$1,155,916	77.78			$1,163,348	$1,121,005	$1,078,818	92.73

To Synod's Causes

	1958				Rank		1957			
	Asking	Accepted	Gave	%[1]	1958	1957	Asking	Accepted	Gave	%[1]
Albemarle	$ 58,364	$ 42,182	$ 64,391	110.33	7	5	$ 50,423	$ 42,522	$ 66,593	132.07
Concord	103,812	65,448	97,374	93.80	8	8	91,016	70,022	100,241	110.14
Fayetteville	117,551	100,000	177,398	150.91	1	2	99,224	99,223	190,780	192.27
Granville	70,154	70,154	78,119	111.35	6	7	60,147	60,000	69,125	114.93
Kings Mountain	68,446	68,447	97,194	142.00	3	4	58,604	61,004	95,219	162.48
Mecklenburg	229,770	229,770	269,739	117.40	5	6	202,029	174,208	236,326	116.98
Orange	135,948	95,000	196,085	144.24	2	3	112,973	110,473	202,909	179.61
Wilmington	70,701	70,701	48,345	68.38	9	9	60,722	60,722	56,765	93.48
Winston-Salem	59,095	59,093	79,054	133.77	4	1	49,037	49,000	101,638	207.28
SYNOD	$ 913,839	$ 800,795	$1,107,699	121.21			$ 784,175	$ 727,174	$1,119,596	142.77

[1] –This is the Percentage of the "Askings" that was given.

TABLE X—Cont. To Assembly and Synod Combined

	1958				Rank		1957			
	Asking	Accepted	Gave	%[1]	1958	1957	Asking	Accepted	Gave	%[1]
Albemarle	$ 153,281	$ 104,764	$ 128,878	84.08	7	6	$ 125,226	$ 105,603	$ 131,649	105.13
Concord	272,642	171,869	226,621	83.12	8	7	226,042	173,907	224,314	99.24
Fayetteville	308,724	248,910	287,306	93.06	5	4	246,427	246,425	299,717	121.63
Granville	184,244	184,244	162,147	88.01	6	8	149,376	149,000	148,068	99.12
Kings Mountain	179,761	179,761	188,357	104.78	2	3	145,545	147,945	180,827	124.24
Mecklenburg	603,446	603,443	608,852	100.90	3	5	501,746	473,924	545,806	108.78
Orange	357,043	273,000	393,758	110.28	1	2	280,573	278,073	371,540	132.42
Wilmington	185,682	185,682	116,886	62.95	9	9	150,803	150,802	123,212	81.70
Winston-Salem	155,201	155,510	150,810	99.17	4	1	121,785	122,500	173,281	142.28
SYNOD	$2,400,023	$2,107,183	$2,263,615	94.32			$1,947,523	$1,848,179	$2,198,414	112.88

---

[1]-This is the Percentage of the "Askings" that was given.

TABLE XI. ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD APPORTIONMENTS TO AND ACCEPTANCES BY PRESBYTERIAES FOR 1959[1]

	Assembly	Synod	Total	Short	Presbytery Causes	Gave to Assembby—Synod Causes in 1958 on 1958 Apportionments	
						Gifts	% Given of 1958 Askings
Albemarle	$ 94,858 65,982 (69.55%)	$ 60,251 44,944 (74.59%)	$ 155,109 110,926 (71.51%)	$ 44,183 (28.49%)	$ 33,078	Assembly $ 64,487 Synod 64,391 $ 128,878	84.08%
Concord	165,964 123,026 (74.13%)	105,416 73,474 (69.70%)	271,380 196,500 (72.41%)	74,880 (27.59%)	98,977	Assembly 129,247 Synod 97,374 $ 226,621	83.12%
Fayetteville	191,358 112,800 (58.95%)	121,546 69,600 (57.26%)	312,904 182,400 (58.29%)	130,504 (41.71%)	57,600	Assembly $ 109,908 Synod 177,398 $ 287,306	93.06%
Granville	114,427 114,427 (100%)	72,681 72,681 (100%)	187,108 187,108 (100%)	None	72,480	Assembly $ 84,028 Synod 78,119 $ 162,147	88.01%
Kings Mountain	111,439 112,383 (100.84%)	70,783 71,376 (100.84%)	182,222 183,759 (100.84%)	None	43,188	Assembly $ 91,163 Synod 97,194 $ 188,357	104.78%
Mecklenburg	372,559 372,559 (100%)	236,641 236,641 (100%)	609,200 609,200 (100%)	None	156,703	Assembly $ 339,113 Synod 269,739 $ 608,852	100.90%

TABLE XI.—Continued

	Assembly	Synod	Total	Short	Presbytery Causes	Gifts		% Given of 1958 Askings
Orange	229,750 188,073 (81.86%)	145,932 94,470 (64.74%)	375,682 282,543 (75.21%)	93,139 (24.79%)	124,195	Assembly Synod	$ 197,673 196,085	
							$ 393,758	110.28%
Wilmington	112,933 112,933 (100%)	71,733 71,733 (100%)	184,666 184,666 (100%)	None	91,449	Assembly Synod	$ 68,541 48,345	
							$ 116,886	62.95%
Winston-Salem	100,534 70,400 (70.03%)	63,857 40,640 (63.64%)	164,391 111,040 (67.55%)	53,351 (32.45%)	48,960	Assembly Synod	$ 71,756 79,054	
							$ 150,810	97.17%
Synod	1,493,822 1,272,583 (85.19%)	948,840 775,559 (81.74%)	2,442,662 2,048,142 (83.85%)	394,520 (16.15%)	726,630	Assembly Synod	$1,155,916 1,107,699	
							$ 2,263,615	94.32%

[1] –Top figure shows Apportionment; bottom figure Acceptance by the Presbytery.

TABLE XII. COMPARISON OF 1958 APPORTIONMENTS TO AND GIFTS BY SYNODS TO ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES

1958 Rank	SYNOD	Apportion-ment	% Accepted	Gifts	Percentage	1957 Rank
1	Appalachia	$ 549,923	(100%)	$ 515,309	93.91%	1
2	Tennessee	402,999	(83%)	352,110	87.37%	2
3	Georgia	734,901	(100%)	634,675	86.36%	3
4	Florida	667,773	(100%)	524,043	78.48%	4
5	West Virginia	341,342	(100%)	265,790	77.87%	6
6	Alabama	375,141	(100%)	287,854	76.73%	10
7	Virginia	1,105,547	(83%)	788,546	71.33%	9
8	**North Carolina**	**1,486,184**	**(100%)**	**1,051,229**	**70.73%**	**11**
9	Louisiana	325,108	(83%)	229,757	70.67%	7
10	South Carolina	631,779	(84%)	439,722	69.60%	8
11	Mississippi	360,352	(87%)	230,014	63.83%	12
12	Missouri	256,909	(72%)	163,585	63.67%	5
13	Texas	1,122,006	(62%)	678,137	60.44%	13
14	Oklahoma	62,240	(84%)	35,544	57.11%	15
15	Kentucky	282,276	(55%)	156,999	55.62%	16
16	Arkansas	209,345	(60%)	109,307	52.21%	14
	ASSEMBLY	$ 8,913,810		$ 6,463,051	72.51%	

TABLE XIII. TOTAL AND PER CAPITAL GIVING BY SYNODS—1958[1]

	Communicants	Gifts to Benevolences	Per Capita	Gifts to Current Expense	Per Capita	Total Gifts	Per Capita
Alabama	39,236	$ 787,055	$ 20.06	$ 2,010,392	$ 51.24	$ 3,918,863	$ 99.88
Appalachia	47,180	1,437,069	30.46	2,193,705	46.50	4,732,359	100.30
Arkansas	21,825	454,763	20.84	1,179,254	54.03	2,038,989	93.42
Florida	73,486	1,477,046	20.10	3,596,189	48.94	7,142,498	97.20
Georgia	66,881	1,555,219	23.25	3,460,005	51.73	6,704,473	100.24
Kentucky	29,922	571,750	19.11	1,571,099	52.51	2,739,189	91.54
Louisiana	31,061	676,490	21.78	1,725,613	55.56	3,097,314	99.72
Mississippi	34,617	681,158	19.68	1,591,833	45.98	2,907,120	83.98
Missouri	25,223	481,801	19.10	1,258,001	49.88	2,180,271	86.44
NORTH CAROLINA	**140,562**	**3,238,987**	**23.04**	**6,485,758**	**46.14**	**12,811,548**	**91.15**
Oklahoma	6,080	133,719	21.99	300,550	49.43	499,196	82.10
South Carolina	61,939	1,241,221	20.04	2,949,127	47.61	5,542,594	89.48
Tennessee	31,776	783,649	24.66	1,765,138	55.55	3,699,945	116.44
Texas	112,307	2,971,875	26.46	6,404,187	57.02	12,340,132	109.88
Virginia	115,637	2,136,301	18.47	5,110,246	44.19	9,406,244	81.34
West Virginia	31,769	784,269	24.69	1,433,043	45.11	2,980,867	93.83
ASSEMBLY	869,501	$ 19,412,372	$ 22.32	$ 43,034,140	$ 49.49	$ 82,741,602	$ 95.16

---

[1] Estimates are for Communicants only; do not include Ministers.

ORDER PER CAPITA

Order Total Gifts		Per Capita Total Gifts		Order Total Benevolence Gifts		Per Capita Benevolences	
1. **North Carolina**	**$12,811,548**	1, Tennessee	$ 116.44	1. **North Carolina**	$ 3,238,987	1. Appalachia	$ 30.46
2. Texas	12,340,132	2. Texas	109.88	2. Texas	2,971,875	2. Texas	26.46
3. Virginia	9,406,244	3. Appalachia	100.30	3. Virginia	2,136,301	3. West Virginia	24.69
4. Florida	7,142,498	4. Georgia	100.24	4. Georgia	1,555,219	4. Tennessee	24.66
5. Georgia	6,704,473	5. Alabama	99.88	5. Florida	1,477,046	5. Georgia	23.25
6. South Carolina	5,542,594	6. Louisiana	99.72	6. Appalachia	1,437,069	**6. North Carolina**	**23.04**
7. Appalachia	4,732,359	7. Florida	97.20	7. South Carolina	1,241,221	7. Oklahoma	21.99
8. Alabama	3,918,863	8. West Virginia	93.83	8. Alabama	787,055	8. Louisiana	21.78
9. Tennessee	3,699,945	9. Arkansas	93.42	9. West Virginia	784,269	9. Arkansas	20.84
10. Louisiana	3,097,314	10. Kentucky	91.54	10. Tennessee	783,649	10. Florida	20.10
11. West Virginia	2,980,867	**11. North Carolina**	**91.15**	11. Mississippi	681,158	11. Alabama	20.06
12. Mississippi	2,907,120	12. South Carolina	89.48	12. Louisiana	676,490	12. South Carolina	20.04
13. Kentucky	2,739,189	13. Missouri	86.44	13. Kentucky	571,750	13. Mississippi	19.68
14. Missouri	2,180,271	14. Mississippi	83.98	14. Missouri	481,801	14. Kentucky	19.11
15. Arkansas	2,038,989	15. Oklahoma	82.10	15. Arkansas	454,763	15. Missouri	19.10
16. Oklahoma	499,196	16. Virginia	81.34	16. Oklahoma	133,719	16. Virginia	18.47

TABLE XIV. GROWTH OF SYNODS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1958 AND 1950-1958

Rank	Synod	1958 Membership	% Growth	Professions	Spiritual Birthrate[1]	Rank	Soul Winning Ratio[1]	Rank	MEMBERSHIP 1950	MEMBERSHIP 1957	MEMBERSHIP % of Growth Since 1950	Rank
1	Florida	73,486	6.13	2,883	4.16	1	24.0	1	44,451	69,240	65.32	1
2	Georgia	66,881	4.24	2,354	3.67	5	27.3	5	49,423	64,162	35.32	4
3	Alabama	39,236	3.34	1,301	3.43	9	29.2	9	29,673	37,967	31.83	6
4	Louisiana	31,061	3.24	1,074	3.57	6	28.0	6	22,993	30,086	35.09	5
5	Texas	112,307	3.16	4,005	3.68	4	27.2	4	76,981	108,865	45.89	3
6	Mississippi	34,617	2.14	944	2.79	15	35.9	15	28,745	33,891	20.43	13
7	Kentucky	29,922	1.97	917	3.12	12	32.1	12	23,109	29,414	29.48	7
8	South Carolina	61,939	1.87	2,011	3.31	10	30.2	10	50,179	60,801	23.44	8
9	Virginia	115,637	1.85	3,724	3.28	11	30.5	11	93,921	113,533	23.12	9 tie
10	Missouri	25,223	1.64	920	3.71	3	27.0	3	21,085	24,816	19.63	14
11	Tennessee	31,776	1.57	900	2.88	13	34.8	13	26,217	31,284	21.20	12
12	**North Carolina**	**140,562**	**1.53**	**4,758**	**3.44**	**8**	**28.1**	**7**	**114,415**	**138,442**	**22.85**	**10**
13	Appalachia	47,180	1.21	1,620	3.48	7	28.8	8	28,652	46,614	64.67	2
14	West Virginia	31,769	.84	1,235	3.92	2	25.5	2	38,597	31,505	22.06	11
15	Arkansas	21,825	—.48	629	2.87	14	34.9	14	19,736	21,931	10.58	15
16	Oklahoma	6,080	—1.68	163	2.64	16	37.9	16	4,958	6,184	23.12	9 tie
	ASSEMBLY	869,501	2.45	29,438	3.47		28.8		673,205[2]	848,735	28.72	

---

[1] Spiritual Birthrate is determined by dividing the membership at the beginning of the Church year into the accessions on profession of faith during the year and is measured in percentage, the higher the percentage the better the standing. Soul-winning ratio is determined by dividng the number of accessions on profession of faith during the year into the total membership at the beginning of the year and represents the number of church members required to win one person to Christ. The lower the number the better the standing.

[2] Includes 2,374 communicants merged into other Synods from Snedecor Memorial (Negro) Synod, now extinct.

X. SUCCESSION OF OFFICERS OF SYNOD

A. Moderators

[Only living Moderators and those who have served during the previous ten years are listed. Every five years (1960) a full roster will be presented. See Minutes 1953.]

	Moderators	Place of Meeting
1907	Rev. C. M. Richards	Hendersonville
1934	Rev. Ben R. Lacy	Davidson
1937	Rev. J. R. McGregor	Raleigh
1939	Rev. R. H. Stone	Greenville
1940	Rev. W. T. Thompson	High Point
1942	Rev. J. O. Mann	Charlotte
1943	W. E. Price	Red Springs
1944	Rev. H. R. McFadyen	Barium Springs
1945	Rev. John A. Redhead, Jr.	Davidson
1949	Rev. P. D. Patrick	Barium Springs
1950	Rev. Marion S. Huske	Charlotte
1951	Rev. C. M. Gibbs	Red Springs
1952	Rev. Albert B. McClure	Davidson
1953	Rev. Harold J. Dudley	Wilson
1954	Rev. James A. Jones	Charlotte
1955	Rev. Charles G. McClure	Barium Springs
1956	R. D. Grier	Red Springs
1957	Rev. Marshall S. Woodson	Montreat
1958	Rev. Kelsey Regen	Davidson
1959	Rev. Chester Alexander	Charlotte

B. Stated Clerks

1813-1818—*Rev. Robert H. Chapman
1818-1849—*Rev. Colin McIver
1849-1855—*Rev. Drury Lacy
1855-1859—*Rev. Archibald Baker
1859-1878—*Rev. Jacob Doll
1878-1886—*Rev. William S. Lacy
1886-1900—*Rev. J. A. Ramsey
1900-1925—*Rev. D. I. Craig
1925-1932—*Rev. R. A. McLeod
1932- —*Rev. E. L. Siler
1932-1951—Rev. C. M. Gibbs
1951—Rev. Harold J. Dudley

---

* Deceased

GENERAL INDEX

Page

Absences ... 35

Addresses (Inspirational):
  Andrews, E. L., Jr. (37); Arnold, Rev. E. J. (37); Benton, M. C., Jr. (37); Bostian, Dr. Carey (40); Chadwick, Rev. I. Howard (36); Chauncey, Rev. Geo. A. (40); Garrison, Rev. J. M. (37); Hall, Rev. Warner L. (40); Kurtz, Rev. Morton R. (36); McLean, Rev. David A. (41); Regen, Rev. Kelsey (38); Scott, Ralph (41); Short, R. A. (37); Thompson, Rev. E. T. (39); Watts, Rev. Roy E. (37).

Ad Interim Committees ... 41, 42, 177

Adult Work ... 100

Advisory Committee on Higher Education ... 13

Annuities and Relief, Report of Committee on ... 41, 154
  Committee Members ... 12

Appendix ... 45

Apportionments to Presbyteries ... 95f.

Area Workers (Christian Education) ... 18, 98

Assembly and Synod Budget ... 70, 94ff.

Assembly's Advisory Council on Higher Education ... 153

Assembly's General Fund Agencies (See "General Fund Agencies")

Attendance ... 19ff., 31, 72
  Standing Committee on ... 38, 42

Auditor's Report ... 74

Audits of Synod's Agencies and Institutions ... 80

Barium Springs (See "Orphan's Home")

Bequests and Deferred Gifts, Report of
  Committee on ... 12, 42, 149, 157, 182f.

Budget: Assembly and Synod Causes ... 70, 94ff.

Budget and Stewardship (See "Budget", and "Statistics")

Budgets of Educational Institutions ... 142

Budgets of Presbyteries ... 200

Budgets of Synod's Agencies: Campus Christian Life (129); Church Extension (121); Christian Education (103); Educational Institutions (Committee) (151); Guidance Center (153); Orphans' Home (161); Presbyterian Home (162); Inter-Church Relations (166); Synod's Office and Program (97); Educational Institutions (151); Presbyteries (200).

Calender of Special Seasons and Days ... 18, 66, 73

Campaigns: ... 49ff., 126
  Campus Christian Life ... 49
  Consolidated Presbyterian College ... 72
  General Assembly ... 36, 73
  Davidson ... 72, 130
  Higher Education ... 49
  Presbyterian Home ... 159
  Queens College ... 130
  Union Theological Seminary ... 72

Campus Christian Life, Report of Sub-committee on ... 40, 125
  Budget ... 129
  Committee Members ... 11
  Executive Committee ... 125, 128
  Financial Statement ... 128

Candidates for Ministry ... 32

Centennial Committee ... 15, 42, 110, 177

Central Treasurer (See "Report General Secretary")

Central Treasurers ... 16

Children's Work ... 98, 159ff.

INDEX—Continued

Page
Christian Education, Report of Executive Committee on 37, 98
  Budget 103
  Committee Members 11
  Financial Statement 102
Christian Education, Area Workers 18, 98
Christian Relations, Report of Committee on 37, 157
  Committee Members 12
Church Extension, Report of Executive Committee of 40, 104
  Budget 121
  Committee Members 10
  Financial Statement 117
Churchman's Washington Seminar 37, 158
Colleges (See "Educational Institutions")
Committees:
  Members .... 5ff.
  Reports of (See Appendix, p. 45)
Communications 35
Communion Service 38
Consolidated Presbyterian College 131, 135
Council (See Synod's Council)
CROP 168
Davidson College 132
Director of Christian Education 36, 37, 98
Directors of Christian Education 18
Directory 5
Education (See "Higher Education" and "Christian Education")
Educational Institutions, Centers 17
Educational Institutions, Report of Committee on 40, 129
  Budget 151
  Committee Members 11
  Financial Statement 150
Educational Institutions: See the following:
  Consolidated Presbyterian College; Davidson; Flora Macdonald; Queens; Peace; Presbyterian Junior College; Union Theological Seminary.
Educational Institutions Centers 17
Enrollment 19
Equalization Fund 69
Evangelism, including Report of Committee on 41, 104, 108, 110
  (See also under "Statistics")
Executive Committee, Reports of .... 98ff.
  Membership .... 10ff.
Executive Secretaries 15
Financial Statements (See "Treasurer's Reports")
Flora Macdonald College 133
Foundation, Presbyterian 40
General Directory 5
General Assembly Advisory Council on Higher Education 15, 153
General Fund Agencies, Report of Committee on
  Assembly's 12, 37, 155
General Secretary, Report of 36, 48
Guests of Synod 36
Guidance Center Program, Report of Committee on 40, 152
Higher Education, Report of Executive Committee on 40, 124
  Membership 10
  Permanent Advisory Committee on 13
Home Missions 105, 107

INDEX—Continued

Page
Homes, (See "Orphan's"; "Presbyterian"; "William Black")
  Committee on 13
Homes, Report of Committee on 37, 159
Index 220
Institutions of Synod (Financial Statements) 87
Inter-Church Relations, Report of Committee on 36, 165
  Budget 166
  Committee on 13
  Financial Statement 52
Judicial Committee 38
Leadership Education 101
Loans 50, 66, 182
Loan Funds 107, 119f., 151
Long-range Planning Committee 69
Map of Synod 104
McCallum Estate 7, 42, 181
Meetings of Synod 4, 35, 43f., 71
Memorial Service 38
Memorials to Deceased Ministers 47
Mens Council 16
Men's Work 100
Minister and His Work, Report of Committee on 41, 169
  Committee Members 14
Ministers of Synod 19
Ministers' Salaries, Report of Committee on 41, 169, 177
  Committee Members 15
Minutes of Synod—Annual Meeting 2, 19
Miscellaneous Reports 181
Moderator of General Assembly 39, 73
Moderators Elected 32
Moderators of Synod 3, 32, 219
Moderator's Sermon (Synod) 38
Monographs of Educational Institutions 132
Montreat, Report on 156
Necrology 47
New Ministers, Introduction of 31
Next Meeting of Synod 43, 71
Nominations, Report of Committee on (Also See Directory,
  page 5) 39, 71, 170
  Committee Members 14
North Carolina Council of Churches 36, 165, 166ff.
  Representatives on NCCC 13
Officers of Synod 5, 219
Organization of Synod 32
Orphans' Home, Report on 159
  Budget 161
  Board Members 5
  Financial Statement 91
Overtures 36, 72
Papers and Securities 93
Peace College 7, 136
Permanent Committees, Reports of (See Appendix, page 45) 154
  Committee Members 12ff.
Presbyterian Home, Report on 161
  Budget 102
  Board Members 7
  Financial Statement 89

INDEX—Continued

Page

Presbyterian Junior College 6, 137
Presbyterian News 66, 86
Presbyterial Presidents 16
Presbyterian Survey Campaign, Report of Committee 36, 42, 180
  Committee Members 14
Presbytery Statistics 52ff., 70
Program of Synod 32ff.
Publicity 68, 105
Queens College 7, 134
Records, Report of Committee on 39, 181
Regents 5
Reports (See *Appendix*, page 45)
Resolutions, Report of Committee on 38, 43
Revolving (Contingent) Salary Fund 69, 72
Reynolds Fund, Mrs. Kate B. 154
Richardson, L., Trust Fund 72
Roll of Synod 19ff.
Ruling Elders 19ff.
Seminars 158, 165
Senior High Fellowship 16f.
Sesqui-Centennial 73
Standing Committee 38
Standing Rules of Synod 73, 170f., 184
Standing Rules, Report of Committee on 42, 170
  Committee Members 14
Stated Clerk (See General Secretary)
Stated Clerks of Presbyteries 15
Stated Clerks of Synod 219
Statistics:
  Church Extension 108f., 122f.
  Educational Institutions 131, 144ff.
  Evangelism 111ff.
  Presbyteries 52ff., 70
  Stewardship 199
  Synod (Five-year Comparison) 61ff.
  Synod vs. Assembly 69, 108f.
Stewardship (SEE “Budgets” and “Statistics”) 48
Students by Denominations 131, 148
Succession of Officers 219
Sunday School 109, 111f.
Supplemental Offerings 18
Synodical (See Women's Work)
Synodical Officers 16
Synod's Account 51
Synod's Council, Report of 39, 65
  Membership 8
Synod's Office 48, 65ff.
  Budget 97
  Building 67, 104
  Staff 43
  Financial Statement 80
Synod's Program 65ff.
Synod's Statistics 61ff.
Table of Contents 220
Treasurer's Reports: (See “Auditor's Report”)
  Campaign Christian Life (128); Campus Christian Life Campaign Account (82); Church Extension (117); Christian

INDEX—Continued

Page

Education (102); Christian Higher Education Campaign Account (81); Consolidated Presbyterian College (87); Educational Institutions (150); Equalization Fund (85); Inter-Church Relations (52); Orphans' Home (91); Peace College (88); Presbyterian Home (89); Presbyterian Junior College (90); *Presbyterian News* (86); Queens College (92); Revolving Salary Fund (84); Synod's Account Fund (51); Synod's Office (80); Union Theological Seminary (92); William Black Home (164).

Trustees .... 5ff.
Trustees of Synod, Report of 42, 182
Union Theological Seminary 125, 139
Vocational Guidance Centers 40, 152
Westminster Fellowship 17
Wharton Estate 93, 104
William Black Home, Report on 163
    Board Members 6
    Financial Statement 164
Women's Work, Report of Committee on .... 36, 171f.
    Committee on 14
    Officers of 16
World Missions, Report of Committee on 41, 173
    Committee on 14
Youth Fellowship Council .... 16f.
Youth Work 100

MINUTES

of the

One Hundred and Forty-Seventh Annual Sessions

of the

Synod of North Carolina

Nineteen Hundred and Sixty

held at

GREENVILLE

NORTH CAROLINA

June 14-15, 1960

(Synod Organized October 7, 1813, Alamance Church)

WITH APPENDIX

NEXT MEETING: 11:00 A.M. June 13-14, 1961

Raleigh, North Carolina

MINUTES

of the

One Hundred and Forty-Seventh Annual Sessions

of the

Synod of North Carolina

Nineteen Hundred and Sixty

held at

GREENVILLE

NORTH CAROLINA

June 14-15, 1960

(Synod Organized October 7, 1813, Alamance Church)

WITH APPENDIX

NEXT MEETING: 11:00 A.M. June 13-14, 1961

Raleigh, North Carolina

The Minutes of the 1959 Sessions of the Synod of North Carolina as adopted by the Synod were approved by the General Assembly in session at Atlanta, Georgia, April 1960, without exception. Upon completion of the current volume in 1962, the Official Copy will be bound and placed on deposit at the Historical Foundation, Montreat, N. C.

MODERATOR OF SYNOD—1960

Mr. J. B. Brewer, Ruling Elder in the First Presbyterian Church, Rocky Mount, is a native of Rocky Mount and a graduate of the University of North Carolina. He has served as a member of the Synod's Committee of Church Extension and is chairman of the Synod's Laymen's Committee to Study Ministers' Salaries. He is married and the father of three children.

RECENT MEETINGS OF SYNOD

1950—Queens College, Charlotte

1951—Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs

1952—Davidson College, Davidson

1953—First Presbyterian Church, Wilson

1954—Queens College, Charlotte

1955—Barium Springs

1956—Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs

1957—Montreat

1958—Davidson College, Davidson

1959—Charlotte: Queens College, Myers Park Church, Covenant Church

1960—Greenville

GENERAL DIRECTORY

SYNOD'S OFFICE

Box 6325, Telephone TE 2-5521, 2000 Fairview Road, Raleigh, North Carolina

OFFICERS OF THE SYNOD

Moderator—Hon. J. B. Brewer	Box 706, Rocky Mount
Moderator-Nominee—Rev. Warner L. Hall	Charlotte
General Secretary and Stated Clerk—Rev. Harold J. Dudley, (1963)	Box 6325, Raleigh
Permanent Clerk—Rev. C. M. Gibbs (1963)	Cornelia, Ga.
Assistant Clerk—Rev. Denver S. Blevins (1961)	New Bern
Director of Christian Education—Rev. Robert Turner (1962)	200 W. Trade St., Charlotte

REGENTS, TRUSTEES, AND COMMITTEES

Note: In the following list of Trustees and Committeemen, the letter following the name indicates the Presbytery represented by that person: (A) Albemarle; (C) Concord; (F) Fayetteville; (G) Granville; (KM) Kings Mountain; (M) Mecklenburg; (O) Orange; (W) Wilmington; (WS) Winston-Salem. The date before each group indicates the year in which the term of service expires. The superior numeral after a name indicates the term of office.

I. PRESBYTERIAN ORPHANS' HOME

Rev. A. B. McClure, Barium Springs	**Superintendent**

Regents: M. C. Benton, Jr., Winston-Salem, Chairman.

1961—Mrs. Emmett Crook^2 (M), 2800 St. Andrews Lane, Charlotte; Charles T. Hagan, Jr.^{2} (O), Cornwallis Drive, Greensboro; Ennis Jackson^2 (KM), Gastonia; Mrs. Flake Steele, Sr.^{2} (WS), 778 Stratford Rd., Winston-Salem; Finley T. White^1 (G), 303 Walker, Durham.

1962—Mrs. Colon McLean,^{2} (A), Box 454, Washington; Mrs. R. E. Brooks,^{2} (O), Burlington; Rev. Robert F. Sloop,^{1} (F); Royal R. Brown,^{1} (at large), Reynolds Building, Winston-Salem; Mrs. N. F. Dixon,^{1} (KM), Central Avenue, Belmont.

1963—M. C. Benton, Jr.,^{2} (WS), 2701 Country Club Rd., Winston-Salem; Mrs. Lewis B. Schenck,^{2} (C), Davidson; Mrs. John L. McNair, Jr.,^{2} (F), Laurinburg; Rev. Joseph H. Carter,^{2} (C); Charles Boney,^{1} (W), Wilmington.

1964—Robert Lee Corbett,^{2} (A), Macclesfield; George Stovall,^{2} (M), Albemarle; Mrs. W. W. McGinn,^{2} (at large), Rt. 4, Charlotte; Mrs. J. R. Benson,^{2} (W), 1903 Ann St., Wilmington; Mrs. David C. Clark,^{2} (G), Roanoke Rapids.

II. TRUSTEES

A. UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY:

1961—Rev. Watt M. Cooper; Thornton H. Brooks, Greensboro.

1962—Rev. Warner L. Hall, Dr. Hamilton W. McKay, Charlotte.

1963—Rev. Harold J. Dudley; L. N. Boney, Jr., 2946 Hydrangea Pl., Wilmington.

1964—Rev. Harry M. Moffett, Jr.; W. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh.

1965—Rev. Julian Lake; E. Hervey Evans, Laurinburg.

B. WILLIAM BLACK HOME FOR RELIGIOUS WORKERS:

Rev. R. H. Stone, Chairman and Treasurer________Box 9005, Greensboro

1961—Rev. R. H. Stone (at large); Mrs. R. E. McDowell, (M); Rev. Thomas H. Hamilton, (A); Rev. A. R. Craig, (KM); Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, (at large), 306 Sylvan Rd., Fayetteville.

1962—Mrs. Julian B. Hutaff, (F), 126 Broadfoot Avenue, Fayetteville; Mrs. Allen S. O'Neal, (G), Raleigh Apts., Raleigh; Mrs. John F. McNair, (F), Laurinburg; Mrs. Charles G. Gambrell, (at large), 580 Park Ave., New York 21, N. Y.; Rev. T. H. Spence, (at large), Montreat.

1963—Charles H. Boney, (W), Box 986, Wilmington; Mrs. E. E. Gillespie, (O), Greensboro; Mrs. C. E. Neisler, (KM), Kings Mountain; Rev. R. A. White, Jr., (WS); Mrs. R. A. Willis, Jr., 605 S. Hayne St., Monroe.

C. PRESBYTERIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR MEN:

1961—James L. McNair, Jr., (at large), Laurinburg; Rev. W. D. McInnis, (G); Charles G. Rose, Jr., (at large), First Citizens Bank Building, Fayetteville; Beaumert Whitton, (M), 676 Hempstead Place, Charlotte; Rev. R. H. Stone, (O); Charles R. Hunter, (at large), Blenheim, S. C.; I. Edward Kale, (KM), Lincolnton; H. B. Robininson, (G), 1701 Colonial Rd., Raleigh; Rev. B. Frank Hall, (W).

1962—C. E. Beman (at large), Laurinburg; W. B. Beery, III, (W), Wilmington; Rev. E. Lee Stoffel, (at large); Dail Holderness, (A), Tarboro; Rev. John W. Luke, (WS); John Luther McLean, (F), Lumberton; F. E. Coxe, (at large), Bennettsville, S. C.; Royall R. Brown, (WS), Reynolda; John M. Belk, (at large), Charlotte.

1963—Edwin Pate, (at large), Laurel Hill; W. A. Dixon, (KM), Belmont; C. Roger McGirt, (C), Lenoir; Rev. P. H. Gwynn, Jr., (at large); Rev. W. M. Currie, (O); G. P. Henderson, (F), Maxton; P. Hunter Dalton, (O), High Point; Rev. William P. Burns, (A); Rev. A. K. Dudley, (C).

Alumni: Rev. John P. Stephenson; Rev. Benjamin Bass; Murphy McGirt, Maxton.

Women-of-the-Synod: Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, (1961), 306 Sylvan Rd., Fayetteville; Chairman of Education, Mrs. J. W. Smith, Wilmington; Mrs. H. C. McLauchlin, Raeford, President Women's Advisory Board.

D. QUEENS COLLEGE:

1961—John M. Akers; Dr. F. L. Knight.

1962—Rev. Chester Alexander; H. F. Kincey.

1963—Thornton H. Brooks, Southeastern Building, Greensboro; Rev. James E. Fogartie; Mrs. Curtis B. Johnson, Charlotte.

1964—Mrs. William C. Cannon, Concord; Hunter Marshall, Independence Bldg., Charlotte; Mrs. S. P. Stowe, Belmont.

E. PEACE COLLEGE:

1961—Neill A. Currie, Jr., (F), Box 983, Fayetteville; E. B. Manning (G), Roanoke Rapids; Rufus A. Grier (M), Route 3, Charlotte; Dr. F. L. Knight (O), Sanford; Rev. J. Harry Whitmore (WS); Dr. Corbett E. Howard (A), Goldsboro; Rev. Albert G. Edwards (Raleigh First Church).

1962—William P. McPherson, (Raleigh First), Raleigh; Rev. Thos. B. Southall, (C); Hector MacLean, (F), Lumberton; Rev. W. S. Patterson, (KM); Thomas M. Belk, (M), Charlotte; Rev. Ben Lacy Rose, (W); Charles M. Sprinkle, (WS), Winston-Salem.

1963—Rev. R. Murphy Williams, (A); Rev. John Mack Walker, (G); Rev. Roy E. Watts, (O); Dr. J. H. Nicholson, (C), Statesville; W. M. Hall, Jr., (KM), Belmont; George Chadwick, (W), 1309 S. Liveoak Parkway, Wilmington.

F. MOUNTAIN RETREAT ASSOCIATION:

1961—Rev. Roy E. Watts.

G. TRUSTEES OF SYNOD:

1961—John C. Ramsaur, Lincolnton; W. A. Sanford, 2525 Hampton Ave., Charlotte.

1962—Joseph W. Grier, Law Bldg., Charlotte; Howard B. Arbuckle, Jr., Charlotte.

1963—F. L. Jackson, Davidson; W. E. Price, 116 W. Third St., Charlotte.

H. TRUSTEES OF McCALLUM ESTATE:

Rev. W. B. Heyward (1961); Dr. Robert Croom (1963); Z. V. McMillan (1964).

I. PRESBYTERIAN HOME:

Richard A. Short, Executive Director, Box 1110, High Point;

1961—Wm. McFarland, (KM), Box 224, Columbus, N. C.; Tully Blair, (WS), 1917 W. First St., Winston-Salem;

W. Y. Preyer, (at large), 603 Sunset Drive, Greensboro; J. Sanders Dallas, (at large), High Point; Mrs. J. R. Benson, (Synodical), 1903 Ann St., Wilmington; Mrs. Jack May, Box 1478, Burlington; W. H. Sullivan, Jr., Greensboro.

1962—L. Young White, Mooresville, (C); W. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh, (G); S. D. Lovelace, Wilson, (A); Dr. Albert G. Edwards, Raleigh, (at large); Mrs. Henry V. Koonts, High Point, (at large); Mrs. O. R. Hodgin, 7 Mock St., Thomasville, (Synodical); Mrs. R. A. Willis, Jr., 605 S. Hayne St., Monroe, N. C., (Synodical).

1963—Dr. James D. Whaley, Hickory, (at large); Mrs. W. H. Sprunt, Jr., Winston-Salem, (at large); John F. McNair, Jr. (F), Laurinburg; J. B. Watt, York Road, Charlotte (M); W. J. Boney (W), Wilmington; Mrs. A. L. Tait, Lincolnton (Synodical); Mrs. Charles Little, Raleigh (Synodical).

Ex-Officio—Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, 306 Sylvan Rd., Fayetteville, President, Women of Synod.

J. CONSOLIDATED PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE:

1961—Rev. Ben L. Rose (W); Mrs. Rufus D. Wilson (O), 933 W. Church St., Burlington; Fred Long, (C), Lenoir; Leslie N. Boney, Jr. (W), Wilmington; Mrs. Julian B. Hutaff (F), 126 Broadfoot Ave., Fayetteville; Rev. B. Frank Hall (W); William McPherson, 743 Hillsboro St., Raleigh; Rev. C. I. Lewis (A); Dr. William M. Roberts, (G), 1305 Lutz Ave., Raleigh; Royall R. Brown, (WS), Reynolds Bldg., Winston-Salem; Rev. E. D. Witherspoon (KM); Rev. J. Malcolm Murchison (C).

1962—Rev. Warner L. Hall, Rev. Harry M. Moffett, Jr., Wm. **H. Neal, L. H. Fountain, Wilbur H. Currie, Mrs. O. L. Parker, Charles W. Perry, J. D. Kilgore, Tom M. Belk,** Irwin Belk, C. E. Beman, Rev. Wm. M. Currie.

1963—Dave Hall, Belmont; Voit Gilmore, Southern Pines; Rev. Sidney A. Gates; Halbert M. Jones, Hector McLean, Rev. Roy E. Watts, Mrs. George Avinger, Edwin Pate, Dail Holderness, Charles G. Rose, James L. McNair, Rev. R. Don Carson.

III. SYNOD'S COUNCIL

Voit Gilmore, Chairman (March, 1961)__________Southern Pines
Rev. Roscoe Prince, Vice-Chairman (1962)__________Pinehurst
Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Secretary_____________________Raleigh

Presbytery Representatives:

(A) Rev. C. Irving Lewis (1960); (C) Rev. Neill R. McGeachy (1961); (F) Rev. Roscoe Prince (1962); (G) Dr. James R. Wright (1960), Professional Bldg., Raleigh; (KM) Rev. E. D. Witherspoon (1962); (M) Rev. Robert S. Woodson (1962); (O) Rev. John G. Parks, Jr. (1962); (W) John T. Talbert, Jr. (1960), Box 1394, Wilmington; (W-S) Rev. R. T. Haynes, Jr. (1962).

Class Members:

1961—Rev. Julian Lake,[2] Rev. John R. MacKinnon,[1] S. Preston Douglas,[1] Box 432, Lumberton.

1962—Voit Gilmore,[2] Southern Pines; Dail Holderness,[1] Tarboro; Mrs. Roger Mann, Lillington; Rev. William Schotanus.[1]

1963—William F. Mulliss,[2] Wachovia Bank Bldg., Charlotte; P. Hunter Dalton,[1] High Point; C. P. Lowrance,[1] Box 13, Mooresville.

Ex-Officio—J. B. Brewer, Moderator of Synod; Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Stated Clerk of Synod; Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, Executive Committee of Church Extension; Rev. Archie G. McKee, Chairman, Executive Committee of Campus Christian Life; Rev. Sidney A. Gates, Chairman, Executive Committee of Educational Institutions; Rev. James E. Fogartie, Chairman, Executive Committee of Christian Education; Rev. Richard R. Gammon, Chairman, Permanent Committee on Nominations; Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, 306 Sylvan Road, Fayetteville, President, Women of the Synod; David R. Wilson, Box 1536, Charlotte, President, Men of the Synod.

Council Sub-Committees:

1. **Executive:** Voit Gilmore, Chairman; Rev. M. B. Prince; William F. Mulliss; S. Preston Douglas; Rev. James E. Fogartie.
2. **Stewardship and Budget:** Dr. Charles R. Wright, Chairman; Nine Presbytery representatives (listed above); William F. Mulliss; Rev. John R. MacKinnon; Dail Holderness; Mrs. Roger Mann; Rev. William Schotanus; Ex Officio: J. B. Brewer, Voit Gilmore, Rev. Roscoe Prince.
3. **Publicity:** S. Preston Douglas, Chairman; C. P. Lowrance; Rev. Richard R. Gammon; Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin; David R. Wilson; Rev. W. R. Smith, Jr.; Rev. Archie G. McKee; Ex Officio: Voit Gilmore.
4. **Finance and Audits:** Wm. F. Mulliss, Chairman; Rev. Neil R. McGeachy; Rev. E. D. Witherspoon, Jr.; Mrs. Roger Mann; C. P. Lowrance; S. Preston Douglas; Rev. W. D. McInnis; Rev. James E. Fogartie; Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin; Ex Officio: Voit Gilmore.
5. **Records:** Rev. R. T. Haynes, Chairman; Rev. Roscoe Prince; Rev. John G. Parks, Jr.
6. **Program:** J. B. Brewer, Chairman; Rev. Harold J. Dudley; Rev. Robert S. Woodson.
7. **Nominations:** Rev. John R. MacKinnon, Chairman; Rev. Julian E. Lake; Rev. Richard R. Gammon.
8. **Long-range Planning:** Rev. James E. Fogartie, Chairman; Rev. Julian E. Lake; Dail Holderness; Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin; J. B. Brewer; Rev. Sidney A. Gates; P. Hunter Dalton; Ex Officio: Voit Gilmore.

IV. EXECUTIVE COMMITEES

A. CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE

Rev. Archie G. McKee, (1963), Chairman

Class Members:

1961—Dr. Charles Vail,[1] Engineering Bldg., Duke University, Durham; W. B. Beery, III,[1] Belk-Beery, Wilmington: Athos Rostan,[1] Shelby; Rev. John S. Brown;[1] Howard Holderness,[1] Jefferson Standard Bldg., Greensboro; Jones Y. Pharr, Jr., 2108 Bucknell Ave., Charlotte 7.

1962—Dr. John Graham,[2] Chapel Hill; Dr. William G. McGavock,[2] Davidson; Dr. John Reynolds,[1] East Carolina College, Greenville; Rev. Kelsey Regen;[1] Mrs. Charles Tillett,[1] 220 Sherwood Ave., Charlotte.

1963—Dr. Carey Bostian,[2] N. C. State College, Raleigh; M. C. Benton, Jr.,[1] Winston-Salem; Mrs. P. P. McCain,[1] Tremont Rd., Wilson; Rev. Vance Barron;[1] Rev. Chester Keller[1]; Dr. W. T. MacLauchlin,[1] 305 First E St., Conover.

Ex-Officio—Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, Fayetteville, (Synodical).

B. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION:

Rev. James E. Fogartie[2], Chairman (1960)
Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director
Henry D. Nivens, Bank of Commerce, Charlotte, Treasurer

Presbytery Chairmen of Christian Education:

(A) Rev. Richard R. Gammon (1962); (C) Rev. J. Clyde Plexico (1962); (F) Rev. Gower Crosswell (1962); (G) Rev. Wm. C. Bennett (1961); (K-M) Rev. George M. Webb; (M) Rev. Stewart W. Yandle; (O) Rev. John C. Whitley (1960); (W) Rev. J. S. Walkup (1962); (W-S) Rev. R. A. White, Jr. (1962).

Class Members:

1961—Rev. Allen C. McSween[2]; Rev. J. Murphy Smith[2]; Ennis Jackson[2], Gastonia.

1962—Henry D. Nivens[1], Bank of Commerce, Charlotte; Rev. James T. Womack[1]; Rev. William B. Heyward[2].

1963—Rev. Lawrence I. Stell[2]; Rev. Price H. Gwynn, III[1]; Rev. J. Oscar Mann[2].

Ex-Officio: David R. Wilson, Box 1536, Charlotte, President Synod's Men's Council; Mrs. J. W. Smith, 1016 Country Club Rd., Wilmington, Synodical Chairman Christian Education; representative on Assembly's Youth Council; Rev. I. Howard Chadwick, Chairman of Christian Relations.

C. CHURCH EXTENSION:

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman (1963); R. D. McMillan, Red Springs, Vice-Chairman; Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Secretary.

Presbytery Chairmen of Church Extension:

(A) Rev. R. Murphy Williams (1960); (C) George Bernhardt, Lenoir; (F) Rev. Robert G. Hall (1962); (G) Rev. W. D. McInnis (1961); (K-M) Rev. Charles E. Kirkpatrick (1960);

(M) Rev. Russell M. Kerr (1962); (O) Rev. Ben F. Brown (1961); (W) Rev. Richard K. Johnson; (W-S) Dr. Charles M. Norfleet, Jr., 2566 Warwick Rd., Winston-Salem.

Class Members:

1961—J. B. Brewer,[2] 102 S. Raleigh St., Rocky Mount; Wm. Owen Cooke[1], Jefferson Bldg., Greensboro; R. D. McMillan[1], Red Springs; W. B. Beery, III[1], Belk-Beery, Wilmington.

1962—R. D. Grier[2], Charles M. Hassell[1], 413 Johnston Bldg., Charlotte; Rev. Eugene E. Kirkman[1], Mrs. Raleigh Griffin[1], Selma.

1963—J. R. Ingram[1], 206 Hawkins Ave., Sanford; Rev. R. H. Stone[2]; H. Dermont Hedrick[1], Oxford; Mason Wallace, Jr.,[1] 517 Livingston Dr., Charlotte.

Ex-Officio—Mrs. A. L. Tait, Crowell Park, Lincolnton, (1960).

Sub-Committees of Church Extension:

1. **Finance:** Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman; R. D. McMillan; Rev. J. W. B. Brooks; Rev. Robert G. Hall; Rev. E. E. Kirkman; Mrs. Raleigh Griffin; Rev. Ben F. Brown; J. R. Ingram.
2. **Home Missions:** Rev. Robert G. Hall, Chairman; (The Committee of the whole.)
3. **Evangelism:** Rev. Eugene E. Kirkman, Chairman; Rev. R. H. Stone; R. D. Grier; Mrs. A. L. Tait; Dr. James R. Wright; Rev. Richard K. Johnson.
4. **Radio-TV:** Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman; J. B. Brewer; William Owen Cooke; Rev. Russell M. Kerr; Charles M. Hassell; Charles M. Norfleet, Jr., 2566 Warwick Road, Winston-Salem.
5. **Negro Work:** Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Chairman; Rev. Charles E. Kirkpatrick; William B. Beery, III; George Bernhardt.
6. **Nominations:** Rev. R. Murphy Williams, Chairman; Dermont Hedrick; R. D. McMillan.

D. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS:

Rev. Sidney A. Gates, (1963), Chairman.

Class Members:

1961—Rev. W. Priestly Conyers, III[2], (KM); Rev. W. M. Boyce, Sr.[2], (M); J. R. Dalrymple[1] (F), Laurinburg; Dr. J. B. Kirkland[1] (G), N. C. State College, Raleigh; S. Clay Williams, Jr.[1], (WS), 201 Westview Drive, Winston-Salem; Rev. Thomas M. Davis[1].

1962—Rev. Samuel W. Newell, Jr.[2] (C); G. Donnell Davidson, Jr.[1] (M), Box 4006, Charlotte; Rev. J. M. Garrison[1] (O); Dr. F. L. Jackson[1] (C), Davidson; Dr. Dan F. McFarland[1] (A), Atlantic Christian College, Wilson; Rev. J. Rupert McGregor[1] (F).

1963—Henderson Belk[1] (M), Charlotte; Rev. R. F. Sloop[1] (F); Rev. David R. Jenkins[1] (W); Rev. William C. Bennett[1] (G); Charles F. Meyers[1] (O), 301 N. Eugene St., Greensboro; Marshall Crews[1] (W), Wilmington College, Wilmington.

Women of the Synod: Mrs. J. W. Smith, 1016 Country Club Rd., Wilmington.

V. PERMANENT COMMITTEES

A. Annuities and Relief: Rev. R. T. Baker, Chairman (1961). *Chairmen on Annuities and Relief in the Presbyteries:*

(A) Rev. Denver S. Blevins (1961; (C) Rev. J. M. Murchison (1961); (F) D. A. Huffines, Rt. 2, Cameron (1961); (G) Rev. Galen Elliott (1960); (K-M) Rev. J. H. Buzhardt (1960); (M) Rev. J. S. Garner (1962); (O) E. Frank Andrews, Jefferson Standard Bldg., Greensboro (1960); (W) H. McNair Johnson, Willard (1960); (W-S) Rev. Watt M. Cooper (1960).

B. Assembly's General Fund Agencies: Rev. Charles W. Worth, Chairman (1963).

Chairmen on Assembly's General Fund Agencies in the Presbyteries:

(A) .... (1961); (C) Rev. J. W. Foster (1961); (F) Rev. W. O. Nelson (1962); (G) Rev. Robert Childress; (KM) Rev. W. G. Somerville (1960); (M) Rev. T. W. MacLean (1960); (O) Rev. William M. Currie (1962); (W) Rev. David B. Jenkins (1961); (W-S) Rev. D. L. Paulson (1962).

Women of the Synod: Miss Elizabeth May, Box 5052, Rt. 1, Farmville.

C. Bequests and Deferred Gifts: E. B. Crow, Jr., Branch Bank & Trust Co., Wilson, Chairman (1961).

1961—James K. Dorsett, Security Bank Bldg., Raleigh; Tully D. Blair, Security Life & Trust Co., Winston-Salem.

1962—Howard Holderness, Jefferson Standard Bldg., Greensboro; Jack P. Hobson, American Commercial Bank, Charlotte.

1963—Archie W. McLean, Planters National Bank, Rocky Mount; Thornton H. Brooks, 440 W. Market St., Greensboro.

D. Christian Relations: Rev. I. Howard Chadwick, Chairman (1961).

(A) Rev. J. Murphy Smith (1962; (C) Rev. John D. Smith (1961); (F) Rev. W. C. Neill (1962); (G) Rev. Frank T. Lemmon (1961); (KM) Rev. E. T. Thompson, Jr. (1962); (M) Rev. Stuart D. Currie (1961); (O) Rev. Joseph M. Garrison (1961); (W) Rev. B. Frank Hall (1961); (W-S) Rev. R. L. Underwood (1963).

Women of the Synod—Mrs. W. D. McInnis, Henderson.

E. Higher Education Advisory Committee:

1961—Dr. Francis C. Rosecrance, Wayne University, Detroit, Michigan; Dr. John R. Cunningham, Wachovia Bank Bldg., Charlotte; Dr. Carey Bostian, N. C. State College, Raleigh.

1962—Mrs. Hazen Smith, 1025 Claremont Ave., Decatur, Ga.; Rev. E. Lee Stoffel; Dr. F. L. Jackson, Davidson.

1963—Dr. Wallace Alston, Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga.; Dr. Richard L. Tuthill, Duke University, Durham.

F. Homes: Rev. Jerry C. McCann, Chairman (1962).

Chairman on Homes in the Presbyteries: (A) **Robert Lee Corbett**, Macclesfield (1960); (C) Rev. J. T. Barham (1962); (F) Rev. Claire S. Albright (1961); (G) Rev. Robert Henderson (1962); (KM) Rev. J. C. Kovach (1960); (M) Rev. Fred C. Holder (1961); (O) Rev. J. W. Walkup (1962); (W) Rev. J. S. Russell (1960); (W-S) Rev. J. Harry Whitmore (1960).

Women of the Synod—Mrs. A. L. Tait, Crowell Park. Lincolnton (1960).

G. Inter-Church Relations: Rev. Lawrence I. Stell, Chairman (1961).

1961—Dr. Bennett B. Pool, 2301 Buena Vista Rd., Winston-Salem; Rev. Harry E. Smith; Rev. John D. Smith; Rev. W. P. Conyers, III; Rev. George Webb.

1962—Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, Rev. Ernest Thompson, Jr., Rev. David Wilkinson, Richard Shelton, Shelby, Herbert O'-Keefe, Raleigh.

1963—Rev. Albert Wells; Rev. C. I. Lewis; William East, 1228 Irving, Winston-Salem; Mrs. Karl Burkhandt, Rt. 1, Box 292, Charlotte 5; Rev. Albert G. Edwards.

The Synod of North Carolina is entitled to 12 basic representatives on the NCCC, plus one representative for each 6,000 of its membership. Members of Synod's Committee on Inter-Church Relations are *ipso facto* representatives on the Council. Including the Chairman, the number is 16. The Moderator and the Stated Clerk of Synod are *ex officio* representatives, making 18. In 1959 the Synod is entitled to 37 representatives; therefore, the following additional Class representatives have been approved by Synod:

1961—Mrs. Julian B. Hutaff, Jr., 126 Broadfoot Ave., Fayetteville; Rev. J. Oscar Mann; Hunter Marshall, 813 Independence Bldg., Charlotte; Rev. W. D. McInnis; Rev. B. Frank Hall; Ralph Scott, Box 909, Burlington.

1962—Mrs. Rufus D. Wilson, Rev. A. C. McSween, Rev. E. Lee Stoffel, Voit Gilmore, Southern Pines, Rev. John R. MacKinnon, Rev. Richard R. Gammon.

1963—Mrs. R. W. Barnwell[2], 1204 W. Davis St., Burlington; Rev. James T. Womack, Jr.[2], Rev. Marion S. Huske[2]; Rev. I. Howard Chadwick[2]; Mrs. E. W. Reinecke[1], Cottonade Farm, Fayetteville; Mrs. W. F. Brown[1], 17 Williams Drive, Lexington; William Houck[1], 4704 Longleaf Hills Drive, Wilmington.

Representatives to Annual Meeting of NCCC,
January 31-February 1, 1961

Rev. Lawrence I. Stell, Mrs. Karl Burkhandt, Rev. George M. Webb.

H. Minister and His Work: Rev. Neill R. McGeachy, Chairman (1962).

Chairmen of the Commission on the Minister and His Work in the Presbyteries: (A) Rev. F. Wellford Hobbie (1961); (C) Rev. Samuel W. Newell, Jr. (1961); (F) Rev. William B. Heyward (1961); (G) Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. (1961); (KM) Rev. J. T. Womack (1961); (M) Rev. A. L. Thompson (1960); (O) H. P. Morrison, 224 Edgedale, High Point (1960); (W) Rev. Ira H. Rawles (1961); (W-S) Rev. Watt M. Cooper (1960).

At Large: Karl G. Hudson, Jr., (1961), Raleigh; A. P. Hassell, Jr., (1962), 1327 Rand Drive, Raleigh; D. J. Walker, Jr., (1963), 846 S. Main St., Burlington.

I. Nominations: Rev. Richard R. Gammon, Chairman (1962).

1961—Rev. R. Murphy Williams (A); Rev. J. Malcolm Murchison (C); Rev. Albert N. Wells (F).

1962—Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger (G); W. A. Mason, Box 207, Belmont (KM); Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence (M).

1963—Rev. Chester Alexander (O); Charles Brindell (W), 9 Borden Ave., Wilmington; Rev. W. R. Smith (WS).

J. Presbyterian Survey: Rev. J. N. Brown, Chairman.

Chairmen of **Presbyterian Survey** in the Presbyteries: (A) Rev. J. Murphy Smith; (C) Rev. J. T. Barham; (F) Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson; (G) Rev. T. T. Traynham; (KM) Rev. J. N. Brown; (M) Rev. Stuart A. Ritchie; (O) Rev. John A. Womeldorf; (W) Rev. Wade H. Allison; (WS) Rev. G. C. McChesney.

K. Standing Rules: Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Chairman.

Moderator: Hon. J. B. Brewer.

Chmn. Committee on Nominations: Rev. Richard R. Gammon.

L. Women's Work: Rev. Russell B. Fleming (1961), Chairman.

1961—Rev. Russell B. Fleming

1962—Rev. J. Rupert McGregor

1963—Rev. Chester Keller

Ex-Officio: Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, Synodical President.

M. World Missions: Rev. Harry H. Bryan, Chairman, (1962).

Chairmen of World Missions in the Presbyteries: (A) Rev. Wm. D. Morton (1961); (C) Rev. F. M. Grissett (1960); (F) Rev. Leslie C. Tucker (1963); (G) Rev. Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., (1962); (KM) Rev. Tinsley P. Bradley (1962); (M) Rev. James E. Ratchford (1961); (O) Rev. Harry F. Barnett (1962); (W) Rev. Reid H. Erwin; (W-S) Rev. Thomas C. Bryan (1963); Women of the Synod—Mrs. Arch Taylor, 442 Springdale, Winston-Salem (1959).

VI. SPECIAL COMMITTEES AND REPRESENTATIVES

A. General Assembly's Advisory Council On Higher Education:

Rev. Warner L. Hall (1962) (Elected by Synod of North Carolina).

B. Centennial Committee:

Dr. Frontis W. Johnston, Davidson College, Chairman.

(A) Rev. Thomas H. Hamilton; (C) Rev. Neill R. McGeachy; (F) E. W. Smith, Dunn; (G) Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.; (KM) Rev. W. C. Neel; (M) Legette Blythe, Huntersville; (O) L. Richardson Preyer, Piedmont Bldg., Greensboro; (W) Rev. David B. Jenkins; (W-S) Rev. Julian Lake.

Women of the Synod—Mrs. George Markham, 404 Pearl St., Fayetteville.

C. General Assembly's Committee on Inter-Church Relations:

Rev. Lawrence I. Stell (1962).

D. General Assembly's Committee on the Minister and His Work:

Rev. Neill R. McGeachy (1962).

E. Sesqui-Centennial Committee:

Rev. J. H. Carter (C), Chairman

Rev. Neill R. McGeachy (C), Vice-Chairman

Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Secretary-Treasurer

Legette Blythe (M), Huntersville; W. S. Brown (F), Laurinburg; Charles Crutchfield (M), Jefferson Standard Broadcasting Company, Charlotte 8; Chalmers Davidson (C), Davidson; Rev. Richard R. Gammon (A); Voit Gilmore (F), Southern Pines; Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin (F), 306 Sylvan Rd., Fayetteville; Rufus A. Grier (M), Rt. 3, Box 160, Charlotte; Rev. B. Frank Hall (W); Dave Hall (C), Belmont; Floyd Hendley (O), Greensboro Record, Greensboro; Frontis Johnston (C), Davidson; John A. Kellenberger (O), Southern Life Insurance Company, Greensboro; Donald F. MacDonald (M), Charlotte News, Charlotte; C. A. McKnight (M), Charlotte Observer, Charlotte; Mrs. John W. Moore (C), Mooresville; A. M. Patterson (G), 2406 Oxford Rd., Raleigh; Mrs. Henry Poole (WS), 310 Raeford Ave., Lexington; John Watlington (WS), 2025 Buena Vista Rd., Winston-Salem.

VII. AD INTERIM COMMITTEES

A. Committee to Study Ministers' Salaries: J. B. Brewer, Rocky Mount, Chairman.

(A) Dan Mizelle, Tarboro; (C) David Andrews, 126 E. Water St., Statesville; (F) R. D. McMillan, Red Springs; (G) A. P. Hassell, Jr., 1327 Rand Drive, Raleigh; (KM) Wm. A. Mason, Bank Bldg., Belmont; (M) Tom Ruff, Law Bldg., Charlotte 2; (O) Sidney F. Marsh, 2631 Walker Ave., Greensboro; (W) George L. Mitchell, 23 Colonial Drive, Wilmington; (W-S) Paul Blackwelder, Mocksville.

VIII. MISCELLANEOUS GROUP
(Printed as Information)

A. Stated Clerks of Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. Thomas M. Davis, 410 Pitt St., Greenville; (C) Rev. Earl F. Thompson, Spencer; (F) Rev. R. S. Arrowood, Linden; (G) Rev. Ernest L. Barber, Box 2856, Raleigh; (KM) Rev. W. C. Neel, P. O. Box 428, Saluda; (M) Rev. Malcolm R. Williamson, 1522 Biltmore Dr., Charlotte; (O) Rev. R. H. Stone, Box 9005, Greensboro; (W) ; (W-S) Rev. John R. Smith, Highland Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem.

B. Executive Secretaries of Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. Thomas M. Davis, 410 Pitt St., Greenville; (C) Rev. Thos. B. Southall, Box 68, Statesville; (F) Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr., Box 3352, Fayetteville; (G) Rev. Ernest L. Barber, Box 2856, Raleigh; (KM) No Executive Secretary; (M) Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence, Box 2537, Charlotte; (O) Rev. R. H. Stone, Box 9005, Greensboro; (W-S) Rev. John R. Smith, Highland Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem.

C. Central Treasurers of Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. Thomas M. Davis, 410 Pitt St., Greenville; (C) Dr. F. L. Jackson, Davidson; (F) Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Box 3352, Fayetteville; (G) Rev. Ernest L. Barber, Box 2856, Raleigh; (KM) Roy W. Robinson, Box 58, Gastonia; (M) Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence, Box 2537, Charlotte; (O) Rev. R. H. Stone, Box 9005, Greensboro; (W-S) Rev. John R. Smith, Highland Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem.

D. Officers of Women-of-Synod:

President: Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, 306 Sylvan Rd., Fayetteville; First Vice-President: Mrs. Ralph M. Holt, 724 Tarlington Ave., Burlington; Second Vice-President: Mrs. R. A. Willis, Jr., 605 S. Hayne St., Monroe; Recording Secretary: Mrs. J. C. Johnson, Rt. 3, Box 608, Raleigh; Treasurer: Mrs. Roger Mann, Lillington; Historian: Miss Ava Robinson, 264 Third Ave., N.E., Hickory.

Presbyterial Presidents:

(A) Mrs. Charles H. Francis, New Bern; (C) Mrs. E. F. Willer, 301 N. Cannon Blvd., Box 95, Kannapolis (1961); (F) Mrs. Archie Howard, Shannon; (G) Mrs. Charles H. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, Raleigh (1960); (KM) Miss Abbie Hall, 15 S. Central Ave., Belmont (1960); (M) Mrs. B. W. Alexander, Rt. 7, Box 701, Charlotte (1961); (O) Mrs. Charles M. Adams, 315 S. Chapman, Greensboro; (W) Mrs. Adolf Otersen, 1901 Ann Street, Wilmington (1960); (W-S) Mrs. J. C. Childers, Erlanger, Lexington (1961).

E. Officers of Men-of-Synod:

1960—President: David R. Wilson, P. O. Box 1536, Charlotte; Vice-Presidents: Coy Stack, 514 Maple Ave., Leaksville; Dr. Marcus R. Smith, Raeford; Dr. Carey H. Bostian, N. C. State College, Raleigh; Secretary-Treasurer: David W. Smith, P. O. Box 614, Mt. Holly.

1961—President: Dr. Marcus Smith, Raeford; Vice-Presidents: J. A. Barrus, 2019 Birchcrest Drive, Charlotte; Dr. William McGavock, Davidson; Major W. B. Lentz, 1706 Nottingham, Raleigh; Secretary-Treasurer: David Smith, Mt. Holly.

Ex-Officio: **Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director of Christian Education; Rev. Harold J. Dudley, General Secretary,** Synod of N. C.; Rev. James E. Fogartie—Chairman Christian Education; and Synod's Committee Representative.

Presbytery Presidents: (A) William A. Gravely, Washington; (C) A. J. Gillespie, Jr., 525 Mitchell Ave., Salisbury; (F) Dr. W. E. Alexander, Robbins; (G) Maj. William B. Lentz, 1706 Nottingham Rd., Raleigh; (KM) Banks Bolen, Stanley; (M) David Parker, Wadesboro; (O) Carlyle B. Lewis, Madison; (W) Charles Boney, 2926 Park Ave., Wilmington; (W-S) W. C. Huband, Jr., 1045 Deepwood Ct., Winston-Salem.

F. **Officers of Synod's Senior High Fellowship:** Moderator: Jean Crawford, Greenville.

G. **Westminster Fellowship:**

Moderator: Bert Keller, Davidson; Vice-Moderator: Wendell Manuel, University of North Carolina; Stated Clerk: Kathy Horne, Duke University; Editor: Chris Synder, Flora Macdonald.

H. **Educational Centers in the Synod:**

Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina—Rev. Sam W. Newell, Jr.

Duke Univeristy, Durham, North Carolina—First Church, Rev. Kelsey Regen; Trinity Avenue, Rev. W. C. Bennett; Campus Christian Life Worker: Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr.

East Carolina College, Greenville, North Carolina—First Church, Rev. Richard R. Gammon; Campus Christian Life Worker: Miss Brandon McDaniel.

Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs, North Carolina—Rev. Robert G. Hall.

Lees-McRae College, Banner Elk, North Carolina—Rev. Dan R. Thomas, Jr.

Lenoir-Rhyne College, Hickory, North Carolina—Rev. W. W. Williamson.

Mitchell College, Statesville, North Carolina—Rev. N. R. McGeachy.

Peace College, Raleigh, North Carolina—First Church, Rev. Albert G. Edwards.

Presbyterian Junior College, Maxton, North Carolina—First Church, Rev. Joseph W. Walker.

Queens College, Charlotte, North Carolina—Myers Park Church, Rev. James E. Fogartie; Trinity Church, Rev. Lawrence I. Stell.

Salem College, Winston-Salem, North Carolina—Rev. Julian Lake.

State College, Meredith College, Raleigh, North Carolina—West Raleigh Church, Rev. John S. Brown; Campus Christian Life Worker—Rev. T. Hartley Hall.

State Teachers College, Fayetteville, North Carolina—Rev. R. A. Massey, College Heights Presbyterian Church.

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina—Rev. Vance Barron; Campus Christian Life Worker.

Wake Forest, Winston-Salem, North Carolina—Rev. W. R. Smith, Jr.

Woman's College, U.N.C., Greensboro, North Carolina — Church of Covenant, Rev. J. M. Garrison; Campus Christion Life Worker: Miss Patricia R. Hall, Greensboro.

I. **Directors of Christian Education Association:** President: Miss Martha Lou Anderson, Tarboro; Vice-President: Rev. Ross Kirven, Durham; Secretary: Miss Marijane Boulware, Rocky Mount; Treasurer: Miss Betsy Fleshman, Washington; Area DCE: Miss Helen Jackson, Durham.

J. **Christian Education Area Workers:**

(A) and (W): ...., First Presbyterian Church, Goldsboro.

(C) and (W-S): Miss Eloise Wells, First Presbyterian Church, Statesville.

(F) Miss Mary Catherine McCormick, St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, St. Pauls.

(G) Miss Helen Jackson, Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham.

(KM) Miss Dorothy Juett Ray, First Presbyterian Church, Gastonia.

(M) Miss Sue A. Ruddock, First Presbyterian Church, Charlotte.

(O) Miss Helen Cole, Guilford Park Presbyterian Church, Greensboro.

CALENDAR OF SPECIAL SEASONS AND DAYS

(See Minutes of the 100th General Assembly, pp. 49-50.)

SUPPLEMENTAL OFFERINGS ORDERED BY SYNOD

[Send all Special Offerings for the Causes below to the Central Treasurer of your Presbytery (see page 16), Clearly indicating the Cause in each instance].

1. For the Orphans' Home at Barium Springs, an over-and-above offering taken annually at the Thanksgiving Season. Goal of $100,000.

2. For the Presbyterian Home, to be taken Mother's Day, May 14, 1961. Total of $10,000.

MINUTES OF ANNUAL MEETING

GREENVILLE, N. C.

June 14, 1960

The Synod of North Carolina of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, met in its One Hundred Forty-Seventh Stated Session, in McGinnis Auditorium, East Carolina College, Greenville, North Carolina, at 2 P.M., June 14, 1960, and was called to order by the Reverend Chester Alexander, Moderator, who led Synod in a worship service, preparatory to the Memorial Service and the Communion Service.

MEMORIAL SERVICE: The names of Ministers and Ruling Elders who died during the last year were presented to Synod by the Stated Clerk, after which the Rev. Marion S. Huske offered a prayer of thanksgiving for their lives and services and on behalf of their bereaved loved-ones. (Appendix, page 49).

COMMUNION SERVICE: The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered by the Rev. Richard R. Gammon, host pastor, and the Rev. Thomas M. Davis, of Greenville, assisted by Ruling Elders of the First Presbyterian Church, Greenville.

ROLL: The following were present or were enrolled during the sessions of Synod.

I. ALBEMARLE PRESBYTERY

* Ministers bearing Asterisk attended Synod.

MINISTER	CHURCH	TOWN
*Joseph W. Amory	North Wilson	Wilson
*Richard Andrews	Cobb Memorial	Tarboro
*M. S. Bell	First	Ahoskie
*Denver S. Blevins	Neuse Forest	New Bern
*J. W. B. Brooks	Edgemont	Rocky Mount, Rt. #4
*Henry Chesnutt, Stu		Durham
*Edwin S. Coates, Jr.	Farmville-Carraway-Ballards	Farmville
W. B. H. Corkey, H. R		Charlotte
R. R. Davis, Stu		Richmond, Va.
*Thomas M. Davis, Exec. Sec. & Stated Clerk		Greenville
*Harold J. Dudley, Stated Clerk, General Secretary of Synod		Raleigh
Charles N. Foshee, T.		Radford, Va.
*Richard R. Gammon	First	Greenville
*Thomas H. Hamilton	First	Kinston
*George D. Heath	Cann Memorial	Elizabeth City

*F. Wellford Hobbie	Howard Memorial	Tarboro
Norman C. Johnson, H. R.		Richmond, Va.
*D. Burke Kerr	First	Washington
*C. W. Kimbrough	Meadowbrook-West Greenville	Greenville
*Shelton Koesy, Minister to Students, E.C.C.		Greenville
*C. Irving Lewis	First	Goldsboro
*Henry V. Lofquist	Snow Hill-Jason	Snow Hill
*James MacKenzie	Edenton-Calvary	Edenton
*M. J. McChesney	First	Williamston
*Matthew McGowan	Second	Rocky Mount
*John N. Miller	Westhaven	Rocky Mount
*William Morton	Boyd Mem.-Johnson Mem.	Farmville
W. A. Nicholson, H. R.		Ft. Walton Beach, Fla.
*York Pharr	First	Plymouth
*Scott McN. Poole	West New Bern	New Bern
*Leslie C. Robinson, T.		Salemburg
*J. Murphy Smith	First	New Bern
*John A. Snyder	Rivermont	Kinston
*Millard Stephens	Nantahalah-Wm. & Mary Hart	Scotland Neck
Harry S. Thomas	Bethlehem-Morton	Rocky Mount
Eugene H. Thompson	Westminster-Berea	Lucama
*Harold White		Belvidere
*Glen Williams	George Kirby-Antioch	Goldsboro, Rt. 5
*R. Murphy Williams, Jr.	First	Wilson
*John N. Wilson	Frank W. Price & Wilson Chapels	Wilson
C. B. Yeargen, Jr.	Bear Grass-Roberson	Williamston

Ministers—33

RULING ELDERS: Joseph N. Vann, Ahoskie First; P. J. Elks, Ballards; C. G. Phillips, Boyd Memorial; Uran Cox, Chicod; L. B. Keene, Cobb Memorial; C. F. Baucom, Farmville First; Jesse Thornton, George Kirby; Fred P. Parker, Jr., Goldsboro First; Dink James, Greenville First; George Saleeby, Grifton; Lonnie McGowan, Hollywood; Dail Holderness, Howard Memorial; G. F. Whitehurst, Johnson Memorial; J. I. George, Kinston First; R. L. Corbett, Macclesfield; J. Nat Harrison, Meadowbrook; Alvia Hearren, Neuse Forest; Joe E. Slater, New Bern First; James L. Rea, Plymouth; J. Carl Hartsfield, Jr., Rivermont; J. O. Farmer, Rocky Mount First; B. D. Williams, Rocky Mount Second; Dan Cratch, Washington First; H. B. Brewer, West Haven; Hallard W. Ricks, West New Bern; F. L. Fussell, Williamston; Talmadge Narron, Wilson First.—27

2. CONCORD PRESBYTERY

* Ministers bearing Asterisk attended Synod.

MINISTER	CHURCH	TOWN
*Dolphus J. Allen, Jr.	Belk Memorial	Hickory
Joseph H. Armfield	Unity	Woodleaf
Spencer Baker, H.R.		Kannapolis
*J. T. Barham, H. R.		Statesville
*Vance Baucom	Calvary	Davidson
*Taylor O. Bird	Bethany-Elmwood	Statesville
H. F. Beaty, H.R.		Anamaria, Fla.
*Robert J. Blumer	First	Newton
W. P. Boyle	Fairview-Oakwood	Lenoir
C. C. Caldwell	Conley Mem.-Landis Mem.	Marion
*Milton S. Carothers	John Calvin	Salisbury
*Hugh Carter	Little Joe's	Barium Springs
*Joe H. Carter, H.R.		Banner Elk
Ralph C. Clontz, H. R.		Davidson

L. F. Cowan	Kirkwood	Kannapolis, Rt. #3
*Alfred K. Dudley	McKinnon	Concord
*L. T. Edgerton	Poplar Tent	Concord, Rt. #1
S. C. Farrior, H.R		Montreat
*Milton B. Faust, Chaplain		Salisbury
*John W. Foster, H.R		Statesville
*John D. Garrison	Harmony-Tabor	Harmony
*Sidney A. Gates	First	Salisbury
F. M. Grissett	Franklin	Salisbury
J. W. Hassell	Siloam-Story Memorial	Marion, Rt. #2
George W. Heaton	Flow-Harris	Concord, Route #8
*W. N. Hollandsworth	Second	Kannapolis
*Raymond A. Horn	Second	Mooresville
*Paul A. Horne	New Salem-Clio	Stony Point
*James F. Hubbard, T.		Maxton
Charles W. Jennings	Riverview	Concord
J. S. Johnson	Beattie Mem.-Lenoir	Setzer's Gap
*Hubert Kaylor	Sweetwater	Hickory
Wilkes D. Macaulay	Prospect	Mooresville
Samuel D. Maloney, T.		Davidson
*J. A. Marrow, Jr	Bethpage	Kannapolis, Route #4
W. H. Matheson	Clinchfield-Druscilla	Marion
Carl May	Thyatira	Salisbury, Route #2
*W. Lowry McBath	Gilwood	Concord
*Albert B. McClure, Supt		Barium Springs
William A. McCutchen, A.P	First	Salisbury
*Neill R. McGeachy	First	Statesville
*Charles A. McGirt	Second	Salisbury
Archie G. McKee	First	Lenoir
A. A. McLean, H.R		Montreat
Carl W. McMurray	First	Marion
L. V. McPherson	Taylorsville	Taylorsville
*A. L. Moran	Front Street	Statesville
F. Crossley Morgan, Ev		Concord
E. P. Moye	First	Mooresville
J. M. Murchison	First	Concord
John C. Neville	Old Fort	Old Fort
Samuel W. Newell, Jr	Davidson College	Davidson
*J. H. Nowell	Covenant	Concord
J. R. Phipps	Concord	Statesville, Rt. #3
*J. Clyde Plexico	Waldensian	Valdese
Max E. Polley, Prof		Davidson
Ovid Pullen		Harmony
*H. Middleton Raynal	Bayless Mem	Concord
C. M. Richards, H.R		Davidson
W. P. Robertson, H.R		Concord, Route #4
*R. Jack Sadler	Centre	Mt. Mourne
Charles H. Sides, Jr	Harrisburg	Harrisburg
John D. Smith	First	Morganton
J. Hector Smith, H.R		Morganton
W. Ted Smith	Royal Oaks	Kannapolis
*Thompson B. Southall, Ex. Sec.		Statesville
T. H. Spence, Jr., Dir		Montreat
Earl F. Thompson	Spencer	Spencer
J. A. Verreault, H. R.		Valdese
C. M. Voyles	Immanuel	China Grove, Rt. #1
W. C. Wauchope, H. R		Concord
Alan B. Wells	Back Creek	Mt. Ulla
W. E. West, H.R.		Mooresville

Crawford A. White	Second	Concord
*W. W. Williamson	First	Hickory
*John A. Wilson	First	Kannapolis
*E. D. Witherspoon, Jr.	First	Statesville
J. D. Withrow	Quaker Meadows	Concord
Marshall Woodson, Pres.		Banner Elk
Charles B. Yeargan, Sr., H.R.		Franklin #1

Ministers—34

RULING ELDERS: C. L. Donaldson, Barium Springs; R. S. Rumple, Bethpage; Ralph Torrence, Centre; J. M. Stevenson, Concord; Reid Pangle, Covenant; A. V. Goldiere, Davidson College; Ralph W. Seaford, Gilwood; Alpha Carriker, Harrisburg; H. S. Balch, Hickory First; Haywood Cope, John Calvin; R. M. Efird, Kannapolis First; Edward G. Kerr, McKinnon; R. G. Lytle, Mooresville Second; Robert Edmiston, Prospect; William O. Ryburn, Salisbury First; J. E. Michael, Salisbury Second; Henry Rimmer, Shiloh; Henry D. Rhodes, Statesville First; T. S. Sloan, Thyatira; Edward Pons, Waldensian.—20

3. FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

* Ministers bearing Asterisk attended Synod.

MINISTER	CHURCH	TOWN
*Claire S. Albright	Circle Court	Fayetteville
*Malcolm P. Anderton	Manly	Manly
James Appleby, T.		Richmond, Virginia
*R. S. Arrowood	Sardis-Palestine	Linden
*Ben J. Bass	Pembroke & Maxton	Maxton
*H. Hoover Bear	Bonnie Doone	Fayetteville
*E. Lamar Beck	Village	Fayetteville
Hubert Black	Highland	Fayetteville
M. C. Bowling	Philadelphus	Red Springs, Route #2
*W. A. Brown	Jackson Springs	Jackson Springs
P. Leslie Bullock, T.		Red Springs
Paul D. Buzard	Eagle Springs-Bensalem	Eagle Springs
A. D. Carswell, H.R.		Providence Forge, Va.
*William H. Chappell	First	Spring Lake
Rufus Cromartie	Grove-Unity	Dunn, Rt. #2
*Gower Crosswell, Jr.	Antioch	Red Springs, Rt. #1
Grover C. Currie, H.R.		West End
*F. A. Davison	Erwin-Riverside	Erwin
J. Ray Dickens, H.R.		Varina
B. E. Dotson	Carthage First-Priest-Hill	Carthage
William T. DuBose	Church-in-the-Pines	Laurel Hill
Joseph Flora	First	Laurinburg
*Robert O. Freeman	Ashpole	Rowland, Rt. 2
*James B. Garrett	Mt. Pisgah-Leaflet-Raven Rock	Broadway, Rt. #1
*C. M. Gibbs, H. R.		Cornelia, Ga.
*Howard W. Gilkeson	Middleton-Pleasant View	Laurinburg
W. S. Golden, H.R.		Carthage
*W. N. Gordon	First	Fairmont
*James N. Grubb	Sunnyside	Fayetteville
*T. A. Guiton	Parkton	Parkton
Robert K. Gustafson, T.		Red Springs
*Robert G. Hall	Red Springs First	Red Springs
Paul L. Hanks	Rowland-Iona	Rowland
*Robert M. Hart	Comfort	Fayetteville
H. L. Hemphill		Richmond, Va.
Dewey Herring	Benson-Ebenezer	Benson
*W. B. Heyward	Raeford	Raeford

*George F. Houck	West End	West End
*Billy Howell	Barbecue-Olivia	Olivia
C. Rees Jenkins, Chap.		Fayetteville
*Drury L. Jones	Sherwood-Big Rockfish	Fayetteville
*Louis C. LaMotte, Pres., Presbyterian Junior College		Maxton
A. T. Lassiter, H.R		Clayton, Rt. #1
*C. K. Ligon	Brownson Memorial	Southern Pines
Harvey A. McBath, H. R		Eagle Springs
*J. Rupert McGregor	First	Fayetteville
J. A. McIntyre	First	Fayetteville
*L. B. McKeithen, Jr., Exec. Sec		Fayetteville
L. A. McLaurin, H.R		Kings Mountain
E. D. McMahan	Campbellton	Fayetteville
R. A. Massey	College Heights	Fayetteville
J. F. Menius, H.R		Fayetteville
*James F. Miller	Vaughn Memorial	Fayetteville
*Ansley C. Moore, Pres		Laurinburg
Guy Morrow	Cedar Rock-Summerville	Lillington
*Charles M. Murray	Galatia	Fayetteville
*W. C. Neill	Bethesda	Aberdeen
*W. O. Nelson	Elise-Horseshoe	Robbins
*Meigs A. Newkirk	Bethel-Shiloh	Raeford
Dan E. Norman	Eureka-Lakeview	Carthage
*Owen L. Norment, Jr	Cameron Hill	Cameron
*Robert F. Park	First	Lillington
*C. D. Patterson	Bunnlevel	Bunnlevel
*Homer Phifer	Montpelier	Wagram
R. M. Phillips, H.R		Glenn Springs, S. C.
*R. H. Poole	St. Pauls-Mount Tabor	St. Pauls
Roscoe Prince	Community	Pinehurst
*Henry L. Reaves, Jr	Bluff, McMillan, Godwin	Wade
*Robert Y. Russell	Lumber Bridge-Rex	Lumber Bridge
*B. O. Shannon, H.R		Hope Mills
*Robert F. Sloop	Lumberton First	Lumberton
*Wm. S. Smythe, Jr	Centre-Smyrna	Maxton
*John P. Stephenson	MacPherson	Fayetteville
*J. D. Stewart	Church of the Covenant	Spring Lake
C. Randolph Terrell	Laurel Hill	Laurinburg
*A. C. Trivette	Cameron-Union-Vass	Cameron
*Leslie C. Tucker	First	Dunn
*Joseph W. Walker	First	Maxton
*A. N. Wells	First	Laurinburg
*Frank C. Wilkinson	Flat Branch	Lillington
J. T. Young, Jr	Culdee	West End, Rt. #1

Ministers—50

RULING ELDERS: Robert N. Page, Jr., Bethesda; Guy O. Loftis, Big Rockfish; D. C. Parker, Bunnlevel; Ted English, Centre; R. S. Kelly, Erwin; Peter McK. Cromartie, Fayetteville First; Crawford B. MacKethan, Fayetteville First; Ishmael McDonald, Flat Branch; M. L. Wood, Galatia; A. Wilbur Clark, Highland; John Patterson, Jackson Springs; George V. McLeod, Laurinburg First; George Cameron, Leaflet; Connie E. Bass, Lillington; N. G. H. Balfour, Lumber Bridge; Charlie S. McIntyre, Lumberton First; R. E. Hellekson, Maxton First; Thomas M. McRimmon, Midway; S. J. Womble, Montpelier; Neil Rosser, Mt. Pisgah; A. Carl Cameron, Olivia; J. L. Armstrong, Parkton; R. B. Britt, Pembroke; F. M. Culbreth, Raeford; Ben Campen, Red Springs; Lee Shaw, Rex; R. A. Smoak, Shiloh; D. C. McEachern, St. Pauls; C. Wayne Collier, Sardis; David Langley, Spring Lake; W. E. Gladstone, Vass; G. A. Munn, West End; Worth O. Moore, Westminster.—33

4. GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

* Ministers bearing Asterisk attended Synod.

MINISTER	CHURCH	TOWN
*Edward J. Agsten	Northgate	Durham
*Ernest L. Barber, Ex. Sec. and Stated Clerk		Raleigh
*W. C. Bennett	Trinity	Durham
*Charles Lynn Brown	White Memorial	Raleigh
*John S. Brown	W. Raleigh	Raleigh
*A. R. Buffaloe	Milner Memorial	Raleigh
*S. A. Burgess, Jr.	Garner	Garner
*Geo. S. Calhoun	Brookston-Young Mem.	Henderson
Robert W. Childress	St. Andrews-Nut Bush	Henderson
A. G. Courtenay	Mebane Memorial	Roxboro
*Albert G. Edwards	First	Raleigh
*Galen Elliott	Mt. Pleasant-Oakland-White Memorial	Willow Springs, Rt #1
*James B. Ficklen	Westminster	Raleigh
*Russell B. Fleming	Western Boulevard	Raleigh
T. Hartley Hall	West Raleigh	Raleigh
*Robert Henderson	Blacknall Memorial	Durham
Levi H. Humphreys	Gruver-Littleton-Warrenton	Littleton
*William H. Jarrett	Center Ridge-Mizpah-Oak Grove	Kenly
*Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Min. to Stu. Duke University		Durham
*Ross B. Kirven	First	Durham
*Morton R. Kurtz, Ex. Dir. NCCC		Durham
Joseph Lansinger	First-Progressive	Smithfield
*W. A. Leist	Kenly	Kenly
*Frank T. Lemmon	Hudson Memorial	Raleigh
*Roy H. McCormick	Wendell	Wendell
J. W. McGinnis	Cary	Cary
W. D. McInnis	First	Henderson
Richard L. Morgan, T.		Raleigh
Julian Nesselrodt	Buffalo	Raleigh
*Jesse Parks	Springhill	Lucama, Rt. #1
*Robert Pollock	Selma-Bellview	Selma
James L. Price, Jr., T.		Durham
*Kelsey Regen	First	Durham
H. P. Ruppenthal		Durham
Foster D. Smith	Geneva-Hebron-Oak Hill-Grassy Creek	Oxford
R. Gerald Smith, Chap., USAF		Willow Springs
W. F. Stinespring, T.		Durham
T. G. Tate, H.R.		Raleigh
*Alfred E. Thomas	Butner	Butner
*H. H. Thompson, A.P.	First Church	Raleigh
*Thomas T. Traynham	Oxford-Goshen	Oxford
*J. M. Walker, Jr.	Roanoke Rapids	Roanoke Rapids
*Ruben J. Wallace	Fuller Mem.	Durham
R. D. Watson		Raleigh

Ministers—28

RULING ELDERS: Earl Earp, Blacknall Memorial; J. T. Pegram, Brookston; S. Parks Alexander, Durham First; J. R. Dyson, Jr., Ernest Myatt; R. C. Gary, Henderson First; C. W. Stoffregen, Hudson Memorial; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; J. C. Taylor, Jr., Milner Memorial; John Q. Adams, Mount Pleasant; J. L. McKinney, Northgate; Percy Barber, Oakland; H. D. Hedrick, Oxford; William P. McPherson, Raleigh First; Z. R. Denny, Roanoke Rapids; J. M. Pittman, Jr., Western Boulevard; D. S. Nichols, Westminster; W. Ewart Easterling, West Raleigh; Reg. Allred, White Memorial; James A. Davidson, White Memorial; Charlie Watson, White Memorial (JC).—20.

5. KINGS MOUNTAIN PRESBYTERY

* Ministers bearing Asterisk attended Synod.

MINISTER	CHURCH	TOWN
Charles C. Alexander	First	Mount Holly
*James F. Anderson	Westview	Mount Holly #1
Paul K. Ausley	First-Dixon	Kings Mountain
*R. T. Baker	Unity-MacPelah	Denver, Rt. #1
*David F. Blue	West Avenue	Gastonia
*James B. Bradley	Lowell	Lowell
*Tinsley Bradley	Robinson Memorial	Gastonia
J. N. Brown, A.P.	First	Gastonia
J. H. Buzhardt	New Hope	Gastonia, Rt. #3
W. P. Conyers	U. T. S.	Richmond, Va.
*A. R. Craig	Rutherfordton	Rutherfordton
*Albert Drake	Cramerton	Cramerton
*J. H. Dulin, H.R.		Clover, S. C., Rt. #2
Coyte Hunter, H.R.		Charlotte
Hal Key	Brittain-Union Mills	Rutherfordton, Rt. #2
*Charles E. Kirkpatrick	Forest City	Forest City
Joseph C. Kovach	Columbus	Columbus
*Murray E. Love	Olney	Gastonia
*Norman N. MacDowell	Union	Gastonia
*Carl R. McCain	First,	Spindale
*I. S. McElroy, Jr.		Richmond, Va.
*S. L. McKay	First	Dallas
*Archie L. McNair	Goshen	North Belmont
*Sidney Maxwell	Tryon	Tryon
James L. Mays, T.		Richmond, Va.
*Lewis B. Metts, H.R.		York, S. C.
A. C. Miller, Jr., Ev		Shelby
*Harry M. Moffett, Jr.	First	Gastonia
*Park H. Moore, Jr	Armstrong Memorial	Gastonia
Paul H. Moore, H.R.		Louisville, Ky.
Fred Murphy	E. Belmont	Belmont
W. C. Neel	Saluda	Saluda
P. D. Patrick		Decatur, Ga.
*W. S. Patterson, H.R.		High Point
*W. Hoyt Pruitt	First	Bessemer City
W. D. Ratchford		Mount Holly, Rt. #1
Wilson P. Rhoton, Jr	Glendale	Gastonia
*George L. Riddle	Cherryville	Cherryville
Judson L. Shannon, H.R.		Gastonia
W. G. Somerville	Springwood	Gastonia, Rt. #2
Ernest T. Thompson, Jr	John Knox	Shelby
*Paul Thrower	Linwood	Gastonia
George W. Webb	First	Shelby
*O. H. Wellborn	Stanley-Ironton	Stanley
E. D. Witherspoon	First	Belmont
Howard McE. Wilson	Adams Memorial	Gastonia
*James T. Womack, Jr.	First	Lincolnton
J. W. Young, H. R.		Burnsville

Ministers—25

RULING ELDERS: Henry M. Hunt, Armstrong Memorial; W. A. Dixon, Belmont First; Robert Dameron, Bessemer City; Fred H. Killian, Castanea; B. W. Griffith, Cherryville; Dwight W. Holshouser, Cramerton First; Mervin R. Ratchford, Dallas First; J. Ross McGerrigle, Gastonia First; W. L. Alexander, Jr., John Knox; John R. Friday, Lincolnton First; John H. Eddleman, Lowell; T. E. Robinson, Jr., Olney;

Frank Harkey, Robinson Memorial; J. Sim McFarland, Rutherfordton; Everett Pruden, Shelby First; W. Marsh Cavin, Stanley; Kline Gray, Tryon; Clyde J. Black, Unity; R. A. Ferguson, West Avenue.—19

6. MECKLENBURG PRESBYTERY

* Ministers bearing Asterisk attended Synod.

MINISTER	CHURCH	TOWN
Charles F. Allen	Turner	Unionville
T. R. Alexander		Washington, D. C.
*Frances O. Alston	Walkersville	Waxhaw
Thomas W. Apperson	Candor	Candor
*Dwight Barker	Ramah	Huntersville
*W. M. Boyce	Sardis	Charlotte
*W. M. Boyce, Jr.	St. Pauls	Charlotte
Robert F. Boyd, T.,	Assembly's Training School	Richmond, Va.
*Harry H. Bryan	Covenant	Charlotte
Samuel H. Busch	Locust-Mint Hill	Stanfield, Rt. #1
*Edwin Byrd, Jr.	Cameronian	Rockingham
*Clifford D. Caldwell	McQuay Memorial	Charlotte
*John A. Carriker	Eastminster	Charlotte
*I. H. Chadwick	Westminster	Charlotte
D. S. Chalabie		Charlotte
M. A. Cochrane	Amay James	Charlotte
C. D. Coffey, III, Stu.		Due West, S. C.
*E. B. Cooper	Sharon	Charlotte, Route #2
W. C. Copeland		Davidson
*Robert W. Cousar, Jr.	Nevin	Charlotte
*J. Edward Craig	Paw Creek	Paw Creek
S. N. Cramer	Macedonia	Candor
*J. R. Cunningham	Exec. Dir.	Charlotte
Richard A. Curnow	South Park	Charlotte
*Marion H. Currie	Hamlet First	Hamlet
S. D. Currie, Prof		Charlotte
Herbert Dale	Johnston Mem	Charlotte
*A. C. Dean, A. P.	Myers Park	Charlotte
*Grady Dixon	W. H. Belk	Charlotte
*Daniel Durway	Covenant	Charlotte
B. Hoyt Evans	Hopewell	Huntersville
*Paul H. Felker	Mulberry	Charlotte
*Norris Fellows	Wadesboro	Wadesboro
*B. F. Ferguson	Pageland-Beulah-Salem	Pageland, S. C.
*J. E. Fogartie	Myers Park	Charlotte
Leighton S. Ford		Charlotte
J. S. Garner	Forest Hill	Charlotte
S. McP. Glasgow, H.R		Charlotte
J. C. Grier, H.R.		Rock Hill, S. C.
J. W. Grier, H.R.		Huntersville
Yale Gunn	Camp Stewart	Charlotte
*Warner L. Hall	Covenant	Charlotte
John R. Hobson	Ridgecrest-Oakboro	Stanfield, Rt. #1
Roy E. Hoke, H. R.		Charlotte
*Fred Holder		Richmond, Va.
Edsel M. Huffstetler	Ellerbe	Ellerbe
Q. N. Huneycutt	Indian Trail-Siler-Stephenson	Indian Trail
W. J. Huneycutt		Monroe, Rt. #4
S. M. Hutchison	Smallwood	Charlotte
W. H. Johnston, H. R.		Charlotte
*Frank S. Jones	Bethlehem	Monroe, Rt. #7

James A. Jones, Pres.,	Union Theological Seminary	Richmond, Va.
James F. Keller	Pineville	Pineville
*W. Chester Keller	Selwyn Ave.	Charlotte
*R. M. Kerr	Philadelphia	Charlotte
E. Lamar Kincaid	Wilmore	Charlotte
Frank McG. Kincaid	Pleasant Hill	Pineville
J. G. Kirchoff, H.R.		Charlotte
*N. C. Kirkland	First	Albemarle
Charles E. S. Kraemer, Pres.,	Assembly's Training School	Richmond, Va.
John E. Lake	Providence	Matthews
*J. Cecil Lawrence, Ex. Sec.		Charlotte
*James R. Lloyd	Park Ave.-Watson Heights	Rockingham
Roswell C. Long	Westover Hills	Charlotte
H. Lawrence Love		Charlotte
*T. W. MacLean	Avondale	Charlotte
*John R. McAlpine	Steele Creek	Charlotte
*Joe McClure	First	Huntersville
J. C. McGehee, H. R.		Keysville, Va.
*Angus G. McInnis	First	Charlotte
Donald O. McInnis	Plaza	Charlotte
*John A. McLaney	Norwood	Norwood
D. A. McRight	Lee Park, Altan, Bethany	Charlotte
W. B. McSwain	Clanton Memorial	Derita
J. O. Mann, H.R.		Matthews, Rt. #1
*Carl S. Miller	St. Giles	Charlotte
*A. B. Montgomery	Caldwell Memorial	Charlotte
*Jack Morrison	Mt. Carmel-Norman	Ellerbe
Thomas E. Nelson	Biscoe-Star	Biscoe
W. B. Neill, H.R., T.S.	New Salem	Charlotte
E. E. Newberry	S. Tryon	Charlotte
*Charles E. Parrish	Sardis	Charlotte
John Partridge, Jr.	Marshville	Marshville
M. E. Peabody		Decatur, Ga.
*Claude Pepper, Jr.	Matthews	Matthews
O. W. Perrell	Waxhaw	Waxhaw
M. B. Prince, Jr.	Williams Memorial	Charlotte
*Marcus B. Prince, III	Troy	Troy
*O. A. Radford	Newell	Newell
*James E. Ratchford	West Avenue	Charlotte
*R. W. Rayburn	Cook's Memorial	Charlotte
*James B. Reaves	Hickory Grove	Charlotte
R. Flay Riddle	Robinson	Charlotte, Rt. #8
*Stuart A. Ritchie	Amity	Charlotte
A. L. Roberts		Charlotte
Henry S. Robinson	Mallard Creek	Charlotte, Rt. #10
C. H. Rowan, H.R.		Matthews
Thomas B. Ruff, A P.	Forest Hill	Charlotte
J. A. Sanders	Benton Heights	Monroe
*James B. Sherwood	McGee	Charlotte
S. T. Snively	Mt. Gilead, Pee Dee	Mt. Gilead
*Daniel K. Snyder	Badin	Badin
*Lawrence I. Stell	Trinity	Charlotte
*Ernest L. Stoffel	First	Charlotte
*J. E. Stowe	Central Steele Creek	Charlotte, Rt. #3
*Arthur Taylor	Marston-Marks Creek-Rourk McLean Memorial	Marston
W. T. Taylor, Chap.		Fort Eustis, Va.
*A. L. Thompson	Sugaw Creek	Charlotte, Route #11
*Robert Turner, Dir. of Christian Education		Charlotte

W. M. Walsh, H.R.		Charlotte
J. E. Wayland, Jr.	Cornelius-Bethel	Cornelius
Charles D. Whiteley, H.R.		Albemarle
Roy F. Whitley	First	Monroe
David E. Wilkinson, Chaplain		Charlotte
T. D. Williams	Camp Green	Charlotte
*Malcolm R. Williamson	Charlotte Third	Charlotte
*Robert S. Woodson, A.P.	Trinity	Charlotte
W. G. Workman, Prof.		Davidson
B. Frank Yandell, H.R.		Charlotte
*Stewart W. Yandle	Commonwealth	Charlotte
R. A. Young, H.R., S.S.	Six Mile Creek, Banks	Charlotte, Rt. #3
*Samuel H. Zealy	Thomasboro	Charlotte

Ministers—57

RULING ELDERS: W. E. Milton, Albemarle First; Charles R. Collins, Amity; G. Douglas Aitken, Avondale; L. A. Fesperman, Badin; R. M. Hinson, W. H. Belk; W. E. Price, Caldwell Memorial; Elbert Todd, Covenant; Robert Glasgow, Charlotte First; Thomas L. Perkins, Charlotte Third; William Ted Smith, Jr., Cooks Memorial; C. W. McGee, Covenant; J. Bonner Williams, Covenant; Kenneth Bryson, Hamlet First; James N. Porter, Sr., Hickory Grove; I. R. Vance, Hopewell; Jim Pait, Huntersville; Neal Long, McGee; D. L. McDonald, Marks Creek; D. Harry Dunn, Mulberry; J. Robert Covington, Myers Park; E. O. Byrd, Norwood First; Plato W. Davenport, Paw Creek; Long W. Mack, Philadelphia; L. McLees Rea, Providence; John G. Caldwell, Ramah; L. A. Kelly, Rockingham First; W. A. Collier, St. Paul; Fred F. Hastings, Sardis; W. R. Stallings, Selwyn Avenue; D. J. Sullivan, Sharon; Charles A. Hunter, South Park; J. B. Watt, Steele Creek; J. J. Earnhardt, Sugaw Creek; James P. Miller, Thomasboro; Fred W. Fisher, Trinity; Leighton Brown, Troy; F. P. Boylin, Wadesboro First; W. A. McCorkle, Jr., Westminster; Loonis R. McGlohon, Westover Hills; E. I. Wingate, Williams Memorial.—40

7. ORANGE PRESBYTERY

*** Ministers bearing Asterisk attended Synod.**

MINISTER	CHURCH	TOWN
J. Earl Adkins	Edgewood	Sanford
Lee W. Adkins	Sedgefield	Greensboro
*Chester Alexander	First	Burlington
James W. Anderson	Pittsboro	Pittsboro
Louie V. Andrews	Memorial	Greensboro
*Lawrence W. Avent	Crestwood	High Point
W. M. Baker, H.R.		Mebane
Harry Barnett	Salem & Broadway	Broadway
*Vance Barron	Chapel Hill	Chapel Hill
*J. E. Bearss, A.P.	First	Burlington
Irving E. Birdseye	Guilford Park	Greensboro
*Woodson P. Booth	Pocket-Euphronia-White Hill	Sanford
Coy Bovender	Stony Creek	Burlington
*Ben F. Brown	Alamance	Greensboro
Sam Cappel	Mebane	Mebane
James P. Carse		Chapel Hill
*R. Don Carson	First	Sanford
*J. S. Cook, H.R., SS	Hillview	Spray
W. M. Currie, A.P.	First	Greensboro
*John R. Dail	St. Andrews-Black Memorial	Sanford
A. P. Dickson, H.R.		Plumtree
*John E. Eliason	Hope View	Greensboro
*Charles G. Fitzpatrick	Dogwood Acres	Asheboro

Jos. M. Garrison	Church of the Covenant	Greensboro
*Samuel P. Hart	Siler City-Mt. Vernon Springs	Siler City
*W. L. Hodgkin	Milton-Red House	Milton
Zeb N. Holler, Jr.		Greensboro
J. O. Howell	Wentworth-Smyrna	Wentworth
George H. V. Hunter	Randolph	High Point
*M. S. Huske, H.R.		Charlotte
*Charles W. Jennings	Riverview	Spray
*Frank S. Johnston	Griers-Pleasant Grove	Leasburg, Rt. #1
J. T. Kesterton, A.P.	Church of the Covenant	Greensboro
*Hardin A. King	Shiloh	Burlington, Rt. #1
John Leith, Prof.		Richmond, Va.
*William Lytch	Yanceyville-Bethesda	Yanceyville
*Jerry McCann	St. Pauls	Greensboro
Fred McDaniel	Springwood	Whitsett
Henry R. McFadyen, H.R.		Oak Ridge
R. J. McMullen, H.R.		Chapel Hill
Allen C. McSween	Starmount	Greensboro
William E. Massey	Crossroads	Mebane
J. M. Millard, H.R.		Greensboro, Rt. #10
*Carl E. Mills	Meadowside	Greensboro
*Kay M. Misenheimer	Park Ave	Burlington
*Reid Montgomery	Glenwood	Greensboro
*Zane M. Moore	Morningside	Sanford
Marion J. Murray	Jonesboro	Sanford
*J. William Orders, Jr.	Memorial	Greensboro
*John Grier Parks	First	Reidsville
T. Henry Patterson	Madison	Madison
*William W. Peters	Graham	Graham
*Z. T. Piephoff	Bethany	Graham
*W. McG. Plonk, AP	First	Greensboro
*W. Clark Porter, III	Eno-Fairfield-Little River	Cedar Grove
*Chas. H. Reckard	Hillsboro	Hillsboro
John A. Redhead, Jr.	First	Greensboro
*Gerald N. Reiff	El Bethel	Leaksville
W. M. Rice, H.R.		Greensboro
L. B. Schenck, Prof.		Davidson
D. Hilton Seals		Sylva
*Burton M. Sherrod	East Burlington	Burlington
J. Don Skinner	Northside	Burlington
*Harry E. Smith, Min. to Students		Chapel Hill
*Carl H. Stark, Jr.	Piedmont	Burlington
*R. H. Stone, Ex. Sec.		Greensboro
*Samuel N. Thomas, A.P.	Hawfields	Mebane
W. T. Thompson, H R.		Richmond, Va.
E. C. Thornburg	Bessemer	Greensboro
Robert Lee Turner	Greenwood-Speedwell	Reidsville, Rt. #5
*William D. Varker	Westminster	Greensboro
*James H. Wade	Asheboro	Asheboro
*J. W. Walkup	Buffalo	Sanford
Roy E. Watts	First	High Point
W. H. Westerfield, H.R.		Danville, Va.
*John C. Whitley	First	Leaksville
E. L. Willingham	Buffalo	Greensboro
*John A. Womeldorf	Brentwood	High Point
*H. Earl Woodall	Bethel	McLeansville

Ministers—42

RULING ELDERS: Hase H. Smith, Alamance; M. A. Buie, Asheboro First; R. M. Huffines, Bethel; N. T. Wrenn, Brentwood; H. A. Barnes, Buffalo; Clarence C.

Cole, Buffalo (L); Howard Fogleman, Burlington First; Dr. Walter McClellan, Chapel Hill; Z. N. Holler, Covenant; W. F. Robinette, Crestwood; Ray Ketner, Fairfield; George C. Farrow, Glenwood; R. E. Stratford, Graham; Archie W. Wells, Greensboro First; Earl H. Wilkins, Greensboro First; Charles W. Perry, High Point First; Ernest Patterson, Hillsboro; Thomas C. Stanley, Leaksville First; J. E. Latta, Little River; W. C. Henderson, Mebane; John H. Lewis, Memorial; Duncan Godfrey, Morningside; J. R. Martin, Mt. Vernon Springs; B. H. Wolfe, Park Avenue; R. L. Gladden, Pocket; Stephen F. Woodson, Reidsville First; Henry Shelton, Riverview; Dixon Thomas, St. Andrews; E. C. Heins, Sanford; M. C. Loy, Shiloh; R. W. Vann, Siler City; Clyde K. Brooks, Starmount; C. D. McLeod, White Hill; Thomas H. Whitley, Yanceyville.—34

8. WILMINGTON PRESBYTERY

* Ministers bearing Asterisk attended Synod.

MINISTER	CHURCH	TOWN
*Wade H. Allison	Mt. Zion	Rose Hill
James E. Atwood	First	Wallace
William P. Burns	Chapel-on-the-Boardwalk	Wrightsville Beach
E. B. Carr, H.R.		Wallace
J. Fitzhugh Clark	Beth Carr-Currie-Oakdale	Elizabethtown
P. L. Clark	Mt. Williams	Burgaw
Edward G. Connette, A.P.	St. Andrews-Covenant	Wilmington
Alvis M. Daniels	Wildwood	Wildwood
Frank A. Elliott	Bethany	Wilmington
Reid H. Erwin	Bethel	Chinquapin
J. L. Fairley, H. R.		Laurinburg
N. P. Farrior	Pink Hill-Smith-Hebron-Harper Southland-Pleasant View	Pink Hill
*Norman H. Flowers	Warsaw-Bowden Community	Warsaw
*W. H. Goodman, Jr.	Beulaville-Antioch	Beulaville
R. W. Graham	Woodburn	Leland
P. H. Gwynn, Jr., Dean, Flora Macdonald College		Red Springs
*B. Frank Hall	Pearsall Memorial	Wrightsville Beach
*Horace H. Hilton	Winter Park	Wilmington
John Irvine	McClure Memorial	Castle Hayne
*David B. Jenkins	Elizabethtown-Mt. Horeb	Elizabethtown
*Richard Johnson	Westminster	Wilmington
Lawrence W. Kessler	Burgaw-Hopewell	Burgaw
*Charles L. Kirby	First	Morehead City
Frederick W. Lewis, H.R.		St. Petersburg, Fla.
*Herbert Lewis	Faison-Calypso	Faison
W. F. F. Little	Pollocksville-Croatan	Pollocksville
*John R. MacKinnon	First	Wilmington
C. H. McLean	Delgado	Wilmington
M. C. Macqueen	Graves Memorial-Holly Grove	Clinton
*J. W. Miller	Clarkton	Clarkton
Harry P. Mitchell	Carolina Beach	Carolina Beach
Adolf Otersen, Jr.	Pike-Rocky Point	Rocky Point
*Wm. E. Pauley, Jr.	Flora Macdonald College	Red Springs
*Ira H. Rawles	Chinquapin	Chinquapin
*Henry L. Reaves	First	Tabor City
Leland A. Richardson	Oak Grove-Myrtle Grove	Wilmington
Ben Lacy Rose, Prof.		Richmond, Va.
*William N. Schotanus	First	Jacksonville
*George Sowerby, II	Topsail	Hampstead
*Neill Graham Stevens, H.R.		Fayetteville
L. A. Taylor, Ex. Sec.		Wilmington

*Wm. H. Terry	Acme	Acme
W. C. Vaughn	First	Lake Waccamaw
J. M. Waggett, H.R., SS	Immanuel	Wilmington
*Joe Wagner	Trinity	Havelock
*J. S. Walkup	Westminster	Whiteville
*Robert Wilkins	Teachey-Willard-Oak Plains	Teachey
*Charles Williams	Mt. Olive	Mount Olive
*Henry L. Willis	Caswell, Black River, Currie	Atkinson
Francis M. Womack	Cape Fear	Wilmington
Charles W. Worth	First	Whiteville

Ministers—23

RULING ELDERS: E. L. McNair, Acme; Calvin W. Hood, Bethany; Gardner Edwards, Beulaville; George S. Beatty, Black River; D. G. Shaw, Jr., Caswell; J. B. Stroud, Faison; John Clayton, Jacksonville First; Dumay Gorham, Little Chapel-on-the-Boardwalk; John S. Cameron, McClure Memorial; A. F. Chestnut, Morehead City First; L. J. Simmons, Mount Olive; Kenneth Taylor, Oak Plains; D. S. Reynolds, Pearsall Memorial; D. G. Murphy, Potts Memorial; W. Sprunt Wells, Rockfish; Harry Mathews, St. Andrews-Covenant; Edgar Wells, Teachey; Harold D. Howard, Topsail; E. Walker Stevens, Warsaw; P. K. Avant, Westminster Whiteville; Herman W. Winkle, Westminster Wilmington; C. R. Dillard, Willard; G. Dudley Humphrey, Wilmington First.—23

9. WINSTON-SALEM PRESBYTERY

* Ministers bearing Asterisk attended Synod.

MINISTER	CHURCH	TOWN
*Burriss M. Bender	Pilot Mtn.-Pine Ridge	Pilot Mountain
*R. L. Berry	Glade Valley-Sparta	Glade Valley
Gaston Boyle	Danbury	Danbury
*Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.	Trinity	Winston-Salem
*J. F. Brown, H.R.		Lexington
R. F. Brown, H.R.		Asheville
Thomas C. Bryan	Geo. W. Lee Memorial	Winston-Salem
O. V. Caudill, Sec.		Atlanta, Ga.
*Watt M. Cooper	North Wilkesboro	North Wilkesboro
*Herbert Culler	Ebenezer-Peak Creek-Low Gap-Jefferson	Jefferson
John B. Gordon, H.R.		Winston-Salem
*Dawes B. Graybeal	Pine Hall-Sandy Ridge	Pine Hall
*R. T. Haynes, Jr.	First	Lexington
C. D. Hutton, Ev.		Jackson, Miss.
*Archie W. Jones	Meadowview	Lexington
*E. E. Kirkman	Highland	Winston-Salem
*Julian Lake	First	Winston-Salem
*William F. Long	Mocksville	Mocksville
John W. Luke	Glendale Springs-Bethel-Laurel Fork-Millers	Glendale Springs
D. S. McCarty	First	Mount Airy
Graham C. McChesney	Covenant	Winston-Salem
*J. H. Monroe	St. Andrews	Wilkesboro
David Moss	First	Thomasville
M. W. Norfleet, Jr.		Richmond, Va.
*Douglas L. Paulson	Flat Rock	Mt. Airy
*Kenneth E. Pollock	Bixby & Yadkinville	Yadkinville
*H. R. Poole	Second	Lexington
*Lester Sheppard	Asbury-Francisco-Hills Collinstown	Francisco

J. D. Smith, H.R		Pilot Mountain
*John R. Smith, Ex. Sec.		Winston-Salem
Thomas I. Smith	W. Jefferson-Obids	**West Jefferson**
***W. R. Smith, Jr.**	**Reynolda**	**Reynolda**
*John B. Stanley	Lansing, Gillespie, Foster Mem.	Lansing
*George Staples		Davidson
Sinclair Tebo		Winston-Salem
*Ralph L. Underwood	Southminster	Winston-Salem
Robert A. White, Jr.	First	Winston-Salem
***J. Harry Whitmore, H.R.**		**Thomasville**
Troy A. Young, Jr.	Dellabrook	Winston-Salem

Ministers—23

RULING ELDERS: Q. A. Pack, Flat Rock; H. D. Townsend, Lexington First; Troy Koonts, Meadowview; D. C. Rankin, Mocksville First; A. A. Cashion, North Wilkesboro; Vesta Gordon, Pine Ridge; J. K. Smith, Pilot Mountain; W. B. Cahoon, Reynolda; Paul S. Snell, Jr., Southminster; T. V. Willis, Sparta; Coy R. Reid, Thomasville First; Logan P. Stowe, Jr., Trinity; Dr. Carl A. Barkley, Winston-Salem First; J. Paul Essex, Winston-Salem First.—14

SUMMARY: The above roll shows that there were in attendance upon the meeting of Synod 315 Ministers and 230 Ruling Elders, a total of 545.

ADDRESS BY MODERATOR OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY: Dr. Marion A. Boggs, Moderator of the General Assembly, was introduced to Synod by the Rev. Chester Alexander, and addressed the Synod on the subject, "Issues Before the Church in the Centennial Year."

Synod expressed its appreciation to Dr. Boggs by a rising vote.

NEW MINISTERS INTRODUCED: The names of the following Ministers who have been received by the various Presbyteries from without the bounds of Synod, or who were ordained during the last Synodical year, were read, and introduced to Synod:

Albemarle: D. Burke Kerr, Texas; C. W. Kimbrough, Ordained; S. York Pharr, Jr., Virginia; Millard M. Stephens, Virginia; Glen A. Williams, Virginia.

Concord: C. C. Caldwell, South Carolina; Paul A. Horn, South Carolina; James F. Hubbard, W. Va;. H. M. Raynal, Virginia; W. W. Williamson, Jr., Virginia; E. D. Witherspoon, Appalachia.

Fayetteville: William H. Chappell, Virginia; William N. Gordon, Texas; Robert M. Hart, South Carolina; Ansley C. Moore, Pittsburgh, USA; Owen L. Norment, Jr., Ordained.

Granville: T. Hartley Hall, Virginia; William H. Jarrett, Ordained; Roy H. McCormick, Ordained; Richard L. Morgan, Virginia; Reuben Wallace, South Carolina.

Kings Mountain: Albert Drake, Chattanooga, USA; Archie McNair, Georgia; H. Sidney Maxwell, Georgia; C. D. Murphy, Appalachia; Wilson P. Rhoton, Kentucky; Paul P. Thrower, South Carolina; O. H. Welborn, Mississippi.

Mecklenburg: Charles F. Allen, South Carolina; Francis O. Alston, Ordained; S. N. Cramer, Appalachia; D. L. Durway, Arkansas; Paul H. Felker, South Carolina; Yale Gunn, Florida; Angus G. McInnis, Florida; O. A. Radford, Georgia.

Orange: Lawrence W. Avent, Virginia; Coy Bovender, Ordained; J. O. Howell, Baptist Church; John Haddon Leith, Alabama; Fred W. McDaniels, Jr., Georgia; J. William Orders, Ordained; W. D. Varker, Virginia.

Wilmington: James E. Atwood, Ordained; Adolf Oterson, Jr., Ordained; Henry L. Reaves, South Carolina; Leland A. Richardson, Ordained; George Sowerby, Ordained; William C. Vaughn, Tennessee.

Winston-Salem: Burriss M. Bender, Kentucky; Herbert H. Culler, Ordained; Lester Sheppard, Ordained; John B. Stanley, Ordained.

CANDIDATES for the Ministry who were present for the meeting of Synod were introduced.

ORGANIZATION: The Honorable J. B. Brewer, Ruling Elder in the First Presbyterian Church, Rocky Mount, was elected Moderator; the Rev. C. M. Gibbs was elected Permanent Clerk for a term of three years; and the Rev. Denver S. Blevins was elected Assistant Clerk for a term of one year.

MODERATOR-NOMINEE: The Rev. Warner L. Hall was elected Moderator-Nominee for the 1961 Session of Synod.

WELCOME: Greetings and welcome were extended the Synod by Dr. Leo W. Jenkins, President of East Carolina College, and Rev. Richard R. Gammon, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Greenville. Response to these addresses was made by the Moderator, who also expressed appreciation for the preparations made for the entertainment of Synod and for the presence of representatives of the press.

ANNOUNCEMENTS: Announcements were made, including appointment of Standing Committees by the Moderator.

STANDING COMMITTEES:

ATTENDANCE: Rev. A. B. Montgomery, Chairman; H. H. Palmer, Sr., Tarboro; Rev. Hugh B. Carter, Jr.; Ben Campen, Red Springs; Rev. James B. Ficklen; D. W. Holshouser, Cramerton; C. W. Perry, High Point; Rev. Norman H. Flowers; C. R. Reid, Thomasville.

BILLS AND OVERTURES: Rev. R. F. Sloop, Chairman; Rev. R. D. Carson; Rev. Thomas M. Hamilton; R. M. Efird, Kannapolis; R. C. Gary, Henderson; Rev. S. L. McKay; Elbert Todd, Charlotte; Dr. D. D. Clark, Clarkton; and Rev. Robert T. Haynes, Jr.

JUDICIAL: Fred P. Parker, Jr., Goldsboro, Chairman; Rev. Robert J. Blumer; P. McK. Cromartie, Fayetteville; Rev. Thomas T Traynham; J. M. Friday, Lincolnton; Rev. Norris L. Fellows; W. G. Sugg, Sanford; Rev. John R. MacKinnon; Dr. C. A. Barkley, Winston-Salem.

RESOLUTIONS: Rev. C. K. Ligon, Chairman; Rev. W. D. Morton; W. C. Ryburn, Salisbury; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; Rev. Park H. Moore, Jr.; J. R. Covington, Charlotte; Rev. Joseph M. Garrison; J. A. Clayton, Jacksonville; and Rev. W. R. Smith, Jr.

REPORT OF PROGRAM COMMITTEE: Rev. Chester Alexander, Chairman of the Program Committee, submitted the following report which was adopted for this meeting of Synod, as amended:

ONE HUNDRED FORTY-SEVENTH SESSION OF THE SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

Greenville, June 14-15, 1960

PROGRAM OF SYNOD

First Day—Tuesday Afternoon Session
McGinnis Auditorium

2:00—Worship Service conducted by the Retiring Moderator, Rev. Chester Alexander

Memorial Service for Deceased Ministers and Elders
Presentation of Names by the Stated Clerk
Memorial Prayer—Rev. Marion S. Huske

Communion Service: Conducted by the Rev. Richard R. Gammon, the Rev. Thomas M. Davis, and the Ruling Elders of the First Presbyterian Church, Greenville, N. C.

2:45—Synod Called to Order and Opened with Prayer by the Moderator, Reverend Chester Alexander

Enrollment
Roll of New Ministers
Recognition of Candidates for the Ministry
Election of 1960 Moderator and Clerks
Election of 1961 Moderator-Nominee
Welcome—Dr. Leo W. Jenkins, President of East Carolina College
Rev. Richard R. Gammon
Announcements (including Standing Committees)
Report of Program Committee—Dr. Alexander, Chairman
Recognition of Guests
Communications Received and Referred
Report of General Secretary—Rev. Harold J. Dudley

Meals served in Cafeteria: Breakfast 7 a.m.; Lunch 12:30 p.m.; Supper 6 p.m.

3:15—REPORTS

Report of Synod's Council, Voit Gilmore, Chairman (Stewardship, Records, Publicity, Finance and Audits)

ADDRESS: by Dr. Marion A. Boggs, Moderator of the General Assembly

Topic: "Issues Before The Church In The Centennial Year"

Report on the Sesqui-Centennial—Dr. Joseph H. Carter, Chairman

4:30—Permanent Committee on Women's Work—Rev. J. Murphy Smith, Chairman

Presentation: Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, President of the Synodical

Permanent Committee on Homes—Rev. Jerry C. McCann, Chairman

Orphans' Home, Presbyterian Home, William Black Home

Presentations: Rev. A. B. McClure and Mr. J. B. Watt

Permanent Committee on Assembly's General Fund Agencies—Rev. John G. Parks, Jr., Chairman

Address: Rev. C. Grier Davis, D.D., President, Mountain Retreat Association, Montreat, N. C.

5:45—Recess

First Day—Tuesday Night Session

7:30—Worship Service—Rev. W. D. McInnis, presiding

Report of the Executive Committee of Church Extension, Hon. Ralph Scott, Chairman (Home Missions, Evangelism, Radio-TV, Negro Work)

Address: Rev. Lawrence W. Bottoms, Board of Church Extension, Atlanta, Ga.

Report of the Permanent Committee on Inter-Church Relations, Rev. Lawrence I. Stell, Chairman.

Presentation: Rev. Morton R. Kurtz, Executive Director, North Carolina Council of Churches

Mrs. Harold J. Dudley, Chairman Department United Church Women, N.C.C.C.

Report of the Permanent Committee on World Missions, Rev. Harry H. Bryan, Chairman

ADDRESS: Rev. Harry M. Moffett, Jr.

Topic: "Report From The Church of The Kasai"

ADJOURNMENT

Second Day—Wednesday Morning Session

8:45 a.m.—Reconvene

Devotional led by Rev. F. Wellford Hobbie

9:00—Reading of Minutes of the Previous Sessions

Announcements

Reports

9:15—Report of the Executive Committee on Higher Education, Rev. Charles Lynn Brown, Chairman
(Educational Institutions, Campus Christian Life, Guidance Center)

ADDRESS: Dr. Ansley C. Moore, President of the Consolidated Presbyterian College
Topic: "The Eggheads and I"

Report of the Permanent Committee on Nominations, Rev. Richard R. Gammon, Chairman

10:45—Report of the Executive Committee on Christian Education, Rev. James E. Fogartie, Chairman

ADDRESS: Dr. James T. Womack
Topic: "The White House Conference On Children and Youth"
Presentation: Rev. Robert Turner

11:45—Report of the Permanent Committee on Christian Relations, Rev. I. Howard Chadwick, Chairman

ADDRESS: "The Christian Faith in an Atomic Age"—Dr. B. Frank Hall

ADDRESS: "The Minister's Responsibility In Stimulating Community Responsibility"—Mr. Worth Williams

12:15—Report of the Permanent Committee on the Minister and His Work—Rev. Neill R. McGeachy, Chairman

12:30—Recess for Lunch

Second Day—Wednesday Afternoon Session

2:00—Reconvene
Report of Ad Interim Committee to Study Ministers' Salaries—Joseph B. Brewer, Chairman

2:15—Report of Permanent Committee on Annuities and Relief Rev. R. T. Baker, Chairman

2:30—Report of Permanent Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts—Hon. E. B. Crow, Jr., Chairman

2:45—Miscellaneous Reports:
Presbyterian Centennial—Dr. Frontis W. Johnston, Chairman
Trustees of the A. T. McCallum Estate—Rev. Wm. B. Heyward, Chairman
Presbyterian Survey—Rev. J. N. Brown, Chairman
Presentation: Mr. Ted Pratt, Richmond, Virginia.
Higher Education Advisory Committee—Rev. Warner L. Hall
Permanent Committee on Standing Rules—Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Chairman
Trustees of Synod—Hon. W. E. Price, Chairman
Reports on Standing Committee:
Bills and Overtures

Judicial Business
Resolutions
Attendance
Time and Place of Next Meeting
Unfinished or New Business
Reading and Adopting of Minutes
Adjournment at Will

Please clear all announcements through the Stated Clerk.

GUESTS: The following persons were introduced as guests during the meeting of Synod:

Mrs. Chester Alexander, Burlington, wife of the retiring Moderator; Dr. Ernest J. Arnold, TRAV, Atlanta, Georgia; Dr. Marion A. Boggs, Second Presbyterian Church, Little Rock, Arkansas, Moderator of the General Assembly; Rev. Lawrence W. Bottoms, Board of Church Extension, Atlanta, Georgia; Mrs. J. B. Brewer and J. B. Brewer, Jr., Rocky Mount; Dr. C. Grier Davis, Montreat, President of the Mountain Retreat Association; Mrs. Harold J. Dudley, Raleigh, President, United Church Women of North Carolina; Dr. J. A. Garber, Rocky Mount, Temporary Supply, First Presbyterian Church; Voit Gilmore, Southern Pines; Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, Fayetteville, President of Synodical; Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma, Women-of-the-Synod; Mr. Ted Pratt, Richmond, Virginia, Business Manager **Presbyterian Survey**; Mr. Ralph Scott, Burlington; R. A. Short, Executive Director, Presbyterian Home, High Point; Worth Williams, Greensboro; members of the First Presbyterian Church, Rocky Mount.

COMMUNICATIONS: The following communications were received and disposed of as indicated:

(1) Requests to be excused. (Referred to Committee on Attendance)

(2) Letter from Dr. J. D. Patton on Assembly's capital fund campaign in 1963. (Referred to Committee on Bills and Overtures)

(3) Letters from Mrs. A. D. Henderson of Fuquay Springs relating to an Inter-denominational Junior College. (Received as information).

REPORT OF GENERAL SECRETARY was made by the Rev. Harold J. Dudley, and included the Financial Statements of Accounts handled in Synod's Office for the Church year 1959, and statistical data. The Report was received as information. (Appendix, page 56).

Synod expressed appreciation to Dr. Dudley by a rising vote.

REPORT OF SYNOD'S COUNCIL was presented by the Honorable Voit Gilmore, Chairman.

The Report with its recommendations was adopted. (Appendix, page 72).

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RECORDS was adopted as a part of the Report of Synod's Council. (Appendix, page 186).

SESQUI-CENTENNIAL REPORT was presented by the Rev. Joseph H. Carter, Chairman. The Report was received as information.

RECESS: Synod recessed at 6 P.M. following a prayer by the Rev. A. B. McClure, to meet at 7:30 P.M.

First Day—Tuesday Night Session

Synod reconvened at 7:30 P.M. in McGinnis Auditorium.

WORSHIP: Rev. Eugene E. Kirkman, Minister of the Highland Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem, presided over the evening worship service.

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON ASSEMBLY'S GENERAL FUND AGENCIES was presented by the Rev. John G. Parks, Jr., Chairman. Pending the adoption of the Report, Dr. C. Grier Davis, President of the Mountain Retreat Association, addressed Synod.

The Report with its recommendations was adopted. (Appendix, page 160).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEES ON HOMES was presented by the Rev. Jerry C. McCann, Chairman. Pending the adoption of the Report, Synod heard J. B. Watt, President of the Board of Trustees of the Presbyterian Home, and the Rev. A. B. McClure, Superintendent of the Orphans' Home.

The Report with its recommendations was adopted. (Appendix, page 163).

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF CHURCH EXTENSION was presented by the Honorable Ralph Scott, Chairman. Pending the adoption of the Report, Synod heard the Rev. Lawrence W. Bottoms, Board of Church Extension, Atlanta, Georgia, in an address on Negro Work in the Presbyterian Church U.S.

The Report with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted. (Appendix, page 107).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS was made by the Rev. Lawrence I. Stell, Chairman, covering the work of the North Carolina Council of Churches and its subsidiaries. Pending adoption of the Report, Mrs. Harold J. Dudley, Raleigh, President of United Church Women, North Carolina Council of Churches, and the Rev. Morton R. Kurtz, Executive Director of the North Carolina Council of Churches, were presented to Synod, and heard in brief addresses.

The Report with its recommendations was adopted. (Appendix, page 171).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON WORLD MISSIONS was presented by the Rev. Harry H. Bryan, Chairman. Pending adoption of the Report, Synod heard an address by the Rev. Harry M. Moffett, Jr., on the topic, "Report from the Church of the Kasai."

The Report with its recommendations was adopted. (Appendix, page 180).

ADJOURNMENT: Synod adjourned at 10:50 P.M. with a prayer offered by the Rev. Harry H. Bryan, to meet Wednesday at 8:45 A.M.

Second Day—Wednesday Morning Session

Synod reconvened at 8:45 A.M. in McGinnis Auditorium, and was led in worship, conducted by the Rev. F. Wellford Hobbie, Pastor of the Howard Memorial Presbyterian Church, Tarboro.

MINUTES READ: The Minutes of Tuesday's sessions were read and adopted, as amended.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION was presented by the Rev. Charles Lynn Brown, Chairman. In connection with the Report the following sub-committees were presented, and heard:

Campus Christian Life: Dr. John Graham, acting Chairman.

The Rev. Vance Barron, Minister of the Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church, presented a petition from that Church relating to the building program.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS: Rev. Harry M. Moffett, Jr., Chairman.

Synod heard Dr. Ansley C. Moore, President of the Consolidated Presbyterian College, in an address, on the topic, "The Eggheads and I."

The Report with its recommendations as amended was adopted. (Appendix, page 131).

RESOLUTION ON CONSOLIDATED PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE: The following resolution relating to the opening of the new Consolidated Presbyterian College was adopted.

> BE IT RESOLVED that, in view of the opening of the new campus in Laurinburg in September, 1961, and to insure that an orderly transition from the separate institutions to the Consolidated College be effected with as little confusion as possible, the Synod approves the following as a timetable to guide the staffs of the separate branches of the Consolidated College:
>
> (1) The endowment funds, scholarship funds, loan funds, and all other funds, both restricted and unrestricted, temporarily held by the three branches in a custodial capacity, shall be delivered and turned over to the Board of the Consolidated Presbyterian College by noon, June 10, 1961;
>
> (2) The date for assuming full possession and control of all physical plants and properties by the Consolidated Board of the three branches which are Flora Macdonald College at Red Springs, Peace College at Raleigh, and Presbyterian Junior College at Maxton, shall be noon, August 10, 1961;
>
> The Synod instructs the three Presidents to furnish the administration of the Consolidated College a complete inventory of all physical properties owned by the three institutions, including furniture, equipment, etc., by October 1, 1960;
>
> In addition to the above, on or before October 1, 1960, the three institutions will make available to the administration of the Consolidated Presbyterian College copies of their most recent audited annual reports;
>
> (3) It is understood that the opening date for the college at Laurinburg shall be set within the first two weeks of September, 1961.

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS was presented by the Rev. Richard R. Gammon, Chairman. The Report with its recommendations was adopted. (See Appendix, page 177).

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S WORK was presented by the Rev. J. Murphy Smith, Chairman. Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, President of Synodical, presented the Annual Report of the President of the Women-of-the-Synod.

The Report with its recommendation was adopted. (Appendix, page 178).

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION was presented by the Rev. James E. Fogartie, Chairman. Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director of Christian Education in the Synod, was introduced to Synod, and spoke on the work of Christian Education in the Synod. Miss Sue Ruddock, DCE Area Worker in Mecklenburg Presbytery, was presented to Synod.

RECESS: Synod recessed for lunch at 12:30 P.M.

Second Day—Wednesday afternoon

SYNOD RECONVENED at 1:30, and the report on Christian Education was resumed. Pending adoption of the Report, Synod heard the Rev. James T. Womack, on the topic, "The White House Conference on Children and Youth." Dr. William P. Anderson, Jr., Board of Christian Education, Richmond, Virginia, was heard on the subject, "Covenant Life Curriculum."

The Report with its recommendations was adopted. Appendix, page 101).

Synod expressed its appreciation to the speakers.

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN RELATIONS was presented by the Rev. I. Howard Chadwick, Chairman. Pending adoption of the Report Synod heard Rev. B. Frank Hall on the subject, "The Christian Faith in an Atomic Age," and Mr. Worth Williams, of Greensboro, on the subject, "The Minister's Responsibility in Stimulating Community Responsibility."

The Report with its recommendations was adopted. (Appendix, page 161).

Synod expressed its appreciation to the speakers.

RESOLUTION: *"That Synod instruct its Council and Program Committee to allow more time for business on* *which Synod ought to deliberate and limit the time the various committees may use for inspiration".*

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK was presented by the Rev. Neill R. McGeachy, Chairman.

The Report with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted. (Appendix, page 175).

REPORT OF THE AD INTERIM COMMITTEE TO STUDY MINISTERS' SALARIES was presented by the Honorable Joseph B. Brewer, Chairman. The Report was received as information. (Appendix, page 184).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON ANNUITIES AND RELIEF was presented by the Rev. R. T. Baker, Chairman. The Report with its recommendations was adopted. (Appendix, page 159).

The Reverend George L. Riddle offered prayer on behalf of retired ministers and widows and orphans of deceased ministers.

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON BEQUESTS AND DEFERRED GIFTS was presented by the Stated Clerk in the absence of the Chairman, Honorable E. B. Crow, Jr. The Report was received as information. (Appendix, page 161).

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE PRESBYTERIAN CENTENNIAL was presented for the Chairman, Dr. Frontis Johnston, by the Rev. T. H. Hamilton. The Report was received as information. (Appendix, page 184).

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE A. T. McCALLUM ESTATE was presented by the Stated Clerk in the absence of the Chairman, Rev. W. B. Heyward. The Report was received as information. (Appendix, page 186).

A prayer of thanksgiving for the lives and generosity of the late Mr. and Mrs. A. T. McCallum was offered by Rev. A. Clarke Dean.

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON THE PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY was presented by the

Rev. J. Murphy Smith in the absence of the Chairman, Rev. J. N. Brown. Pending adoption of the Report, Synod heard Mr. Theodore Pratt, Business Manager of the **Presbyterian Survey**, Richmond, Va.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 176).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON STANDING RULES was presented by the Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Chairman. The Report was adopted. (Appendix, page 177).

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF SYNOD was presented by the Chairman, Honorable W. E. Price. The Report was received as information. (Appendix, page 187).

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES:

The Report of the Standing Committee on Attendance was presented by the Chairman, Rev. A. B. Montgomery. The Report was adopted as follows:

The Committee of Attendance has received the following requests for excuse from attendance at the 1960 meeting of Synod: John H. Leith, J. Hector Smith, Roy Watts, John E. Lake, James Anderson, W. Taliaferro Thompson, W. M. Walsh, Marshall Scott Woodson, D. A. McRight, C. H. Sides, J. H. Buzhardt, W. T. DuBose, E. M. Huffstetler, B. E. Dotson, Allen McSween, T. H. Patterson, J. H. Lansinger, George Webb, M. W. Norfleet, Jr., Yale Gunn, J. D. Skinner, Rev. Thomas G. Tate, W. C. Neel, Price H. Gwynn, Jr., James Appleby, Lee Willingham, ministers; and John D. Elkins, Elder for the New Hope Presbyterian Church, Gastonia. Rev. Harry H. Bryan and Fred W. Fisher requested permission to leave Synod before adjournment. It is recommended that these requests be granted.

The following ministers were not recorded in attendance, and not excused:

Albemarle: George E. Nickels, H. E. Thompson, Harry S. Thomas, Jr., C. B. Yeargan, Jr.

Concord: C. M. Voyles, J. M. Murchison, C. A. White, G. W. Heaton, Sam W. Newell, W. Ted Smith, Archie G. McKee, W. P. Boyle, Carl W. McMurray, W. H. Matheson, C. C. Caldwell, J. W. Hassell, Wilkes P. Macauley, John D. Smith, Charles S. Spencer, J. W. Withrow, Jr., Alan B. Wells, J. C. Neville, Finley M. Grissett, Jr., Carl May, Earl F. Thompson, J. S. Johnson, Paul A. Horne, Jas. R. Phipps, J. S. Johnson, L. V. McPherson, J. H. Armfield, Jr., S. D. Maloney, F. Crossley Morgan, Ovid Pullen, J. T. Riddervold, W. P. Robertson, T. H. Spence.

Fayetteville: H. Dewey Herring, Alton C. Trivette, Dan E. Norman, Rufus A. Cromartie, Hubert L. Black, C. R. Terrell, Guy M. Morrow, Paul L. Hanks, R. L. Prince, J. T. Young, R. K. Gustafson, C. Rees Jenkins, R. A. Massey, E. D. McMahan.

Granville: J. W. McGinnis, R. W. Childress, Jr., Wm. H. Jarrett, F. D. Smith, Ross B. Kirven, Julian Nesselrodt, Thomas H. Hall, Richard L. Morgan, Jas. L. Price, Wm. F. Stinespring, R. Delmas Watson.

Kings Mountain: Joseph C. Kovach, H. McE. Wilson, Wilson P. Rhoton, Jr., W. G. Somerville, J. Trent Howell, Paul K. Ausley, Charles C. Alexander, A. Hal Key, Ernest T. Thompson, Jr., Herbert W. Dale, James L. Mays, A. C. Miller, P. D. Patrick, Judson L. Shannon.

Mecklenburg: T. E. Nelson, Thos. W. Apperson, S. N. Cramer, M. A. Cochrane, Jr., T. Duke Williams, W. B. McSwain, J. S. Garner, Henry S. Robinson, D. O. McInnis, R. Flay Riddle, S. M. Hutchison, Richard A. Curnow, E. E. Newberry, Roswell Long, M. B. Prince, Jr., E. Lamar Kincaid, J. E. Wayland, Jr., B. Hoyt Evans, Q. N. Honeycutt, S. M. Busch, R. F. Whitley, J. A. Sanders, C. F. Allen, S. T. Snively, J. R. Hobson, Frank Kincaid, O. W. Perrell, R. A. Young, T. R. Alexander, A. A. Allen, David S. Chalabie, Stuart D. Currie, Leighton Ford, R. E. Hoker, J. A. Jones, C. E. Kraemer, H. L. Love, A. L. Roberts, David E. Wilkinson, W. G. Workman.

Orange: Chas. G. Fitzpatrick, E. C. Thornburg, J. M. Garrison, I. E. Birdseye, Lee W. Adkins, S. N. Thomas, G. H. V. Hunter, Jr., Sam S. Cappel, Wm. E. Massey, Jr., J. W. Anderson, R. L. Turner, J. S. Cook, James O. Howell, M. J. Murray, F. W. McDaniel, Jr., P. Leslie Bullock, James P. Carse, David R. Moorefield, L. B. Schenck, D. Hilton Seals.

Wilmington: N. P. Farrior, Lawrence W. Kessler, P. L. Clark, H. P. Mitchell, John M. Irvine, John L. Stevenson, Reid H. Erwin, M. C. MacQueen, Randolph W. Graham, W. F. F. Little, Adolf Otersen, Jr., J. F. Clark, James E. Atwood, C. W. Worth, Alvis M. Daniel, Frank P. Elliott, Francis M. Womack, Jr., C. H. McLean, Leland A. Richardson, Ben L. Rose.

Winston-Salem: John B. Stanley, Gaston Boyle, John W. Luke, H. R. Poole, T. I. Smith, R. A. White, Graham C. McChesney, Troy A. Young, Thomas C. Bryan, O. V. Caudill, Charlton D. Hutton.

There were 403 churches which were not represented by Ruling Elders.

A. B. MONTGOMERY, Chairman

The Report of the Standing Committee on Bills and Overtures was presented by the Chairman, Rev. R. F. Sloop. The Report was adopted as follows:

Only one communication was placed in our hands, the letter from Dr. J. G. Patton, Executive Secretary of the General Council of the General Assembly, regarding the Assembly-Wide Capital Funds Campaign for 1963.

Since this, in our opinion is not an overture but a matter of stewardship, we recommend that, in view of the fact that Synod has committed to Synod's Council the matter of recommending the schedule for Capital Funds Campaigns, the communication from the General Council be referred to Synod's Council.

R. F. SLOOP, Chairman

The Report of the Standing Committee on Resolutions was presented by the Chairman, Rev. C. K. Ligon. The Report was adopted as follows:

We, the commissioners of the 147th session of the Synod of North Carolina, hereby express our deep appreciation to those persons who have provided for our comfort and entertainment. We thank the President and staff of East Carolina College for permitting us the use of their excellent facilities, and for housing and feeding us in an excellent way. We thank the pastor of the Greenville First Presbyterian Church, and the members who have served most graciously as hosts and hostesses. As Synod moved through its proceedings, it grew increasingly evident that they had prepared for our coming with careful planning and detailed organization.

We express our appreciation to the moderator, Mr. Joseph Brewer, for his fair and accurate dispatch of Synod business, and to the clerks and pages for their efficient service. We thank all speakers for their instructive and inspirational messages, and convey special thanks to the moderator of the General Assembly, Dr. Marion Boggs, for his making a distant journey under the pressure of a very tight schedule to be present. We, further, thank the members of Synod's committees for preparing clear, concise, interesting, and challenging reports.

We know that God has been present during this Synod meeting, and we pray for His continued blessing of our churches.

CHEVES K. LIGON, Chairman

TIME AND PLACE OF THE NEXT MEETING: Synod confirmed acceptance of the invitation to meet in Raleigh, June 13-14, 1961, hosts, the First Presbyterian Church and the other churches of Raleigh, the hour to be set by Synod's Council.

MINUTES READ: Minutes of today's sessions were read and approved.

ADJOURNMENT: Synod adjourned with prayer by Rev. John Miller.

JOSEPH B. BREWER, *Moderator*

C. M. GIBBS, *Permanent Clerk*

ATTEST: HAROLD J. DUDLEY, *Stated Clerk*

APPENDIX

Page

- I. MEMORIALS 48
- II. REPORT OF GENERAL SECRETARY, STATED CLERK AND TREASURER 56
  - A. Treasurer of Synod 59
    - 1. Christian Education Account 59
    - 2. Orphans' Home Account 59
    - 3. Presbyterian Home, Inc. Account 60
  - B. Statistical Reports of Presbyteries 61
    - 1. Stated Clerks' Reports by Presbyteries 61
    - 2. Summary of Presbytery Statistics 67
  - C. Statistics of Synod—1960 (Five Year Comparison) 68
    - 1. Part I—Vital Statistics 68
    - 2. Part II—Stewardship 70
- III. REPORT OF SYNOD'S COUNCIL 72
  - A. Audited Financial Statements 80
    - 1. Report of Auditor 80
    - 2. Synod's Office Account: Financial Statement—1959 85
    - 3. Higher Education Campaign Account (Raleigh Office) 87
    - 4. Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund 87
    - 5. Revolving Salary Fund Account—1959 88
    - 6. Institutions of Synod 88
      - a. Consolidated Presbyterian College Fund, Inc. 88
      - b. Peace College 89
      - c. Presbyterian Home, Inc. 90
      - d. Presbyterian Junior College 92
      - e. Presbyterian Orphans' Home 93
      - f. Queens College 94
      - g. Union Theological Seminary 95
    - 7. Papers and Securities 96
  - B. Budgets 97
    - 1. Summary of Assembly and Synod Causes—1961 97
      - a. Apportionments to Presbyteries—1961 98
      - b. Breakdown by Percentages 99
    - 2. Synod's Program—1961 (Administration, Annual Meeting, Publicity and Promotion, Council and Committee Expenses, etc.) 100
- IV. REPORTS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES 101
  - A. Christian Education 101
    - 1. Financial Statement—1959 105
    - 2. Budget—1961 106
  - B. Church Extension (including Home Missions, Evangelism, Radio, Christian Relations, and Negro Work) 107
    - 1. Evangelism Statistics—1959 116
      - Table I—Church and Sunday School Membership 116
      - Table II—Reaffirmations, Transfers, etc. 119
      - Table III—Presbyterian Growth Compared with Baptist and Methodist 120
      - Table IV—Soul-Winning Ratio and Spiritual Birthrate 121
    - 2. Financial Statement—1959 124
      - a. General Receipts and Disbursements 124
      - b. Permanent Church and Manse Loan Fund 126
      - c. Permanent Reserve Fund 127
      - d. Designated Funds 127
      - e. Sadie Duncan Wharton Acct. 128
    - 3. Budget—1961 128
    - 4. Other Statistics (Summary of Gifts) 129
      - a. Table I—Apportionments, Acceptances, & Gifts by Presbyteries 129
      - b. Table II—Sustentation Aid to Presbyteries 129
      - c. Table III—Five-Year Summary of Gifts to Church Extension 130

Page
C. Higher Education 131
1. Sub-Committee on Campus Christian Life 132
a. Financial Statement—1959 134
b. Budget—1961 135
2. Sub-Committee on Educational Institutions 135
(1) Presbyterians in Colleges 136
a. Monographs of Institutions 137
b. 1960-1961 Budgets of Educational Institutions 148
c. Educational Centers in the Synod (See DIRECTORY)
d. Summaries and Comparisons of Institutions 150
e. Information 150
f. Charts: 1959-1960:
I—Summary Educational Institutions 151
II—Income Breakdown by Institutions 152
III—Percentage Breakdown by Institutions 152
IV—Students by Denominations 153
g. Bequests and Memorials 154
h. Financial Statements 155
(1) Educational Institutions (Committee) —1959 155
(2) Loan Fund 156
i. Budget—1961 156
3. Sub-Committee on Guidance Center with Budget 157
4. Report on General Assembly Advisory Council on Higher Education (None)
V. REPORTS OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES 159
A. Annuities and Relief 159
B. Assembly's General Fund Agencies 160
C. Bequests and Deferred Gifts 161
D. Christian Relations 161
E. Higher Education Advisory Committee (None)
F. Homes 163
1. Orphans' Home with Budget, 1961 164
2. Presbyterian Home, Inc. with Budget, 1961 167
3. William Black Home with Financial Statement—1959 169
G. Inter-Church Relations and Budget, 1961 171
1. Financial Statement 172
2. Budget 172
3. Highlights of N.C. Council of Churches, 1959 173
H. Minister and His Work 175
I. Presbyterian Survey 176
J. Nominations 177
K. Standing Rules of Synod 177
L. Women's Work, Including Report of Synodical President 178
M. World Missions 180
VI. REPORTS OF AD-INTERIM COMMITTEES 184
A. Centennial 184
B. Ministers' Salaries 184
VII. MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS 186
A. A. T. McCallum Estate 186
B. Records 186
C. Trustees 187
VIII. STANDING RULES OF SYNOD 188
IX. STEWARDSHIP STATISTICS (Tables I-XIV) 203
X. SUCCESSION OF OFFICERS 223
INDEX 226

I. MEMORIALS TO DECEASED MINISTERS

REVEREND JONAS BARCLAY

(1865-1960)

Jonas Barclay was born in Peewee Valley, Ky., January 28, 1865, and entered into the presence of his Lord on January 15, 1960, within 13 days of reaching his 95th birthday. He was the son of Rev. Thomas P. and Louisa R. Barclay. For some years Mr. Barclay had been the only surviving member of a family of eight children. In the long life allotted him he gave a good account of his stewardship, and to no one can the words of the apostle Paul be more fittingly applied: "I have fought a good fight, I have finished my course, I have kept the faith."

Before entering college Mr. Barclay turned for a few years to business in Louisville, Ky., and for one year, '85-'86, was secretary of the Y.M.C.A., Steubenville, Ohio, where he gave special attention to the training of young boys and men in athletics, a pursuit he followed later as a side-line in some of his pastorates. On leaving Steubenville he entered Collegiate Institute, Princeton, Ky., and after a year's study there was enrolled in Center College, Ky. He had his theological training in what was then Danville Theological Seminary. He was licensed by Transylvania Presbytery, Ky., in 1891, and was ordained by Mecklenburg Presbytery in May of the same year, his first work being with this Presbytery as evangelist, '91-'92. Later on, '99-'00, he served the Presbytery again in the same capacity. He always manifested a special interest in Evangelism and Home Missions, and led in the organization of Marshville and Beulah churches in this Presbytery.

During his ministry Mr. Barkley served two Presbyteries, Enoree in South Carolina and Cherokee in Georgia, as Superintendent of Home Missions. With the exception of four years, 1902-1906, as pastor of the Highland, Md., Presbyterian Church, his entire ministry was in the Presbyterian Church, U.S.

The churches served by Mr. Barclay, either as pastor or as stated supply, were the following: Goldsboro, Williams Memorial, Mulberry, Mt. Holly and Stanley, Mallard Creek, Hawfields and Group, all of these in the Synod of N. C.; Euharlee, McDonough, and Eastman in the Synod of Georgia; and Blackville in South Carolina. His last and longest pastorate was in Pittsboro and group, N. C., 1921-1941. After retiring in 1941, he had a short residence in Stanley, N. C., and then removed to Charlotte, where opportunities came to him to do what he loved to do, preach the "glorious gospel of Christ". During this period he supplied on one or more Sundays 86 churches, most of them in this Presbytery. He was denied further activity by serious illness that overtook him in the fall of 1954.

On October 31, 1895, he was married to Miss Edna Pegram, of Stanley, N. C., and for nearly 65 years they labored together as devoted companions and true servants of God. To this union were born two sons and three daughters, all of whom with Mrs. Barclay, survive him.

Of our brother it may truly be said that he measured up to the three requirements on an acceptable servant of God, as set forth by the prophet Micah: "To do justly, to love mercy, and to walk humbly with thy God."

REVEREND CLARENDON WITHERSPOON ERVIN

(1882-1959)

Clarendon Witherspoon Ervin was born at Indiantown, South Carolina, April 4, 1882. He was a son of Gotea Elizabeth Wilson and John Witherspoon Ervin. He graduated from Davidson College in the fall of 1905 with an A.B. degree and from Columbia Theological Seminary where he received his Bachelor of Divinity degree in 1908, he did postgraduate work at Duke University in 1926 and at the University of North Carolina in 1932.

Mr. Ervin was married in 1906 to Gessner Lizetta Carson, a niece and foster daughter of the late Dr. J. B. Shearer, a former president of Davidson College. To this union was born one son and four daughters. Mr. Ervin's first wife preceded him in death and he was married again in 1929 to the former Miss Ruth Cox of Stratford, N. C., daughter of Laura Maxwell and W. E. Cox.

Mr. Ervin was licensed by Harmony Presbytery of South Carolina in 1907 and ordained by Concord Presbytery of N. C. in 1908. He was pastor of the Cannonville and Patterson Mill churches in Concord Presbytery from 1908 until 1910; he was pastor of Mulberry and Amity churches, Mecklenburg Presbytery from 1910 until 1913; his most outstanding work was done in Home Mission churches in Stokes and Surry counties. While serving pastorates there he was primarily responsible for organization of the Hills and Collinstown churches. He taught at Barium Springs Orphanage from 1918 pntil 1919. Coming to Alleghany county in 1919 he served the churches of Glade Valley, Carson Memorial (now Sparta), and Rockyridge. In 1925 he became teacher and principal of the Glade Valley High School from which position he honorably retired April 4, 1947. (During the years of 1933 and 1934 he served, in addition to his teaching, the Glade Valley, Sparta and Rockyridge churches.)

Mr. Ervin was considered one of the best educated and informed men of Alleghany county. He was an interesting conversationalist, many knew him for his dry wit and humor. One of Mr. Ervin's most outstanding abilities was evidenced in his dealings with boys and young people. Many of them were led into lives of useful service by his influence.

Mr. Ervin's sermons showed careful preparation, unusual knowledge of the Bible, and fundamental truth of the Christian religion. He was a kind and sympathetic pastor of all the people whom he served and will long be remembered for his steadfast faith, his genial manner, for his kindness and generosity to those in need. He passed to his eternal reward on Monday evening, September 14, 1959.

REVEREND HENRY G. BEDINGER

(1889-1960)

Dr. Henry G. Bedinger, 71, passed away on January 29, 1960, at Florence, S. C. after a brief illness. He was born on June 1, 1889, the son of the late Henry C. and Alice Graybill Bedinger of Boone County, Ky. and Salem, Virginia. He was graduated from Davidson College in the year 1911 and from Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, in 1916. For a time he served as Assistant Superintendent of Home Missions and Evangelist for Asheville Presbytery and in 1918 he entered the armed forces as a Chaplain serving at Fort Moultrie and with the American Expeditionary Forces in France during World War I. From 1919 to 1930 he was pastor of the Presbyterian Church of Hartsville, S. C., and from 1930 to 1948 he served as President of Flora Macdonald College at Red Springs, N. C. In 1948 he became pastor of the Pineville Presbyterian Church in Mecklenburg Presbytery and served that church until his retirement in 1957. He is survived by his widow, two daughters, Mrs. H. W. Hall of Florence, S. C., and Mrs. J. A. Taylor of Washington,D.C.; two sons, H. G. Bedinger, Jr. of Columbia and Tucker G. Bedinger of Charlotte; two sisters, Mrs. R. B. Echols of Olympia, Washington, and Mrs. Fred Fiedler of Ottumwa, Iowa; two brothers, W. E. Bedinger of Atlanta, Georgia and R. D. Bedinger of Asheville, N. C.; and nine grandchildren.

Funeral services were held in the First Presbyterian Church of Florence conducted by the pastor, the Rev. W. G. Foster, and interment was in Mount Hope Cemetery.

Dr. Bedinger was a faithful pastor, a good minister and a good Presbyterian. He assumed his Presbytery assignments willingly and discharged his duties faithfully.

We cherish his memory and are confronted by the blessed assurance that he is with his Lord whom he served so acceptably while here on earth.

We commend all the members of his family to the God of all comfort and record our gratitude to God for his Ministry in our midst.

REVEREND CHARLES C. HAMILTON

(1896-1959)

The Rev. Charles C. Hamilton was born in Walker County, Georgia, July 10, 1896, son of the late Samuel S. Hamilton and Eula H. Roark Hamilton. He was a graduate of Tennessee Wesleyan College, Atlanta Theological Seminary, and did graduate work at the University of Chicago. He was ordained as a minister in the Congregational Church but after a few years of service he was received as minister in the Mecklenburg Presbytery. He served faithfully and well as a pastor of Troy Presbyterian Church, St. Andrews, Covington, Ga., Conyers, Ga., Benton Heights, Monroe, N. C. His last pastorate was as assistant pastor of Plaza Presbyterian Church in his beloved Charlotte where he quickly won the hearts of the people by his warm and friendly spirit of devotion and service.

For many years Mr. Hamilton rendered distinguished service through the Lions Club Program for the Blind, pioneering and establishing the Mecklenburg Association for the Blind. In this work he was responsible for bringing the first "talking book" into Mecklenburg county. During World War II he was active in the North Carolina State Guard and was instrumental in organizing Boys Club work in Concord, North Carolina.

Survivors include his wife, Mrs. Hooper Hamilton, and two brothers, the Rev. William S. Hamilton of Youngstown, Ohio, and H. Hudson Hamilton of Waycross, Georgia.

His life was a blessing to all who knew him and especially to those to whom he ministered in the name of his Lord. He was an outstanding pastor who understood and loved people. "He went about doing good." On July 28, 1959, he answered the call of his Lord to move on up higher into the "land that is fairer than day."

DAVID E. WILKINSON

REVEREND THOMAS LOUIS KLUTTZ

(1873-1960)

Thomas Louis Kluttz, the son of Mathias Kluttz and Mary Sprinkle Kluttz, was born near Concord in Cabarrus County, N. C., April 23, 1873. He died March 22, 1960, in Marion, N. C. The funeral service was held in the First Presbyterian Church where he had been faithful in attendance during the latter years of his life.

The story of the life of this faithful servant of God is full of interest. Both of his parents died before he was three years of age. As an orphan he lived with relatives until he was fourteen, then went forth to earn his own living.

At the age of 21 he began work with the Salvation Army and was made a Captain in that organization where he served for seven years laboring especially in Ohio and Kentucky. In 1901 he left the Salvation Army to work his way through school. After finishing High School at Grand River Institute, he entered the University of Chattanooga, where he received a Bachelor's degree in Theology in 1908.

On July 2, 1908, he married Miss Laura Gourley of Harrisburg, N. C., who died on August 30, 1950. They had four sons: Robert Louis and James Boyd, who live in Marion; Freeman Bovard died in infancy, and Samuel Erwin died as a young man during the second World War.

Mr. Kluttz was licensed to preach in the Methodist Church in 1905, and while in the Seminary he served as a student supply of churches in Kentucky and Tennessee. After graduation he was ordained to the Methodist ministry and was pastor at Oldsburg, Kansas 1908-12; Goffs, Kansas 1912-13; Seenie, Iowa 1913-14; Sergeants Bluff, Iowa 1914-15; Eau Gallie, Fla. 1917-18; New Smyrna, Fla. 1918-19; Lake Como, Fla. 1919-21; Elmwood, N. C. 1921-22. He was received into Concord Presbytery in 1922, and was pastor of Clinchfield and Conley Memorial Presbyterian Churches 1922-25. He continued to serve as temporary supply in vacant churches near Marion until he became infirm in 1930.

God honored Brother Kluttz with a long life. It was the cherished privilege of the writer to be closely associated with him after his retirement. In his sunset years there were fulfilled in his life the words of the Psalmist concerning the righteous that "they shall bring forth fruit in old age." In the church and community where he spent the evening of his life, he wrought a gracious ministry and endeared himself to all who knew him. He was always about the Father's business in a ministry of prayer and faithful witness. In a real sense he never retired. His abiding interest and unabating zeal for the cause of Christ was an inspiration to all and especially to the young men of the church and community.

To the end of his life, God blessed him with a clear and vigorous mind through which he often gave expression to sublime thoughts in the most choice and beautiful language. Even when his frail body was almost too weak to stand, his impromptu public prayer reflected the abiding strength and vigor of his mental faculties and his devout spirit.

We will remember him as a man in whom the Spirit of God had wrought the grace and gentleness and kindness of the richest and rarest quality.

CARL W. McMURRAY

REVEREND CHARLES CHAMBERLAIN McNEILL

(1879-1960)

Charles Chamberlain McNeill, a native of Fayetteville, N. C., served the Kingdom in many different functions as a minister of the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

Born September 25, 1879, Dr. McNeill graduated from Washington and Lee University with the B.A. degree in 1903 and attended Princeton Theological Seminary for one year before a brief term of service as state student secretary for the YMCA. He returned to Seminary at Louisville and graduated there in 1913. Charles McNeill was ordained by Columbia Presbytery October 25, 1913, and served churches at Spring Hill, Port Royal, and Gallatin, Tennessee. This last pastorate was interrupted by war work for the YMCA from 1917 to 1919.

Dr. McNeill's next pastorate was in East Dallas Presbyterian Church in Dallas, Texas, and was the last pastorate he held. From this church he went into work as an agent for the Christian Education and Ministerial Relief Committee of the Assembly. Other later service was as a professor in Columbia Theological Seminary (1925-27); educational work for Converse College; evangelist with the A. Earle Kernahan team for Religious Survey and personal Evangelism; and stated supply work for a large number of churches until his retirement because of ill health in 1946. His last work as a minister was home mission work in Mecklenburg Presbytery.

Dr. McNeill was granted an honorary D.D. degree by Washington and Lee University in 1926. After his retirement he lived with his daughter in Pompano Beach, Fla., where he died February 29, 1960.

Dr. McNeill was possessed of a most attractive personality, and was most effective in his work with young people.

Mecklenburg Presbytery knew Dr. McNeill only in the last years of his service, but wishes to record its gratitude to God for having shared in the life and work of a man of God who brought to his work a love of his Lord, a delight in people, and a constant readiness to help those in need.

REVEREND NATHAN ELMER OPLINGER

(1893-1959)

The Rev. Nathan Elmer Oplinger was born in Wadsworth, Ohio, August 11, 1893. He attended the American College of Physical Education and was a Sergeant in the U. S. Army Infantry. He attended Theological Seminary in Richmond from 1919 to 1922.

He was licensed to preach by North Alabama Presbytery and served as evangelist in Caldwell County from 1922 to 1924. His pastorates include the Stony Point and Shiloh churches in Concord Presbytery, the Unity Church group at Woodleaf, the St. Elmo Church, Chattanooga, Tennessee, and the Turner and Lee Park Churches, Monroe, N. C., where he was serving at the time of his death September 30, 1959.

Mr. Oplinger is survived by his wife, the former Sadie Somers; a daughter, Miss Phoebe Oplinger of Charlotte; a son, Nathan Oplinger of Chattanooga; brothers and two sisters.

Funeral services were conducted by Dr. J. Cecil Lawrence on October 1 at the McEwen Chapel in Monroe and graveside services at Stony Point.

Mr. Oplinger was a diligent worker in the church, a faithful Presbyter, and one of God's noblemen.

REVEREND JACQUELIN PLUMMER TAYLOR

(1897-1959)

Jacquelin Plummer Taylor, son of Jacquelin Plummer and Sarah Marshall Taylor, died at home in Winston-Salem on the morning of July 30, 1959. He was born in the same city on December 15, 1897. His survivors are his wife, Anna Deane; two sons Jacquelin Plummer, III, and Wallace Deane; and one daughter, Sarah Ashley.

He attended the schools of his native city, having the unique distinction of being a member of the first high school football team. He was a graduate of Davidson College, class of 1921, and of Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, 1928. His college career was interrupted by the First World War in which he became a first lieutenant. While a student in college he felt the call to the Gospel Ministry, but deferred going to the Seminary for four years that he might be sure he had been truly called of God. These years were spent in business with his brothers in Greensboro, N. C.

Mr. Taylor served churches in North Carolina, Alabama, Florida and Kentucky. His last pastorate was at the Sharon Church in Lexington, Ebenezer Presbytery, and his first pastorate was in Winston-Salem Presbytery at Elkin, Yadkinville and Wilkesboro.

Jacquelin Taylor was incapacitated physically and unable to carry on the active work of the ministry for the last nine years of his life, retiring in 1950. There was never any doubt about his Calvinistic convictions. He stood up for what he believed to be right whether it was popular or not, and believed his long illness to be in the purpose and plan of God. Those who knew him best were inspired by his patience and fortitude in suffering. He was uncomplaining, cheerful, and possessed of a keen sense of humor. He loved his friends and was loyal to them.

REVEREND JOHN PHILIP HANCOCK McNATT

(1903-1960)

Reverend John Philip Hancock McNatt was born December 5, 1903, at Parkton, North Carolina. His parents were Mr. and Mrs. James C. Dobbin McNatt.

After graduating from Parkton High School in 1922, he entered the University of North Carolina, where he recveived the Bachelor of Arts degree in 1928. In 1931, he graduated from Oberlin Graduate School of Theology and was given the Bachelor of Divinity degree. He was licensed by Fayetteville Presbytery, July 21, 1931, and ordained by Mecklenburg Presbytery, February 14, 1932.

His first pastorate was at Morven, North Carolina, where he served for twelve years, September 1931 to November 1943. His second pastorate was at the Brentwood Presbyterian Church of High Point, North Carolina. He served most faithfully from 1943 to the day of his death, which was February 3, 1960. When Mr. McNatt came to High Point, the membership of the church was very small. However, under his consecrated and aggressive leadership, the church began to grow and experienced a steady growth throughout his ministry. Under his leadership, a beautiful church and manse were built. In both of his pastorates, he was beloved by the people and did a most creditable work for the ongoing of the Kingdom.

He is survived by his wife, who faithfully upheld his hands in his work. Mrs. McNatt was the former Miss Sarah Kathrine Brown of Oberlin, Ohio. The four surviving children are Pvt. Ralph McNatt of Fort Jackson, South Carolina; Dobbin, a graduate student and assistant instructor at Michigan State University; Katharine and Edward of the home, who are attending High Point College.

The funeral was conducted at the Brentwood Presbyterian Church, February 6, 1960, by the pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of High Point. Interment was at Fayetteville, North Carolina, with Reverend J. Rupert McGregor and Reverend Hubert L. Black conducting the service.

Reverend Philip McNatt was a minister by the grace of the Lord of broad sympathies and deep consecration. He was diligent in the performance of his duties and worked unremittingly for the glory of the Master. He preached the Gospel with uncompromising convictions and practiced what he preached in his daily living. Mr. McNatt was a faithful pastor and unwittingly endeared himself to those who came within the scope of his ministry. He was a good Presbyter, which was evidenced in his regular attendance at our church courts and the faithfulness with which he served on church committees. Truly, God used this Servant of His to cast a healing shadow and to advance the Kingdom by what he was, by what he said, and by what he did. In the passing of this minister, we are reminded of these farewell words which David once spoke to his dear friend Johnathan: "Thou shalt be missed, because thy place will be empty."

Roy E. Watts

WILLIAM WADDELL ARROWOOD

(1883-1960)

William Waddell Arrowood, D.D., was born in Norwood, N. C., on June 12, 1883. He was the son of the Rev. William Butler Arrowood and Mrs. Mary Virginia Pharr Arrowood. He passed away in Florida on February 16, 1960, at the age of 76. In this long span of years there was a good and useful life.

Dr. Arrowood was the son of a Presbyterian minister. As a child of the Covenant he was early dedicated to the Lord, and came to manhood as a worthy son of devoted Christian parents, whose faith he imbibed from his earliest years.

He graduated from Davidson College with the A.B. degree in 1903, and from Union Theological Seminary in Virginia in 1908 with the degree of Bachelor of Divinity. In 1908-09 he was Hoge Fellow in the same Seminary. At that time the Seminary had only one graduate fellowship, which was awarded each year to the student who, in the judgment of the Faculty, showed greatest promise of usefulness in the ministry. Their judgment was well confirmed in the long career as a minister which Dr. Arrowood carried out. In 1924 he was awarded the degree of Doctor of Divinity by Washington and Lee University. In 1926 he was Moderator of the Synod of Appalachia.

He was licensed to preach by the Presbytery of Bethel in 1908, and was ordained to the ministry by the Presbytery of Abingdon in 1909.

During the interval between his graduation from Davidson College and his entrance into the Seminary, he was a teacher in Rowland, N. C., where he came to know Miss Florence McQueen, who became his wife in September, 1910. Their long life together was a happy one.

He was teacher in Grundy, Virginia, and evangelist of Abingdon Presbytery from 1909 to 1913. The writer of this sketch has a clear recollection that during this time Dr. Arrowood preached in the Davidson College Church, where this writer was a student, and that his sermon was clear, forceful and memorable; and stands in memory to this day above most of the many sermons that were preached in that historic church during those four college years.

From 1913 to 1937 he was Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Tazewell, Virginia, and also served the Burke's Garden and Cedar Bluff Churches during all or part of this long period.

From 1937 to 1945 he was Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Pulaski, Virginia.

From 1945 to 1951 he was Professor of Bible in King College, Bristol, Tennessee.

From 1951 to his retirement in 1957 he was Pastor of the Rowland Presbyterian Church in Fayetteville Presbytery. After his retirement he continued to preach as opportunity offered.

Dr. Arrowood was a strong, clear, well-informed advocate of the historic theology of the Presbyterian Church. For him the Bible was the authoritative Word of God, the "only infallible rule of faith and practice." His leadership was recognized among the conservative leaders of our church.

This writer's outstanding impression of Dr. Arrowood was that of an able and successful evangelist. His trumpet sounded with no uncertain sound. With manly courage and forthrightness he called upon people wherever he went to receive and surrender to the "Lamb of God Who taketh away the sin of the world." People heard him gladly, and responded to his message, for he proclaimed to them the Saviour for Whom their hearts were longing. We think of him as one of those to whom our Lord gave His Great Commission: "Ye are the light of the world."

William S. Golden

II. REPORT OF GENERAL SECRETARY, STATED CLERK, AND TREASURER—1960

REV. HAROLD J. DUDLEY

Reports of the Council, the Executive Committees of Church Extension, and Higher Education, including Financial Statements; the Reports of the Permanent Committees on Annuities and Relief, Assembly's General Fund Agencies, Bequests and Deferred Gifts, Christian Relations, Homes, Inter-Church Relations, the Minister and His Work, Nominations, Standing Rules; and the Centennial Committee and the Sesqui-Centennial Committee reflect in part the work of Synod's Office. In addition, the Reports and the financial statements on campaigns and other causes presented in the *Blue Book* fairly well summarize the total program of work of Synod.

Annual statistics have been prepared in the Office, and may be found by reference to the *Index*.

Budgeted Giving

Benevolence income to the several agencies of Synod for the past two years may be compared as follows:

	1958	1959	Increase Decrease
Campus Christian Life	$ 28,304	$ 38,444	$ 10,140
Christian Education	26,815	31,890	5,075
Church Extension	43,921	65,428	21,507
Educational Institutions	274,813	275,203	390
Orphans' Home	185,203	206,821	21,618
Presbyterian Home	32,496	37,743	5,247
Inter-Church Relations	2,463	2,549	86

Presbyteries accepted in 1958 82% of Synod's Askings for Synod's Causes in 1959, but paid only 71% of what Synod asked, though 87.9% of what they accepted. This was, according to audited reports of treasurers of Synod's causes, $674,105 in contrast to $633,889, an increase of $40,216.

It should be noted that this study relates to budgeted contributions to Synod's Causes. Non--budgeted gifts to Synod's causes in 1959 total $578,706. The information showing what causes received the non-budgeted gifts is not available, but it is assumed that it primarily constitutes capital funds gifts. It should be kept in mind that Christian Education, Church Extension, and Inter-Church Relations received no capital gifts income.

Audits

In their proper places may be found approved summaries of Audited financial statements of all accounts which are handled in Synod's Office. (See "Auditor's Report") and also the Report of Synod's Council.

All accounts have been audited by the firm of A. T. Allen & Company, Certified Public Accountants, Raleigh, N. C., and have been officially approved. Copies of the audits are available for perusal. Also there have been placed in your hands financial statements of other agencies of Synod, as well as proposed 1961 budgets for all the agencies and causes of Synod. These have been approved by the agencies and by the Stewardship Committee, and are recommended to Synod by the Council for adoption.

We believe that all of the assignments of the 1959 Synod have been fulfilled.

Campaigns

The Higher Education Campaign of 1956 was to have closed December 31, 1958; however, collections from January 1, 1959, through December 31, 1959 totalled $135,374.25, and from January 1, 1960 through April 30, 1960, $30,620. This indicates that there remain a number of open accounts. Part of these are pledges which were made on a delayed basis, while others are delinquent accounts. The following is a brief summary of this Campaign through April 30, 1960:

Total Pledges	$1,728,684.12
Total Receipts	1,379,117.79
Total Expenditures	170,605.00
To Consolidated College	1,049,574.13
To Campus Christian Life	157,938.66
To Peace College	1,000.00
Total Disbursements	1,379,117.79

Since January 1, 1960, 663 pledges in amounts up to $100, on which nothing had been paid, have been cancelled. The amount involved is approximately $22,304.79. There are several hundred additional pledges in larger amounts on which nothing has been paid, and in view of the fact that the Consolidated College Campaign will be inaugurated in 1961, it is likely that all such pledges will be cancelled by December 31. All active accounts will be continued indefinitely.

The Campus Christian Life Campaign of 1958 was projected on a thirty months basis, and is scheduled to close by October 31, 1960. This Campaign through April 30 stood as follows:

Pledges	$265,664.85
Receipts	147,480.48
Expenses	47,299.60

A summary of the two Campaigns in relation to Campus Christian Life follows:

Amount Pledged:	
1956 Campaign	$204,169.00
1958 Campaign	265,664.85
	$469,833.85
Campaign Receipts:	
1956	$157,938.66
1958	147,480.48
	$305,419.14
Balance Anticipated	164,414.71
TOTAL RECEIPTS:	
From Pledges	$305,419.14
Interest	3,330.85
Challenge Fund Gifts	23,000.00

Loan: Stultz Fund	15,000.00
Loan: Synod's General Fund	15,000.00
	$361,749.99
Less Expenses through 4-30-60	47,299.60
Balance	$314,450.39
Disbursed to Institutions	314,213.50

Summary of Allocations

	Original Goals	Disbursed as of 4-3-60	Balance Due 100% Allocation	Balance Due 85% Allocation
UNC	$265,000.00	$200,000.00[1]	$ 65,000.00	$ 10,256.00
NCS	90,000.00	74,500.00	15,500.00	2,000.00
DUKE	85,000.00	5,400.00	79,600.00	66,850.00
ECC	30,000.00	14,313.50	15,686.50	11,187.50
WCUNC	30,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	10,500.00
	$500,000.00	$309,213.50	$190,786.50	$100,787.00

The Trustees borrowed $57,000 in 1959 to complete the $200,000 guaranteed by Synod for the Chapel Hill Capital gifts program. The note was liquidated in January of this year. Thus far it has not been necessary to borrow other funds at interest since there have been up to this time available funds in Synod's accounts which are being lent at no interest.

Decade

This is the tenth Synod that I have reported as Stated Clerk and General Secretary of Synod. During these years the Synod has grown from 114,840 members, including ministers, to 143,066, an increase of 38,226, or an average of 3,823. The total gifts have increased from $6,788,602 to $14,230,955. Benevolences have increased from $1,638,212 to $3,566,149. Per capita giving to total gifts has advanced from $59.11 to $99.47. Benevolence per capita increased from $14.27 to $24.93. The number of ministers has increased from 425 to 599 and the number of churches from 599 to 641. The Sunday School enrollment has increased from 95,258 to 131,677.

It has been a privilege to serve the great Synod of North Carolina, and I wish to thank the Synod for the wonderful support which has been given me. I should like also to express deep appreciation to the Committees, present and past members included, with whom it has been my privilege to work. And I should especially like to pay tribute to the Office Staff who have so faithfully and cheerfully assisted me, as together, we have endeavored to serve the Synod.

Our earnest prayer is that during the next decade God's blessings may be as abundant upon our Synod as during the past ten years.

HAROLD J. DUDLEY *General Secretary*

---

[1] Additional $5,000.00 sent direct—designated Gift from Richardson Foundation.

A. TREASURER OF SYNOD'S BENEVOLENCE ACCOUNTS

(Additional Accounts appear in their proper places)

1. Financial Statement—Synod's Office General Fund Account With Christian Education

January 1—December 31, 1959

(Does not include contributions sent directly to Committee Treasurer)

	RECEIPTS 1959 (12 Months)	Budget (Accepted)	Budget Adopted (By Synod)
RECEIPTS:			
From Presbyteries:			
Albemarle	$ 2,324.50	$ 2,365.00	$ 3,170.00
Concord	3,448.61	3,788.00	5,546.00
Fayetteville	3,389.18	3,661.00	6,394.00
Granville	2,528.99	3,824.00	3,824.00
Kings Mountain	2,559.39	3,767.00	3,724.00
Mecklenburg	7,677.14	12,450.00	12,450.00
Orange	5,224.60	4,970.00	7,678.00
Wilmington	1,881.41	4,142.00	3,774.00
Winston-Salem	1,715.82	2,080.00	3,360.00
Total from Presbyteries	$ 30,749.64[1]	$ 41,047.00	$ 49,920.00
Less 5% Equalization Fund Distribution	1,537.50		
	$ 29,212.14		
From L. Richardson, Sr., Trust Fund	140.00		
Support from Equalization Fund	1,537.50		
Total Receipts	$ 30,889.64		
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Remitted to Mr. Henry Nivens, Treas.	$ 30,889.64		

---

[1] Reported as sent direct to Mr. Nivens $1,000.00. In addition this Committee borrowed $7,000 from R.S.F. which Synod will be requested to cancel.

2. Financial Statement—Synod's Office General Fund Account With Presbyterian Orphans' Home

January 1—December 31, 1959

(Does not include contributions sent directly to Home)

	RECEIPTS 1959 (12 Months)	Budget (Accepted)	Budget Adopted (By Synod)
RECEIPTS:			
From Presbyteries			
Albemarle	$ 10,261.80	$ 10,423.00	$ 13,970.00
Concord	15,649.34	17,043.00	24,442.00
Fayetteville	23,681.15	16,132.00	28,182.00
Granville	14,988.70	16,852.00	16,852.00
Kings Mountain	15,340.56	16,544.00	16,412.00

Mecklenburg	34,549.01	54,868.00	54,868.00
Orange	20,082.42	21,841.00	33,836.00
Wilmington	7,675.11	11,818.00	16,632.00
Winston-Salem	9,950.51	9,120.00	14,806.00
Total from Presbyteries	$152,178.60[1]	$174,641.00	$220,000.00
Less 5% Equalization Fund Distribution	7,608.93		
	$144,569.67		
From L. Richardson, Sr., Trust Fund	340.00		
Support from Equalization Fund	7,608.93		
Total Receipts	$152,518.60		
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Remitted to Orphans' Home	$152,518.60		

---

[1] Reported as sent direct to Home in addition—$54,301.90.

3. Financial Statement—Synod's Office General Fund Account With Presbyterian Home, Inc.

January 1—December 31, 1959

(Does not include Contributions sent directly to Home.)

	RECEIPTS 1959 (12 Months)	**Budget (Accepted)**	**Budget Adopted (By Synod)**
RECEIPTS:			
From Presbyteries			
Albemarle	$ 2,097.72	$ 2,130.00	$ 2,857.00
Concord	3,348.31	3,408.00	4,999.00
Fayetteville	4,449.32	3,300.00	5,764.00
Granville	2,924.14	3,447.00	3,447.00
Kings Mountain	2,895.79	3,381.00	3,357.00
Mecklenburg	7,942.56	11,223.00	11,223.00
Orange	5,190.07	4,478.00	6,921.00
Wilmington	1,863.19	2,761.00	3,402.00
Winston-Salem	2,065.54	1,600.00	3,028.00
Total from Presbyteries	$ 32,776.64[1]	$ 35,728.00	$ 45,000.00
Less 5% Equalization Fund Distribution	1,638.83		
	$ 31,137.81		
From L. Richardson, Sr., Trust Fund	30.00		
Support from Equalization Fund	1,638.83		
Total Receipts	$ 32,806.64		
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Remitted to Home	$ 32,806.64		

---

[1] Reported as sent direct to Home in addition—$4,966.60.

B. STATISTICAL REPORTS OF PRESBYTERIES

1. Stated Clerks' Reports

(1) Albemarle Presbytery

Summary: 38 ministers; 1 licentiate; 9 candidates; 9,693 communicants; 53 churches; Value: $3,877,500; 31 manses; Value: $460,000; 335 professions; churches reporting no professions 15.

Ministers Received: Rev. Henry V. Lofquist, Birmingham, January 27, 1959; Rev. Scott M. Poole, Granville, January 27, 1959; Rev. George D. Heath, Norfolk, April 21, 1959.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Edgar D. Byers, Pee Dee, February 27, 1959; Rev. William E. Link, Pee Dee, April 14, 1959; Rev. John R. Hay, Asheville, April 21, 1959; Rev. Vernon B. McGehee, Bluestone, July 7, 1959; Rev. John E. Thompson, Suwanee, September 1, 1959; Rev. Phillip M. Cory, Montgomery, September 1, 1959; Rev. Edward C. Thornburg, Orange, September 1, 1959; Rev. Egbert G. Lineback, St. Johns, September 29, 1959.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. J. C. Hines, December 11, 1959.

Ministers Retired: Rev. Norman Johnson, July 21, 1959.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Scott M. Poole, West New Bern, February 15, 1959; Rev. Henry V. Lofquist, Jason and Snow Hill, February 22, 1959; Rev. George D. Heath, Cann Memorial, May 3, 1959; Rev. H. Eugene Thompson, Berea and Westminster, May 24, 1959; Rev. Harry S. Thomas, Jr., Bethlehem and Morton, June 7, 1959.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Edgar D. Byers, Antioch and George Kirby, February 2, 1959, and February 27, 1959; Rev. William E. Link, Grifton and West Greenville, April 14, 1959; Rev. John R. Hay, Ahoskie, April 21, 1959; Rev. Vernon B. McGehee, Macclesfield, and Pinetops, July 7, 1959; Rev. Norman Johnson, Rocky Mount First, September 1, 1959; Rev. Phillip M. Cory, Fountain, Falkland, and Grace, September 1, 1959; Rev. Edward C. Thornburg, Meadowbrook, September 1, 1959; Rev. Egbert Lineback, Wanoca and Wayside, September 29, 1959.

Candidates Received: James Barksdale, Examination, January 27, 1959; Ola Forbes, Jr., Examination, January 27, 1959; Harry S. Thomas, Jr., Certificate, April 21, 1959; H. Eugene Thompson, Certificate, April 21, 1959; A. B. Holloman, Examination, October 13, 1959.

Candidates Dismissed: Rufus T. Cromartie, Fayetteville, April 21, 1959; Murray Page, Bluestone, May 15, 1959.

Candidates Licensed: H. Eugene Thompson, April 21. 1959; Harry S. Thomas, Jr., April 21, 1959; C. W. Kimbrough, October 13, 1959.

Licentiates Ordained: H. Eugene Thompson, May 24, 1959; Harry S. Thomas, Jr., June 7, 1959.

(2) Concord Presbytery

Summary: 83 ministers; 15 candidates; 16,884 communicants; 75 churches; Value: $5,962,000; 52 manses; Value: $938,000; 470 professions; churches reporting no professions 23.

Ministers Received: Rev. Hubert J. Kaylor, Wilmington, January 21, 1959; Rev. James A. Marrow, Wilmington, April 21, 1959; Rev. C. C. Caldwell, Piedmont, July 21, 1959; Rev. P. A. Horne, Bethel, July 21, 1959; Rev. J. Clyde Plexico, Jr., Cherokee, July 21, 1959;

Rev. J. D. Withrow, Fayetteville, July 21, 1959; Rev. W. A. McCutchan, Birmingham, July 21, 1959; Rev. J. H. Nowell, Norfolk, July 21, 1959; Rev. R. J. Sadler, Bethel, July 21, 1959; Rev. James F. Hubbard, Greenbrier, October 20, 1959; Rev. E. D. Witherspoon, Jr., Asheville, October 20, 1959.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. F. R. Stair, Atlanta, August 31, 1959; Rev. Robert F. Park, Fayetteville, August 31, 1959; Rev. C. I. Mann, Suwanee, September 30, 1959; Rev. C. A. Lingle, Hanover, October 20, 1959; Rev. L. French Cowan, Missouri, December 31, 1959.

Ministers Retired: Rev. S. C. Farrior, June 1, 1959.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Hubert J. Kaylor, Sweetwater, February 1, 1959; Rev. James A. Marrow, Bethpage, May 10, 1959; Rev. J. Clyde Plexico, Jr., Waldensian, July 26, 1959; Rev. Paul A. Horne, New Salem, July 26, 1959; Rev. J. H. Nowell, Covenant, July 26, 1959; Rev. R. J. Sadler, Centre, August 9, 1959; Rev. J. D. Withrow, Quaker Meadows, August 30, 1959; Rev. C. C. Caldwell, Landis Memorial and Conley Memorial, September 13, 1959; Rev. W. H. Matheson, Drusilla, October 25, 1959.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. S. C. Farrior, Covenant, June 1, 1959; Rev. F. R. Stair, Hickory First, July 31, 1959; Rev. Robert F. Park, Rocky River, July 31, 1959; Rev. C. S. Spencer, Westview and Drusilla, September 1, 1959; Rev. C. I. Mann, Beattie Memorial and Setzer's Gap, September 30, 1959; Rev. C. A. Lingle, Bayless Memorial, October 20, 1959; Rev. L. French Cowan, Kirkwood, December 31, 1959.

Licentiates Ordained: J. H. Nowell, July 26, 1959; W. A. McCutchan, August 9, 1959; R. J. Sadler, August 9, 1959.

(3) Fayetteville Presbytery

Summary: 79 ministers; 19 candidates; 17,684 communicants; 93 churches; Value: $5,333,000; 59 manses; Value: $898,000; 572 professions; churches reporting no professions 19.

Ministers Received: Rev. C. D. Patterson, Kings Mountain, February 17, 1959; Rev. H. Hoover Bear, Potomac, February 17, 1959; Rev. Henry L. Reaves, Jr., Harmony, April 21, 1959; Rev. Robert F. Park, Concord, September 22, 1959.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. George H. V. Hunter, Orange, March 10, 1959; Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Holston, April 14, 1959; Rev. James F. Dickenson, Pee Dee, June 2, 1959; Rev. J. D. Withrow, Concord, June 2, 1959; Rev. David H. Moylan, Pee Dee, September 10, 1959; Rev. Donald O. McInnis, Mecklenburg, October 27, 1959; Rev. Paul D. Buzard, Bluestone, December 22, 1959.

Churches Dissolved: Sandy Grove, Raeford, September 22, 1959.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. H. Hoover Bear, Bonnie Doon, March 1, 1959; Rev. Henry L. Reaves, Godwin, May 3, 1959; McMillan, May 10, 1959; and Bluff, May 17, 1959; Rev. C. D. Patterson, Bunnlevel, May 10, 1959; Rev. Rufus A. Cromartie, Grove and Unity, June 7, 1959; Rev. J. D. Stewart, Church of the Covenant, June 7, 1959; Rev. Ben J. Bass, Midway and Pembroke, June 14, 1959; Rev. Homer C. Phifer, Jr., Montpelier, June 14, 1959; Rev. Owen L. Norment, Cameron Hill and Cypress, June 26, 1959; Rev. Robert F. Park, Lillington First, October 4, 1959.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. George H. V. Hunter, Grove and Unity, March 10, 1959; Rev. David H. Moylan, Ashpole, March 10, 1959; Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Spring Lake First, April 14, 1959; Rev. James F. Dickenson, Fairmont, June 2, 1959; Rev. J. D. Withrow, Assistant, Fayetteville First, June 2, 1959; Rev. D. O. McInnis, Fayetteville First, October 30, 1959; Rev. J. A. McIntyre, Berea, Plainview, and Providence, November 30, 1959; Rev. Paul D. Buzard, Bensalem and Eagle Springs, December 22, 1959.

Candidates Received: Robert E. Burnes, III, Examination, April 21, 1959; Ben J. Bass, Pee Dee, April 21, 1959; Homer C. Phifer, Suwanee, April 21, 1959; John David Stewart, Kings Mountain, April 21, 1959; Rufus Cromartie, Albemarle, April 21, 1959; Owen L. Norment, Asheville, June 30, 1959; Billy Harvey Herring, Examination, September 22, 1959.

Candidates Dropped: W. Guiton Smith, Jr., June 30, 1959.

Candidates Licensed: Ben J. Bass, April 21, 1959; J. D. Stewart, April 21, 1959; Homer Phifer, April 21, 1959; Rufus Cromartie, April 21, 1959; Owen L. Norment, Jr., June 30, 1959.

Licentiates Ordained: Rufus A. Cromartie, June 7, 1959; John David Stewart, June 7, 1959; Ben J. Bass, June 14, 1959; Homer C. Phifer, June 14, 1959; Owen L. Norment, Jr., July 26, 1959.

(4) Granville Presbytery

Summary: 51 ministers; 19 candidates; 11,607 communicants; 52 churches; 44 manses; 351 professions; churches reporting no professions 15.

Ministers Received: Rev. E. J. Agsten, Kanawha, March 11, 1959; Rev. Ross B. Kirven, Norfolk, April 28, 1959; Rev. T. Hartley Hall, Hanover, July 28, 1959; Rev. Richard L. Morgan, Hanover, October 20, 1959.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. J. T. Echols, East Mississippi, January 27, 1959; Rev. C. J. Ping, Saginaw, April 28, 1959; Rev. S. G. Harness, Montgomery, April 28, 1959.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. E. J. Agsten, Northgate, April 5, 1959; Rev. Roy H. McCormick, Wendell, September 6, 1959; Rev. H. H. Thompson, Associate Pastor, Raleigh First, September 13, 1959; Rev. William H. Jarrett, Center Ridge, Mizpah, and Oak Grove, September 20, 1959; Rev. T. Hartley Hall, Minister to Students, West Raleigh, September 27, 1959.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. J. T. Echols, Warrenton and Littleton, January 27, 1959; Rev. S. G. Harness, Fuller Memorial, April 28, 1959.

Candidates Received: John D. Elliott, Examination, April 28, 1959; John Stanley Jennings, Examination, April 28, 1959; Horace Alton Lee, Examination, April 28, 1959; Richard E. House, Examination, April 28, 1959; Kenneth Woodard, Examination, July 28, 1959.

Candidates Dismissed: David Hay, Connecticut Valley, April 28, 1959; Carl Kessel, Letter, July 28, 1959; Roy H. McCormick, Letter, July 28, 1959; W. H. Jarrett, Letter, July 28, 1959; Carl Uzzell, Examination, October 20, 1959.

Candidates Dropped: Bobby Boyette, April 28, 1959.

Licentiates Ordained: Roy H. McCormick, September 6, 1959; William H. Jarrett, September 20, 1959.

(5) Kings Mountain Presbytery

Summary: 52 ministers; 10 candidates; 9,139 communicants; 46 churches; Value: $3,323,000+; 37 manses; Value: $523,045+; 209 professions; churches reporting no professions 15.

Ministers Received: Rev. Lewis B. Metts, Concord, July 21, 1959; Rev. Sidney Maxwell, Atlanta, October 20, 1959; Rev. A. B. Drake, Chattanooga, October 20, 1959.

Churches Organized: Glendale, Gastonia, August 2, 1959.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Sidney Maxwell, Tryon, October 25, 1959; Rev. A. B. Drake, Cramerton, November 1, 1959.

Candidates Received: John Williamson, Jr., Examination, Octotober 20, 1959.

(6) Mecklenburg Presbytery

Summary: 119 ministers; 46 candidates; 33,310 communicants; 108 churches; 81 manses; 964 professions; churches reporting no professions 16.

Ministers Received: Rev. C. C. Hamilton, Atlanta, January 27, 1959; Rev. Norris L. Fellows, Ozarks, January 27, 1959; Rev. Thomas W. Apperson, Pee Dee, April 21, 1959; Rev. John R. Cunningham, Winston-Salem, April 21, 1959; Rev. W. D. Ratchford, Kings Mountain, April 21, 1959; Rev. H. Lawrence Love, Everglades, April 21, 1959; Rev. Angus G. McInnis, St. Johns, July 21, 1959; Rev. S. N. Cramer, Knoxville, July 21, 1959; Rev. O. A. Radford, Savannah, September 15, 1959; Rev. D. L. Durway, Washburn, September 15, 1959; Rev. Yale Gunn, Suwanee, September 15, 1959.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. W. E. Lytch, Orange, May 15, 1959; Rev. E. A. McLeod, Columbia, July 15, 1959; Rev. D. E. Wassen, Alton, July 15, 1959; Rev. W. F. Mitchell, South Carolina, November 27, 1959.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. C. C. Hamilton, July 28, 1959; Rev. N. E. Oplinger, September 30, 1959.

Ministers Retired: Rev. Henry G. Bedinger, June 1, 1959; Rev. W. J. Huneycutt, September 30, 1959; Rev. B. Frank Yandell, December 31, 1959; Rev. C. D. Whiteley, December 31, 1959.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Norris E. Fellows, Wadesboro, February 1, 1959; Rev. Marcus Prince III, Troy, February 15, 1959; Rev. David E. Wilkinson, Presbyterian Hospital Chaplain, April 5, 1959; Rev. Thomas W. Apperson, Candor, May 17, 1959; Rev. N. C. Kirkland, Albemarle First, June 7, 1959; Rev. Francis O. Alston, Walkersville, July 26, 1959; Rev. Angus G. McInnis, Assistant, Charlotte First, July 26, 1959; Rev. Dwight Barker, Ramah, August 2, 1959; Rev. S. N. Cramer, Macedonia, August 2, 1959; Rev. Yale Gunn, Camp Stewart Administrator, September 15, 1959; Rev. O. A. Radford, Newell, September 27, 1959.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. W. E. Lytch, Newell, May 15, 1959; Rev. H. G. Bedinger, Pineville, June 1, 1959; Rev. E. A. McLeod, Morven and Camden, July 15, 1959; Rev. Carl S. Miller, Rockingham, July 15, 1959; Rev. Fred Holder, Mulberry, November 15, 1959; Rev. W. F. Mitchell, Sunset Hills, December 1, 1959.

Candidates Received: Al Jepson, Examination, January 27, 1959; Jerry Puckett, Examination, January 27, 1959; Robert Bradham, Examination, April 21, 1959; Edwin P. Graham, Examination, April 21, 1959; Francis O. Alston, Letter, July 21, 1959; William Thaddeus Grimstead, Examination, July 21, 1959; Jerry Voncannon, Examination, July 21, 1959.

Candidates Dismissed: Zane M. Moore, Orange, February 25, 1959; David C. Hambrick, Jr., Upper Missouri, March 16, 1959.

Candidates Dropped: Arthur M. Dye, April 21, 1959; Robert Huffaker, July 21, 1959.

Candidates Licensed: Francis O. Alston, July 21, 1959.

Licentiates Ordained: Francis O. Alston, July 26, 1959.

(7) Orange Presbytery

Summary: 78 ministers; 15 candidates; 22,524 communicants; 83 churches; 59 manses; 706 professions; churches reporting no professions 13.

Ministers Received: Rev. S. P. Hart, Abingdon, January 15, 1959; Rev. W. W. Peters, Greenbrier, January 15, 1959; Rev. William Plonk, Hanover, January 15, 1959; Rev. J. W. Walkup, Enoree, January 15, 1959; Rev. Harry F. Barnett, Winston-Salem, February 20, 1959; Rev. George V. H. Hunter, Jr., Fayetteville, April 16, 1959; Rev. J. S. Cook, Concord, April 16, 1959; Rev. J. O. Howell, Baptist Denomination, July 16, 1959; Rev. W. E. Lytch, Mecklenburg, July 16, 1959; Rev. E. C. Thornburg, Albemarle, September 10, 1959; Rev. Fred W. McDaniels, Jr., Southwest Georgia, September 10, 1959; Rev. W. D. Varker, Potomac, September 10, 1959.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Milton P. Brown, Lexington, January 15, 1959; Rev. Edwin C. Brammer, Winston-Salem, April 16, 1959; Rev. Ralph L. Buchanan, Piedmont, September 10, 1959; Rev. John N. Wilson, Albemarle, October 6, 1959; Rev. Louie V. Andrews, Norfolk, October 6, 1959.

Ministers Retired: Rev. Marion S. Huske, April 16, 1959.

Churches Organized: Vandalia, Greensboro, August 30, 1959.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. S. P. Hart, Mt. Vernon Springs and Siler City, January 15, 1959; Rev. W. W. Peters, Graham, January 15, 1959; Rev. J. W. Walkup, Buffalo, January 15, 1959; Rev. Harry F. Barnett, Broadway and Salem, February 20, 1959; Rev. George H. V. Hunter, Jr., Randolph, April 16, 1959; Rev. J. O. Howell, Smyra and Wentworth, July 16, 1959; Rev. W. E. Lytch, Bethesda and Yanceyville, July 16, 1959; Rev. Zane M. Moore, Morningside, July 16, 1959; Rev. W. D. Varker, Westminster, September 10, 1959; Rev. E. C. Thornburg, Bessemer, September 10, 1959; Rev. Fred W. McDaniel, Jr., Springwood, September 10, 1959.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Edwin C. Brammer, Jr., Bessemer, April 16, 1959; Rev. Marion S. Huske, Westminster, April 16, 1959; Rev. Ralph H. Buchanan, Hawfields, September 10, 1959; Rev. Louie V. Andrews, Memorial, October 6, 1959; Rev. John N. Wilson, Edgewood, October 6, 1959.

Candidates Received: Zane M. Moore, Mecklenburg Presbytery, February 20, 1959; Harry H. Phillips, Examination, April 16, 1959; John T. Brothers, Examination, July 16, 1959; Coy Bovender, Transfer, Winston-Salem.

Candidates Dismissed: Thomas W. Barker, Athens, January 15, 1959; Hardin W. King, Athens, August 4, 1959; Henry C. Brockman, New York Presbytery, December 5, 1959.

Candidates Dropped: Homer Larry Ingle, July 16, 1959; J. H. Tunstall III, July 16, 1959.

Licentiates Ordained: Zane M. Moore, July 26, 1959.

(8) Wilmington Presbytery

Summary: 56 ministers; 13 candidates; 12,833 communicants; 82 churches; 464 professions; churches reporting no professions 25.

Ministers Received: Rev. William M. Schotanus, Holston, January 20. 1959; Rev. Joseph C. Wagner, Kings Mountain, January 20, 1959; Rev. Henry L. Willis, Montgomery, June 5, 1959; Rev. Francis M. Womack, Jr., Enoree, June 5, 1959; Rev. Randolph W. Graham, Hanover; Rev. Adolf Oterson, Ordination, July 21, 1959; Rev. James E. Atwood, Ordination, July 21, 1959; Rev. George Sowerby, Ordination, July 21, 1959; Rev. Leland A. Richardson, Ordination, July 21, 1959; Rev. Harry L. Reaves, Pee Dee, October 20, 1959.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. J. Shepherd Russell, Pee Dee, November 15, 1959.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. William M. Schotanus, Jacksonville, February 15, 1959; Rev. Joseph C. Wagner, Trinity, February 22, 1959; Rev. Richard K. Johnson, Westminster, April 26, 1959; Rev. Henry L. Willis, Black River, Currie, and Caswell, July 5, 1959; Rev. Randolph W. Graham, Woodburn, June 14, 1959; Rev. Francis M. Womack, Jr., Cape Fear, June 21; Rev. James E. Atwood, Wallace, July 26; Rev. Adolf Oterson, Rocky Point-Pike, August 2, 1959; Rev. George Sowerby, Topsail, August 2, 1959; Rev. Leland A. Richardson, Oak Grove, and Myrtle Grove, August 9, 1959; Rev. Henry L. Reaves, Brunswick, December 27, 1959.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. J. Shepherd Russell, Lake Waccamaw and White Plains, November 15, 1959.

Candidates Received: Leland A. Richardson, Orange Presbytery, July 21, 1959; George Sowerby, Southwest Florida, July 21, 1959; James E. Atwood, Everglades, July 21, 1959; Charles B. Brindell, Examination, July 21, 1959; Edwin Lewis, Examination, July 21, 1959; Charles A. Norwood, Examination, July 21, 1959; A. P. Winfrey, Examination, September 7, 1959.

Candidates Dismissed: Richard Bethune, Montgomery, June 5, 1959; Wilbur Boice, Atlanta, June 5, 1959; Archie Faires, Red River, June 5, 1959.

(9) Winston-Salem Presbytery

Summary: 43 ministers; 5 candidates; 8,205 communicants; 49 churches; Value: $2,938,000; 31 manses; Value: $548,000; 278 professions; churches reporting no professions 10.

Ministers Received: Rev. Edwin C. Brammer, Orange, May 5, 1959; Rev. Burriss M. Bender, Guerrant, September 22, 1959.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Ray E. King, Westminster, August 15, 1959.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. J. P. Taylor, July 30, 1959; Rev. C. W. Erwin, September 14, 1959.

Churches Organized: Trinity, Winston-Salem, November 15, 1959.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Burriss M. Bender, Pilot Mountain and Pine Ridge, October 4, 1959; Rev. John B. Stanley, Lansing, Gillespie, and Foster Memorial, October 18, 1959; Rev. Edwin C. Brammer, Trinity, November 22, 1959.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Ray E. King, Fairmont, August 15, 1959.

Candidates Received: John B. Stanley, Pee Dee, May 5, 1959; George Carlton Alexander, Examination, May 5, 1959; Thomas B. Bagnal, Jr., Examination, May 5, 1959.

Candidates Dismissed: Howard E. Thompson, Albemarle, May 5, 1959; Coy Bovender, Orange, July 18, 1959.

Licentiates Ordained: John B. Stanley, October 18, 1959.

B. STATISTICAL REPORTS OF PRESBYTERIES

1. Stated Clerk's Reports By Presbyteries[1]

2. STATISTICS OF SYNOD BY PRESBYTERIES—DECEMBER 31, 1959

	Synod Totals	Albemarle	Concord	Fayetteville	Granville	Kings Mountain	Mecklenburg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem
Ruling Elders	5,255	361	612	749	413	374	1,140	770	559	277
Deacons	6,230	461	746	874	507	443	1,275	936	664	324
Communicants	142,467	9,684	16,884	17,966	11,638	9,139	33,605	22,514	12,832	8,205
Plus Ministers	143,066	9,722	16,967	18,045	11,689	9,191	33,724	22,592	12,888	8,248
Professions	4,349	335	470	572	351	209	964	706	464	278
Letter and Reaffirmation	7,237	437	587	661	773	423	1,817	1,292	699	548
Adult Baptisms	2,239	203	178	333	195	102	413	408	233	174
Infant Baptisms	2,916	127	313	272	251	200	878	458	241	176
Soul-Winning Ratio	32.32	28.76	35.67	30.85	32.62	44.05	34.18	31.12	28.10	28.42
Spiritual Birthrate	3.09%	3.48%	2.80%	3.24%	3.07%	2.27%	2.93%	3.21%	3.56%	3.52%
Sunday School Enrollment	131,677	9,263	14,922	17,053	10,042	8,353	31,222	20,873	12,196	7,753

---

[1] Will appear in **Minutes**.

C. STATISTICS OF SYNOD—1959

Comparative Summary for Last Five Years

PART I. VITAL: MINISTERS, CANDIDATES, CHURCHES, MEMBERS, ETC.

	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955
Presbyteries	9	9	9	9	9
Ministers	599	574	551	533	526
Received	59	66	48	61	47
Pastoral Installations	65	88	51	78	59
Pastoral Dissolutions	38	61	32	73	48
Dismissed	34	54	37	57	22
Deceased	4	6	6	9	5
Retired	7	6	6	19	4
Licentiates (Total)	1	0	6	8	2
Received	0	4	1	3	2
Dismissed	0	0	0	0	0
Ordained	15	24	21	9	16
Candidates (Total)	151	169	173	179	190
Received	39	32	20	27	37
Dismissed	17	11	7	9	13
Dropped	6	3	1	7	6
Licensed	9	12	14	9	9
Churches (Total)	641	637	643	640	634
Organized	3	2	2	9	5
Dissolved	1	6	2	3	3
Transferred	0	0	0	0	0
Reporting no Professions	151	124	158	142	133
Vacant	84				

PART 1—CONTINUED

	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955
Manses (Total)	432	387	434	424	332
Ruling Elders	5,255	5,167	5,119	4,922	4,805
Deacons	6,230	6,174	6,038	5,941	5,763
Communicants (Lay)	142,467	140,562	138,442	136,045	133,166
Plus Ministers	143,066	141,136	138,993	136,583	133,692
Professions	4,349	4,758	4,525	4,392	4,508
Letter and Reaffirmation	7,237	7,534	7,353	7,226	6,992
Losses	9,582	9,508	9,878	----------	----------
Net Gain	1,930	2,143	2,409	----------	----------
Adult Baptisms	2,239	2,591	2,514	2,532	2,681
Infant Baptisms	2,916	2,831	2,843	2,927	2,851
Soul-Winning Ratio	32.32	29.21	30.18	30.31	29.07
Spiritual Birthrate	3.09%	3.41%	3.31%	3.30%	3.44%
Educational Institutions	5	5	6	9	7
Number Students	2,526	2,436	2,489	2,551	2,367
Presbyterian Students	1,258	1,245	1,259	1,326	1,229
Sunday School Enrollment	131,677	131,785	128,769	126,734	121,960

PART II—STEWARDSHIP: CONTRIBUTIONS

	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955
Total All Causes	$14,230,955	$12,811,548	$11,925,360	$11,510,127	$10,336,982
Benevolences	3,566,149	3,238,987	3,084,174	3,080,707	2,727,839
Budgeted	2,352,555	2,207,083	2,072,151		
Non-Budgeted	1,213,594	1,031,904	1,012,023		
Current Expenses	7,123,664	6,485,758	6,048,762	5,688,780	5,109,278
Building Expenses	3,541,142	3,086,803	2,792,424	2,740,640	2,499,865
Current Expenses and Building Expenses	10,664,806	9,572,561	8,841,186	8,429,420	7,609,143
Per Capita Total*	99.47	90.77	85.80	85.23	77.32
Per Capita Benevolences	24.93	22.95	22.19	22.65	20.39
Per Capita Current Expenses	49.79	45.95	43.52	41.62	38.22
Per Capita Building Expenses	24.75	21.87	20.09	20.15	18.71
Per Capita Current Expenses and Building Expenses	74.54	67.82	63.61	61.96	56.93
Gifts to Causes:					
Assembly	1,209,995	1,155,916	1,078,818	1,088,264	1,018,742
World Missions	577,310	547,831	504,992	526,036	533,753
Church Extension	199,848	207,402	203,610	189,591	193,050
Christian Education	100,590	89,840	77,986	80,861	76,182
Annuities and Relief	92,440	89,926	83,923	94,190	96,215
General Fund	136,986	110,504	105,443	108,923	115,333
Inter-Church Agencies	7,248	5,726	4,788	4,673	4,209
Non-Budgeted Gifts	95,573	104,687	98,076	83,990	

*All per capita figures include gross membership (lay and ministry).

PART II—Continued

	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955
Synod	$ 1,220,645	$ 1,107,699	$ 1,119,596	$ 1,171,249	$ 891,061
Church Extension	63,509	42,411	44,835	55,483	89,408
Homes	184,956	229,158	213,760	230,076	291,513
Educational Institutions	273,903	265,396	274,272	213,147	450,009
Campus Christian Life	38,444	27,304	27,072	----------	----------
Christian Education	30,750	27,263	32,969	34,839	35,306
Non-Budgeted	578,706	487,000	510,772	585,727	----------
Other Benevolences	50,377	29,167	15,916	51,977	24,825
Presbytery	831,536	674,544	554,498	492,512	462,615
Christian Education	62,136	32,427	35,361	23,366	50,189
Church Extension	555,619	414,797	360,017	327,788	332,431
Educational Institutions	30,714	16,950	21,629	----------	----------
Presbytery Office[1]	34,087	93,905	83,923	----------	----------
Presbytery Camp	49,354	89,050	48,982	----------	----------
Equalization Fund	18,077	2,907	2,200	----------	----------
Other Benevolences (Miscellaneous)	81,549	24,508	2,387	141,358	79,995
Congregational	296,760	300,245	316,766	306,428	306,479
Missions	105,914	123,653	132,292	133,294	120,597
Other	190,846	176,592	184,470	173,134	185,882
Negro Work Campaign	----------	----------	----------	----------	48,942

---

[1] Does not accurately represent total expenditures for Presbyteries Offices since some offices are supported by Church Extension separately.

III. REPORT OF SYNOD'S COUNCIL

VOIT GILMORE, *Chairman*

Your Council has met twice during the past year, and Minutes of its proceedings, including meetings of sub-committees, have been preserved.

Program

The 1960 Program of Synod was prepared by the sub-committee on Program, and approved by the full Council. We were successful in securing as speaker in connection with our report, Dr. Marion A. Boggs, Moderator of the General Assembly. Synod has already approved of holding the Centennial meeting of the Presbyterian Church in the United States next year in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, where Synod met in 1861. Plans for the meeting will be developed by the Centennial Committee, headed by Dr. Frontis W. Johnston, and Synod's Program Committee.

An invitation has been received by Synod to hold the Sesqui-Centennial meeting of Synod in the Alamance Church, Greensboro, where the Synod was organized, October 7, 1813. Following the instructions of Synod, the Sesqui-Centennial Committee was established on April 21, with 21 members. Dr. Joseph H. Carter was elected Chairman of the Committee. Sub-Committees have been named by the Chairman, and have been in the process of organizing. A separate report will be made to Synod by the Chairman of the Committee.

Blue Book

Following the instructions of Synod that the "Council study the possibility of earlier date of mailing for the *Blue Book*, and take such action as it deems wise", we wish to advise that strenuous efforts were made to mail the *Blue Book* by June 2, the earliest possible date this could be done if the Report of the Council was to be included. Special care was given to the mailing classification, in order to assure prompt delivery.

Special Stewardship Study

Last year Synod authorized that a special committee be appointed by the Moderator in consultation with the Chairman of Synod's Council for the purpose of devising "a better system of relating Assembly's and Synod's budgeted and anticipated receipts to actual appropriations to and expenditures by the said Agencies of our Church, with authority to employ outside professional help, if necessary".

We wish to report that the Committee was appointed, consisting of S. Preston Douglas, Lumberton, Certified Public Accountant, as Chairman, as designated by Synod; J. Neveland Brand, Wilmington; Archie McLean, Rocky Mount; and Reverend Charles Lynn Brown.

The Committee met on November 2, 1959, and discussed the basic philosophy of stewardship, ways and means of resolving the problem, and engaged Mr. John Williams of the firm of Williams, Urquhart, and Ficklen, Public Accountants, Raleigh, and a member of the White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, as the person to guide the study. Mr. Williams assured the Committee that he would gladly donate his own time to the study, and that expenses involved would be confined to necessary personnel engaged to assist in research.

It was the opinion of the Committee and Mr. Williams that the study should not be made in haste. It was also thought that possibly the philosophy underlying the policy relating to reserve funds might need to be restated in new form.

Synod's Office and Program of Work

It is not necessary to set forth in detail again this year the extensive operations of the Synod through its official Office and Program. Suffice it to refer the Synod to pp. 17ff. in the 1959 *Minutes* of Synod. We would remind you, however, that the Synod ministers to its 143,000 members through a dozen different agencies, including the Council, Committees, and institutions, and that these Agencies employ more than 300 persons, with an over-all operating budget in excess of $3,000,000 per annum. Furthermore, the fixed assets of these agencies exceed $30,000,000.

Last year the Office handled 19 different accounts, totalling $1,304,584. One account alone involves 40 loans.

Synod's Office is not only official headquarters for Synod through the Stated Clerk, but the headquarters for Public Relations, Higher Education, including Educational Institutions and Campus Christian Life, Church Extension, and most of the Permanent and Special Committees.

The volume of work in the Office has steadily mounted, requiring a staff of from three to seven persons, including the Public Relations Department.

Permanent Office Headquarters Building

In accordance with the instructions of the Synods of 1958 and 1959, the Council, through its Building Committee, composed of Reverend Charles Lynn Brown, Voit Gilmore, and William F. Mulliss, has proceeded with plans to erect an office building for the Synod. As was previously reported, a gift was made of property in Cameron Village, Raleigh, North Carolina, by Mr. J. W. York and Associates. During the past year the property lines have been extended, thereby increasing the size of the lot.

The architectural firm of Leif Valand and Associates was employed, and the plans were approved by the Building Committee. The building is to contain approximately 5,100 square feet, and will cost approximately $73,000. Construction was begun on May 6, and Davidson and Jones of Raleigh were employed as contractors. A ceremony was held on the site by the Council on May 26. The building will be ready for occupancy by the early fall.

Again we express our gratitude to the Women-of-the-Synod of North Carolina for the gift of $10,250.40 on the Building Fund Other gifts and contributions as of May 25 totalled $10,800, making a total income of $21,050.40. There are outstanding pledges totalling in excess of $10,000. In addition, several Presbyterians have volunteered contributions of some of the materials to be used in the building.

Of particular interest to the Synod is the fact that the family of the late Dr. E. E. Gillespie, Superintendent of Home Missions of the Synod of North Carolina for thirty years, is establishing a memorial in the building, which will probably be the interior decorating and furnishing of the office of the General Secretary. This is an appropriate gesture to honor the memory of the man who so faithfully served this Synod as the great Home Mission Apostle of our Church.

We are continuing to solicit contributions and memorial donations for the building, and a full report will be made of these at a later date. We recommend to churches and individuals within the Synod the appropriateness of such gifts and donations.

Public Relations

The Council has established an aggressive and capable sub-committee on Publicity, headed by Mr. S. Preston Douglas of Lumberton. The Committee is serving in an advisory capacity to the Synod's Staff in charge of Public Relations. The Council, at its February meeting, endorsed the following recommendation of the Committee:

> "That a study of Presbyterian Publicity activities in the Synod be made with the assistance of a professionally qualified Committee, with the objective of possible action by Synod to improve the total program of Publicity."

In order to make it possible to publish Synod's paper every month and stay within the Public Relations Budget of $20,000, the Committee has approved of ten issues of 12 pages of the paper, and 2 issues of 8 pages. The paper is being mailed into approximately 58,000 homes.

During the year Ernestine Godfrey, of Selma, and a graduate of Atlantic Christian College, was employed by the Committee, as assistant to the General Secretary in the program of publicity. Mrs. Godfrey is serving as assistant editor of the *Presbyterian News*, and has rendered effective service in the statistical department and newspaper reporting.

The Executive Committee of Church Extension has twice overtured the Council by way of encouraging it to continue its forward-looking program in the field of Public Relations. We observe that this Committee is itself moving forward in the program of mass media, and is recommending that Synod establish a department of Radio-TV, located in Raleigh, under the supervision of the Office of Synod. It is our judgment, after consultation with Dr. Ernest J. Arnold, Secretary of TRAV, that it would be wise for the immediate future to combine the whole field of Public Relations, including Radio, TV, and the press, in the same program and office; therefore, we concur with the Executive Committee of Church Extension in this program, and endorse the recommendation of that Committee to Synod, bearing on this matter.

Financial

We bring a brighter picture to Synod regarding finances than a year ago. Financial Statements and Comparative Studies (Stewardship Tables) reveal that as a whole the Agencies of Synod enjoyed a good year. We note that Church Extension and Campus Christian Life, which reported adversely in 1959, both ended 1959 in the black. Increases were reported for all agencies of Synod, ranging from 3.21% for Educational Institutions to 49.75% for Church Extension. Christian Education ended the year with a balance of $300 only by virtue of a loan from the Revolving Salary Fund in the amount of $7,000, which the Council is recommending Synod to cancel. The Presbyterian Orphans' Home, including gifts sent direct, received $11,529 more than the year before, and the Presbyterian Home at High Point $3,537 more. Inter-Church Relations received $421 short of the full amount promised to the North Carolina Council of Churches.

In view of the fact that the Agencies of Synod ended 1959 in relatively good financial shape, the Council remitted full amounts which had been contributed to the Equalization Fund.

Percentage-wise the Agencies of Synod ranked in the following order as regards income in relation to Synod's Askings and also Presbyteries' Acceptances:

	Askings—%	**Acceptances—%**
Orphans' Home	94.00	118.43
Inter-Church Relations	89.48	112.09
Presbyterian Home	83.94	105.58
Christian Education	76.30	94.75
Church Extension	63.06	75.14
Educational Institutions	63.77	78.43
Campus Christian Life	59.64	59.72
	72.33	88.72

The Revolving Salary Fund served a worthy purpose, and we anticipate that its successor, the Contingent Salary Fund, likewise will prove invaluable in helping Committees of Synod to remain solvent.

Synod and Assembly Compared

The Synod of North Carolina again led the General Assembly (16 Synods) in total gifts, in total to benevolences, and total to Current Expenses. The total gifts were $14,230,955, the largest on record by any Synod, and $1,419,407 more than the year before.

The Synod asked the Presbyteries to give a total of $2,442,662 to Assembly and Synod causes combined during 1959. Total gifts reported were $2,430,640 (in contrast to $2,263,615 the previous year), or 99.51% (94.32% the year before). This may be compared as follows:

	APPORTIONMENT		GAVE			
	1959	1958	1959		1958	
Assembly	$1,493,822	$1,486,184	$1,209,995	(81.00%)	$1,155,916	(77.777%)
Synod	948,840	913,839	1,220,645	(128.65%)[1]	1,107,699	(121.21%)
	$2,442,662	$2,400,023	$2,430,640	(99.51%)	$2,263,615	(94.32%)

Assembly Causes received 3% more of the askings than the year before, or an increase of $54,079. Synod's causes received 7% more of the askings than the year before, or an increase of $112,946. The two causes together received $167,025 more than in 1958.

North Carolina stood 8th in 1959 among the Synods in the percentage of gifts made to Assembly's Causes in relation to apportionments. This was the same standing as for 1958.

Only one Presbytery, Granville, accepted 100% of Askings for both Assembly and Synod causes for 1960. Kings Mountain accepted in full Assembly's Askings for 1960, but not Synod's. Three Presbyteries accepted in full in 1958. Fayetteville, Mecklenburg, and Orange gave more than 100% to Assembly's and Synod's causes combined in 1959. The Presbyteries ranked as follows:

---

[1] Based on reports of churches as given in the 1960 General Assembly Minutes. The percentage of budgeted receipts receivd by Synod's Treasurer and directly by agencies was 70.777% of Synod's Askings for Synod's Causes.

1. Orange	120.61%
2. Mecklenburg	104.22%
3. Fayetteville	103.26%
4. Concord	93.92%
5. Kings Mountain	93.90%
6. Winston-Salem	93.17%
7. Granville	84.83%
8. Albemarle	82.77%
9. Wilmington	69.38%
SYNOD	96.20%

Other stewardship statistics show total gifts of $14,230,955 in 1959; Benevolences—$3,566,149 (budgeted—$2,352,555; non-budgeted—$1,213,594); Current Expenses—$7,123,664; Building Expenses—$3,541,142; Combined—$10,664,806. These figures compare with the previous year as follows:

	1959	1958	Increase
Benevolences	$ 3,566,149	$ 3,238,987	$ 327,162
Budgeted	2,352,555	2,207,083	145,472
Non Budgeted	1,213,594	1,031,904	181,690
Current Expenses	7,123,664	6,485,758	637,906
Building Expenses	3,541,142	3,086,803	454,339
Combined	10,664,806	9,572,561	1,092,245
TOTAL GIFTS	14,230,955	12,811,548	1,419,407

Total per capita giving was the best in the history of the Synod, and benevolence per capita giving increased from $22.94 to $24.93, an increase of $1.99. Following is a summary and comparison with 1958:

	1959	1958	Increase
Benevolences	$24.93	$22.94	$1.99
Current Expenses	49.79	45.95	3.84
Building Expenses	24.75	21.87	2.88
Combined (Current & Building)	74.54	67.83	6.71
Total	99.47	90.77	8.70

The Synod of North Carolina ranked 8th among the 16 Synods in total per capita giving in the General Assembly in 1959 (11th in 1958). Texas was first at $111.25. In Benevolence per capita, North Carolina ranked 4th (6th in 1958). Appalachia was first at $35.35.

It is conservatively estimated that the members of the Synod of North Carolina withheld a minimum of $11,520,925 or 44.73% of their tithe in relationship to income in 1959. The income of Presbyterians in 1959 is conservatively estimated at $257,518,800.

Asking and Spending Budgets

Your Council wishes to share with Synod its experience during the past ten years in the matter of preparing the annual benevolence budget to present to Synod. For approximately seven years the Council strictly adhered to a policy of presenting to Synod rigid budgets, based exactly upon minimum needs of the Committees and at least some of the institutions of Synod. The record bears out that in spite of this realistic program, Presbyteries and churches on an average across the Synod reduced the Askings by their acceptances and gifts by approximately 30% per annum. This trend resulted in serious consequences for some of the agencies of Synod, reflected by deficits in their financial accounts. Three years ago the Council undertook to present for part of the agencies of Synod an Asking Budget which was projected on a ratio that was estimated to produce sufficient to meet the minimum needs of the Agencies of Synod. Though the Presbyteries and churches still consistently reduced the Askings for the Synod's causes, nevertheless, those agencies whose Asking Budgets were presented, received sufficient income to operate in the black.

Sometimes this method of stewardship has been called "padding the budget." Your Council wishes to suggest that if the reference is intended to imply dishonesty, then it is the Synod itself which is dishonest, for the Agencies of the Synod are the Synod itself projected through its duly elected representatives. Furthermore, the question is pertinent: Are not courts of the church which morally obligate themselves to support its agencies equally dishonest in violating those promises? After all, no one benefits from contributions beyond investments in the Synod's program of work. Also, it should be borne in mind that until the Synod actually gives 100% to an Asking Budget, it cannot be determined that the budget of any agency is inflated excessively. Actually, it has been shown repeatedly that if the Synod did give the full amount of the Asking Budget, the full income could be used effectively in enlarging the program of work in meeting ever-wating opportunities.

We beg the Synod to bear with its agencies and the Council as they endeavor to lengthen the cords and strengthen the stakes.

Attached to this Report are the following documents: (1) Summary of 1961 Proposed Benevolence Budget for Assembly and Synod Causes, together with proposed distribution of same (Apportionments to Presbyteries); (2) Audit of all accounts handled in Synod's Office for 1959 (listed under the Audit); (3) 1961 Budget for Synod's Office and Program of Work; and (4) Statistical Data.

Recommendations:

1. That Synod accept the apportionment of the General Assembly for 1961, and endeavor to raise the total amount, which is $1,509,958, broken down as indicated in the Table on page 97.

2. That Synod accept the following budget for Synod's Causes for 1961, and endeavor to raise the total amount, which is $1,111,751, broken down as indicated in the Table on page 97.

3. That the total Benevolence Budget of Synod for Assembly and Synod Causes for 1961, amounting to $2,621,709, be apportioned to the several Presbyteries on the basis of the following formula: ⅓ for membership; ⅓ for benevolence contributions to Assembly's and Synod's Agencies for the last three years; and ⅓ for total contributions, less building expense, for the last three years, as indicated in the Table on page 97.)

4. That the proposed Budget for Synod's Office and Program of Work for 1961 in the amount of $55,085 be approved. See page 100).

5. That the per capita assessment of 37.9895¢ for 1961 for support of Synod's Office and Program of Work be approved.

6. That the C.P.A. audited Financial Statements of institutions and Agencies of Synod which have been examined and approved by the Committee on Finance and Audits, and endorsed by the Council, be approved by Synod, and the Committee be empowered to complete the examination of the remainder of the audits for record as soon as they are available.

7. That the loan of $7,000 from the Revolving Salary Fund to the Executive Committee of Christian Education be cancelled in order to erase the deficit in the account of the Christian Education Committee, incurred in 1959.

8. That the Trustees of Synod be authorized to borrow up to $65,850 for erecting a Student Center at Duke University.

9. That Synod express appreciation to Presbyteries and churches for the improvement in contributions to the support of its Agencies and institutions, and prayerfully requests them to continue their concern for these arms of the Church.

10. That churches and individuals of the Synod be encouraged to give to the Synod's Office Building Fund, and that consideration be given to establishing appropriate memorials in the Building.

11. That churches and Presbyteries be urged to vigorously stress stewardship programs in order to improve the stewardship habits of Presbyterians and thereby to raise the standing of the Synod of North Carolina among the Synods in its giving to benevolence causes.

12. That Synod express appreciation to Mr. John A. Williams, Jr. of Raleigh for his generous offer to contribute his services to make the study of the Synod's Stewardship program.

13. That Synod express its gratitude to the Trustees of the L. Richardson Trust Fund for generous gifts to the Synod's agencies.

14. That a Department of Public Relations be established in Raleigh under the supervision of the Council through Synod's Office, combining the whole mass media program; and that Dr. Ernest J. Arnold be heard in connection with this recommendation.

15. That the separate Report by the sub-committee on Records be adopted.

16. That the 148th Sessions of the Synod be held in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, June 13-14, 1961.

17. That Synod accept the invitation from the Session of the Alamance Church, Greensboro, to hold the Sesqui-Centennial meeting in 1963 in that Church.

18. That the Rev. Harold J. Dudley be reelected for a term of three years as General Secretary of Synod.

19. That the following be elected as members of the Committee on Nominations, Class of 1963: Orange—Dr. Chester Alexander; Wilmington—Charles Brindell; Winston-Salem—Rev. W. R. Smith, Jr.

20. That Synod express its appreciation to Mr. J. W. York and Associates for increasing the size of the lot in Cameron Village, Raleigh, given to Synod.

21. That the Council concurs with and endorses the Recommendation of the Executive Committee of Church Extension that the Standing Rules of Synod be amended to provide for Presbytery representatives on Committees and the Council serving terms which coincide with the annual meetings of Synod.

22. That the amendments to the Manual of Synod's Council, relating to membership (26 instead of 27), and the number of sub-committees (three or more members), be approved.

23. That the calendar of special days and seasons recommended by the General Assembly for observance by the Church, be adopted, and likewise that the customary emphasis for the Orphans' Home (Thanksgiving) and the Presbyterian Home (Mother's Day), with special offerings, be approved.

24. That the appropriate recommendations from the Report of the General Council to the 1960 General Assembly, be approved, specifically, Nos. 1-6, 12-17. 19, 23-24.

25. That pending the adoption of this report, Synod hear Dr. Marion A. Boggs, Moderator of the General Assembly, who will speak on the subject, "Issues Before the Church in the Centennial Year."

VOIT GILMORE, *Chairman*

A. AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. REPORT OF AUDITOR

Committee on Finance and Auditing
Synod of North Carolina
Presbyterian Church In The United States
Raleigh, North Carolina

Gentlemen:

As instructed by Dr. Harold J. Dudley, General Secretary and Treasurer of the Presbyterian Synod of North Carolina, we have audited the books and records maintained by him as treasurer of the following funds:

Church Extension Fund
Presbyterian Church Extension Committee Loan Funds
Synod's Designated Funds
Educational Institutions Fund
Synod's Office Account
Inter-Church Relations Account
Permanent Reserve Fund
Campus Christian Life Account
Revolving Salary Fund
Equalization Fund
Synod's Office General Fund
Presbyterian Office Building Fund
Christian Higher Education Campaign Fund
Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund

SCOPE OF EXAMINATION

We tested the recorded transactions to the extent of tracing the receipts to the depositories and verifying the amounts recorded by appropriate transmittal papers and correspondence, and verifying the contributions from the presbyteries by direct confirmation. Church loans were also verified directly. Expenditures were supported by endorsed cancelled checks and invoices or signed receipts. These were found to be authorized in the minutes of committees and Synod's Council. Bank balances, which were confirmed by correspondence, were reconciled with balances shown on the books. We also ascertained from our analyses that disbursements were properly allocated.

Our examination included such tests of the accounting records and other auditing procedures we considered necessary in the circumstances, the books having been maintained on a cash basis. We did not verify the records of the Christian Higher Education Campaign Account and the Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund beyond the recorded receipts and disbursements.

OPINION

In our opinion, the accompanying statements show the cash balances at December 31, 1959, and the receipts and disbursements for the twelve months then ended correctly classified, according to information and explanations given us and as shown by the books.

EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

In presenting to you our findings, as the result of the audit, we have prepared twenty-one Exhibits and two Schedules, as enumerated in the Index, which are attached as a part of this report, in addition to the following comments:

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—CONSOLIDATED

January 1, 1959, to December 31, 1959

Exhibit "A"

A consolidation of receipts and disbursements for all funds is shown in this Exhibit. Inter-fund transfers, in most cases, have been eliminated where practical. Details for various funds are presented as enumerated in the Index. Receipts totaled $1,033,438.68, of which $642,045.04 was contributed by the presbyteries for support of Synod's causes. Disbursements totaled $1,053,667.18. The receipts plus cash in banks and savings associations at January 1, 1959, in the amount of $129,087.98, less the disbursements, leave a balance at December 31, 1959, of $108,859.48 available from all sources as shown in Schedule—1.

Synod's causes funds were handled through Synod's Office General Fund except for the loan funds, campaign and savings accounts. The fund balances are shown on Schedule—1.

Dividends accruing on capital stock were received and accounted for according to prescribed rates. All securities were examined during the audit. These securities are part of the Permanent Reserve Fund and the income derived from them was apportioned directly to the Church Extension Fund and used for grants-in-aid.

All transactions of the Church Extension Committee Loan Funds were examined. At December 31, 1959, the total of the unpaid balance of all loans and accrued interest to that date was $130,901.99. The cash on deposit was $15,334.74. The total unpaid balance of the loans and cash was $146,236.73. At December 31, 1958, the funds' assets totaled $141,732.53. We examined all notes and deeds of trust and found them on hand and apparently properly executed. Details of the loans are shown on Schedule—2 and the funds' transactions are shown on Exhibit "C".

The Permanent Reserve Fund and Educational Institutions Fund have loans to churches not included above. The details of the Permanent Reserve Fund loans are shown on Exhibit "K" where they total $28,024.76, Cash in Savings, $27,024.84, a total of $55,049.60, not including securities valued at $2,405.00.

Proceeds from a gift received from Mr. and Mrs. W. Z. Stultz in 1955 have been loaned to churches from the Educational Institutions Fund Savings Account. The fund had a loan of $15,000.00 due from the Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund at December 31, 1959. The total fund assets were $26,201.79, and are detailed on Exhibit "G".

The total of all unpaid loans by funds was as follows:

Presbyterian Church Extension Committee Loan Fund—Schedule—2	$130,901.99
Permanent Reserve Fund—Exhibit "K"	28,024.76
Educational Institutions Fund Savings Account—Exhibit "G"	9,717.74
TOTAL	$168,644.49

Support of the Synod's Educational Institutions and other Higher Education agencies was based on a net of $274,282.18 for distribution. The amounts and percentages are shown on Exhibit "F". These distributions include designated gifts from presbyteries and churches. A contingency fund—a part of Educational Institutions Fund—was established in 1957 for the purpose of assisting the three institutions involved in the consolidation of the colleges. Its share of the funds available in 1959 was $20,763.17. At December 31, 1958, there was a balance of $4,700.16. During 1959 $15,000.00 was appropriated, leaving a balance of $10,463.33. A Permanent Advisory Committee on Higher Education was established by the Synod of 1955. The Committee's share of funds available in 1958 was $2,873.78. This was not disbursed in 1958; however, committee expenses amounted to $132.20 in 1959, leaving a balance of $2,741.58 undistributed at the end of 1959. The Educational Institutions Fund balance of $13,204.91 at December 31, 1959, represents amounts held for the two causes named above.

Beginning January 1, 1959, The Synod's Office, the Synod's Account, and the "*Presbyterian News*" were merged under one budget of Synod's program, and was supported from a Presbytery per capita assessment. The per capita assessment was thirty-four cents each communicant. The consolidation of the three accounts into one and their support by per capita assessment increased the efficiency in bookkeeping and other operations. The details of the receipts and disbursements of the combined funds are shown in Synod's Office Account—Exhibit "H".

Synod's Designated Funds represents an amount contributed by members of the Belk family to pay for the cost of publishing Dr. O. V. Caudill's Church and Manse Planning Book. Dr. Caudill refunded the amount advanced to him plus interest after becoming ill and could not complete the writing. The cash balance, in a savings account, at the end of the year was $4,564.00. Interest accumulated on the savings account was transferred to the Church Extension Account to be used for grants-in-aid to churches. Mr. Thomas M. Belk had directed this in years past.

Synod's support of the North Carolina Council of Churches was disbursed from presbytery benevolence receipts. These funds were received and disbursed by the Inter-Church Relations Account—Exhibit "I". The budgeted amount for support to the Council was $4,000.00; however, only $2,548.68 was available and paid. The account owed the Revolving Salary Fund $1,036.65 at December 31, 1959, for the 1958 deficit.

The Campus Christian Life Account operated at a deficit during the years 1957 and 1958. At December 31, 1958, the deficit had accumulated to $13,567.24. This was made up by loans from the Revolving Salary Fund. Synod's Council canceled this debt in 1959. The account realized an excess of receipts over disbursements during 1959 in the amount of $2,966.44. The details are shown on Exhibit "L".

The Revolving Salary Fund was established in 1957 to maintain a balance of not less than twenty percent of salaries, rent and traveling expenses in the current budgets of the designated agencies of Synod. This fund was not included in Synod's budgets for 1959. Two presbyteries forwarded some 1958 funds to the fund in 1959. A loan was made to Christian Education in the amount of $7,000.00, as shown on Exhibit "M". The fund had a cash balance of $6,044.04 at the end of the year. There was due a total of $8,036.65 from Christian Education for the loan of $7,000.00 and a loan of $1,036.65 made to the Inter-Church Relations Account in 1958.

The Equalization Fund which was established in 1957 received five percent (5%) of the presbyteries' designated gifts for 1959. This totaled $29,705.00. No distributions were necessary to meet the budget-askings of the agencies of Synod; therefore, all funds received were refunded.

Synod's Office General Fund received and disbursed designated receipts for Christian Education, Presbyterian Orphans' Home, Presbyterian Home, Inc., and Catechism awards. The details of these are shown on Exhibits "O", "P", "Q", and "R", respectively.

A fund was established during the year 1958 to receive contributions for a proposed Presbyterian office building. The details of receipts and disbursements for the year are shown in Exhibit "S". Gifts to December 31, 1959, totaled $19,105.02. Land for the building valued at $40,000.00 was donated by Mr. and Mrs. J. W. York, except that the Synod must pay $3,500.00 for improvements and incidental costs. A part payment of $1,400.00 was paid to the donor in 1958. The balance in the fund at the end of the year was $15,990.99.

The Synod received in 1958 and 1959 $4,406.03 which represented residue from the estate of the late Mrs. Sadie Duncan Wharton, widow of the late C. P. Wharton. This was deposited with First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, North Carolina. The estate also included a deed for properties in Raleigh, North Carolina, which were valued at $16,500.00. These were bequests to the Home Mission Committee of the Executive Committee of Church Extension. The income from the properties is to be a perpetual fund to be applied to the salary and support of Home Mission and Evangelistic Work in the Synod of North Carolina. Net rents and interest on the savings account amounted to $1,152.47 and was received by the Church Extension Fund.

The Christian Higher Education Campaign was begun in 1956 and the records have been maintained in Synod's Office. On Exhibit "T" the current year receipts and disbursements are shown and the totals to December 31, 1959. Our audit of receipts was made from summaries of subscriptions and payments. The individual pledge cards have not been added completely and compared with the general book totals. The subscriptions through December 31, 1959, totaled $1,737,508.67, per the book summaries. Of this amount $1,269,470.15 had been paid in cash and $80,278.44 in securities—a total of $1,349,748.59. Thus the unpaid subscriptions were $387,760.08.

Synod allowed the Campus Christian Life Committee to conduct a campaign in 1958 to raise $300,000.00 which was the amount unpledged in the Christian Higher Education Campaign and needed to implement the program of work initiated by the Committee. The campaign was supervised by the firm of Ward, Dreshman and Reinhardt, New York, New York. Campaign receipts have totaled $133,113.65. Campus Christian Life's share of the Christian Higher Education Campaign gifts was $153,856.71 to December 31, 1959. Interest earned on savings has totaled $3,330.85. The Board of Christian Education contributed $23,000.00 from its challenge fund. The disbursements include 1958 campaign expenses of $40,450.89. Capital expenditures in college areas totaled $289,213.50. The Fund's balance of Cash on Deposit and on hand at December 31, 1959, was $3,215.43. Details of the year's transactions are shown on Exhibit "U". The fund owed the Educational Institutions Savings Account $15,000.00 and Wachovia Bank and Trust Company $9,500.00.

The statements of Receipts and Disbursements contained in this report are based on the amounts as shown in the books and records of the Synod's Office. The books were not closed until all funds for the year were received from the presbyteries in order that all receipts for the year January 1, 1959, to December 31, 1959, could be included. Likewise, some expenses for the year were paid after December 31, 1959, and the cash balances shown herein are after including these in the disbursements.

GENERAL COMMENTS

We have prepared this report to show only the cash receipts and disbursements of the funds handled in the office of the Synod of North Carolina. However, for your information we list below the assets in the funds at December 31, 1959, and December 31, 1958:

	December 31, 1959	**December 31, 1958**
Cash on Hand And In Banks—(Schedule—1)	$108,859.48	$129,087.98
Presbyterian Church Extension Committee Loan Fund—Notes Receivable and Accrued Interest	130,901.99	135,145.15
Permanent Reserve Fund—Loans Receivable—Exhibit "K"	28,024.76	37,479.97
Educational Institutions Fund—Loans Receivable—Exhibit "G"	9,717.74	14,599.20
Corporate Capital Stock at Par Value	2,405.00	2,405.00
Campus Christian Life Center at East Carolina College	14,313.50	14,313.50
Office Furniture and Equipment—Cost	20,712.65	20,143.76
Woman's College Campus Christian Life Center	15,000.00	15,000.00
Real Estate, Raleigh, N. C.	16,500.00	16,500.00
Land Site for Presbyterian Office Building—Cost	1,400.00	1,400.00
Loan to Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund	15,000.00	10.000.00
Loan to Christian Education	7,000.00	
TOTALS	$369,835.12	$396,074.56
LESS:		
Cash In Christian Higher Education Campaign Fund	$ 1,718.10	$ 13,148.10
Cash In Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund	3,215.43	60,405.38
	$ 4,933.53	$ 73,553.48
NET ASSETS	$364,901.59	$322,521.08

We found a depositor's forgery bond in force for $10,000.00; fire insurance on contents of the office $10,000.00; blanket position bond for $25,000.00, and open stock safe burglary.

We found the books and records in balance and accurately kept.

We wish to express our appreciation for the courtesies extended us and the assistance and cooperation rendered by the entire personnel, which greatly facilitated our work.

We examined the minutes of the Secretary and found the approved procedures currently adhered to.

Very truly yours,

A. T. Allen & Company,
Certified Public Accountants

By: James A. Allen,
Certified Public Accountant

2. OFFICE ACCOUNT

Financial Statement

January 1—December 31, 1959

Receipts:	Income	1959 Assessment
Presbytery Receipts:		
Albemarle	$ 3,290.86	$ 3,289.84
Concord	5,703.16	5,727.64
Fayetteville	6,136.20[1]	6,027.52
Granville	3,908.64	3,908.64
Kings Mountain	3,146.36	3,146.36
Mecklenburg	11,240.40	11,240.40
Orange	7,259.48	7,494.96
Wilmington	4,451.28	4,451.28
Winston-Salem	2,701.64	2,701.64
Total from Presbyteries	$47,838.02	$47,986.24
From Other Sources:		
Dept. of Evangelism (Church Extension)	$ 2,000.00	
Subscriptions to **Presbyterian News**	16.00	
	$49,854.02	

Disbursements:	
Salary General Secretary	$ 7,200.00
Salary Office Secretaries	8,752.48
Salaries of Clerks	150.00
Janitor	530.00
Social Security	228.82
Ministers and Employee Annuity Fund	675.00
Insurance (Group, Life, and Hospital)	269.32
Insurance (Office, Bond, and Equipment)	227.12
Travel Expenses (Net)	833.01
Manse Rent	1,800.00
Office Rent	1,500.00
Telephone and Telegraph	648.96
Lights and Water	297.54
Office Supplies	1,456.67
Equipment (New)	568.89
Repairs & Upkeep—Office & Equipment	705.25
Postage and Express	1,410.64

---

[1] $102.68 1958 receipts received in 1959.

Audit	400.00
Subscriptions	104.05
Council & Committee Expenses	1,621.57
Moderator's Expenses	———
Dues Stated Clerks' Association	77.76
Entertainment of Synod	2,027.91
Printing Minutes of Synod & Blue Book	2,876.84
Printing **Presbyterian News** (5 issues)	11,050.75
Striplisting	858.00
Bank Service Charges	126.46
Publicity (cuts, mats, etc.)	491.76
Clipping and News Service	404.96
Miscellaneous	434.75
	$47,728.51

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

Receipts	$49,854.02
Synod's Account—1958 overdraft	(101.36)
	$49,752.66
Disbursements	47,728.51
Cash Bal. Dec. 31, 1959	$ 2,024.15

2a. Presbyterian Office Building Fund

Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1958 to December 31, 1959

		For the Year 1959	Total to 12-31-59
Receipts:			
Gifts—Women of the Church		$10,281.31	$10,281.31
Gifts—Others		5,723.71	8,823.71
Interest on Savings		214.06	240.31
Total Receipts		$16,219.08	$19,345.33
Balance on Deposit January 1, 1959		1,726.25	
Total Receipts and Beginning Balance		$17,945.33	$19,345.33
Disbursements:			
Printing Brochure	$1,429.86		
Postage	524.48		
		$ 1,954.34	$ 1,954.34
Part Payment on Land Site			1,400.00
Total Disbursements		$ 1,954.34	$ 3,354.34
Balance On Deposit First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, N. C., at December 31, 1959		$15,990.99	$15,990.99

3. CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION CAMPAIGN ACCOUNT RALEIGH OFFICE

Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1956 to December 31, 1959

Receipts:		
Gifts—Cash on Pledges		$1,269,470.15
Gifts—Securities Received		80,278.44
Interest on U. S. Treasury Bills		329.92
Total Receipts		$1,350,078.51
Disbursements:		
Campaign Expenses Through 12-31-56	$	133,989.64
Subsequent Expenses		36,097.87
	$	170,087.51
Other Disbursements:		
Transferred to Consolidated Presbyterian College Fund, Inc., C. E. Beman, Treasurer		$1,023,416.19
Transferred to Peace College		1,000.00
Transferred to Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund		153,856.71
Total Disbursements[1]		$1,348,360.41
Total Funds Available December 31, 1959	$	1,718.10

4. PRESBYTERIAN CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE CAMPAIGN FUND

Receipts and Disbursements

December 1, 1957 to December 31, 1959

Receipts:		
From 1956 Campaign		$153,856.71
Interest Earned		3,330.85
From 1958 Campaign		133,113.65
Educational Institutions Loan		15,000.00
Challenge Fund Gifts		23,000.00
Bank Loan		58,300.00
Total Receipts		$386,601.21
Disbursements:		
Expenses 1957	$	2,240.18
Expenses 1958		38,210.71
Expenses 1959		4,921.39
Total Expenses	$	45,372.28

---

[1] Of this amount $143,477.69 was disbursed in 1959.

Other Disbursements:

East Carolina College	$ 14,313.50
Chapel Hill	205,000.00
Woman's College	15,000.00
Duke University	5,400.00
West Raleigh	49,500.00
Payment on Bank Loan	48,800.00
	$383,385.78
Total Funds on Hand December 31, 1959	$ 3,215.43

5. REVOLVING SALARY FUND

Receipts and Disbursements[1]

Financial Statement

January 1, 1959 to December 31, 1959

Receipts:	
From Presbyteries:	
Fayetteville	$ 72.47
Kings Mountain	34.95
Total Receipts	$ 107.42
Fund Balance January 1, 1959	12,936.62
Total	$13,044.04
Disbursements:	
Loan to Christian Education	7,000.00
Fund Balance December 31, 1959	$ 6,044.04[2]

6. INSTITUTIONS OF SYNOD

a. Consolidated Presbyterian College Fund, Inc.

Comparative Statement of Balance Sheets at May 31, 1960 and May 31, 1959

Laurinburg Account

Assets	May 31, 1960	May 31, 1959	Increase (Decrease)
Cash in Banks	$ 98,971.58	$ 43,780.59	$ 55,190.99
Bonds	1,099,809.90	889,583.28	210,226.62
Preferred Stocks	26,497.65	26,497.65	——
Common Stocks	273,530.89	218,701.64	54,829.25
Investment Trusts	2,400.00	915.11	1,484.89
Mortgage Loans	10,000.00	209,919.37	(199,919.37)
Savings and Loan Associations	——	40,718.90	(40,718.90)
Land	330,148.93	332,178.55	(2,029.62)
Improvements other than Buildings	298,619.01	44,465.49	254,153.52
Buildings	191,300.49	79,437.16	111,863.33
Real Estate—Other Property	——	5,250.00	(5,250.00)
	$2,331,278.45	$1,891,447.74	$439,830.71

---

[1] Deficit in Campus Christian Life Account for years 1957 and 1958 which amounted to $13,567.24 was canceled by Synod in 1959.

[2] The following amount was due the fund at December 31, 1959: 1958 Loan to Inter-Church Relations $1,036.65.

Liabilities

Accounts Payable	$ 124.83	$ 194.51	$(69.68)
Notes Payable	35,000.00	45,000.00	(10,000.00)
Special Funds	137,555.78	31,497.27	106,058.51
Capital Funds	2,158,597.84	1,814,755.96	343,841.88
	$2,331,278.45	$1,891,447.74	$439,830.71

Receipts

Lucy Steel Memorial Fund	$ 100,000.00	$ ——	$100,000.00
Christian Higher Education Campaign	93,128.72	244,267.42	(151,138.70)
Laurinburg Campaign	258,160.64	260,200.19	(2,039.55)
Bond Interest	37,752.62	14,734.35	23,018.27
Capital Gain from Sale of Bonds	——	162.50	(162.50)
Capital Gain from Sale of Stocks —Net	543.40	8,272.89	(7,729.49)
Dividends Received	5,299.61	5,568.29	(268.68)
Interest Received	3,303.23	10,896.67	(7,593.44)
Rents Received	3,705.50	4,387.15	(681.65)
Soil Bank Payments	——	3,000.00	(3,000.00)
Conservation Reserve	500.00	500.00	——
Distribution from Investment Trust	40.00	——	40.00
Total Receipts	$ 502,433.72	$ 551,989.46	$(49,555.74)

Disbursements

Consolidated Presbyterian College, Inc.	$ 46,232.42	$ 20,427.29	$ 25,805.13
General Expense	4,122.50	4,168.28	(45.78)
Office Expense	3,186.92	3,451.69	(264.77
Total Disbursements	$ 53,541.84	$ 28,047.26	$ 25,494.58
Excess of Receipts Over Disbursements	$ 448,891.88	$ 523,942.20	$(75,050.32)

b. Peace Institute, Inc. and Peace College

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities
June 30, 1960

Assets:

Current Funds	$ 17,967.94	
Endowment Funds	250,047.36	
Plant Funds	492,018.22	
		$760,033.52

Liabilities and Funds:

Notes Payable	$ 25,000.00	
Due to Development Fund	36,170.40	
Accounts Payable	7,430.00	
		$ 68,600.40

Surplus or (deficit):

Current Funds	$(50,632.46)	
Endowment Funds, Surplus	250,047.36	
Plant Fund—Surplus	492,018.22	
		$691,433.12
Total Liabilities and Funds		$760,033.52

Condensed Statement of Income and Expenses

Fiscal year ending June 30, 1960

Income:

Academic Department	$116,999.00	
Other Departments	124,270.18	
Endowment Income	20,241.14	
Gifts	43,321.91	
Other Income	5,111.73	
Total Income		$309,943.96

Expenses:

Academic Department	$161,115.96	
Art Department	4,213.20	
Music Department	13,788.08	
Bookstore	12,179.98	
Dining Hall	45,495.65	
Dormitories	31,782.35	
Heating Plant	12,396.63	
Laundry	5,021.36	
General	18,336.29	
Total		$304,329.50
Excess of Income over Expenses		$ 5,614.46

c. The Presbyterian Home, Inc.

High Point, North Carolina

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

Year Ended December 31, 1959

Operating Fund:	**1959**	**1958**
Assets:		
Cash	$ 12,635.30	$ 3,241.20
Investments	110,738.94	97,928.59
Accrued Interest Receivable	711.08	411.63
Accounts Receivable—Synod	1,638.83	——
Advances to Employees	314.29	470.95

Due from Capital Fund	47,579.86	24,222.15
Total Assets	$173,618.30	$126,274.52
Liabilities and Surplus:		
Accounts Payable	$ 22,526.73	$ 18,763.68
Reserve for Members' Care	155,856.10	123,123.55
Total Liabilities	$178,382.83	$141,887.23
Deficit	(4,764.53)	(15,612.71)
Total Liabilities and Surplus	$173,618.30	$126,274.52

Capital Fund:

Assets:		
Cash	$ 74,550.19	$ 7,222.66
Investments	101,377.42	——
Accrued Interest Receivable	389.57	——
Prepaid Interest	89.06	——
Fixed Assets	959,244.98	892,109.22
Total Assets	$1,135,651.22	$899,331.88
Liabilities:		
Deposits on apartments	$ 27,526.78	$ 13,526.78
Notes payable	38,969.20	24,846.98
Accounts payable	23.04	3,146.97
Due to Operating Fund	47,579.86	24,222.15
Fund Capital	1,021,552.34	833,589.00
Total Liabilities	$1,135,651.22	$899,331.88

Condensed Statement of Income and Expense—Operating Fund

Year Ended December 31, 1959

Income	**1959**	**1958**
Members of the home	$144,975.17	$123,202.52
Presbyteries	25,805.37	21,190.96
Mother's Day offering	11,553.90	8,148.44
Churches	708.44	2,205.50
Women of the Church	142.50	299.79
Miscellaneous contributions	211.00	300.00
Investments	6,014.67	9,070.42
Other	836.05	768.20
Total Income	$190,247.10	$165,185.83
Expenses:		
Administrative	$ 33,562.38	$ 32,199.15
Household	46,539.76	51,578.19
Dietary	50,412.85	47,186.91
Medical	48,883.93	39,699.92
Total Expenses	$179,398.92	$170,664.17
Excess of Income Over Expenses	$ 10,848.18	——
Excess of Expenses Over Income	——	($ 5,478.34)

d. Presbyterian Junior College

(Division of Consolidated Presbyterian College, Inc.)
Maxton, North Carolina

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

Audit Report, May 31, 1960

	1960	1959
Assets:		
Current:		
Cash	$ 11,524.65	$ 11,370.76
Accounts Receivable	5,979.38	2,867.43
Inventories	6,916.52	5,521.92
Notes Receivable	11,237.18	1,635.50
	35,657.73	21,395.61
Equipment	82,136.68	78,733.15
Land and Buildings	625,784.07	625,513.07
Stocks, Bonds and Other Investments	297,593.68	295,716.25
TOTAL ASSETS	$1,041,172.16	$1,021,358.08
Liabilities and Surplus:		
Current:		
Accounts Payable	$ 28,245.69	$ 17,734.12
Notes Payable	——	24,487.50
Surplus Accounts	1,012,926.47	979,136.46
TOTAL Liabilities and Surplus	$1,041,172.16	$1,021,358.08

Condensed Statement of Income and Expenditures

Audit Report, Year Ended May 31, 1960

Income:		
Student Income	$109,230.84	
Endowment Income	18,278.72	
Student Store Income	7,018.56	
Dining Hall Income	72,273.57	
Dormitory Income	15,624.06	
Book Store Income	10,553.58	
Other Operating Income	2,597.25	
Total Income		$235,576.58
Operating Expenses:		
Instructional Expense	$ 72,461.97	
Plant Expense	38,004.45	
Dining Hall Expense	69,869.25	
Library Expense	2,098.90	
General and Administrative	28,098.66	
Book Store Expense	9,073.03	
Student Store Expense	6,759.50	
Miscellaneous	26,480.02	
Total Operating Expense		$252,845.78
Operating Loss—Before Gifts		(17,269.20)

Add: Gifts Received	$ 49,932.67	
Less: Restriced Gifts	860.59	49,072.08
Excess of Current Income over Current Expense		$ 31,802.88

e. Presbyterian Orphans' Home

Barium Springs, North Carolina

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

Assets:	**Sept. 30, 1959**	**Sept. 30, 1958**
Endowment Funds	$ 725,700.17	$ 517,930.09
Capital Funds	2,286,389.83	2,158,859.29
Operating Fund	196,316.53	152,312.00
Insurance Reserve Fund	39,618.95	35,588.49
	$3,248,025.48	$2,864,689.87
Liabilities:		
Endowment Funds	$ 725,700.17	$ 517,930.09
Capital Funds	2,286,389.83	2,158,859.29
Operating Fund	196,316.53	152,312.00
Insurance Reserve Fund	39,618.95	35,588.49
	$3,248,025.48	$2,864,689.87

Condensed Statement of Income and Expenditures

Year Ending September 30, 1959

Operating Income:	
Contributions from Presbyteries	$190,026.44
The Duke Endowment	11,386.78
Receipts from legacies and trusts	15,899.03
Memorial Educational Fund Contribution	2,433.60
Interest, dividends and rents	21,117.73
Organizations and Individuals	17,350.08
Payment by relatives, etc.	20,997.67
Sale of Farm products	29,502.04
Other	7,677.91
	$316,391.28

Expenditures:

Administrative	$ 45,877.57
Household	117,480.93
Health	8,471.41
Education	19,353.28
Christian Education	3,432.63
Plant operation and maintenance	39,296.86
Extra institutional services	5,277.49
Farm, dairy, orchard, and poultry	34,270.46
Provision for retirement plan	5,000.00
Repairs and replacements —special	8,285.97
	$286,746.60
Excess of Income Over Expenses	$ 29,644.68

f. Queens College

Condensed Statement of Assets

1959-60

Income

Student Fees	$406,646
Endowment	50,011
From Churches	57,297
Auxiliary Enterprises	311,350
Other including Non-educational	35,405
Gifts	24,491
Total Income	$885,200

Expense

Administrative & General	$193,513
Operation & Maintenance	116,906
Instruction	329,394
Library	25,865
Auxiliary Enterprises	176,035
Scholarship	64,495
Total Expenses	$906,208
Excess of Expenses Over Income	$ 21,005

g. Union Theological Seminary

Richmond, Virginia

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

March 31, 1960

Assets	**1959**	**1958**
Permanent Funds	$5,416,718.26	$5,172,449.96
Plant Funds	2,633,915.51	2,580,806.82
Current Funds	177,145.73	160,437.80
Total All Funds	$8,227,779.50	$7,913,694.58
Liabilities		
Permanent Funds	$5,416,718.26	$5,172,449.96
Plant Funds	2,633,915.51	2,580,806.82
Current Funds	177,145.73	160,437.80
Total All Funds	$8,227,779.50	$7,913,694.58

Condensed Statement of Income ond Expenses

Fiscal Year Ending March 31, 1960

Income		
Endowment Investments	$ 284,177.14	$ 264,941.34
Student Fees	74,855.14	77,332.12
Contributions Churches and Agencies	98,810.57	90,637.45
Trust Funds Administered by Others	42,212.79	28,646.89
Other Income	37,680.68	24,378.55
Total Income	$ 537,736.32	$ 485,936.35
Expenditures		
Administrative and General	$ 102,979.14	$ 93,798.79
Instructional	188,198.22	171,591.34
Retirement Salaries	8,870.81	8,822.80
Student Aid	29,616.64	29,807.91
Special Funds	58,559.50	52,995.63
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	135,483.39	132,850.33
Miscellaneous Expenditures	2,100.00	500.00
Total Expenditures	$ 525,807.70	$ 490,366.80
Excess of Income Over Expenses Before Adjustment	$ 11,928.62	($ 4,430.45)

7. PAPERS AND SECURITIES

(1) Certificate of Incorporation (Church Extension)

(2) Bond of Treasurer

(3) Insurance Policies

(4) Federal Tax Exemption Document

(5) Deeds: Campus Christian Life Property:
  (a) Greenville—East Carolina College
  (b) Greensboro—Woman's College

(6) Deeds: Church Extension:

  Wharton Estate Property:
    (a) 504 Tilden Street, Raleigh, N. C.
    (b) 506 Tilden Street, Raleigh, N. C.
    (c) 508 Tilden Street, Raleigh, N. C.
    (d) Cemetery Lot, Oakwood Cemetery, Raleigh, N. C.

(7) Deed: Office Building, Wade Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

(8) Copies of Wills:
    (a) McCallum Estate
    (b) Wharton Estate

B. BUDGETS

1. SUMMARY OF PROPOSED BUDGET OF ASSEMBLY & SYNOD CAUSES—1961

TOTAL ASSEMBLY							$1,509,958	(57.5944%)
TOTAL SYNOD							1,111,751	(42.4056%)
GRAND TOTAL							2,621,709	(100%)
ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES: ($1,509,958)								
World Missions					$734,549	(28.0179%)		
Church Extension					303,381	(11.5719%)		
Christian Education					145,303	(5.5423%)		
Annuities and Relief					81,236	(3.0986%)		
General Fund					241,246	(9.2019%)		
Inter-Church Agencies					4,243	(.1618%)		
TOTAL TO ASSEMBLY							$1,509,958	(57.5944%)
SYNOD'S CAUSES: ($1,111,751)								
Church Extension					$109,761	(4.1866%)		
Homes					260,000	(9.9172%)		
Presbyterian			$ 50,000	(1.9071%)				
Regular	$ 40,000	(1.5257%)						
Special	$ 10,000	(.3814%)						
Barium Springs			$210,000	(8.0100%)				
Regular	$110,000	(4.1957%)						
Special	$100,000	(3.8143%)						
Christian Education					$ 76,690	(2.9252%)		
Higher Education					$623,100	(23.7669%)		
Educational Institutions			$525,000	(20.0251%)				
Campus Christian Life			77,300	(2.9485%)				
Guidance Center			20,800	(.7934%)				
Inter-Church Relations (N. C. Council of Churches)					$ 6,200	) .2365%)		
Contingent Salary Fund					$ 36,000	(1.3732%)		
TOTAL TO SYNOD							$1,111,751	(42.4056%)
TOTAL TO ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD							$2,621,709	(100%)
COMPARED WITH 1960							$2,526,756	
Assembly			$1,485,350	(58.7849%)				
Synod			$1,041,406	(41.2151%)				
INCREASE							$ 94,953	(3.7579%)
Assembly			$ 24,608	(.9739%)				
Synod			70,345	(2.7840%)				

a. 1961 PROPOSED BENEVOLENCE BUDGET APPORTIONMENTS TO PRESBYTERIES

(For Assembly and Synod Causes Only)

The formula used for determining apportionments to Presbyteries follows: 1/3 for membership; 1/3 for contributions to Assembly and Synod benevolences for last three years; and 1/3 for total contributions, less building expense, for the last three years.

Apportionments for 1961

	Total Apportionment	Assembly	Synod	% Budget	% Membership
Albemarle	$166,042	$ 95,631	$ 70,411	6.33	6.80
Concord	292,670	168,562	124,108	11.16	11.86
Fayetteville	320,461	184,568	135,893	12.22	12.61
Granville	207,115	119,287	87,828	7.90	8.17
Kings Mountain	187,365	107,912	79,453	7.15	6.42
Mecklenburg	654,466	376,936	277,530	24.96	23.57
Orange	428,037	246,525	181,512	16.33	15.79
Wilmington	188,938	108,818	80,120	7.21	9.01
Winston-Salem	176,615	101,720	74,895	6.74	5.77

Apportionments for 1960

	Total Apportionment	Assembly	Synod	% Budget	% Membership
Albemarle	$162,807	$ 95,706	$ 67,101	6.44	6.86
Concord	281,397	165,419	115,978	11.14	11.94
Fayetteville	316,519	186,065	130,454	12.53	12.56
Granville	197,339	116,005	81,334	7.81	8.14
Kings Mountain	189,507	111,402	78,105	7.50	6.56
Mecklenburg	617,623	363,069	254,554	24.44	23.42
Orange	403,859	237,408	166,451	15.89	15.62
Wilmington	186,391	109,570	76,821	7.38	9.27
Winston-Salem	171,314	100,706	70,608	6.78	5.63

b. PRESBYTERY APPORTIONMENTS OF ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD CAUSES FOR 1961, SHOWING AMOUNTS AND PERCENTAGES

Causes	Albe-marle	Concord	Fayette-ville	Granville	Kings Mount'n	Mecklen-burg	Orange	Wilming-ton	Winston-Salem	Totals	%
ASSEMBLY'S	$ 95,631	$168,562	$184,568	$119,287	$107,912	$376,936	$246,525	$108,818	$101,720	$1,509,958	(57.59%)
World Missions	46,521	82,000	89,786	58,029	52,496	183,368	119,927	52,936	49,484	734,549	(28.02%)
Church Extension	19,214	33,867	37,083	23,967	21,682	75,734	49,532	21,864	20,438	303,381	(11.57%)
Christian Education	9,202	16,221	17,761	11,479	10,384	36,272	23,723	10,472	9,789	145,303	(5.54%)
Annuities and Relief	5,145	9,069	9,930	6,418	5,806	20,279	13,263	5,854	5,473	81,236	(3.10%)
General Fund	15,279	26,931	29,489	19,059	17,241	60,223	39,388	17,386	16,250	241,246	(9.20%)
Inter-Church Agencies	269	474	519	335	303	1,059	692	306	286	4,243	(.16%)
SYNOD'S	70,411	124,108	135,893	87,828	79,453	277,530	181,512	80,120	74,895	1,111,751	(42.41%)
Church Extension	6,952	12,253	13,416	8,671	7,844	27,400	17,920	7,910	7,394	109,761	(4.19%)
Presbyterian Home	3,167	5,582	6,112	3,950	3,573	12,481	8,163	3,603	3,368	50,000	(1.91%)
Barium Springs	13,300	23,443	25,669	16,590	15,008	52,423	34,286	15,134	14,147	210,000	(8.01%)
Christian Education	4,857	8,561	9,374	6,059	5,481	19,144	12,521	5,527	5,166	76,690	(2.93%)
Educational Institutions	33,250	58,607	64,173	41,475	37,520	131,057	85,715	37,835	35,367	525,000	(20.03%)
Campus Christian Life	4,896	8,629	9,449	6,107	5,524	19,297	12,621	5,571	5,207	77,300	(2.95%)
Guidance Center	1,317	2,322	2,543	1,643	1,487	5,193	3,396	1,499	1,401	20,800	(.79%)
Inter-Church Agencies	393	692	758	490	443	1,548	1,012	447	418	6,200	(.24%)
Contingent Salary Fund	2,280	4,019	4,400	2,844	2,573	8,987	5,878	2,594	2,426	36,000	(1.37%)
TOTALS	$166,042	$292,670	$320,461	$207,115	$187,365	$654,466	$428,037	$188,938	$176,615	$2,621,709	(100%)

2. BUDGET SYNOD'S OFFICE AND PROGRAM OF WORK 1961

(Administration, Annual Meeting, Publicity and Promotion, Committee Expenses, etc.)

	1959 Budget	1959 Disbursements	1960 Budget	1961 Proposed Budget
Salary General Secretary	$ 7,200.00	$ 7,200.00	$ 7,200.00	$ 7,200.00
Salary Office Secretaries	10,400.00	8,752.48	11,250.00	11,500.00
Salaries of Clerks	150.00	150.00	100.00	100.00
Janitor	520.00	530.00	520.00	1,200.00
Social Security	250.00	228.82	281.00	360.00
Ministers and Employee Annuity Fund	621.00	675.00	675.00	675.00
Insurance (Group, Life, and Hospital)	300.00	269.32	300.00	300.00
Insurance (Office, Bond, & Equipment)	300.00	227.12	300.00	300.00
Travel Expense (Net)	500.00	833.01	1,000.00	1,000.00
Manse Rent	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00
Office Rent	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
Telephone & Telegraph	500.00	648.96	500.00	700.00
Lights and Water	225.00	297.54	350.00	350.00
Fuel			500.00	500.00
Office Supplies	1,200.00	1,455.89	1,000.00	1,400.00
Equipment (New)	500.00	622.57	500.00	100.00
Repairs and Upkeep—Office & Equipment	800.00	705.25	800.00	500.00
Postage and Express	2,000.00	1,410.64	900.00	1,500.00
Audit	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00
Subscriptions	200.00	245.01	450.00	300.00
Council & Committee Expenses	1,300.00	1,621.57	2,825.00	5,500.00
Moderator's Expenses	100.00	———	100.00	100.00
Dues Stated Clerks' Association	75.00	77.76	75.00	75.00
Entertainment of Synod	2,400.00	1,975.01	2,400.00	2,200.00
Printing Minutes of Synod & Blue Book	2,500.00	2,876.84	2,600.00	2,800.00
Public Relations	12,000.00	11,050.75	10,000.00	12,000.00[1]
Striplisting	1,000.00	858.00	———	———
Bank Service Charges	125.00	126.46	125.00	125.00
Publicity (cuts, mats, etc.)	500.00	491.76	100.00	———
Miscellaneous	600.00	698.75	600.00	600.00
	$49,966.00	$47,728.51	$49,151.00[2]	$55,085.00[3]

---

[1] Includes "Presbyterian News" and other Publicity. Cost to be borne equally by Council and Church Extension Committee.

[2] Per Capita assessment, based on 143,000 members as of December 31, 1959—34.371¢.

[3] Per Capita assessment, based on 145,000 members as of December 31, 1960—37.9897¢.

IV. REPORTS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

A. REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. James E. Fogartie, *Chairman*

In submitting this annual report, your Executive Committee of Christian Education is keenly aware that such a review hardly relates in full the plans and undertakings of the year's work. We are conscious of the magnitude of the responsibility laid upon us by Synod, and we are grateful to God for His ceaseless blessings. Your Committee desires that Synod be aware of its appreciation for the splendid support given to this phase of the Kingdom's endeavor. It is our hope that this summary account will serve to acquaint Synod with the Committee's functions, plans, and accomplishments.

To facilitate the carrying out of our responsibilities, your Committee has met several times during the past year as a whole; and has worked through sub-committees and councils charged with particular areas of work.

Regional Director

Under the able leadership of the Reverend Robert Turner, the total program of Christian Education is ever being enhanced. Mr. Turner's knowledge of this work and his dedication to the task commend him to the Synod. Confronted with ever-increasing responsibilities, Mr. Turner has sought to make good stewardship of his time and talents and has served capably wherever he has been called. We ask for our Regional Director continued encouragement and support.

Children's Work

Recognizing that the growth of the Church is predicated in large measure upon the foundations which are laid in the area of Children's Work, the Sub-Committee on Children's Work has endeavored to make available to the Synod a program calculated to render every possible aid to those engaged in this field.

Vacation Church School Institutes have again been held in every Presbytery through the efforts of the Area Directors of Christian Education. Workshops for directors of Vacation Church Schools held prior to these Institutes have been of inestimable value. During 1959, 533 Vacation Church Schools were held in the Synod with an enrollment of 33,544 pupils and 7,527 adult workers. The increase in the number of Vacation Church Schools conducted during 1959 is significant.

Attention is called to the several Training Centers with teacher consultants located within the bounds of our Synod. Churches are invited to make use of these Centers as means of better preparing their own leadership. The locations of the Training Centers are as follows:

Consultant	Training Center
Mrs. Quinton Holton 116 Woodlyn Drive Charlotte, North Carolina	3-Year-Old Nursery Department Paw Creek Church Paw Creek, North Carolina
Mrs. W. F. Masten, Jr. 1043 East Morehead Street Charlotte, North Carolina	Kindergarten Department First Presbyterian Church Charlotte, North Carolina
Mrs. Ben Campen, Jr. Red Springs, North Carolina	Kindergarten Department Red Springs Presbyterian Church Red Springs, North Carolina
Mrs. William L. Shoffner 708 West Willowbrook Drive Burlington, North Carolina	2nd-Grade Primary Department First Presbyterian Church Burlington, North Carolina
Mrs. H. J. Oosting 2642 University Drive Durham, North Carolina	Primary, 1st and 2nd Grades First Presbyterian Church Durham, North Carolina
Mrs. Norman E. Warren 507 Mount Vernon Drive Wilson, North Carolina	5th Grade Junior Department First Presbyterian Church Wilson, North Carolina
Mrs. Cecil E. Graybill 651 Dogwood Road Statesville, North Carolina	6th Grade Junior Department First Presbyterian Church Statesville, North Carolina
Mrs. Lorne D. Grant 2307 Princess Anne Street Greensboro, North Carolina	Kindergarten Department First Presbyterian Church Greensboro, North Carolina
Mrs. Ted Eurey 807 South Poplar Street Lincolnton, North Carolina	Kindergarten Department First Presbyterian Church Lincolnton, North Carolina

The development of Junior Camping throughout our Synod has necessitated the conducting of Training Camps for Junior Camp Leaders; and the attention of leaders in this field is called to this program.

The attention of the Synod is called to an Area Laboratory School to be held in the First Presbyterian Church, Wilson, North Carolina July 10-15. Classes for leaders in nursery, kindergarten, primary, and junior departments will be available and the several Churches of the Synod are urged to send representatives to this school.

The cooperation of the Synod is encouraged in reporting promptly to Synod's Office activities taking place in the area of children's work. Such reports at times may seem tedious, yet they enable your Synod's Committee to do more thorough planning in this field.

Youth Work

That Young Peoples' rallies, camps, and conferences have a vital place in the life of the Church is obvious to any thoughtful churchman. Every Presbytery through its own Committee of Christian Education is seeking to provide thorough training for our young people. These media of training are effective, however, only as local Churches encourage the participation of their own young people.

Again this year, a Synod's Youth Conference has been planned for Davidson College, June 27-July 2. Reports from the 1959 conference at Davidson gives your Committee reason to believe that such a venture is meeting a real need. Information relative to this conference may be obtained from the office of the Regional Director, or from any of the Area Directors of Christian Education.

A Training Retreat for Pioneer Leaders and Senior High Presbytery Advisors and Conference Directors was conducted during the year and plans are being made for a similar retreat during the ensuing year.

The Seventh Quadrennial Youth Convention will be held in the First Presbyterian Church, Dallas, Texas, December 27-31, 1960. Every effort should be made to fill our Synod's quota of 125, and information will be forthcoming relative to details for this Convention.

Men's Work

The work of the men in our Synod may be seen through the effectiveness of the planning and program of the Men's Councils. In Both Synod and Presbyteries, there are well-organized councils concerning themselves with the activity of men in the local Church. Splendid rallies have been conducted throughout the Synod.

A valuable service is being rendered through the Men of the Synod by their sponsorship of the Christian Youth Conference for Negro Young People. This Conference will take place this year at State Teachers' College in Fayetteville June 27-July 2.

The annual Synod Men's Conference at Montreat is always a significant event. A splendid conference was conducted in 1959, and the 1960 conference was concluded just prior to this meeting of Synod.

Adult Work

In recent years, Christian Education has recognized the need for an adequate program of work for adults. Working through the sub-committees in this field, your Synod's Committee has sought to formulate definite policies and programs for adults. The Reaching-Teaching materials being promoted by the Men of the Church are an effort in this direction. Local Churches are encouraged to form Adult Education Councils as a means whereby greater emphasis can be laid upon adequate and relevant adult education.

Leadership Education and Area Work

The increasing number of leadership schools gives evidence of a consciousness of the need for trained leaders. That the Churches of the Synod are aware of this pressing need is seen in the many requests that come to Synod's Office of Christian Education. The following statistical report indicates the work that has been done during the past year:

Leadership Schools		24
Clinics		14
Camps and Conferences:		
Junior	23	
Pioneer	21	
Senior High	10	
Synod Youth Conference	1	
Pioneer Conclaves	11	
Senior High Presbytery Councils	9	
	—	75

Vacation Church School Institutes:

Directors	9
Teachers	12
	21

Church School Administrative Conferences	2
Young Adult Rallies	1
Youth Rallies	21
Other Conferences	5

Synod Training Retreats

Pioneer-Senior High Camp and Conference Directors	1
Junior Camp Directors	1

Through the Synod's Office, a list of persons who have taught in Leadership Schools in recent years and the courses they have taught may be obtained by interested Churches.

Your Committee desires to express publicly appreciation for the outstanding work of our Area Directors. They are: Miss Eloise Wells, Concord and Winston-Salem Presbyteries; Miss Dorothy Ray, Kings Mountain Presbytery; Miss Helen Jackson, Granville Presbytery; Miss Mary Catherine McCormick, Fayetteville Presbytery; and Miss Sue Ruddock, Mecklenburg Presbytery.

We are delighted that Miss Helen Cole has returned from a leave of absence to resume her work in Orange Presbytery. The appreciation of your Committee is expressed to Mrs. W. L. Shoffner for her capable services to Orange Presbytery during Miss Cole's absence.

In February of this year, a one-day meeting was held in Asheboro for Presbytery Committee Chairmen, and Sub-Committee Chairmen of Children's Work and Leadership Education. This venture proved to be of such aid that plans are being made for a similar meeting during the ensuing year. In addition to the group already mentioned, the next meeting would include all Presbytery Committee members.

Finance

The attention of the Synod is called to the annual audit of the Financial Statement attached to this report. Your Committee recognizes its stewardship of substance, and seeks to expend the funds entrusted to it in a careful manner. A copy of this audit was placed in the hands of the Stated Clerk of Synod.

Your Committee urges the several Churches of the Synod to make every effort to meet their benevolent responsibilities for the year. Failure to do so will hinder the work of Christain Education, not only in the Synod, but in every Church.

Recommendations

1. That the Seventh Quadrennial Youth Convention to be held in Dallas, Texas December 27-31, 1960, be called to the attention of Synod, and that Churches be encouraged to assist their youth in attendance.

2. That all Churches of the Synod be reminded of the urgent need of relating the Christian Faith to life, and that Christian Action be given special emphasis during the month of January.

3. That Area Directors, Advisors on Men's Work, and all who plan Conferences under the direction of the Christian Education

Committee seek to incorporate in these conferences a study or discussion of the deliverance of the several Church Courts in the field of Christian Relations.

4. That attention be called to the Assembly-wide Conference on Christian Action to be held in the summer of 1961.

5. That Synod approve an Institute on Christian Action at the Synod level to be set up by the Christian Education Committee for 1961-62.

6. That the attention of Synod be directed toward the recognition of an increasing need for greater emphasis on the Presbytery and local Churches' program for adults.

7. That attention be called to the necessity of Adult Education Councils, especially on the local Church level.

8. That local Education Councils assume the responsibility for putting into effect the Reaching-Teaching materials being promoted by the Men of the Church.

9. That the Adult Education Council should coordinate the Reaching-Teaching program with the 1961 Mission-to-the-Nation Emphasis.

10. That, pending the adoption of this report, the Reverend Robert Turner, Regional Director for the Synod of North Carolina, be presented to the Synod and heard briefly.

11. That, pending the adoption of this report, the Reverend James T. Womack, Jr., Minister, First Presbyterian Church, Lincolnton, be heard to address the Synod on the White House Conference on Children's Work; and that the Rev. Wm. P. Anderson, Jr., be heard on "Covenant—Life Curriculum."

James E. Fogartie, *Chairman*

1. FINANCIAL STATEMENT—EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1959 through December 31, 1959

		Dec. 31, 1959
Funds in Bank at beginning of period		$10,389.71
Mortgage Loan-Balance (Rev. Robert Turner)		4,050.00
		$14,439.71
Receipts:		
For:		
Area Director—Granville Presbytery	$ 625.00	
Area Director—Mecklenburg Presbytery	375.00	
Director's House Rent Allowance	870.00	
Synod's Office	29,212.14	
Churches	—	
Richardson Trust Fund and Bond	162.50	
Revolving Salary Fund	7,000.00	
Interest—Youth Sub-Committee Funds	106.37	
Interest—Synod's Youth Council	101.72	
		$38,452.73
TOTAL		$52,892.44

Disbursements

For:		
Advance for Office Expense	$ 400.00	
Area Work Sch. 2	25,017.07	
Audio-Visual Education Work	600.00	
General Promotional Work Sch. 2	7,822.37	
Sub-Committee Youth Work	800.00	
Men's Work	500.00	
Synod's Youth Council	300.00	
		$35,439.44
Funds in Bank at End of Period	$ 9,440.13	
Mortgage Loan—Rev. Robert Turner	3,500.00	
Synod's Youth Council Funds	2,862.30	
Sub-Committee Youth Work	1,650.57	
		17,453.00
TOTAL		$52,892.44

Reserve for Contingencies
Securities on Hand

U. S. Treas. 2½ % Bond of 1959-62	$ 1,000.00

BUDGET CHRISTIAN EDUCATION—1961

ESTIMATED RECEIPTS FOR	1961 Asking	1961 Spending	1960 Spending	1959 Spending
Director's House Rent Allowance (From Board of Christian Education)	$ 870	$ 870	$ 870	$ 870
Regular Work—Through Synod Budget	75,820	63,100	58,450	51,150
	$76,690	$63,970	$59,320	$52,020
ESTIMATED DISBURSEMENTS				
Vacation Church School Institutes	$ 750	$ 500	$ 500	$ 500
Area Laboratory School	2,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	$ 2,750	$ 1,500	$ 1,500	$ 1,500
Area Work:				
8 Area DCEs	$36,000	$36,000	$34,500	$28,500
Travel Expense, Area Directors	8,400	6,400	5,600	5,600
Materials & Supplies for Directors	3,000	2,100	1,800	1,800
Equipment & Office Maintenance	2,000	1,000	750	750
Insurance & Hospitalization	1,500	700	600	600
	$50,900	$46,200	$43,250	$37,250
Audio Visual Education				
Clerical	$ 1,200	$ 930	$ 630	$ 630
Supplies & Equipment	3,000	900	900	900
	$ 4,200	$ 1,830	$ 1,530	$ 1,530
Charlotte Office				
Office Space	$ 2,400	$ 1,800	$	$ ....
Secretary	3,400	3,400	3,000	3,000
Supplies & Expenses	2,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
	$ 8,300	$ 6,700	$ 4,500	$ 4,500
Regional Director's House				
House rent allowance	$ 1,740	$ 1,740	$ 1,740	$ 1,740
Utilities	900	900	900	900
	$ 2,640	$ 2,640	$ 2,640	$ 2,640
General Promotion				
Conferences, Councils, Committees	$ 5,000	$ 3,000	$ 2,500	$ 2,500
Treas. Office, Clerical, auditors etc.	900	600	600	600
	$ 5,900	$ 3,600	$ 3,100	$ 3,100
Men's Work				
Synod Council Expenses	$ 2,000	$ 1,500	$ 1,500	$ 1,500
	$ 2,000	$ 1,500	$ 1,500	$ 1,500
TOTAL	$76,690	$63,970	$59,320	$52,020

B. REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF CHURCH EXTENSION TO THE SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

RALPH SCOTT, *Chairman*

The Committee convened at Wrightsville Beach May 17-18, 1960. Sub-committees held separate meetings, some of them several times. In keeping with the charter of incorporation, the Committee also convened as a corporation on May 18, 1960.

The most encouraging single message we can present Synod is information that 1959 support by Presbyteries permitted your Committee to provide the largest total grants-in-aid since 1951, and still to close the year without a deficit.

Presbytery Programs: The Chairman of our Sub-committee on Home Missions has compiled a record of activities in the several Presbyteries which indicates that the Synod is through Presbytery Church Extension, launching a large and effective program of advance, in anticipation of the population explosion of the 1960's. Encompassed in these several programs is new Negro work, specifically in Albemarle and Kings Mountain Presbyteries. All the Presbyteries are undertaking new work in the suburbs of the growing towns and cities. This is particularly the case in Granville, Mecklenburg, Orange, and Winston-Salem Presbyteries. Raleigh is undertaking to raise $120,000 as the first step towards providing a new church in the direction of the Research Triangle, and Durham is reported to be moving similarly. Mecklenburg and Winston-Salem Presbyteries continue with effectiveness their Negro work programs, and both are taking statesmanlike steps in Charlotte and Winston-Salem to meet the rapidly developing suburban opportunities. The Greater Greensboro Council continues to locate new chapels in new communities, and Winston-Salem, by virtue of the successful campaign to obtain $600,000 in capital gifts, has organized several new churches, not only in the City of Winston-Salem, but at Kernersville and Clemmons.

Personnel: We regret to inform Synod that our Committee is losing five valuable members: two because they are leaving the Synod, two by virtue of relinquishing the Chairmanship of Presbytery committees, and one whose term of office expires at this meeting of Synod. These are respectively Dr. A. Clarke Dean and Dr. B. Frank Hall; Rev. E. P. Moye and Rev. R. E. Hildebrandt; and Mr. Tom M. Belk. Because of the seriousness of the contingency of losing valuable committee members each January prior to the meeting of Synod, members who are Presbytery representatives, we are bringing a recommendation to Synod to amend the Standing Rules to permit Presbytery representatives on Synod's Committees to hold office until the annual meeting of Synod.

Wharton Bequest: The Wharton Bequest consists of three houses on Tilden Street in Raleigh, valued at a total of $26,612, and $4,400 on savings. We received $986.00 from rent in 1959 and $167 interest, a total of $1,153, all of which was transferred, in terms of the will, "to the salary and support of a minister to do Home Mission and Evangelistic work in the Synod . . ."

Office Building: This Committee has taken a deep interest in the plans to erect a new Synod's Office Building in Cameron Village, Raleigh, though we recognize that the primary responsibility in accomplishing the goal is the work of Synod's Council. Your Committee has provided for a loan, at no interest, towards the construction of the building.

Public Relations: In our 1959 Report to Synod, we expressed it as our conviction that the Synod is spending a modest amount of money on public relations, and that we had requested the Council "to continue its study of the public relations program of the Synod, in an endeavor to more effectively interpret the whole program of work of our great Synod". In reiterating this, we report that we are heartened by the fact that the Council has studied this contingency, and is recommending implementation of the Synod's public relations program. We endorse with enthusiasm the program which the Council envisions.

Church Extension implies Public Relations; hence, it is fitting that this Committee should have a part in the program of Synod which promotes publicity through the Synod's paper and the media of the free press; therefore, we again urge Synod to approve our support of the department of publicity. We recognize that there is great potential for the propagation of the Gospel through mass media, and therefore, this year our Report also encourages a forward step in the field of Radio and Television.

Radio-Television: The Sub-committee on Radio-TV has met numerous times during the past year, twice with Dr. Ernest J. Arnold Executive Secretary of TRAV and President of the Protestant Radio Center, and several times with Mr. Fred Ohl of TRAV. In cooperation with TRAV and the North Carolina Council of Churches a Radio-TV Workshop has been planned for July 18-21 at Chapel Hill. Outstanding people in the field will give four days to instructing representatives to the Workship. The Synod quota is 15.

The Executive Committee has heard Dr. Arnold in regard to a pilot plan for establishing the first full-time Synod department of Radio-TV in the Synod of North Carolina. He has informed us that TRAV is prepared to provide $5,000 a year for three years on a suggested budget of from $12,000 to $15,000, in order to inaugurate the program. TRAV will train a key person for the position of Director of a Synod TRAV program.

Your Committee, in general, as well as in anticipation of the approaching sesqui-centennial celebration of the Synod, feels that it would be a wise decision for the Synod to make, in accepting the proposal of TRAV. We feel that this also would be implementation of the action of Synod's Council to study ways and means of improving the total program of publicity.

The attention of Synod is called to the prominence of the service of Dr. John A. Redhead, minister of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, in the field of Radio and Television. Dr. Redhead has appeared on forty programs of the Presbyterian series of the Protestant Hour, on the National Radio Pulpit program four different summers, and on thirteen Television programs in the series, "Man to Man". He has been heard by untold millions of people. His message, "The Problem of Grief", has been requested in printed form by over 26,000 listeners. It is no exaggeration to say that Dr. Redhead has had more far-reaching influence than any minister of our church, and possibly more than any living Presbyterian. We are both proud and thankful that he is a member of our Synod.

Assembly Support: The Board of Church Extension approved of Salary Sustentation Aid during 1960 for three Presbyteries as follows:

Albemarle	$ 7,315
Wilmington	6,400
Winston-Salem	14,500
	$28,215

The Board made no appropriation to Synod this year by way of grants-in-aid. There were 83 requests made by the Presbyteries of the Assembly of the Board, totalling $744,500; however, the Board had only approximately a third of this amount available for distribution.

Synod's gifts to the Board of Church Extension declined in 1959, leading Dr. Claude H. Pritchard, Secretary of the Division of Home Missions, to write:

> "Our Board's total receipts from the Synod of North Carolina for the Church year ending December 31, 1959, were $192,499.61. Your Synod's full proportionate share of the Assembly's minimum askings for the support of our Board for 1959 was $300,706. Our Board's receipts from North Carolina were 64.02% of the minimum asked by the General Assembly. Our total receipts from all the Synods during 1959 amounted to 62.97% of the total asked by the General Assembly for the support of our Board. For the Church year 1958, we received from the Synod of North Carolina, 59.52% of the amount asked by the General Assembly as compared with the 64.02% for 1959."

GENERAL FINANCES

Regular Account: Income from the Presbyteries during 1959 was $21,098 more than the previous year. Total income for 1959 was $63,509 in contrast to $44,850 in 1958.

We ended 1959 with a balance of $10,512.51, after making distribution of $18,800 as Grants-in-Aid, not including an additional $1,600 appropriated for new Negro work at Shelby, or a total of $20,400 in Grants.

The tertiary report for 1960 reveals that we have received $340.22 less than for the same period last year. We have paid the four aid-receiving Presbyteries for the first quarter of 1960, and on May 1, 1960 reported a balance of $11,517.86.

We disbursed to the four aid-receiving Presbyteries for salary sustentation of Home Mission pastors in 1959 $27,922.22, in contrast to $33,396 the previous year, or $5,474 less than the previous year. We received from these same Presbyteries $17,669 in contrast to $12,380 in 1958, or an increase of $5,287. The net appropriations to those Presbyteries was $10,255.

The four aid-receiving Presbyteries are asking for $3,231 more for 1961 than for 1960 (including MAF). Otherwise, it is to be noted that Albemarle and Winston-Salem are requesting larger amounts than for 1960 and Granville alone remains exactly the same.

Our total disbursements for the two years compare as follows: for 1959, $56,235 ni contrast to $46,307 in 1958, or $9,928 more than in 1958.

For 1959 Granville, Kings Mountain, Mecklenburg, and Wilmington accepted Askings in full, and for 1960 only Granville. However, none gave in full. Albemarle led percentage-wise, giving 73.54% of the amount asked.

The percentage of Church Extension income received in comparison to Askings for 1959 was 62.08% in contrast to 60.05% the previous year. By Presbyteries this is reflected for each of the two years as follows:

1958		**1959**	
Rank	*Percent*	*Rank*	*Percent*
1—KM	76	1—A	73.54
2—A	68	2—O	69.44
3—W-S	66	3—KM	66.83
4—G	65	4—W	66.67
5—O	64	5—C	62.92
6—C	58	6—M	61.69
7—M	56	7—W-S	56.50
8—F	51	8—F	52.85
9—W	50	9—G	49.06
SYNOD	60.05	SYNOD	62.08

Gifts to Assembly's Church Extension decreased last year from $251,185 in 1958 to $199,848 in 1959, or by $51,337. Congregational Missions received $105,914 in 1959 and $123,653 in 1958, a decrease of $17,739. Gifts to Presbyteries' Church Extension increased by $140,822, or from $414,797 in 1958 to $555,619 in 1959.

Synod's gifts to all Church Extension work for the past two years is compared as follows:

	1959	**1958**
Congregational Missions	$105,914	$123,653
Presbyteries' Church Extension	555,619	414,797
Combined	$661,533	$538,450
Assembly's Church Extension	199,484	251,185
Combined	$861,381	$789,635
Synod's Church Extension	63,509	42,410
GRAND TOTAL	$924,890	$832,045

This Grand Total contrasts with $159,807 given in 1940 and $482,692 in 1950.

ASSEMBLY AID

In 1959 the Board of Church Extension gave the three aid-receiving Presbyteries $26,183; and as has been pointed out, approved for 1960 $28,637.

We express our appreciation to the Board of Church Extension for its continued interest in the Extension program of our Synod.

HOME MISSIONS

Department of Sunday School Extension

For several years we have been without a Sunday School Extension worker; therefore, this part of our progress has been more or less dormant. However, during the past year when a request came for a worker, we succeeded in obtaining help from the Board of Church Extension, as a result of which a new work was begun at Swansboro in Wilmington Presbytery.

Financial:

1) Sustentation of Salaries: There are currently 41 ministers, 6 lay workers, and 2 Executive Secretaries in four Presbyteries on whose salaries the Synod shares support. These represent 44 fields and 82 churches. In addition, there are four vacant fields in the four Presbyteries, which when supplied, receive aid from your Committee. In all there are 48 fields (58 last year), representing a total of 86 churches (90 last year), which are served from time-to-time by the workers who are aided by Synod. Synod subsidized salaries of these workers in 1959 in the amount of $27,922, which was $5,474 less than in 1958.

Grants-in-Aid: For the first time since 1955 the Committee found itself in position to make substantial grants-in-aid at the close of 1959. Grants were made to churches in every Presbytery, as follows:

Albemarle	$ 2,750	Mecklenburg	$ 2,000
Concord	1,000	Orange	500
Fayetteville	5,500	Wilmington	2,500
Granville	1,500	Winston-Salem	3,000
Kings Mountain	1,600		
			$20,400

The following table presents the Committee's grants-in-aid program since 1950:

	Gave		*Gave*
1950	$21,550	1955	$ 9,800
1951	30,730	1956	1,600
1952	5,380	1957	798
1953	2,246	1958	950
1954	5,134	1959	20,400

Loan Funds: There were 35 loans to churches at the end of 1959, ranging from $2,000 to $25,000. Loans are made from (1) The Permanent Church and Manse Loan Fund which was valued at $146,237 on January 1, 1960, in contrast to $141,733 the year before, a gain of $4,504; and (2) The Permanent Reserve Fund which was valued at $55,050 on the same date. Loans are made at 4% interest, and are properly secured. Income from the Church and Manse Loan Fund is returned to the Corpus, and when the fund reaches $200,000 the income will be used in a manner to be determined by the Committee, probably support of the work through grants-in-aid. The income from the other Fund is currently used for grants.

McCallum Estate: We received no income from the estate in 1959 (only $99.70 in 1958). The income showed excess of cost of operations over income in 1959 of $1,875.77. Mrs. McCallum died in January, and this matter is being reported upon in the separate report of the Trustees of the McCallum Estate.

Evangelism

The Sub-committee on Evangelism was constantly in touch with the Division of Evangelism of the Board of Church Extension in projecting the Presbyterian Mission to the Nation. The results of some of the Committee's work is evidenced in the Pre-Synod Conference on Evangelism, shared by more than 500 men, women, and youth of our Synod. The program was outstanding.

We most heartily commend the program of the Presbyterian Mission to the Nation to all churches within the Synod. If we respond heartily and prayerfully to God's call to Our Church to be a Community of Love, to be servants of men, and to be heralds of the Gospel through the Missions of Friendship, Christian Action, and Proclamation, we may be well assured that the spiritual life of our church will be intensified and there will be added to the Church many "such as are saved".

Two Cavalcade Teams will visit across our Synod during the period of October 3-11, to inspire, we hope, our people for the 1961 emphasis on Evangelism. Each of our Presbyteries has scheduled a Cavalcade Mission to which interested persons will be invited.

We note a downward trend in the growth of the Synod. While this trend obtained for the General Assembly as a whole, including the leading Synods, such as Florida, it is our opinion that strenuous efforts should be exerted by our whole Synod if we are to fulfill the hope of a great forward movement in 1961. We again remind the Synod that whenever there is a decline in accessions by professions of faith, there is a corresponding increase of vacant churches for that year, and such was the case in 1959. The number of vacant churches increased from 124 in 1958 to 151 in 1959.

Growth

Communicants: Tables reveal that the net gain for the Synod in 1959 was 1,930 in contrast to 2,143 in 1958, (2,409 in 1957), 1.37% in contrast to 1.54 % (1.71% in 1957). The annual rate of increase was less than the average for the previous five years, 2.19%. Attention is called to the fact that the annual rate of growth is slowly diminishing percentage-wise, as is indicated below:

1954	2.64%	1957	1.71%
1955	2.91%	1958	1.54%
1956	2.16%	1959	1.37%

Since 1940 the Synod has increased from 90,905 to 143,066, or by 52,161, or 57.38%.

The number added on profession of faith in 1959 was 4,346, 412 fewer than in 1958. (Last year there was an increase over the previous year of 233.)

The number of churches reporting no professions of faith in 1959 was 151 in contrast to 124 last year. Many of these were without ministers. As of January 1, 1960 there were 85 vacant churches in the Synod in contrast to 67 last year (641 churches in the Synod—637 in 1958). The number of baptisms of adults in 1959 was 2,239, or 352 under 1958 but the number of infant baptisms increased by 85 to 2,916.

The Synod continues to grow more slowly than the average for the General Assembly—1.37% in contrast to 1.84% for the Assembly in 1959; and 31.54% for the Assembly since 1950 in contrast to 24.53% for the Synod. Among the 16 Synods, North Carolina ranks 8th for 1959 (12th in 1958) and 11th for the period 1950-1959. The Synod of Florida again led the Assembly with an increase of 4.46% (down 2% from 1958). Since 1950 Florida also has the best record among the Synods, with a percentage growth of 72.70. Alabama ranks second at 66.73%. North Carolina's growth since 1950 is only one-third of that of Florida.

The General Assembly grows faster percentage-wise than the Baptist Church in North Carolina. 31.09% since 1950 for Presbyterians and 29.94% for the Baptist denomination. The Methodist increase for the same period is only 18.87%. The Synod rate is

4.90% below the Baptists since 1950, but 6.17% better than the Methodists.

For Spiritual Birthrate, the growth by professions of faith, the Synod ranked 9th in 1959; 3.09% as compared to 3.44% a year ago, and to 3.95% for the Synod of Florida, which ranked first among the 16 Synods. In the Soul-Winning Ratio, the number of members required to win one to Christ on profession of faith, the Synod also ranked 9th, 32 persons, in contrast to 30 persons for the General Assembly, and 25 for Florida. The Synod declined in both areas in 1959.

Among the Presbyteries Winston-Salem again led the Synod in net gain, 3.83%, and for the period 1940-1959 Albemarle continued to lead with a net gain of 101.20%, against the Synod increase of 57.38%. Mecklenburg continues to be the closest competitor with an increase of 80.19%. For Spiritual Birthrate in 1959 Wilmington replaced Albemarle, with a percentage of growth by professions of faith of 3.56%. Albemarle, which has ranked first constantly for a number of years, dropped to third place. However, for the period 1950-1959 Albemarle continues in first place at 4.48%, with Wilmington second. The Synod figures were 3.09% for 1959 and 3.29% for 1950-1959. For the Soul-Winning Ratio (the number of persons required to win each soul to Christ) Wilmington also ranked first, 28.10, and Winston-Salem second. Albemarle, which led in the period since 1950 at 23.20, dropped to third place for 1959. Wilmington was second. Corresponding Synod figures were 32.32 for 1959 and 31.21 for 1950-1959.

Negro Work

It is impossible to be unaware of the profound changes taking place in the life of the Negro in America nor the challenge to the Church which the current situation presents. Greater educational advantages have alienated him from the emotionalism of his fathers and left him with inadequate opportunity to express his faith through the type of churches his new vision requires. White churches which could offer the kind of intelligent religion the Negro's new educational status needs remains largely closed to him and there is a tragic lack of trained Christian leadership to meet the need within his own race.

Economic changes are equally as drastic. With his improved financial status the Negro is moving out of the depressed areas in which he once lived and seeking better housing and more congenial living conditions. Some residential areas remain partially segregated. New Negro communities are growing up away from the old concentrations and most of these new housing areas are largely unchurched.

The shift of agricultural population to the cities is another factor. The Negro tenant farmer of other days living placidly in the country has been superseded by the urban Negro. Migration into southern cities has been even more pronounced than migration to the North. The percentage in agriculture was 21% in 1948 and 14½% in 1955. Nearly 70% of the Negro population above 14 years of age is now living in urban areas.

There are signs that the northern migration of the Negro has been reversed and the concentration of the race in the future will be largely in the urban areas of the South, where he competes for conomic opportunity in our increasingly industrialized cities. These factors and others make it apparent that the day of opportunity and responsibility is upon us. The Negro is in transition and if he is denied religious opportunity commensurate with his new status, he may well be lost to Christ and the Church.

Recommendations:

1. That Synod express appreciation to the Board of Church Extension for the salary sustentation aid provided on the salary of ministers in aid-receiving Presbyteries.
2. That churches and individuals be acquainted with the Permanent Church and Manse Loan Fund, and that they be urged to contribute to the Fund, looking towards the attainment of the goal of $200,000.
3. That Synod express appreciation to Churches and Presbyteries which responded to the appeal made in 1959 that they "give serious consideration to Askings by the Synod for Church Extension", and that they "be called upon to meet their obligations in full to this cause".
4. That, in view of the unprecedented number of church fires, Synod again call to the attention of the churches of the Synod, the importance of carrying adequate insurance on all church properties.
5. That Synod amend the Standing Rules of Synod to the effect that representatives of Presbyteries on Synod's Council and Committees, serve terms which expire at the annual meeting of Synod.
6. That Synod endorse the Rural Church Convocation to be held at North Carolina State College, Raleigh, August 9-11, as sponsored jointly by the North Carolina Council of Churches and the North Carolina State College School of Agriculture; and urge Presbyteries to participate by sending representatives.
7. That Synod take cognizance of the proposed Memorial to the late Dr. Ernest Eugene Gillespie, for thirty years Superintendent of Home Missions of the Synod, in the Synod's Office Building, by his family; and that Synod hereby takes formal notice of this worthy gift, and expresses its appreciation and gratitude to the donors.

Evangelism:

8. That your Committee answers the overture from the Synod of 1959 in regard to making a study of its evangelism program at the Synod level by reminding the Synod that this has been done constantly by the Committee through the years, within the limits of the *Standing Rules* of Synod; and that the emphasis being given to Evangelism during the Centennial year, including the Pre-Synod Conference and the Cavalcades, is providing implementation to the program of Evangelism at the Synod level.
9. That every church be called upon to familiarize itself with the Assembly's program on the Presbyterian Mission to the Nation, as presented by the Division of Evangelism of the Board of Church Extension and by the Synod at the Pre-Synod Conference on Evangelism; that each church be encouraged to participate in the program by following the plans, as far as possible; and that each church appoint an Evangelistic Committee.
10. That particular emphasis be placed on the Evangelistic effort the first quarter of 1961, and that all churches be urged to conduct Evangelistic services, lasting at least one week, during that period.
11. That prayer groups be formed in all churches in the Synod—in Sessions, Boards of Deacons, Men-of-the-Church organizations,

Women-of-the-Church organizations, and Youth Fellowships, and composed of those who agree to dedicate themselves to pray daily for a revival of true religion in the hearts of our members.

Negro Work:

12. That ministers recall to their congregations the fact that following the Civil War Negroes were recognized by our fathers as the responsibility of the Church and were members of the white churches until during the reconstruction period they themselves severed this relationship. The responsibility therefore still exists and in the coming centennial year loyalty to our fathers demands that we recognize the obligations which they in their day discharged. We urge the careful study by Sessions and Congregations of the excellent article by Dr. Ben Lacy Rose. A limited number of copies are available at Synod, and others may be obtained from the *Presbyterian Survey*.
13. That the Presbyteries in cooperation with the Department of Negro Work of the Board of Church Extension initiate such surveys of church needs in Negro areas of our growing cities as have already been made in Shelby and Raleigh. Your Committee feels that such surveys would be particularly fruitful in Durham, Goldsboro, Greensboro, and Fayetteville; and there are many other places in North Carolina where such a survey would be helpful.
14. That having acquired such information Presbyteries be urged to take practical steps to strengthen Negro Work where need is indicated.
15. That the Synod hear as a part of this report an address by Dr. Lawrence W. Bottoms, Secretary of Negro Work of the Board of Church Extension.

Radio-TV:

16. That Synod accept the challenge of TRAV, and proceed to establish a department of Radio-TV located in Raleigh, under the supervision of the Office of Synod, and that the 1961 Budget for this Office, including the TRAV appropriation of $5,000, be $10,000.
17. That Synod endorse the Radio-TV Workshop to be conducted at Chapel Hill July 18-21, 1960, and urge Presbyteries to take advantage of the opportunity of training key persons in the field of mass media.
18. That Synod express its appreciation by a letter from Synod's Office, to the Radio Stations within the bounds of the Synod, carrying the Protestant Hour and the Sunday School of the Air.
19. That Synod hereby expresses its appreciation to Mr. Ralph Scott, who for the past three years has served as Chairman of this Committee, and whose term of office on the Committee expires at this meeting of Synod.
20. That Synod take cognizance of the prominence of the service rendered by Dr. John A. Redhead, of Greensboro, in the field of Radio-Television, and appropriately express to Dr. Redhead appreciation for the magnificent contribution he has rendered the Church-at-large through the ministry of the Word over the Radio and the Television; and further that Synod by a communication to the First Presbyterian Church of Greensboro, express its gratitude to the Church for lending Dr. Redhead to the Church-at-large for his Radio-TV ministry.

RALPH SCOTT, *Chairman*

1. EVANGELISM STATISTICS

TABLE I—CHURCH AND SUNDAY SCHOOL GROWTH TO JANUARY 1, 1960

A. Church Membership by Presbyteries

Presbytery	1940	Dec. 31, 1958	Dec. 31, 1959	Net Gain, 1959	Net Gain, 1940-1959	Added on Professions, 1959
Albemarle	4,832	9,676	9,722	46 (.48%)	4,890 (101.20%)	335
Concord	12,831	16,846	16,967	121 (.72%)	4,136 (32.23%)	470
Fayetteville	13,595	17,728	18,045	317 (1.79%)	4,450 (32.73%)	577
Granville	6,771	11,496	11,689	193 (1.68%)	4,918 (72.63%)	355
Kings Mountain	6,228	9,255	9,191	–64 (–69%)	2,963 (47.58%)	206
Mecklenburg	18,716	33,060	33,724	664 (2.01%)	15,008 (80.19%)	965
Orange	14,087	22,041	22,592	551 (2.50%)	8,505 (60.37%)	706
Wilmington	8,546	13,090	12,888	–202(–1.54%)	4,342 (50.81%)	454
Winston-Salem	5,299	7,944	8,248	304 (3.83%)	2,949 (55.65%)	278
SYNOD	90,905	141,136	143,066	1,930 (1.37%)	52,161 (57.38%)	4,346

Order Growth by % for 1959			Order Growth By % for Period 1940-1959		
Rank	Presbytery	Percentage	Rank	Presbytery	Percentage
1	Winston-Salem	3.83%	1	Albemarle	101.20%
2	Orange	2.50%	2	Mecklenburg	80.19%
3	Mecklenburg	2.01%	3	Granville	72.63%
4	Fayetteville	1.79%	4	Orange	60.37%
5	Granville	1.68%	5	Winston-Salem	55.65%
6	Concord	.72%	6	Wilmington	50.81%
7	Albemarle	.48%	7	Kings Mountain	47.58%
8	Kings Mountain	-.69%	8	Fayetteville	32.73%
9	Wilmington	-1.54%	9	Concord	32.23%
	SYNOD	1.37%		SYNOD	57.38%

B. Sunday School Membership By Presbyteries

Presbytery	1940	Dec. 31, 1958	Dec. 31, 1959	Net Gain 1958-Dec. 31, 1959	Net Gain 1940-Dec. 31, 1959
Albemarle	4,334	9,412	9,263	-149 (-1.58%)	4,929 (113.73%)
Concord	9,802	14,654	14,922	268 (1.83%)	5,120 (52.23%)
Fayetteville	11,692	17,438	17,053	-385 (-2.21%)	5,361 (45.86%)
Granville	5,369	10,314	10,042	-272 (-2.64%)	4,673 (87.04%)
Kings Mountain	6,135	8,440	8,353	-87 (-1.03%)	2,218 (36.15%)
Mecklenburg	15,365	30,948	31,222	274 (.89%)	15,857 (103.20%)
Orange	11,525	20,556	20,873	317 (1.54%)	9,348 (81.11%)
Wilmington	6,989	12,334	12,196	-138 (-1.12%)	5,207 (74.50%)
Winston-Salem	5,080	7,377	7,753	376 (5.10%)	2,673 (52.62%)
SYNOD	76,291	131,473	131,677	204 (.16%)	55,386 (72.60%)

Order Growth By % for 1959			Order Growth By % for Period 1940-Dec. 31, 1959		
Rank	**Presbytery**	**Percentage**	**Rank**	**Presbytery**	**Percentage**
1	Winston-Salem	5.10%	1	Albemarle	113.73%
2	Concord	1.83%	2	Mecklenburg	103.20%
3	Orange	1.54%	3	Granville	87.04%
4	Mecklenburg	.89%	4	Orange	81.11%
5	Kings Mountain	-1.03%	5	Wilmington	74.50%
6	Wilmington	-1.12%	6	Winston-Salem	52.62%
7	Albemarle	-1.58%	7	Concord	52.23%
8	Fayetteville	-2.21%	8	Fayetteville	45.86%
9	Granville	-2.64%	9	Kings Mountain	36.15%
	SYNOD	.16%		SYNOD	72.60%

TABLE II. REAFFIRMATIONS, TRANSFERS, CHURCHES REPORTING NO PROFESSIONS

December 31, 1959

Presbytery	REAFFIRMATION & CERTIFICATE		BAPTISMS				CHURCHES REPORTING NO ADDITIONS ON PROFESSION OF FAITH		
			Adult		Infant				
	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959	1957	1958	1959
Albemarle	576	437	296	203	181	127	11	5	15
Concord	736	587	191	178	308	313	16	19	23
Fayetteville	663	661	333	333	241	272	32	20	19
Granville	767	773	255	195	243	251	16	9	15
Kings Mountain	348	423	142	102	173	200	5	0	15
Mecklenburg	2,063	1,817	486	413	819	878	20	20	16
Orange	1,229	1,292	471	408	481	458	21	14	13
Wilmington	502	699	236	233	207	241	19	22	25
Winston-Salem	650	548	181	174	178	176	18	15	10
SYNOD	7,534	7,237	2,591	2,239	2,831	2,916	158	124	151

TABLE III. PRESBYTERIAN GROWTH COMPARED WITH BAPTIST AND METHODIST THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1959

Year	SYNOD		GENERAL ASSEMBLY		BAPTIST		METHODIST	
	Membership	% Growth	Membership	% Growth	Membership	% Growth	Membership	% Growth
1944	95,716		565,853		560,558		361,060	
1950	114,415	19.54	675,489	1.93	687,760	22.69	400,187	10.84
1951	117,566	2.75	702,155	3.95	719,293	4.58	406,506	1.58
1952	119,243	1.43	718,791	2.37	737,211	2.49	410,008	1.86
1953	123,928	3.93	756,773	5.28	758,482	2.89	416,237	1.52
1954	129,403	2.64	780,853	3.08	781,777	3.07	419,198	1.71
1955	133,166	2.91	807,624	3.43	807,667	3.31	421,727	.60
1956	136,045	2.16	832,932	3.13	825,000	2.15	436,000	3.38
1957	138,442	1.76	845,735	1.54	846,263	2.58	436,654	.15
1958	140,562	1.53	869,501	2.81	871.272	2.96	475,986	9.00
1959	143,066	1.37	885,524	1.84	893,679	2.57	475,716	—.06
1944-1959		49.47		56.49		59.43		31.75
1950-1959		25.04		31.09		29.94		18.87

TABLE IV. SOUL-WINNING RATIO & SPIRITUAL BIRTHRATE

Through December 31, 1959

A. By Presbytery Rank for 1959 and 1951-1959

1959						Period 1951-1959					
Soul-Winning Ratio			Spiritual Birthrate			Soul-Winning Ratio			Spiritual Birthrate		
1	Wilmington	28.10	1	Wilmington	3.56%	1	Albemarle	23.20	1	Albemarle	4.48%
2	Winston-Salem	28.42	2	Winston-Salem	3.52	2	Wilmington	29.36	2	Wilmington	3.47
3	Albemarle	28.76	3	Albemarle	3.48	3	Winston-Salem	29.43	3	Winston-Salem	3.40
4	Fayetteville	30.85	4	Fayetteville	3.24	4	Granville	30.52	4	Granville	3.33
5	Orange	31.12	5	Orange	3.21	5	Orange	31.31	5	Orange	3.21
6	Granville	32.62	6	Granville	3.07	6	Fayetteville	31.81	6	Mecklenburg	3.18
7	Mecklenburg	34.18	7	Mecklenburg	2.93	7	Mecklenburg	32.84	7	Fayetteville	3.15
8	Concord	35.67	8	Concord	2.80	8	Kings Mountain	34.77	8	Kings Mountain	2.78
9	Kings Mountain	44.05	9	Kings Mountain	2.27	9	Concord	37.53	9	Concord	2.69
	SYNOD	32.32		SYNOD	3.09		SYNOD	31.21		SYNOD	3.29

B. Ten-Year Presbytery Comparative Summary

1. SOUL-WINNING RATIO[1] (Measured by Persons)

	1951	1952	1953	1953 (9 months)	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	Average
Albemarle	19.4	32	15.7	26.45	19.24	24.01	18.97	23.96	23.55	28.76	23.20
Concord	33.2	46	33.4	53.05	37.12	33.39	34.09	35.32	34.09	35.67	37.53
Fayetteville	24.6	40	22.4	41.75	35.76	28.67	31.62	33.04	29.43	30.85	31.81
Granville	25	28	25.5	45.63	32.91	24.03	26.18	33.73	31.61	32.62	30.52
Kings Mountain	28.5	40	34.9	43.55	31.62	30.48	33.30	28.18	33.08	44.05	34.77
Mecklenburg	31.6	38	25.7	41.52	30.09	30.93	35.92	31.11	29.36	34.18	32.84
Orange	30.9	37	27.5	35.62	36.46	29.73	30.30	27.59	26.87	31.12	31.31
Wilmington	24.6	30	22.3	41.29	29.36	27.0	28.03	30.46	32.47	28.10	29.36
Winston-Salem	36.3	31	24.5	37.73	26.24	30.03	30.02	25.99	23.75	28.42	29.43
SYNOD	28	36	25.2	40.37	31.45	29.07	30.31	30.18	29.21	32.32	31.21

2. SPIRITUAL BIRTHRATE[2] (Measured in percentage)

	1951	1952	1953	1953 (9 months)	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	Average
Albemarle	5.0	3.1	6.37	3.78	5.20	4.16	5.27	4.17	4.25	3.48	4.48
Concord	2.8	2.1	2.99	1.88	2.69	2.99	2.93	2.83	2.93	2.80	2.69
Fayetteville	3.2	2.4	4.44	2.40	2.79	3.49	3.16	3.03	3.39	3.24	3.15
Granville	3.5	3.5	3.92	2.19	3.04	4.16	3.82	2.97	3.16	3.07	3.33
Kings Mountain	4.0	2.4	2.86	2.29	3.16	3.28	3.00	3.55	3.02	2.27	2.78
Mecklenburg	4.0	2.6	3.88	2.40	3.32	3.23	2.78	3.22	3.40	2.93	3.18
Orange	3.0	2.7	3.63	2.80	2.74	3.36	3.30	3.62	3.72	3.21	3.21
Wilmington	4.0	3.2	4.48	2.42	3.41	3.70	3.57	3.28	3.08	3.56	3.47
Winston-Salem	3.0	3.2	4.07	2.65	3.30	3.32	2.91	3.85	4.21	3.52	3.40
SYNOD	3.45	3.2	3.96	2.48	3.18	3.44	3.30	3.31	3.42	3.09	3.29

---

[1] SOUL-WINNING RATIO: Number of members required to win one soul to Christ in a year. Determined by dividing the number of accessions on profession of faith at the end of the year into the total number of communicants at the beginning of that same year. The result is in persons, not percentage and the lower the figure the better the standing.

[2] SPIRITUAL BIRTHRATE: Growth by professions of faith, expressed in percentage. Determined by dividing the number of members at the beginning of a church year into the number of accessions on profession of faith during that same year. The higher the percentage the better the standing.

2. FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CHURCH EXTENSION

January 1—December 31, 1959

a. General Receipts and Disbursements

Receipts:

From Presbyteries:	**1959**	**1958**
Albemarle	$ 4,776.56	$ 3,088.27
Concord	7,150.81	4,662.00
Fayetteville	6,926.41	4,615.74
Granville	3,843.52	3,544.43
Kings Mountain	5,100.09	4,030.77
Mecklenburg	15,739.00	10,030.71
Orange	10,926.01	6,691.47
Wilmington	5,156.37	2,731.99
Winston-Salem	3,890.38	3,015.84
Total from Presbyteries	$63,509.15	$42,411.22
Less 5% Equalization Fund Distribution	3,175.46	2,120.55
Total from Presbyteries	$60,333.69	$40,290.67
From Other Sources:		
Rent Income Wharton Estate (Net—After Legal Expenses, Taxes and Upkeep)	985.76	——
Interest Received—		
Wharton Estate	166.71	——
Grants-in-aid	725.40	930.11
Refund from Equalization Fund	3,175.46	3,629.87
Total Receipts	$65,427.52	$44,850.65

Disbursements:

Home Missions		
Sustentation Salaries of Workers*		
Albemarle—4 Quarters	$ 7,492.76	$ 7,820.61
Granville—4 Quarters	4,300.00	8,331.25
Wilmington—4 Quarters	6,725.20	6,191.07
Winston-Salem—4 Quarters	9,404.26	11,053.42
	$27,922.22	$33,396.35
Miscellaneous Salaries and Annuities		
Rev. A. C. Miller	$ 600.00	$ 600.00
Dr. E. E. Gillespie (Deceased)	——	750.00
	$ 600.00	$ 1,350.00
Grants-in-aid	$18,800.00	$ 950.00
Total Home Missions	$47,322.22	$35,696.35

---

*Includes MAF dues on salaries paid.

Evangelism		
Salary for Director	$ 2,291.69	$ 5,500.00
Manse for Director	350.00	1,200.00
Travel Expense	770.47	371.26
Departmental Expense	2,000.00	1,000.00
MAF Group and Hospital Insurance	197.65	536.09
Evangelism Conference Expense	371.46	215.57
Miscellaneous	424.77	115.22
Total Evangelism	$ 6,406.04	$ 8,938.14
Christian Relations	$ 206.80	$ 301.35
Negro Work	$ 1,600.00	$ ——
Public Relations—Radio-TV	$ 21.00	$ 100.00
Other Expenses:		
Committee Expense	$ 623.32	$ 372.66
Audit	55.00	125.00
Miscellaneous	.71	773.97
	$ 679.03	$ 1,271.63
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$38,235.09	$46,307.47

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

Home Missions	$47,322.22
Evangelism	6,406.04
Christian Relations	206.80
Negro Work	1,600.00
Public Relations	21.00
Other Expenses	679.03
	$56,235.09
Receipts	$65,427.52
Cash Bal. 1-1-59	1,320.08[1]
	$66,747.60
Disbursements	56,235.09
Cash Bal. 12-31-59	$10,512.51

---

[1] Of this amount $409.67 brought forward for Grants-in-aid.

b. Permanent Church and Manse Loan Fund
Loan Balances

January 1, 1959, to December 31, 1959

	Original Face Value of Loan	Unpaid Balance Principal and Interest 12-31-59
Belleview and Selma Churches	$ 5,000.00	$ 2,651.48
Berea Presbyterian Church	10,000.00	9,279.20
Big Rockfish Presbyterian Church	2,000.00	1,224.22
Bladenboro Presbyterian Church	3,500.00	1,588.64
Butner Presbyterian Church	8,000.00	8,005.12
Cape Fear Presbyterian Church	2,000.00	820.66
Cary Presbyterian Church	12,500.00	11,576.88
Chicod Presbyterian Church	4,500.00	1,800.04
Dr. Harold J. Dudley	4,512.00	——
Elkin Presbyterian Church	4,000.00	4,274.89
Elkin Presbyterian Church	12,000.00	5,543.42
Grifton Presbyterian Church	7,000.00	5,513.54
John Calvin Presbyterian Church	7,500.00	6,180.49
Trinity Presbyterian Church, Havelock, N. C.	25,000.00	10,300.00
Hope Mills Presbyterian Church	10,000.00	8,200.00
Kenly Presbyterian Church	2,000.00	2,245.69
George Kirby Presbyterian Church	2,000.00	1,501.94
Linwood Presbyterian Church Manse	7,000.00	——
Meadowside Presbyterian Church	6,000.00	582.01
Mispah Presbyterian Church	3,000.00	989.19
Mount Pleasant Presbyterian Church	2,000.00	——
New Salem Presbyterian Church	2,000.00	1,033.83
North Wilson Presbyterian Church	4,400.00	788.25
Plymouth Presbyterian Church	3,000.00	2,497.13
Sherwood Presbyterian Church	5,000.00	2,650.90
Six Forks Presbyterian Church	6,000.00	——
Smithfield Presbyterian Church	10,000.00	10,000.00
Stoney Creek Presbyterian Church	5,000.00	2,349.31
Vaughn Memorial Presbyterian Church	10,000.00	7,210.96
Wanoca Presbyterian Church	3,500.00	1,017.57
Wendell Presbyterian Church (Granville Presbytery)	12,000.00	7,117.36
Wendell Presbyterian Church Manse	12,000.00	13,573.52
Willow Springs and Fellowship Presbyterian Churches	5,000.00	385.75
GRAND TOTALS		$130,901.99

SUMMARY

RECEIPTS		
Collections On Principal and Interest		$26,875.80
Interest On Savings Account		96.60
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$26,972.40
BALANCE ON DEPOSIT JANUARY 1, 1959		6,587.38
TOTAL		$33,559.78
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Loans Made to Churches	$ 8,000.00	
Loans Transferred from Other Loan Accounts	10,225.04	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS—SCHEDULE 2		$18,225.04
Note:		
Balance of Principal and Accrued Interest on All Notes December 31, 1959—Schedule 2	$130,901.99	
Cash on Deposit Per Below	15,334.74	
TOTAL LOANS AND CASH ON DEPOSIT	$146,236.73	
BALANCE ON DEPOSIT WACHOVIA BANK AND TRUST CO. SAVINGS ACCOUNT—DECEMBER 31, 1959		$15,334.74

c. Permanent Reserve Fund Investments

December 31, 1959

CHURCH LOANS— PRINCIPAL AND ACCRUED INTEREST:	Balance Dec. 31, 1959	Interest and Principal Recived Current Year
Cameronian Presbyterian Church—Original Loan $10,000.00	$ 6,192.28	$ 1,500.00
Circle Court Church—Original Loan $10,000	8,372.52	1,190.00
Trinity Church—Original Loan $15,000.00	——	8,200.00*
Wilmington Presbytery Home Mission Committee		
Bethel Presbyterian Church—Original Loan $7,500.00	——	2,074.00
Pageland Presbyterian Church—Original Loan $3,500.00	——	628.89
Plainview Presbyterian Church—Original Loan $2,000.00	1,402.07	264.00
Springhill Presbyterian Church—Original Loan $10,000.00	7,732.89	1,000.00
Harold J. Dudley—Original Loan $4,400.00	4,325.00	75.00
TOTAL CHURCH LOANS	$28,024.76	$14,931.89
SECURITIES—AT PAR:		
Wysong Mills Company Stock:		
Cert. No. 175—100 Shares—$5 Par Value	$ 500.00	
Cert. No. 176— 98 Shares—$5 Par Value	490.00	
Cert. No. 28—132 Shares—$5 Par Value	660.00	
Cert. No. 66— 66 Shares—$5 Par Value	330.00	
396 Shares @ $5	$ 1,980.00**	$ 237.60
Little Watchman Stocks:		
Cert. No. 96— 4¼ Shares—$100 Par Value	$ 425.00	
Cert. No. 278—12¾ Shares—No Par Value		
TOTAL SECURITIES	$ 2,405.00	$ 237.60
CASH IN SAVINGS ACCOUNT:		
First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, N. C.	$27,024.84	$ 846.63
GRAND TOTAL PERMANENT RESERVE FUND	$57,454.60	$16,016.12

*Paid in part by Church Extension Committee Loan Funds and balance transferred into that Fund.

**Received in Church Extension Account—For Grants-In-Aid.

Permanent Reserve Fund—Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1959 to December 31, 1959

RECEIPTS:		
Collections on Church Loans	$14,931.89	
Interest Earned on Savings Account	846.63	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$15,778.52
CASH ON DEPOSIT DECEMBER 31, 1958		15,646.32
TOTAL		$31,424.84
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Loan to Dr. Harold J. Dudley		$ 4,400.00
BALANCE ON DEPOSIT FIRST FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION, RALEIGH, N. C., DECEMBER 31, 1959		$27,024.84

d. Synod's Designated Funds

January 1, 1959 to December 31, 1959

BALANCE ON DEPOSIT JANUARY 1, 1959	$ 3,500.00
RECEIPTS:	
Interest Earned on Savings Account	75.83
Refund by Dr. O. V. Caudill for funds advanced to write Church and Manse Book	1,064.00
TOTAL	$ 4,639.83
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Interest earned on Savings Account Withdrawn and Used for "Grants-In-Aid"	75.83
BALANCE ON DEPOSIT 12-31-59	$ 4,564.00[1]

---

[1] Reserved for Church and Manse Book—Rev. O. V. Caudill.

c. Sadie Duncan Wharton Estate Fund

Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1959 to December 31, 1959

BALANCE FROM BEQUEST ON DEPOSIT JANUARY 1, 1959	$ 4,400.75
RECEIPTS:	
Additional Funds Received from Trustee	5.28
Interest Earned on Deposit	166.71
TOTAL	$ 4,572.74
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Interest Earned on Deposit Transferred to Church Extension Account	$ 166.71
BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1959	$ 4,406.03

3. BUDGET—1961—CHURCH EXTENSION

Synod of North Carolina

HOME MISSIONS:	1959 Budget	1960 Budget	1961 Budget
Sustentation Salaries of Workers			
Albemarle	$ 11,385	$ 16,653	$ 11,720
Granville	4,000	6,623	4,000
Wilmington	7,400	11,429	7,000
Winston-Salem	11,715	12,257	8,640
	$ 34,500	$ 46,962[1]	$ 31,360
MAF—7½ Per Cent	2,143	3,519	2,352
	$ 36,643	$ 50,481	$ 33,712
Miscellaneous Salaries & Annuities			
Rev. A. C. Miller	$ 600	$ 600	$ 883
Dept. Sunday School Ext. Worker	$ 600	$ 100	$ 147
Vacation Fund for Workers	300	....	....
Grants-in-Aid	48,907	39,000	45,276
	$ 49,807	$ 39,100	$ 45,423
Total Home Missions	$ 87,050	$ 90,181	$ 80,018
Evangelism	$ 11,560	$ 500	$ 1,471
Public Relations	$ 821	$ 10,000	$ 17,647
Christian Relations	$ 327	$	$ ....
Negro Work	$ 1,642	$	$ 1,471
TV-Radio	$	$	$ 7,353
Other Expenses:			
Committee	$ 600	$ 600	$ 882
Audit	100	125	184
Miscellaneous	200	500	735
	$ 900	$ 1,225	$ 1,801
GRAND TOTAL	$102,300	$101,906	$109,761
SUMMARIZED:			
Home Missions	$ 87,050	$ 90,181	$ 80,018
Evangelism	11,560	500	1,471
Public Relations	821	10,000	17,647
Christian Relations	327	....	....
Negro Work	1,642	....	1,471
TV-Radio	....	....	7,353
Other Expenses	900	1,225	1,801
	$102,300	$101,906	$109,761

---

[1] The spending budgets (actual askings) are (A)—$10,055; (G)—$4,000; (W)—$6,900; (W-S)—$7,400.

4. SUMMARY OF ALL GIFTS TO CHURCH EXTENSION

Table I. 1958 Apportionments, Acceptances, and Gifts by Presbyteries, Etc., to Synod

	1959				Gave		Five Year Summary of Synod's Total Asking & Gifts to Church Extension			
	Asked	Accepted	Gave	Percent	1958	1957		Askings	Gifts	% Paid
Albemarle	$ 6,496	$ 4,848	$ 4,777	73.54	$ 3,088	$ 3,201				
Concord	11,366	7,953	7,151	62.92	4,662	5,477				
Fayetteville	13,105	7,525	6,926	52.85	4,616	3,978				
Granville	7,836	7,836	3,844	49.06	3,544	2,599				
Kings Mountain	7,631	7,693	5,100	66.83	4,030	3,995	1955	$ 71,026	$ 62,603	88.14%
Mecklenburg	25,513	25,513	15,739	61.69	10,031	10,224	1956	71,970	54,255	75.38%
Orange	15,734	10,186	10,926	69.44	6,691	8,685	1957	64,496	44,835	69.52%
Wilmington	7.734	7,734	5,156	66.67	2,732	3,365	1958	70,622	42,411	60.05%
Winston-Salem	6,885	4,480	3,890	56.50	3,016	3,412	1959	102,300	63,509	62.08%
							1960	101,906		
Synod	$ 102,300	$ 83,768	$ 63,509	62.08	$ 42,411	$ 44,835				

Table II. Sustentation Aid to Presbyteries

	1957[1]		1958[2]		1959[2]		1960[2]	1961[2]
	Request	Paid	Request	Paid	Request	Paid	Request	Request
Albemarle	$ 11,440	$ 10,250	$ 11,583	$ 7,831	$ 12,175	$ 7,493	$ 10,809	$ 12,599
Granville	9,800	8,143	9,675	8,331	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300
Wilmington	6,711	6,700	7,417	6,191	7,800	6,725	7,417	7,525
Winston-Salem	14,021	9,185	16,318	11,053	12,368	9,404	7,955	9,288
Synod	$ 41,961	$ 34,154	$ 44,993	$ 33,396	$ 33,643	$ 27,922	$ 30,481	$ 33,712

[1] Requests for 1957 do not include MAF but amounts "Paid" do.
[2] Requests for 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961 include MAF.

Gifts by Churches to their own Presbytery Church Extension 1959

	Congregational	Presbytery
Albemarle	$ 8,968	$ 20,473
Concord	10,264	57,747
Fayetteville	9,360	30,460
Granville	15,484	30,615
Kings Mountain	6,162	20,401
Mecklenburg	37,364	91,124
Orange	11,706	101,431
Wilmington	3,362	31,984
Winston-Salem	3,244	171,384
SYNOD	$ 105,914	$ 555,619

Gifts by Presbyteries to Board of Church Extension—1959

	1959
Albemarle	$ 11,926
Concord	23,075
Fayetteville	19,841
Granville	14,403
Kings Mountain	16,624
Mecklenburg	53,650
Orange	33,996
Wilmington	13,080
Winston-Salem	13,253
SYNOD	$ 199,848

Summary—1959

Congregational Missions	$105,914
Presbytery Missions	555,619
Both Above	661,533
Board of Church Extension	199,848
Synod's Church Extension	63,509

Table III. Five-year Summary

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Congregation	$ 120,597	$ 133,294	$ 132,286	$ 123,653	$ 105,914
Presbyteries	332,431	327,787	339,004	414,797	555,619
Total	453,028	461,081	471,290	538,450	661,533
Assembly	193,050	182,641	203,610	251,185	199,848
Total	646,078	643,722	674,900	789,635	861,381
Synod	62,603	54,255	44,835	42,410	63,509
GRAND TOTAL	$ 708,681	$ 697,977	$ 719,735	$ 832,045	$ 924,890

C. REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

REV. C. LYNN BROWN, *Chairman*

Since 1955 Synod's responsibility for Higher Education has been the charge of an executive committee with subcommittees for Educational Institutions, Campus Christian Life, and Vocational Guidance. The task increases each year in dimension and challenge. The careful reading of the appended subcommittee reports will acquaint you with some of the many facets of this area.

Because of the rapid growth in the number of students for which our Church is responsible under its Campus Christian Life Program, the Synod of 1959 has authorized that a new executive committee be created: The Executive Committee of Campus Christian Life. The responsibility of Educational Institutions and Vocational Guidance will remain under the Executive Committee of Educational Institutions. We feel confident that because of the increased representation made possible under these two committees that the total work will be strengthened.

Our Synod's opportunity in this area remains unparalleled in our Church's history. With the increased enrollment in the Educational Institutions of higher learning, our Church must expand and extend its facilities and its ministry. The future of our Church for many years to come is being determined as we face the challenge of Higher Education.

Recommendations:

(1) That Synod be requested to express appreciation to the Reverend Harry E. Smith, the Reverend Sheldon F. Koesy, and Mrs. Fay Phillips for the fine service they have rendered the Synod as CCL Workers respectively at Chapel Hill, East Carolina College, and Greensboro.

(2) That Synod approve the calls to Miss Patricia R. Hall as CCL worker at W.C.U.N.C., Greensboro; and to Miss Brandon McDaniel as CCL worker at East Carolina College, Greenville.

(3) That Synod calls to the attention of all Presbyteries and churches of the Synod the 1961 Campaign for capital funds for the Consolidated Presbyterian College, and urges whole-hearted and generous support of the Campaign.

(4) That by rising vote Synod express to Dr. Marshall S. Woodson its abiding gratitude for his years of devoted and sacrificial service as President of Flora Macdonald College and as Acting President of the Consolidated College, and assure him of its prayers for his new work for the Edgar Tufts Foundation.

(5) That Synod recognize with great satisfaction the election of Dr. Ansley C. Moore to be the President of the Consolidated Presbyterian College and assure him of our prayers and cooperation in all his endeavors in the field of Higher Education.

(6) That Synod urge pastors and committees of Christian Education in local churches to hold before the youth of our churches the opportunities for vocational guidance which are available to them at the Guidance Center at Flora Macdonald College.

(7) That the prayers of the Presbyterians of the Synod of North Carolina be earnestly solicited for the continued progress of the Presbyterian Guidance Center program in the Synod of North Carolina.

(8) That Synod express gratitude to Professor Rodger Wayne Decker, Director; to Professor Ernest H. St. Jacques, Associate Director; to Professor Harold F. Stephenson, Assistant Director; and to Mrs. Nancy Farmer and Mrs. Jeannette Gentry, Secretaries of the Presbyterian Guidance Center.

(9) That the Synod express gratitude to the Administration of Flora Macdonald College for providing the physical facilities and a large part of the financial support of the Guidance Center.

(10) That Synod be requested to suspend Rule 24:1A in order that the Class of 1960 of the Permanent Advisory Committee may be re-elected to serve a term of three years.

(11) That Synod (a) Accept the sum of $154,500 as its quota towards the construction of the proposed sanctuary at Chapel Hill; (b) Authorize and instruct the newly-created Executive Committee of Campus Christian Life to proceed immediately with efforts to secure funds for the support of the Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church; and (c) As soon as sufficient pledges or funds are available to afford collateral to the satisfaction of the Trustees of Synod, said Trustees are empowered and authorized to borrow up to $100,000 as needed.

(12) That Synod express by rising vote its appreciation to the Reverend Charles Lynn Brown for his excellent leadership in the program of higher education during the period he has served as chairman of this committee.

(13) That Dr. Ansley C. Moore, President of the Consolidated Presbyterian College, be requested to address Synod in connection with the report of the Executive Committee on Higher Education.

C. Lynn Brown, *Chairman*

1. REPORT OF SUB-COMMITTEE ON CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE

Rev. Archie G. McKee, *Chairman*

The ministry of Campus Christian Life finds itself on the frontier of the total ministry of the church as it faces the task of proclaiming the Gospel of Jesus Christ in the academic communities of the Synod. The relevance of the Gospel amid the conflicting viewpoints of the academic community and the changing scene of the campus presents the CCL ministry with an exciting challenge and opportunity. The magnitude of the "frontier" in these transition years demands sober thought, deliberate planning, and the prayerful support of the entire Synod. In these crucial years the Synod must forge ahead with dynamic and relevant CCL ministry. We have begun together a great work and have laid a strong foundation. The cry of the hour is that the awakened Synod will provide the vision, the prayer and the finance to strengthen the work and build the structure of faith so that an ever increasing number of graduates will enter the life of the communities of the South as dedicated and committed disciples of Jesus Christ.

Strides of Progress:

In the past year, definite progress has been made in the ministry to approximately 4,000 students who are enrolled at the five institutions where the CCL ministry is conducted. This Presbyterian student enrollment is approximately 57% of the enrollment of Presbyterian students in all educational institutions of the Synod of North Carolina. This percentage, of course, does not include the families of the students. To these families the CCL ministry has a definite responsibility.

In providing for the ministry to students and their families, the Synod has completed and dedicated the Student Center at Chapel Hill, North Carolina. This Center has already proved its worth to the CCL ministry at the University of North Carolina. In April the Student Center at the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church was dedicated. The CCL ministry will now have a base of operation which will enable the work among the students at N. C. State, Meredith, and Peace Colleges to grow and flourish. The plans have been completed for a Student Center at Duke University. The actual construction will begin in the Summer of 1960 with a view of occupying the facilities late in 1960 or early in 1961.

This is the last year of service for the sub-committee of CCL. The Synod will complete the step of progress begun in 1959 by the appointment of the Executive Committee of CCL. The new Executive Committee will add strength and breadth of vision to the CCL ministry in the Synod.

Personnel:

It is with much regret that the resignations of three CCL workers are accepted by the CCL Committee. Mrs. Fay Phillips of W.C. U.N.C. has resigned to return to the field of public school teaching. The Reverend Sheldon F. Koesy, East Carolina College, and The Reverend Harry E. Smith, University of North Carolina, have resigned to pursue graduate study to prepare for a continuing campus ministry. The committee expresses its deepest appreciation for the labors and ministry of these members of the CCL family. We pray the blessings of God upon them as they continue their preparation and service in His Kingdom.

The Synod's Committee and the local CCL committees at the respective institutions have joined in a call to Miss Patricia Roots Hall to the work at W.C.U.N.C. in Greensboro—and to Miss Brandon McDaniel to the work at East Carolina College in Greenville. These new workers will assume their responsibilities in the summer.

The work of the Synod's Westminster Fellowship has been ably directed by Mr. Hugh McNeill who is a student at N. C. State College and who has served as Moderator during the past year. The committee expresses appreciation to Mr. McNeill for his able leadership and dedicated service. Mr. Albert H. Keller, a student at Davidson College, will serve as Moderator of the Westminster Fellowship of the Synod in the coming year.

Finance:

The committee is grateful to the Synod for the grant in 1959 of $13,567.24 which cancelled the indebtedness of previous years. The committee is also grateful for the increased support which has been given to the important work in the past five years. The financial report reveals that a balance of $2,966.00 was on hand December 31, 1959. It is, however, with mixed emotions that this report is made. The balance indicates that the work was carried on within the limits of the budget which is always a welcome note. On the other hand, it must be reported that this was accomplished by cutting every budget to the absolute minimum, by dissolving all the cash reserves which are allowed for emergencies at the Centers, and by placing a "blackout" on all expansion of program and staff in the local centers. The committee felt that it could justify such a program of austerity for one year, but does not feel that a continuation of this severe program is at all wise in the light of the mounting responsibilities at the various centers.

The times demand an advance and an expansion of staff to perform adequately the responsibilities of a vigorous and vital CCL ministry. The calling of associate workers at the University of North Carolina and Duke University is of paramount importance and must be given high priority for additional financial support.

The development of the new facilities brings the increased cost of maintenance and operation. The Synod cannot neglect its responsibility for these facilities. Careful arrangements are being developed for the control and use of these facilities in relationship to the needs and obligations of the local congregations. These congregations cannot be left with the entire cost of maintenance and operation.

The budget for 1961, in the amount of $77,300, is an accurate description of the responsibility of the Synod for continuing and developing the Campus Christian Life Ministry. Only as the Synod responds 100% can the next Executive Committee begin to assume and discharge the challenging task committed to its care and direction.

ARCHIE G. MCKEE, *Chairman*

CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE ACCOUNT

a. Financial Statement

January 1—December 31, 1959

Receipts:		**1959**	**1958**
From Presbyteries:			
Albemarle		$ 2,998.18	$ 1,854.66
Concord		4,674.08	3,005.46
Fayetteville		4,547.70	3,124.16
Granville		1,164.79	2,142.18
Kings Mountain		3,980.08	3,034.11
Mecklenburg		10,091.84	6,626.55
Orange		6,688.33	4,239.20
Wilmington		1,720.42	1,756.07
Winston-Salem		2,578.17	1,521.78
Total from Presbyteries		$38,443.59	$27,304.17
Less 5% Equalization Fund Distribution		1,922.18	1,365.21
		$36,521.41	$25,938.96
From Other Sources:			
L Richardson, Sr., Trust Fund		$ 190.00	$ 130.00
Refund from Equalization Fund		1,922.18	2,235.08
Refund from Revolving Salary Fund		——	12,647.37
Miscellaneous		200.00	——
Board of Christian Education—			
Challenge Gifts for:			
Chapel Hill Workers	$1,050.00		300.00
N. C. State Worker	150.00		
Duke Worker	1,500.00		
		$ 2,700.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$41,533.59	$41,251.41

Disbursements:			
University of North Carolina		$10,175.00	$12,680.00
North Carolina State College		8,344.00	11,795.38
Duke University		5,075.00	4,000.00
Woman's College		3,976.00	4,000.00
East Carolina College		6,025.00	5,015.14
Wake Forest College		—	666.72
Teachers College—Fayetteville		1,600.00	1,802.00
Westminister Fellowship		—	1,802.00
Committee Expense		563.98	506.86
Miscellaneous		108.17	85.31
		$35,867.15	$40,951.41
Other Disbursements:			
Challenge Funds:			
UNC	$1,050.00		300.00
NCS	150.00		
Duke	1,500.00		
		$ 2,700.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		$38,567.15	$41,251.41

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

Receipts	$41,533.59
Disbursements	38,567.15
Cash Bal. 12-31-59	$ 2,966.44

b. Campus Christian Life Budget—1961

	1959	1960	1961
University of North Carolina	$16,815	$17,277	$18,260
North Carolina State College	15,535	15,158	14,907
Duke University	10,177	12,393	16,685
Woman's College, U. N. C.	6,840	6,775	6,656
East Carolina College	7,633	6,912	7,927
Teachers College, Fayetteville	2,000	2,000	2,822
Wake Forest	—	—	600
Synod's Westminster Fellowship Council	400	600	600
Development & Assistance WF Work at other Colleges & among Student Nurses	1,000	3,000	3,000
Training Fund Student Workers	300	—	750
Committee Expenses	500	1,000	1,500
Contingent Fund	—	—	3,000
Other Expenses (Miscellaneous)	3,000	2,500	593
Total Budget	$64,200	$67,615	$77,300
Deficit 1957	920		
Total	$65,120		

2. REPORT OF THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Rev. Harry M. Moffett, Jr., *Chairman*

The attention of Synod is called to the major challenge offered by the needs of our schools and colleges: Union Theological Seminary, Davidson College, Queens College, and the Consolidated Presbyterian College (Flora Macdonald, Peace College and Presbyterian Junior College). A monograph on each of these institutions is appended below.

Each of our schools has its own particular area of service and its peculiar problems. The Synod must inform itself of these particular situations and seek by every means possible to undergird not only the work of these institutions but the relationships between them and the Church. A major portion of our responsibility to them is a financial one. For the past several years we have been striving to give to each of these $100,000.00 per annum. We are close to that goal in our asking but far short in our actual gifts. Last year it was suggested by this subcommittee that the goal of $100,000.00 was too low, because of the obvious needs of these schools.

This year we again underline the fact that these schools must have our support. And we urge Presbyteries and Churches and individuals to give in order that our relationship to these institutions shall be strengthened. Of particular interest to the Synod is the evident progress in the consolidating of Flora Macdonald, Peace, and Presbyterian Junior College. The work has been greatly strengthened by the coming of Dr. Ansley C. Moore to be the first President. Construction of the new campus has begun. We are looking forward to the opening in September of 1961 with approximately 600 to 800 students.

The work which the Synod has begun so unitedly and so strongly must not lag. Synod has approved a campaign for funds to undergird further the construction and work of our new college. We cannot urge upon Synod too strongly the unique and primary opportunity which is here.

C. Lynn Brown, *Chairman*

STUDENTS BY DENOMINATIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(See 1956 Minutes of Synod, Page 137)

	%[1]	1955-56	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
Total White Students		39,367	46,446	49,528	53,653
Baptist	30.13	11,862	13,997	14,923	16,166
Methodist	22.27	8,767	10,339	11,030	11,948
Presbyterian	13.39	5,270	6,219	6,632	7,184
Episcopalian	5.21	2,050	2,417	2,580	2,796
Catholic	3.35	1,317	1,554	1,659	1,797
Lutheran	3.23	1,271	1,500	1,600	1,733
Miscellaneous—Christians and Disciples	2.18	857	1,011	1,080	1,169
Jew	1.31	516	609	648	703
Others	18.93	7,457	8,800	9,376	10,157

---

[1] These percentages prevailed in a study made of all institutions and denominations in the state in 1955, and are assumed to be approximately correct.

a. MONOGRAPHS OF INSTITUTIONS

SENIOR COLLEGES

DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Davidson, North Carolina, D. Grier Martin, President. The College is owned and controlled by the Presbyteries composing the Synods of North Carolina and Florida, plus Asheville Presbytery of Appalachia Synod. Founded in 1837. Men.

Academic Standing: Member of the Association of American Colleges; the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; the Southern University Conference; the National Conference of Church-Related Colleges; the Presbyterian Educational Association of the South; and is on the list of colleges approved by the Association of American Universities. Davidson has a Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa. (Size of College: 912 students, 73 Professors, 12 Officers of Administration.)

Financial: Book value of property, $6,750,000; General and Scholarship Endowment, $9,500,000; For the college year ending June 30, 1960 the supporting churches of the Synod of North Carolina will have contributed $38,000 or 3.4% of the educational budget of the College according to an estimate based on payments so far plus final two payments of same period last year.

It is anticipated that the enrollment will be held to approximately 955 students for the 1960-61 college year. The College has received more than 1,200 applications for enrollment this year to fill a freshman class of 260 students.

The Trustees of Davidson College have authorized a gradual increase in enrollment to 1,000 students, and they have specified that such an increase will be made only as the resources of the college are enlarged to guarantee the quality of the instructional program. To support this effort, a multi-million dollar Ten-Year Plan of Development has been charted by the Trustees and Faculty to organize on a long-range basis, the planning, curricular studies, and financial expansion that will bring added strength, vigor, and effectiveness to Davidson during the next decade.

Already completed are a $270,000 Library addition; $250,000 E. H. Little Dormitory; and $500,000 Fraternity Court.

The $725,000 Dana Science Building was completed in January 1960, and a new $425,000 dormitory will be ready for use during the 1960-61 college year.

Next on the list of construction is a $600,000 Fine Arts Building to be named in honor of President Emeritus John R. Cunningham.

A minimum endowment increase of $7,000,000 for faculty salaries, research, study, and travel remains a continuing goal.

FLORA MACDONALD COLLEGE, Red Springs, North Carolina, Charles G. Vardell, Jr., Acting President, owned and operated by the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church in the United States. Founded in 1896. Women. (Men enrolled as day students.)

Academic Standing: Member of the Association of American Colleges; Member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; Member of the National Association of Schools of Music; Member of the Southern Association of Colleges for Women, North Carolina College Conference, and the Presbyterian Educational Association of the South.

Size of the College: Administrative Staff, 8; Faculty, 35; Students enrolled in Degree Courses, 350; Business Students, 33; Special and Studio Students, 28; Summer School Students, 300; Total Students, 711.

Property and Finances:

1. Value of property	$ 424,266.63
2. General Endowment	537,075.39
3. Scholarship endowment	170,636.61
Total	$1,131,978.63

Flora Macdonald College is a four-year college accredited, as stated above, to grant the following degrees:

Bachelor of Arts
Bachelor of Science
Bachelor of Music
Bachelor of Music Education

The chief aims of the college are two-fold: the liberal education of young people for Christian American citizenship; and the training of its students for certain professional callings that will enable them to be useful and self-sustaining. A partial list of these opportunities follows:

Educational work, in public and private schools.

Church work, as pastors' assistants, workers in Christian education and secretaries.

Health work, in the fields of medical technology and nursing (in co-operation with certain medical schools and hospitals).

Music, where there are constant opportunities for teachers in studios, schools and colleges; for organists and choir directors in churches; and for talented musicians in the fields of radio, television and popular music.

Home Economics, in the fields of child care, dietetics and home demonstration.

Business and office work, with special training as business administrators, teachers, secretaries and accountants.

Flora Macdonald College has a strong Christian faculty, trained in the great colleges, universities and graduate schools of America and Europe, dedicated to the cause of Christian education, and experienced in dealing with the intellectual, spiritual and social problems of the modern college student.

The effectiveness of the teaching program is shown by the quality of the graduates of the college. Many Flora Macdonald students have made brilliant records in professional and business careers. The contribution of the college in training teachers, pastor's assistants, social workers, secretaries and homemakers has been notable.

The Vardell Scholarships, now in the sixth year of operation and offering generous amounts to recipients of these scholarships, have attracted to the campus a number of students of exceptional promise.

With increased gifts from the Synod, the college has been able to keep the quality of its work high in the face of inflationary threats to a successful business operation.

The total enrollment for the year is the largest in the history of the institution, and the indications are that the number enrolled next year will be even larger.

The religious life on the campus during the year has been exceptionally fine. The program sponsored by the Student Christian Association has been most effective and the students and faculty alike have contributed to the maintenance of the spiritual vitality which has always been one of the marked characteristics of the college.

The Presbyterian Guidance Center at Flora Macdonald College continues to serve the Church. The center employs four full time staff members and six part time staff members. Approximately 500 young people from the Synod will use the services of the center this year. The center cannot meet the demands for its services and further expansion is necessary.

QUEENS COLLEGE, Charlotte, North Carolina; Edwin R. Walker, Ph.D., President. The college is owned and controlled by the Synods of North and South Carolina. Founded 1857.

Academic Standing: Four-year, fully accredited liberal arts college for women. College is a member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the American Council on Education, the Presbyterian Education Association of the South, the American Association of Colleges, the American Association of University Women, the National Commission on Accrediting, the College Entrance Examination Board, and the College Scholarship Service. The Music Department is accredited by the National Association of Schools of Music, and the Evening College is a member of the National Association of University Evening Colleges.

Size of the College: Enrollment in regular college session, 474; Evening College, credit students, 309; non credit students, 771; total Evening College 1080; non-college music enrollment, 137; summer session of 1959, 142; total 1833.

Financial Status: Value of property, $3,500,000. General and scholarship endowment $2,000,000. The contributions from the two supporting Synods during 1958-59 were $55,205 (North Carolina $38,526), which is 7% of budgeted operating expenditures.

General Information: The current building program of the college will be completed during the summer of 1960 when the Everett Library and the Dana Classroom Building now under construction are ready for use. A new residence hall housing 140 students was opened in September, 1959; and the college kitchen and dining room area was completely remodeled and refurnished in the summer of 1959. In October, 1960, four buildings will be formally dedicated.

An increase in scholarships and grants has been a part of the general progress of the college. Currently Queens is giving financial assistance to 96 students. A recent gift from manufacturer-philanthropist Charles A. Dana has endowed a program of scholarships for 45 upperclass students annually.

The college curriculum is undergoing study by the faculty under a grant from the Fund for the Advancement of Education of the Ford Foundation. Through this study the curriculum is being broadened and strengthened, and a seminar type of instruction called the Group Tutorial is being emphasized. Additional strength has been brought to the faculty by the appointment of a number of highly qualified professors.

The Queens Evening College, a program of adult education, has shown a 50 per cent increase in enrollment over last year; and the Queens-Charlotte Leadership Program, a joint project of the college and churches of Charlotte, continues to train lay leadership. Through elective courses, Queens students doing major work in Bible and religion can qualify for certification as Associates in Christian Education.

Surveying the recent period of progress, it is significant that in the last two years the college has added ten buildings; and in the last decade Queens has more than doubled the annual operating budget, has tripled endowment, and increased faculty salaries 100 per cent.

CONSOLIDATED PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE (Temporary Name), Laurinburg, N. C., Dr. Ansley C. Moore, President; Owned and supported by the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church in the United States. Operating divisions: Peace College (Raleigh), Flora Macdonald College (Red Springs), Presbyterian Junior College (Maxton). Opening date: September, 1961. Coeducational; Liberal Arts; Four-year.

Academic Standing: All colleges are fully accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and by the North Carolina College Conference. Flora Macdonald College is also an Institutional Member of the National Association of Schools of Music and is recognized by the Association of American Colleges. Appropriate steps are being taken to assure the continuing accreditation of the Consolidated Presbyterian College.

During the past 12 months work crews have been busy altering the campus landscape as the way is cleared for builders. Grading of building sites and roads and installation of sewage and storm distribution systems have been completed. Heating and electrical systems are now being laid underground, and construction of the heating plant building has begun.

Some months ago the Board of Trustees agreed on an architectural style (contemporary) for the new campus and gave the architect the go-ahead on plans for the academic building, the first major building to be constructed. In April the contract for this $1,000,000 building was awarded to McDevitt & Street Co. of Charlotte.

The architect is now busy with working drawings for six dormitories. According to present plans, the construction schedule will follow this priority system:

1. Academic (Classroom) Building—now under construction
2. Dormitories (Six)
3. Student Center
4. Music Building
5. Auditorium
6. Library
7. Gymnasium and Field House
8. Administration Building
9. Chapel

Plans call for the letting of building contracts at regular intervals throughout the coming months in order to have the college ready for opening in the fall of 1961.

The architect's design for the campus has received national attention. In January A. G. Odell and Associates of Charlotte received a citation in a national competition for their design of the new college. The citation noted that the firm was designing a coeducational, liberal arts college for approximately 600 students with provisions to expand the campus to 2500 students.

Three degrees will be offered by Consolidated Presbyterian College—Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, and Bachelor of Music. The basic liberal studies will include a four-year course in Christianity and Culture with work in the Humanities, Natural Science and Mathematics, English and Foreign Language.

Work on the Christianity and Culture Program entered a new phase last fall. Two professors are working full-time on the project with the aid of a grant from the Danforth Foundation. Details of this unique curriculum may be found in the Consolidated Presbyterian College Bulletin.

In January of this year Dr. Ansley Cunningham Moore, first president of Consolidated College, arrived at Laurinburg. Since that time he has been busy co-ordinating all phases of the work of the new college and formulating plans for organization of staff, faculty, and public relations. He has visited in five of the nine Presbyteries and spoken 46 times and held 82 conferences with people about the college. In an effort to see what other colleges are doing, he has visited the campuses of Davidson, Queens, Emory University in Atlanta, and others.

The financial picture of the college is as follows: Total assets, including the property which is paid for, the amount the Synod gave and will give through 1960, and the amount we can borrow from the government, amount to $4,000,000. We need 18 buildings in the first phase of the program, and this will require approximately $3,500,000 more than we now have. The firm of Ketchum, Inc., has been employed to handle the Synod-wide financial campaign in 1961. They are at work in the Synod now making preparations for this undertaking.

JUNIOR COLLEGES

PEACE COLLEGE, Raleigh, North Carolina, Dr. William C. Pressly, President. The College is owned and controlled by the Synod of North Carolina with two Trustees appointed from each of the nine Presbyteries and two from the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, and with sixteen Trustees appointed at large. Founded 1872. Women.

Academic Standing: Member Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, North Carolina College Conference, the American Association of Junior Colleges, the Southern Association of Colleges for Women, and the Presbyterian Education Association of the South.

Size of the College: 331 students; 16 full-time, 8 part-time Faculty; 12 Staff (8 full-time, 4 part-time).

Financial: 1960 value of property $750,000; General Scholarship Endowment $250,000. The contributions from the churches for operating budget were $23,747.61 and from the Contingent Fund $6,500, a total of $30,247.61. This is 10.5% of the operating fund. The school is operating with a small surplus which is put into permanent improvements.

Peace College completed its 88th year on June 1, 1960.

The quality of academic work was good. In admitting a student, several factors were taken into consideration: (1) her scores on the Scholastic Aptitude Test of the College Examination Board, (2) her high school record, (3) her reference reports, (4) her church interest, her seriousness of purpose, and her general promise of growth. For the 1959-60 school there were practically three applicants for each boarding space available.

Peace is constantly striving to secure a faculty of outstanding academic ability, who appreciate thorough scholarship, and who have a certain sympathy with and understanding of student problems, most of whom are Presbyterians, and all of whom are members of some evangelical denomination and genuinely interested in promotion of the cause of Christianity.

Peace College is striving to promote a real program of Christian Education. The Administration and Faculty are planning such a program largely by means of Chapel, Bible, and the classroom in general. A course in "Christian Beliefs" was added recently. Also since student cooperation is essential, the Peace Student Christian Association takes the lead in encouraging students to participate in all religious programs in the school and in the local church fellowship groups which students are urged to attend. Ten or fifteen students are thinking seriously of entering active Christian service. Consideration is given in planning the religious program at Peace to the fact that a large number of Peace girls will be home-makers and will have an opportunity of training their children in the Christian faith as well as serving themselves in the many phases of the local church work.

The Religious Emphasis services this year were led by Miss Bessie Lewis of the Board of Christian Education, Richmond, Virginia, and Dr. William B. Ward, pastor of Grace Covenant Presbyterian Church, Richmond, Virginia.

A Meditation and Prayer Room in memory of the late Miss Lucy Steel, Mary McNair Professor of Bible at Peace from 1933 until her death in 1954, has meant much in the religious life of the College.

A Student Honor Government now in its fifth year is in operation.

The Peace College Women's Advisory Committee is composed of five representatives from the Women of the Church of each of the nine Presbyteries including their presidents. Mrs. Isaac Avery, Jr., of Statesville, N. C., is chairman of the Advisory Committee.

Peace College appreciates fully the financial support of the Presbyteries of N. C. and asks for their continued support and prayers as the College attempts to fulfill its purpose as a Church College.

PRESBYTERIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE (Division of Consolidated Presbyterian College), Maxton, North Carolina. Dr. Louis C. LaMotte, President. The college is owned and controlled by the Synod of North Carolina, founded 1929, consolidated May 28, 1958. Co-educational.

Academic Standing: Accredited by the North Carolina State Department of Public Instruction for University of North Carolina; member Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; member

American Association of Junior Colleges; member of North Carolina College Conference; member the Presbyterian Educational Association of the South; Associate member of the commission on Christian Higher Education of the Association of American Colleges; approved by United States Office of Education for the admission of foreign students.

Size of College: 310 in regular session; 107 in Summer School; total after eliminating duplicates of 377. In the regular session 209 were Freshmen; 73 Sophomores; 28 Preparatory. There were 291 men and 19 women. There were seventeen teachers, three of whom were part-time, equal to 14 2/3 full-time teachers. Nine served on the administrative staff.

Financial: According to audit May 31, 1959, the value of property was $665,104.23; general endowment $339,341.25 including scholarship endowment of $25,598.00. Total assets $1,044,636.31. Gifts received in the financial year June 1, 1958, to May 31, 1959, were: Individual gifts $1,766.75, Synod of North Carolina $28,347.58, Women-of-the-Church and specials from churches $524.86, other $8,591.39. Gifts from the Synod were 12.7% of total expenditures.

In 1959 there were thirty-eight graduates, of whom 17 were from the preparatory department. The commencement preacher in 1959 was Dr. Sidney A. Gates of Salisbury, and the address was by Dr. R. T. L. Liston, president of King College, Bristol, Tenn. Summer School will be held the coming summer beginning June 6 in Preparatory courses, and June 13 in Collegiate subjects. In 1959 there were 107 enrolled in both terms of Summer School. Dr. Ernest Trice Thompson, Moderator of the General Assembly, was the speaker at the formal opening of college. The enrollment at the opening of college, compared with previous years follows:

	1957	**1958**	**1959**
Preparatory and special students	40	32	25
Freshmen	110	154	162
Sophomores	41	34	69
Night Class students	5	10	22
Total	196	230	278

Pre-session faculty conferences and orientation program were elements in the opening of college. The Reverend Marion H. Currie conducted Fall Devotionals. Reverend Stuart Ritchie led Religious Emphasis Week. The Student Christian Association and the Christian Service Fellowship gave organized leadership to religious activities. There are a number of ministerial candidates and others planning full-time religious vocations. Three ordained and several lay faculty members have supplied vacant pulpits, as have ministerial students.

Speakers on the Distinguished Visitors Program included Dr. Robert D. Bass, author, Mr. William N. Neal, well-known financial executive and recent visitor to Russia, Dr. William M. Currie, speaking upon his visit to Scotland last year, and Colonel Lee B. James, a member of Von Braun's missile team, speaking on "The Exploration of Mars." Colonel James is a son of the head of our Mathematics Department. Mr. Terry Sanford, an alumnus of the year 1934, spoke at Homecoming.

The North Carolina College Conference, the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the North Carolina Conference of Church-Related Colleges, and many state and regional educational conferences were attended by faculty members or students. The college participated in the program of The North Carolina Foundation of Church-Related Colleges. Two radio programs have been conducted each week. College Days in North Carolina and South Carolina High Schools have been largely attended. The Woman's Advisory Board and several church committees have met on our campus. American Education Week, Founders' Day, Homecoming Day, National Christian College Day, and the Junior-Senior Banquet were observed. Students' activities have been promoted. The International Relations Club and the Parapsychology Club have been more active than in former years. Basketball, tennis, baseball and golf have been intercollegiate sports.

The National Defense Loan Fund has been established with over $10,000 granted in loans.

Considerable attention and effort have been given to the development of the program of Consolidated Presbyterian College. The president is serving as vice-president and secretary of the Consolidated Presbyterian College. Faculty committees have met with committees from Flora Macdonald College. All matters referred to Presbyterian Junior College personnel have been given priority handling, and faculty and staff have participated in curriculum planning, consultation with the architects and educational consultants, cooperation in the Laurinburg office, public relations, financial planning, legal concerns, and other developments. A reception on the campus welcomed Dr. and Mrs. Ansley C. Moore to the merged program. The whole college family is cooperating heartily with the consolidated educational developments.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Richmond, Virginia, is owned and controlled by the Synods of North Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia, and Appalachia through a board of 28 trustees nominated by the Synods. One half of the trustees are ministers, and one half are church officers. The President, Dr. James A. Jones, is a 29th trustee ex officio. Founded in 1812. Men.

The Trustees of Union Theological Seminary in Virginia respectfully present this report to its controlling and affiliated courts concerning affairs for the year 1959-1960.

Trustees

Under corporation law of the Commonwealth of Virginia the election of Trustees is vested in the Trustees themselves, but they may elect only persons nominated by the Synods.

As one of the four theological seminaries of the Presbyterian Church, U.S. Union Theological Seminary regularly submits to the General Assembly of the Church a report on its work for information.

On January 6, 1960 Wyndham B. Blanton, M.D., Chairman of the Board of Trustees, died. Over many years as Seminary physician, counselor, Trustee, and Board official Dr. Blanton gave generously of his wise perception, diligent industry, and contagious enthusiasm for the welfare of the Seminary. The entire Seminary community feels an acute sense of loss in his death.

Student Affairs

During the year 293 students have been enrolled in the Seminary as follows: Seniors, 62; Middlers, 77; Juniors, 78; Specials, 20; Interns, 14; and Graduate students, 42. It is interesting to note that this compares with a student enrollment during 1958-1959 of 289 students. The students come from 55 presbyteries of the Presbyterian Church, U.S., from 15 synods, from 22 states, and from 8 foreign countries. Eleven denominations are represented in the Student Body, other than the Presbyterian Church, U.S. One hundred and thirty-four literary institutions provided the collegiate and university backgrounds for the students enrolled.

The general spirit and progress of the students during the year have been good.

On June 7, 1960 the Seminary will award five Th.D. degrees; 14 Th.M. degrees; 61 B.D. degrees, and one diploma. As usual these graduates of the Seminary will go into the work of the Church as pastors, missionaries at home and abroad, and chaplains in military service. Approximately fifteen men graduating this year will continue their studies in graduate schools. Some of these men anticipate performing their ministries as teachers in colleges and universities.

Five fellowships for graduate study were awarded to members of the Senior Class. The number of such awards is lower than has obtained in other years. The Faculty has judged that the monetary size of the awards should be increased in order to make it possible for the students distinguished by such awards to pursue their theological studies in the institutions of their choice. During recent years fellowship awards have involved $1,000.00. This year, and it is planned that the same scale shall obtain hereafter, the awards were for $1,500.00 each, a minimum amount needed for graduate study.

Faculty and Instructional Program

Once again, through the generosity of the Alumni of the Seminary, it has been the privilege of the Seminary to have an "Alumni Visiting Professor". This service has been performed by the Reverend James B. Torrence, a graduate of the University of Edinburgh and pastor of the Parish of Invergowrie, in Dundee, Scotland. Professor Torrance and his family have made a splendid place for themselves in the life of the Seminary. He has taught courses in New Testament Exegesis and Biblical Theology.

Following the program of sabbatic leaves inaugurated by the Seminary some years ago Professor William B. Oglesby, Jr., the Marthina DeFriece Professor of Pastoral Counseling, has been on leave for the second and third quarters of the academic year, and his leave will continue through the summer of 1960. He has been pursuing studies in the field of his responsibility in the Faculty and completing assignments in the Graduate School of the University of Chicago.

The Seminary gratefully notes that Professor Ernest Trice Thompson has been the Moderator of the General Assembly. In his duties as Moderator he has travelled extensively throughout the Church. In order to make this travel possible the Seminary relieved him of all responsibilities for teaching during the second quarter of the academic year. The courses ordinarily taught by Dr. Thompson in the quarter during which he was absent have been offered by "recorded lectures", commented upon and directed by an instructor. It has been interesting to note the student reaction to this new device in pedagogical procedure. While such classroom technique leaves much to be desired, the general reaction has been that for this interim such teaching of the courses has been adequate.

The Trustees of the Seminary are in the process of seeking additions to the Faculty. Especially will it be necessary in the next few years to add personnel in the Departments of History, Biblical Studies, and Systematic Theology. The pressures caused by an increasing enrollment mean that the members of our Faculty cannot possibly discharge their teaching assignments with the efficiency which they covet. In the light of this condition additions will be made as resources permit and as personnel becomes available.

The Trustees are happy to report that Dr. Benjamin Lacy Rose has been granted a Fellowship by the American Association of Theological Schools to pursue his studies in Homiletics during the whole of 1960-1961. In order to provide for courses which normally Dr. Rose would teach, Dr. Paul E. Scherer, distinguished minister in the Lutheran Church, and retiring professor of Preaching in Union Seminary in New York, will be the Alumni Guest Professor for the 1960-1961 session.

In its program of curriculum improvement the Faculty of the Seminary has decided that elementary Greek will be **required of all entering degree candidates before their matriculation.** This requirement will become effective for the 1960-1961 academic year. In order to meet the needs of candidates who have not had Greek in college, an intensive course in elementary Greek will be offered at the Seminary in the weeks immediately prior to the opening of the school term in September, 1960. The purpose of this decision is to relieve the curriculum of the necessity of teaching beginning courses in the Greek Language, so that entering Juniors can begin their theological study at a higher level of Biblical inquiry and can have the hours in the latter part of their seminary training which they wish and deserve for elective courses. It appears that approximately half of the entering Class will have to take the beginning Greek course prior to September, 1960.

Special Activities

The Sprunt Lecturer for 1959-1960 was Dr. Daniel Day Williams, Professor of Systematic Theology in the Faculty of Union Theological Seminary, New York. His subject was "The Christian Ministry and the Care of Souls". The Auxiliary Lecturers were: Dr. Theodore Parker Ferris, Rector of Trinity Church, Boston, speaking on "Preaching and The Pastoral Ministry"; and Dr. Floyd Vivian Filson, Dean and Professor of New Testament in McCormick Theological Seminary, Chicago, Illinois, speaking on "The Gospel in Acts". Additional guest lecturers have been brought to the Campus for convocations, for particular meetings with selected classes, and for consultations with groups of students.

One of the fundamental responsibilities of the Seminary is in the area of recruiting men for church vocations. In an attempt to hold before the youth of the Church the opportunities and obligations which are upon all churchmen for service to the Gospel of Christ, the Seminary, in cooperation with the Presbyterian School of Christian Education had a conference for high school students, enrolling approximately a hundred young men and women for the purpose of explaining the varieties of vocations which are within the Church.

Selected teams of Seminary students have visited some eighteen colleges and universities for the purpose of consulting with students about the ministry as a vocation. College and university students in groups up to a dozen have been brought to the Campus of the Seminary for six weekend visitations. Men coming to the Campus under these auspices meet with members of the Faculty, attend classes, consult with students about what it means to be involved in seminary life, and the attitudes of seminary students themselves with regard to "the call to the ministry". The Seminary happily cooperates with the other theological seminaries of the Church, with the Department of Christian Vocation of the Board of Christian Education, with the Presbyterian School of Christian Education, and with the personnel offices of the Assembly's agencies with reference to the importance of finding effective devices by which to challenge young people in our generation to invest their lives, under the prompting of God, in the enterprises of the Church.

During the year Professor James Luther Mays was inaugurated Professor of Biblical Studies and Professor John Haddon Leith was inaugurated Professor of Historical Theology.

The first of a projected series of bibliographical lectures to be scheduled at intervals over the next years was given by the Reverend Doctor J. K. S. Reid, head of the Department of Theology of the University of Leeds, England.

Continuing Education

The Seminary continues to feel a responsibility toward men who are actively engaged in the pastorate. Under the auspices of its program of "Continuing Education" 395 men have pursued specific courses of study. Three hundred and eight men are now working in the program of Directed Study, using one of the 32 courses available in this program and employing on a regular schedule the facilities of the Library and of the tape recording Library. Seventy men, directly from the pastorate, returned to the Campus for periods of two weeks of intensive study. These men were brought to the Campus in groups of five. They were given private studies in the Library. They had a conference each day with members of the Faculty about developments in theological studies generally. Seventeen men came to the Campus for a period of approximately five weeks of intensive study under the program known as "Summer Scholars".

The Seminary continues to operate its summer Clinics. The 1959 Clinics included particular training over a period of two weeks in the development of skills in preaching and in pastoral care. Eighty men from the pastorate returned to the Campus to participate in this study.

Financial Affairs

At the end of the fiscal year, March 31, 1960, the Seminary had an operating surplus of $67.73. Church contributions from the four Synods were as follows:

	Calendar Year 1959	Fiscal Year 4-1-59—3-31-60
Appalachia	$ 9,475.29	$ 9,249.49
North Carolina	44,180.96	45,594.15
Virginia	25,690.91	27,228.65
West Virginia	13,351.88	12,574.44
	$92,699.04	$94,646.73

The book value of endowment as of March 31, 1960, was $5,264,260.46, an increase in endowment during the year of $236,171.69.

The Trustees express their deep appreciation to all who support the cause of theological education in the Church, and particularly for the benefits which have accrued to Union Theological Seminary. It is the purpose of the Trustees to seek every possible way to enrich the life of the Seminary in its large responsibility to prepare men as heralds of the Gospel of Christ and as productive servants of the Church of today and tomorrow.

b. Budgets of Educational Institutions

Senior Colleges

Davidson College:	1959-1960	1960-1961
Administrative and General	$ 285,683.00	$ 289,206.00
Operation and Maintenance	118,890.00	125,869.00
Instruction	592,533.00	637,802.00
Library	46,980.00	49,721.00
Auxiliary Enterprises	373,590.00	382,182.00
Scholarship	167,000.00	193.000.00
Other	58,455.00	60,555.00
	$1,643,131.00	$1,738,335.00

Flora Macdonald College:	1959-1960	1960-1961
Administrative and General	$ 83,568.00	$ 87,500.00
Operation and Maintenance	22,987.00	25,500.00
Instruction	145,134.00	158,500.00
Library	9,698.00	14,500.00
Auxiliary Enterprises	117,462.00	129,000.00
Scholarship	—	29,000.00
Other	28,600.00	8,500.00
	$ 407,449.00	$ 452,500.00

Queens College:	1959-1960	1960-1961
Administrative	$ 169,500.00	$ 214,650.00
Operation and Maintenance	136,500.00	172,000.00
Instruction	349,535.00	457,750.00
Library	30,000.00	30,000.00
Auxiliary Enterprises	225,000.00	219,000.00
Scholarship	45,000.00	97,800.00
	$ 955,535.00	$1,191.200.00

Junior Colleges

Peace College:	**1959-1960**	**1960-1961**
Administration and General	$ 51,500.00	$ 55,550.00
Operation and Maintenance	31,350.00	33,750.00
Instruction	92,740.00	95,970.00
Library	5,700.00	5,900.00
Auxiliary Enterprises	79,415.00	86,700.00
Scholarship	4,500.00	5,000.00
Other	16,435.00	18,950.00
	$ 281,640.00	$ 301,820.00

Presbyterian Junior College:	**1959-1960**	**1960-1961**
Administrative and General	$ 25,519.00	$ 33,578.58
Operation and Maintenance	34,498.00	40,731.99
Instruction	59,246.00	71,947.51
Library	2,807.00	3,000.00
Auxiliary Enterprises	84,311.00	84,105.49
Scholarship	7,990.00	10,000.00
Other	18,669.00	25,000.00
	$ 233,040.00	$ 268,363.57

Union Theological Seminary in Virginia:

Administrative and General	$ 110,490.00	$ 121,063.00
Instructional	162,166.00	170,182.00
Library	45,260.00	51,075.00
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	133,193.00	140,228.00
Dormitories, etc.	41,520.00	——
Interpretation	1,000.00	——
Sundry Expenses	——	2,000.00
Scholarships	70,000.00	76,000.00
Auxiliary Enterprises	——	41,155.00
	$ 563,629.00	$ 601,703.00

Consolidated Presbyterian College:

Estimated Expenses:

Board of Trustees	$ 300.00
Office of the President	24,000.00
Office of the Business Manager	15,000.00
Office of the Dean	7,500.00
Office of Public Relations and Development	20,000.00
Office of Admissions	4,000.00
Instructional	36,000.00
General Institutional Expenses	4,700.00
	$111,500.00

d. SUMMARIES ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(1) The Six Educational Institutions of Synod

(Davidson, Queens, Flora Macdonald, Consolidated Presbyterian College, Peace, Presbyterian Junior College)

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58
TRUSTEES	185	225	216
TEACHERS	195	120	189
STAFF	47	51	54
STUDENTS	2,842	2,436	2,489
PRESBYTERIANS	1,258	1,245	1,259
PROPERTY	$12,102,602	$11,550,801	$10,102,588
ENDOWMENT	$13,416,876	$13,865,091	$10,912,547
TOTAL ASSETS	$25,519,478	$25,415,892	$21,808,819
INCOME	$ 4,025,524	$ 3,902,085	$ 2,604,456
DISBURSEMENTS	$ 3,500,959	$ 3,287,220	$ 2,593,071
OPERATING SURPLUS	$ 524,565	$ 614,865	$ 20,314
BUDGET	$ 3,586,795	$ 3,595,087	$ 2,778,264
INCREASE CAPITAL FUNDS	$ 2,027,612	$ 2,978,881	$ 1,131,391
CANDIDATES	68	115	101

Gifts as reported by the General Assembly Statistics to Educational Institutions and as reported by Synod's Treasurers for the years indicated, follow:

Year	General Assembly Minutes	Unified Budget
1944-1945	$122,457	$ 42,604
1945-1946	122,239	50,071
1946-1947	202,146	65,096
1947-1948	167,202	71,847
1948-1949	178,905	87,830
1949-1950	223,096	89,275
1950-1951	192,376	108,567
1951-1952	194,958	109,946
1952-1953	387,281	134,781
1953—(9 months)	339,907	121,136
1954	372,523	160,348
1955	450,009	212,816
1956[1]		210,795
1957		228,991
1958		252,335
1959		262,203

e. INFORMATION

The Director is endeavoring to make his office a channel for distributing information about the Schools for which Synod has a responsibility. He is available for presenting the cause of Christian Education to Presbyteries, Presbyterials, local Churches, Men's and Women's organizations.

Three schools have motion picture films which they make available to interested groups: Davidson College, Queens College, and Presbyterian Junior College.

---

[1] The General Assembly Statistics are reported differently since 1955 and the information on total gifts to Higher Education is not available.

f. CHARTS

I. SUMMARY OF ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AIDED BY SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA SESSION 1959-1960

	Trustees	Teachers	Staff	Students	Property	Endowment	Total Assets	Educational & General Income	Educational & General Disbursements	Deficit	Budget	Student Cost	Increase in Capital Funds	Candidates
Davidson	50	68	14	912	$6,555,577	$9,224,591	$15,780,168	$1,743,951	$1,741,979	...	$1,643,131	$1,365	$1,000,000	68
Flora Macdonald	38	34	6	411	424,267	609,197	1,033,464	420,925	398,726	...	407,449	924	...	...
Queens	28	52	10	713	3,433,700	1,181,445	4,615,145	807,123	782,371	...	955,535	2,130	575,979	...
Consol. College	36	—	2	—	521,449	1,809,829	2,331,278	502,434	53,542	...	66,000	...	448,892	...
Peace	36	24	9	429	502,505	252,473	754,978	299,575	289,520	...	281,640	1,096	2,000	...
PJC	33	17	8	377	665,104	339,341	1,004,445	251,516	234,821	...	233,040	890	741	...
Total Colleges	185	195	47	2,842	$12,102,602	$13,416,876	$25,519,478	$4,025,524	$3,500,959	...	$3,586,795	$1,221	$2,027,612	
U. T. S.	28	18	4	293	2,633,915	5,264,260	7,898,175	584,289	584,222	...	563,629	950	289,280	293

CHART II—TOTAL BREAKDOWN OF INCOME BY INSTITUTIONS 1959-1960

	Tuition & Student Fees	Endowment Increase	Churches	Aux. Enterprises	Others	Total
Davidson	$571,947	$438,537	$ 51,513	$ 439,907	$242,047	$1,743,951
Flora Macdonald	157,713	24,916	64,541	122,619	51,136	420,925
Queens	355,946	40,826	55,205	293,888	61,258	807,123
Peace	100,000	18,000	35,000	136,075	10,500	299,575
Pres. Jr. College	94,529	19,886	39,972	89,488	7,641	251,516
Consol. Pres. Col.		379,712			122,722	502,434
Total						
Compared with	$1,280,135	$921,877	$246,231	$1,081,977	$495,304	$4,025,524
1958-59	$1,203,754	$637,736	$261,004	$1,052,208	$248,572	$3,403,274

CHART III—PERCENTAGE BREAKDOWN OF INCOME BY COMBINED INSTITUTIONS

FROM:	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
Tuitions & Fees	35.8	35.4	31.8
Endowment	14.2	18.7	22.9
Churches	5.1	7.7	6.1
Auxiliary Enterprises	30.7	30.9	26.9
Other	14.2	7.3	12.3
	100%	100%	100%

IV. STUDENT DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA 1959-1960

	Total Students	Presbyterians	Per Cent Presbyterians	Total All Others	Baptist	Catholic	Methodist	Episcopal	Lutheran	Congregational Christian	Moravian	Disciples	Others	None
Davidson	912	541	59.4%	371	82	3	142	85	15	5	9	6	6	18
Flora Macdonald	380	203	53.5%	177	69	4	58	13	2	2	----------	1	6	22
Queens	631	304	48.3%	327	87	11	121	32	10	1	1	----------	21	43
Peace	325	99	30.5%	226	100	6	78	22	4	9	----------	----------	5	2
PJC	278	111	39.9%	167	57	11	62	11	1	--------	----------	----------	13	12
Total Colleges	2,526	1,258	49.9%	1,268	395	35	461	163	32	17	10	7	51	97

BEQUESTS AND MEMORIALS

According to Webster, a memorial is anything intended to "preserve the memory" of a person or event. Granite preserves a name; influence preserves a memory. A memorial dedicated to the service of Christian Education is truly an everlasting memorial since it lives on generation after generation. This type of memorial is not only possible to people of large wealth but to the average man. Buildings and gifts for endowments are appropriate for people of means. Gifts of equipment for gymnasiums, offices, and music departments; audio-visual materials, furniture, and outdoor improvements are within the reach of average people. Information on specific needs will be furnished to interested persons.

FORM OF GENERAL BEQUEST

"I give, devise, and bequeath to (..), an institution located and operating at..., and its successors, by whatever name it may be known, the following described property, to wit: (here describe the amount of money or nature of property given)."*

FORM OF BEQUEST FOR INDICATED PURPOSE

"I give, devise, and bequeath to (.......................... ....), an institution located and operating at..., and its successors, by whatever name it may be known, the following described property, to wit: (here describe the amount of money or nature of property given), with the direction that the same be used for the support and operation of the (Library, Infirmary, etc.)."*

*DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Davidson, N. C.

QUEENS COLLEGE, Charlotte, N. C.

FLORA MACDONALD COLLEGE, Red Springs, N. C.

PEACE COLLEGE, Raleigh, N. C.

PRESBYTERIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR MEN, Maxton, N. C.

UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Richmond, Va.

h. FINANCIAL STATEMENT EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

January 1—December 31, 1959

Receipts:	**1959**	**1958**
From Presbyteries:		
Albemarle	$ 21,558.29	$ 19,189.47
Concord	32,605.34	29,138.09
Fayetteville	31,503.89	28,300.02
Granville	17,515.94	16,188.88
Kings Mountain	22,661.16	20,579.73
Mecklenburg	71,202.35	62,610.69
Orange	45,670.41	36,571.79
Wilmington	15,695.66	15,179.31
Winston-Salem	15,490.26	15,271.17
Total from Presbyteries	$273,903.30	$243,029.15
Less 5% Equalization Fund Distribution	13,695.17	12,150.97
	$260,208.13	$230,878.18
Other Receipts:		
L. Richardson, Sr., Trust Fund	$ 1,300.00	$ 1,230.00
Refund from Equalization Fund	13,695.17	21,456.68
TOTAL OPERATING RECEIPTS	$275,203.30	$253,564.86
Reserved for Contingency Fund (Contra Below)	$ 20,763.17	$ 21,200.16
Funds held for Perm. Adv. Committee	—	2,873.78
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$295,966.47	$277,638.80
Disbursements:		
To Institutions:		
Union Theological Seminary	$ 41,526.32	$ 34,384.13
Davidson College	41,526.32	37,232.67
Flora Macdonald College	53,402.74	37,232.67
Queens College	41,526.32	37,232.67
Mitchell College	—	21,200.17
Peace College	29,649.89	21,200.17
Presbyterian Junior College	29,649.89	21,200.17
Glade Valley	—	9,175.82
Consolidated College	11,821.57	4,865.19
Contingency Fund	20,763.17	21,200.16
Permanent Advisory Committee	—	2,873.78
Guidance Center Program (FMC)	4,415.96	4,285.41
Totals to Institutions	$274,282.18	$252,083.01
Other Expenses:		
Permanent Advisory Committee	$ 132.20	$
Flora Macdonald College (Cont. Fund)	10,000.00	8,789.32
Presbyterian Junior College (Cont. Fund)	5,000.00	8,789.32
Peace College (Cont. Fund)	—	6,500.00

Support of Presbyterian News	——	5,404.53
Travel Expenses	367.00	——
Committee Expenses	99.60	80.24
Miscellaneous	454.52	366.56
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$290,335.50	$282,012.98

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

Receipts	$295,966.47
Cash Bal. 1-1-59	7,573.94[1]
	$303,540.41
Disbursements	$290,335.50
Cash Bal. 12-31-59	$ 13,204.91[2]

---

[1] Of this amount $4,700.16 brought forward for Contingency Fund, and $2,873.78 for Permanent Advisory Committee.

[2] Funds held for Contingency Fund $10,463.33. Permanent Advisory Committee $2,741.58.

(2) EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FUND SAVINGS ACCOUNT RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

January 1, 1959 to December 31, 1959

This fund originated from donations by Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Stultz which was received in 1955.

WACHOVIA BANKING AND TRUST COMPANY, RALEIGH, N. C.
SAVINGS ACCOUNT

Balance on Deposit January 1, 1959		$ 1,152.27
RECEIPTS:		
Interest Earned on Savings Account		21.57
Collections on Church Loans		5,310.21
TOTAL		$ 6,484.05
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Loan to Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund		$ 5,000.00
FUND ASSETS:		
Loan to Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund	$15,000.00	
Loan to John Calvin Church	9,717.74	
Cash on Deposit	1,484.05	
TOTAL FUND ASSETS	$26,201.79	
BALANCE ON DEPOSIT DECEMBER 31, 1959		$ 1,484.05

h. BUDGET EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—1961

ANTICIPATED INCOME $525,000.00

ANTICIPATED DISBURSEMENTS	**1959**	**1960**	**1961**
To Institutions			
Union Theological Seminary	$ 70,000.00	$ 70,000.00	$ 90,000.00
Davidson College	70,000.00	70,000.00	90,000.00
Flora Macdonald College	90,000.00	90,000.00	60,000.00
Queens College	70,000.00	70,000.00	90,000.00
Peace College	50,000.00	50,000.00	35,000.00
Presbyterian Junior College	50,000.00	50,000.00	35,000.00
Consolidated College	20,000.00	70,000.00	125,000.00
Contingency Fund	35,000.00	35,000.00	——
Permanent Advisory Committee	——	——	——
Presbyterian Guidance Center	7,500.00	——*	——
TOTALS	$462,500.00	$505,000.00	$525,000.00

---

*Separate budget in Synod's Benevolence Budget beginning this year.

3. REPORT OF SUB-COMMITTEE ON THE PRESBYTERIAN GUIDANCE CENTER

Rev. Samuel W. Newell, Chairman

The Presbyterian Guidance Center at Flora Macdonald College, established in 1952, has enjoyed since its beginning the leadership of Professor Rodger Wayne Decker, Director. Through the Presbyterian Guidance Program of the Board of Christian Education, the center at Flora Macdonald is related to other such guidance centers in the various Synods of our General Assembly. Fundamental to the whole philosophy of the Presbyterian Guidance Program is the belief that each individual has the potential within himself to direct his own life, with God's help; that each person needs to learn what he can do best, what training would help him most, and where and how his talents may be used most effectively in harmony with God's will. The primary purpose of the program is to help Christian youth plan their careers intelligently and with a sense of Christian mission—whether they choose to become nurses, engineers, missionaries, mechanics, sales people, home makers, or ministers of the Gospel.

The staff of the Guidance Center is composed of the Director, Professor Rodger Decker; the Associate Director, Professor Ernest H. St. Jacques; Assistant Director, Professor Harold F. Stephenson; two secretaries, Mrs. Nancy Farmer and Mrs. Jeannette Gentry; and thirteen vocational consultants, who are associated with Flora Macdonald College or with the Red Springs community, and who serve the center without pay. Professor St. Jacques is to be on leave continuing his studies under a fellowship grant during 1960-61.

During the 1959-60 school year the center was host to 759 counselees from 98 Presbyterian churches in the Synod and 66 students of Flora Macdonald College, making a total of 825 counselees. This is an increase of 315 over the preceding year, and it was made possible by the fact that about a year ago Mr. Stephenson was added to the staff as an additional counselor. The average cost per counselee has been $20.36, which compares with an average cost in other similar centers of between $25.00 and $50.00. The center is operating this year on a budget of $16,800, but the gifts to the Synod are likely to fall about 40% short of supplying this full amount. As in the past, Flora Macdonald College continues to find it necessary to "piece out" the difference between the center's asking and its actual receipts from the Synod.

For the second consecutive year the Guidance Center has engaged in a very courageous program of self-evaluation, the results of which have been highly encouraging. Questionnaires were sent to 100 former counselees, who were asked to give a frank evaluation of their experiences at the Guidance Center, and of the center's contribution to their self-understanding. The results of this study show that those who avail themselves of the services of the Guidance Center are consistently very much helped by it.

Counselees are charged $1.00 per night for lodging at the center; out-of-Synod counselees are charged $10.00 each for the service; and non-Presbyterians who are not part of the program of a local Presbyterian Church are charged a fee of $25.00 for the first part of the program and $5.00 for each additional interview.

The budget recommended below compares with a budget of $16,800 for the preceding year. Though there are some small changes in individual items, the only significant change is the addition of $4,000 for the employment of an additional counselor in an effort to up-grade the quality of the counseling and to help satisfy the increased demands for the services of the center by young people of the local churches.

Samuel W. Newell, Jr., Chairman

a. Financial Statement—1959-60

Salary of Director	$ 500.00
Salary of Associate Director	——
Salaries of Assistants	9,000.00
Salaries of Secretaries	3,254.14
Student Assistant	825.00
Fuel	378.33
Supplies—Instructional	2,202.82
Office Supplies	——
Lights and Water	115.11
Postage	140.10
Repair	90.50
Telephone	146.65
Rent	——
Equipment	154.95
	$16,807.60

b. Guidance Center Budget—1960-61

	1959-60	1960-61
Director	$ 1,000.00	$ 1,000.00
Associate Director	5,000.00	5,000.00
Assistant Director	4,000.00	4,000.00
Assistant Director	——	4,000.00
Assistants	800.00	800.00
Secretary	2,000.00	2,000.00
Secretary	1,800.00	1,800.00
Fuel	275.00	300.00
Office Supplies and postage	860.00	300.00
Utilities	110.00	110.00
Rent	480.00	480.00
Equipment	475.00	——
Professional Materials	——	200.00
Vocational Literature	——	150.00
Testing Supplies and Materials	——	660.00
Total	$16,800.00	$20,800.00

V. REPORT OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES

A. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

REV. R. T. BAKER, *Chairman*

Your Committee on Annuities and Relief reports that it has distributed to the retired and infirm ministers of the Synod of North Carolina the following amounts from the Mrs. Kate B. Reynolds Fund:

September 23, 1959	$20,900 to 65 ministers
March 23, 1960	$21,800 to 66 ministers
	$42,700

Your Committee has made diligent effort to distribute these funds where the need is greatest among our retired and infirm ministers.

Your Committee would again call to the attention of the ministers of the Synod and to the Committees on Annuities and Relief in the Presbyteries the following recommendation adopted by the Synod in 1947 relating to the Mrs. Kate B. Reynolds Fund:

> "No minister, regardless of age, shall participate in the fund so long as he is employed in the regular exercise of the ministry." (Section 4/c, *Minutes of Synod*, 1947, page 544.)

Mr. Charles J. Currie, Executive Secretary of the Board of Annuities and Relief, reports that there were 81 beneficiaries on the rolls of the Synod of North Carolina who received $86,798.96 from Ministerial Relief Funds in 1959. Total receipts from the Synod for Ministerial Relief in 1959 were $92,619.46.

The Board of Annuities and Relief expresses thanks and appreciation for the fine support given by the Synod of North Carolina and informs the Synod that the Major Medical Plan for our Retired Personnel has been received with great enthusiasm and is already doing much good. The Synod is urged to continue giving generous support to the Board.

The present policy of making grants is as follows: to ministers who are members of the Ministers' Annuity Fund and their wives, $2400.00, all income being considered; for widows or widowers, $1500.00 on the same basis. For those who are not members of the Ministers' Annuity Fund, a minister and his wife may receive $2200.00, all income being considered; for widows and widowers, lay missionaries, and orphans, $1,400.00 on the same basis.

Recommendations:

1. That Synod urge all churches to enroll all ministers and full-time employees in the Group Life and Major Medical Insurance Plan.

2. That retired ministers, their wives, widows and retired lay employees who were members of the Employees' Annuity Fund be urged to enroll in the Major Medical Insurance Plan.

3. That in view of the vital importance of the Joy Gift to the beneficiaries of Ministerial Relief, churches be urged to place greater emphasis on the Joy Gift.

4. That the surviving dependents of any Kate B. Reynolds Fund recipient who dies between the date of distribution of checks, beginning with the September, 1960, distribution, be awarded an annuity in the subsequent distribution.

5. That the Synod engage in prayer for our retired ministers and their wives, remembering especially those who are sick.

R. T. Baker, *Chairman*

B. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ASSEMBLY'S GENERAL FUND AGENCIES

Rev. John G. Parks, Jr., Chairman

The Committee on Assembly's General Fund Agencies met March 31, 1960 at the White Memorial Church in Raleigh, N. C.

The Committee heard with great interest a splendid report by Dr. Bob Hodges of the General Council on the work and progress of the nine agencies supported through the General Fund. From the information presented by Dr. Hodges and a study of written communications from various agencies, your Committee reports the following:

The Board of Directors of the **Mountain Retreat Association** has arranged for a convocation on August 12-14, 1960, with the inauguration of its new president, Dr. G. Grier Davis, being held the evening of August 13. It is hoped that as many members of this Synod as possible will attend.

The **Historical Foundation** desires that every minister of the church give serious consideration to keeping a personal register including entries of baptisms, deaths, marriages, etc., with a view to ultimately placing this record in the Historical Foundation.

Stillman College, selected by the **Board of Women's Work** as the worthy recipient of its 1960 Birthday Offering, will use the funds to erect its only classroom building, which in turn will relieve congestion in other buildings and help to accommodate the large number of students who want to attend this fully accredited four-year liberal arts college.

The **American Bible Society** asks that Pastors and Elders urge the Men of the Church organizations to start placing Wayside Gospel Dispensers in their communities and that Vacation Church Schools consider the providing of Finger-Fanos for illiterates or talking book records for the blind as special projects.

The Presbyterian School of Christian Education in Richmond, Virginia, anticipates a student body of 250 within the next few years and will greatly benefit from the Capital Funds Campaign authorized by the General Assembly for 1963. More graduates of this school go to North Carolina to serve than to any other Synod.

Because the nine General Fund Agencies do not receive regular supplemental offerings, they depend entirely on the budgeted benevolence giving of the churches for operating needs. Our Synod gave in 1959 as follows:

Synod's Apportionment to all Assembly's Benevolences	$1,493,822
Synod's Apportionment to General Fund Agencies	220,190
Synod's Actual contributions to General Fund Agencies	136,986

It is hoped that this picture will not be repeated in 1960 and that these splendid causes of our church will not have to continue to do so much less than they could be doing.

Recommendations:

1. That the Churches of the Synod seriously study the needs of the General Fund Agencies, looking to greater support of these agencies as a means of undergirding them and making their programs more effective.
2. That pending adoption of this report, Synod hear Dr. C. Grier Davis, president of the Mountain Retreat Association.

John G. Parks, Jr., Chairman

C. REPORT OF PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON BEQUESTS AND DEFERRED GIFTS

E. B. Crow, Chairman

Your Committee reports that it met on March 25, 1960 to discuss methods by which it may best continue the function assigned to it of furnishing information to the Synod, and to advise individual churches and institutions in regard to programs for bequests and deferred gifts, relating to educational institutions and other agencies of the Synod.

It was the feeling of the Committee that, since it had previously distributed informational material aimed primarily at arousing interest in the cause of Higher Educational Institutions, its next distribution should point more generally to the continuing need for such gifts by all of the agencies of the Church. It therefore authorized the distribution of a brochure entitled "Lengthen Your Shadow" prepared by the Presbyterian Foundation, Inc. (U.S.), which calls attention to a number of the causes of the Church. That brochure will be sent to the churches of the Synod and to selected attorneys, life insurance underwriters and trust officers.

Your Committee also feels that it should make it as clear as possible to the members of the Synod that it is in no sense attempting to duplicate the efforts of the various agencies, nor to work at cross purposes with any of them. This Committee would like to be looked to as a vehicle through which the members of our church may more easily reach the cause, or causes, that most appeal to them as a way in which they can best serve the Lord's Business with bequests and deferred gifts.

E. B. Crow, Chairman

D. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN RELATIONS

REV. I. HOWARD CHADWICK, *Chairman*

During the past year the Permanent Committee on Christian Relations has held two meetings. The first was in Greensboro, N. C., at the Church of the Covenant on Monday, September 21, 1959, at 11:00 a. m. The second was Monday, May 9, 1960, at the White Memorial church in Raleigh, N. C., at 11:00 a. m.

The majority of time in both of these meetings was consumed with a discussion of those possible areas to which the Committee might give attention, and concerning which we might speak most helpfully and effectively to Synod. To this end the Committee makes the following report and recommendations:

Report:

1. The Synod of North Carolina, through the Committee on Christian Relations, has been represented at the following Seminars:

The Rural Church Seminar, Washington, D. C., by Mr. Columbus Mayo, Layman, Member of the Tarboro, N. C., Church.

The Churchmen's Washington Seminar, Washington, D. C., by the Rev. John D. Smith, Pastor of First Presbyterian Church of Morganton, N. C.

The World Affairs Seminar, Washington, D. C. and New York, N. Y., by the Rev. Howard Chadwick, Pastor of Westminster Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, N. C.

Each of these men submitted detailed reports to the Christian Relations Committee and each is available for similar reports or addresses on these or kindred subjects to various groups throughout the Synod.

2. The Christian Relations Committee of Orange Presbytery under the chairmanship of the Rev. Joseph M. Garrison conducted on November 10, 1959, at Camp New Hope, a "One-Day Institute on Christian Relations." This Institute is commended to the Synod for study by the presbyteries with a view to similar action.

3. Cognizant of its place in Synod's organization, and mindful of its obligation to Synod, this Committee is now laying the foundation for studies in the coming year which will be reported to the Synod of 1961. To this end the Committee would request the directive of Synod relative to any specific areas to which study and attention may be given.

Recommendations:

1. Alcohol and Alcoholism:

(1) That the Synod of N. C. call attention to commissioners and churches of the Synod to the comprehensive report of the Christian Relations Committee on this subject to the Synod of 1954, a copy of which was sent to each pastor and Session of Synod, and that this report be commended for re-study.

(2) That the Synod of N. C. commends to its churches the materials and services provided by the Committee on Alcoholism of the North Carolina Council of Churches, particularly in the form of one-day Institutes available for almost any community at an almost negligible cost.

(3) That the Synod of N. C. apprise the ministers that full scholarships to the Yale School of Alcohol Studies are available to any qualified minister who can take the time and make the effort, and urge as many ministers as possible to take advantage of this opportunity.

(4) That the Synod of N. C. commend her legislative and governmental officials and all other responsible for those areas where public funds are made available to assist in combatting the disease of Alcoholism.

(5) That the Synod of N. C. urge its communicants to unite in the increasing efforts to redeem alcoholics for a larger life through the use of tested and approved methods of dealing with this dangerous sickness.

(6) That, in view of the outstanding achievements of such cities as Greensboro, N. C., Charlotte, and Durham, which have estab-

lished successfully Councils on Alcoholism, the Synod of N. C. urges such of its communicants as are particularly interested and qualified to take the initiative in the formation of a Council on Alcoholism in every community in the State of North Carolina of above 15,000 population where one does not already exist; that in communities smaller than this size explorations be undertaken to provide a County Council on Alcoholism; and that in communities where such councils already exist, ministers and communicants consider volunteering to implement the work of these Councils.

2. That in this election year Synod call to the attention of pastors and Sessions their responsibility to remind the members of their congregations of their Christian obligation to use the ballot responsibly according to the Christian belief and ethic.

3. That in order to improve the tense and critical race and personal relations of our day, Synod recommend to pastors and churches that lines of communication between conflicting groups be strengthened where they exist, and established where they do not exist.

4. That the Synod commend for study by pastors and Sessions the report of the Committee on Christian Relations to the General Assembly, and the Message to the Nation presented by the Moderators of the Presbyterian Churches, US and UP-USA.

5. That Synod encourage attendance at the Raleigh Churchmen's Seminar to be conducted during the year 1961.

6. That this Synod reiterate the request of the Synod of 1959 relative to the organization of Christian Relations Committees within Presbyteries.

7. That the following representatives to 1961 Seminars be approved:

Rural Churchmen's Seminar
  Mr. Charles Hunter, Charlotte, N. C.
  Mr. Robert Lee Corbett, Macclesfield, N. C. (Alternate).
Churchmen's Washington Seminar:
  The Rev. E. T. Thompson, Jr., Shelby, N. C.
  The Rev. Frank T. Lemmon, Raleigh, N. C. (Alternate).
World Affairs Seminar:
  The Rev. W. C. Neill, Aberdeen, N. C.
  The Rev. Murphy Smith, New Bern, N. C. (Alternate).

8. That pending the consideration of this report Synod hear a brief statement by Mr. Worth Williams of the Greensboro Council on Alcoholism, and an address by the Rev. B. Frank Hall on "The Christian in the Atomic Age."

I. Howard Chadwick, *Chairman*

E. PERMANENT HIGHER EDUCATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE

(No Report in 1960)

F. PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON HOMES

Rev. Jerry C. McCann, *Chairman*

Preamble

Your Committee on Homes met April 25, 1960, at Presbyterian Home in High Point, with six members present. Mr. Richard Short, Executive Director of the Presbyterian Home, reported that the

Forward Fund Campaign for capital improvements through March 31, 1960, had produced $463,503 (61.8 percent) in pledges on the goal of $750,000 authorized by the Synod. These percentages broken down by Presbyteries are as follows:

A	48.3	KM	34.0
C	41.7	M	36.8
F	38.0	O	166.6
G	65.0	W	18.9
		W-S	101.0

Mr. Short also pointed out that the Home's fixed assets had increased from $250,000 eight years ago to $961,000 today. In view of this it is the hope of the Board of Trustees that in spite of the fact the Forward Fund did not reach its goal, arrangements can be made to borrow sufficient money to begin construction of the much needed addition to the Home.

The Rev. Albert B. McClure, Director of the Orphans' Home, gave a general report on the work of the Home. He pointed out that the trend is to incorporate the life of the Home more into the life of the community as is evidenced by the integration of the student-body and the athletic program into the Troutman school. He indicated that the Home operated last year without debt, but stated that there is perennial need for capital improvements.

Dr. R. H. Stone, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of William Black Home, presented a written report on William Black Home bringing out the fact that the Home continues to minister to the people of the Synod in a very fine way.

It is the hope of the Committee on Homes that continued interest in our Homes will be manifest throughout the Synod, and work of these Homes will be promoted through the prayers and gifts of our people.

Recommendations:

1. That Synod express its appreciation to the leadership of the Homes and thank those in charge of the management of the Homes for their splendid services.
2. That Synod be called upon to undergird the current capital gifts program of the Presbyterian Home, and call to the attention of the Synod that Messrs. Short and Sharpe are available to present the cause of the Presbyterian Home upon request.
3. That Synod note that while Barium Springs Orphanage has been operating in the black, there is a perennial need for capital improvements.
4. That Synod take cognizance of the increasing popularity of the William Black Home which is due to its generous hospitality.
5. That pending the adoption of this Report Synod hear Mr. J. B. Watt, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Presbyterian Home, and the Rev. Albert B. McClure, Superintendent of the Children's Home.

Jerry C. McCann, *Chairman*

1. Presbyterian Orphans' Home

M. C. Benton, Jr., President

It is always a real pleasure to report successful and rewarding achievement. It is more pleasing, however, to note genuine optimism and a bright, happy outlook for the future. This communication is intended to do both, for the Home has been abundantly blessed this past twelve months.

Religious Life

Religious nurture has been and still is one of the major reasons for the Home's existence. It is our business to see that these children are "brought up in the admonition and nurture of the Lord". Cottage parents, on their own and together with the minister, have been conducting family prayers and religious worship in the cottages. Each Sunday morning family prayers are conducted in the dining room by the Superintendent or some member of the staff. Classes are held each year and sometimes twice a year for boys and girls who want to unite with the Church. The Senior High Fellowship meets every Sunday as does the Pioneer group. In addition to the regular Sunday morning worship services there is a service each Wednesday evening and throughout the year special weeks of religious emphasis have been observed on the campus.

School

May, 1960, will complete the first full High School cycle in the consolidated school. This year's Seniors entered as Freshmen at Troutman and have received their entire High School course in the new setting. The principal and teachers of the school give good report for the Barium boys and girls in their relationship to the school in its various activities. The transition has been much better than anticipated and, therefore, more firmly convinces us that it was and is the correct procedure for the Home. It still will take some time to find how best to meet the needs of the boys and girls in this broader and new relationship to the outside community and the superintendent and staff are still working hard to discover them.

The varsity sports program was changed from the Home to the High School at Troutman and a decision was made to transfer grades five through eight to the Troutman school next year. This decision had its effect on the life of the campus and the changeover has demanded a great many new ways of doing things and the necessity for continued new planning. Such plans and procedures always have their moments of anxiety. As the year closes, we can see no reason to regret this major decision but still consider it to be the right path for this institution to follow.

Health

Facilities of the campus Infirmary and of the doctors in Troutman and the Davis Hospital's entire services have been used during the year for the boys and girls. Also, there has been the work of the dentist twice a week in the dental program, including orthodontia. The general health of the campus is good and for that we are profoundly grateful.

Annual physical examinations were held. Regular shots were given—polio, typhoid, tetanus, and others that are recommended for the health and well-being of growing boys and girls.

Home Facilities and Number of Children

At the present time we have 175 children on the campus with facilities available for approximately 210. Three of the cottages are sixty years or older and plans are now underway to replace one of these during the coming year.

The enrollment at Barium Springs has dropped from about 260 of ten years ago to the present enrollment of 175. According to the best information, it appears that the admissions are beginning to level off and that the next few years will see a continued enrollment at about the present level. The space of the Home could be filled in thirty days if all the applications received were admitted. However, the administration is still admitting only those who are a part of the Presbyterian Church directly or indirectly and who have the full approval of the local Presbyterian Church in the community from which the application comes.

Finances

A total of $316,391 was received into the "Operating Fund" of the Home during the fiscal year ended September 30, 1959. Of this amount $190,026 or 60%, came from the Presbyteries and we are most grateful for this generous support. We are indeed grateful for all the wonderful support from every source. A schedule of receipts follows:

North Carolina Presbyterians—Synod	$190,026
The Duke Endowment	11,387
Trust Funds	15,899
Memorial Educational Fund	2,434
Dividends and Interest	20,227
Individuals and Organizations	17,350
Parents, Relatives, etc.	20,998
Sale of Farm, Dairy and Orchard Products	29,502
Other Income	8,568
	$316,391

Total expenses for the year amounted to $286,747 for an annual "per capita cost" of slightly over $1,600. This cost is in line with other institutions of comparable size and quality of program.

A thirty-five acre campus with more than three dozen buildings requires the time and money, particularly when the buildings are old and tremendous in size. The great struggle with the elements at times seems to out-distance the forces in the fight against erosion and depreciation. The Superintendent of this department, reports that the sewer system and septic tank are functioning well; that the water system continues to be a problem; that the heat from the central heating plant has been satisfactory during the year; and that the electric lines on the campus have been maintained. He believes the buildings in the maintenance program are about par though there are many repairs yet needing to be done. Some now fall in the emergency class. Bathrooms have been installed in Lottie Walker, painting has been done in various buildings inside and out, kitchens have been overhauled in campus dwellings and many accomplishments have been made. Furniture has been put in the various cottages where it was so sorely needed. This program will continue through the coming year until all cottages have been made satisfactory and new furniture has been placed.

The Board has approved the proposal of the City of Statesville for bringing a water line to Barium Springs and has also authorized new mains and lines on the campus.

New construction on the campus includes a swimming pool, which is now practical in view of the new water supply, and new staff apartments to replace the Boyd building. We are confident that our next report will show these facilities completed and in use.

Conclusion

This report would not be complete if it failed to properly acknowledge and thank the many members of the Board, who travel from the far corners of the State, to attend the meetings and assist in establishing policies for the Superintendent and his excellent staff. The two regular meetings were well attended and each of the operating committees, after giving much time and attention to the problems at hand, accomplished their assignments in a superior manner.

The operation of the Home at Barium Springs is a tremendous task. The financing of this program takes money. This Home holds membership in the Southeastern Conference, in the North Carolina Conference, and in the Presbyterian Association of Child Caring Institutions. It is a charter member of the Child Care Project for in-service training. It seeks every opportunity for its staff members to be in touch with present day thinking in the child caring procedures.

As stated at the beginning of this report, the Board is happy indeed and well pleased with the past year's operations. The program has been well planned and the plan well executed. The Superintendent and members of the staff have proven again to be capable, dedicated people, and have truly accomplished a remarkable job in behalf of the children.

Therefore, it is with sincere gratitude to Almighty God and with a great sense of dependence upon Him that we, concluding one year, look forward to the new year in which we find ourselves serving the Church and the great Head of the Church by ministering to the boys and girls of the home.

M. C. Benton, Jr., President, Board of Regents

Presbyterian Orphans' Home Budget 1961

	1959-60	1960-61
Administration	$ 51,250.00	$ 51,450.00
Household	125,800.00	125,200.00
Health	9,700.00	10,000.00
Education	24,000.00	19,000.00
Plant Operation & Maintenance	40,750.00	40,000.00
Extra Institutional Services	6,130.00	10,700.00
Farm, Dairy, Orchard	41,000.00	41,000.00
Major Repairs and Replacements	40,000.00	30,000.00
	$338,630.00	$327,350.00

2. The Presbyterian Home, Inc.

J. B. WATT, *President*

The Board of Trustees respectfully reports the major activities of the Home for the past year.

The Board met for two regular and one call session and the Executive Committee met six times for the transaction of business during 1959.

The books were audited by the A. M. Pullen and Company, Certified Public Accountants, Greensboro, N. C., and the audit shows capital worth of $1,135,651.22 as of December 31, 1959. This report shows a gain in capital for the year of $236,319.34. Of this amount, $143,174.65 was payments received on pledges to the Forward Fund (Building Fund).

There were 20 new admissions, 13 deaths, and a total of 101 persons served during 1959.

On June 28, 1959, the earthly service of Mr. W. H. Sullivan, our beloved president and leader in the development of the Home, was brought to an end. Besides his other lasting contributions to the church, civic and business affairs, the Home towers as a permanent memorial to this man whose inspiration, generosity, warmth, determination and unselfishness so fully personifies the dignity and fullness of living and the loftiest traits of ideal citizenship.

On July 8, 1959, Mr. Milton Faszholz of the American City Bureau (fund raising firm) concluded his services on behalf of the Forward Fund Campaign for $750,000.00.

In September Mr. J. D. Beaty, Raleigh, North Carolina, and Mr. H. Jack Sharpe, Thomasville, North Carolina, were employed as follow-up men for the campaign. A report of the Forward Fund's progress as of March 31, 1960, follows:

Presbytery	Pledged	Paid	Balance	Objective	Percentage
Albemarle	$ 19,868.08	$ 7,350.45	$ 12,517.63	$ 41,183.29	48.3
Concord	32,782.38	11,926.94	20,855.44	78,670.06	41.7
Fayetteville	38,383.17	18,358.59	20,024.58	100,860.04	38.0
Granville	35,617.12	7,592.42	28,024.70	54,916.47	65.0
Kings Mountain	20,457.85	10,005.60	10,452.25	58,868.28	34.8
Mecklenburg	76,498.19	31,461.27	45,036.92	207,455.03	36.8
Orange	175,515.87	95,345.58	80,170.29	104,858.71	166.6
Wilmington	9,430.08	4,910.10	4,519.98	49,930.17	18.9
Winston-Salem	54,950.27	10,345.27	44,605.00	54,218.19	101.0
TOTALS	$463,503.01	$197,296.22	$266,206.79	$750,000.00	61.8

You will note that only two Presbyteries, Orange and Winston-Salem, have exceeded their objective. There are only 237 churches from Synod who have reported on their participation in the Forward Fund.

Plans and specifications for the new residence wing, housing 46 bedrooms, and an infirmary wing, housing 39 hospital beds, have been approved by your Board of Trustees. The Board has approved proceeding with the construction if proper financing can be arranged.

During the past two years many people have visited the Home and many others have learned about the Home. However, we recognize that there are still many who do not know of the Home. May we urge you to visit the Home individually or in groups so that you may more fully understand the work of the Home.

Mr. R. A. Short, Executive Director, and Mr. Jack Sharpe, Director of Public Relations, or any member of the Board, are ready and waiting for your call to tell the story of the Home.

The Board of Trustees wishes to take this opportunity to express its appreciation for the support that you have given them and the Home. Your continued prayers, interest and support are needed.

J. B. Watt, *President*, Board of Trustees

The Presbyterian Home, Inc.

Budget—1961

	1959	1960	1961
Administrative Department	$ 30,000.00	$ 32,050.00	$ 36,250.00
Household Department	45,000.00	52,750.00	51,950.00
Dietary Department	44,300.00	50,800.00	55,490.00
Medical Department	35,500.00	49,500.00	56,550.00
Total For Year	$154,800.00	$185,100.00	$200,240.00

Anticipated Income 1961

Members of the Home	$135,100.00	$144,720.00
Presbyteries	35,000.00	40,000.00
Mother's Day	10,000.00	10,000.00
Other	5,000.00	5,520.00
Total For Year	$185,100.00	$200,240.00

3. The William Black Home, Inc.

Rev. R. H. Stone, President

In conveying to the Synod of North Carolina a report on the affairs of the William Black Home, Inc., at Montreat, N. C., your Trustees would again express their gratitude to you and to God for the privilege of having something to do with the affairs of the institution that is rendering such a fine service to many individuals of the Synod and to some beyond our bounds.

The year 1959 was a profitable one in several particulars. For the most of the Conferences the rooms were filled and many extra came in for meals because of the excellent cuisine. There was splendid cooperation between the management and those who worked under their direction. Year by year the popularity of the institution increases.

Before the season opened some needed equipment was installed in the kitchen. Other repairs and replacements were made.

For several years the cost to the guests has remained unchanged. The 1959 season experienced a much smaller margin of profit. Due to increases in salaries, wages, food, and services, your Board for the first time in several years made a slight increase in rates for the 1960 season.

Mrs. A. H. Moore, who for the past two years has been Manager, will operate the Home again for the 1960 season. Mrs. R. H. Waltman, of R.F.D. No. 3, Matthews, N. C., has been receiving reservations again this year and gives a splendid report of the requests for rooms and meals during the approaching season. The Home will be open for guests about the 15th of June and will continue through the Conference season.

Following is the financial report which has been audited by Dr. F. L. Jackson, Certified Public Accountant, of Davidson, N. C.

The White Fund has invited two guests from each of the nine Presbyteries for the period August 4-10. During the Church Extension Conference the Home will be filled with members of the Home Mission family and the White Fund guests.

We, the Trustees, covet your prayers as we make future decisions for the maintenance and operation of the Home.

Respectfully submitted,

R. H. Stone, President
Board of Trustees, William Black Home, Inc.

Statement of Earnings and Expense
The William Black Home, Incorporated

January 21, 1959—January 13, 1960

RECEIPTS:

Gift—Trinity Presbyterian Church, Charlotte	$ 50.00
Gift—Women of the Churches of the Synod	76.00
Gift—Concord Presbytery	2.00
Interest on Notes	271.17

Interest on Bonds	307.50	
Dividends on Savings	506.26	
Transferred from White Fund	38.79	
Profit from Conference Season Operations	697.23	
		$1,948.95

DISBURSEMENTS:

Insurance	$362.55	
Entertaining Guests (White Fund)	443.50	
Administration	250.00	
Trustee Travel	26.40	
Audit	20.00	
Fidelity Bond	62.50	
Furnishings & Equipment Replacement	896.05	
Telephone, Postage, Lock Box	49.86	
Out of Season Expense	260.30	
Transferred to Contingent Reserve	256.45	
Bank Charge	.15	
		$2,627.78
Excess Expense Over Income		$ 678.83

CASH RECONCILIATION

INCREASE:

Balance, January 21, 1959	$16,601.66	
Paid on principal of notes	2,300.13	
Bond matured	300.00	
Contingent reserve increase	256.45	
		$19,458.24

DECREASE:

New loans made	$3,000.00	
Decrease White Memorial accumulated reserve	38.79	
Excess Expense over Income	678.83	
		$ 3,717.62
Balance, January 13, 1960		$15,740.62

BALANCE SHEET

ASSETS:

Cash in checking accounts		$ 993.06	
Northwestern Bank	$ 334.89		
Security Bank	658.17		
Cash in savings accounts		$ 14,747.56	
Gate City Bank	$ 4,102.46		
Home Federal & Savings	10,645.10		
Notes Receivable		$ 7,932.64	
Orange Presbytery 5% Bonds		6,000.00	
Lands		3,000.00	
Buildings		89,000.00	
Furnishings and Equipment		25,000.00	
			$146,673.26

LIABILITIES:

White Memorial Fund—Principal	$ 10,000.00	
White Fund Accumulated Earnings	645.10	
Contingent Reserves	10,102.46	
Accumulations and Surplus	125,925.70	
		$146,673.26

G. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

REV. LAWRENCE I. STELL, *Chairman*

Synod's Committee on Inter-Church Relations has had as its major function, the implementing of the Synod's concern in the North Carolina Council of Churches.

This has been done by hearing reports from the Rev. Morton Kurtz, a member of our own Synod, who is the Executive Director of the North Carolina Council. Mr. Kurtz called attention especially to the work with Migrants being carried on by the Council, and to the studies in Alcohol Education just getting under way.

Reports were made by our official representatives attending the 1960 meeting of the North Carolina Council, Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, and the Rev. George Webb. A large number of other Presbyterians attended the meeting, and Mrs. Harold J. Dudley was elected President of the United Church Women of the N. C. Council. Many of our Ministers and members serve on the various committees of the Council in its varied activities.

The Committee studied the serious problem of the failure of the Synod to meet in full its budget for the support of the North Carolina Council and the serious hurt resulting, in the work of the Council.

As an immediate remedy, the Committee could propose only that the Synod urge the churches to meet their apportionment in full, as this cause has so few sources of revenue open to it, and so much responsible work to do.

The 1961 meeting of the N. C. Council of Churches will be held in the White Memorial Church of Raleigh, January 31-February 1.

Recommendations:

1. That the following be named as the official representatives of Synod to the 1961 meeting of the North Carolina Council of Churches: Rev. Lawrence I. Stell, Rev. Albert G. Edwards, Mrs. Karl Burkandt.

2. That Synod's Council and Synod be requested to make the payment of $1,036.65 to the Revolving Salary Fund in the 1960 budget for this committee obligatory only after all other obligations within the budget of the Committee have been met in full.

3. That following the adoption of this report, Synod hear from Mrs. Harold J. Dudley, President of the United Church Women of the North Carolina Council of Churches, and the Rev. Morton R. Kurtz, Executive Director of the Council.

LAWRENCE STELL, *Chairman*

1. INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS ACCOUNT

Financial Statement

January 1—December 31, 1959

	1959	1958
Receipts:		
From Presbyteries:		
Albemarle	$ 184.26	$ 158.38
Concord	355.53	233.10
Fayetteville	271.44	220.97
Granville	127.88	122.26
Kings Mountain	231.66	209.24
Mecklenburg	589.78	595.02
Orange	491.31	306.92
Wilmington	172.07	159.25
Winston-Salem	114.75	112.63
Total from Presbyteries	$2,538.68	$2,117.77
Less 5% Equalization Fund Distribution	126.93	105.88
	$2,411.75	$2,011.89
From Other Sources:		
L. Richardson, Sr., Trust Fund	10.00	——
Refund from Equalization Fund	126.93	169.01
Support from Revolving Salary Fund	——	1,036.65
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$2,548.68[1]	$3,217.55
Disbursements:		
Allied Church League	$ ——	$1,000.00
N. C. Council of Churches	2,548.68	2,500.00
	$2,548.68	$3,500.00

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

Receipts	$2,548.68
Disbursements	2,548.68

---

[1] Received direct from churches and individuals $1,030.00.

2. Inter-Church Relations Budget

	1960	1961
Benevolences:		
For NCCC	$3,500.00	$4,000.00
Rural Church Convocation	200.00	———
Alcohol Education	1,000.00	1,500.00
Repayment to Revolving Salary Fund	1,036.65	———
	$5,736.65	$5,500.00
Committee Expenses:		
Expenses of Representatives to N C C C	$ 100.00	$ 100.00
Committee Expenses	200.00	200.00
Expenses of Representatives on N C C Committee	200.00	400.00
	$ 500.00	$ 700.00
TOTAL BUDGET	$6,236.65	$6,200.00

3. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE N. C. COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

The North Carolina Council of Churches' Annual Assembly was held January 25-27, 1960, at Covenant Presbyterian Church, Charlotte. Excellent speakers, good attendance, and reports of progress in several areas made this a highly successful meeting in every way. The superb facilities of Covenant Church added to the pleasure of those present.

Presbyterians newly elected to high posts were: Voit Gilmore, Southern Pines, Second Vice-President; Mrs. Harold J. Dudley, Raleigh, General Chairman of the Department of United Church Women and Fourth Vice-President of the Council; I. Howard Chadwick, Charlotte, member-at-large on the Executive Board; and George M. Webb, Shelby, Chairman of the Pastoral Ministry Commission and Program Chairman for the 1961 Assembly. Hold-over members of the Executive Board include: Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton, High Point, Secretary; Harry M. Moffett, Jr., Gastonia; B. Frank Hall, Wilmington; Mrs. R. A. Willis, Monroe; John R. Cunningham, Charlotte; Harold J. Dudley, Raleigh; Kelsey Regen, Durham; and Morton R. Kurtz, the Council Director.

Dr. Ansley C. Moore, newly elected President of the Consolidated College, Laurinburg, brought the address at the luncheon on Tuesday, January 26.

Program features of the 1959-60 year included:

Christian Education

A camping Institute for Leaders held April 26-28, 1960, at Camp Martha Love; College Work Committee sponsored the Student Christian Council which held two conferences for student leaders; Recreation Committee sponsored workshops in Charlotte and Wilmington enrolling 88 churches; 33,000 students in elementary and high schools were enrolled in Weekday Bible teaching programs; U.C.Y.M. (high school youth program) continued to grow, holding spring retreat, training conference, and coordinating work of local councils. Jerry Blevins served as Director of Youth Work for the Council.

Social Action

The Alcohol Committee sponsored three workshops in the fall of 1959 at Gardner-Webb College, Morganton, and Wilson. Two others were held in May of this year at Burlington and Morehead City. The Committee drew up a statement of purpose and plans surveys in several cities to determine the extent of teen-age drinking. The Human Relations Committee initiated interracial round-table meetings in Durham and Raleigh with others planned. Three regional institutes at Asheville, Greensboro, and Goldsboro were held in May 1960, sponsored by the Institutional Ministry Committee; the theme—"The Minister and Troubled People." World Affairs Workshops at Chapel Hill and Blue Ridge were again co-sponsored by the National and World Affairs Committee, which also drafted a statement on world issues adopted by the Annual Assembly. Questionnaires on issues of concern to church people were sent to candidates for governor by the Public Affairs Committee this spring. Used clothing for overseas relief continues to be collected by the Council. A staff person to serve the important needs of this Commission—especially in the areas of Alcoholism and Human Relations—was approved by the Assembly pending sufficient financial report.

Ecumenical Relations

The Evangelism Committee sponsored, in cooperation with the National Parks Ministry, a successful series of summer worship services for campers in Doughton Park on the Blue Ridge Parkway. The program will be continued this summer. A Church Building and Architecture workshop is set for November 8 in Charlotte, sponsored by the Inter-Church Projects Committee. The Radio-TV Committee is sponsoring a three-day workshop at the University station in Chapel Hill, July 18-20. Synod's TV committee, headed by Richard E. Hildebrandt, Elkin, is closely cooperating with this project. Leslie J. Page is giving good service as Director of Radio-TV activities.

Migrant Work

The Council's Migrant Ministry continues to serve the needs of up to 14,000 farm workers over the state with a full-time summer staff of 12 workers, two day-care centers for children, and two station wagons. Preaching, Vacation Bible Schools, prayer services, hymn sings, recreational activities, and counselling are among the services rendered. Over 700 conversions and rededications were reported last year among the migrants.

Crop

Food, medicine, and tools continue to be urgently needed in many areas of the world, and CROP can meet these needs at less cost than any other relief agency. Its supplies are distributed by church workers and missionaries. The North Carolina Council of Churches is carrying on the work of CROP in this state as a voluntary effort.

Rural Church

The Convocation of Rural Churches is set for August 9-11, 1960, at State College. This should be an outstanding event in the religious life of our state. R. T. Baker, Denver, represents Synod on the Council's Rural Church Committee which sponsors this program.

Pastoral Ministry

A fine Pastors' Conference was part of the last Annual Meeting of the Council. Dr. Albert E. Day and Dr. Eugene Smith lectured in addition to Dr. Ansley C. Moore. The theme of the conference was "Achieving Christian Oneness."

Department of United Church Women

Mrs. B. Frank Hall, Wilmington, concluded her term as head of the Women's Department at the recent Assembly in Charlotte. She turned over to her successor, Mrs. Harold J. Dudley, a strong movement, covering 50 local councils and carrying on a growing program with a total annual budget for 1960 of $23,000. The Women voted to raise money for a new station wagon to be used in migrant work.

Summary

Your state Council of Churches is steadily growing in its outreach, influence, and the variety of its program. It is still hampered by lack of adequate financial support which results in too many things being left undone or done by volunteer efforts when staff help is needed. It seeks to be a faithful witness to our unity in Christ and an effective arm of its member bodies like the Synod of North Carolina, to whom it is completely responsible.

H. COMMITTEE ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. Neill R. McGeachy, Chairman

Recognizing our prime responsibility is to serve as the medium by which, through the ". . . interchange of information as to open fields and Ministers open to change . . .", the Church "may facilitate the transfer of Ministers between the various Presbyteries," (BCO #98), your Committee has agreed to meet semi-annually. At one or both of these meetings the Executive Secretaries and/or the Chairman of Church Extension of our Presbyteries will be invited to share in the interchange of information.

Since Synod has laid on this Committee the responsibility to "Exchange information . . . as to Directors of Christian Education and other lay persons available for church employment; . . ." (see Standing Rules of Synod 23:8 b (1) (a), Minutes of Synod. 1959, p. 194) your Committee has invited the Rev. Robert Turner, Director of Christian Education for the Synod, to attend the meetings of the Committee as a co-opted member.

We would call to the attention of Synod that the Ad-Interim Committee of the General Assembly to Revise the Book of Church Order will recommend restoring the status of the Commission on the Minister and His Work so that it may function not merely as a Committee but as a Commission.

The Assembly's Committee on the Minister and His work and the Board of Annuities and Relief have scheduled a conference in Montreat, August 10-11, 1960 to which representatives of all Synods and Presbyteries Committees on the Minister and His Work and of Committees on Annuities and Relief are being invited and at which the work of these two agencies of the Church will be explained and discussed.

Your chairman, since his election, has attended the only meeting of the Assembly's Committee, which was held in Atlanta on January 6-7, 1960. Mr. Graham White, Secretary of the Assembly's Committee, attended the meeting of Synod's Committee in Raleigh on February 24, 1960. He brought to our attention two matters that we would pass on to the Synod:

(1) That the average salaries of ministers in the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. was $5200 in 1959 in contrast to $2100 prior to the time he assumed his work (1950).

(2) That it is wise for commissions to urge candidates for the ministry to attend seminaries of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S.

This latter statement has caused a great deal of comment throughout the Church. We would say to Synod that this was not made as a reflection on the standards or education provided by seminaries outside our bounds but simply to inform the Presbyteries that "when a candidate attends a seminary outside our Church he loses contact with the Church and it becomes increasingly difficult for him upon graduation to receive a call to a church within our denomination." (From the statement made by Mr. R. Graham White to your committee, 2-24-60).

In the light of these matters, your Committee makes the following recommendations:

(1) The members of Presbyteries' Commissions be urged to read the report of the Assembly's Committee to the 1960 General Assembly, and also the actions taken by the 1960 General Assembly relating to the Minister and His Work.

(2) The General Council of the General Assembly has made a study of "The Office of the Minister." This has been approved by the General Assembly and is being sent to the Presbyteries for study. We recommend that Synod urge the Presbyteries to give thoughtful and prayerful study to this paper.

(3) That Synod again commend the Chairman and members of the Laymen's Committee to Study Ministers' Salaries for their diligence and for the results their work has already produced.

(4) That Synod endorse the Conference to be held in Montreat, N. C., August 10-11, 1960 by the Assembly's Committee on the Minister and His Work and the Board of Annuities and Relief, and authorize the attendance of those involved on the Synod level and urge the attendance of those concerned on the Presbytery level.

(5) That Synod refer to the Layman's Committee to Study Ministers' Salaries the responsibility of studying the feasibility of a financial program to assure the ministers and their wives a place in our Presbyterian Home, if they so choose and if space is available after retirement.

Neill R. McGeachy, Chairman

I. REPORT ON THE PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY

By Rev. J. N. Brown, Chairman

The Presbyterian Survey is rendering a valuable service in keeping Presbyterians informed about the work of the church. Wherever it has been carefully read and studied, it has caused a greater enthusiasm for the general program of the church, and in many instances a greater effort has been put forth for the causes of Stewardship and Evangelism.

Whereas, some of the larger churches have not subscribed to the Every-Family Plan, yet the increase in new subscriptions during the last year has been most encouraging.

We therefore recommend:

1. That the Synod urge all the churches, both large and small, to enroll in the Every-Family Plan, at the reduced rate of $1.00 per year.

2. That the Synod request every Presbytery to continue a permanent committee on the Presbyterian Survey.

3. That the Synod express its gratitude and appreciation to all of the members of the committee, who have so faithfully discharged their responsibility in promoting the Presbyterian Survey Campaign in each Presbytery.

J. N. Brown, Chairman

J. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Rev. Richard R. Gammon, Chairman

1. That the various vacancies occurring at this meeting of Synod on the several Agencies of Synod by virtue of the creation of new committees or offices, or because of the expiration of terms of office, or by resignation, death, or otherwise, be filled as follows: (See DIRECTORY).
2. That interim appointments of the Moderator since Synod last met be approved. (All included in the DIRECTORY).
3. That Synod express appreciation to those who have served faithfully as members of Boards, Committees, etc., especially those whose terms of office expire with this meeting of Synod.
4. That the Standing Rules of Synod be amended at Rule 23:9a, in order to increase the membership of the Permanent Committee on Nominations to eleven, including one woman member.
5. That the Standing Rules of Synod be amended at Rule 20:2a, in order to increase the membership of the Executive Committee on Educational Institutions to 20, including the Chairman of Higher Education, or her counterpart, in the Synodical.

K. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON STANDING RULES

REV. HAROLD J. DUDLEY, *Chairman*

1. That Rule 20:1a be amended by changing the number of members to 20, and adding the words "the Synodical President, ex officio and" after the word "including", line 2.
2. That Rule 23:1e be amended by adding, "and members eligible for re-election."
3. That Rule 23:7f be amended by the deletion of the words, "on CROP, Migrant Work, and Rural Church".
4. That Rule 24:1a be amended by adding to the first sentence the words, "except as otherwise set forth in these Rules".
5. That Rule 24:3d be amended by changing the word "shall" to "should", and adding the word "approximately" before "thirty days before the meeting of Synod".
6. That Rule 24:4 be amended by making the sentence read, "The Council, Committees and other Agencies of Synod may recommend to the Permanent Committee on Nominations persons to fill vacancies occurring on the Council, Committees, and Boards of Agencies and Institutions of Synod, or persons assigned to them as Executives of their work".
7. That Rule 27:4 be amended by adding the words, "until the funds are exhausted" after the word "budget", in line 7; and by adding the word "operating" after the word "all" in next to the last line.
8. That Rule 29:2 be amended by adding the words "or their agents" after the word "Committee" in the first line.
9. That Rule 30:1b be amended by substituting for the words "seventy-five cents" in line 1, "one dollar".

10. That Rule 30:1c be amended by substituting for the word "is" in the last line of the Rule, "shall be compelled".
11. That the portion of the Report which was placed on the docket for final adoption at this meeting of Synod, and not affected by the Report of the Committee at this meeting, be finally adopted.
12. That Synod suspend its Standing Rules in order to make effective immediately changes in the Standing Rules as recommended above and recommendations in other Reports to Synod bearing on changes in the Standing Rules.
13. That the Stated Clerk be empowered to make other such changes as may be necessary to bring the Rules into conformity with actions taken at this meeting of Synod.

HAROLD J. DUDLEY, *Chairman*

L. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S WORK

REV. J. MURPHY SMITH, *Chairman*

The Committee On Women's Work hereby commends the officers of the Women of the Synod for their leadership and inspiration, and the local organizations of Women's Work for the fine work that they have done during the year in the church. Following the theme of "Understanding The Bible", the Women have done much to stimulate Bible study in our local churches. In many churches the Women of the Church have encouraged and urged the entire church to study the Book of Genesis under the guidebook title "Let There Be Light." Some churches have conducted this study in place of the regular Sunday evening service, while others that do not ordinarily have a Sunday evening service, have met for this Bible study at that time. It has been interesting to see the varied methods by which the study has been presented in the different churches.

Our Committee would call the attention of Synod to the Synodical Training School, which is held the first part of June at Queens College in Charlotte. The quality of work that the school is doing, the attendance of the Women of the Synod of the school, and its importance in the life of the local Women of the Church organizations seems to be increasing all the time. It has become an important factor in the work of the women of the entire Synod.

The Synodical meeting was held in the Covenant Presbyterian Church in Charlotte last September, and was attended by the chairman of this committee. We commend the Executive Board of the Women of the Synod for the planning and conduct of such a inspirational meeting.

Recommendation:

That the Women of the Synod be thanked and commended for their faithful work and service in the church, and that the Synod now hear the report of the Women of the Church of the Synod of North Carolina as presented by its president, Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin.

J. MURPHY SMITH, *Chairman*

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE WOMEN OF THE SYNOD

Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, President

It is with a deep sense of gratitude to God for what He has accomplished through the Women of the Church, Synod of North

Carolina, that this report is presented. It is in part a story of how 55,260 women have moved forward in every phase of the work; study, service, and gifts for Christ through His Church during the year 1958-59.

Beginning with the Annual Synodical Meeting in September '58, followed by the nine Presbyterial Meetings, and forty-three District Meetings, the Church-wide Emphasis was made central in the program of Women's Work. Reports give proof that through these channels there has been a renewed understanding of God's plan and purpose for His church around the world and that a deepened sense of fellowship has been felt for His entire "family of faith."

Using the offcial Book of the Church, the Bible, for a reader, the Presbyterian Woman's Workbook for a guide, in addition to a family study "Through Conflict to Victory," the individual woman has become seriously interested in studying for the enrichment of her own life and for the purpose of helping those so pitifully enveloped in the foggy webs of today's living.

Presbyterials differed in their methods of presenting World and Home Mission emphasis. Speakers appearing in different areas were: Dr. Sandy Marks, Dr. Darby Fulton, Miss Irece Wanderly, Mr. Charles Sydnor, Dr. Newton and Dr. James Carr. In many instances visual aids were the means of promotion. One Presbyterial gleaned best results from a School of Missions, thus tying together every department of the Church.

Church censors reveal that more women are supporting teachers in public schools, cooperating with other church and civic groups in community projects, working with Negroes, promoting better leadership through one-day conferences, assisting in vacation Bible Schools, visits have been made by some groups to the camp for migrant workers. All report observance of the special seasons designated by the United Council of Churches.

The women have responded generously to the greatest need in our world today, Christian Education. They serve as appointed and by virtue of their offices on Boards and committees. They visit schools and colleges as the opportunities arise. They give twenty-seven scholarships each year to deserving young people. Twenty-five of Synod's Institutions, one to Stillman College, two to the Presbyterian School for Christian Education. They strive to interest young people in attending church-related schools. They are seeking to learn more about the Christian Campus Life Program.

Again we would note that figures reveal only a part of the picture growth or lack of it, but the fact noted from the report of gifts proves vital interest and concern for others on the part of the Women of our Church. In addition to the apportioned amounts set up in the budget special contributions include $1,593.17 sent to Flora Macdonald, Presbyterian Junior College, and Consolidated College; $1,389.44 to camp sites for the young of our church; $2,207 to Mission Court, our furlough home for missionaries; contributions were sent through the Joy Gift to brighten the lives of those who gave so much of themselves to the ongoing program of the church, Birthday Offering largest ever $27,699.51, per capita gift still under fifty cents. $10,271.31 has been paid on the $10,000 project for the year, Synod's Office Building.

Thousands of pounds of clothing have been sent through Church World Service for people overseas. White Cross quota exceeded its full $1,684.10 askings, and a surplus of $4,114.90

was sent to help with shipping of additional supplies for medical work in the mission fields.

To the end that women may better meet the unlimited opportunities of the times there must be adequate preparation so that the most effective use of time, talents and energy may be made. To this end training for developing leadership is offered to all women in all churches through Planning Sessions, Training Classes and Retreats on the Presbyterial level; a training school and Interdenominational Christian Conference on the Synodical level; and a Conference at Montreat for leaders from 16 Synodicals. 503 assembled at Queens College for courses and methods offered there. Four received certificates and six diplomas in recognition of the completion of eight and twelve courses respectively. Representatives were sent by locals to Winston-Salem for the Interdenominational Christian Conference of Negro Women.

Eight members of the Synodical Executive Board are privileged to serve as representatives on Synod's Committees.

The Women of the Church today cherish the rich heritage which is theirs, and they are endeavoring to hold steady the high ideals, the fine principles and the loving service which has characterized the preceding 46 years through a greater dedication of their hearts, their minds, and their hands.

M. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON WORLD MISSIONS 1960

REV. HARRY H. BRYAN, *Chairman*

World Missions is the cause of the church that most Presbyterians in our Synod affirm to be of supreme importance and yet many relegate to a place of minor emphasis and promotion.

This is reflected in the scarcity of North Carolina young people now offering to fill the places of service in the nine areas in the world having pressing needs for missionaries. It is also reflected in the delayed and often casual planning for missionary education. Books and visual aids of the highest order are offered, missionary speakers are made available, and through oversight and poor coordination such opportunities are missed. The result is that many are not inspired who would give to the world mission of the church. When face to face with global issues, we see the Christian gospel to be of vital significance and must fit our programs in the churches to our belief in its importance.

To enable us to see the true picture of our participation, your Committee through its Presbytery and Presbyterial Chairmen expects to give publicity to a Missionary Service Roll of the sons and daughters of our churches presently overseas. We are also suggesting to churches and to individuals, the plan that the Board has adopted for "Personalized Giving." This will be particularly applicable when the supplemental offering is being stressed.

At the close of 1959 our missions abroad have sent reports of significant events and we bring these to the attention of Synod:

1. The self-determination of the Congo Church in the midst of the current independence movement proves that the consecration of the missionaries and the sturdy training given the Congolese of the Kasai have prepared the way for what is taking place. The migration of great segments of the population has uprooted institutions and long-established work but a wise and patient leadership is prepared to meet this and other problems. A minister of this Synod, Dr. Harry M. Moffett, has recently been sent by the Board of World

Missions of which he is a member, to confer with the Church that we have established in the Kasai as it faces autonomous status in the light of political independence in the country.

2. The right impression of a dynamic national church with aims and purposes appropriate to a great nation has come as a result of the 1959 celebration of the Centennial of the Presbyterian Church in Brazil. Our denomination honored itself and the Brazilian Church by arranging for worthy representation at the significant gatherings last summer. The outstanding need facing this grown-up, yet newly-invigorated church is that it assume more responsibility for the extension of the gospel in yet unreached parts of the country and for the establishment of a dynamic Christian witness in Brasilia, the fabulous new Capital of the nation.

3. Our largest work for the Chinese at present is in Taiwan, Free China. That our long-time mainland missionaries had the foresight to move into this area at the beginning of the new alignment due to Communist infiltration becomes a saga of Church history. Prayer for the church on the mainland must continue to be a strong resource, and prayer linked with service is the opportunity in Taiwan. Methods are changing to meeet new situations and we should strengthen the limited forces now assigned to this country.

4. In Japan, as in Brazil, a Centennial has just been celebrated, carrying the strong witness to the country that the plans intended. The activity and outstanding service of Presbyterian groups to relieve suffering after the typhoon, "Vera", bore equally as great a witness. The part of Yodogawa Hospital, our newest medical work in any field, was outstanding in the crisis. The main-stream of Christian advance through the organized church challenges many new members of our Japan Mission, and new missionaries who share their spirit are now strengthening the total impact. To reach more of the student population seems to be the present emphasis. We note the recent death of Toyohiko Kagawa. As a student he was led to Christ by two of our Missionaries. No Japanese of his generation has done more to make Christ known through word and deed than has Kagawa.

5. Turbulence is the word for the Church in Korea, and in recent weeks would describe the nation as a whole. Differences in polity and policy in the already autonomous church stemmed largely from comparatively minor problems. Men whose very characteristic has been that of the true martyr in great issues have bogged down in jealousy and insistence on personal rights and opinions. The statesmanship displayed by our missionaries and Board representatives has become a moving chapter in Korean church life. It should be our fervent prayer that the educational, medical, and a unified church program will regain ground lost by recent inner conflicts.

6. Signs of coming-of-age have affected the Church in Mexico and its General Assembly. We note that our own Church Assembly has met the issue forthrightly by sending experienced church leaders to that country for conference and fellowship. A member of this Synod, Dr. James A. Jones, is on the three-man Committee delegated to meet with the Mexican churchmen. Vast areas in that country where a desperate hunger for what the gospel of Christ brings remains the greatest challenge.

7. At last, we have a missionary couple of our own church being sent to make a contribution to the Presbyterian witness in Portugal.

The approach that we are making in cooperation with the Brazilian and the United Presbyterian Church, USA, has already proven wise in this almost impregnable fortress of a decadent established church.

8. In Ecuador we are also working with the same official bodies to meet a pressing problem in which our interest to evangelize has been shared for ten years, and this year for the first time a brighter outlook has emerged.

9. In Iraq we work with those long-experienced in witnessing to Moslems and we should be grateful that we can have a share with them in this crucial effort. Missionaries are again on the field and church groups now worship unmolested. Lack of effective leadership delays the formation of a national church. Our Board has recently found a well qualified couple who are offering to serve in this field.

Nine fields of endeavor—all pleading for reinforced missionary personnel. And there is a need to give adequate financial emphasis in support to our Board as it constantly endeavors to keep abreast of shifting situations in the work.

The Church has taken to heart Overseas-Relief projects of all kinds and should continue in every possible way to do its part to relieve human suffering, and to assist weakened Church groups. This is especially meaningful when the Christian witness will be strengthened thereby. Therefore it is important that our church people give for such causes through the Division of the Board of World Missions responsible for the right placing and use of such funds. Full participation in the Clothing Collections of the North Carolina Council of Churches and United Church Women is the practical plan in our area to accomplish much in cooperation with Church World Service.

Recommendations:

1. That the 1960 Yearbook and Report of the Board of World Missions, available to all Elders who request it, and mailed directly to all ministers, be thoughtfully and prayerfully read; and that the recommendations adopted by the General Assembly receive earnest consideration by Church Sessions.

2. That the Board's program of recruitment of new missionaries, and its specified date of September 1, 1960, for the mailing of names of prospects, receive careful attention in our churches.

3. That Presbyteries of the Synod accept and emphasize the askings of Synod's Budget for World Missions so that the needs for projected work in the churches and institutions overseas be more adequately met.

4. That churches in our Synod be specifically urged to have as many representatives as possible at the World Mission Conference in Montreat, July 28—August 3, 1960, so that their young people might come closely in touch with the call to mission service, and that church leaders might plan for visits of missionaries to local churches through the fall, winter, and spring months.

5. That the 1961 World Mission Season, February 1—March 5, with its striking theme, "Into All The World Together", be prepared for and fully observed in the churches, and that a strong

appeal be given for a supplemental offering, not neglecting the appropriateness of self-denial for this cause.

6. That we support the total program of Over Seas Relief and Inter-Church Aid through the established plans of Church World Service, and through the Easter offering.

7. That Synod's Council be requested to Study a Pre-Synod Conference on World Missions of the Church in 1961 or 1962, with provisions similar to those now enjoyed by the Conference on Evangelism, and that representation from Synod's World Mission Committee be asked to meet with the Council for consideration of this recommendation, and then to plan such a Pre-Synod Conference.

8. That pending the adoption of this report, Synod hear Dr. Harry M. Moffett, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Gastonia.

Harry H. Bryan, *Chairman*

VI. REPORTS OF AD INTERIM COMMITTEES

A. REPORT OF THE CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE

DR. FRONTIS JOHNSTON, *Chairman*

Since the Assembly Centennial Committee has already made plans to brief the Chairmen of Synod and Presbytery Committees on the purposes and plans for the celebration, the Chairman of the Synod Committee in North Carolina has felt it best to leave plans for the North Carolina Synod celebration flexible until this briefing is held in the early fall. The Chairman is making plans to attend this meeting as a representative of the Assembly Committee. When the date has been set all Presbytery and Synod chairmen will be urged to attend a general briefing, the purposes of which, as planned by the Assembly Committee, are educational and inspirational. It is the belief of your Committee that our final plans for the Synod meeting of 1961 can be matured and finalized best after we have benefited from this projected meeting with Assembly representatives.

The Synod Committee has two requests to make as recommendations. First, we recommend that the Committee on Program and Worship set an order for at least one outstanding speaker on the centennial theme at the 1961 meeting of Synod, and that particular attention be given, where possible, to the Presbyterian heritage and mission. Second, we recommend to the Council that Synod invite the Synodical to meet in the same city at the same time, so that joint sessions in celebration of the centennial will be possible.

FRONTIS W. JOHNSTON, *Chairman*

B. REPORT OF LAYMEN'S COMMITTEE TO STUDY MINISTERS' SALARIES

J. B. BREWER, *Chairman*

During the past year your Committee on Ministers' Salaries has confined its work to the Presbytery level and to efforts to get this same work started in other Presbyteries of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Each Presbytery was requested to appoint two Laymen to work with our Committee Member as Chairman and our reports show that all Presbyteries have been attempting to meet all of the recommendations made to them by the Synod of North Carolina. We thought it wise to confine our work to this field during this past year and we believe that all of our Presbyteries are fully aware of all the facts pointed out in our Study and have adopted plans to adequately relieve the Minister of the responsibility for paying costs from his salary which should be borne by the Church or Churches.

Your Committee has made a great effort to get this same movement started in other Synods and Presbyteries of our Church. Your Chairman has been to Atlanta twice and conferred with Mr. R. Graham White, Secretary of the Assembly's Committee on The Minister and His Work. Mr. White reports that the work of your Committee in the Synod of North Carolina has been mentioned all over our Church, and we have received requests for information from as far away as Kansas. Mr. White believes that this same work is now beginning to be considered in all of our Synods and Presbyteries. The Synod of West Virginia appointed a Laymen's Committee over a year ago. They are making their report to the Synod of West Virginia in May. They have closely followed the plan and procedures of your Committee in North Carolina. Your Chairman has been invited to speak to the Synod of South Carolina at Charleston on May 17th and it is my great hope that the Synod of South Carolina will appoint a Laymen's Committee and begin this same work there. We know that the work is going on in Texas, Florida, and Tennessee, but we have not been able to secure definite information at this time of their progress.

It is the desire of your Committee to have this matter reach the floor of the General Assembly at its meeting next year and your Committee requests the assistance of the Synod of North Carolina in helping us get this same Laymen's movement started in all of our Synods. Letters to acquaintances in other Synods outlining the work done in the Synod of North Carolina would be of great help. Your Committee cannot consider its work complete until every Synod in our Church has an active Laymen's Committee at work on this important question of reasonable and adequate salaries and expense allowances for our Ministers.

J. B. Brewer, *Chairman*

VII. MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS

A. REPORT AND MINUTES OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE A. T. McCALLUM ESTATE

REV. W. B. HEYWARD, *Chairman*

The Trustees of the A. T. McCallum Estate submit the following to the Synod of North Carolina, meeting in Greenville on June 14, 1960.

The Trustees received the Audit of the Estate made by Archibald K. Lovin, Certified Public Accountant, Red Springs, North Carolina, showing the income and the expense of the Estate during the year, January 1, 1959, through December 31, 1959. During the year there was an excess of expense and annuities over receipts amounting to $1,875.77. Thus there are no funds for distribution in accordance with Item VI (G) of the will of A. T. McCallum.

The Trustees are satisfied that the Estate is being well handled.

The Trustees call to the attention of Synod the death early this year, of Mrs. Agnes T. McCallum of Red Springs, North Carolina. She was the widow of A. T. McCallum, whose Estate will continue to benefit various specified causes of the church.

The Trustees suggest that the Synod be led in a prayer of Thanksgiving to God for the lives of Mr. and Mrs. A. T. McCallum, who through their piety and generosity bore such an effective and continuing witness to their faith in Christ and His church.

W. B. HEYWARD, *Chairman*

B. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RECORDS

REV. E. D. WITHERSPOON, *Chairman*

Your Committee on Records received, and read carefully, copies of the Minutes of Presbyteries as follows: Albemarle, January 27, 1959 through October 13, 1959; Concord, July 21, 1959 through January 19, 1960; Fayetteville, July 30, 1959 through January 26, 1960; Granville, January 27, 1959 through November 23, 1959; Kings Mountain, January 20, 1959 through October 20, 1959; Mecklenburg, September 15, 1959 through April 19, 1960; Orange, July 16, 1959, through January 21, 1960; Wilmington, April 22, 1959, through December 11, 1959; Winston-Salem, May 5, 1959, through January 19, 1959.

The examination of these Minutes revealed that they were well recorded and in proper form, except in the failure of Granville Presbytery to record the terms of Ministers' calls on page 6, March 11, 1959, and page 7, July 28, 1959. (According to the action of Synod, 1956 *Minutes*, this is required.)

Your Committee also examined the Minutes of the Ninety-Ninth General Assembly, and the Minutes of the One Hundred and Forty-Sixth annual meeting of the Synod of North Carolina. These Minutes were found to be in good and proper order, both sets speaking of the excellent work done by the Stated Clerks of these bodies.

Your Committee wishes to commend the very excellent work of the Stated Clerks of the Presbyteries in keeping the Minutes of their respective Presbyteries, and offers the following recommendation:

1. That Synod express its appreciation to the Clerks of the Presbyteries for the accurate and orderly manner in which the records of the Presbyteries have been kept.

E. D. Witherspoon, *Chairman*

C. REPORT OF TRUSTEES OF SYNOD

W. E. Price, *Chairman*

Last year we reported the contingency of borrowing a maximum for the Chapel Hill Student Center of $73,000. The Synod had authorized borrowing, if necessary, as much as $100,000. We found it necessary to borrow only $58,300, and a loan was negotiated with the Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, Raleigh. We are happy to report that, as a result of the Synod's Office receiving sufficient payments on pledges, the note was liquidated by January 29, 1960. The interest on the note amounted to $1,579.78.

We were authorized to borrow up to $45,000, if necessary, for the North Carolina State College Student Center at the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church. Fortunately it was necessary to borrow only $15,000 in order to meet our immediate obligation to provide the funds promised by April 1, 1960. The funds for this loan were advanced from some funds temporarily available in Synod's Office at no interest. If pledges continue good for the next several months, in order that the funds may be paid back, it is likely that it will not be necessary to negotiate a loan at interest, though the way is clear to borrow from the bank, if necessary.

We were called upon in May to transfer back to Mr. J. W. York the deed to the property originally donated by him and his associates in Cameron Village, Raleigh, in order that a new deed might be delivered to us for the new and slightly larger site on which the Synod's Office Building is being constructed.

W. E. Price, *Chairman*

VIII. STANDING RULES OF SYNOD

HAROLD J. DUDLEY, *Chairman*

SECTION I

GOVERNMENT

Rule 1:1. The Rules of Parliamentary Order adopted by the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, and printed in the *Book of Church Order*, and the Standing Rules hereinafter provided, shall be the Rules of Order for the guidance of the Synod.

1:2. To rescind, adopt or amend a Standing Rule, the suggested change shall be introduced at a regular meeting, and adopted by a majority affirmative vote of those present at the next, or a subsequent, regular stated meeting.

1:3. To suspend a Standing Rule shall require a two-thirds affirmative vote of those present.

1:4. Any Standing Rule, or appointment of the Synod in conflict with these Standing Rules, is hereby rescinded.

SECTION II

REPRESENTATION

Rule 2:1. Each Session shall be represented at a meeting of Synod by one representative, except as otherwise provided for in the *Book of Church Order*, Paragraph 80 (as revised by the 1956 General Assembly). Sessions are urged to elect Ruling Elders who will plan to attend the whole session of Synod, and to register the principal and the alternate with the Stated Clerk not later than ten days before the meeting of Synod.

SECTION III

OFFICERS

Rule 3:1. The officers of the Synod shall be a Moderator, a General Secretary, a Permanent Clerk, and an Assistant Clerk.

A. MODERATOR

Rule 4:1. The Moderator shall be elected each year, to serve until his successor is elected. A Moderator may be nominated at each Synod, to be elected at the next meeting of Synod; however, such a nomination shall not preclude other nominations from the floor at the meeting of the Synod when the new Moderator is elected. The ordinary duties of the Moderator are set forth in the *Book of Church Order*, paragraphs 53 and 82, and in the "Rules of Parliamentary Order," 1-19.

4:2. The Moderator shall have power, in the interim of the meetings of Synod, to fill, at his discretion, vacancies occurring in any office of the Synod, except Boards of Institutions which have no limited tenure of office, by appointment until the next annual meeting.

B. GENERAL SECRETARY

Rule 5:1. The duties of the General Secretary shall be as follows: To perform the duties of the Stated Clerk and Treasurer of Synod; to serve as Central Treasurer of Synod; to act as Treasurer of the Executive Committees on Campus Christian Life, Church Extension, and Educational Institutions; to promote by co-ordinated publicity the total work of the Synod (See Rule 8); to serve as an agent of the Executive Committees on Church Extension (See Rule 9), Campus Christian Life (See Rule 20a), and Educational Institutions (See Rule 20b); and to urge a program of Christian tSewardship upon the constituency of the Synod. (See Section II, Item I, Reorganization Plan 1951 Minutes of Synod.)

1. As Stated Clerk

Rule 6:1. The duties of the Stated Clerk are set forth in general in the *Book of Church Order*, paragraphs 54, 82, and 84, and in the "Rules of Parliamentary Order," 20 and 21.

6:2. It shall be the duty of the Stated Clerk, when he is elected and enters upon the duties of his office, at the opening of the Synod immediately succeeding that at which he is elected, to report to the Synod in writing and in full, whatever he has received from his predecessor, in the way of Books, Papers, Records, Documents, Furniture, etc., and the condition of the same when received.

6:3. The Stated Clerk shall conduct the correspondence of the Synod and shall publish a notice of the time and place of the meeting of the Synod at least once, a month before the appointed day. He shall sign all necessary certificates for the same, or for other official purposes of the Synod or its members.

6:4. He shall mail, in advance of Synod, copies of Reports, together with copies of the Program, to all Commissioners to Synod.

6:5. He shall have at each meeting of Synod accessible to the Moderator a sufficient number of copies of the printed reports of the Program Committee, a copy of the last printed *Minutes of the General Assembly*, and a copy of *Alexander's Digest.*

6:6. He shall edit the Minutes of the Synod for the printer, after their approval by the Synod, and shall transmit the Records annually to the General Assembly for review. (The word "edit" here is used to refer to corrections in spelling, punctuation, etc.) He shall cause to be published annually in pamphlet form, at least one thousand copies of the Minutes, as soon as practicable after adjournment, and distribute these among the members of the Synod and Church Sessions.

6.7. He shall cause to be published in the Appendix to the printed Minutes, the reports of the Presbyteries on Statistics, the reports of the Executive and Permanent Committees, and such reports of Trustees and Regents as may be required.

6:8. He shall forward a copy of the printed Minutes annually to the libraries of Union Seminary, Davidson College, the Presbyterian Historical Society of Philadelphia, and the Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, and he shall file at least three copies in the archives of Synod.

6:9. He shall be charged with the further duty of reporting to the Moderator any vacancies to be filled by his appointment, and any deaths in the Ministry that may occur, and of reporting to the Synod the expiration of the term of service of its officers and members of its committees, according to the Standing Rules. He shall present to the Synod the Statistical Reports of the Presbyteries. He shall

collect and cause to be preserved all historical matter relating to the life of the Synod.

6:10. The Stated Clerk shall also serve as Treasurer of the Synod for the Office of Stated Clerk. As Treasurer it shall be his duty to keep a strict and accurate account of all funds received and disbursed, showing what Presbyteries have paid or have not paid their assessments, and for what purpose the funds have been disbursed. He shall submit to the Synod annually his books, together with a report of receipts and expenditures, presenting vouchers for the same.

6:11. The Stated Clerk shall act as Secretary to the Committee charged with the distribution of the income from the Mrs. Kate Bitting Reynolds Fund for Aged Ministers of the Synod of North Carolina, and shall keep a record of all transactions connected therewith. He shall make a distribution as provided for in this Trust Fund, and the plan of distribution as adopted by Synod.

6:12. The term of office of the Stated Clerk shall be three years.

2. As Central Treasurer

Rule 7:1. The Central Treasurer shall distribute all benevolence income received from various sources to the proper Agencies of the Synod, according to the actions of the Synod, governing its benevolence program.

3. As Public Relations Clerk

Rule 8:1. It shall be the duty of the Public Relations Clerk:

8:2. to prepare a daily account of the proceedings of the Synod for the daily papers;

8:3. to make the account as full, complete and vigorous as possible, stressing those matters of interest to the general public;

8:4. to act as the representative of the Synod during the interim between its meetings in endeavoring to secure through the secular press adequate account of occurrences in the life of the Churches of Synod which are of significance and interest.

4. As Secretary of Church Extension

Rule 9:1. The Secretary of Church Extension shall, under the direction of the Executive Committee of Church Extension, have supervision of the Synod's home mission work, including that of its evangelists. He shall seek to develop and coordinate all phases of home mission work within the bounds of the Synod.

9:2. He shall serve as Treasurer of Synod's Church Extension Funds. Disbursements of such funds, payment of all salaries, grants, loans, and authorized expenditures, shall be made by the Treasurer as directed by the Committee.

5. *As Secretary of Higher Education*

Rule 10:1. Acting under the direction of the Executive Committee on Educational Institutions, the Secretary of Higher Education shall promote the interest of the educational institutions of the Synod, and seek to make them more effective in training the youth of the church for a greater usefulness in Christian service.

Rule 10:2. Acting under the direction of the Executive Committee on Campus Christian Life, the Secretary of Higher Education shall promote the interests of the cause of Campus Christian Life within the bounds of Synod and seek to make effective the program of work relating to student work and other phases of Campus Christian Life.

Rule 10:3. The Secretary of Higher Education shall receive and disperse such funds as are contributed respectively for the causes of Campus Christian Life and Educational Institutions.

C. PERMANENT CLERK

Rule 11:1. It shall be the duty of the Permanent Clerk to engross with the aid of the Assistant Clerk, the daily Minutes of the Synod; to read said Minutes as required by the Synod for information, correction, and approval; and to deliver such Minutes to the Stated Clerk.

11:2. The term of office of the Permanent Clerk shall be three years and his compensation shall be fifty dollars ($50) per annum.

D. ASSISTANT CLERK

Rule 12:1. The duties of this office are implicit in its name. The Assistant Clerk shall be elected annually, to serve during the Session of Synod, and his compensation shall be twenty-five ($25) dollars.

E. DIRECTOR OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rule 13:1. The Director of Christian Education, whose term of office shall be for three years, acting under the general direction of the Synod's Executive Committee of Christian Education shall be charged with the special supervision and direction of the Synod's unified program of Christian Education, with a view to promoting, developing, and coordinating all departments and phases of Christian Education within the bounds of Synod.

F. DIRECTOR OF EVANGELISM

Rule 14:1. The Director of Evangelism, whose term of office shall be three years, shall conduct his work under the direction of Synod's sub-committee on Evangelism, of the Committee on Church Extension, making annual report to the Synod through this Committee.

SECTION IV

TRUSTEES

A. OF THE SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

Rule 15:1. The Trustees of the Synod shall be six in number, two to be elected annually, and shall serve each for a term of three years.

15:2. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees as the Synod's agency in all matters requiring the aid or use of the civil law, to receive, take charge of, and manage to the best advantage, and account to the Synod for, according to law, all property and estate belonging, or which may accrue and enure to this Synod. They shall hold in trust, subject to the order of Synod, the said property, and all legacies and bequests which may be willed to the Synod in behalf of charitable and other objects under its control. They shall make a full report, in the premises, whenever occasion or circumstance shall require.

B. OF INSTITUTIONS

Rule 16. The Synod shall elect annually

16:1. Two members of the Board of Directors of Union Theological Seminary, whose term of office shall be five years.

16:2. Five members of the Board of Regents of the Orphans' Home, whose term of office shall be four years. It is further provided that no regent shall serve more than two successive terms.

16:3. Nine (9) members of the Board of Trustees of the Presbyterian Junior College for Men, Inc., whose term of service shall be three years; and three Trustees nominated by the Women-of-the-Synod; and three Trustees nominated by the Alumni Association whose term of office shall be one year.

16:4. Five members of the Board of Trustees of the William Black Home for Religious Workers, whose term of service shall be for three years, and four members of this Board shall be women. (See Rule 23:9d.) (See 1950 Minutes of Synod, pg. 393).

16:5. Seven members of the Board of Trustees of the Presbyterian Home, whose term of office shall be three years. Of these members at least two shall be women, and each Presbytery shall be represented at all times by at least one male member. The President of the Women-of-the-Synod and the Chairman of Church Extension of the Women-of-the-Synod shall be members *ex-officio.*

16:6. Twelve members of the Board of Directors of the Consolidated Presbyterian College, whose term of service shall be for three years; and each Presbytery shall be represented at all times on the Board by at least two members.

16:7. The Synod shall elect ten members of the Board of Trustees of Queens College for a term of four years each. Nominees shall be submitted to the Synod by the Board of Trustees, but in its selection of Trustees the Synod shall not be confined to the nominees submitted by the Board of Trustees. These Trustees shall be divided into four classes and shall be eligible for re-election.

16:8. The Synod shall triennially elect a Trustee of the Mountain Retreat Association.

16:9. The Synod shall elect twenty members of the Board of Trustees of Peace College, two of whom shall be members of the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, North Carolina, and two Trustees shall be elected from each of the nine Presbyteries; nominees shall be submitted to the Synod by the Board of Trustees, but in its selection of Trustees the Synod shall not be confined to these nominees; Trustees shall be elected for a term of three years each, and shall be divided into three classes; all Trustees shall be eligible for reelection. ("Articles of Incorporation", *1953 Minutes of Synod,* pp. 132-134.)

16:10. The Synod shall elect three Trustees of the A. T. McCallum Estate Trust Fund, two laymen and one minister, one of whom shall be a resident of Fayetteville Presbytery, who shall serve for terms of four years. (See Section X of the Will.)

SECTION V

SYNOD'S COUNCIL

A. MEMBERSHIP AND DUTIES.

Rule 17:1. The Council shall consist of 27 members, including the Moderator, the Chairmen respectively of the four Executive Committees and of the Nominating Committee, the President of the Men-of-the-Church, the President of the Women-of-the-Church *ex officio;* one other woman (see Rule 23:9d); the Chairman or representative of the Stewardship Committee, or its counterpart, of each of the nine Presbyteries; nine members-at-large of three classes of three members each, whose term of office shall be for three years.. At least seven members shall be lay persons. The General Secretary shall be the Clerk of the Council.

17:2. It shall be the duty of the Council to nominate the members of the Nominating Committee.

17:3. The Council shall be the agent of Synod to confer with the General Secretary about the duties of his office.

17:4. The Council shall elect its own Chairman and a vice-chairman, who shall be of a different term of office.

17:5. The annual Report of the Council shall be presented to the Synod on the evening of the first day of meeting.

B. SUB-COMMITTEES

17:6a. *Stewardship and Budgets* (1) To prepare the benevolence budget of the Synod, based on the Budget Askings submitted by the General Assembly and the Synod's Agencies (Church Extension; Christian Education; Higher Education, including Educational Institutions and Campus Christian Life; Homes including the Orphans', William Black, and the Presbyterian Homes; Inter-Church Agencies such as the North Carolina Council of Churches, etc.); (2) To report such budgets, with recommendations, for approval of the Synod via Synod's Council before obligations shall be contracted by such agencies and institutions of the Synod; (3) To recommend to Synod's apportionments to the Presbyteries; (4) to promote the Every-Member Canvass; and to supervise all matters pertaining to the financial goals of the Synod.

17:6b. *Program*: The arrangement of the daily devotional services, the Sacramental service, stated addresses, and the entire program of business at the meeting of Synod in conformity with the Standing Rules.

17:6c. *Publicity*: The discovery and promotion of ways and means of enhancing the total Presbyterian Program through public relations.

17:6d. *Records*: Reviewing and reporting on the Minutes of the General Assembly, the Minutes of Synod, the Minutes of Presbyteries.

17:6e. *Finance and Audits*: (1) To prepare the Budget for Synod's Office and program of work; (2) To review all audited reports of the foregoing agencies and institutions of the Synod and of the McCallum Estate, with recommendations to the Council. (Minutes of the General Assembly, 1931, p. 143, require a printing of a digest of these audits in Synod's Minutes); to supervise the distribution of the Equalization Fund.

17:6f. *NOMINATIONS*: To nominate to the Council all nominees to fill vacancies as they arise.

17:7. *FUNCTIONS*: The functions set forth above shall be performed by corresponding committees elected by the Council.

17:8. *Miscellaneous*: To perform other functions of the Synod which are not specifically assigned to other committees.

SECTION VI

COMMITTEES

A. *EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES*:

Rule 18:1. The Executive Committees of Synod are clothed with authority, within certain well-defined limits, to execute and conclude the business entrusted to their care. They shall be divided into sub-committees to which shall be assigned the particular divisions of their respective programs, and the Executive Committees shall determine the method both of division into sub-committees and the naming of Chairmen of these committees. The sub-committees, with the approval of their respective committees, may choose to serve with them in an advisory capacity such persons as shall be deemed suitable and qualified for such service, without voting power.

18:2. Each of the Executive Committees triennially shall recommend to the Committee on Nominations an additional member-at-large for Chairman of the Committee, for nomination to the Synod.

1. *CHURCH EXTENSION*

Rule 19:1. *Membership*: The Committee shall be composed of 23 members (including the Chairman), as follows: The Chairman of Church Extension in the Synodical *ex officio;* nine Chairmen of corresponding Committees in Presbyteries; twelve at large including one woman (Rule 23:9d) from the Synodical (three classes of four members each whose term of office shall be for three years). At least eight members shall be lay persons.

19:2. *Committees*: This Committee, charged with the promotnon of Home Missions, Evangelism, Radio, and Negro Work, shall be divided into sub-committees, the Church Extension Committee as a whole to determine the organization of the Committee into sub-committees.

19:3. *Functions*: This Committee shall function as follows:

19:3a. Through *Home Missions*: In cooperation with the Presbyteries, survey the Home Mission fields, needs, and opportunities and in general devise plans for promoting larger interest in Home Missions in the Synod; promote church and manse planning and erection; and church extension.

19:3b. Through *Evangelism*: Supervise the Synod's Evangelist(s), cooperate with the Presbyteries in conducting evangelistic campaigns, and foster the spirit of evangelism and developing the spiritual life of the Synod by bringing to the Synod such information and recommendations as seem pertinent and prudent.

19:3c. Through *Radio and Television*, in cooperation with the Assembly's Committee, seek to promote the spreading of the Gospel by use of the Radio and Television.

19:3d. Through *Negro Work*: In cooperation with the Assembly's Committee, seek to encourage the Presbyteries and churches to support and promote this phase of the Church's work.

2. *CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE*

Rule 20:1a. *Membership*: The Committee shall be composed of 20 members, including the Synodical President, *ex officio*, and the

Chairman. There shall be three classes of six members each, whose term of office shall be for three years. Members shall be chosen for their knowledge of and interest in the program of Christian Higher Education. At least six members shall be ministers, and both laymen and women should be included in the membership. Each Presbytery should be represented at all times by at least one representative, who shall endeavor to promote the cause in his presbytery.

Rule 20:1b. *Organization*: The Committee shall have the authority to establish such sub-committees as may be necessary for the furtherance of its work, including (1) Program and (2) Finance.

Rule 20:1c. *Functions* : In cooperation with the church or churches near educational institutions within the bounds of Synod, the Committee shall develop and promote the cause of Campus Christian Life, including the spiritual welfare of students in these institutions; and further, shall supervise the work of Campus Christian Life, in cooperation with the local Campus Christian Life Committees. In general, the Committee will be governed by the *Manual on Campus Christian Life.* The Committee shall report annually to Synod.

3. *EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

Rule 20:2a. *Membership*: The Committee shall be composed of 20 members, including the Chairman, and the Synodical Chairman of Higher Education or her counterpart, *ex officio.* There shall be three classes of six members each, whose term of office shall be for three years (except the original Committee which shall be arranged by classes to serve respectively for one, two, and three years, and otherwise subject to Rules governing terms of office of committee members). Members shall be chosen for their knowledge of and interest in the cause of Christian Higher Education. At least six members shall be laymen, including women. Each Presbytery should be represented at all times by at least one representative who shall endeavor to promote the cause in his presbytery.

Rule 20:2b. *Organization*: The Committee shall have authority to establish such sub-committees as may be necessary for the furtherance of its work, including (1) Synod's Educational Institutions and (2) Vocational Guidance. The functions of these Committees are set forth in general, as follows:

(1) *Synod's Educational Institutions*: The Committee shall promote the general educational work of the Synod; cooperate with the Presidents and Boards of Directors of all the schools and colleges within the bounds of the Synod, and with the Board of Directors of Union Theological Seminary; and receive the reports from these institutions and report upon them to Synod. In general, this committee shall study all the problems involved in the work of educational institutions and make recommendations to Synod.

(2) *Vocational Guidance*: The Committee shall supervise the program and work of the Guidance Center(s), and report upon same to Synod.

3. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rule 21.1. *Memberships* The Committee shall be composed of 23 members (including the Chairman) as follows: President of

Synod's Men's Council, Chairman Christian Education in the Synodical, President Synod's Youth Council, President of Synod's Sunday School Superintendent's Association, *ex officio;* nine Chairmen of Christian Education from the Presbyteries; nine members at large (three classes of three members each whose term of office shall be for three years). At least seven members shall be lay persons.

21:2. *Organization*: The Committee shall have the authority to divide itself into sub-committees for furtherance of its work.

21:3. *Functions*: In the conduct of the work, the Committee shall cooperate with the Presbyteries in their programs. The duties of the Committee shall be to supervise and direct the Church's unified program of Christian Education, with a view to the promotion and development of all the departments and phases of this cause throughout the bounds of Synod.

21:4. The Committee shall triennially recommend to the Committee on Nominations a Director of Christian Education for nomination to Synod.

B. *PERMANENT COMMITTEES*:

Rule 22:1. The duties of the several Permanent Committees shall be in general such as their names indicate and custom has fixed. Their membership shall be nominated by the Committee on Nominations, except as elsewhere provided.

Rule 23:1. *ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION*:

23:1a. Functions. The functions of the permanent Advisory Committee should be advisory in nature.

(1) It should be the responsibility of the Advisory Committee to consult with the Synod's Committees on Higher Education in the evaluation of the educational program of the Synod and the planning of overall strategy for this program, and to make recommendations for its improvement.

(2) The Advisory Committee shall also consult with the administrations of the colleges concerned in assisting them in the development of their own programs.

23:1b. Responsibility. The Advisory Committee should be responsible to the Executive Committees on Higher Education.

23:1c. Nomination of Members: The membership of the permanent Advisory Committee should be recommended by the Executive Committee on Educational Institutions to the Nominating Committee of the Synod which should have the final responsibility of nominations before Synod.

23:1d. The number on the permanent Advisory Committee should be not less than five nor more than nine. It is suggested that the number be set at nine for the initial appointment.

23:1e. Terms of Office. Members shall serve a three-year term, subject to re-election.

23:1f. Compensation. Compensation for service on the Advisory Committee should be on a per diem basis, plus expenses from the funds of the Higher Education Committee.

Rule 23:2a. *ANNUITIES AND RELIEF*: To promote the welfare of the cause within the Synod, membership to be composed of the

Chairman of each Committee of the corresponding cause in the several Presbyteries, one woman (Rule 23:9d), and one member-at-large who shall be Chairman of the Committee.

23:2b. It shall be the duty of this Committee to promote the work of enlisting and preparing those entering the service of the church.

23:2c. The Committee shall administer the Reynolds Trust Fund for Aged Ministers as provided in the plan of distribution adopted by the Synod. (Minutes 1947, pp. 543-545)

Rule 23:3. *ASSEMBLY'S GENERAL FUND AGENCIES*: To inform the Synod concerning the Board of Women's Work, the Bible Cause, Montreat, Stillman College, the Historical Foundation, the General Council, and the Presbyterian School of Christian Education, etc., together with other Assembly work assigned to it from time to time; membership to be composed of the Chairman of each Committee on Assembly's General Fund Agencies in each Presbytery, one Woman, (Rule 23:9d), and a member-at-large who shall serve as Chairman.

Rule 23:4. *BEQUESTS AND DEFERRED GIFTS*:

23:4a. *Membership*: There shall be seven members of the Committee, one of whom shall be nominated as Chairman, to serve a term of three years, and eligible for re-election. As a rule, though not necessarily, members shall be laymen, preferably persons familiar with the whole area of wills, bequests, and deferred gifts.

23:4b. *Functions*: The functions of the Committee shall be to furnish information to the Synod and to advise individuals, churches, and institutions in regard to programs for bequests and deferred gifts, relating to educational institutions and other agencies of the Synod.

Rule 23:5. *CHRISTIAN RELATIONS*:

23:5a. *Membership*: to comprise the Chairman of each Committee of the corresponding cause in the several Presbyteries, one woman (Rule 23:9d), and one member-at-large who shall be Chairman of the Committee.

23:5b. *Functions*: To observe and study the society of our day, and report to Synod such conditions and customs, movements and trends therein as are properly matters for consideration and witness-bearing of a Church Court, with recommendations as to what action should be taken, or witness borne by Synod concerning them.

23:5c. The Chairman of the Committee on Christian Relations shall serve as an Advisory member of the Executive Committee on Christian Education.

Rule 23:6. *HOMES*. a. *Membership*: To be composed of the Chairmen of corresponding committees in the several Presbyteries, one woman (Rule 23:9d), and one member-at-large who shall serve as Chairman. b. *Functions*: To cooperate with the official Boards and Directors of the Presbyterian Orphans' Home, the Presbyterian Home, and the William Black Home; to promote the program and work of these institutions within the bounds of Synod; to receive the Reports of these institutions, studying all the problems involved in their work; and to report upon them to Synod, making necessary recommendations.

Rule 23:7a. *INTERCHURCH RELATIONS*: To inform the Synod of the work of the North Carolina Council of Churches and other interdenominational programs.

23:7b. Membership is to consist of 15 members, including at least one woman. At least five of the members shall be lay persons.

23:7c. The Nominating Committee triennially shall nominate to Synod a Chairman, who shall serve as the representative of Synod on the corresponding Committee of the General Assembly.

23:7d. There shall be such sub-committees as are necessary.

23:7e. Except as may be otherwise prescribed in these Rules (See DIRECTORY and Rule 24:1a), representatives to the North Carolina Council of Churches (commensurate with and proportionate to the number of representatives allowed by the Council of Churches) shall be elected for a term of three years, eligible for one additional term, and arranged according to classes.

23:7f. Members of the Inter-Church Relations Committee shall be named by that Committee to serve as representatives of Synod on the several Committees on CROP, Migrant Work, and Rural Church of the North Carolina Council of Churches.

23:7g. Synod shall annually elect three representatives from the membership of the Inter-Church Relations Committee, nominated by the Committee on Nominations, to officially represent the Synod at the annual meeting of the Council, expenses to be borne by the Synod; and these representatives shall report to the Synod at its subsequent meeting through the Committee on Inter-Church Relations.

Rule 23:8. *MINISTER AND HIS WORK.*

Rule 23:8a. *Membership* shall consist of the Chairmen of the corresponding Commissions in the several Presbyteries, and four members-at-large, including the Chairman of the Committee, at least three of whom shall be Ruling Elders, to serve a term of three years each. The Stated Clerk of Synod shall serve *ex officio* as Secretary of the Committee.

Rule 23:8b. *Functions:* (1) To render assistance to Presbytery Commissions by (a) Exchange of information as to open fields, ministers open to change, and as to Directors of Christian Education and other lay persons available for church employment; and (b) Facilitating the transfer of ministers between various Presbyteries; (2) To render assistance to the Assembly's Committee and Presbyteries' Commissions in sponsoring the proper position of the minister, and the relationship of the minister and the church, as set forth in Scripture and interpreted in the *Book of Church Order;* (3) To report annually to Synod, making appropriate recommendations, (a) On actions taken by the General Assembly affecting the Committee and Commissions; and (b) On progress of the Committee and Presbytery Commissions; and (4) To sponsor Synod Conferences on the Minister and His Work, and to cooperate in Regional Conferences.

[For further duties and functions of this Committee, see Chapter XIX (Revised, Chapter 10) of *The Book of Church Order.*]

Rule 23:9a. *NOMINATIONS*: The Committee shall be composed of 11 members, including one woman (See 23:9d), one from each of the Presbyteries, and a member-at-large who shall serve as Chairman. Members of the Committee shall be nominated by Synod's Council.

23:9b. It will be the function of the Committee to make nominations to the Synod of all members-at-large on the several Committees;

of all other committee members and Chairmen not otherwise provided for elsewhere in these Standing Rules; and of all Trustees elected by Synod.

23:9c. In making nominations for membership on the several Boards and Committees, the Committee shall confer with the proper representatives of Institutions, Boards, or Committees, relative to persons with suitable qualifications to serve on Boards or Committees.

23:9d. Except as otherwise specified, women members of Boards, the Council, or Committees of Synod shall be nominated by the Executive Board of the Women-of-the-Synod of North Carolina, to the Nominating Committee of the Synod.

23:9e. Where membership on Synod's Committees is determined by action of other bodies, the Nominating Committee shall submit to the Stated Clerk at each meeting of the Synod, the full list of Committee membership.

23:9f. All such nominations referred to above, however, shall not preclude nominations from the floor by any member of Synod.

Rule 23:10. *PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY. Membership*: To be composed of Chairmen of corresponding committees in Presbyteries, and one member-at-large who shall serve as Chairman. *Functions*: (1) To encourage and facilitate enrollment and renewal in the Every-Family-Plan; (2) To encourage the widest possible use of the magazine in all churches and homes of the Synod; and (3) To report annually to the Synod.

Rule 23:11. *STANDING RULES*: The Committee shall be composed of the Stated Clerk as Chairman, the Moderator, and the Chairman of the Committee on Nominations. The functions of the Committee will be to review the STANDING RULES for consistency and correctness, and to bring in recommendations for amendment when and where needed.

Rule 23:12. *WOMEN'S WORK*: To inform the Synod of the work of the Women of the Synod and General Assembly; membership to be composed of three members, one of whom shall be named as chairman on the recommendation of the Nominating Committee; and the President of the Women of the Synod *ex officio*.

Rule 23:13. *WORLD MISSIONS*: To promote the welfare of World Missions and Overseas Relief within the Synod, membership to be composed of the Chairman of each Committee on World Missions within the several Presbyteries, one woman (Rule 23:9d), and one member-at-large, who shall be the Chairman of the Committee.

C. *GENERAL RULES GOVERNING COMMITTEES*:

Rule 24:1a. *Term of Office*. No member of the Executive Committees or of the Synod's Council shall serve more than two consecutive terms, without a year elapsing; no member of any other Committee shall serve longer than one three-year term, without a year elapsing, except as otherwise set forth in these Rules. In case of Presbytery representatives, where the rule would be violated, such as by a Class representative being elected a Presbytery representative at the expiration of the full limit of his service, he shall be ineligible to serve until one year has elapsed, and the Presbytery should name another representative in his place. Part of a term shall not be considered as a term unless the unexpired term being filled shall be for more than one-half of that term.

24:1b. Terms of office of all Presbytery representatives serving on Synod's Council, Committees and Boards unless in conflict with other rules) shall expire at annual meetings of Synod.

24:1c. The terms of office of members of Boards, the Council, or Committees, who fail to attend meetings for a period of twelve months for reasons other than being providentially hindered shall be terminated automatically and the vacancies shall be filled by the Synod on recommendation of the Nominating Committee.

24:2. *Meetings.* The Synod's Council and the Executive Committees shall meet at least once annually, and Permanent Committees should meet at least once annually.

24:3a. *Reports.* To all committees respectively shall be referred without vote, unless there is objection, all reports, documents, communications, and other matters pertaining to the several subjects upon which they are appointed, and it shall be their duty to formulate reports upon the matters referred to them, and present the same to Synod for action.

24:3b. All actions and reports of all the sub-committees of Executive and Permanent Committees and of the Council are subject to the approval of the parent Committee of which they are a part, and ordinarily the Chairman, or some appointed member of the parent Committee, shall make the combined report to Synod of all approved actions of the sub-committees.

24:3c. Committees shall make their reports as brief as is consistent with clarity, avoiding quotations from Board Reports, and such other matters as are elsewhere available in printed form, and to present orally only essential data from Reports and Recommendations.

24:3d. Committees, except the Council and the Committee on Nominations should place, through their chairmen, copies of their Reports to Synod, in the hands of the Stated Clerk of Synod, not later than approximately thirty days before the meeting of Synod.

24:4. *Nominations.* The Council, Committees, and other agencies of Synod may recommend to the Permanent Committee on Nominations persons to fill vacancies occurring on Council, Committees, and Boards of Agencies and Institutions of Synod, or persons assigned to them as Executives of their work.

D. *STANDING COMMITTEES*:

Rule 25:1. Standing Committees of five or more members shall be appointed by the Moderator, at an early hour in the proceedings of the regular meetings of Synod as follows:

(1) Attendance: Functions of the Committee are to consider and to recommend to Synod disposition of all requests to be excused from attendance of Synod for a part of or the full proceedings of the meeting.

(2) Bills and Overtures

(3) Judicial

(4) Resolutions

E. *SPECIAL COMMITTEES AND REPRESENTATIVES*

Rule 26:1. Synod may appoint Ad-Interim and Special Committees whenever deemed necessary, for the consideration of special matters, or the performance of designated duties.

26:2. The Synod's representative on the General Assembly's Council on Higher Education shall serve a term of three years, and be eligible for one additional term.

SECTION VII

FINANCIAL RULES OF AGENCIES OF SYNOD

Rule 27:1. All agencies of Synod shall clear through the Stewardship Committee and Council all requests for funds, including campaigns.

27:2. All Treasurers of Synod's Funds (Office, Church Extension, Education, Homes, and other Agencies and Institutions) shall be bonded in an approved surety company for such amounts as the Finance and Audit Committee shall determine; and these several accounts shall be audited annually by an approved accountant; and annual reports shall be rendered to Synod.

27:3. All agencies of Synod seeking benevolence support from the Synod shall present annually to the Stewardship Committee at its meeting to formulate a budget, together with their requests for support: (1) a two-year comparison financial statement; and (2) a two-year comparison of budgets.

27:4. All Agencies of Synod shall share in an Equalization Fund, as follows: 5 percent of the budget income of each agency shall be reserved for the fund; at the end of each Church Year, Synod's Central Treasurer, under the supervision of the Committee on Finance and Auditing of Synod's Council, shall distribute the Fund to participating Agencies so that each will receive an equal percentage of its budget until the funds are exhausted; any surplus remaining in the Fund shall be divided among all contributing Agencies in the same percentage as contributed; all operating income of Agfencies of Synod sharing in the Equalization Fund are to be reported to the Central Treasurer.

SECTION VIII

MEETINGS AND STANDING ORDERS

Rule 28:1. *Time.* The annual Stated Meeting of Synod shall be held as early in June as is practicable, and with the concurrence of Synod's Council, the first session to begin at 2 p.m. on a Tuesday, unless otherwise ordered. The Synodical year shall end April 30.

Rule 29:1. *Enrollment.* The Stated Clerk and Permanent Clerk shall constitute a Committee on Enrollment, which shall meet at the place at which Synod is to convene at an hour just before the opening of the session.

29:2. Each member shall, on arrival, report to this Committee or their agents for enrollment. The roll thus prepared according to Presbyteries shall be reported to the Synod at the opening of Synod, at which time additional enrollment shall be made.

Rule 30:1. *Entertainment.* Synod's Program Committee shall arrange for the entertainment of Synod in accordance with the following regulations, namely:

30:1a. An institution entertaining Synod shall be paid at the rate of $3.50 for each representative (See SECTION II) for the first forty-eight hours, beginning with the first meal served, and at a rate not to exceed one dollar for each meal thereafter. This rate shall also apply to those guests of Synod who are approved by the Program Committee. All visitors of Synod shall make arrangements for their own entertainment, and shall be charged for meals at the prevailing rate, by the host institution or church.

30:1b. A church entertaining Synod shall be paid an amount not exceeding one dollar a meal for each member of Synod and for guests, when such church shall be serving one or two meals at the church building or other central place.

30:1c. Official representatives of Synod and guests shall be furnished with meal tickets when registering, which shall be collected at the dining-room; and the host institution or church shall be reimbursed by Synod on the basis of the meals served, as verified by the tickets, and as otherwise provided by the Standing Rules, and no institution or church shall be compelled to sustain a loss in the entertainment of the Synod.

Rule 31:1. *Expenses.* Per capita assessment for Synod's expenses shall be of sufficient amount to meet the expenses of the Stated Clerk's office and such appropriations as are made by Synod to be paid from this fund.

31:2. All salaried officers of the Synod, or any of its agencies, shall be elected by the Synod, and the term of office and compensation shall be fixed by the Synod.

31:3. The necessary expenses of the Executive Committees shall be paid from the funds available for the work conducted under the supervision of these Committees.

31:4. The expenses of the Council shall be borne by Synod's Office.

31:5. The necessary expenses of Permanent Committees shall be paid by the Synod from its Treasury, unless otherwise provided for.

31:6. When travel of committee members is by public transportation, the expense shall be the actual cost. When travel is by car, the mileage shall be figured at seven cents per mile.

Rule 32:1. *Orders.* Following the enrollment at the opening session of Synod, the Moderator shall introduce to the Synod all ministers who have been received into its constituent Presbyteries since the last Stated Meeting.

32:2. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper shall be held on the first day of the Synod's meeting during the afternoon session and following the retiring Moderator's sermon.

32:3. The names of the Ministers of Synod who have died during the Synodical year shall be read in connection with the annual Communion Service, and an adequate memorial of each, not to exceed approximately 500 words, shall be printed in the Minutes of Synod.

32:4. The Program Committee shall provide the services of a stenographer for Committees of Synod.

32:5. The Minutes of Agencies under the control of Synod shall be made available to Synod or Synod's Council upon request.

32:6. No new matter of business may be introduced to Synod later than recess for lunch on the second day of the meeting of Synod.

IX. STEWARDSHIP STATISTICAL DATA SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA—1960

TABLE I. PRESBYTERY BUDGETS FOR 1960, SHOWING AMOUNTS AND PERCENTAGES OF ALL ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD CAUSES AS APPORTIONED BY SYNOD

Causes	Albemarle	Concord	Fayetteville	Granville	Kings Mount'n	Mecklenburg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem	Totals	%
ASSEMBLY'S	$ 95,706	$165,419	$186,065	$116,005	$11,402	$363,069	$237,408	$109,570	$100,706	$1,485,350	(58.78%)
World Missions	47,196	81,574	91,756	57,207	54,937	179,043	117,075	54,033	49,662	732,483	(28.99%)
Church Extension	19,000	32,840	36,938	23,030	22,116	72,078	47,131	21,752	19,992	294,877	(11.67%)
Christian Education	9,273	16,027	18,027	11,239	10,793	35,176	23,001	10,616	9,757	143,909	(5.69%)
Annuities & Relief	5,301	9,162	10,306	6,425	6,170	20,109	13,149	6,069	5,578	82,269	(3.26%)
General Fund	14,691	25,391	28,560	17,806	17,100	55,730	36,442	16,819	15,458	227,997	(9.02%)
Inter-Church Agencies	245	425	478	298	286	933	610	281	259	3,815	(.15%)
SYNOD'E	67,101	115,978	130,454	81,334	78,105	254,554	166,451	76,821	70,608	1,041,406	(41.22%)
Church Extension	6,566	11,349	12,766	7,959	7,643	24,909	16,288	7,517	6,909	101,906	(4.03%)
Presbyterian Home	2,900	5,012	5,637	3,515	3,375	11,000	7,193	3,320	3,051	45,003	(1.78%)
Barium Spring	14,175	24,500	27,559	17,182	16,500	53,775	35,163	16,229	14,916	219,999	(8.71%)
Christian Education	3,758	6,495	7,305	4,555	4,373	14,255	9,321	4,302	3,954	58,318	(2.31%)
Educational Institutions	32,539	56,240	63,260	39,440	37,875	123,439	80,716	37,252	34,239	505,000	(19.99%)
Campus Christian Life	4,357	7,530	8,470	5,281	5,071	16,528	10,807	4,988	4,585	67,617	(2.68%)
Guidance Center	1,082	1,871	2,104	1,312	1,260	4,106	2,685	1,239	1,139	16,798	(.66%)
Inter-Church Agencies	402	695	781	487	468	1,525	997	460	423	6,238	(.25%)
Contnigent Salary Fund	1,322	2,286	2,572	1,603	1,540	5,017	3,281	1,514	1,392	20,527	(.81%)
TOTALS	$162,807	$281,397	$316,519	$197,339	$189,507	$617,623	$403,859	$186,391	$171,314	$2,526,756	(100%)

TABLE II. PRESBYTERY BUDGET FOR 1960, SHOWING AMOUNTS AND PERCENTAGES OF ALL CAUSES AS ACCEPTED BY PRESBYTERIES

Causes	Albemarle	Concord	Fayetteville	Granville	Kings Mountain
ASSEMBLY'S	$ 66,498 (46.32%)	$124,862 (39.64%)	$114,800 (45.92%)	$116,005 (43.40%)	$111,402 (46.11%)
World Missions	32,792 (22.84%)	61,570 (19.55%)	56,200 (22.48%)	57,207 (21.39%)	54,937 (22.74%)
Church Extension	13,201 (9.19%)	24,785 (7.87%)	23,700 (9.48%)	23,030 (8.6 %)	22,116 (9.15%)
Christian Education	6,444 (4.49%)	12,099 (3.84%)	10,420 (4.17%)	11,239 (4.2 %)	10,793 (4.47%)
Annuities & Relief	3,684 (2.57%)	6,917 (2.20%)	6,600 (2.64%)	6,425 (2.4 %)	6,170 (2.55%)
General Fund	10,207 (7.11%)	19,166 (6.08%)	17,500 (7.00%)	17,806 (6.7 %)	17,100 (7.08%)
Inter-Church Agencies	170 (.12%)	325 (.10%)	380 (.15%)	298 (.11%)	286 (.12%)
SYNOD'S	45,522 (31.71%)	87,561 (27.80%)	70,800 (28.32%)	81,334 (30.42%)	73,105 (30.26%)
Church Extension	4,455 (3.10%)	8,572 (2.72%)	8,525 (3.41%)	7,959 (3.00%)	6,643 (2.75%)
Presbyterian Home	1,967 (1.37%)	3,783 (1.20%)	2,600 (1.04%)	3,515 (1.31%)	3,375 (1.40%)
Barium Springs	9,616 (6.70%)	18,502 (5.87%)	13,132 (5.25%)	17,182 (6.43%)	16,500 (6.83%)
Christian Education	2,550 (1.78%)	4,903 (1.56%)	4,161 (1.66%)	4,555 (1.70%)	4,373 (1.81%)
Educational Institutions	22,074 (15.38%)	42,458 (13.48%)	34,114 (13.65%)	39,440 (14.70%)	33,875 (14.02%)
Campus Christian Life	2,956 (2.06%)	5,683 (1.80%)	4,775 (1.91%)	5,281 (2.00%)	5,071 (2.10%)
Guidance Center	734 (.51%)	1,410 (.45%)	1,400 (.56%)	1,312 (.50%)	1,260 (.52%)
Inter-Church Agencies	273 (.19%)	525 (.17%)	293 (.12%)	487 (.18%)	468 (.19%)
Contingent Salary Fund	897 (.62%)	1,725 (.55%)	1,800 (.72%)	1,603 (.60%)	1,540 (.64%)
PRESBYTERY'S	31,540 (21.97%)	102,577 (32.56%)	64,400 (25.76%)	70,000 (26.18%)	57,076 (23.63%)
Church Extension	20,145 (14.03%)	61,639 (19.57%)	39,700 (15.88%)	56,147 (21.00%)	40,488 (16.76%)
Christian Education	978 (.68%)	3,518 (1.11%)	2,000 (.80%)	8,023 (3.00%)	16,588 (6.87%)
Office		15,592 (4.95%)	12,700 (5.08%)		
Camp	10,417 (7.26%)	6,852 (2.17%)	10,000 (4.00%)		
Educational Institutions		10,699 (3.40%)			
Equalization Fund				5,830 (2.18%)	
Miscellaneous		4,277 (1.36%)			
Totals	$ 143,560 (100%)	$ 315,000 (100%)	$ 250,000 (100%)	$ 267,339 (100%)	$ 241,583 (100%)

TABLE II—Continued

Causes	Mecklenburg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem	Totals
ASSEMBLY'S	$ 294,086 (45.94%)	$ 191,287 (45.32%)	$ 62,912 (40.70%)	$ 67,200 (42.00%)	$1,149,052 (44.29%)
World Missions	145,025 (22.66%)	94,318 (22.34%)	33,079 (21.40%)	34,400 (21.5 %)	569,528 (21.95%)
Church Extension	58,383 (9.12%)	37,978 (9.00%)	13,912 (9.00%)	14,400 (9.0 %)	231,505 (8.92%)
Christian Education	28,493 (4.45%)	18,531 (4.39%)	4,639 (3.00%)	6,400 (4.0 %)	109,056 (4.20%)
Annuities & Relief	16,288 (2.54%)	10,590 (2.51%)	2,473 (1.60%)	3,840 (2.4 %)	62,987 (2.43%)
General Fund	45,141 (7.05%)	29,370 (6.96%)	8,656 (5.60%)	8,000 (5.0 %)	172,946 (6.67%)
Inter-Church Agencies	756 (.12%)	500 (.12%)	155 (.10%)	160 (.1 %)	3,030 (.12%)
SYNOD'S	190,195 (29.71%)	99,082 (23.47%)	41,875 (27.09%)	32,000 (20.0 %)	721,474 (27.81%)
Church Extension	12,936 (2.02%)	9,680 (2.29%)	4,637 (3.00%)	6,080 (3.8 %)	69,487 (2.68%)
Presbyterian Home	11,000 (1.72%)	4,278 (1.01%)	2,164 (1.40%)	1,920 (1.2 %)	34,602 (1.33%)
Barium Springs	52,765 (8.24%)	20,920 (4.96%)	6,183 (4.00%)	4,800 (3.0 %)	159,600 (6.15%)
Christian Education	14,255 (2.23%)	5,550 (1.31%)	3,092 (2.00%)	1,920 (1.2 %)	45,359 (1.75%)
Educational Institutions	74,063 (11.57%)	48,064 (11.39%)	20,868 (13.50%)	13,760 (8.6 %)	328,716 (12.67%)
Campus Christian Life	14,528 (2.27%)	6,440 (1.53%)	3,092 (2.00%)	2,240 (1.4 %)	50,066 (1.93%)
Guidance Center	4,106 (.64%)	1,602 (.38%)	757 (.49%)	480 (.3 %)	13,061 (.51%)
Inter-Church Agencies	1,525 (.24%)	593 (.14%)	155 (.10%)	160 (.1 %)	4,479 (.17%)
Contingent Salary Fund	5,017 (.78%)	1,955 (.46%)	927 (.60%)	640 (.4 %)	16,104 (.62%)
PRESBYTERY'S	155,833 (24.35%)	131,759 (31.21%)	49,789 (32.21%)	60,800 (38.0 %)	723,774 (27.90%)
Church Extension	125,000 (19.53%)	83,235 (19.72%)	35,877 (23.21%)	45,600 (28.5 %)	507,831 (19.58%)
Christian Education	30,833 (4.82%)	10,529 (2.49%)	1,546 (1.00%)	6,400 (4.0 %)	80,415 (3.10%)
Office		20,057 (4.75%)	10,047 (6.50%)		58,396 (2.25%)
Camp		10,528 (2.49%)	2,319 (1.50%)		40,116 (1.55%)
Educational Institutions		7,410 (1.76%)		8,800 (5.5 %)	26,909 (1.04%)
Equalization Fund					5,830 (.22%)
Miscellaneous					4,277 (.16%)
Totals	$ 640,114 (100%)	$ 422,128 (100%)	$ 154,576 (100%)	$ 160,000 (100%)	$2,594,300 (100%)

TABLE III. GIFTS BY PRESBYTERIES TO ASSEMBLY, SYNOD AND PRESBYTERY BENEVOLENCE CAUSES—1959

Benevolences	Albemarle	Concord	Fayette-ville	Granville	Kings Mountain	Mecklen-burg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem	Total to Causes By Synod	Percen-tage of Total
COMMUNICANTS	9,722	16,967	18,045	11,689	9,191	33,724	22,592	12,888	8,248	143,066	
ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES: Per Capita	$ 7.37	$ 8.75	$ 4.76	$ 7.50	$ 10.26	$ 9.73	$ 8.90	$ 5.67	$ 10.40	$ 8.46	
Budgeted	$ 67,203	$ 132,806	$ 112,120	$ 80,159	$ 87,506	$ 300,147	$ 189,094	$ 65,409	$ 79,978	$ 1,114,422	7.83%
Non-Budgeted	4,475	15,702	7,670	7,465	6,801	28,038	11,876	7,730	5,816	95,573	.67%
TOTAL	$ 71,678	$ 148,508	$ 119,790	$ 87,624	$ 94,307	$ 328,185	$ 200,970	$ 73,139	$ 85,794	$ 1,209,995	8.50%
	39.32%	37.94%	29.02%	31.87%	40.78%	36.31%	32.84%	39.49%	23.04%	33.93%	
SYNOD'S CAUSES: Per Capita	$ 6.49	$ 6.82	$ 11.47	$ 6.83	$ 9.10	$ 9.35	$ 10.00	$ 4.36	$ 8.95	$ 8.53	
Budgeted	$ 45,234	$ 81,912	$ 69,417	$ 51,939	$ 55,885	$ 153,121	$ 92,538	$ 41,307	$ 50,586	$ 641,939	4.51%
Non-Budgeted	17,843	33,869	137,644	27,840	27,752	162,365	133,295	14,866	23,232	578,706	4.07%
TOTAL	$ 63,077	$ 115,781	$ 207,061	$ 79,779	$ 83,637	$ 315,486	$ 225,833	$ 56,173	$ 73,818	$ 1,220,645	8.58%
	34.61%	29.58%	50.16%	29.02%	36.17%	34.90%	36.90%	30.33%	19.83%	34.23%	
PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES: Per Cap.	$ 4.89	$ 7.92	$ 4.76	$ 9.20	$ 5.80	$ 7.72	$ 8.20	$ 4.34	$ 25.79	$ 7.94	
Budgeted	$ 30.998	$ 83.820	$ 60,375	$ 42,062	$ 32,539	$ 110,820	$ 139,553	$ 42,222	$ 53,805	$ 596,194	4.19%
Non-Budgeted	1,483	4,981	2,104	33,392	2,279	40,812	11,075	2,440	138,954	237,520	1.67%
Congregational Missions	8,968	10,264	9,360	15,484	6,162	37,364	11,706	3,362	3,244	105,914	.74%
Miscellaneous	6,069	28,032	14,118	16,564	12,314	71,256	22,923	7,872	16,733	195,881	1.38%
TOTAL	$ 47,518	$ 127,097	$ 85,957	$ 107,502	$ 53,294	$ 260,252	$ 185,257	$ 55,896	$ 212,736	$ 1,135,509	7.98%
	26.07%	32.48%	20.82%	39.11%	23.05%	28.79%	30.26%	30.18%	57.13%	31.84%	

TABLE III.—Continued

Benevolences	Albemarle	Concord	Fayette-ville	Granville	Kings Mountain	Mecklen-burg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem	Total to Causes By Synod	Percen-tage of Total
(Communicants)	9,722	16,967	18,045	11,689	9,191	33,724	22,592	12,888	8,248	143,066	
TOTAL BUDGETED	$ 143,435	$ 298,538	$ 241,912	$ 174,160	$ 175,930	$ 564,088	$ 421,185	$ 148,938	$ 184,369	$ 2,352,555	16.53%
TOTAL NON-BUDGETED	38,838	92,848	170,896	100,745	55,308	339,835	190,875	36,270	187,979	1,213,594	8.53%
TOTAL TO BENEVOLENCES	$ 182,273	$ 391,386	$ 412,808	$ 274,905	$ 231,238	$ 903,923	$ 612,060	$ 185,208	$ 372,348	$ 3,566,149	25.06%
TOTAL TO CURRENT EXPENSES	$ 467,459	$ 824,512	$ 748,243	$ 671,512	$ 475,083	1,794,427	$ 1,110,895	$ 576,159	$ 455,874	$ 7,123,664	50.06%
TOTAL TO BLDG. EXPENSES	176,192	506,051	341,342	165,585	294,181	1,174,989	471,037	216,124	195,641	3,541,142	24.88%
TOTAL	$ 643,651	1,330,563	1,089,585	$ 837,097	$ 769,264	2,969,416	$ 1,581,932	$ 792,283	$ 651,015	$10,664,806	74.94%
GRAND TOTAL ALL GIFTS	$ 825,924	1,721,949	1,502,393	1,112,002	1,000,502	3,873,339	$ 2,193,992	$ 977,491	$ 1,023,363	$14,230,955	
PER CAPITA GIFT TO:											
Benevolences	$ 18.75	$ 23.07	$ 22.88	$ 23.52	$ 25.16	$ 26.80	$ 27.09	$ 14.37	$ 45.14	$ 24.93	
Current Expenses	48.08	48.60	41.47	57.45	51.69	53.21	49.17	44.71	55.21	49.79	
Building Expenses	18.12	29.83	18.91	14.16	32.01	34.84	20.85	16.77	23.72	24.75	
Current & Bldg. Expenses	66.20	78.43	60.38	71.61	83.70	88.05	70.02	61.48	78.93	74.54	
Grand Total	84.95	101.50	83.26	95.13	108.86	114.85	97.11	75.85	124.07	99.47	

TABLE IV. GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE DATA[1]

A. Total giving by Presbyteries through December 31, 1959

Communicants	Presbytery	Total to Benevolences	Benevolences Per Capita	Total to Current Expenses	C. Exp. Per Capita	Building Expense	Total C. Exp. & Bldg. Exp.	Per Capita of Same	Total All Gifts	Per Capita of Same
9,722	Albemarle	$ 182,273	$ 18.75	$ 467,459	$ 48.08	$ 176,192	$ 643,651	$ 66.20	$ 825,924	$ 84.95
16,967	Concord	391,386	23.07	824,512	48.60	506,051	1,330,563	78.43	1,721,949	101.50
18,045	Fayetteville	412,808	22.88	748,243	41.47	341,342	1,089,585	60.38	1,502,393	83.26
11,689	Granville	274,905	23.52	671,512	57.45	165,585	837,097	71.61	1,112,002	95.13
9,191	Kings Mountain	231,238	25.16	475,083	51.69	294,181	769,264	83.70	1,000.502	108.86
33,724	Mecklenburg	903,923	26.80	1,794,427	53.21	1,174,989	2,969,416	88.05	3,873,339	114.85
22,592	Orange	612,060	27.09	1,110,895	49.17	471,037	1,581,932	70.02	2,193,992	97.11
12,888	Wilmington	185,208	14.37	576,159	44.71	216,124	792,283	61.48	977,491	75.85
8,248	Winston-Salem	372,348	45.14	455,374	55.21	195,641	651,015	78.93	1,023,363	124.07
143,066	SYNOD	$ 3,566,149	$ 24.93	$ 7,123,664	$ 49.79	$ 3,541,142	$10,664,806	$ 74.54	$14,230,955	$ 99.47

B. Synod Annual Comparison (total)

	Total to Benevolences	Salaries	Total to Current Exp.	Building Expenses	Total Gifts	Per Capita Benevolences	Per Capita Current Exp.[3]	Per Capita Total
1950[2]	$ 1,638,212	$ 946,394	$ 1,921,165	$ 2,282,831	$ 6,788,602	$ 14.32	$ 45.01	$ 59.33
1955	2,727,839	----------	5,109,278	2,499,865	10,336,982	20.39	56.93	77.32
1956	3,080,707	----------	5,688,780	2,740,640	11,510,127	22.56	61.72	84.27
1957	3,084,174	----------	6,048,762	2,792,424	11,925,360	22.19	63.61	85.80
1958	3,238,987	----------	6,485,758	3,086,803	12,811,548	23.04	68.10	90.77
1959	3,566,149	----------	7,123,664	3,541,142	14,230,955	24.93	74.54	99.47
1940	696,546	464,486	498,849	269,912	1,929,793	7.66	13.57	21.23

C. Per Capita

	In General Assembly to			In Synod to		
	Benevolences	Current Expenses[3]	Total	Benevolences	Current Expense	Total
1950	$ 13.96	$ 42.43	$ 56.39	$ 14.32	$ 45.01	$ 59.33
1955	18.68	63.08	81.76	20.39	56.93	77.32
1956	20.90	67.51	88.41	22.65	61.72	84.27
1957	21.70	70.38	92.06	22.19	63.61	85.80
1958	22.13	72.87	95.00	22.94	67.83	90.77
1959	23.78	75.56	99.34	24.93	74.54	99.47

D. Presbytery Order of Standing (Per Capita)

Benevolences				Current Expenses[3]				Total			
Rank	Presbytery	1958	1959	Rank	Presbytery	1958	1959	Rank	Presbytery	1958	1959
1	Winston-Salem	($36.31)	$ 45.14	1	Mecklenburg	($72.23)	$ 88.05	1	Winston-Salem	($109.18)	$ 124.07
2	Orange	($24.73)	27.09	2	Kings Mountain	($95.76)	83.70	2	Mecklenburg	($97.89)	114.85
3	Mecklenburg	($25.65)	26.80	3	Winston-Salem	($72.88)	78.93	3	Kings Mountain	($123.11)	108.86
4	Kings Mountain	($27.35)	25.16	4	Concord	($64.94)	78.43	4	Concord	($86.47)	101.50
5	Granville	($19.87)	23.52	5	Granville	($66.78)	71.61	5	Orange	($92.23)	97.11
6	Concord	($21.53)	23.07	6	Orange	($67.50)	70.02	6	Granville	($86.65)	95.13
7	Fayetteville	($20.45)	22.88	7	Albemarle	($69.51)	66.20	7	Albemarle	($88.17)	84.95
8	Albemarle	($18.56)	18.75	8	Wilmington	($55.38)	61.48	8	Fayetteville	($75.25)	83.26
9	Wilmington	($13.07)	14.37	9	Fayetteville	($54.83)	60.38	9	Wilmington	($68.45)	75.85

---

[1] All per capita estimates include Communicants and Ministers.
[2] Beginning this year salaries included in Current Expenses.
[3] Includes Building Expenses.

TABLE V. TOTAL GIVING, TOTAL INCOME, AND TITHING RATIO, 1959

Year	Members	Benevolences	Salaries[1]	Current Expenses	Building
1940	99,905	$ 595,241	$ 464,486	$ 557,339	$ 58,490
1945	98,073	984,598	579,632	910,752	491,820
1950	114,415	1,638,212	946,394	1,921,165	2,282,831
1956	136,585	3,080,707	----------	8,429,420	2,740,640
1957	138,993[2]	3,084,174	----------	6,048,762	2,792,424
1958	141,136	3,238,987	----------	6,485,758	3,086,803
1959	143,066	3,566,149	----------	7,123,664	3,541,142

Year	Total Income[3]	Tithe	Gave	Withheld	Percent Withheld
1940	$ 127,267,000	$ 12,726,700	$ 1,675,556	$ 11,051,144	86.83
1945	137,302,200	13,730,220	2,966,802	10,763,418	78.39
1950	160,181,000	16,018,100	6,788,602	9,229,498	57.62
1956	204,874,500	20,487,450	11,510,127	8,977,323	43.82
1957	208,489,500	20,848,950	11,925,360	8,923,590	42.80
1958	211,704,000	21,170,400	12,811,548	8,358,852	39.48
1959	257,518,800	25,751,880	14,230,955	11,520,925	44.73

BY PRESBYTERIES—1959

Presbytery	Membership[2]	Total Income[3]	Tithe	Gave	Withheld	Percent Withheld
Albemarle	9,722	$ 17,499,600	$ 1,749,960	$ 825,924	$ 924,036	52.80
Concord	16,967	30,540,600	3,054,060	1,721,949	1,332,111	43.62
Fayetteville	18,045	32,481,000	3,248,100	1,502,393	1,745,707	53.75
Granville	11,689	21,040,200	2,104,020	1,112,002	992,018	47.15
Kings Mountain	9,191	16,543,800	1,654,380	1,000,502	653,878	39.53
Mecklenburg	33,724	60,703,200	6,070,320	3,873,339	2,196,981	36.19
Orange	22,592	40,665,600	4,066,560	2,193,992	1,872,568	46.05
Wilmington	12,888	23,198,400	2,319,840	977,491	1,342,349	57.86
Winston-Salem	8,248	14,846,400	1,484,640	1,023,363	461,277	31.07
SYNOD	143,066	$ 257,518,800	$ 25,751,880	$ 14,230,955	$ 11,520,925	44.74

[1] Not reported in minutes of General Assembly after 1952-1953.

[2] Inclusive of ministers.

[3] The Federal per capita income for 1958 was $2,057. The North Carolina per capita income was $1,385. However for computing the Total Income for the Synod of North Carolina for 1958, the amount of $1,800 was used.

TABLE VI. COMPARATIVE GIVING BY PRESBYTERIES FOR 1957, 1958, 1959

Presbytery		Members	Total Benevolences	Per Capita Benevolences	Total Current Expense	Per Capita Cur. Exp.	Total All Gifts	Per Capita All Gifts
Albemarle	1957	9,563	$ 180,474	$ 18.87	$ 443,744	$ 46.40	$ 854,078	$ 89.31
	1958	9,676	179,582	18.56	458,457	47.38	852,212	88.17
	1959	9,722	182,273	18.75	467,459	48.08	825,924	84.95
Concord	1957	16,532	348,603	21.08	675,107	40.84	1,330,732	80.49
	1958	16,846	362,651	21.53	722,398	42.88	1,456,649	86.47
	1959	16,967	391,386	23.07	824,512	48.60	1,721,949	101.50
Fayetteville	1957	17,629	370,743	21.03	636,612	36.11	1,222,024	69.32
	1958	17,728	362,560	20.45	662,100	37.35	1,334,622	75.28
	1959	18,045	412,808	22.88	748,243	41.47	1,502,393	83.26
Granville	1957	11,413	220,928	19.36	548,296	48.04	947,206	83.00
	1958	11,496	228,440	19.87	598,827	52.09	996,150	86.65
	1959	11,689	274,905	23.52	671,512	57.45	1,112,002	95.13
Kings Mountain	1957	9,195	244,954	26.64	437,712	47.60	883,172	96.04
	1958	9,255	253,083	27.35	450,429	48.67	1,139,366	123.11
	1959	9,191	231,238	25.16	475,083	51.69	1,000,502	108.86
Mecklenburg	1957	32,577	762,496	23.42	1,491,435	45.81	2,983,155	91.62
	1958	33,060	848,128	25.65	1,644,934	49.76	3,236,353	97.89
	1959	33,724	903,923	26.80	1,794,427	53.21	3,873,339	114.85
Orange	1957	21,332	511,215	23.96	928,126	43.51	1,947,770	91.30
	1958	22,041	545,090	24.73	990,267	44.93	2,032,944	92.23
	1959	22,592	612,060	27.09	1,110,895	49.17	2,193,992	97.11
Wilmington	1957	13,149	184,068	14.00	492,868	37.48	924,527	70.31
	1958	13,090	171,026	13.07	534,659	40.84	895,954	68.45
	1959	12,888	185,208	14.37	576,159	44.71	977,491	75.85
Winston-Salem	1957	7,623	260,694	34.20	394,862	51.80	832,696	109.24
	1958	7,944	288,427	36.31	423,687	53.33	867,298	109.18
	1959	8,248	372,348	45.14	455,374	55.21	1,023,363	124.07
SYNOD	1957	138,993	3,084,174	22.19	6,048,762	43.52	11,925,360	85.80
	1958	141,136	3,238,987	22.94	6,485,758	45.95	12,811,548	90.77
	1959	143,066	3,566,149	24.93	7,123,664	49.79	14,230,955	99.47

TABLE VII. SUMMARY OF COMPARISON OF GIFTS BY PERCENTAGES TO VARIOUS CAUSES FOR YEAR 1959

Presbytery	Assembly Causes		Synod Causes		Presbytery Causes		Congregational Causes[1]		
	Per Capita	Percent	Per Capita	Percent	Per Capita	Percent	Total	Per Capita	Percent
Albemarle	$ 7.37	39.32	$ 6.49	34.61	$ 3.34	17.82	$ 15,037	$ 1.55	8.25
Concord	8.75	37.94	6.82	29.58	5.66	22.70	38,296	2.26	9.78
Fayetteville	4.76	29.02	11.47	50.16	3.46	15.13	23,478	1.30	5.69
Granville	7.50	31.87	6.83	29.02	6.46	27.45	32,048	2.74	11.66
Kings Mountain	10.26	40.78	9.10	36.17	3.79	15.06	18,476	2.01	7.99
Mecklenburg	9.73	36.31	9.35	34.90	4.51	16.83	108,095	3.21	11.96
Orange	8.90	32.84	10.00	36.90	6.67	24.60	34,629	1.53	5.66
Wilmington	5.67	39.49	4.36	30.33	3.47	24.11	11,234	.87	6.07
Winston-Salem	10.40	23.04	8.95	19.83	23.37	51.76	19,977	2.42	5.37
SYNOD	$ 8.46	33.93	$ 8.53	34.23	$ 5.83	23.39	$ 301,270	$ 2.11	8.45

---

[1] Includes Miscellaneous.

TABLE VIII. COMPARISON OF GIFTS TO SYNOD'S CAUSES—1959

Causes	Gave 1959	Gave 1958	Increase	Percent Increase
Church Extension	$ 63,509	$ 42,411	$ 21,098	49.75
Homes	244,225	229,158	15,067	6.58
Christian Education	31,750	27,263	4,487	16.46
Educational Institutions[1]	273,903	265,396	8,507	3.21
Campus Christian Life	38,444	27,304	11,140	40.80
	$ 651,831	$ 591,532	$ 60,299	10.19

---

[1] Does not include capital funds paid direct.

TABLE IX. COMPARISON OF ANNUAL APPORTIONMENTS TO AND GIFTS BY SYNOD

	Assembly Asked	Synod Gave	Percent Given	Synod Asked	Synod[1] Gave	Percent Given	Total Asked	Total Given	Percent Given
1949–50	$ 664,804	$ 616,381	92.8	$ 490,042	$ 599,361	122	$ 1,154,126	$ 1,215,752	105
1950–51	684,106	620,288	90.7	510,000	596,612	117	1,194,106	1,216,900	102
1951–52	774,045	738,055	95	570,000	646,305	113.1	1,314,045	1,284,036	105
1952–53	801,794	730,323	89.8	562,236	766,439	136	1,364,039	1,486,762	109
1954	948,790	910,506	95.96	577,110	732,057	126.9	1,525,900	1,642,563	107.7
1955	1,034,001	1,067,864[2]	103.27	593,927	891,061	150	1,627,928	1,958,925	120.3
1956	1,186,563	1,088,264	91.71	692,160	1,171,247	169	1,878,723	2,259,611	120.3
1957	1,163,348	1,078,818	92.73	748,175	1,119,596	149.6	1,947,523	2,198,414	112.9
1958	1,486,148	1,155,916	77.79	913,839	1,107,699	121.2	2,400,023	2,263,615	94.3
1959	1,493,822	1,114,422	74.60	948,840	1,220,645	128.6	2,442,662	2,335,067	95.6
1960	1,485,350			1,041,406			2,526,756		
1961									

[1] Unfortunately, this cannot be correctly ascertained before 1953 (short year), due to fact that one column in the statistical lists of the Assembly combines benevolence gifts with Synod's and Presbytery's Causes, & another includes all miscellaneous gifts.

[2] Includes Negro Work Campaign—$48,942.

TABLE X. COMPARISON OF ANNUAL APPORTIONMENTS AND GIFTS BY PRESBYTERIES—1959

To Assembly's Causes

	1959				Rank		1958			
Presbytery	Asking	Accepted	Gave	Percent[1]	1959	1958	Asking	Accepted	Gave	Percent[1]
Albemarle	$ 94,858	$ 65,982	$ 71,678	75.56	7	7	$ 94,917	$ 62,582	$ 64,487	67.94
Concord	165,964	123,026	148,508	89.48	1	4	168,830	106,421	129,247	76.55
Fayetteville	191,358	112,800	119,790	62.60	9	9	191,173	148,910	109,908	57.49
Granville	114,427	114,427	87,624	76.58	6	6	114,090	114,090	84,028	73.65
Kings Mountain	111,439	112,383	94,307	84.63	5	3	111,315	111,314	91,163	81.90
Mecklenburg	372,559	372,559	328,185	88.09	2	1	373,676	373,673	339,113	90.75
Orange	229,750	188,073	200,970	87.47	3	2	221,095	178,000	197,673	89.41
Wilmington	112,933	112,931	73,139	64.76	8	8	114,981	114,981	68,541	59.61
Winston-Salem	100,534	70,400	85,794	85.34	4	5	96,106	96,417	71,756	74.66
SYNOD	$1,493,822	$1,272,581	$1,209,995	81.00			$1,486,184	$1,306,388	$1,115,916	77.78

To Synod's Causes

	1959				Rank		1958			
Presbytery	Asking	Accepted	Gave	Percent[1]	1959	1958	Asking	Accepted	Gave	Percent[1]
Albemarle	$ 60,251	$ 44,944	$ 63,077	104.69	8	7	$ 58,364	$ 42,182	$ 64,391	110.33
Concord	105,416	73,474	115,781	109.83	6	8	103,812	65,448	97,374	93.80
Fayetteville	121,546	69,600	207,061	170.36	1	1	117,551	100,000	177,398	150.91
Granville	72,681	72,681	79,779	109.77	7	6	70,154	70,154	78,119	111.35
Kings Mountain	70,783	71,376	83,637	118.16	4	3	68,446	68,447	97,194	142.00
Mecklenburg	236,641	236,641	315,486	133.32	3	5	229,770	229,770	269,739	117.40
Orange	145,932	94,470	225,833	154.75	2	2	135,948	95,000	196,085	144.24
Wilmington	71,733	71,735	56,173	78.31	9	9	70,701	70,701	48,345	68.38
Winston-Salem	63,857	40,640	73,818	115.60	5	4	59,095	59,093	79,054	133.77
SYNOD	$ 948,840	$ 775,561	$1,220,645	128.65			$ 913,839	$ 800,795	$1,107,699	121.21

---

[1] This is Percentage of "Askings" that was given.

TABLE X—Continued. To Assembly and Synod Combined

	1959				Rank		1958			
Presbytery	Asking	Accepted	Gave	Percent[1]	1959	1958	Asking	Accepted	Gave	Percent[1]
Albemarle	$ 155,109	$ 110,926	$ 134,755	86.88	8	7	$ 153,281	$ 107,764	$ 128,878	84.08
Concord	271,380	196,500	264,289	97.39	5	8	272,642	171,869	226,621	83.12
Fayetteville	312,904	182,400	326,851	104.46	3	5	308,724	248,910	287,306	93.06
Granville	187,108	187,108	167,403	89.47	7	6	184,244	184,244	162,147	88.01
Kings Mountain	182,222	183,759	177,944	97.65	4	2	179,761	179,761	188,357	104.78
Mecklenburg	609,200	609,200	643,671	105.66	2	3	603,446	603,443	608,852	100.90
Orange	375,682	282,543	426,803	113.61	1	1	357,043	273,000	393,758	110.28
Wilmington	184,666	184,666	129,312	70.02	9	9	185,682	185,682	116,886	62.95
Winston-Salem	164,391	111,040	159,612	97.09	6	4	155,201	155,510	150,810	99.17
SYNOD	$2,442,662	$2,048,142	$2,430,640	99.51			$2,400,023	$2,107,183	$2,263,615	94.32

[1] This is the Percentage of "Askings" that was given.

TABLE XI. ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD APPORTIONMENTS TO AND ACCEPTANCES BY PRESBYTERIES FOR 1960[1]

Presbytery	Assembly	Synod	Total	Short	Presbytery Causes	Gave to Assembly Synod 1959		% Given of Asking[2]
Albemarle	$ 95,706	$ 67,101	$ 162,807	$	$	Assembly	$ 71,678	
	66,498 (69.48%)	45,522 (67.84%)	112,020 (68.81%)	50,787 (31.19%)	31,540	Synod	63,077	
							$ 134,755	82.77%
Concord	165,419	115,978	281,397			Assembly	148,508	
	124,862 (75.48%)	87,561 (75.50%)	212,423 (75.49%)	68,974 (24.51%)	102,577	Synod	115,781	
							$ 264,289	93.92%
Fayetteville	186,065	130,454	316,519			Assembly	119,790	
	114,800 (61.70%)	70,800 (54.27%)	185,600 (58.64%)	130,919 (41.24%)	64,400	Synod	207,061	
							$ 326,851	103.26%
Granville	116,005	81,334	197,339			Assembly	87,624	
	116,005 (100%)	81,334 (100%)	197,339 (100%)	None	70,000	Synod	79,779	
							$ 167,403	84.83%
Kings Mountain	111,402	78,105	189,507			Assembly	94,307	
	111,402 (100%)	73,105 (93.60%)	184,507 (97.36%)	5,000 (26.38%)	57,076	Synod	83,637	
							$ 177,944	93.90%
Mecklenburg	363,069	254,554	617,623			Assembly	328,185	
	294,086 (81.00%)	190,195 (74.72%)	484,281 (78.41%)	133,342 (21.59%)	155,833	Synod	315,486	
							$ 643,671	104.22%

TABLE XI.—Continued

Presbytery	Assembly	Synod	Total	Short	Presbytery Causes	Gave to Assembly Synod 1959	% Given of Asking[2]
Orange	237,408 191,287 (80.57%)	116,451 99,082 (85.08%)	353,859 290,369 (82.06%)	63,490 (17.94%)	131,759	Assembly 200.970 Synod 225,833 $ 426,803	120.61%
Wilmington	109,570 62,912 (57.42%)	76,821 41,875 (54.51%)	186,391 104,787 (56.22%)	81,604 (43.78%)	49,789	Assembly 73,139 Synod 56,173 $ 129,312	69.38%
Winston-Salem	100,706 67,200 (66.73%)	70,608 32,000 (45.32%)	171,314 99,200 (57.91%)	72,114 (42.09%)	60,800	Assembly 85,794 Synod 73,818 $ 159,612	93.17%
SYNOD	1,485,350 1,149,052 (77.36%)	1,041,406 721,474 (69.28%)	2,526,756 1,870,526 (74.03%)	656,230 (25.97%)	723,774	Assembly 1,209,995 Synod 1,220,645 $2,430,640	96.20%

[1] Top figure shows apportionment; bottom figure acceptance by Presbytery.

[2] This is the ratio between the previous column (left) and column 3, top figure.

TABLE XII. COMPARISON OF 1959 APPORTIONMENTS TO AND GIFTS BY SYNODS TO ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES

1959 Rank	SYNOD	Apportion-ment	% Accepted	Gifts[1]	Percentage	1958 Rank
1	Appalachia	$ 568,739	(100%)	$ 575,088	101.12%	1
2	Tennessee	405,984	(92%)	379,983	93.60%	2
3	Louisiana	330,314	(90%)	276,661	83.76%	9
4	Florida	706,442	(100%)	589,030	83.38%	4
5	Georgia	754,405	(100%)	626,391	83.03%	3
6	Alabama	383,496	(100%)	314,209	81.93%	6
7	West Virginia	342,506	(100%)	277,710	81.08%	5
8	Virginia	1,120,593	(90%)	842,275	75.16%	7
9	**NORTH CAROLINA**	**1,493,822**	**(100%)**	**1,114,422**	**74.60%**	**8**
10	Mississippi	353,553	(100%)	259,722	73.46%	11
11	South Carolina	633,852	(82%)	465,012	73.36%	10
12	Missouri	261,781	(86%)	168,872	64.51%	12
13	Texas	1,150,721	(63%)	726,150	63.10%	13
14	Kentucky	284,202	(68%)	178,327	62.75%	15
15	Oklahoma	61,334	(45%)	33,976	55.40%	14
16	Arkansas	210,727	(55%)	114,739	54.45%	16

---

[1] Does not include non-budgeted items.

TABLE XIII, TOTAL AND PER CAPITA GIVING BY SYNODS—1959

	Communicants[1]	Gifts to Benevolences	Per Capita	Gifts to Current Expense	Per Capita	Total Gifts	Per Capita
Alabama	40,316	$ 819,370	$ 20.32	$ 2,148,037	$ 53.28	$ 4,190,439	$ 103.94
Appalachia	47,771	1,688,848	35.35	2,367,591	49.56	5,072,659	106.19
Arkansas	21,875	451,546	20.64	1,193,700	54.57	2,119,945	96.91
Florida	76,766	1,533,753	19.98	4,006,670	52.19	7,833,005	102.02
Georgia	67,659	1,668,261	24.66	3,808,795	56.29	7,313,170	108.09
Kentucky	30,022	684,146	22.79	1,621,192	54.00	2,912,247	97.00
Louisiana	31,887	699,661	21.94	1,878,275	58.90	3,343,681	104.86
Mississippi	34,898	764,489	21.91	1,760,989	50.46	3,207,750	91.92
Missouri	25,460	511,154	20.08	1,340,891	52.67	2,287,642	89.85
NORTH CAROLINA	**142,477**	**3,566,149**	**25.03**	**7,123,664**	**50.00**	**14,230,955**	**99.88**
Oklahoma	5,899	143,971	24.41	322,743	54.71	556,216	94.29
South Carolina	63,012	1,477,910	23.45	3,072,891	48.77	5,856,278	92.94
Tennessee	32,633	834,246	25.56	1,841,814	56.44	3,588,961	109.98
Texas	115,335	3,098,353	26.86	6,904,615	59.87	12,831,563	111.25
Virginia	117,820	2,473,558	20.99	5,389,604	45.74	10,028,421	85.12
West Virginia	31,694	753,526	23.78	1,531,768	48.33	3,031,699	95.66
ASSEMBLY	885,524	$ 21,167,941	$ 23.90	$ 46,311,239	$ 51.17	$ 88,404,631	$ 99.83

---

[1] Does not include ministers.

ORDER Per CAPITA

Order Total Gifts		Per Capita Total Gifts		Order Total Benevolence Gifts		Per Capita Benevolences	
1. North Carolina	**$14,230,955**	1. Texas	$ 111.25	**1. North Carolina**	**$ 3,568,149**	1. Appalachia	$ 35.35
2. Texas	12,831,563	2. Tennessee	109.98	2. Texas	3,098,353	2. Texas	26.86
3. Virginia	10,028,421	3. Georgia	108.09	3. Virginia	2,473,558	3. Tennessee	25.56
4. Florida	7,833,005	4. Appalachia	106.19	4. Appalachia	1,688,848	**4. North Carolina**	**25.03**
5. Georgia	7,313,170	5. Louisiana	104.86	5. Georgia	1,668,261	5. Georgia	24.66
6. South Carolina	5,856,278	6. Alabama	103.94	6. Florida	1,533,753	6. Oklahoma	24.41
7. Appalachia	5,072,659	7. Florida	102.02	7. South Carolina	1,477,910	7. West Virginia	23.78
8. Alabama	4,190,439	**8. North Carolina**	**99.98**	8. Tennessee	834,246	8. South Carolina	23.45
9. Tennessee	3,588,961	9. Kentucky	97.00	9. Alabama	819,370	9. Kentucky	22.79
10. Louisiana	3,343,681	10. Arkansas	96.91	10. Mississippi	764,489	10. Louisiana	21.94
11. Mississippi	3,207,750	11. West Virginia	95.66	11. West Virginia	753,526	11. Mississippi	21.91
12. West Virginia	3,031,699	12. Oklahoma	94.29	12. Louisiana	699,661	12. Virginia	20.99
13. Kentucky	2,912,247	13. South Carolina	92.94	13. Kentucky	684,146	13. Arkansas	20.64
14. Missouri	2,287,642	14. Mississippi	91.92	14. Missouri	511,154	14. Alabama	20.32
15. Arkansas	2,119,945	15. Missouri	89.85	15. Arkansas	451,546	15. Missouri	20.08
16. Oklahoma	556,216	16. Virginia	85.12	16. Oklahoma	143,971	16. Florida	19.98

TABLE XIV. GROWTH OF SYNODS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1959 AND 1950—1959

Rank	Synod	1959 Membership	Percent Growth	Professions	Spiritual Birthrate[1]	Rank	Soul Winning Ratio[1]	Rank	MEMBERSHIP			Rank
									1950	1958	% of Growth Since 1950	
1	Florida	76,766	4.46	2,904	3.95	1	25.31	1	44,451	73,486	72.70	1
2	Alabama	40,316	2.75	1,323	3.37	7	29.66	7	29,763	39,236	35.46	7
3	Tennessee	32,633	2.697	979	3.08	11	32.46	11	26,284	31,776	21.16	12
4	Texas	115,335	2.696	3,890	3.46	6	28.87	6	76,981	112,807	49.82	3
5	Louisiana	31,887	2.66	1,132	3.64	3	27.44	3	22,993	31,061	38.68	5
6	Virginia	117,820	1.89	3,827	3.31	8	30.22	8	93,921	115,637	25.45	10
7	South Carolina	63,012	1.73	1,854	3.00	14	33.41	14	50,179	61,939	25.57	9
8	**North Carolina**	**142,477**	**1.36**	**4,346**	**3.09**	**9**	**32.34**	**9**	**114,415**	**140,562**	**24.53**	**11**
9	Appalachia	47,771	1.25	1,457	3.09	10	32.38	10	28,652	47,180	66.73	2
10	Georgia	67,659	1.16	2,059	3.08	12	32.48	12	49,423	66,881	36.90	6
11	Missouri	25,460	.94	882	3.50	5	28.60	5	21,085	25,223	20.75	13
12	Mississippi	34,898	.81	972	2.81	16	35.61	16	76,981	34,617	45.33	4
13	Kentucky	30,022	.33	916	3.06	13	32.67	13	23,109	29,922	29.91	8
14	Arkansas	21,875	—.23	629	2.88	15	34.70	15	19,736	21,825	10.84	14
15	West Virginia	31,694	—.24	1,227	3.86	2	25.89	2	28,597	31,769	10.83	15
16	Oklahoma	5,899	—3.07	216	3.55	4	28.15	4	5,865	6,080	.58	16
	ASSEMBLY	885,524	1.84	28,613	3.29		30.39		673,205	869,501	31.54	

[1]–Spiritual Birthrate is determined by dividing the membership at the beginning of the Church year into the accessions on profession of faith during the year and is measured in percentage, the higher the percentage the better the standing. Soul-winning ratio is determined by dividing the number of accessions on profession of faith during the year into the total membership at the beginning of the year and represents the number of church members required to win one person to Christ. The lower the number the better the standing.

VII. SUCCESSION OF OFFICERS

A. Moderators

		Place of Meeting
1813	*Rev. Robert H. Chapman	Alamance Church
1814	*Rev. Samuel C. Caldwell	Thyatira
1815	*Rev. William McPheeters	Fayetteville
1816	*Rev. John Robinson	Raleigh
1817	No meeting—no quorum present	Rocky River
1818	*Rev. Joseph Caldwell	Fayetteville
1819	*Rev. Jonathan Freeman	Raleigh
1820	*Rev. William Paisley	Poplar Tent
1821	*Rev. John M. Wilson	Salisbury
1822	*Rev. John Robinson	Hillsboro
1823	*Rev. John Witherspoon	Fayetteville
1824	*Rev. Colin McIver	Fayetteville
1825	*Rev. John B. Davis	Greensboro
1826	*Rev. William McPheeters	Fayetteville
1827	*Rev. R. H. Morrison	Salisbury
	(The Stated Clerk has no record of two meetings of years 1827 and 1828.)	
1828	*Rev. Lemuel D. Hatch	Raleigh
1829	*Rev. John Williamson	Fayetteville
1830	*Rev. Samuel L. Graham	Hopewell
1831	*Rev. Hiram Goodrich	Hillsboro
1832	*Rev. Samuel Williamson	Salisbury
1833	*Rev. Henry A. Rowland	Wilmington
1834	*Rev. James W. Douglas	Oxford
1835	*Rev. Henry Pharr	Salisbury
1836	*Rev. Joseph Brown	Fayetteville
1837	*Rev. H. N. Harding	Shiloh
1838	*Rev. Stephen Frontis	Third Creek Church
1839	*Rev. Daniel A. Penick	Lincolnton
1840	*Rev. Alexander Wilson	Danville, Va.
1841	*Rev. William N. Peacock	Fayetteville
1842	*Rev. Walter S. Pharr	Poplar Tent
1843	*Rev. James Phillips	Raleigh
1844	*Rev. Simeon Colton	Fayetteville
1845	*Rev. Samuel Williamson	Charlotte
1846	*Rev. Drury Lacy	Greensboro
1847	*Rev. Evander McNair	Fayetteville
1848	*Rev. Cyrus Johnson	Salisbury
1849	*Rev. John A. Gretter	Hillsboro
1850	*Rev. Adam Gilchrist	Centre
1851	*Rev. Archibald Baker	Rocky River
1852	*Rev. Wm. N. Mebane	Danville, Va.
1853	*Rev. Hector McLean	Wilmington
1854	*Rev. A. L. Watts	Concord
1855	*Rev. Eli W. Caruthers	Greensboro
1856	*Rev. Neill McKay	Fayetteville
1857	*Rev. Walter Pharr	Charlotte
1858	*Rev. Jacob Doll	New Bern
1859	*Rev. A. K. Nash	Wilmington
1860	*Rev. R. H. Lafferty	Statesville
1861	*Rev. Edwin Hines	Raleigh

---

* Deceased

	Moderators	*Place of Meeting*
1862	*Rev. John S. Sherwood	Goldsboro
1863	*Rev. R. N. Davis	Goldsboro
1864	*Rev. A. G. Hughes	Greensboro
1865	*Rev. Colin Shaw	Fayetteville
1866	*Rev. R. Hewitt Chapman	Charlotte
1867	*Rev. Archibald Currie	New Bern
1868	*Rev. D. D. McBride	Wilmington
1869	*Rev. Jesse Rankin	Morganton
1870	*Rev. R. A. Stanford	Raleigh
1871	*Rev. J. P. McPherson	Fayetteville
1872	*Rev. Arnold W. Miller	Charlotte
1873	*Rev. James M. Sprunt	Wilmington
1874	*Rev. J. Rumple	Concord
1875	*Rev. P. H. Dalton	Greensboro
1876	*Rev. Martin McQueen	Fayetteville
1877	*Rev. John Douglas	Charlotte
1878	*Rev. Joseph R. Wilson	Goldsboro
1879	*Rev. E. F. Rockwell	Statesville
1880	*Rev. Henry Smith	Raleigh
1881	*Rev. H. G. Hill	Salisbury
1882	*Rev. L. McKinnon	Asheville
1883	*Rev. F. H. Johnston	Wilmington
1884	*Rev. P. T. Penick	Winston
1885	*Rev. J. C. Alexander	Reidsville
1886	*Rev. J. W. Primrose	Concord
1887	*Rev. R. Z. Johnston	Fayetteville
1888	*Gov. A. M. Scales	Goldsboro
1889	*Rev. J. M. Wharel	Charlotte
1890	*Rev. Alexander Sprunt	Wilmington
1891	*Rev. W. E. McIlwaine	Durham
1892	*Rev. J. M. Rose	Statesville
1893	*Rev. P. H. Hoge	Tarboro
1894	*Rev. W. B. Arrowood	Greensboro
1895	*Rev. Eugene Daniel	Fayetteville
1896	*Rev. A. D. McClure	New Bern
1897	*Rev. J. B. Shearer	Salisbury
1898	*Rev. R. F. Campbell	Gastonia
1899	*Rev. William Black	Asheville
1900	*Rev. Robert W. D. Morton	Raleigh
1901	*Rev. Robert E. Caldwell	Charlotte
1902	*Rev. C. G. Vardell	Winston
1903	*Rev. A. T. Graham	Wilmington
1904	*Rev. J. M. Grier	Durham
1905	*Mr. George W. Watts	Red Springs
1906	*Rev. W. R. Coppedge	Statesville
1907	Rev. C. M. Richards	Hendersonville
1908	*Rev. A. R. Shaw	New Bern
1909	*Rev. J. M. Wells	Red Springs
1910	*Hon. A. M. Scales	Rocky Mount
1911	*Rev. W. R. Minter	Charlotte
1912	*Rev. W. McC. White	Goldsboro
1913	*Rev. M. McG. Shields	Greensboro
1914	*Rev. R. P. Smith	Hickory
1915	*Rev. Walter L. Lingle	Gastonia
1916	*Rev. J. N. H. Summerell	Salisbury
1917	*Rev. D. H. Rolston	Fayetteville

---

* Deceased

	Moderators	*Place of Meeting*
1918	*Rev. D. I. Craig	Raleigh
1919	*Hon. J. W. McLauchlin	Raleigh
1920	*Rev. J. R. Bridges	Wilmington
1921	*Rev. W. E. Hill	Tarboro
1922	*Rev. E. D. Brown	Lincolnton
1923	*Rev. J. H. Henderlite	Burlington-Graham
1924	*Rev. C. E. Hodgin	Washington
1925	*Rev. H. B. Searight	Mooresville
1926	*Rev. A. R. McQueen	Statesville
1927	*Rev. R. A. Dunn	Concord
1928	*Rev. L. L. Little	Maxton
1929	*Rev. John S. Foster	Rocky Mount
1930	*Rev. R. Murphy Williams	Wilmington
1931	*Rev. A. D. P. Gilmour	Charlotte
1932	*Rev. R. A. White	Greenville
1933	*Dr. J. M. McConnell	Greensboro
1934	Rev. B. R. Lacy	Davidson
1935	*Rev. E. E. Gillespie	Red Springs
1936	*Rev. J. M. Walker	Statesville
1937	Rev. J. R. McGregor	Raleigh
1938	Rev. W. M. Fairley	Greensboro
1939	Rev. R. H. Stone	Greenville
1940	Rev. W. T. Thompson	High Point
1941	*Hon. Chas. G. Rose	Barium Springs
1942	Rev. J. O. Mann	Charlotte
1943	Hon. W. E. Price	Red Springs
1944	Rev. H. R. McFadyen	Barium Springs
1945	Rev. John A. Redhead, Jr.	Davidson
1946	*Rev. O. C. Williamson	Charlotte
1947	*Hon. Jos. B. Johnston	Red Springs
1948	*Rev. N. N. Fleming	Montreat
1949	Rev. P. D. Patrick	Barium Springs
1950	Rev. Marion S. Huske	Charlotte
1951	Rev. C. M. Gibbs	Red Springs
1952	Rev. Albert B. McClure	Davidson
1953	Rev. Harold J. Dudley	Wilson
1954	Rev. James A. Jones	Charlotte
1955	Rev. Charles G. McClure	Barium Springs
1956	R. D. Grier	Red Springs
1957	Rev. Marshall S. Woodson	Montreat
1958	Rev. Kelsey Regen	Davidson
1959	Rev. Chester Alexander	Charlotte

B. Stated Clerks

1813-1818—*Rev. Robert H. Chapman
1818-1849—*Rev. Colin McIver
1849-1855—*Rev. Drury Lacy
1855-1859—*Rev. Archibald Baker
1859-1878—*Rev. Jacob Doll
1878-1886—*Rev. William S. Lacy
1886-1900—*Rev. J. A. Ramsey
1900-1925—*Rev. D. I. Craig
1925-1932—*Rev. R. A. McLeod
1932- —*Rev. E. L. Siler
1932-1951— Rev. C. M. Gibbs
1951- — Rev. Harold J. Dudley

---

* Deceased

GENERAL INDEX

Page

Absences 43

Addresses (Inspirational):

  Alexander, Rev. Chester (19); Anderson, Rev. William P., Jr. (41); Boggs, Rev. Marion A. (32); Bottoms, Rev. Lawrence W. (38); Davis, Rev. C. Grier (38); Dudley, Mrs. Harold J. (39); Hall, Rev. B. Frank (41); Kurtz, Rev. Morton R. (39); Moffett, Rev. Harry M., Jr. (39); Moore, Rev. Ansley C. (40); Pratt, Rev. Theodore (43); Womack, Rev. James T. (41).

Ad Interim Committees 42, 184

Adult Work 103

Advisory Committee on Higher Education 13

Alcoholism 162

Annuities and Relief, Report of Committee on 42, 159

  Committee Members 12

Appendix 46

Apportionments to Presbyteries 98

Area Workers ((Christian Education) 18, 103f.

Assembly and Synod Budget 77, 97

Assembly's Advisory Council on Higher Education 15

Assembly's General Fund Agencies (See "General Fund Agencies")

Attendance 19ff., 32, 33

  Standing Committee on 43

Auditor's Report 80

Audits of Synod's Agencies and Institutions 85

Barium Springs (See "Orphans' Home")

Bequests and Deferred Gifts, Report of Committee on 42, 161

Bills and Overtures, Report of Committee on 44

Blue Book 72

Budget: Assembly and Synod Causes 77, 97

Budget and Stewardship (See "Budget" and "Statistics")

Budgets of Educational Institutions 148

Budgets of Presbyteries 203, 204

Budgets, Asking and Spending 76f.

Budgets of Synod's Agencies: Campus Christian Life (135); Church Extension (128); Christian Education (106); Educational Institutions (Committee) (156); Guidance Center (158); Orphans' Home (167); Presbyterian Home (168); Inter-Church Relations (172); Synod's Office and Program (100); Educational Institutions (148); Presbyteries (203, 204).

Calendar of Special Seasons and Days 18, 79

Campaigns: 57f.

  Campus Christian Life 49

  Consolidated Presbyterian College 131

  General Assembly 37, 44

  Higher Education 49

  Presbyterian Home 168

Campus Christian Life, Report of Sub-committee on 39, 132

  Budget 135

  Committee Members 10

  Executive Committee 131f.

  Financial Statement 134

Candidates for Ministry 33

Centennial Committee 42, 72, 184

Central Treasurer (See "Report General Secretary")

Central Treasurers 16

INDEX—Continued

Page
Chapel Hill Church 39
Children's Work .... 101, 164ff.
Christian Education, Report of Executive Committee on 41, 101
  Budget 106
  Committee Members 10
  Financial Statement 105
Christian Education, Area Workers .... 18, 103f.
Christian Relations, Report of Committee on 41, 161
  Committee Members 12
Church Extension, Report of Executive Committee of 38, 107
  Budget 128
  Committee Members .... 10f.
  Financial Statement .... 124ff.
Colleges (See "Educational Institutions")
Committees:
  Members .... 5ff.
  Reports of (See Appendix, p. 46)
Communications 37
Communion Service 19
Consolidated Presbyterian College 40, 135f., 140
Council (See Synod's Council)
Davidson College 137
Director of Christian Education 41, 101
Directors of Christian Education 18
Directory 5
Education (See "Higher Education" and "Christian Education")
Educational Institutions, Centers .... 17f.
Educational Institutions, Executive Committee 11
Educational Institutions, Report of Committee on 40, 135
  Budget 156
  Committee Members .... 11f.
  Financial Statement 155
Educational Institutions: See the following:
  Consolidated Presbyterian College; Davidson; Flora Macdonald; Queens; Peace; Presbyterian Junior Collgee; Union Theological Seminary.
Enrollment .... 19ff.
Equalization Fund 75
Evangelism, including Reports of Committee on 111f., 114
  (See also under "Statistics")
Executive Committees, Reports of .... 101ff.
  Membership .... 10ff.
Executive Secretaries 16
Financial Statements (See "Treasurer's Reports")
Flora Macdonald College 138
General Directory 5
General Assembly Advisory Council on Higher Education 15
General Fund Agencies, Report of Committee on
  Assembly's 12, 38, 160
General Secretary, Report of 37, 56
Guests of Synod 37
Guidance Center Program, Report of Committee on 157
Higher Education, Report of Executive Committee on 39, 131
Home Missions .... 110ff.
Homes, (See "Orphan's"; "Presbyterian"; "William Black")
Homes, Report of Committee on .... 38, 163ff.
  Committee on 13
Index 226

INDEX—Continued

Page

- Inter-Church Relations, Report of Committee on 39, 171
  - Budget 172
  - Committee on 13
  - Financial Statement 172
- Judicial Committee 33
- Leadership Education 103
- Loans 78, 132, 187
- Loan Funds 111, 126f., 156
- McCallum Estate 7, 42, 111, 186
- Meetings of Synod 4, 45, 78
- Memorial Service 19
- Memorials to Deceased Ministers 48
- Men's Council 16
- Men's Work 103
- Minister and His Work, Report of Committee on 42, 175
  - Committee Members 14
- Ministers of Synod 19
- Ministers' Salaries, Report of Committee on 42, 184
  - Committee Members 15
- Minutes of Synod—Annual Meeting 2, 19
- Miscellaneous Reports 186
- Moderator of General Assembly 32
- Moderators Elected 33
- Moderators of Synod 3, 5, 33, 223
- Moderator's Sermon (Synod) 19
- Monographs of Educational Institutions 137
- Montreat, Report on 38, 160
- Necrology 48
- Negro Work 113, 115
- New Ministers, Introduction of 32
- Next Meeting of Synod 45, 78
- Nominations, Report of Committee on (Also See Directory, page 5) 40, 177
  - Committee Members 14
- North Carolina Council of Churches 39, 173
  - Representatives on NCCC 13
- Officers of Synod 5, 223
- Organization of Synod 33
- Orphans' Home, Report on 164
  - Budget 167
  - Board Members 5
  - Financial Statement 93
- Papers and Securities 96
- Peace College 7, 141
- Permanent Committees, Reports of (See Appendix, page 46) 159
  - Committee Members 12ff.
- Presbyterian Home, Report on 167
  - Budget 168
  - Board Members 7f.
  - Financial Statement 90
- Presbyterian Junior College 6, 142
- *Presbyterian News* 74
- Presbyterial Presidents 16
- Presbyterian Survey, Report of Committee 42, 176
  - Committee Members 14
- Presbytery Statistics (See Statistics) 61ff., 75f.
- Program of Synod 34ff.

INDEX—Continued

Page
Publicity 74, 108
Public Relations 74, 78
Queens College 7, 139
Radio-Television 108, 115
Records, Report of Committee on....38, 186
Regents 5
Reports (see *Appendix*, page 46)
Resolutions, Report of Committee on....33, 44
Resolutions:
  1. On Consolidated Presbyterian College.... 40
  2. On Program of Synod.... 41
Revolving (Contingent) Salary Fund....74, 78, 88
Reynolds Fund, Mrs. Kate B....159f.
Richardson, L., Trust Fund.... 78
Roll of Synod ....19ff.
Ruling Elders ....19ff.
Seminars ....162f.
Senior High Fellowship....17, 103
Sesqui-Centennial, Report of Committee on....15, 38, 72
Standing Committees 33, 48
Standing Rules of Synod ....79, 114, 177, 188ff.
Standing Rules, Report of Committee on....43, 177
  Committee Members 14
Stated Clerk (See General Secretary)
Stated Clerks of Presbyteries.... 16
Stated Clerks of Synod.... 225
Statistics:
  Church Extension .... 112f., 129f.
  Educational Institutions ....136, 150ff.
  Evangelism ....116ff.
  Presbyteries 61ff., 67
  Stewardship ....203ff.
  Synod (Five-year Comparison)....68ff.
  Synod vs. Assembly ....75ff., 112f.
Stewardship (See "Budgets" and "Statistics").... 56
Stewardship Study 72
Students by Denominations 136, 153
Succession of Officers 223
Sunday School ....117f.
Supplemental Offerings 18, 79
Synodical (See Women's Work)
Synodical Officers 16
Synod's Council, Report of....37, 72
  Membership .... 8f.
Synod's Office ....56, 72f.
  Budget 100
  Building 73, 108
  Financial Statement 85
Synod's Program 34ff., 73
Synod's Statistics .... 68ff.
Table of Contents 226
Television (See Radio-Television)
Treasurer's Reports: (See "Auditor's Report")
  Campus Christian Life (134); Campus Christian Life Campaign Account (87); Church Extension (124); Christian Education (105); Christian Higher Education Campaign Account (87); Consolidated Presbyterian College (88);

INDEX—Continued

Page

Educational Institutions (155); Inter-Church Relations (172); Orphans' Home (93); Peace College (89); Presbyterian Home (90); Presbyterian Junior College (92); Queens College (94); Revolving Salary Fund (88); Synod's Office (85); Union Theological Seminary (95); William Black Home (169f.).

Trustees .... 6ff.
Trustees of Synod, Report of 43, 187
Union Theological Seminary 144
Vacation Church Schools 101
Vocational Guidance Centers (See Guidance Center)
Westminster Fellowship 17
Wharton Estate 107, 128
William Black Home, Report on 169
    Board Members 6
    Financial Statement .... 169f.
Women's Work, Report of Committee on 40, 178
    Committee on 14
    Officers of 16
World Missions, Report of Committee on 39, 180
    Committee on 14
Youth Fellowship Council 17
Youth Work 102

MINUTES

of the

One Hundred and Forty-Eighth Annual Sessions

of the

Synod of North Carolina

Nineteen Hundred and Sixty-One

held at
RALEIGH
NORTH CAROLINA
June 13-15, 1961
(Synod Organized October 7, 1813, Alamance Church)

WITH APPENDIX
NEXT MEETING: 2 P.M. June 5-7, 1962
Laurinburg, North Carolina

MINUTES

of the

One Hundred and Forty-Eighth Annual Sessions

of the

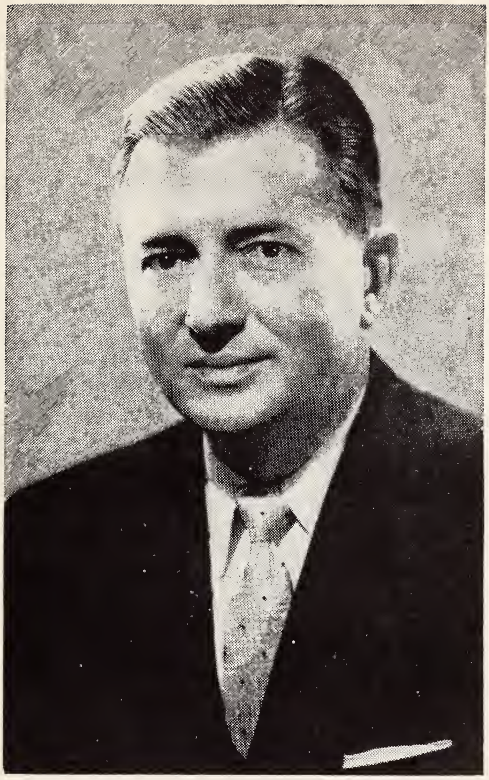
Synod of North Carolina

Nineteen Hundred and Sixty-One

held at
RALEIGH
NORTH CAROLINA
June 13-15, 1961
(Synod Organized October 7, 1813, Alamance Church)

WITH APPENDIX
NEXT MEETING: 2 P.M. June 5-7, 1962
Laurinburg, North Carolina

The Minutes of the 1960 Sessions of the Synod of North Carolina as adopted by the Synod were approved by the General Assembly in session at Dallas, Texas, April 1961, with one exception. Upon completion of the current volume in 1962, the Official Copy will be bound and placed on deposit at the Historical Foundation, Montreat, N. C.



MODERATOR OF SYNOD—1961

Dr. Warner L. Hall, Minister of the Covenant Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, is a native of Covington, Tennessee, the son of Warner L. and Leila Perkins Hall. He is a graduate of Southwestern (1929), holding the A.B. degree; Louisville Seminary, (1932), B.D. degree; Edinburgh (1934), Ph.D. degree; Southwestern, D.D. (1956). He has served pastorates at Leland, Mississippi, 1934-1936; Lexington, Kentucky, 1936-1940; Tuscaloosa, Alabama, 1940-1946; and the Covenant Church, Charlotte, since 1946. He is Phi Beta Kappa.

Dr. Hall has served as Moderator of the Synod of Alabama, and has been a member of numerous Boards and agencies of the General Assembly and the Synod. He has rendered special service in the field of Higher Education. He is frequently in demand as a speaker for schools and colleges.

Dr. Hall has rendered service both on the local level and interdenominationally. In 1956 he was exchange minister at West High Church of Scotland, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland.

Dr. Hall is married to the former Lucy Farrow of Memphis. They have two children and one grandchild.

RECENT MEETINGS OF SYNOD

1950—Queens College, Charlotte
1951—Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs
1952—Davidson College, Davidson
1953—First Presbyterian Church, Wilson
1954—Queens College, Charlotte
1955—Barium Springs
1956—Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs
1957—Montreat
1958—Davidson College, Davidson
1959—Charlotte: Queens College, Myers Park Church, Covenant Church
1960—Greenville
1961—Raleigh

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

GENERAL DIRECTORY ____ 6

Calendar of Seasons and Days ____ 19

Supplemental Offerings ____ 19

Minutes of Annual Meeting ____ 20

APPENDIX ____ 49

  Memorials ____ 51

  Report of Stated Clerk ____ 59

  Report of Synod's Council ____ 77

  Reports of the Executive Committees ____ 106

    A. Campus Christion Life ____ 106

    B. Christian Education ____ 112

    C. Church Extension ____ 119

    D. Educational Institutions ____ 147

  Reports of Permanent Committees ____ 175

  Reports of Ad Interim Committees ____ 200

  Reports of Miscellaneous Committees ____ 201

Standing Rules ____ 204

Stewardship Tables ____ 220

Succession of Officers ____ 241

INDEX ____ 242

GENERAL DIRECTORY

SYNOD'S OFFICE

Box 10785. Telephone TE 2-5521, 1015 Wade Ave., Raleigh, North Carolina

OFFICERS OF THE SYNOD

Moderator—Rev. Warner L. Hall	Charlotte
Moderator-Nominee—Rev. George L. Riddle	Cherryville
General Secretary and Stated Clerk—Rev. Harold J. Dudley, (1963)	Box 10785, Raleigh
Permanent Clerk—Rev. C. M. Gibbs (1963)	Cornelia, Ga.
Assistant Clerk—Rev. E. Lee Willingham, III (1961)	Greensboro
Director of Christian Education—Rev. Robert Turner (1962)	200 W. Trade St., Charlotte
Director of Radio-TV—Ted L. Daniel	Box 10785, Raleigh

REGENTS, TRUSTEES, AND COMMITTEES

Note: In the following list of Trustees and Committeemen, the letter following the name indicates the Presbytery represented by that person: (A) Albemarle; (C) Concord; (F) Fayetteville; (G) Granville; (KM) Kings Mountain; (M) Mecklenburg; (O) Orange; (W) Wilmington; (WS) Winston-Salem. The date before each group indicates the year in which the term of service expires. The superior numeral after a name indicates the term of office.

I. BARIUM SPRINGS CHILDREN'S HOME

Rev. A. B. McClure, Barium Springs	Superintendent

Regents: M. C. Benton, Jr., Winston-Salem, Chairman.

1962—Mrs. Colon McLean,^{2} (A), Box 454, Washington; Mrs. R. E. Brooks,^{2} (O), Burlington; Rev. Robert F. Sloop,^{1} (F); Royal R. Brown,^{1} (at large), Reynolds Building, Winston-Salem; Mrs. N. F. Dixon,^{1} (KM), Central Avenue, Belmont.

1963—M. C. Benton, Jr.,^{2} (WS), 2701 Country Club Rd., Winston-Salem; Mrs. Lewis B. Schenck,^{2} (C), Davidson; Mrs. John L. McNair, Jr.,^{2} (F), Laurinburg; Rev. Joseph H. Carter,^{2} (C); Charles Boney,^{1} (W), Wilmington.

1964—Robert Lee Corbett,^{2} (A), Macclesfield; George Stovall,^{2} (M), Albemarle; Mrs. W. W. McGinn,^{2} (at large), Rt. 4, Charlotte; Mrs. J. R. Benson,^{2} (W), 1903 Ann St., Wilmington; Mrs. David C. Clark,^{2} (G), Roanoke Rapids.

1965—Mrs. Felix O. Gee^1 (WS), Lexington; Mrs. Philip Howerton^1 (M), Charlotte; Hugh Arrowood^1 (KM), Shelby; Dr. Edgar D. Baker^1 (G), Raleigh; Charles S. Wilkins^1 (O), Greensboro.

II. TRUSTEES

A. UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY:

1962—Rev. Warner L. Hall, Dr. Hamilton W. McKay, Charlotte.

1963—Rev. Harold J. Dudley; L. N. Boney, Jr., 2946 Hydrangea Pl., Wilmington.

1964—Rev. Harry M. Moffett, Jr.; W. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh.

1965—Rev. Julian Lake; E. Hervey Evans, Laurinburg.

1966—Rev. Watt M. Cooper; Thornton H. Brooks, Greensboro.

B. WILLIAM BLACK HOME FOR RELIGIOUS WORKERS:

Rev. R. H. Stone, Chairman and Treasurer---------Box 9005, Greensboro

1962—Mrs. Julian B. Hutaff, (F), 126 Broadfoot Avenue, Fayetteville; Mrs. Allen S. O'Neal, (G), Raleigh Apts., Raleigh; Mrs. John F. McNair, (F), Laurinburg; Mrs. Charles G. Gambrell, (at large), 580 Park Ave., New York 21, N. Y.; Rev. T. H. Spence, (at large), Montreat.

1963—Charles H. Boney, (W), Box 986, Wilmington; Mrs. E. E. Gillespie, (O), Greensboro; Mrs. C. E. Neisler, (KM), Kings Mountain; Rev. R. A. White, Jr., (WS); Mrs. R. A. Willis, Jr., 605 S. Hayne St., Monroe.

1964—Rev. R. H. Stone (at large); Mrs. R. E. McDowell, (M), Rev. Thomas H. Hamilton, (A); Rev. A. R. Craig, (KM); Mrs. E. Johnson Irvin, 253 Louise Ave., Concord.

C. QUEENS COLLEGE:

1962—H. F. Kincey.

1963—Thornton H. Brooks, Southeastern Building, Greensboro; Rev. James E. Fogartie; Mrs. Curtis B. Johnson, Charlotte.

1964—Mrs. William C. Cannon, Concord; Hunter Marshall, Independence Bldg., Charlotte; Mrs. S. P. Stowe, Belmont.

1965—John M. Akers, 1102 Belvedere Ave., Gastonia; Dr. F. L. Knight, 103 Hillcrest Dr., Sanford.

D. PEACE COLLEGE:

1962—William P. McPherson, (Raleigh First), Raleigh; Rev. Thos. B. Southall, (C); Hector MacLean, (F), Lumberton; Rev. W. S. Patterson, (KM); Thomas M. Belk, (M), Charlotte; Rev. Ben Lacy Rose, (W); Charles M. Sprinkle, (WS), Winston-Salem.

1963—Rev. R. Murphy Williams, (A); Rev. John Mack Walker, (G); Rev. Roy E. Watts, (O); Dr. J. H. Nicholson, (C), Statesville; W. M. Hall, Jr., (KM), Belmont; George Chadwick, (W), 1309 S. Liveoak Parkway, Wilmington.

1964—Neill A. Currie, Jr., (F), Box 983, Fayetteville; E. B. Manning (G), Roanoke Rapids; Rufus A. Grier (M), Route 3, Charlotte; Dr. F. L. Knight (O), Sanford; Rev. J. Harry Whitmore (WS); Dr. Corbett E. Howard (A), Goldsboro; Rev. Albert G. Edwards (Raleigh First Church).

E. MOUNTAIN RETREAT ASSOCIATION:

1964—Rev. Roy E. Watts

F. TRUSTEES OF SYNOD:

1962—Joseph W. Grier, Law Bldg., Charlotte; Howard B. Arbuckle, Jr., Charlotte.

1963—F. L. Jackson, Davidson; W. E. Price, 116 W. Third St., Charlotte.

1964—John C. Ramsaur, Lincolnton; W. A. Sanford, 2525 Hampton Ave., Charlotte.

G. TRUSTEES OF McCALLUM ESTATE:

Dr. Robert Croom (1963); Z. V. McMillan (1964); Rev. W. B. Heyward (1965), Chairman.

H. PRESBYTERIAN HOME:

J. B. Watt, Chairman of the Board—Charlotte
Richard A. Short, Executive Director, Box 1110, High Point.

1962—L. Young White, Mooresville, (C); W. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh, (G); Rev. Albert G. Edwards, Raleigh, (at large); Mrs. Henry V. Koonts, High Point, (at large); Mrs. O. R. Hodgin, 7 Mock St., Thomasville, (Synodical); Mrs. R. A. Willis, Jr., 605 S. Hayne St., Monroe, N. C., (Synodical); S. D. Lovelace, Wilson (A).

1963—Dr. James D. Whaley, Hickory, (at large); Mrs. W. H. Sprunt, Jr., Winston-Salem, (at large); John F. McNair, Jr. (F), Laurinburg; J. B. Watt, York Road, Charlotte (M); W. J. Boney (W), Wilmington; Mrs. A. L. Tait, Lincolnton (Synodical); Mrs. Charles Little, Raleigh (Synodical).

1964—Wm. McFarland, (KM), Box 224, Columbus, N. C.; Tully Blair, (WS), 1917 W. First St., Winston-Salem; W. Y. Preyer, (at large), 603 Sunset Drive, Greensboro; J. Sanders Dallas, (at large), High Point; Mrs. J. R. Benson, (Synodical), 1903 Ann St., Wilmington; Mrs. John May, Box 1478, Burlington; W. H. Sullivan, Jr., Greensboro.

Ex-Officio—Mrs. E. Johnston Irvin, 253 Louise Ave., Concord, President, Women of Synod.

I. ST. ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE

1962—Rev. Warner L. Hall, Rev. Harry M. Moffett, Jr., Wm. H. Neal, L. H. Fountain, Wilbur H. Currie, Mrs. O. L. Parker, Charles W. Perry, J. D. Kilgore, Tom M. Belk, Irwin Belk, C. E. Beman, Rev. Wm. M. Currie.

1963—Dave Hall, Belmont; Voit Gilmore, Southern Pines; Rev. Charles Lynn Brown; Halbert M. Jones, Hector MacLean, Rev. Roy E. Watts, Mrs. George Avinger, Edwin Pate, Dail Holderness, Charles G. Rose, James L. McNair, Rev. R. Don Carson.

1964—C. A. Poole, (C), Hickory; Mrs. Rufus D. Wilson (O), 933 W. Church St., Burlington; Martin L. Lafferty (C), Concord; Leslie N. Boney, Jr., (W), Wilmington; Mrs. Julian B. Hutaff (F), 126 Broadfoot Ave., Fayetteville; Rev. B. Frank Hall (W); John A. Williams (G), 400 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh; Rev. C. I. Lewis (A); Dr. William M. Roberts, (G), 1305 Lutz Ave., Raleigh; Royall R. Brown, (WS), Reynolds Bldg., Winston-Salem; Rev. E. D. Witherspoon (KM); Rev. Julian Lake (WS).

III. SYNOD'S COUNCIL

Rev. Roscoe Prince, Chairman (1962)	Pinehurst
Voit Gilmore, Vice-Chairman (1962)	Southern Pines
Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Secretary	Raleigh

Presbytery Representatives:

(A) Rev. C. Irving Lewis (1961); (C) Rev. W. Lowry McBath (1962); (F) Rev. Roscoe Prince (1962); (G) Braxton Flye, Graphic Press, Raleigh; (KM) Rev. Paul K. Ausley (1963); (M) Rev. Robert S. Woodson (1962); (W) John T. Talbert, Box 1394, Wilmington; (W-S) Rev. R. T. Haynes, Jr., (1962).

Class Members:

1962—Voit Gilmore,[2] Southern Pines; Rev. Wm. W. Williamson; Mrs. Roger Mann, Lillington; Rev William M. Schotanus.[1]

1963—William F. Mulliss,[2] Wachovia Bank Bldg., Charlotte; P. Hunter Dalton,[1] High Point; C. P. Lowrance,[1] Box 13, Mooresville.

1964—S. Preston Douglas,[2] Box 432, Lumberton; Rev. Albert N. Wells;[1] Dr. James R. Wright,[2] Professional Bldg., Raleigh.

Ex-Officio—Rev. Warner L. Hall, Moderator of Synod; Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Stated Clerk of Synod; Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, Executive Committee of Church Extension; ____________________, Chairman, Executive Committee of Campus Christian Life; Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, Chairman, Executive Committee of Educational Institutions; Rev. James E. Fogartie, Chairman, Executive Committee of Christian Education; Rev. Richard R. Gammon, Chairman, Permanent Committee on Nominations; Mrs. E. Johnston Irvin, 253 Louise Ave., Concord, President, Women of the Synod; Dr. Marcus Smith, Raeford, President, Men of the Synod.

Council Sub-Committees:

1. **Executive:** Rev. Roscoe Prince, Chairman; Voit Gilmore; William F. Mulliss; S. Preston Douglas; Rev. James E. Fogartie.

2. **Stewardship and Budget:** Rev. Wm. M. Schotanus, Chairman; Nine Presbytery representatives (listed above); William F. Mulliss; Rev. W. W. Williamson; Dr. James R. Wright; Mrs. Roger Mann; Ex Officio: Rev. Warner L. Hall, Rev. Roscoe Prince, Voit Gilmore.
3. **Publicity:** S. Preston Douglas, Chairman; C. P. Lowrance; Rev. Richard R. Gammon; Dr. Marcus Smith; Braxton Flye; Ex Officio: Rev. Roscoe Prince.
4. **Finance and Audits:** Wm. F. Mulliss, Chairman; Mrs. Roger Mann; C. P. Lowrance; S. Preston Douglas; Rev. W. D. McInnis; Rev. James E. Fogartie; Mrs. E. Johnston Irvin; Ex Officio: Rev. Roscoe Prince.
5. **Records:** Rev. R. T. Haynes, Chairman; Rev. Paul K. Ausley.
6. **Program:** Rev. Warner L. Hall, Chairman; Rev. Harold J. Dudley; Rev. Robert S. Woodson.
7. **Nominations:** Rev. Albert N. Wells, Chairman; Rev. W. Lowry McBath; Rev. Richard R. Gammon.
8. **Long-range Planning:** Rev. James E. Fogartie, Chairman; Mrs. Johnston Irvin; Rev. Warner L. Hall; Rev. Wm. C. Bennett; P. Hunter Dalton; Voit Gilmore.

IV. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

A. CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE

_________________, (1963), Chairman
Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Secretary

Class Members:

1962—Dr. John Graham,[2] Chapel Hill; Dr. William G. McGavock,[2] Davidson; Dr. John Reynolds,[1] East Carolina College, Greenville; Rev. W. R. Smith, Jr.;[1] Mrs. Charles Tillett,[1] 220 Sherwood Ave., Charlotte; Rev. E. Lee Willingham.[1]

1963—Dr. Carey Bostian,[2] N. C. State College, Raleigh; John Ormsby[1], 611 Westmont, Fayetteville; Mrs. P. P. McCain,[1] Tremont Rd., Wilson; Rev. Vance Barron[1] Rev. Chester Keller[1]; Dr. W. T. MacLauchlin[1], 305 E. St., Conover.

1964—Dr. Charles Vail,[1] Engineering Bldg., Duke University, Durham; W. B. Beery, III,[1] Belk-Beery, Wilmington; Athos Rostan,[1] Shelby; Rev. John S. Brown;[1] Howard Holderness,[1] Jefferson Standard Bldg., Greensboro; Jones Y. Pharr, Jr., 2108 Bucknell Ave., Charlotte 7.

Ex-Officio—Mrs. E. Johnston Irvin, Concord, (Synodical); Rev. Robert Turner; Miss Elizabeth Hill, President, W. F. Fellowship, Meredith College; Advisers: Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Miss Brandon McDaniel, Greenville.

B. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION:

Rev. James E. Fogartie[2], Chairman (1963)
Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director
Henry D. Nivens, Bank of Commerce, Charlotte, Treasurer

Presbytery Chairmen of Christian Education:

(A) Rev. Richard R. Gammon (1962); (C) Rev. J. Clyde Plexico (1962); (F) Rev. George F. Houck (1962); (G) Rev. Wm. C. Bennett (1961); (K-M) Rev. George M. Webb (1963); (M) Rev. Stuart W. Yandle (1962); (O) Rev. Sam M. Thomas (1963); (W) Rev. David B. Jenkins (1962); (W-S) Rev. R. A. White, Jr. (1962).

Class Members:

1962—Henry D. Nivens[1], Bank of Commerce, Charlotte; Rev. E. D. Witherspoon, Sr.[1]; Rev. William B. Heyward[2].

1963—Rev. Lawrence I. Stell[2]; Price H. Gwynn, III[1], Charlotte; Rev. J. Oscar Mann[2].

1964—Rev. F. Wellford Hobbie[1]; Dr. John Otts[1], Charlotte; Rev. Neill R. McGeachy[1].

Ex-Officio: Dr. Marcus Smith, Raeford, President Synod's Men's Council; Mrs. Frank S. Jones, R. 7, Concord Rd. Monroe, Synodical Chairman Christian Education; Youth Representative; Peggy Ann Edens, Lumberton, Rt. 5, Box 20; Rev. B. Frank Hall, Chairman of Christian Relations.

C. CHURCH EXTENSION:

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman (1963); R. D. McMillan, Red Springs, Vice-Chairman; Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Secretary.

Presbytery Chairmen of Church Extension:

(A) Rev. R. Murphy Williams (1962); (C) Rev. Raymond A. Horn (1963); (F) Rev. Joseph W. Walker (1964); (G) Rev. W. D. McInnis (1961); (K-M) Rev. Charles E. Kirkpatrick (1961); (M) Rev. Russell M. Kerr (1962); (O) Rev. Ben F. Brown (1961); (W) Rev. Richard K. Johnson (1963); (W-S) Rev. E. E. Kirkman (1963).

Class Members:

1962—R. D. Grier[2], 551 Dogwood Rd., Statesville; Charles M. Hassell[1], 413 Johnston Bldg., Charlotte; Wesley Daniels[1], 201 W. 5th Ave., Gastonia; Mrs. Raleigh Griffin[1], Selma.

1963—J. R. Ingram[1], 206 Hawkins Ave., Sanford; Rev. R. H. Stone[2]; H. Dermont Hedrick[1], Oxford; Mason Wallace, Jr.,[1] 517 Livingston Dr., Charlotte.

1964—William Owen Cooke[2], Jefferson Bldg., Greensboro; R. D. McMillan[2]; W. B. Beery, III[2], Belk-Berry, Wilmington; Rev. James M. McChesney[1].

Ex-Officio—Mrs. Henry Poole, 310 Raeford Rd., Lexington.

Sub-Committees of Church Extension:

1. **Finance:** Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman; R. D. McMillan; Rev. R. Murphy Williams; Rev. E. E. Kirkman; Rev. Ben F. Brown; Rev. Richard K. Johnson; Rev. Charles Kirkpatrick; J. R. Ingram.
2. **Home Missions:** Rev. Richard K. Johnson, Chairman; (The Committee of the whole.)

3. **Evangelism:** Rev. Eugene E. Kirkman, Chairman; Rev. R. H. Stone; R. D. Grier; Mrs. Raleigh Griffin; Mason Wallace.

4. **Radio-TV:** Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman; William Owen Cooke; Rev. Russell M. Kerr; Charles M. Hassell; Raymond A. Horne; Wesley Daniels.

5. **Negro Work:** Rev. Charles E. Kirkpatrick, Chairman; William B. Beery, III; Mrs. Henry R. Poole; Rev. Jas. W. Walker, Rev. Jas. M. McChesney, Jr.

6. **Nominations:** Rev. R. Murphy Williams, Chairman; Dermont Hedrick; R. D. McMillan.

D. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS:

Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, (1963), Chairman.
Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Secretary.

Class Members:

1962—Rev. Samuel W. Newell, Jr.[2] (C); G. Donnell Davidson, Jr.[1] (M), Box 4006, Charlotte; Rev. J. M. Garrison[1] (O); Dr. Frank T. deVyver, 8 Sylvan Rd., Durham, (G); Rev. A. Clarke Dean (M); Rev. Julian Lake (W-S).

1963—Henderson Belk[1] (M), Charlotte; Rev. R. F. Sloop[1] (F); Rev. David B. Jenkins[1] (W); W. A. Mason[1], Belmont; Charles F. Meyers[1] (O), 301 N. Eugene St., Greensboro; Marshall Crews[1] (W), Wilmington College, Wilmington.

1964—Rev. Tom M. Davis[1]; Dr. J. B. Kirkland[1], N. C. State College, Raleigh; J. R. Dalrymple[1], Laurinburg; Dr. S. Clay Williams, Jr.[1], 201 Westview Drive, Winston-Salem; Dr. William C. Archie[1], Raleigh; Rev. Allen C. McSween[1].

Women of the Synod: Mrs. Frank S. Jones, R-7, Concord Rd. Monroe.

Ex-Officio—Rev. Robert Turner.

V. PERMANENT COMMITTEES

A. Annuities and Relief: Rev. George L. Riddle, Chairman (1964).

Chairmen on Annuities and Relief in the Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. J. N. Wilson (1962); (C) Rev. J. M. Murchison (1961); (F) F. M. Culbreth, 210 Harris, Raeford (1964); (G) Rev. J. H. Lansinger (1963); (KM) Rev. Archie McNair; (M) Rev. J. S. Garner (1962); (O) Harry M. Clark, 301 Lakeside Ave., Burlington (1963); (W) H. McNair Johnson, Willard (1962); (WS) Rev. Watt M. Cooper (1964).

Women of the Synod—Mrs. Thomas M. Davis, 610 Oak St., Greenville.

B. **Assembly's General Fund Agencies:** Rev. Charles W. Worth, Chairman (1963).

Chairmen on Assembly's General Fund Agencies in the Presbyteries.

(A) Rev. D. Burke Kerr (1961); (C) Rev. J. W. Foster (1961); (F) Rev. Paul L. Hanks (1963); (G) Rev. Robert Childress (1961); (KM) Rev. W. G. Somerville (1963); (M) Rev. A. B. Montgomery (1963); (O) Rev. W. M. Currie (1962); (W) Rev. Randolph Graham (1963); (WS) Rev. J. Harry Whitmore (1964).

Women of the Synod: Mrs. Adoph Otersen, 2915 Wrightsville Ave., Wilmington.

C. **Bequests and Deferred Gifts:** E. B. Crow, Jr., Branch Bank and Trust Co., Wilson, Chairman (1964).

1962—Howard Holderness, Jefferson Standard Bldg., Greensboro; Jack P. Hobson, American Commercial Bank, Charlotte; A. G. Williamson, Laurinburg; A. Walton Litz, Wachovia Bank Bldg., Charlotte.

1963—Archie W. McLean, Planters National Bank, Rocky Mount; Thornton H. Brooks, 440 W. Market St., Greensboro; A. E. Finley, Cameron Village, Raleigh; Louis Nelson, N. Wilkesboro.

1964—James K. Dorsett, Security Bank Bldg., Raleigh; Tully D. Blair, Security Life & Trust Co., Winston-Salem; John Watlington, Winston-Salem; Robert Holding, Jr., Smithfield.

Women of the Synod—Mrs. W. F. Brown, 17 Williams Circle, Lexington; Mrs. Curtis B. Johnson, 2225 Pembroke Ave., Charlotte.

D. **Christian Relations:** Rev. B. Frank Hall, Chairman (1964).

Chairmen on Christian Relations in the Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. J. Murphy Smith (1962); (C) Rev. John D. Smith (1963); (F) Rev. W. C. Neill (1962); (G) Rev. Frank T. Lemmon (1961); (KM) ________________ ( ); (M) Rev. Paul H. Felker (1962); (O) Rev. Joseph M. Garrison (1962); (W)) Rev. B. Frank Hall (1962); (W-S) Rev. R. L. Underwood (1963).

Women of the Synod—Mrs. W. D. McInnis, Henderson.

E. **Higher Education Advisory Committee:** Rev. E. Lee Stoffel, Chairman (1962)

1962—Mrs. Hazen Smith, 1025 Claremont Ave., Decatur, Ga.; Rev. E. Lee Stoffel; Dr. F. L. Jackson, Davidson.

1963—Dr. Wallace Alston, Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga.; Dr. Richard L. Tuthill, Duke University, Durham; Dr. Donald C. Agnew, Oglethorpe University, Oglethorpe, Ga.

1964—Dr. Francis C. Rosecrance, Wayne University, Detroit, Michigan; Dr. John R. Cunningham, Wachovia Bank Bldg., Charlotte; Dr. Carey Bostian, N. C. State College, Raleigh.

F. **Homes:** Rev. Jerry C. McCann, Chairman (1962).

Chairmen on Homes in the Presbyteries: (A) E. E. Phillips, Jr., Pinetops (1962); (C) Rev. J. T. Barham (1962); (F) Rev. Paul L. Hanks (1963); (G) Rev. Robert Henderson (1962); (KM) Rev. J. C. Kovach (1963); (M) Rev. Fred C. Holder (1961); (O) Rev. J. W. Walkup (1962); (W) Rev. Charles H. McLean (1963); (W-S) Rev. J. Harry Whitmore (1961).

Women of the Synod—Mrs. Henry R. Poole, 310 Raeford Ave. Lexington.

G. **Inter-Church Relations:** Rev. Lawrence I. Stell, Chairman (1962).

1962—Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, Rev. Ernest Thompson, Jr., Rev. David Wilkinson, Richard Shelton, Shelby, Herbert O'-Keefe, Raleigh.

1963—Rev. Albert Wells; Rev. C. I. Lewis; William East, 1228 Irving, Winston-Salem; Mrs. Karl Burkandt, Rt. 1, Box 292, Charlotte 5; Rev. Albert G. Edwards.

1964—Rev. B. Frank Hall; Rev. Ansley C. Moore; P. Hunter Dalton, 1048 Rockford Rd., High Point; Rev. R. A. Massey; Rev. Irving E. Birdseye.

Representatives to the Assembly of the N. C. Council of Churches:

According to the Constitution of the NCCC, the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. in N. C. is entitled to 12 representatives to the Assembly of the NCCC for its first 20,000 Communicants, and three (3) additional representatives for each additional 10,000 Communicants up to 50,000; and 1 additional representative for each 10,000 or major fraction thereof above 50,000 Communicants. The Synod membership is 144,784, which would entitle Synod to 30 members. There are 16 members of the Interchurch Relations Committee who qualify as representatives; and in addition, the following who were elected by Synod:

1962—Rev. E. Lee Stoffel[1]; William Houck[1], 4704 Longleaf Hills Drive, Wilmington; Rev. R. R. Gammon[1]; Voit Gilmore[1], Southern Pines.

1963—Mrs. R. W. Barnwell[2], 1204 W. Davis St., Burlington; Mrs. W. F. Brown[1], 17 Williams Drive, Lexington; Rev. I. Howard Chadwick[2]; Mrs. E. W. Reinecke[1], Cottonade Farm, Fayetteville; Mrs. Harold J. Dudley[1], 2726 Anderson Drive, Raleigh.

1964—Rev. George Webb[1]; Ralph Scott[2], Box 909, Burlington; Rev. W. D. McInnis[1]; Rev. Harold J. Dudley[1]; Rev. Warner L. Hall[1].

Official Representatives to the annual Assembly of the NCCC January 30-31, 1962:

Principals: Rev. E. T. Thompson, Jr.; Mrs. Karl Burkandt; Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin; Rev. Lawrence I. Stell; Rev. C. I. Lewis; Rev. Albert N. Wells.

Alternates: Rev. David Wilkinson; Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton; Rev. R. A. Massey; Rev. B. Frank Hall.

H. **Minister and His Work**: Rev. Neill R. McGeachy, Chairman (1962).

Chairmen of the Commissions on the Minister and His Work in the Presbyteries: (A) Rev. F. Wellford Hobbie (1961); (C) Rev. Carl May (1962); (F) Rev. Robert F. Sloop (1962); (G) Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., (1961); (KM) Rev. E. D. Witherspoon (1962); (M) Rev. I. Howard Chadwick (1962); (O) Rev. W. W. Peters (1962); (W) Rev. Ira H. Rawles (1961); (W-S) Rev. Watt M. Cooper (1964).

At Large: George Elliott (1964), 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh; A. P. Hassell, Jr., (1962), 1327 Rand Drive, Raleigh; D. J. Walker, Jr., (1963), 846 S. Main St., Burlington.

I. **Nominations**: Rev. Richard R. Gammon, Chairman (1962).

1962—Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger (G); W. A. Mason, Box 207, Belmont (KM); Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence (M).

1963—Rev. J. M. Garrison (O); Charles Brindell (W), 9 Borden Ave., Wilmington; Rev. W. R. Smith (W-S).

1964—Rev. Mortimer J. McChesney (A); Rev. Wilkes D. Macaulay (C); Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr., (F).

Women of the Synod—Mrs. E. Johnston Irvin, 253 Louise Ave., Concord.

J. **Presbyterian Survey**: Rev. J. N. Brown, (1962) Chairman.

Chairmen of **Presbyterian Survey** in the Presbyteries: (A) Rev. J. Murphy Smith (1962); (C) Rev. J. T. Barham; (F) Rev. Frank C. Wilkinson (1963); (G) Rev. T. T. Traynham; (KM) Rev. J. N. Brown (1962); (M) Rev. T. E. Nelson (1961); (O) Rev. John A. Womeldorf (1961); (W) Rev. Wade H. Allison; (W-S) Rev. Malcolm A. Anderton, Jr., (1961).

Women of the Synod—Mrs. Frank S. Jones, Rt. 7, Concord Rd., Monroe.

K. **Standing Rules**: Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Chairman.

Moderator: Rev. Warner L. Hall

Chmn. Committee on Nominations: Rev. Richard R. Gammon.

L. **Women's Work**: Rev. W. Chester Keller (1963), Chairman.

1962—Rev. Albert G. Edwards

1963—Rev. Chester Keller

1964—Rev. A. K. Dudley

Ex-Officio: Mrs. E. Johnston Irvin, Synodical President.

M. **World Missions**: Rev. Harry H. Bryan, Chairman, (1962).

Chairmen of World Missions in the Presbyteries: (A) Rev. Wm. D. Morton (1961); (C) Rev. F. M. Grissett (1963); (F) Rev. Leslie C. Tucker (1963); (G) Rev. Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., (1962); (KM) Rev. Tinsley P. Bradley (1962); (M) Rev. James E. Ratchford (1961); (O) Rev. Harry F. Barnett (1962); (W) Rev. H. L. Reaves; (W-S) Rev. Thomas C. Bryan (1963).

Women of the Synod—Mrs. Arch Taylor, 442 Springdale, Winston-Salem (1961).

VI. SPECIAL COMMITTEES AND REPRESENTATIVES

A. General Assembly's Advisory Council On Higher Education:

Rev. Warner L. Hall (1962) (Elected by Synod of North Carolina).

B. General Assembly's Committee on Inter-Church Relations:

Rev. Lawrence I. Stell (1962).

C. General Assembly's Committee on the Minister and His Work:

Rev. Neill R. McGeachy (1962).

D. Sesqui-Centennial Committee:

Rev. J. H. Carter (C), Chairman
Rev. Neill R. McGeachy (C), Vice-Chairman
Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Secretary-Treasurer

Legette Blythe (M), Huntersville; W. S. Brown (F), Laurinburg; Charles Crutchfield (M), Jefferson Standard Broadcasting Company, Charlotte 8; Chalmers Davidson (C), Davidson; Rev. Richard R. Gammon (A); Voit Gilmore (F), Southern Pines; Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin (F), 306 Sylvan Rd., Fayetteville; Rufus A. Grier (M), Rt. 3, Box 160, Charlotte; Rev. B. Frank Hall (W); Floyd Hendley (O), Greensboro Record, Greensboro; Frontis Johnston (C), Davidson; John A. Kellenberger (O), 425 Southeastern Bldg., Greensboro; Mrs. John W. Moore (C), Mooresville; A. M. Patterson (G), 2406 Oxford Rd., Raleigh; Mrs. Henry R. Poole (WS), 310 Raeford Ave., Lexington; John Watlington (WS), 2025 Buena Vista Rd., Winston-Salem; Mrs. E. Johnston Irvin, 253 Louise Ave., Concord; Rev. Ben F. Brown (O).

VII. AD INTERIM COMMITTEES

A. Committee to Study Ministers' Salaries: J. B. Brewer, Rocky Mount, Chairman.

(A) Dan Mizelle, Tarboro; (C) David Andrews, 126 E. Water St., Statesville; (F) R. D. McMillan, Red Springs; (G) A. P. Hassell, Jr., 1327 Rand Drive, Raleigh; (KM) Wm. A. Mason, Bank Bldg., Belmont; (M) Tom Ruff, Law Bldg., Charlotte 2; (O) Sidney F. Marsh, 2631 Walker Ave., Greensboro; (W) George L. Mitchell, 23 Colonial Drive, Wilmington; (W-S) Paul Blackwelder, Mocksville.

VIII. MISCELLANEOUS GROUP

A. Stated Clerks of Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. Thomas M. Davis, 410 Pitt St., Greenville; (C) Rev. Milton S. Carothers, 209 Overman Ave., Salisbury, N. C.; (F) Rev. R. S. Arrowood, Linden; (G) Rev. Ernest L. Barber, Box 10504, Raleigh; (KM) Rev. W. C. Neal, P. O. Box 428, Saluda; (M) Rev. Malcolm R. Williamson, 1522 Biltmore Dr., Charlotte; (O) Rev. R. H. Stone, Box 9005, Greensboro; (W) Rev. James B. Tubbs, 1416 Market St., Wilmington; (W-S) Rev. John R. Smith, Highland Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem.

B. Executive Secretaries of Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. Thomas M. Davis, 410 Pitt St., Greenville; (C) Rev. Thos. B. Southall, Box 68, Statesville; (F) Rev. Cheves K. Ligon, Box 3352, Fayetteville; (G) Rev. Ernest L. Barber, Box 10504, Raleigh; (KM) No Executive Secretary; (M) Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence, Box 2537, Charlotte; (O) Rev. R. H. Stone, Box 9005, Greensboro; (W) Rev. James B. Tubbs, 1416 Market St., Wilmington; (W-S) Rev. John R. Smith, Highland Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem.

C. Central Treasurers of Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. Thomas M. Davis, 410 Pitt St., Greenville; (C) Dr. F. L. Jackson, Davidson; (F) Rev. Cheves K. Ligon, Box 3352, Fayetteville; (G) Rev. Ernest L. Barber, Box 10504, Raleigh; (KM) Roy W. Robinson, Box 58, Gastonia; (M) Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence, Box 2537, Charlotte; (O) Rev. R. H. Stone, Box 9005, Greensboro; (W) Rev. James B. Tubbs, 1416 Market St., Wilmington; (W-S) Rev. John R. Smith, Highland Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem.

D. Officers of Women-of-Synod:

President: Mrs. E. Johnston Irvin, 253 Louise Ave., Concord (1964); **First Vice-President:** Mrs. Archie Howard, Shannon; **Second Vice-president:** Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, 306 Sylvan Rd., Fayetteville; **Recording Secretary:** Mrs. J. C. Johnson, Rte. 3, Box 608 Raleigh; **Corresponding Secretary:** Mrs. W. B. Thomson, Concord; **Treasurer:** Mrs. Roger Mann, Lillington; **Historian:** Miss Mary Black, Davidson.

Presbyterial Presidents:

(A) Mrs. Colon W. McLean, Box 454, Washington (1962); (C) Mrs. E. F. Willer, Box 95, Kannapolis (1961); (F) Mrs. R. P. Brown, Southern Pines; (G) Mrs. N. V. Daniel, 312 Spring St., Oxford (1962); (K-M) Mrs. Hugh Query, 810 W. Walnut St., Gastonia; (M) Mrs. B. W. Alexander, Rt. 7, Box 701, Charlotte 6 (1961); (O) Mrs. Charles M. Adams, 315 S. Chapman St., Greensboro; (W) Mrs. J. W. Miller, Clarkton (1962); (W-S) Mrs. J. C. Childers, Erlanger, Lexington (1961).

E. Officers of Men-of-Synod:

1961—President: Dr. Marcus Smith, Raeford; Vice-Presidents: J. A. Barrus, 2019 Birchcrest Drive, Charlotte; Dr. William McGavock, Davidson; Major W. B. Lentz, 1706 Nottingham, Raleigh; Secretary-Treasurer: David Smith, Mt. Holly.

Ex-Officio: Rev. Robert Turner, **Regional Director of Christian Education; Rev. Harold J. Dudley, General Secretary,** Synod of N. C.; Rev. James E. Fogartie—Chairman Christian Education.

1962—**President**: James A. Barrus, 2019 Birchcrest Dr., Charlotte; **Vice Presidents**; David Smith, Mt. Holly; Carlyle Lewis, Box 108 High Point; L. J. Wall, Jr., Box 264, Clinton; **Secretary-Treasurer:** Irwin Belk, 308 E. 5th St., Charlotte; **Conference Director:** Professor W. G. McGavock, Davidson; **Minister Advisor:** Rev. W. B. Heyward, Raeford.

Presbytery Presidents: (A) W. A. Graveley, Williamston Rd., Washington; (C) Harold Mitchell, Box 856, Valdese; (F) John W. Purdie, Box 151, Dunn; (G) James P. Weaver, 612 Raleigh St., Fuquay-Springs; (K-M) John R. Friday, Box 371, Lincolnton; (M) Tom F. Wilson, Rte. 5, Box 635, Charlotte; (O) Carlyle B. Lewis, Madison Throwing Co., Madison; (W) L. J. Walls, Jr., Box 264, Clinton; (W-S) William C. Huband, Jr., 811 W. 5th St., Suite 302, Winston-Salem.

F. **Representative on Assembly's Youth Council and on Synod's Executive Committee on Christian Education:** Peggy Ann Edens, Rte. 5, Box 20, Lumberton.

G. **Westminster Fellowship:**

Moderator: Miss Elizabeth Hill, Box 138, Meredith College, Raleigh; **Vice-Moderator: Wendell Manuel,** 209 W. Franklin St., Apt. 7, Chapel Hill, Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Miss Sandra Trickett, Queens College, Charlotte.

H. Educational Centers in the Synod:

Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina—Rev. Sam W. Newell, Jr.

Duke University, Durham: Campus Christian Life Worker: Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr.

East Carolina College, Greenville: Campus Christian Life Worker: Miss Brandon McDaniel.

Lenoir-Rhyne College, Hickory, North Carolina—Rev. W. W. Williamson.

Mitchell College, Statesville, North Carolina—Rev. N. R. McGeachy.

Presbyterian Hospital, Charlotte: CCL Worker: Miss Ann McGirt.

Queens College, Charlotte, North Carolina—Myers Park Church, Rev. James E. Fogartie; Trinity Church, Rev. Lawrence I. Stell.

Salem College, Winston-Salem, North Carolina—Rev. Julian Lake.

State College, Meredith College, Peace College, Raleigh—West Raleigh Church, Campus Christian Life Worker—Rev. T. Hartley Hall.

State Teachers College, Fayetteville, North Carolina—Rev. R. A. Massey, College Heights Presbyterian Church.

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina—Rev. Vance Barron.

Wake Forest, Winston-Salem, North Carolina—Mrs. Earl F. Thompson, Campus Christian Life Worker.

Woman's College, U.N.C., Greensboro, North Carolina—Campus Christian Life Worker: Miss Patricia R. Hall. Greensboro.

I. **Directors of Christian Education Association: President:** Rev. Lee Adkins, First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro; **Vice-President and Program Chairman:** Miss Ann Hopkins, West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh; **Secretary:** Miss Mildred Mallard, Starmount Presbyterian Church, Greensboro; **Treasurer:** Mrs. R. H. Marler, First Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem; **Area Director:** Miss Helen Cole, 3906 Friendly Rd., Greensboro.

J. **Christian Education Area Workers:**

(A) Miss Patricia Stapleton, First Presbyterian Church, Greenville.

(C) and (W-S): Miss Eloise Wells, First Presbyterian Church, Statesville.

(F) Miss Mary Catherine McCormick, St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, St. Pauls.

(G) Miss Helen Jackson, Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham.

(KM) Miss Dorothy Juett Ray, First Presbyterian Church, Gastonia.

(M) Miss Sue A. Ruddock, First Presbyterian Church, Charlotte.

(O) Miss Helen Cole, Guilford Park Presbyterian Church, Greensboro.

(W) ______________________________,

CALENDAR OF SPECIAL SEASONS AND DAYS

(See Minutes of the 101st General Assembly, pp. 48-49)

SUPPLEMENTAL OFFERINGS ORDERED BY SYNOD

[Send all Special Offerings for the Causes below to the Central Treasurer of your Presbytery (see page 17), clearly indicating the Cause in each instance].

1. For the Children's Home at Barium Springs, an over-and-above offering taken annually at the Thanksgiving Season. Goal of $100,000.

2. For the Presbyterian Home, to be taken Mother's Day, May 13, 1962. Total of $10,000.

MINUTES OF ANNUAL MEETING
RALEIGH, N. C.
June 13, 1961

FIRST DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

The Synod of North Carolina of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, met in its One Hundred Forty-Eighth Stated Session in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, at 2 P.M., June 13, 1961, and was called to order by the Moderator, Ruling Elder J. B. Brewer of the First Presbyterian Church, Rocky Mount, who led the Synod in prayer. In response to the invitation of Synod last year, the Women-of-the Church of the Synod convened jointly with Synod.

ROLL: The following were present or were enrolled during the sessions of Synod.

The following abbreviations are used for the occupations of ministers:

AP	Assistant Pastor
Chap	Chaplain
Couns	Counselor
Dir	Director
Ev	Evangelist
Exec. Sec	Executive Secretary
FM	Foreign Missionary
Gen. Sec	General Secretary
HR	Honorably Retired
Inf.	Infirm
in tr	in transit
ME	Minister of Education
Min. Stu	Minster to Students
NCCC	North Carolina Council of Churches
P. Dir. Rec	Presbytery's Director of Recreation
Pf.	Professor
Pres.	President
Reg. DCE	Regional Director of Christian Education
SC	Stated Clerk
Spt.	Superintendent
SS.	Stated Supply
Stu	Student
TS	Temporary Supply
UTS	Union Theological Seminary

I. ALBEMARLE PRESBYTERY

*Ministers attending Synod **Ministers excused from Synod
†Attended Synod unofficially (in transit or to be ordained)

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
Joseph W. Amory	North Wilson, Wilson	
*Richard S. Andrews	Cobb Mem., Tarboro	
M. S. Bell	Ahoskie	
†Jesse M. Bratton in Tr. (W. Va.)	Second, Rocky Mt.	J. Sam Brake
Henry Chesnutt, T.S.	Wallace (W)	
*Edwin S. Coates, Jr.	Farmville	C. F. Baucom
	Ballards, Rt. 1, Greenville	P. J. Elks
	Carraway, RFD, Farmville	
*James Monty Cook	Edgemont, Rocky Mt.	
**W. B. H. Corkey, Charlotte		
*Thomas M. Davis, Ex. Sec. & S. C., Greenville		
†Glenn W. Dickson (to be ordained)	Macclesfield	R. L. Corbett
	Bethany, Rt. 1, Wilson	
*Harold J. Dudley, Gen. Sec. & S. C., Synod of N. C., Raleigh		
(Reid H. Erwin) in Tr. (W)	Neuse Forest, Rt. 4, New Bern.	
Charles N. Foshee, Pf.	Radford College, Radford, Va.	
*Richard R. Gammon	First, Greenville	John O. Reynolds
*Thomas H. Hamilton	First, Kinston	J. I. George
George D. Heath	Cann Mem., Elizabeth City	
**F. Wellford Hobbie	Howard Mem., Tarboro	Harry H. Palmer, Jr.
**Norman Johnson, H. R.	Richmond, Va.	

**D. Burke Ke[illegible]	First, Washington	Edwin A. West
*C. W. Kimb[illegible]h	Meadowbrook, Greenville	J. Nat Harrison
	West Greenville, Greenville	
Shelton F. Koesy, Stu.	Duke University, Durham	
**C. Irving Lewis	First, Goldsboro	S. D. Wooten
*Henry V. Lofquist	Snow Hill	
	Jason, Rt. 2, LaGrange	
M. J. McChesney	Williamston	T. F. Davenport
*J. M. McChesney, Jr.	First, Rocky Mt.	J. B. Brewer
*John N. Miller	West Haven, Rocky Mt.	
*William Morton	Boyd Mem., Rt. 1, Greenville	
	Johnson Mem., RFD, Tarboro	
**W. A. Nicholson, H. R.	Ft. Walton Beach, Fla.	
Jesse M. Parks	Falkland	
	Fountain	
*S. Yorke Pharr, Jr.	Plymouth	James L. Rea
Scott McNair Poole	West New Bern, New Bern	L. J. Moore
*Leslie C. Robinson	Grifton	
*J. Murphy Smith	First, New Bern	J. R. Bell
*Daniel K. Snyder	Pinetops	W. Martin Webb
*John A. Snyder	Rivermont, Kinston	J. Carl Hartsfield, Jr.
Millard M. Stephens	Wm. & Mary Hart, Tarboro	
	Nahalah, Scotland Neck	
Harry S. Thomas, Jr.	Morton Mem., Rt. 4, Rocky Mt.	
	Bethlehem, Rt. 1, Rocky Mt.	
*H. Eugene Thompson	Westminster, Rt. 2, Lucama	
	Berea, Rt. 1, Wilson	
Harold White, Belvidere		
Glenn A. Williams	Antioch, Rt. 5, Goldsboro	
	George Kirby, Goldsboro	
*R. Murphy Williams	First, Wilson	E. B. Crow
*John N. Wilson	Faith, Wilson	
	Frank W. Price	
C. B. Yeargan, Jr.	Wanoca, Washington	
	Wayside, Chocowinity	

VACANT:

Bear Grass, R.FD, Williamston
Calvary, Swan Quarter
Chicod, Rt. 2, Greenville
First, Edenton
Grace, RFD, Fountain
Hollwood, Rt. 2, Greenville
LaGrange
Roberson, RFD, Williamston

Attendance: Ministers—20; Elders—17.

2. CONCORD PRESBYTERY

*Ministers attending Synod **Ministers excused from Synod
†Attended Synod unofficially (in transit or to be ordained)

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
*Dolphus J. Allen	Belk Mem., Hickory	
*Joseph H. Armfield, Jr.	Unity, Woodleaf	R. H. Fleming
**F. F. Baker, H. R.	Mt. Airy	
*Spencer Baker, SS	Sweetwater, Hickory	
**J. T. Barham, SS	Old Providence, Rt. 1, Cleveland	
	Love Valley	
*Vance Baucom	Calvary, Davidson	J. A. Farrington
**H. F. Beaty, H. R.	Anna Maria, Florida	
*Taylor O. Bird	Bethany, Rt. 4, Statesville	
	Elmwood, Rt. 1, Statesville	
*Robert J. Blumer	First, Newton	E. M. Puliam
W. P. Boyle	Fairview, RFD, Lenoir	
	Oakwood, RFD, Lenoir	

C. C. Caldwell, Marion		
J. A. Cannon, Stu.	Bunnell, Florida	
*Milton S. Carothers	John Calvin, Salisbury	H. A. Rouzer
*Charles R. Carter	Shearer, RFD, Mooresville	
	Sherrill's Ford	J. Clarence White
*Hugh B. Carter, Jr.	Little Joe's, Barium Springs	A. G. Calhoun
*Joseph H. Carter, H. R.	Statesville	
**Ralph C. Clontz, H. R.	Davidson	
*Herbert H. Culler	McDowell, RFD, Morganton	
	Bridgewater, Rt. 2, Nebo	Gilbert Byrd
*Alfred K. Dudley	McKinnon, Concord	
*L. T. Edgerton, H. R.	Whitsett	
J. M. Efird, Stu.	Duke University, Durham	
**S. C. Farrior, H. R.	Montreat	
*Milton B. Faust, Chap.	V. A. Hospital, Salisbury	
*John W. Foster, H. R.	Statesville	
*John D. Garrison	Harmony	
	Tabor, Olin	
*Finley M. Grissett, Jr.	Franklin, Rt. 1, Salisbury	Lewis Mowery
Fred J. Harmon	Cleveland	
	Third Creek, Rt. 2, Cleveland	
**J. W. Hassell, H. R.	Hickory	
George W. Heaton	Flow Harris, Rt. 8, Concord	
*W. Ned Hollandsworth	Second, Kannapolis	
*Raymond A. Horn	Second, Mooresville	Gene Westmoreland
Paul A. Horne	New Salem, Stony Point	
	Clio, Rt. 2, Statesville	
James F. Hubbard, Pf.	PJC, Maxton	
*Charles W. Jennings	Rocky River, Rt. 1, Concord	W. M. White
*J. S. Johnson	Beattie Mem., RFD, Lenoir	
	Setzer's Gap, RFD, Lenoir	
*William A. Lofquist, Ev.	Barium Springs	
*Duncan D. MacBryde	First, Mooresville	W. F. Morrow
*James MacKenzie	Kirkwood, Kannapolis	
**Wilkes D. Macauley	Prospect, Rt. 3, Mooresville	Carey P. Lowrance
*W. Lowry McBath	Gilwood, Rt. 2, Concord	John B. Mitchell
*A. B. McClure, Spt.	Home for Children, Barium Springs	
*Neill R. McGeachy	First, Statesville	
Charles A. McGirt	Second, Salisbury	B. B. Hight
*Archie McKee	First, Lenoir	R. M. McGirt
**A. A. McLean, H. R.	Montreat	
**Carl W. McMurray	First, Marion	
L. V. McPherson	Taylorsville	
Samuel D. Maloney, Pf.	Davidson College, Davidson	
*J. A. Marrow, Jr.	Bethpage, Rt. 4, Kannapolis	T. P. Sims
W. H. Matheson	Clinchfield, Marion	
	Drusilla, Nebo	
Carl May	Thyatira, Rt. 2, Salisbury	J. L. Goodnight
*A. L. Moran	Oakland, Statesville	
F. Crossley Morgan, Ev.	Concord	
**James L. Moss, F.M.	Brazil	
J. M. Murchison	First, Concord	
*Klell B. Napps, M. E.	First, Hickory	
**Samuel W. Newell, Jr.	Davidson College, Davidson	W. S. Henderson
John C. Neville	Old Fort	
*James H. Nowell	Covenant, Concord	Bruce Glover
*J. R. Phipps	Concord, Rt. 8, Statesville	W. Francis Stevenson
J. Clyde Plexico, Jr.	Waldensian, Valdese	
*Max E. Polley, Pf.	Davidson College, Davidson	
Ovid Pullen, Harmony		

*H. Middleton [illegible]nal	Bayless Mem., Concord	
**C. M. Richards, H. R.	Davidson	
*R. J. Sadler	Centre, Mt. Mourne	W. R. Pope
**J. Hector Smith, H. R.	Morganton	
*John D. Smith	First, Morganton	Winfield K. Keeter
W. Ted Smith	Royal Oaks, RFD, Kannapolis	
*Thompson B. Southall, Ex. Sec.	Statesville	
T. H. Spence, Dir.	Historical Foundation, Montreat	
Earl F. Thompson, Inf.	Mocksville	
C. M. Voyles	Immanuel, Rt. 1, China Grove	
**W. C. Wauchope, H. R.	Concord	
*Alan B. Wells	Back Creek, Mt. Ulla	
**W. E. West, H. R.	Mooresville	
*Crawford A. White	Second, Concord	C. C. Sloop, Sr.
**W. W. Williamson	First, Hickory	Hiram A. Baker
*John A. Wilson	First, Kannapolis	Henry Townsend
*E. D. Witherspoon, Jr.	Forest Park, Statesville	S. D. Grier
J. D. Withrow	Quaker Meadows, RFD, Morganton	
	Westview, RFD, Morganton	
*Marshall Woodson, Pres.	Lees McRae, Banner Elk	
**C. B. Yeargan, Sr., H. R.	High Point	

VACANT:

Bethesda, Rt. 1, Statesville	
Conley Mem., Rt. 3, Marion	
Fifth Creek, Rt. 1, Statesville	
Glen Alpine	
Harrisburg	Victor F. Harris
Landis Mem., Rt. 3, Marion	
Poplar Tent, Rt. 1, Concord	
First, Salisbury	R. C. Lyerly
Shiloh, Rt. 3, Statesville	H. A. Rimmer
Siloam, Rt. 1, Old Fort	
Spencer	
Story Mem., RFD, Marion	
Whitnel, RFD, Lenoir	

Attendance: Ministers—44; Elders—29.

3. FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

*Ministers attending Synod **Ministers excused from Synod
†Attended Synod unofficially (in transit or to be ordained)

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
Claire S. Albright	Peace, Fayetteville	
*James Appleby, Pf.	UTS, Richmond, Va.	
*R. S. Arrowood	Palestine, Linden	W. T. Reaves
	Sardis, Linden	C. Wayne Collier
*Ben J. Bass	Midway, Rt. 1, Maxton	Alex McGill
	Pembroke	W. A. McCormick
*H. Hoover Bear	Bonnie Doone, Fayetteville	
*E. Lamar Beck	Village, Fayetteville	
*Hubert Black	Highland, Fayetteville	Willard Swiers
**M. C. Bowling, H. R.	Red Springs	
*W. A. Brown	Jackson Springs	George R. Ross
P. Leslie Bullock, Pf.	St. Andrews College, Laurinburg	
**L. G. Calhoun, F. M.	Brazil	
**A. D. Carswell, H. R.	Providence Forge, Va.	
William H. Chappell	First, Spring Lake	
*Rufus A. Cromartie	Grove, Rt. 2, Dunn	Wallace Core
	Unity, Rt. 1, Four Oaks	Worth Thornton
**Grover C. Currie, H. R.	West End	
*F. A. Davison	Erwin	R. S. Kelly
	Riverside, Dunn	Ralph Wade
*J. Ray Dickens, H. R.	Varina	
*B. E. Dotson	Carthage	Wilbur Currie
	Priest Hill, Rt. 2, Carthage	Isaac Flinchum

*William T. DuBose	Church-in-the-Pines, Laurel Hill	John C. Calhoun
**W. K. Fitch, Jr.	Culdee, Rt. 1, West End	
Joseph W. Flora, A. P.	First, Laurinburg	
Wm. Robert Floyd, Chap.	Fayetteville	
**Robert O. Freeman	Ashpole, Rt. 2, Rowland	
*C. M. Gibbs, H. R.	Cornelia, Ga.	
*Howard W. Gilkeson	Middleton Heights, Laurinburg	
	Pleasant View, Laurinburg	
*W. S. Golden, H. R.	Carthage	
W. N. Gordon	First, Fairmont	
*Dawes B. Graybeal	Eagle Springs	John Bost
	Bensalem, Eagle Springs	J. A. Kelly
James N. Grubb	Sunnyside, Rt. 2, Fayetteville	
Robert K. Gustafson, Pf.	St. Andrews College, Laurinburg	
Price H. Gwynn, Jr., Dean	Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs	
*Robert G. Hall	Red Springs	James W. Carruth
Paul L. Hanks	Rowland	
	Iona, McDonald	
*Robert M. Hart	Comfort, Fayetteville	
*Richard P. Hayes	Elise, Robbins	
H. L. Hemphill, Richmond, Va.		
H. Dewey Herring	Ebenezer, Rt. 1, Benson	
*W. B. Heyward	Raeford	W. L. Alexander
George F. Houck	West End	J. Harvey Poole
Billy Howell, Jr.	Olivia	G. L. Cameron
	Barbecue, Broadway	S. P. McCormick
*C. Rees Jenkins, Chap.	V. A. Hospital, Fayetteville	
*Drury L. Jones	Sherwood, Rt. 7, Fayetteville	Warren Lea
	Big Rockfish, Rt. 1, Hope Mills	Guy O. Loftis
*Lloyd G. Kay	Benson	H. J. Woodall
	Plainview, Rt. 1, Angier	
*Louis C. LaMotte, Pf.	St. Andrews College, Laurinburg	
**A. T. Lassiter, H. R.	Clayton	
C. K. Ligon, Exec. Sec.	Fayetteville	
*James B. McLeod	Philadelphus, Red Springs	
**Harvey A. McBath, H. R.	Eagle Springs	
**L. A. McLaurin, H. R.	High Point	
E. D. McMahan, Fayetteville		
*R. A. Massey	College Heights, Fayetteville	Wm. C. Swann
*James F. Miller	Vaughn Memorial, Fayetteville	James M. Salyer
*Ansley C. Moore, Pres.	St. Andrews College, Laurinburg	
*Guy M. Morrow	Cedar Rock, Rt. 3, Lillington	
	Summerville, Lillington	
Charles M. Murray	Galatia, Rt. 3, Fayetteville	B. M. Harmon
**Albert Myers	Centre, Rt. 2, Maxton	Arch L. Campbell
	Smyrna, Rt. 3, Laurinburg	
*W. C. Neill	Bethesda, Aberdeen	W. H. McNeill
Julian D. Nesselrodt	Providence, Angier	
	Berea, Rt. 3, Four Oaks	
*Meigs A. Newkirk	Bethel, Rt. 1, Raeford	
	Shiloh, Rt. 3, Raeford	R. A. Smoak
*Dan E. Norman	Eureka, Rt. 3, Carthage	
	Lakeview	
Owen Norment, Jr.	Cameron Hill, Rt. 2, Cameron	
	Cypress, Rt. 1, Cameron	
*Robert F. Park	Lillington	H. T. Atkins
	Cape Fear, Rt. 1, Lillington	
C. D. Patterson, H. R.	Bunnlevel	

Homer Phifer, Jr.	Montpelier, Wagram	Angus McInnis
**R. M. Phillips, H. R.	Glenn Springs, S. C.	
**R. H. Poole	St. Pauls	
	Mt. Tabor, Rt. 2, Red Springs	
*Roscoe Prince	Community, Pinehurst	H. A. Campbell
Henry L. Reaves, Jr., Stu.	Columbia Seminary, Decatur, Ga.	
**Robert Y. Russell	Lumber Bridge	N. H. G. Balfour
	Rex	
†(Frank M. Scarlett, Jr.) in Tr. (Ga.)	MacPherson, Rt. 3, Fayetteville	P. L. Page
Malcolm B. Seawell, Jr., Stu.	Lumberton	
*B. O. Shannon, H.R., S.S.	Campbellton, Fayetteville	
**Robert F. Sloop	Lumberton	S. Preston Douglas
*John P. Stephenson, Jr.	Westminster, Fayetteville	
*John David Stewart	Church of the Covenant, Spring Lake	
*C. Randolph Terrell	Laurel Hill, Laurinburg	
*A. C. Trivette	Cameron	A. L. Keith
	Union, Rt. 1, Cameron	
	Vass	William D. McGill
Leslie C. Tucker, Jr.	Dunn	Dr. G. L. Hooper
Joseph M. Walker	First, Maxton	W. A. Johnson
*Albert N. Wells	Laurinburg	C. E. Beman
*Elinos A. Whitlock, Jr.	Hope Mills	
	Phillipi, Rt. 2, Raeford	
*Frank C. Wilkinson	Flat Branch, Rt. 1, Bunnlevel	S. P. Stone

VACANT:

Antioch, Rt. 1, Red Springs, W .T. Everleigh
Bluff, Wade
Brownson Memorial, Southern Pines, R. B. Hill
Bunnlevel
Dundarrach, Shannon
Ephesus, Rt. 2, Lillington
First, Fayetteville..........J. F. McFadyen D. L. McRainey
Godwin
Horseshoe, Rt. 3, Sanford
Leaflet, Rt. 1, Broadway
McMillan, Rt. 1, Wade
McNair Memorial, Elrod
Manly, Southern Pines
Mt. Pisgah, Rt. 1, Broadway.........Kyle Harrington
Parkton
Raven Rock, Rt. 3, Lillington

Attendance: Ministers—42; Elders—46.

4. GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

*Ministers attending Synod **Ministers excused from Synod
†Attended Synod unofficially (in transit or to be ordained)

Minister	**Church and Town**	**Elder Attending Synod**
*Edward J. Agsten	Northgate, Durham	Lannis Bishop
*Ernest L. Barber, Ex. Sec.	Raleigh	
*W. C. Bennett	Trinity Avenue, Durham	
*Charles Lynn Brown	White Mem., Raleigh	Dr. Edgar D. Baker Dan F. Holler
*John S. Brown	West Raleigh, Raleigh	Herbert O'Keef
*A. Russell Buffaloe	Milner Mem., Raleigh	Harold Sturdivant
*Sam A. Burgess, Jr.	First, Garner	
*George S. Calhoun	Brookston, Henderson	
	Young Mem., Manson	
*Robert W. Childress	Nut Bush, Townsville	
	St. Andrews, Henderson	
*A. G. Courtenay	Willow Springs	
	Fellowship, Rt. 1, Willow Springs	C. W. Hargis
Charles B. Cousar, Stu	Columbia Seminary, Decatur, Ga.	
*Albert G. Edwards	First, Raleigh	William Ross

*Galen Elliott	Mt. Pleasant, Rt. 1, Willow Springs	John Q. Adams
	Oakland, Rt. 1, Clayton	Percy D. Barber
	White Mem., Rt. 1, Willow Springs	
**Joseph N. Farlow, F. M.	China	
*Russell B. Fleming	Western Blvd., Raleigh	J. M. Pittman, Jr.
*T. Hartley Hall, IV, Min. Stu., Raleigh		
*Charles R. Hasty	Ernest Myatt, Raleigh	Hunter Collins
*Robert Henderson	Blacknall Mem., Durham	Earl Earp
Levi Humphreys	Littleton	
	Gruver Mem., Littleton	
	Warrenton	
William H. Jarrett	Center Ridge, Rt. 2, Kenly	
	Mizpah, Kenly	
	Oak Grove, Manson	
*Charles E. Johnson, Min. Stu.	Duke University, Durham	
*Ross B. Kirven, M. E.	First, Durham	
*Morton R. Kurtz, Exec. Sec., NCCC, Durham		
*Joseph H. Lansinger	Smithfield	W. C. Stephenson
	Progressive, Princeton	
W. A. Leist	Kenly	
*Frank T. Lemmon, Jr.	Hudson Mem., Raleigh	
*James R. Lloyd	Mt. Bethel, Durham	D. E. Townsend
James R. Lord, A.P. (to be ordained), Milner Mem., Raleigh		
*Roy H. McCormick	Covenant, Wendell	
*James W. McGinnis	Cary	Burney Britt
*W. D. McInnis	First, Henderson	W. R. Atkins
*Richard Lyon Morgan, Pf.	Peace College, Raleigh	
James L. Price, Jr., Pf.	Duke University, Durham	
*James B. Reaves	Fuquay-Varina, Fuquay Springs	Trent Weaver
*Clyde O. Robinson, Jr. A.P.	White Mem., Raleigh	
H. P. Ruppenthal	Mebane Mem., Roxboro	
**R. Gerald Smith, Chap.	Shaw AFB, S. C.	
W. F. Stinnespring, Pf.	Durham	
*T. G. Tate, H. R.	Raleigh	
*Alfred E. Thomas	Butner	
W. W. Thomas, Pf.	Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Mo.	
*H. H. Thompson, A.P.	First, Raleigh	
*Thomas T. Traynham	Oxford	E. H. McFarland, Jr.
	Goshen, Rt. 1, Oxford	
*J. M. Walker, Jr.	Roanoke Rapids	Graham Shell
*Reuben J. Wallace	Fuller Mem., Durham	R. D. Chappell
R. D. Watson, Raleigh		

VACANT:

Belleview, Selma
Buffalo, Rt. 4, Raleigh
First, Durham.........Steed Rollins
Fairview, Selma
Geneva, Rt. 1, Oxford
Grassy Greek, Stovall..William R. Daniel
Hebron, Rt. 4, Oxford
Oak Hill, Rt. 4, Oxford
Selma
Spring Hill, Rt. 1, Lucama...Wiley J. Love
Westminster, Raleigh.........Zack S. White
White Oak, Fremont

Attendance: Ministers—34; Elders—24.

5. KINGS MOUNTAIN PRESBYTERY

*Ministers attending Synod **Ministers excused from Synod
†Attended Synod unofficially (in transit or to be ordained)

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
*Charles C. Alexander	First, Mt. Holly	T. M. Holland
Paul K. Ausley	First, Kings Mountain	Harry Page

*R. T. Baker	Unity, Rt. 1, Denver	James A. Nixon
	Macpelah, Rt. 1, Iron Station	
**W. L. Baker, H. R.	Gastonia	
*David F. Blue	West Avenue, Gastonia	Theron D. Houser
*James B. Bradley	First, Lowell	Joe R. Hudson
*Tinsley Bradley	Robinson Mem., Rt. 3, Gastonia	
**George T. Brown, F. M.	Korea	
**J. N. Brown, A. P.	First, Gastonia	
*W. Priestly Conyers, III, Assoc. Exec., UTS, Richond, Va.		
*A. R. Craig	Rutherfordton	A. A. Morris
*Albert B. Drake	Cramerton	Dr. W. F. Eckbert, Sr.
**J. H. Dulin, H. R.	Clover, S. C.	
**Curtis Goodson, F. M.	Brazil	
*John Richard Hobson	Shiloh, Grover	
**Coyte Hunter, H. R.	Charlotte	
**Hal Key	Brittain, Rt. 2, Rutherfordton	
	Union Mills	O. J. Holler
*Charles E. Kirkpatrick	Forest City	
Joseph C. Kovach	Columbus	
*Murry E. Love	Olney, Gastonia	T. Q. Howe
*Norman N. MacDowell	Union, Rt. 3, Gastonia	R. Carl Kendrick
*Carl R. McCain	Spindale	
	Bostic	
*I. Stuart McElroy, Jr., H. R., Richmond, Va.		
*Archie L. McNair	Goshen, N. Belmont	
*James S. Mann	Northside, Rt. 1, Gastonia	O. L. Rhyne
	Dixon, Rt. 2, Kings Mountain	
James L. Mays, Pf., UTS, Richmond, Va.		
*H. Sidney Maxwell	Tryon	
*Lewis B. Metts	First, Dallas	John S. Wilson
A. C. Miller, Jr., Ev.	Shelby	
*Harry M. Moffett	First, Gastonia	John A. Wilkins
*Park H. Moore, Jr.	Armstrong Mem., Gastonia	Henry M. Hunt
C. D. Murphy	East Belmont, Belmont	
*W. C. Neel	Saluda	
P. D. Patrick, Field Repr.	Columbia Seminary, Decatur, Ga.	
*W. Hoyt Pruitt	First, Bessemer City	Fred Ormand
	Long Creek, Bessemer City	John Ray Bridges
**W. D. Ratchford, H. R.	Charlotte	
*Wilson P. Rhoton, Jr.	Glendale, Gastonia	
*George L. Riddle	Cherryville	B. W. Griffith
**Judson L. Shannon	Gastonia	
Donald W. Shriver, Jr., Stu., Belmont, Mass.		
W. G. Somerville	Springwood, Rt. 3, Gastonia	
*Paul P. Thrower	Linwood, Gastonia	
*George M. Webb	First, Shelby	Henry Lee Weathers
*O. H. Welborn	Stanley	Alfred Rhyne
	Ironton, Iron Station	
David C. White (to be ordained), Castanea, Rt. 1, Stanley		
**Keeran C. Willis	Westview, Rt. 1, Mt. Holly	
*Howard M. Wilson	Adams Mem., Gastonia	
**E. D. Witherspoon	First, Belmont	W. A. Dixon
**J. W. Young, H. R.	Burnsville	
Vacant	Duncan's Creek, Rt. 1, Ellenboro	W. T. Price

VACANT:

Duncan's Creek, Rt. 1, Ellenboro....W. T. Price ,
Ellenboro
Hepzibah, Rt. 2, Bessemer City
John Knox, Shelby
First, Lincolnton....Jake Burgin
New Hope, Rt. 3, Gastonia....W. D. Lewis

Attendance: Ministers—29; Elders—23.

6. MECKLENBURG PRESBYTERY

*Ministers attending Synod **Ministers excused from Synod
†Attended Synod unofficially (in transit or to be ordained)

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
Andrew A. Allen, Reno, Nevada		
*Francis O. Alston	Walkersville, Rt. 2, Waxhaw	
*Dwight L. Barker	Ramah, Rt. 2, Huntersville	
David G. Boyce. Ev	Princeton, N. J.	
*W. M. Boyce, Sr	Sardis, Charlotte	R. A. Brandis
*W. M. Boyce, Jr	St. Paul, Charlotte	W. T. Crowder
*Harry H. Bryan, A. P	Covenant, Charlotte	
*Samuel M. Busch	Locust	
	Indian Hill, Rt. 1, Stanfield	
Edwin O. Byrd, Jr	Cameronian, Rockingham	
**John A. Carriker, H. R., Charlotte		
*I. H. Chadwick	Westminster, Charlotte	Charles G. Sellers
D. S. Chalabie, Charlotte		
M. A. Cochrane, Jr	Amay James, Charlotte	
C. D. Coffey, III, Pf	Erskine Seminary, Due West, S. C.	
*E. B. Cooper	Sharon, Rt. 2, Charlotte	G. F. Shrum
**W. C. Copeland, H. R	Davidson	
S. N. Cramer, Jr	Macedonia, Cameron	
*J. Edward Craig	Paw Creek	Forney E. Michael
*J. R. Cunningham, Exec. Dir., Presbyterian Foundation, Charlotte		
*Marion H. Currie	First, Hamlet	A. A. Reaves
S. D. Currie, Pf	Queens College, Charlotte	
**Herbert Dale	Johnston Mem., Charlotte	
*A. Clarke Dean, A. P	Myers Park, Charlotte	
*Grady E. Dixon	W. H. Belk, RFD, Charlotte	R. M. Hinson
†(D. H. Dulin) in tr. (S. C.), Ridgecrest, Rt. 1, Stanfield		
*Daniel L. Durway, M. E	Covenant, Charlotte	
*B. Hoyt Evans	Hopewell, Rt. 1, Huntersville	Howard S. White
*Paul H. Felker	Mulberry, Rt. 5, Charlotte	David W. Sheets
**Norris Fellows	First, Wadesboro	
**B. F. Ferguson	Pageland, Pageland, S. C.	
	Salem, RFD, Pageland, S. C.	
	Beulah, RFD, Monroe	
†Roscoe B. Fisher (to be ordained), Badin		P. M. Dulin
*James E. Fogartie	Myers Park, Charlotte	Charles M. Hassell
Leighton S. Ford, Ev	Charlotte	
J. S. Garner, H. R., Charlotte		
**S. M. Glasgow, H. R	Charlotte	
**J. C. Grier, H. R	Rock Hill, S. C.	
**J. W. Grier, H. R	Huntersville	
T. A. Guiton	Park Avenue, Rockingham	
	Watson Heights, E. Rockingham	
**Yale Gunn, P. Dir. Rec	Charlotte	
*Warner L. Hall	Covenant, Charlotte	O. S. Perry, Sr.
		Roy W. Robinson
		H. K. Sledge, Jr.
*Gray W. Hampton, Jr	Sunset Hills, Charlotte	
Roy E. Hoke, Charlotte		
**Fred C. Holder, Secy., Richmond, Va.		
**Robert E. Huey, H. R	Huntersville	
*Edsel M. Huffstetler	Ellerbe	W. S. McRae
Q. N. Huneycutt	Stephenson, Rt. 1, Indian Trail	
	Siler, Rt. 1, Waxhaw	
**W. J. Huneycutt, H. R	Monroe	
S. M. Hutchison, SS	Smallwood, Charlotte	

**W. H. Johnston, H. R.	Charlotte	
*Frank S. Jones	Bethlehem, Rt. 2, Monroe	Ira Helms
*James A. Jones, Pres.	UTS, Richmond, Va.	
*James F. Keller	Pineville	Dr. R. C. Reid
*W. Chester Keller	Selwyn Ave., Charlotte	I. Grier Wallace
*Russell M. Kerr	Philadelphia, Charlotte	Clark Prather
E. Lamar Kincaid	Wilmore, Charlotte	
Frank McG. Kincaid	Pleasant Hill, RFD, Pineville	
**John G. Kirchoff, H. R.	Charlotte	
*Nathaniel C. Kirkland	First, Albemarle	Harold Burney
*Charles E. S. Kraemer, Pres.	School of Christian Education, Richmond, Va.	
**John E. Lake	Providence, Rt. 1, Matthews	Henry D. Niven
*J. Cecil Lawrence, Exec. Sec.	Charlotte	
H. Lawrence Love, Ev.	Charlotte	
*T. W. MacLean	Avondale, Charlotte	W. R. Caudle
*John R. McAlpine, III	Steele Creek, Rt. 3, Charlotte	James J. Bigger
*Joe S. McClure	Huntersville	T. L. Kerns
*Angus G. McInnis, A. P.	First, Charlotte	
*Donald O. McInnis	Plaza, Charlotte	Sam C. Elliott
John A. McLaney	Norwood	
D. A. McRight	Altan, Rt. 4, Monroe	
	Bethany, Rt. 4, Monroe	
	Lee Park, Monroe	
W. B. McSwain	Clanton Mem., Charlotte	
**J. O. Mann, H. R.	Matthews	
*Carl S. Miller	St. Giles, Charlotte	
*E. T. Miller, A.P.	Westminster, Charlotte	
**A. B. Montgomery, Jr.	Caldwell Mem., Charlotte	S. E. Ashcraft
*Jack Morrison	McQuay Mem., Charlotte	H. M. Neely
**W. B. Neill, H.R., T.S.	New Salem, Rt. 2, Marshville	
*Thomas E. Nelson	Biscoe	C. R. Lawrence
	Star	N. W. Freeman
E. E. Newberry	South Tryon, Charlotte	
*Charles E. Parrish, A.P.	Sardis, Charlotte	
John Partridge, Jr.	Marshville	
**M. E. Peabody, H. R.	High Point	
Claude Pepper, Jr.	Matthews	
O. W. Perrell	Waxhaw	
*Marcus B. Prince, Jr.	Williams Mem., Charlotte	Ben C. Smith
*Marcus B. Prince, III	Troy	Leighton Brown
*O. A. Radford	Newell	
*James E. Ratchford	West Avenue, Charlotte	J. David Flowers
*R. W. Rayburn	Cook's Mem., Rt. 9, Charlotte	W. D. McClure
*R. Flay Riddle	Robinson, Rt. 8, Charlotte	V. H. Brawley
*Stuart A. Ritchie	Amity, Charlotte	Harry D. Watson
A. L. Roberts, Charlotte		
*Glenn B. Robinson	Hickory Grove, Charlotte	J. N. Porter, Sr.
*Henry S. Robinson	Mallard Creek, Rt. 10, Charlotte	C. B. Morrow
**C. H. Rowan, H. R.	Matthews	
**Thomas B. Ruff, H.R., A.P.	Forest Hill, Charlotte	
*J. A. Sanders	Benton Heights, Monroe	
*William M. Schotanus	First, Rockingham	Jack Bradford
*Robert Lewis Smith	Indian Trail	N. G. Killough
*S. T. Snively	Mt. Gilead	
	Pee Dee, Rt. 1, Mt Gilead	
**Homer A. Spencer, F. M.	Mexico	
*Lawrence I. Stell	Trinity, Charlotte	Henderson Belk
*E. Lee Stoffel	First, Charlotte	Jones Y. Pharr

*J. E. Stowe	Central Steele Creek, Charlotte	
*Arthur T. Taylor	Marston	
	McLean Mem., Rt. 1, Ellerbe	
	Mark's Creek, RFD, Hamlet	D. L. McDonald
	Rourk, RFD, Ellerbe	
W. T. Taylor, Chap.	Ft. Eustis, Va.	
*A. Leslie Thompson	Sugaw Creek, Rt. 11, Charlotte	G. W. Kirkman
*E. T. Thompson, Jr.	Seigle Ave., Charlotte	
*Robert Turner, Reg. DCE	Charlotte	
**W. M. Walsh, H. R.	Charlotte	
J. E. Wayland, Jr.	Cornelius	
	Bethel, Rt. 2, Davidson	
*Roy F. Whitley	First, Monroe	
**David Wilkinson, Chap.	Presby. Hospital, Charlotte	
T. Duke Williams	Camp Greene, Charlotte	
*Malcolm R. Williamson, S. C.	Third, Charlotte	Thomas L. Perkins
*Robert S. Woodson, A.P.	Trinity, Charlotte	
W. G. Workman, Pf.	Davidson College, Davidson	
**B. Frank Yandell, H. R.	Charlotte	
*Stewart W. Yandle	Commonwealth, Charlotte	
**R. A. Young, H.R., SS.	Banks, Rt. 3, Waxhaw	
	Six Mile Creek, Rt. 2, Fort Mill, S. C.	
*Samuel H. Zealy	Thomasboro, Charlotte	Ross Miller

VACANT:

Camden, Rt. 3, Wadesboro
Candor
Eastminster, Charlotte
Forest Hill, Charlotte
Hawley Mem., Polkton
McGee, Charlotte
Morgan Mem., RFD, Stanfield
Morven
Mt. Carmel, Rt. 1, Ellerbe
Nevin, Charlotte ....A. D. Morgan
Norman
Oakboro
Rehoboth, Rt. 1, Waxhaw
South Park, Charlotte
Turner, Rt. 5, Monroe
Unionville, RFD, Monroe
Westover Hills, Charlotte

Attendance: Ministers—63; Elders—46.

7. ORANGE PRESBYTERY

*Ministers attending Synod **Ministers excused from Synod
†Attended Synod unofficially (in transit or to be ordained)

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
*J. Earl Adkins	Edgewood, Sanford	Roland Monroe
Lee W. Adkins, M. E.	First, Greensboro	
*Chester Alexander	First, Burlington	W. S. Hogan
*James W. Anderson	Pittsboro	
*Lawrence W. Avent	Crestwood, High Point	W. F. Robinette
*William M. Baker, H. R.	Mebane	
*Harry F. Barnett	Broadway	
	Salem, Rt. 2, Sanford	
*Vance Barron	Chapel Hill	J. Maryon Sanders
*J. E. Bearss, A. P.	First, Burlington	
Irving Birdseye	Guilford Park, Greensboro	
*Woodson P. Booth	White Hill, Rt. 1, Sanford	D. K. Wicker
	Euphronia, Rt. 3, Sanford	
	Pocket, Rt. 3, Sanford	Jewell Gunter
*Coy Bovender	Shiloh, Burlington	M. C. Loy
*Ben F. Brown	Alamance, Rt. 10, Greensboro	D. E. Jobe
*William Brown	Faith, Guilford College	
*Clifford D. Caldwell, A.P.	First, High Point	

**Sam Cappel	Mebane	Steve A. White
*R. Don Carson	First, Sanford	Dr. Worth Byrd
**J. S. Cook, H. R.	Spray	
W. M. Currie, A. P.	First, Greensboro	
*John R. Dail	St. Andrews, Rt. 6, Sanford	
	Black Mem., Rt. 2, Cameron	
*John Louis Davis, II	Vandalia, Greensboro	
**A. P. Dickson, H. R.	Plumtree	
(Horace D. Douty, A.P.) in tr., (Va.),	Church of the Covenant, Greensboro	
*John E. Eliason	Hope View, Greensboro	
*Charles G. Fitzpatrick	Dogwood Acres, Rt. 2, Asheboro	
Mac M. Foust (to be ordained),	Cumnock	
	Farmville, Rt. 4, Sanford	
	Gulf	
*Samuel R. Fudge	New Hope, Chapel Hill	Samuel Blackwood
*Joseph M. Garrison	Covenant, Greensboro	W. P. Albright
W. H. Goodman, Jr.	Sedgefield, Greensboro	
J. O. Howell, Pf.	Norman Park, Ga.	
George H. V. Hunter, Jr.	Randolph, High Point	
*Marion S. Huske, H. R.	Charlotte	
*Frank S. Johnston, H. R.	Wrightsville Beach	
(Joseph S. Jones) in tr. (S. C.),	Bethlehem, Rt. 2, Mebane	
	Efland	
**Phillip J. Lee, Jr., S. W.	Chapel Hill	
*John H. Leith, Pf.	UTS, Richmond, Va.	
William E. Lytch	Yanceyville	
	Bethesda, Ruffin	
*Jerry C. McCann	St. Paul, Greensboro	
*Fred McDaniel, Jr.	Springwood, Whitsett	Robert J. Spence
**Henry R. McFadyen, H. R.	Oak Ridge	
*W. C. McLauchlin, F. M.	Japan	
**R. J. McMullen, H. R.	Chapel Hill	
†Eric McQuitty (to be ordained),	El Bethel, Rt. 1, Leaksville	
**Allen C. McSween	Starmount, Greensboro	
*William E. Massey, Jr.	Cross Roads, Rt. 3, Mebane	Lonnie L. Patton
**J. M. Millard, H. R.	Greensboro	
*K. M. Misenheimer	Park Ave., Burlington	Harry Clark
*Hugh Reid Montgomery	Glenwood, Greensboro	W. N. Watts
*Zane M. Moore	Morningside, Sanford	H. L. Laubscher
Marion J. Murray	Jonesboro, Sanford	
*J. William Orders, Jr.	Memorial, Greensboro	
**John Grier Parks, Jr.	First, Reidsville	Dr. R. E. Truslow
Roy K. Patteson, Jr. (to be ordained),	Meadowside Greensboro	
*T. Henry Patterson	Madison	Edgar Penn
*W. S. Patterson, H. R.	High Point	
Douglas Lyle Paulson	Siler City	
*William W. Peters	Graham	W. S. Harris, Jr.
*Z. T. Piephoff	Bethany, Graham	
William McG. Plonk, Min. to Youth,	First, Greensboro	
*W. Clark Porter, III	Eno, Cedar Grove	Sam W. Hughes
	Fairfield, Efland	Bill Dorsett
†(A. V. Ray) in tr. (Tenn.)	Wentworth	
	Smyrna, Reidsville	
*John A. Redhead, Jr.	First, Greensboro	J. A. Kellenberger
		A. W. Wells
		Earl Wilkins
Gerald N. Reiff, Chap.	Memphis, Tenn.	
**W. M. Rice, Greensboro		
**W. P. Robertson, H. R.	High Point	
**Robert B. Rock, H. R.	Broadway	

L. B. Schenck, Pf.	Davidson College, Davidson	
D. Milton Seals, Sylvia		
Burton M. Sherrod	East Burlington, Burlington	
*J. Don Skinner	Northside, Burlington	
Harry E. Smith, Stu.	Drew University, Madison, N. J.	
*Carl H. Stark, Jr.	Piedmont, Burlington	
*R. H. Stone, Exec. Sec.	Greensboro	
*Samuel N. Thomas	Hawfields, Rt. 1, Mebane	
**W. T. Thompson, H. R.	Richmond, Va.	
*Edward C. Thornburg	Greensboro	
*Robert Lee Turner	Greenwood, Rt. 5, Reidsville	
	Speedwell, Reidsville	
**William D. Varker	Westminster, Greensboro	
*James H. Wade	Hillsboro	Sydney Green
*James W. Walkup	Buffalo, Sanford	K. E. Foushee
**Roy E. Watts	First, High Point	Charles W. Perry
**W. H. Westerfield, H. R.	Danville, Va.	
*John C. Whitley	First, Leaksville	Coy L. Stack
*E. L. Willingham, III	Buffalo, Greensboro	H. R. Smith
*John A. Womeldorf	Brentwood, High Point	O. H. Frazier
*James E. Wood	Riverview, Spray	
*H. Earl Woodall	Bethel, McLeansville	Paul G. Boone

VACANT:

First, Asheboro
Bessemer, Greensboro......Nolan Hinshaw
Forest Hills, High Point
Goldston
Griers, Leasburg
Haywood, Moncure
Hillview, Reidsville
Little River, Hurdle Mills
Milton
Mt. Vernon Springs, Rt. 2, Siler City
Oakview, Rt. 1, Yanceyville
Pleasant Grove, Star Rt., Yanceyville
Red House, Semora
Stoneville
Stony Creek, Rt. 4, Burlington
Trinity, Rt. 7, Burlington

Attendance: Ministers—50; Elders—33.

8. WILMINGTON PRESBYTERY

*Ministers attending Synod **Ministers excused from Synod
†Attended Synod unofficially (in transit or to be ordained)

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
(Fred P. Albright, Jr.) in tr. (Tenn.)	McClure Mem., Castle Hayne	
Wade H. Allison	Mt. Zion, Rose Hill	
*James E. Atwood	Wallace	Clifton J. Knowles, Sr.
**William P. Burns	Little Chapel on the Boardwalk, Wrightsville Beach	
J. Fitzhugh Clark	Beth Car, Tar Heel	
	Oakdale, White Oak	
**P. L. Clark	Mt. Williams, RFD, Burgaw	
E. D. Connette, Jr.	St. Andrews Covenant, Wilmington	
†Drayton Cooper (to be ordained)	Southport	
	New Hope, Winnabow	
Frank A. Elliott	Bethany, Wilmington	
(Reid H. Erwin) in tr.	Bethel, RFD, Chinquapin	
**J. L. Fairly, H. R.	Laurinburg	
**N. P. Farrior, H. R.	Rose Hill	

*Norman H. Flowers	Warsaw	
	Bowden Community, Bowden	
**James R. Frisby	Pink Hill	T. J. Turner
Randolph W. Graham	Woodburn, Leland	
Edward W. Gross (to be ordained)	Trinity, Havelock	R. W. Timberlake
*B. Frank Hall	Pearsall Mem., Wilmington	
Horace H. Hilton	Winter Park, Wilmington	
*Richard Holshouser	Hallsville, Beulaville	
	Grove, Kenansville	
John Irvine, Stu.	UTS, Richmond, Va.	
John Jackson, Jr. (to be ordained)	Calypso	
*David B. Jenkins	Elizabethtown	
	Mt. Horeb, RFD, Council	
*Richard K. Johnson	Westminster, Wilmington	Charles W. Wilson
*Lawrence W. Kessler	Burgaw	L. H. Corbett
	Hopewell, RFD, Burgaw	
*Charles L. Kirby	First, Morehead City	A. F. Chestnut
**Frederick W. Lewis, H. R.	St. Petersburg, Florida	
*Herbert T. Lewis	Immanuel, Wilmington	Herbert Farrar
*R. S. Link	Chadbourn	C. D. Carr
	Page's Mill, RFD, Chadbourn	
**W. F. F. Little, H. R.	Red Springs	
*John R. MacKinnon	First, Wilmington	James A. Scott
M. C. MacQueen	Graves Mem., Clinton	P. G. Bunn
	Holly Grove, RFD, Clinton	
	South River, RFD, Garland	
C. H. McLean	Delgado, Wilmington	
L. C. Moore, F. M.	Japan	
*J. W. Miller	Clarkton	W. H. McClure
Preston C. Oliver, Chap.	Parris Island, S. C.	
Adolph Otersen, Jr.	Pike-Rocky Point, Rocky Point	
William E. Pauley, Jr., Couns.	St. Andrews College, Laurinburg	
William T. Perkins (to be ordained)	Faison	
*Ira H. Rawles	Chinquapin	
	Salem, RFD, Chinquapin	
*Henry L. Reaves, Sr.	Tabor City	
	Brunswick	
*Leland A. Richardson	Myrtle Grove, Wilmington	
	Oak Grove, Wilmington	
Ben Lacy Rose, Pf.	UTS, Richmond, Va.	
*George Sowerby, II, A.P.	St. Andrews Covenant, Wilmington	
*Neill Graham Stevens, H. R.	Fayetteville	
**L. A. Taylor, H. R.	Wilmington	
*William H. Terry	Acme	
**Edward F. Torsch, F. M.	Brazil	
*James B. Tubbs, Exec. Sec.	Wilmington	
*W. C. Vaughn	Lake Waccamaw	J. Pate Stanley
†(John G. Viser, Jr.) in tr.	(Brazil), Wildwood	Gerald T. Murdoch
*John S. Walkup	Westminster, Whiteville	
Robert Wilkins	Teachey	Edgar J. Wells
	Oak Plain, Rose Hill	
	Willard	H. M. Johnson
*Charles Williams	Mt. Olive	L. J. Simmons
	Baker, RFD, Mt. Olive	
**D. Lee Williamson, F. M.	Brazil	

Henry L. Willis	Caswell, Atkinson	
	Black River, Ivanhoe	
	Currie	
Francis H. Womack, Jr.	Cape Fear, Wilmington	
*Charles W. Worth	First, Whiteville	

VACANT:

Antioch, RFD, Jacksonville
Beulaville
Bladenboro
Carolina Beach
Croatan, New Bern
Elkton
Harmony, Harrells
Harper-Southerland, Albertson
Hebron, RFD, Pink Hill
Jacksonville..........John A. Clayton
Maple Hill
Pineland, RFD, Maple Hill
Pleasant View, Albertson
Pollocksville..........**Allen Bender**
Potts Mem., RFD, Willard
Rockfish, RFD, Wallace
Smith's, RFD, Pink Hill
Stafford Mem., Garland
Stanford, RFD, Mt. Olive
Topsail, Hampstead
White Plains, RFD, Council

Attendance: Ministers—24; Elders—18.

9. WINSTON-SALEM PRESBYTERY

*Ministers attending Synod **Ministers excused from Synod
†Attended Synod unofficially (in transit or to be ordained)

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
Malcolm P. Anderton, Jr., A. P., Highland, Winston-Salem		
*Burriss M. Bender	First, Pilot Mt.	
	Pine Ridge, Rt. 2, Pilot Mt.	Vesta Gordon
*Robert L. Berry	Sparta	
	Glade Valley	Edward C. Johnson
Gaston Boyle	Danbury	
	Clark Mem., Danbury	
**William Porter Boyle, F. M., Japan		
*Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.	Trinity, Winston-Salem	C. R. Robinson
**J. F. Brown, H. R.	Lexington	
**R. F. Brown, H. R.	Asheville	
Thomas C. Bryan	Fairmont, Lexington	
**O. V. Candill, H. R.	Salisbury	
*Watt M. Cooper	North Wilkesboro	W. B. Gwyn
*Gower Crosswell, Jr.	Lee Mem., Winston-Salem	
**E. H. Gartrell, Jr., F. M.	Brazil	
*D. Ronald Glover	Pine Hall	
	Sandy Ridge	
**John B. Gordon, H. R.	Winston-Salem	
*R. T. Haynes, Jr.	First, Lexington	Woodrow McKay
Charlton D. Hutton, Ev.	Jackson, Miss.	
*Archie W. Jones	Meadowview, Lexington	
*E. Eugene Kirkman	Highland, Winston-Salem	M. W. Wasell
*Julian Lake	First, Winston-Salem	Alec Christie Charles F. Matton
*William F. Long	First, Mocksville	Jason Branch
John W. Luke	Glendale Springs	
	Bethel-Millers, Wilbar	
	Laurel Fork, Laurel Springs	
**James A. McAlpine, F. M.	Japan	
*D. S. McCarty	First, Mt. Airy	Ralph Sykes
*Graham C. McChesney	Covenant, Winston-Salem	W. M. Brown

*S. L. McKay	First, Kernersville	
*L. B. McKeithen, Jr.	Elkin	Linville Hendren
*James H. Monroe	St. Andrews, Rt. 7, Winston-Salem	
*M. W. Norfleet, Sec.-Treas.	UTS, Richmond, Va.	
*Kenneth E. Pollock	Bixby, Rt. 2, Advance	Walter Cope
	Yadkinville	James Williams
*H. R. Poole	Second, Lexington	
Lester Sheppard	Asbury, Rt. 2, Mt. Airy	
	Collinstown, Rt. 3, Stuart, Va.	
	Francisco, Rt. 2, Westfield	
	Hills, Rt. 2, Pilot Mt.	
**J. D. Smith, H. R.	Pilot Mt.	
*John Robert Smith, S. C. & Exec. Sec., Winston-Salem		
*Thomas I. Smith	West Jefferson	
	Obids	
*W. R. Smith, Jr.	Reynolda, Winston-Salem	William L. Opdyke
John B. Stanley	Lansing	
	Foster Mem., Husk	
	Gillespie, Apple Grove	
George E. Staples, S. W.	Davidson College, Davidson	
**Arch B. Taylor, Jr., F. M.	Japan	
Sinclair Tebo, Winston-Salem		
Ralph L. Underwood, Jr.	Southminster, Winston-Salem	
Robert A. White, Jr., A. P.	First, Winston-Salem	
*J. Harry Whitmore, H. R.	Thomasville	
*J. T. Young, Jr.	First, Thomasville	W. H. Smith
Troy A. Young, Jr.	Dellabrook, Winston-Salem	
	Beulah, North Wilkesboro	

VACANT:

Cooleemee
Ebenezer, Rt. 1, Jefferson
Flat Rock, Mt. Airy....Clinton Childress
Jefferson
Low Gap, Rt. 2, Jefferson
Peak Creek, Laurel Springs
Wilkesboro

Attendance: Ministers—24; Elders—17.

SUMMARY: The above roll shows that there were in attendance upon the meeting of Synod 330 ministers and 254 ruling elders, a total of 584.

NEW MINISTERS INTRODUCED: The names of the following Ministers who have been received by the various Presbyteries from without the bounds of Synod, or ordained during the last Synodical year, were read, and introduced to Synod:

Albemarle: J. Montague Cook, Ordained; James M. McChesney, Jr., Florida.

Concord: Charles R. Carter, Ordained; Duncan D. MacBryde, UP-USA; Fred J. Harmon, S. Carolina; George D. McCall, Ordained; Klell B. Naps, Kentucky.

Fayetteville: W. K. Fitch, West Virginia; Richard P. Hayes, West Virginia; Mac M. Foust, (to be ordained); L. G. Kay, Ordained; Albert Myers, (to be ordained).

Granville: Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., Ordained.

Kings Mountain: James S. Mann, South Carolina; Keeran Willis, Alabama.

Mecklenburg: David Gaillard Boyce, Ordained; Gray W. Hampton, Ordained; E. Thomas Miller, Ordained; Robert E. Huey, Virginia; Glenn B. Robinson, S. Carolina; James F. Keller, Ordained; Robert Lewis Smith, Mississippi.

Orange: J. Earl Adkins, S. Carolina; Samuel R. Fudge, Arkansas; William Brown, Alabama; Philip J. Lee, Florida; John Lewis Davis, Ordained; Eric McQuitty, (To be ordained); Roy K. Patteson, (To be ordained); James E. Wood, Virginia.

Wilmington: J. R. Frisby, Ordained; Richard Holhouser, Ordained; John Jackson, (To be ordained); R. S. Link, S. Carolina; Wm. T. Perkins, (To be ordained); James B. Tubbs, Holston; John Viser, Jr., South Carolina.

CANDIDATES for the Ministry who were present for the meeting of Synod were introduced, as follows: James Clark and Jerry Taylor.

MODERATOR'S ADDRESS: The Moderator, J. B. Brewer, spoke on matters about which the Church should be concerned at this time, under the theme, "I Believe."

ORGANIZATION: The Rev. Warner L. Hall, Minister of the Covenant Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, was elected Moderator.

The Rev. E. Lee Willingham was elected Assistant Clerk.

MODERATOR-NOMINEE: The Rev. George L. Riddle was elected Moderator-Nominee for the 1962 Session of Synod.

WELCOME: Greetings and welcome were extended the Synod by Mayor W. G. Enloe, a Ruling Elder in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, and Mr. William P. McPherson, Chairman of the Committee on Entertainment of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh. Response to these addresses was made by the Moderator, who also expressed appreciation for the preparations made for the entertainment of Synod.

ANNOUNCEMENTS: Announcements were made, including appointments of Standing Committees by the Moderator, as follows.

ATTENDANCE: Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Chairman; Sterling Wooton, Goldsboro; S. M. Elliott, Charlotte; Rev. J. H. Lansinger; Rev. Geo. Sowerby, II.

BILLS AND OVERTURES: Rev. J. Murphy Smith, Chairman; Rev. Hugh B. Carter, Jr.; John C. Calhoun, Laurinburg; Rev. E. Lee Stoffel; Steve White, Mebane.

JUDICIAL: Rev. Charles Lynn Brown, Chairman; Rev. Murray E. Love; Charles M. Hassell, Charlotte; Rev. Joseph M. Garrison; John A. Clayton, Jacksonville.

RESOLUTIONS: Rev. Julian Lake, Chairman; James Carruth, Red Springs; Rev. Thompson B. Southall; John Wilkins, Gastonia; Roy W. Robinson, Charlotte.

REPORT OF PROGRAM COMMITTEE: J. B. Brewer, Chairman of the Program Committee, submitted the following report which was adopted for this meeting of Synod.

PROGRAM OF SYNOD

First Day—Tuesday Afternoon Session
First Presbyterian Church Sanctuary

2:00—Synod Called to Order and Opened with Prayer by the Moderator, Honorable J. B. Brewer
Enrollment
Roll of New Ministers (Introduced to Synod)

Recognition of Candidates for the Ministry

Moderator's Message

Election of 1961 Moderator and Clerks

Election of 1962 Moderator-Nominee

Welcome by Host Church—Honorable W. G. Enloe, Mayor of the city of Raleigh

Announcements

Report of Program Committee—Mr. Brewer

Recognition of Guests, including the Women-of-the Synod of North Carolina

Communications Received and Referred

Report of General Secretary (Stated Clerk and Treasurer)—Rev. Harold J. Dudley

2:30—Report of Executive Committee of Church Extension—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
(Home Missions, Evangelism, Radio-TV, Negro Work)

3:30—Permanent Committee on Women's Work—Rev. Russell B. Fleming, Chairman

Presentation: Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, President of Synodical

Permanent Committee on Homes—Rev. Jerry C. McCann, Chairman

Orphans' Home—Mr. M. C. Benton, Chairman of the Board of Regents

Presbyterian Home—Mr. J. B. Watt, Chairman of the Board

William Black Home—Rev. R. H. Stone, Chairman of the Board

4:30—Recess

VISIT TO THE STATE MUSEUM OF ART

6:00—Supper

First Day—Tuesday Night Session

7:30—Worship Service led by Host Pastor and Choir

Memorial Service for Deceased Ministers and Ruling Elders

Presentation of Names by Stated Clerk

Memorial Prayer by the Moderator

Communion Service

8:00—Report of the Executive Committee on Christian Education—Rev. James E. Fogartie, Chairman

Presentation of Dr. Marshall C. Dendy

Address: "The Covenant Life Curriculum"

ADJOURNMENT

Second Day—Wednesday Morning Session

8:45—Devotional led by Rev. H. Howard Thompson

9:00—Reading of Minutes of the Previous Sessions

9:15—Report of the Executive Committee on Educational Institutions—Rev. William C. Bennett, Chairman

10:00—Report of the Executive Committee on Campus Christian Life—Rev. Archie G. McKee, Chairman

11:00—Report of the Permanent Committee on World Missions—Rev. Harry H. Bryan, Chairman

Address: Rev. William B. Moseley, Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil "Ye Are Witness To These Things."

11:30—Report of the Permanent Committee on Christian Relations—Rev. I. Howard Chadwick, Chairman

Address: Dr. Frank C. Laubach: "The Communist Threat —The Christian Answer"

12:15—Recess for Lunch

Second Day—Wednesday Afternoon Session

2:00—Report of Synod's Council—Rev. Roscoe Prince, Chairman

2:45—Report of Permanent Committee on Nominations—Rev. Richard R. Gammon, Chairman

(Meeting of the Women-of-the-Church, Synod of North Carolina)

3:00—Report of Permanent Committee on Inter-Church Relations—Rev. Lawrence I. Stell, Chairman

3:30—Report of Trustees of A. T. McCallum Estate—Rev. W. B. Heyward, Chairman

3:45—Report of the Permanent Higher Education Advisory Committee—Rev. E. Lee Stoffel, Chairman

4:00—Report of the Sesqui—Centennial Committee, Dr. Joseph H. Carter, Chairman

4:15—Report of the Committee on the Minister and His Work —Rev. Neill R. McGeachy, Chairman

4:30—Recess

5:00—Dedication of Synod's Office Building—Cameron Village Address: Dr. Warner L. Hall, Moderator of Synod

6:00—Supper

Second Day—Wednesday Night Session

7:30 P.M.—Centennial Celebration of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S.—Reynolds Coliseum

Report of the Committee on the Centennial, Dr Frontis W. Johnston, Chairman

Address: "Our Heritage"—Dr. John A. Mackay

Address: "Our Mission"—Dr. James A. Jones

ADJOURNMENT

ird Day—Thursday Morning Session

8:45—Devotional by Rev. Albert G. Edwards

9:00—Reading of Minutes of the Previous Sessions

9:15—Reports:

Trustees of Synod—Hon W. E. Price, Chairman

Report of the Permanent Committee on Annuities and Relief—Rev. R. T. Baker, Chairman

Permanent Committee on the **Presbyterian Survey**—Rev. James N. Brown, Chairman

Special Committee on Ministers' Salaries—J. B. Brewer, Chairman

Permanent Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts—E. B. Crow, Chairman

Permanent Committee on Assembly's General Fund Agencies, Rev. Charles W. Worth, Chairman

Permanent Committee on Standing Rules—Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Chairman

Standing Committees:

- Attendance
- Bills and Overtures
- Judicial Business
- Resolutions

Unfinished or New Business

Reading and Adopting of Minutes

ADJOURNMENT AT WILL

GUESTS: The following persons were introduced as guests during the meeting of Synod:

Members of Synodical, including the Synodical President, Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin; Rev. D. P. McFarland, Executive Director of the Christian Action League, Raleigh; Richard A. Short, Executive Director of the Presbyterian Home; Dr. Marshall C. Dendy, Executive Secretary, Board of Christian Education, Richmond, Va.; Ted L. Daniel, Director of TRAV, Synod of N. C., Raleigh; Rev. Wm. B. Moseley, Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil; Dr. Frank C. Laubach, Warren, Penn.; Dr. John A. Mackay, Chevy Chase, Maryland; Dickson McLean, Jr., Lumberton; Z. V. McMillan, Red Springs; Dr. Frontis W. Johnston, Davidson; members of the Press.

COMMUNICATIONS: The following communications were received and disposed of as indicated:

I. From Ministers requesting to be excused from attendance on this meeting of Synod. (Referred to the Standing Committee on ATTENDANCE.)

II. **OVERTURES:**

A. From Kings Mountain Presbytery:

1. That Synod instruct its agencies and committees that, in the preparation of their budgets each year for the following church year, they carefully survey their work and its anticipated needs, and include in the proposed budget only those amounts which are actually needed.

2. That Synod instruct its Council that, in its compilation of the budgets of the various Agencies of Synod and the preparation of a total budget for Synod's Benevolence Budget, it shall include only those amounts which are requested by the Agencies of Synod.

(Synod answered both Overtures in the negative.)

B. From Mecklenburg Presbytery (Referred to Long-Range Planning Committee by Synod's Council).

"Mecklenburg Presbytery respectfully overtures the Synod of North Carolina 'to request its Council to consider the possibility of adding to Synod's Budget an annual item for Capital Funds for use by one or more of its agencies or institutions, and to report to a subsequent meeting of the Synod' "

REPORT OF THE GENERAL SECRETARY was made by the Rev. Harold J. Dudley and included the Financial Statements of Accounts handled in Synod's Office for the Church year 1960, and statistical data.

The Stated Clerk called attention to the fact that the first reference to the city of Raleigh in the Minutes of Synod (Synod of the Carolinas) appeared in the session of October 3-7, 1794, where it is recorded:

> "Mr. John Robertson's report—Preached at Wake Courthouse. 'Small audience, the people in general are careless about preaching'. Perhaps six or eight families willing to encourage supplies."

It was also called to Synod's attention by the Clerk that Synod has met eleven times previously in the First Church, Raleigh; the first time in 1816, the year of the organization of the Church, and the last time in 1937.

The Report was adopted. (Appendix, page 59).

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF CHURCH EXTENSION was presented by the Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman. Pending the adoption of the Report, Synod heard the following: Rev. Robert G. Hall on Home Missions; Rev. Eugene E. Kirkman on Evangelism; and Rev. Ben F. Brown on Radio-TV. Synod also heard Mr. Ted L. Daniel, Raleigh, Synod's Director of TRAV, in an address on Radio and TV.

The Report with its recommendations was adopted. (Appendix, page 119).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S WORK was presented by the Rev. Russell B. Fleming, Chairman. Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, President of the Synodical, presented the Annual Report of the President of the Synodical. By rising vote, the Synod expressed appreciation to Mrs. Godwin for her address.

The Report with its recommendations was adopted. (Appendix, page 194).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON HOMES was presented by the Rev. Jerry C. McCann, Chairman. Pending the adoption of the Report, Synod heard Richard A. Short, Executive Director of the Presbyterian Home.

The Report with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted. (Appendix, page 182).

RECESS. Synod took recess at 4:45 P.M., being led in prayer by Rev. Harold J. Dudley, to reconvene at 7:30 P.M.

FIRST DAY—TUESDAY NIGHT SESSION

Synod reconvened at 7:30 P.M. in the sanctuary of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh.

MEMORIAL AND COMMUNION SERVICE: The names of the Ministers who died during the last year were presented to Synod by the Moderator, who offered a prayer of thanksgiving for their lives and services and on behalf of their bereaved loved-ones, and also for deceased Ruling Elders. (Appendix for Ministerial Memorials, page 51).

Synod engaged in the following service, presided over by the Reverend Albert G. Edwards, host pastor:

The Organ Prelude—"Prayer"______________________Guilmant
Mr. G. Norman Acker, Organist

A Prayer for the Individual Worshiper, after Being Seated

> "Our Father, who hast called me into the fellowship of thy Son; draw me closer to thee in this hour of meditation and communion. May my heart be open to every holy affection and my mind ready to receive and cherish every sacred truth and serious impress. Enlarge my vision, deepen my loyalty, increase my faith, and enrich me anew with thine own divine love. Amen."

The Chimes

"Upon the Cross of Jesus, Mine eye at times can see
The very dying form of One who suffered there for me;
And from my stricken heart with tears two wonders I confess—
The wonder of redeeming love and my unworthiness."

The Hymn No. 213—"Crown Him With Many Crowns"

The Invocation and our Lord's Prayer____Dr. Albert G. Edwards

The Reading of the Word of God
—Mark 5:24-34__________________Dr. H. Howard Thompson

An Anthem—"Jesus, Word of God Incarnate"__________Mozart
The Chancel Choir—Raymond F. Kreiner, Director

The Meditation—
"ONE TOUCH OF FAITH"___The Reverent Richard L.Morgan

The Hymn No. 202—"There's Is A Green Hill Far Away"

*The Words of Institution—
I Corinthians 11:23-26__________________Dr. Warner L. Hall

---

*"Raleigh's first communion service was held in the State Capitol.

"It happened in 1810, when Dr. William McPheeters was "pastor of the city" because there was no established church here. There were no permanent ministers, and services were held by traveling preachers.

"Dr. McPheeters, later to become minister of the city's first church, First Presbyterian, bought a special basket for commun-

The Prayer of Thanksgiving______________Dr. Warner L. Hall

The Distribution and Partaking of the Bread

The Distribution and Partaking of the Fruit of the Vine

The Prayer of Dedication____The Reverend Richard L. Morgan

The Hymn No. 311—"Saviour, Thy Dying Love, Thou Gavest Me"

The Benediction and Choral Response

The Chimes—"All Hail The Power of Jesus' Name"

The Postlude—"My Jesus, I Love Thee"__________Arr. Gordon

* * * *

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION was presented by the Rev. James E. Fogartie, Chairman, who introduced the Area Directors of Christian Education to the Synod. Pending adoption of the Report, Synod heard the Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director of Christian Education in the Synod, and Dr. Marshall C. Dendy, Executive Secretary of the Board of Christian Education, Richmond, Virginia, in an address on "The Covenant Life Curriculum".

The Report with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted. (Appendix, page 112).

Christian Action: The following Resolution was adopted:

> **That the sub-committee on Christian Action of the Committee on Christian Education be instructed to study the need for nursery schools and other services for negroes in the context of Christian race relations, and seek, in cooperation with the Committee on Church Extension, for resources to meet such needs.**

ADJOURNMENT: Synod adjourned at 9:40 P.M. with the benediction, pronounced by Rev. Ansley C. Moore, to meet Wednesday at 8:45 A.M.

SECOND DAY—WEDNESDAY MORNING SESSION

Synod reconvened at 8:45 A.M. in the Church Sanctuary and was led in worship, conducted by the Rev. Howard Thompson, Associate Pastor of the Host Church.

MINUTES READ: The Minutes of Tuesday's sessions were read and adopted.

REPORT OF SESQUI-CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE was presented by the Stated Clerk in the absence of the Chairman, and was adopted. (Appendix, page 201).

---

ion. He used it to carry the freshly baked unleavened bread from the kitchen in his home to the place of worship. This became a tradition in the McPheeters family, and Miss Susan McPheeters keeps the custom alive today. Miss Susan sets the communal table with the same vessels used in the first services. The original pitcher was a gift of Mrs. John Devereaux; the goblets were given by J. Primrose and H. D. Turner; and Charles Dewey presented the first plate."

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON ANNUITIES AND RELIEF was presented by the Rev. R. T. Baker, Chairman. The Report with its recommendations was adopted. (Appendix, page 175).

REPORT OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION was presented by the Rev. E. Lee Stoffel, Chairman, and was adopted. (Appendix, page 181).

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS was presented by the Rev. William C. Bennett, Chairman.

Synod heard the Rev. John R. Cunningham on the program of Higher Education in the Synod, and the Rev. John S. Brown on "Recruitment For the Ministry".

The Report with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted. (Appendix, page 147).

RESOLUTION:

That the Board of Trustees of St. Andrews Presbyterian College be encouraged to appoint a permanent large gifts committee, with the whole-hearted support of Synod; and that Synod reaffirm its loyal undergirding of St. Andrews College; this action to be reported to the several churches.

WELCOME was extended to the members of the Synodical.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE was presented by the Rev. Archie G. McKee, Chairman. The Campus Christian Life workers were introduced.

Pending adoption of the Report, Synod heard the Rev. T. Hartley Hall, IV, Minister to Students at North Carolina State College, Raleigh.

The Report with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted. (Appendix, page 106).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON WORLD MISSIONS was presented by the Rev. Harry H. Bryan, Chairman. Missionaries present were introduced to Synod. Pending adoption of the Report, Synod heard an address by the Rev. William B. Moseley, Missionary to Brazil on the subject, "Ye Are Witnesses of These Things".

The Report with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted. (Appendix, page 197).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN RELATIONS was presented by Rev. I. Howard Chadwick, Chairman. Pending adoption of the Report, Synod heard Dr. Frank C. Laubach on the subject, "The Communist Threat—The Christian Answer".

The Report with its recommendations was adopted. (Appendix, page 178).

SECOND DAY—WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON

SYNOD RECONVENED at 2:15 P.M. and was led in prayer by Rev. B. Frank Hall.

REPORT OF SYNOD'S COUNCIL was presented by Rev. Roscoe L. Prince, Chairman.

The Report with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted. (Appendix, page 77).

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RECORDS was presented by the Rev. R. T. Haynes, Chairman, and was adopted as a part of the Report of Synod's Council. (Appendix, page 202).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS was presented by the Rev. Richard R. Gammon, Chairman.

Pending the adoption of the Report, Synod heard the **REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON STANDING RULES,** the recommendations of which were adopted by a two-thirds vote, including the recommendation that the Standing Rules of Synod be suspended in order that all of the nominations to Synod ordinarily affected by Rule 1:2 might be immediately effective. (Appendix, page 194).

The Report of the Committee on Nominations, including the recommendations, was adopted. (See DIRECTORY and Appendix, page 193).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON INTERCHURCH RELATIONS was made by the Rev. Lawrence I. Stell, Chairman, covering the work of the North Carolina Council of Churches and its subsidaries.

The Report with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted. (Appendix, page 189).

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE A. T. McCALLUM ESTATE was presented by the Chairman, the Rev. W. B. Heyward. The Report was adopted. (Appendix, page 201).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK was presented by the Reverend J. M. Walker, Jr., in the absence of the Chairman.

The Report with its recommendations was adopted. (Appendix, page 192).

RECESS: Synod took recess at 4:30 P.M. and reconvened at 5 P.M. at Synod's new office where dedication exercises for the Office Building were held according to the following program:

PROGRAM

PRESIDING - Voit Gilmore, former Chairman of Synod's Council

HYMN - "Our God, Our Help In Ages Past ______________ Watts

SCRIPTURE - Ephesians 1:13-14 ________ Rev. Roscoe Prince
Chairman of Synod's Council

DEDICATION ADDRESS _______________ Dr. Warner L. Hall
Moderator of the Synod of North Carolina

DEDICATION PRAYER _________________ Dr. Charles M. Gibbs
Stated Clerk of the Synod of North Carolina (1932-1951)

UNVEILING OF COMMEMORATION PLAQUE

REMARKS BY THE CHAIRMAN

RECOGNITION OF "THE PRESBYTERIAN SEAL"—
Work and Gift of Mr. Jack H. Ramseur, Lincolnton

PRESENTATION OF THE KEYS TO THE BUILDING—
Dr. Charles Lynn Brown, Chairman of the Building Committee

ACCEPTANCE OF KEYS AND RESPONSE__Dr. Harold J. Dudley
General Secretary of the Synod of North Carolina

BENEDICTION ________________________________Dr. Dudley

RECESS: Synod took recess at 4:30 p.m. for a barbecue supper on the grounds of the new Synod's Office Building. Members of Synod and Synodical were guests of the Honorable and Mrs. A. E. Finley of Raleigh.

SECOND DAY—WEDNESDAY NIGHT SESSION

SYNOD RECONVENED at 7:30 P.M. in Reynolds Coliseum, North Carolina State College Campus, Raleigh, in order to observe the Centennial Celebration of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Following is a resume of the program:

PROGRAM

PRESIDING - Dr. Frontis W. Johnston, Chairman

PRELUDE

SONG SERVICE

INVOCATION ________Dr. Warner L. Hall, Moderator of Synod

BELL CHOIR___Covenant Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, N. C.
(Under Direction of Mrs. Betty L. Peek)

SCRIPTURE ______________Dr. Albert G. Edwards, Host Pastor

ANTHEM - "The Lord's My Shepherd"_______________Mueller

ADDRESS _____________"Our Heritage - Presbyterian Origins"
—Dr. John A. Mackay

MEMORIAL TO THE LATE A. T. McCallum of Red Springs, N. C.
By Dr. Robert G. Hall

CONVEYANCE OF THE A. T. McCALLUM BEQUEST TO THE SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

Representing Legal Council - Honorable Dickson McLean, Jr.

Representing the Synod of North Carolina - Trustees: Rev. William B. Heyward, Chairman, Dr. Robert Croom, Maxton, Z. V. McMillan, Red Springs

OFFERING

OFFERTORY ANTHEM —
"Almighty God, God of Our Fathers"________________James

DEDICATION OF OFFERING______________Rev. George Riddle

ADDRESS________________"Our Mission—Presbyterian Goals"
—Dr. James A. Jones

ANTHEM - "Onward Christian Soldiers"______________Simeone

BENEDICTION _______________________________ Dr. HALL

ADJOURNMENT: Synod adjourned at 9:55 P.M., to meet Thursday at 8:45 A.M.

THIRD DAY—THURSDAY MORNING SESSION

SYNOD RECONVENED at 8:45 A.M. in the sanctuary of the First Presbyterian Church, and was led in a devotional by the Rev. Albert G. Edwards.

MINUTES READ: The Minutes of Wednesday's sessions were read and adopted.

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON THE PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY was presented by the Stated Clerk in the absence of the Chairman.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 193).

REPORT OF THE AD INTERIM COMMITTEE TO STUDY MINISTERS' SALARIES was presented by the Honorable Joseph B. Brewer, Chairman. The Report was adopted. (Appendix, page 200).

RESOLUTION: The following Resolution was adopted:

> **That the Synod ask the Layman's Committee to Study Ministers' Salaries to make a study, and report to Synod concerning: (1) The use of deferred payment plans for providing more adequate retirement security for its ministers; (2) the provision of more equitable retirement protection for lay personnel employed by the Church.**

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON BEQUESTS AND DEFERRED GIFTS was presented by the Stated Clerk in the absence of the Chairman. The Report with its recommendation, as amended, was adopted. (Appendix, page 177).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON ASSEMBLY'S GENERAL FUND AGENCIES was presented by Rev. Charles W. Worth, Chairman.

Synod, by rising vote, expressed appreciation of Dr. Stuart I. McElroy who retires this year after 25 years as a Secretary of the American Bible Society.

Synod heard Dr. John R. Cunningham, Executive Director of the Presbyterian Foundation, who reported on the Foundation.

The Report, with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted. (Appendix, page 176).

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES:

Attendance: The Report of the Standing Committee on Attendance was presented by the Chairman, Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, and was adopted, as follows:

Your Standing Committee on Attendance does not feel that we commisisoners to Synod have been as cooperative as we might have been in such matters as: Registering upon arrival at Synod; Sending in our requests to be excused for non-attendance; and Scheduling our activities in our presbyteries and local churches in such a way that they do not conflict with the dates of the Synod meeting.

The Standing Rules of Synod pertaining to the work of this Committee read as follows:

> **"Functions of the Committee are to consider and to recommend to Synod disposition of all requests to be excused from attendance of Synod for a part of, or the full proceedings of the meeting."**

We are aware from looking around us this morning that a large number of commissioners who were in attendance here have departed, and yet we have received only two or three requests from commissioners who were in attendance earlier asking that they be excused from today's session.

Some time ago the Synod went on record requesting that presbyteries schedule their camps and conferences and that local churches schedule their daily vacation Bible Schools so as not to conflict with the meeting of the Synod, and yet a large number of the requests to be excused from attending Synod stated these specific reasons for their non-attendance.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. **That the following ministers who are not in attendance and have not sent in requests that they be excused from attending have their names recorded in the Minutes of Synod as having been absent from this meeting. (See pp. 20ff. where the Roll of Ministers indicates those attending Synod, those excused from attending, and those not excused.)**
2. **That the number of churches not represented by ruling elders in attendance at this meeting be recorded in the Minutes of Synod. (The list of such churches may be found on pp. 20ff.) The total number was 404 of 645; 257 churches were represented by neither minister nor Ruling Elder.**
3. **That sessions again be reminded of their breach of responsibility in not having a commissioner present or in not sending an excuse for his non-attendance.**

Resolutions: The report of the Committee on Resolutions was presented by Rev. Julian Lake, Chairman, and was adopted as follows:

It is always a source of pleasure to express appreciation to a Church whose officers and members have gone the second mile to be hospitable to a great court of the Church. Synod is not unmindful of the fact that a certain amount of daring is involved in entertaining the Synod of North Carolina, which is not only the largest Synod, but actually has more representatives than the General Assembly itself. When the Women of the Synod are added to this as guests of a Church, well-nigh sublime courage comes into the picture.

There is even more than bravery here. The officers and members of the historic First Church of Raleigh have demonstrated graciousness and thoughtful consideration for each representative of the Synod of North Carolina. The welcome has been unusually friendly in a delightfully cool building during the worst heat wave of the summer.

The Synod congratulates the First Church on the sacred beauty of its sanctuary and the other rooms of the building freely and gladly placed at the disposal of Synod. The inspiring loveliness of the sanctuary is an illustration for all to see what can be done with an ancient building which has stood here for many years as a witness to God in this crowded downtown area of a great city.

To Mr. William P. McPherson, General Chairman of the Entertainment Committee, and the other members of the Committee, to the Ministers and the staff, to the Officers of the First Presbyterian Church, and to all others, including the pages, registrars, and hostesses, we express our appreciation.

A special word of thanks goes to those who conducted the impressive Communion Service which will long be remembered. This includes the ministers; the Reverend Richard L. Morgan, devotional leader; Mr. Raymond F. Kreiner, Choir Director; Mr. Norman Acker, organist; the members of the Choir; and the elders of the Church.

We are grateful to our Moderators and to the special speakers, to Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Finley for the delightful barbecue, to the staff of North Carolina State College for the use of its facilities, and to the Administration of Peace College and its staff.

We express our gratitude to the Women-of-the-Synod for their campaign to raise $50,000 for a new Student Center at Woman's College in Greensboro.

The sincere thanks of the Synod goes to the Mayor and the City of Raleigh, including the Police Department. To the Boy Scouts, the Press, and especially to the members of the Staff of Synod's Office, we express our deep appreciation.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS:

RESOLUTIONS were presented and adopted as follows:

(1) That the Church Extension Committee, through its Sub-committee of Evangelism, be asked to re-evaluate Synod's Program of Evangelism, and bring in recommendation for a more effective and organized program of Evangelism, and report back to Synod in 1962.

(2) That the Synod of North Carolina in conjunction with its emphasis on Stewardship of time, money, and talents, undertake a complete evaluation of its total program, in order to project a realistic program, based upon the needs discovered by the evaluation, and upon the limitations imposed upon the various parts of Synod's program by the amount of money which Synod can honestly expect to receive for its operation. This would be carried out under the supervision and direction of the Long-Range Planning Committee of Synod's Council. The Committee would use all means available, such as consultations with laymen and ministers who have participated in previous planning and execution of Synod's program by questionnaires; by perusal of programs of other Synods; and any other profitable means. The findings would be reported to Synod in 1962.

(3) That Synod express sympathy to the Lingle Family at Davidson in the sorrow which has been caused by the drowning of Miss Nan Lingle and to the family of Raymond C. Austin, Jr., Route No. 8, Charlotte, occasioned by his drowning.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING: Synod confirmed acceptance of the invitation to meet at St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Laurinburg, June 5-7, 1962, beginning at 2 P.M.

MINUTES READ: Minutes of today's sessions were read and approved.

ADJOURNMENT: Synod adjourned following the singing of a hymn and prayer by the Moderator.

C. M. Gibbs, Permanent Clerk
Warner L. Hall, Moderator

ATTEST: Harold J. Dudley, Stated Clerk

APPENDIX

Page

I. **MEMORIALS** 51

II. **REPORT OF GENERAL SECRETARY, STATED CLERK, AND TREASURER** 59

- **A. Treasurer of Synod** 62
  - 1. Christian Education Account 62
  - 2. Children's Home Account 62
  - 3. Presbyterian Home, Inc. Account 63
  - 4. Guidance Center 64
- **B. Statistical Reports of Presbyteries** 64
  - 1. Stated Clerks' Reports by Presbyteries 64
  - 2. Summary of Presbytery Statistics 72
- **C. Statistics of Synod—1960 (Five Year Comparison)** 73
  - 1. Part I—Vital Statistics 73
  - 2. Part II—Stewardship 75

III. **REPORT OF SYNOD'S COUNCIL** 77

- **A. Audited Financial Statements** 84
  - 1. Report of Auditor 84
  - 2. Synod's Office Account: Financial Statement—1960 89
    - a. Public Relations Account 90
    - b. Office Building Account 91
  - 3. Higher Education Campaign Account (Raleigh Office) 91
  - 4. Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund 92
  - 5. Contingent Salary Fund Account—1960 93
  - 6. Revolving Salary Fund 93
  - 7. Institutions of Synod 94
    - a. Consolidated Presbyterian College Fund, Inc. 94
    - b. Peace College 95
    - c. Presbyterian Home, Inc 96
    - d. Presbyterian Junior College 97
    - e. Presbyterian Children's Home 98
    - f. Queens College 99
    - g. Union Theological Seminary 100
  - 8. Papers and Securities 101
- **B. Budgets** 102
  - 1. Summary of Assembly and Synod Causes—1962 102
    - a. Apportionments to Presbyteries—1962 103-104
  - 2. Synod's Program—1962 (Administration, Annual Meeting, Publicity and Promotion, Council and Committee Expenses, etc.) 105

IV. **REPORTS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES** 106

- **A. Campus Christian Life** 106
  - 1. Financial Statement—1960 110
  - 2. Budget—1962 111
- **B. Christian Education** 112
  - 1. Financial Statement—1960 117
  - 2. Budget—1962 118
- **C. Church Extension (including Home Missions, Evangelism, Radio, Christian Relations, and Negro Work)** 119
  - 1. Evangelism Statistics—1960 132
    - Table I—Church and Sunday School Membership 132
    - Table II—Reaffirmations, Transfers, etc. 135
    - Table III—Presbyterian Growth Compared with Baptist and Methodist 136
    - Table IV—Soul-Winning Ratio and Spiritual Birthrate 137
  - 2. Financial Statement—1960 140
    - a. General Receipts and Disbursements 140
    - b. Permanent Church and Manse Loan Fund 141
    - c. Permanent Reserve Fund 142
    - d. Designated Funds 143
    - e. Sadie Duncan Wharton Acct. 143

Page
3. Budget—1962 144
4. Other Statistics (Summary of Gifts) 145
a. Table I—Apportionments, Acceptances & Gifts by Presbyteries 145
b. Table II—Sustentation Aid to Presbyteries 145
c. Table III—Five-Year Summary of Gifts to Church Extension 146
D. **Educational Institutions** 147
1. Colleges & U.T.S. 150
Presbyterians in colleges 151
a. Monographs of Institutions 152
b. 1961-1962 budgets of Institutions 164
c. Educational Centers in the Synod (See Directory)
d. Summaries and Comparisons of Institutions 165
e. Information 166
f. Bequests and Memorials 167
g. Charts: 1960-1961 168
I. Summary Educational Institutions 168
II. Students by Denominations 169
III. Income Breakdown by Institutions 170
IV. Percentage Breakdown by Institutions 170
h. Financial Statements 170
(1) Educational Institutions (Committee) —1960 170
(2) Loan Fund 172
(3) Balance Sheet 172
i. Budget—1962 172
2. Guidance Center 173
a. Financial Statement 174
b. Budget 174
V. **REPORTS OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES** 175
A. Annuities and Relief 175
B. Assembly's General Fund Agencies 176
C. Bequests and Deferred Gifts 177
D. Christian Relations 178
E. Higher Education Advisory Committee 181
F. Homes 182
1. Children's Home with Budget, 1962 183
2. Presbyterian Home, Inc. with Budget, 1962 185
3. William Black Home with Financial Statement—1960 186
G. Inter-Church Relations 189
1. Financial Statement—1960 190
2. Budget—1962 190
3. Highlights of N. C. Council of Churches, 1960 191
H. Minister and His Work 192
I. Nominations 193
J. Presbyterian Survey 193
K. Standing Rules of Synod 194
L. Women's Work, including Report of Synodical President 194
M. World Missions 197
VI. REPORTS OF AD-INTERIM COMMITTEES 200
A. Centennial (See Page 45)
B. Ministers' Salaries 200
C. Sesqui-Centennial 201
VII. MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS 201
A. A. T. McCallum Estate 201
1. Memorial to A. T. McCallum 202
B. Records 202
VIII. STANDING RULES OF SYNOD 204
IX. STEWARDSHIP STATISTICS (Tables I-XV) 220
X. SUCCESSION OF OFFICERS 241
INDEX 242

I. MEMORIALS TO DECEASED MINISTERS

REVEREND THOMAS ROBERT ALEXANDER

(1898-1959)

Thomas Robert Alexander was born in Providence Township in Matthews, N. C. January 22, 1898. In his youth he was a member of the Providence Presbyterian Church. He graduated from Davidson College in 1919 with an AB degree; from Union Theological Seminary of Virginia in 1922 with a BD degree. He received his Masters of Arts degree from Duke University in 1931. He married Virginia Dare Norwood in Durham, N. C., May 21, 1937.

He was ordained by Potomac Presbytery September 24, 1922. He was pastor at Westminister, Marshall and Aldie Churches in Potomac Presbytery from 1922 to 1927. From 1928-1929 he was pastor of the Bethlehem, Unionville and Midland Churches in Mecklenburg Presbytery. In 1933 he accepted a position in the U. S. Veteran Administration office in Washington, D. C. and served there until his death, August 7, 1959. From 1929-1931 he was at Duke University working on his Master's Degree.

Mr. Alexander served his Lord well in his life. His was a fruitful ministry while he was in the pastorate. During his pastorate and later in life, he was essentially a student and a scholar. He left the ministry because he felt his delivery was not good, and felt that he could serve in other capacities.

We and his family are comforted by the blessed assurance that he is with His Lord whom he served so acceptably while here on earth.

We commend all the members of his family to the God of all comfort and record our gratitude to God for his ministry here and elsewhere.

REVEREND CHARLES FREDERICK ALLEN

(1893-1960)

Charles Frederick Allen was born in Atlanta, Georgia July 15, 1893. After his call to the ministry, he persistently pursued his education, in order that he might be a workman who needed not to be ashamed, at Davidson College 1915-1918; at the University of South Carolina 1920; at Mercer University, Macon, Georgia 1930-31. He was awarded the degree of Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts. He studied at Columbia Theological Seminary 1919-21 and received the Bachelor of Divinity degree. Then in 1950 he was awarded the Master of Theology by Union Theological Seminary in Virginia.

He was licensed to preach the gospel April 13, 1921 and was ordained to the gospel ministry May 9, 1921 by Atlanta Presbytery. He served with distinction pastorates in Newton County, Georgia; Jefferson and group; Tattnall Square Church, Macon, Georgia; Spring Hill, Center Ridge group in Granville Presbytery, North Carolina; Goldville, S. C. group; Third Creek, Petersburg, Va.; Blacksburg, South Carolina; and the Turner Group in

Mecklenburg Presbytery, North Carolina. He was Stated Clerk of Macon Presbytery, Georgia 1929-33.

Mr. Allen was married to the former Miss Lois Stiles of Mooresville, North Carolina March 2, 1918. He is survived by his wife and three daughters: Luella, now the wife of the Rev. F. J. Harmon, Cleveland, North Carolina; Mary Lois is Mrs. Wade J. David, Richmond, Virginia; and Courtney who is Mrs. R. E. Frederick of Richmond, Virginia; and eight grandchildren. Funeral services were conducted at Turner's Presbyterian Church, Monroe, December 19, 1960 by Dr. J. Cecil Lawrence and Dr. W. Chester Keller. Interment was in Charlotte, North Carolina.

Mr. Allen was a faithful minister, diligent presbyter, and successful preacher. His influence upon the lives of people, especially the youth whom he guided in his own church, through the Boy Scouts, in baseball, and through other organizations, was far beyond any statistical reports he ever handed in. He was happy in Mecklenburg Presbytery and is now in the Father's House where he has received the coveted commendation of His Lord, "Well done, good and faithful servant!"

REVEREND EUGENE BLACK CARR

(1878-1961)

We pause to honor the memory of the Reverend Eugene Black Carr, a faithful servant of the Church, who passed away on January 2, 1961, after a lingering illness.

Mr. Carr was born September 2, 1878, near Wallace, N. C., and spent most of his life and ministry within the bounds of Wilmington Presbytery. He was the son of Jacob O. and Eliza Catherine Carr. He attended a private school, which was taught by his uncle, Evander Carr. As a boy he had the ambition to be a minister, but was discouraged by his parents who doubted his sense of call until, one day, his father discovered him practicing preaching in the woods from an improvised pulpit. He was graduated from Davidson College in 1904 and received his B. D. degree from Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, Virginia, in 1907. His home Presbytery licensed him to preach on June 28, 1907; and he was ordained at the Teachey Presbyterian Church on October 10, 1907.

All of his active ministry, except his last two pastorates, was spent in Wilmington Presbytery. His pastorates were Southport and group from 1907 to 1909; Chadbourn and group from 1909 to 1910; Black River and group from 1910 to 1917. Then he went to South Carolina and served the McDowell Church and group for three years. In 1920 he returned to the Synod of North Carolina and spent the rest of his active ministry as pastor of the Mt. Pisgah group of Churches in Fayetteville Presbytery. He retired in 1936 to live on his farm near Wallace, North Carolina. For a number of years, he supplied nearby churches when needed.

Mr. Carr was married twice, first to Miss Bessie Eugenia McIntyre on August 30, 1905, to which union there were born four sons and two daughters who survive. Late in life, he married Mrs. Leta Croom, of Atkinson, North Carolina, who also survives.

Though it has been some time since he was in the active ministry, there are many who remember him and testify that he was a faithful pastor who was loved by all who knew him. A fellow classmate describes his outstanding characteristics as being a very devout and sincere Christian, affable and sociable in his contacts with his fellowmen and distinctly conservative in his interpretation of the Gospel and in his preaching of the Word of God.

We acknowledge with gratitude the providence of God in this ministry and extend our sincere sympathy to the members of his family.

REVEREND MARLIN B. CURRY

1904—1961

It is with deep sorrow and regret that we note the death of our friend and co-worker, the Rev. Marlin Curry, whom Almighty God called home on Saturday, June 10, 1961. Mr. Curry was a member of the Presbytery of Granville, and during his extended illness had been remembered with special prayers at several meetings of Presbytery.

Marlin Beamer Curry was born at Pickaway, West Virginia on October 23, 1904. He married Miss Eula Mae Dickerson of Pamplin, Virginia on August 23, 1932, who survives. Two daughters, Nancy and Mary Marlin, and one son, Thomas also survive. Mr. Curry received his college education at Davis & Elkin College, Elkins, West Virginia, graduating in 1929. He received his B.D. Degree from Union Theological Eeminary in 1932, and was licensed on September 6, 1932, and ordained October 9, 1832 by Green Brier Presbytery. He served as pastor of the Oak Grove Church, Hillsboro, West Virginia from 1932 to 1936. From 1936 until 1938, he served as Associate Pastor of the Old Stone Church, Lewisburg, West Virginia, and was pastor of the Northfolk and Vivian Churches in Blue Stone Presbytery from 1938 until 1942.

Mr. Curry was appointed Chaplain in the United States Army for overseas service in October 1942, serving at Oahu, Guam and Okinawa. He was separated from service at Fort Bragg in 1946, at which time he became pastor of the Shiloh Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. On March 6, 1952 he became pastor of the Oxford Presbyterian Church, where he served until April 6, 1953, at which time Presbytery dissolved his pastoral relationship with the Oxford Church in order that he might return to active duty as Chaplain in the United States Army. He remained in the Chaplaincy until he became ill in 1960, and at his request, was honorably retired by the Presbytery of Granville, on July 19, 1960. Mr. Curry died at the Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, and was buried at Arlington Cemetery.

REVEREND ROSWELL CURTIS LONG

(1892-1960)

About midday of November 2nd, 1960, our Heavenly Father called to his Heavenly Home our faithful friend and fellow-laborer the Reverend Roswell Curtis Long, D.D., Litt.D. He was born at Unionville, N. C. October 4, 1892, his parents being Mr. and Mrs. William Reece Long. He attended Davidson College graduating in 1913 with the B.A. degree. In 1914 he received his M.A. degree from the University of Virginia. He attended the Graduate School of the University of Chicago in 1917 and received his theological education at Union Theological Seminary of Richmond, Virginia, graduating in 1917 with a B.D. degree. He was licensed and ordained by Mecklenburg Presbytery September 4, 1917. He served his country as a chaplain in the U. S. Army during 1917-18. After serving as pastor of the Presbyterian Church in Richwood, W. Va., and later as pastor of the West Ave. Presbyterian Church in Gastonia, he became assistant secretary of the Stewardship Committee of the General Assembly in 1923. In 1927 he became the Executive Secretary of the same committee where he rendered outstanding service until 1931 when he was called to the pastorate of the First Presbyterian Church of Greenwood, S. C. where for fifteen years he had a most happy and successful pastorate. He served as president of Lees-McRae Junior College during the period of 1946-47. He became pastor of the Westover Hills Presbyterian Church of Charlotte, N. C. in 1948; this happy pastorate was terminated by his death. Under his able and vigorous leadership this church rapidly grew and became one of the larger churches of the Presbytery. During the latter part of his pastorate, the beautiful edifice which the church now occupies was built. This building came into being largely through his efforts and inspiration.

His ability was widely recognized. In 1928 the degree of Doctor of Divinity was conferred on him by Arkansas College and in 1940 Presbyterian College honored him by conferring on him the degree of Doctor of Literature. He is the author of "Stewardship Parables of Jesus", "The Story of Our Church", and "More Stewardship Parables of Jesus." In 1943 he was moderator of the Synod of South Carolina.

In 1919 he married Miss Frances Martin of Central, S. C., who survives him.

For many years he manifested great interest in the Boy Scouts of America and rendered exceptional service to the organization. Though not well during the last few months of his life, he continued to labor for the Master and manifested great zeal in His cause. In the passing of Dr. Long, the church has lost one of her most able and useful servants.

The funeral service was conducted in the Westover Hills Presbyterian Church by the following ministers, J. Cecil Lawrence, David E. Wilkinson and J. S. Garner. Interment was in Easley, S. C.

REVEREND JAMES FLOYD MENIUS, Th. M.

(1886-1961)

James Floyd Menius was born in Rowan County, North Carolina, on October 25, 1886, the son of James Matthew Alexander Menius and Martha Cook Menius. He passed away at Flemington, Georgia, on April 12, 1961 at the age of 74. He was buried in the Flemington Presbyterian Church cemetery on April 14.

He graduated from Davidson College with the A.B. degree in 1911, and from Union Theological Seminary in Virginia in 1914 with the Bachelor of Divinity degree. In 1933 he received the Master of Theology degree, also from Union Theological Seminary in Virginia.

He was first married to Miss Myrtle Goodman of Rowan County on December 24, 1914, and from this union came two children, Opal Goodman and Leonard Carey Menius, who survive him. His first wife died on June 11, 1926. On August 21, 1929, he married Miss

Flora Martin of Liberty County, Georgia, who survives him and will continue to reside at Flemington, Georgia.

His ministerial career may be briefly summarized as follows:

He was ordained by Holston Presbytery as Evangelist in 1915, and served as Evangelist and as a Teacher until 1919. Also, in the period between 1917 to 1919 he served as pastor of Crestmont Community Church, Crestmont, North Carolina.

From 1919 to 1922 he served as Stated Supply of Cape Fear and Buie's Creek churches in Fayetteville Presbytery.

From 1922 to 1938 he was pastor of the Lillington Church, also of Fayetteville Presbytery. In this period he was also Stated Supply of Coats and Cedar Creek churches, of which he was also instrumental in organizing.

From 1938 to 1943 he was pastor of the First Vanguard Church in Raleigh, North Carolina.

From 1943 to 1950 he was pastor of McPherson, Comfort, and Sherwood churches in Fayetteville Presbytery. In this period he was also pastor of Big Rockfish Church from 1943 to 1946, and from 1946 to 1950, he was Stated Supply of Circle Court Church, now known as Peace Church, of which he was instrumental in organizing.

In 1950, following a serious illness, he was honorably retired by Fayetteville Presbytery.

Beginning in 1951, first as Pulpit Supply and then as Temporary and Stated Supply, he served the Vaughn Memorial Church in Fayetteville, and this relationship continued until April of 1958. Soon thereafter he moved to Flemington, Georgia.

Mr. Menius leaves a host of friends not only in this Presbytery but throughout the Assembly, and stands as an abiding witness that the things of God are true. He was a man of God, an able scholar, preacher, pastor, teacher and presbyter. His counsel was sought, his companionship cherished, and his judgment and vision honored by all who knew him.

REVEREND PAUL HOMER MOORE

(1878-1960)

Paul Homer Moore was born in York County, S. C. September 11, 1878, and died in Sidney, Ohio, October 25, 1960. He was the son of Philander E. and Emily McCully Moore. Mr. Moore united with the Bethesda Presbyterian Church, York County, November 4, 1892. He graduated from Erskine College in 1903; attended Columbia Theological Seminary for one year and graduated from Louisville Theological Seminary in 1907.

Mr. Moore married Amy La Bree, Louisville, Kentucky, December 5, 1907. To this union were born a daughter, Mrs. E. G. Couch of Cincinati, Ohio; and two sons: Dr. Benjamin L. Moore, Los Alamos, New Mexico, and Dr. Jeffrey P. Moore, Philadelphia, Penn. There are also three sisters who live in South Carolina.

He was ordained to the gospel ministry by Atlanta Presbytery July 21, 1907, and served the following churches as Pastor: Senoia Georgia, 1907-1908; Ridgeway, South Carolina 1908-1910; Flora Heights, 1910-1913, and Portland Avenue, Louisville, Kentucky, 1913-1916; Ebenezer, Rock Hill, S. C. 1916-1918. He served as Professor at Stillman College, 1918-24. Ill health followed but he continued to serve as health permitted as pastor at LaGrange Georgia, 1924-25, at Pendleton, S. C. and as Stated Clerk of Piedmont Presbytery.

He was honorably retired in 1941 but still rendered faithful service at McClenville, S. C. and Cherryville, N. C. and in other places until 1953.

"Well done thou good and faithful servant . . . enter thou into the joy of thy Lord".

REVEREND JOSEPH KENTON PARKER

(1883-1960)

Reverend Joseph Kenton Parker passed away, at his home near Davidson, North Carolina, June 16, 1960. Funeral services were concluded at Centre Presbyterian Church June 17 by a group of fellow ministers, including Dr. Henry Dendy, Editor of The Presbyterian Journal.

Surviving are his wife, the former Lydie Sparrow whom he married on May 11, 1910; and children: Joseph Kenton, who is now Rev. Joseph Kenton Parker of Boone, N. C.; William Alonza Stella Fisher (Mrs. G. W. Woodfin; Charles Warner; Florence Shirley (Mrs. A. B. Wells). Another son, Lewis Barnes, preceded his father in death several years ago.

Joseph Kenton Parker was born in Amherst County, Virginia; August 7, 1883, the son of Joseph P. and Jane Randolph Peticolas Parker. He was graduated from Davidson College with honors in 1908, receiving both the A.B. and the M.A. degrees. In 1911 he was graduated from Union Theological Seminary with the B.D. Degree and was awarded the Hoge Fellowship. After a year's post graduate work he was ordained as an evangelist by Montgomery Presbytery in the First Presbyterian Church of Lynchburg, Virginia, in May, 1912.

That same year he went to Korea where he served twenty churches for over two years.

On his return to America he served one year as stated supply at Parisburg, Virginia, with the whole of Giles county as his parish. From there he went to Collierstown, Virginia, serving three mission chapels in the mountains for nearly eight years. He spent the next three years in Phenix, Virginia, serving a field of four churches.

He became pastor of Centre and Sherrill's Ford Churches September 15, 1927. A few years later he became pastor of Shearer Church. He served these three churches faithfully until his retirement about a year before his death. Always a faithful, indefatigable worker, he worked far beyond his strength during the last few years before retirement, sustained by a vast spiritual reserve and his determination to serve his Master to the end. Isaiah says, "In quietness and confidence shall be thy strength."

For the last sixteen years of his life he served as one of the coeditors of The Southern Presbyterian Journal. During this time he wrote the Sunday School Lessons for the Journal.

The courage, fortitude, and self-discipline of his life were characteristic of his last days when the faith he lived and preached sustained him in physical suffering. His sickroom became a sanctuary where parents often came for baptism of their children, and where friends came for guidance, inspiration, and comfort.

Mr. Parker possessed rare intellectual powers coupled with love for people, sincere friendliness, humility, true devotion to his Master's will, and a sunny disposition that cheered every life he touched.

REVEREND FOSTER D. SMITH

(1892-1960)

It is with regret and sorrow that we note the death of our friend and co-worker the Rev. Foster D. Smith, 68, whom Almighty God called home on Saturday, September 17, 1960.

The Rev. Mr. Smith, a native of Georgia, was at the time of his death pastor of Geneva, Oak Hill, Hebron, and Grassy Creek Presbyterian churches.

Mr. Smith received his high school training in Greensboro, Georgia and Fredericksburg, Va., after which he had theological training in Congregational Seminary, Atlanta, Ga., and Columbia Seminary, Decatur, Ga. He was a native of Madison, Ga. and spent the early years of his ministry in the North Georgia Methodist Conference.

After transferring to the Presbyterian faith he served churches in Carrollton and Villa Rica, Ga., prior to coming to North Carolina as pastor of Northside Presbyterian Church in Gastonia. He came to the Granville churches from Gastonia.

To his widow, Mrs. Alma McConnell Smith, we extend our heartfelt sympathy and consolation. May she ever cherish the memory of happy years of companionship with our beloved brother and may the comfort of the Holy Spirit replace the emptiness and loneliness caused by this separation.

We are confident that Foster Smith has received the reward of the faithful and energetic worker in God's Kingdom.

REVEREND JOSEPH ARMAND VERREAULT

(1871-1960)

On December 16, 1960, God in His infinite wisdom, love, and mercy, called to his faithful servant the Reverend Joseph Armand Verreault to enter into the joys of His Lord.

Mr. Verreault was born in St. Jean Port-juli, Quebec, Canada, March 28, 1871. His father was a successful attorney and for many years a member of the Parliament. He received his education at St. Ann College, Montreal, Canada; Levis College, Quebec, Canada; and Leval University, Quebec, Canada. For awhile he was a professor of languages. He came to the United States in 1900. He studied at the Moody Bible Institute in Chicago. In 1918, he was ordained a Presbyterian minister by the Presbytery of New Orleans and became a home mission Pastor to the French speaking people of New Orleans Presbytery.

In 1905, Mr. Verreault married Malvina Brunette, who became his faithful partner in the ministry of God. Of this union there were three children, Joseph Armand Verrault, Jr., John Francis Verreault, and Mrs. Laird Jacob. There were six grandchildren, one of whom, Joseph Armand Verreault, III, is a candidate for the Gospel ministry under the care of Concord Presbytery.

In 1926, the congregation of the Waldensian Presbyterian Church called Mr. Verreault to be the Pastor of this group of French speaking Waldenses. He accepted the call of this church and served faithfully as the Pastor until his retirement in 1931. His years of retirement were spent in Valdese, North Carolina with his wife and children. Mrs. Verreault was called to her heavenly home November 19, 1960.

Mr. Verreault was a living example of a consecrated minister, who was willing to accept sacrifice in order to be happy in the service of his Lord. He has left a rich heritage of faith to his children and to those of us who follow in his steps.

REVEREND CHARLES DOUGLAS WHITELEY

(1890-1961)

Charles Douglas Whiteley was born in January, 1890, in Alamance County, North Carolina. He was the son of Mrs. Minnie Forbes Whiteley and the late W. T. Whiteley. He was graduated from Davidson College in 1917 and then from Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, Virginia.

His first work was as assistant pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Durham, North Carolina. Later he became pastor of the Blacknall Memorial Church also in Durham. Both of these churches are in Granville Presbytery. From there he became pastor of a group of rural churches in Orange County, and then the First Presbyterian Church in Logan, West Virginia, Kanawha Presbytery. In 1931 Dr. Whiteley accepted the call to become the pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Albermarle, North Carolina. He remained as pastor there until 1940. At that time he was instrumental in the organization of the Second Presbyterian Church also in Albermarle, Mecklenburg Presbytery. Becoming their first pastor he served with continued zeal until his retirement which took place on December 31, 1959. Under his leadership that congregation has made a sacrificial work in the erection of a fine church edifice and continued service to their Lord and the community.

Dr. Whiteley passed away January 4th, 1961 in the Stanly County Hospital. His death was attributed to a heart condition. The funeral service was conducted by the Reverend Mr. James H. McClintock, pastor of the Second Street Presbyterian Church. Albemarle. It was held in this church on Friday, January 6th at 2:00 p.m. Burial was held in the Alamance Presbyterian Church cemetery at Greensboro.

In addition to his mother, a resident of Greensboro, Dr. Whiteley is survived by his widow, the former Miss Ethel Pickard of Durham, whom he married 40 years ago. Also surviving are a daughter, Mrs. W. O. Jones of Dallas, Texas; two sons Charles D. Whiteley, Jr., of New York and Donald Whiteley of Miami, Florida.

II. REPORT OF GENERAL SECRETARY, STATED CLERK AND TREASURER—1961

Harold J. Dudley, *Stated Clerk*

Reports of the Council, the Executive Committees of Campus Christian Life, Church Extension, and Educational Institutions, including Financial Statements; the Reports of the Permanent Committees on Annuities and Relief, Assembly's General Fund Agencies, Bequests and Deferred Gifts, Christian Relations, Homes, Inter-Church Relations, the Minister and His Work, Nominations, Standing Rules, the Centennial Committee, and the Sesqui-Centennial Committee, reflect in part the work of Synod's Office. In addition, the Reports and the financial statements on Higher Education campaigns and other causes presented in the *Blue Book*, fairly well summarize the total program of work of Synod.

Annual statistics have been prepared in the Office, and may be found by reference to the *Index.*

Budgeted Giving

Benevolence income to the several agencies of Synod for the past two years may be compared as follows:

	1959	**1960**	**Increase Decrease**
Church Extension	$ 63,509	$ 56,258	$— 7,251
Educational Institutions	273,902	268,765	— 5,137
Inter-Church Relations	2,539	3,738	+ 1,199
Campus Christian Life	38,444	41,084	+ 2,640
Children's Home	190,026	213,379	+23,353
Presbyterian Home	35,719	37,765	+ 2,046
Christian Education	29,212	36,375	+ 7,163
Guidance Center	4,416	10,521	+ 6,105
	$637,767	$667,885	$ 30,118

From the above it is quite clear that the Synod gave $30,118 more to Synod's causes last year than in 1959; however, it should be noted that the following agencies received less than the year before:

Church Extension	$7,251
Educational Institutions	5,137

Presbyteries accepted in 1959 69% of Synod's Askings for Synod's Causes in 1960, but paid only 64% of what Synod asked, though $92.5% of what they accepted. This was, according to audited reports of treasurers of Synod's causes, $667,885 in contrast to $637,767 last year, an increase of $30,118.

It should be noted that this study relates to budgeted contributions to Synod's Causes. Non-budgeted gifts to Synod's causes in 1960 totaled $506,891. The information showing what causes received the non-budgeted gifts is not available, but it is assumed that it primarily constitutes capital funds gifts. It should be kept in mind that Christian Education, Church Extension, and Inter-Church Relations received no capital gifts income.

Audit

In their proper places may be found approved summaries of Audited financial statements of all accounts which are handled in Synod's Office. (See "Auditor's Report" and also the Report of Synod's Council.)

All accounts have been audited by the firm of A. T. Allen & Company, Certified Public Accountants, Raleigh, N .C., and have been officially approved. Copies of the audits are available for perusal. Also there have been placed in your hands financial statements of other agencies of Synod, as well as proposed 1962 budgets for all the agencies and causes of Synod. These have been approved by the agencies and by the Stewardship Committee, and are recommended to Synod by the Council for adoption.

We believe that all of the assignments of the 1960 Synod have been fulfilled.

Campaigns

The Higher Education Campaign of 1956 was to have closed December 31, 1958; however, collections from April 1, 1960 through April 30, 1961 totalled $111,349 and from January 1, 1961 through April 30, 1961 $32,928. Last May we reported 97 churches with corporate pledges totalling $200,576 unpaid ($260,501 in May, 1959). This May there were 64 churches totalling $133,034 unpaid. Of these 10 have made no payments. There were 20 last May and 34 two years ago.

The unpaid balance on pledges may be summarized as follows:

	1961	1960
Church Pledges	$133,034	$200,576
Specials	------	37,500
Individuals	46,245	111,820
	$179,279	$349,896

The Campus Christian Life Campaign of 1958 was projected on a thirty months basis, and was scheduled to close by October 31, 1960. This Campaign through April 30, 1961 stood as follows:

Pledges	$273,347.46
Receipts	213,035.76
Expenses	49,049.95

A summary of the two Campaigns in relation to Campus Christian Life follows:

Amount Pledged:	
1956 Campaign	$204,169.00
1958 Campaign	273,347.46
	$477,516.46

Campaign Receipts:	
1956	$167,739.66
1958	213,035.76
	$380,775.42
Balance Anticipated	96,741.04
TOTAL RECEIPTS:	
From Pledges	$380,775.42
Interest	3,330.85
Challenge Fund Gifts	23,000.00
Loan: Stultz Fund	15,000.00
	$422,106.27
Less Expenses through 4-30-60	49,049.95
Balance	$373,056.32
Disbursed to Institutions	314,213.50
In Savings for Duke	$ 58,842.82

Ten Year Summary

Since Synod reorganized in 1951, the total gifts have increased from $6,788,602 to $14,202,339. Benevolences have increased from $1,638,212 to $3,545,829. Per capita giving to total gifts has advanced from $59.11 to $98.09. Benevolence per capita increased from $14,27 to $24.49. The number of ministers has increased from 425 to 593 and the number of churches from 599 to 645. The Sunday School enrollment has increased from 95,258 to 132,106.

"More Men—More Money"

The constant need of the Synod, and perhaps ever has been, is for *more money and more men.* The Presbyterian Church in North Carolina has nearly annihilated itself for want of ministers. This has been true from the beginning. Since twenty percent of the churches are always vacant, 10,000 or more Presbyterians are ever without a pastor. It is difficult to believe that this problem is insoluble. It relates itself to recruiting and education.

The great imperative upon us is excellent leadership. An abundance of potential leadership may be found among the 8,000 Presbyterians on campuses in our State. The Synod of North Carolina has been last among the Synods to take advantage of tapping this source of leaders as ministers; however, we are awakening to the challenge and the opportunity. We must spend large sums of money to send trained workers onto the campuses of higher education. Money thus spent should pay rich dividends in the years which lie ahead. We dare not neglect this challenge.

More will be said on this subject by others during this meeting of Synod. It is a crucial matter and one that should be heeded.

On November 11 we moved into the new Office. The building is one of which we have reason to be proud. Hundreds of people have visited the building and without exception have lavished in praise. It is a worthy symbol of our Synod, and one of which we may be proud. It is providing facilities by which the Synod may be served more efficiently.

A. TREASURER OF SYNOD'S BENEVOLENCE ACCOUNTS

(Additional Accounts appear in their proper places)

1. Financial Statement—Synod's Office General Fund Account With Christian Education

January 1—December 31, 1960

(Does not include contributions sent directly to Committee Treasurer)

Receipts:	**1960**	**1959**
From Presbyteries:		
Albemarle	$ 2,491.09	$ 2,324.50
Concord	4,295.84	3,448.61
Fayetteville	3,787.40	3,389.18
Granville	2,547.92	2,528.99
Kings Mountain	3,226.50	2,559.39
Mecklenburg	10,688.99	7,677.14
Orange	5,025.41	5,224.60
Wilmington	2,651.18	1,881.41
Winston-Salem	1,530.93	1,715.82
Total from Presbyteries	$36,245.26	$30,749.64
Less 5% Equalization Fund Distribution	1,812.27	1,537.50
	$34,432.99	$29,212.14
From L. Richardson, Sr., Trust Fund	130.00	140.00
Refund from Equalization Fund	1,812.27	1,537.50
Total Receipts	$36,375.26[1]	$30,889.64
Disbursements:		
Remitted to—		
Mr. Henry Nivens, Treas.	$36,375.26	$39,889.64

---

[1] $4,000.00 additional was advanced to the committee from the Contingency Salary Fund.

2. Financial Statement—Synod's Office General Fund Account With Presbyterian Children's Home

January 1—December 31, 1960

(Does not include contributions sent directly to Home)

Receipts:	**1960**	**1959**
From Presbyteries:		
Albemarle	$ 9,376.58	$ 10,201.80
Concord	21,016.73	15,649.34
Fayetteville	21,461.40	23,681.15
Granville	16,903.05	14,988.70

Kings Mountain	15,537.41	15,340.56
Mecklenburg	36,189.09	34,549.01
Orange	17,214.20	20,082.42
Wilmington	7,471.25	7,675.11
Winston-Salem	7,465.51	9,950.51
Total from Presbyteries	$152,635.22	$152,178.60
Less 5% Equalization Fund Distribution	7,594.07	7,608.93
	$145,041.15	$144,569.67
From L. Richardson, Sr., Trust Fund	330.00	340.00
Refund from Equalization Fund	7,594.07	7,608.93
	$152,965.22	$152,518.60
Disbursements:		
Remitted to Orphans' Home	$152,965.22	$152,518.60

3. Financial Statement—Synod's Office General Fund Account With Presbyterian Home, Inc.

January 1—December 31, 1960

(Does not include contributions sent directly to Home)

Receipts:	**1960**	**1959**
From Presbyteries:		
Albemarle	$ 1,917.30	$ 2,097.72
Concord	3,304.50	3,348.31
Fayetteville	3,839.45	4,449.32
Granville	3,185.21	2,924.14
Kings Mountain	2,632.81	2,895.79
Mecklenburg	9,303.56	7,942.56
Orange	5,957.08	5,190.07
Wilmington	2,189.91	1,863.19
Winston-Salem	2,093.82	2,065.54
Total from Presbyteries	$34,423.64	$32,776.64
Less 5% Equalization Fund Distribution	1,771.18	1,638.83
	$32,652.46	$31,137.81
From L. Richardson, Sr., Trust Fund	50.00	30.00
Refund from Equalization Fund	1,771.18	1,638.83
Total Receipts	$34,473.64	$32,806.64
Disbursements:		
Remitted to Home	$34,473.64	$32,806.64

4. Financial Statement—Synod's Office General Fund Account With Guidance Center

January 1—December 31, 1960

(*Does Not Include Contributions Sent Directly to Center*)

Receipts:

From Presbyteries:	
Albemarle	$ 713.74
Concord	1,239.18
Fayetteville	1,274.36
Granville	749.49
Kings Mountain	934.30
Mecklenburg	3,028.70
Orange	1,553.39
Wilmington	642.85
Winston-Salem	384.95
Total From Presbyteries	$10,520.96
Less 5% Equalization Fund Distribution	526.05
	$ 9,994.91
Refund from Equalization Fund	526.05
Total Receipts	$10,520.96

Disbursements:

Remitted to—Guidance Center (FMC)	$10,520.96

B. STATISTICAL REPORTS OF PRESBYTERIES

1. Stated Clerks' Reports By Presbyteries

(1) Albemarle Presbytery

Summary: 39 ministers; 11 candidates; 9,625 communicants; 54 churches; Value: $4,800,000; 31 manses; valued at $485,500; 297 professions; churches reporting no professions 14.

Ministers Received: Rev. D. Burke Kerr, The Southwest, January 26, 1960; Rev. S. Yorke Pharr, Jr., Norfolk, January 26, 1960; Rev. M. S. Bell, Mecklenburg, April 19, 1960; Rev. Mortimer J. MeChesney, Wilmington, April 19, 1960; Rev. Millard M. Stephens, Montgomery, April 19, 1960; Rev. Glen A. Williams, Montgomery, April 19, 1960; Rev. Jessee M. Parks, Granville, July 19, 1960; Rev. James M. McChesney, Jr., Florida, October 11, 1960; Rev. Dan K. Snyder, Mecklenburg, October 11, 1960.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. George E. Nickels, Reformed Church of America, April 4, 1960; Rev. Joe W. B. Brooks, Enoree, April 7, 1960; Rev. Matthew McGowan, Hanover, July 19, 1960.

Churches Organized: Faith, Wilson, December 4, 1960.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. C. W. Kimbrough, Meadowbrook, February 7, 1960; Rev. D. Burke Kerr, Washington First, February 14, 1960; Rev. S. Yorke Pharr, Jr., Plymouth, March 6, 1960; Rev. M. S. Bell, Ahoskie, May 1, 1960; Rev. M.

J. McChesney, Williamston, May 1, 1960; Rev. Millard M. Stephens, William and Mary Hart and Nahalah, May 1, 1960; Rev. Glen A. Williams, George Kirby and Antioch, June 12, 1960; Rev. Jesse M. Parks, Fountain and Falkland, September 4, 1960; Rev. James M. McChesney, Jr., Rocky Mount First, October 23, 1960; Rev. Leslie C. Robinson, Grifton, October 23, 1960; Rev. Charles B. Yeargan, Jr., Wanoca and Wayside, October 30, 1960; Rev. Dan K. Snyder, Pinetops, November 6, 1960.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Russell R. Davis, Plymouth, January 26, 1960; Rev. George E. Nickels, Hollywood and Chicod, April 4, 1960; Rev. J. W. B. Brooks, Edgemont and Rocky Mount, June 7, 1960; Rev. Matthew McGowan, Rocky Mount Second, July 19, 1960; Rev. Charles B. Yeargan, Jr., Bear Grass and Roberson, October 11, 1960; Rev. James D. McKenzie, Edenton and Calvary, October 16, 1960.

Candidates Received: James Black, Examination, July 19, 1960; D. B. Shackelford, Examination, July 19, 1960; Claude Andrews, Examination October 11, 1960; Steve Pitt, Examination, October 11, 1960.

Candidates Dismissed: W. O. Moore, Pee Dee, April 19, 1960.

Candidates Dropped: Paris E. Booth, January 26, 1960; Ola Forbes, Jr., January 26, 1960; Lee S. Johnson, January 26, 1960.

Licentiate Ordained: C. W. Kimbrough, February 7, 1960.

(2) Concord Presbytery

Summary: 87 ministers; 15 candidates; 17,124 communicants, 76 churches; Value: $6,835,775; 59 manses; value: $990,500; 436 profession; churches reporting no professions 13.

Ministers Received: Rev. H. M. Raynal, Lexington, April 19, 1960; Rev. W. W. Williamson, II, Appomatox, April 19, 1960; Rev. M. S. Woodson, Fayetteville, April 19, 1960; Rev. F. J. Harmon, South Carolina, July 19, 1960; Rev. C. W. Jennings, Orange, July 19, 1960; Rev. H. H. Culler, Winston-Salem, October 18, 1960; Rev. J. D. MacKenzie, Albemarle, October 18, 1960; Rev. K. B. Napps Louisville, October 18, 1960.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. T. L. Klutzz, March 22, 1960; Rev. Joseph K. Parker, June 16, 1960; Rev. J. A. Verreault, December 16, 1960.

Churches Organized: Forest Park, Statesville, October 30, 1960.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. W. W. Williamson, II, Hickory First, May 1, 1960; Rev. H. M. Raynal, Bayless Memorial, May 8, 1960; Rev. F. J. Harmon, Cleveland and Third Creek, July 31, 1960; Rev. C. W. Jennings, Rocky River, July 31, 1960; Rev. J. S. Johnson, Beattie Memorial & Setzer's Gap, July 31, 1960; Rev. H. H. Culler, Bridgewater and McDowell, November 6, 1960; Rev. J. D. MacKenzie, Kirkwood, November 13, 1960.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. J. S. Johnson, Bethesda and Fifth Creek, June 1, 1960; Rev. E. P. Moye, Mooresville First, June 1, 1960; Rev. C. S. Spencer, Bridgewater and McDowell, June 1, 1960.

Candidates Received: Franklin M. Adkins, Examination, January 19, 1960; Gary D. James, Examination, April 19, 1960; Jerry R. Puckett, Examination, April 19, 1960; W. A. Lofquist, Asheville, July 19, 1960; J. A. Verreault, III, Examination, July 19, 1960; Jerome Baucom, Examination, October 18, 1960; Glenn Thomason, Examination, October 18, 1960.

Candidates Dismissed: Richard Holshouser, Wilmington, May 1960.

Candidates Dropped: W. T. Black, April 19, 1960; Elmer Chaney, April 19, 1960; Fred D. Summers, October 18, 1960.

Candidates Licensed: G. D. McCall, July 19, 1960; W. A. Lofquist, October 18, 1960.

Licentiates Received: George D. McCall, Concord, July 23, 1960; W. A. Lofquist. Asheville, July 19, 1960.

Licentiates Ordained: George D. McCall, July 19, 1960; W. A. Lofquist, October 18, 1960.

(3) Fayetteville Presbytery

Summary: 81 ministers; 19 candidates; 18,176 communicants; 95 churches; Value: $4,179,500; 58 manses; value $858,000; 523 professions; churches reporting no professions 25.

Ministers Received: Rev. P. Leslie Bullock, Orange, April 26, 1960; Rev. William N. Gordon, Brazos, April 26, 1960; Rev. Ansley C. Moore, Pittsburg (United), April 26, 1960; Rev. Joseph W. Flora, Orange, June 9, 1960; Rev. William Robert Floyd, Augusta-Macon, September 27, 1960; Rev. Julian D. Nesselrodt, Granville, September 27, 1960; Rev. Lloyd George Kay, Ordained, October 2, 1960.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Gower Crosswell, Winston-Salem, January 9, 1960; Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Winston-Salem, January 24, 1960; Rev. Malcoln P. Anderton, Winston-Salem, July 12, 1960; Rev. W. O. Nelson, Meridan, July 12, 1960; Rev. J. Tom Young, Winston-Salem, July 12, 1960; Rev. William S. Smythe, Donegal (U.P.), August 4, 1960; Rev. James B. Garrett, Kanawha, September 13, 1960; Rev. J. A. McIntyre, South Carolina, September 27, 1960; Rev. J. R. McGregor, Congaree, November 10, 1960; Rev. T. A. Guiton, Mecklenburg, November 28, 1960.

Ministers Retired: Rev. C. D. Patterson, January 24, 1960.

Churches Organized: Pleasant View, Laurinburg, February 28, 1960; Westminister, Fayetteville, June 6, 1960.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Dawes B. Graybeal, Bensalem and Eagle Springs, February 5, 1960; Rev. Elinos A. Whitlock, Hope Mills, February 12, 1960 and Philippi, February 5, 1960; Rev. Richard P. Hayes, Elise, February 12, 1960; Rev. William N. Gordon, Fairmont, May 6, 1960; Rev. H. Dewey Herring, Ebenezer, May 15, 1960; Rev. Robert O. Freeman, Ashpole, May 22, 1960; Rev. Joseph W. Flora, Laurinburg First (AP), June 19, 1960; Rev. Julian D. Nesselrodt, Berea, October 23, 1960 and Providence, November 20, 1960.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Gower Crosswell, Antioch, January 9, 1960; Rev. H. Dewey Herring, Benson and Ebenezer, April 26, 1960; Rev. John P. Stephenson, McPherson, April 26, 1960; Rev. Malcolm P. Anderton, Manly, July 12, 1960; Rev. W. O. Nelson, Elise, July 12, 1960; Rev. J. Tom Young, Culdee, July 12, 1960; Rev. William S. Smythe, Centre and Smyrna, August 4, 1960; Rev. James B. Garrett, Mount Pisgah and Leaflet, September 13, 1960; Rev. J. R. McGregor, Fayetteville First and Raven Rock, November 10, 1960; Rev. T. A. Guiton, Parkton November 28, 1960.

Candidates Received: Earl M. Vaughn, Examination, April 26, 1960; Lemuel Ray Gilchrist, Examination, September 27, 1960; Lloyd George Kay, Everglades, September 27, 1960.

Candidates Dismissed: Glen A. Crofton, Jr., Chattanoga, September 27, 1960; Fred H. Currie, Montgomery, September 27, 1960.

Candidates Dropped: Leroy Hamilton, April 26, 1960.

Candidates Licensed: Lloyd George Kay, September 27, 1960.

Licentiates Ordained: Lloyd George Kay, October 2, 1960.

(4) Granville Presbytery

Summary: 46 ministers; 15 candidates; 11,813 communicants; 52 churches; Value: $4,521,000; 35 manses; value: $613,650; 322 professions; churches reporting no professions 16.

Ministers Received: Rev. Reuben J. Wallace, South Carolina. January 19, 1960; Rev. Levi Humphrey, Norfolk, July 19, 1960; Rev. James R. Lloyd, Mecklenburg, July 19, 1960; Rev. James B. Reaves, Mecklenburg, October 18, 1960.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. C. I. Calcote, East Mississippi, January 19, 1960; Rev. R. W. Cousar, Charleston, February 18, 1960; Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Mecklenburg April 19, 1960; Rev. Julian Nesselrodt, Fayetteville, July 19, 1960; Rev. Jesse M. Parks, Albemarle, July 19, 1960; Rev. Kelsey Regen, Hanover, October 18, 1960.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. Foster D. Smith, September 17, 1960.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Levi Humphrey, Warrenton, Littleton, and Gruver Memorial, July 31, 1960; Rev. James R. Lloyd, Mount Bethel, July 31, 1960; Rev. Clyde O. Robinson, White Memorial (Asst.) September 18, 1960; Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Fellowship and Willow Springs, October 23, 1960; Rev. James B.\Reaves, Fuquay-Varina, October 23, 1960.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. C. I. Calcote, Mount Bethel, January 19, 1960; Rev. R. W. Cousar, Ernest Myatt, February 18, 1960; Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Fuquay-Varina, April 19, 1960;Rev. Julian Nesselrodt, Buffalo, July 19, 1960; Rev. Jesse M. Parks, Spring Hill, July 19, 1960: Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Mebane Memorial, October 18, 1960; Rev. Kelsey Regen, Durham First, October 18, 1960.

Candidates Received: Levi Humphrey, Norfolk, July 19, 1960.

Licentiates Ordained: Levi Humphrey, July 31, 1960; Clyde Robinson, September 18, 1960.

(5) Kings Mountain Presbytery

Summary: 49 ministers; 9 candidates; 9,324 communicants; 46 churches; Value: $3,386,240; 39 manses; value: $535,500; 240 professions; churches reporting no profession 9.

Ministers Received: Rev. Archie L. McNair, Atlanta, January 19, 1960; Rev. W. P. Rhoton, Guerrant, January 19, 1960; Rev. Paul Thrower, Enoree, January 19, 1960; Rev. Oscar H. Welborn, Meridian, January 19, 1960; Rev. C. D. Murphy, Abingdon, April 19, 1960; Rev. Walter L. Baker, Bethel, July 19, 1960; Rev. James S. Mann, Piedmont, July 19, 1960; Rev. J. Richard Hobson, Mecklenburg, October 18, 1960.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. J. Trent Howell, Atlanta, April 19, 1960; Rev. Herbert Dale, Mecklenburg, July 19, 1960; Rev. James Anderson, Florida, October 18, 1960; Rev. James T. Womack, Congaree, October 18, 1960.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. Paul H. Moore, October 23, 1960.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Archie L. McNair, Goshen, January 24, 1960; Rev. Oscar H. Welborn, Stanley, January 31, 1960; Rev. W. P. Rhoton, Glendale, February 7, 1960; Rev. Paul Thrower, Linwood, February 7, 1960; Rev. C. D. Murphy, East Belmont, May 1, 1960; Rev. James S. Mann, Dixon and Northside, July 31, 1960; Rev. J. Richard Hobson, Shiloh, November 2, 1960.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. J. Trent Howell, Jr., Shiloh April 19, 1960; Rev. Herbert Dale, Castanea, July 19, 1960; Rev. James S. Anderson, Westview, October 18, 1960; Rev. James T. Womack, Lincolnton First, October 18, 1960.

Candidates Received: Harold Moffett, Examination, October 18, 1960.

(6) Mecklenburg Presbytery

Summary: 119 ministers; 52 candidates; 33,537 communicants; 108 churches; Value: $14,089,300; 86 manses; value: $1,452,600; 876 professions; churches reporting no professions 20.

Ministers Received: Rev. C. F. Allen, Enoree, January 26, 1960; Rev. D. O. McInnis, Fayetteville, January 26, 1960; Rev. D. A. McRight, Lexington; January 26, 1960; Rev. Paul H. Felker, Bethel, April 19, 1960; Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Granville, April 19, 1960; Rev. Herbert W. Dale, Kings Mountain, July 18, 1960; Rev. James F. Keller, Bluestone, July 18, 1960; Rev. Robert E. Huey, Montgomery, September 20, 1960; Rev. William M. Schotanus, Wilmington, September 20, 1960.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. M. S. Bell, Albemarle, January 26, 1960; Rev. Robert F. Boyd, Hanover, January 26, 1960; Rev. James R. Lloyd, Granville, July 19, 1960; Rev. James B. Reaves, Granville, July 19, 1960; Rev. D. K. Snyder, Albemarle, July 19, 1960; Rev. Clifford D. Caldwell, Orange, September 20, 1960; Rev. James B. Sherwood, Atlanta, September 20, 1960; Rev. Thomas W. Apperson, New Orleans, October 10, 1960; Rev. Richard Hobson, Kings Mountain, October 10, 1960.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. Jonas Barclay, January 15, 1960; Rev. Henry Bedinger, January 29, 1960; Rev. Roswell C. Long, November 29, 1960; Rev. Charles F. Allen, December 17, 1960.

Churches Organized: St. Giles, Charlotte, May 22, 1960.

Churches Dissolved: Albemarle Second, Albemarle, April 19, 1960.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Robert Smith, Indian Trail, January 29, 1960; Rev. T. A. Guiton, Park Avenue, Rockingham, February 5, 1960; Rev. Glenn Robinson, Hickory Grove, February 5, 1960; Rev. Donald O. McInnis, Plaza, February 7, 1960; Rev. D. A. McRight, Lee Park, Altan, and Bethany, February 7, 1960; Rev. John Partridge, Marshville and New Salem, February 14, 1960; Rev. C. F. Allen, Turner, Hawley Memorial, Unionville, and Unity Chapel, February 21, 1960; Rev. Paul Felker, Mulberry, May 1, 1960; Rev. Charles Parrish, Sardis (AP), May 1, 1960; Rev. James Lloyd, Watson Heights, May 29, 1960; Rev. James F. Keller, Pineville, August 31, 1960; Rev. Carl Miller, St. Giles, September 11, 1960; Rev. William M. Schotanus, Rockingham, October 2, 1960.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. M. S. Bell, Seigle Avenue, January 26, 1960; Rev. James R. Lloyd, Park Avenue, July 15, 1960; Rev. James B. Reaves, Hickory Grove, July 19, 1960; Rev. Clifford Caldwell, McQuay, September 20, 1960; Rev. James B. Sherwood, McGee, October 2, 1960.

Candidates Received: John Partridge, Jr., Tuscaloosa, January 26, 1960; Richard Austin, Examination, April 19, 1960; J. Melville England, Examination, April 19, 1960, Richard Love, Everglades, April 19, 1960; Gray Hampton, Kanawha, July 18, 1960; John Eddie Hill, Examination, July 18, 1960; Thomas Miller, Atlanta, July 18, 1960; Fred Newell, Examination, July 18, 1960; James Earl Thompson, Examination, July 18, 1960; Stephen White, Examination, July 18, 1960; John Kuykendall, Examination, September 20, 1960; Joseph W. McLaney, Examination, September 20, 1960.

Candidates Dismissed: All Jepson, Atlanta, January 26, 1960; Jerry Puckett. Concord, January 26, 1960.

Candidates Licensed: David Boyce, September 20, 1960.

(7) Orange Presbytery

Summary: 75 ministers; 13 candidates; 23,123 communicants; 83 churches; Value: $10,473,740; 61 manses; value: $1,216, 000; 645 professions; churches reporting no professions 18.

Ministers Received: Rev. Lawrence W. Avent, Potomac, April 21, 1960. Rev. James E. Bearss, Winston-Salem, April 21, 1960; Rev. John Earl Adkins, Harmony, July 21, 1960; Rev. John Lewis Davis, Norfolk, July 21, 1960; Rev. Samuel R. Fudge, Ouachita, September 8, 1960; Rev. R. B. Rock, Wilmington, September 8, 1960.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. P. Leslie Bullock, Fayetteville, April 5, 1960; Rev. Joseph W. Flora, Jr., Fayetteville, April 5, 1960; Rev. David R. Moorefield, Pee Dee, April 21, 1960; Rev. William D. Smith, Greenbrier, May 31, 1960; Rev. C. W. Jennings, Concord, June 7, 1960; Rev. C. H. Rechard, Louisville, September 8, 1960; Rev. Samuel P. Hart, Lexington, October 1, 1960; Rev. Zeb N. Holler, Jr., A.R.P. Church, October 4, 1960; Rev. James P. Carse, U.P., U.S.A., October 17, 1960; Rev. Jefferson T. Kesterson, Knoxville, October 31, 1960; Rev. Hardin A. King, Piedmont, October 31, 1960; Rev. W. L. Hodgkin, Asheville, December 30, 1960.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. J. P. H. McNatt, February 3, 1960.

Ministers Retired: Rev. W. M. Baker, February 1, 1960.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. John Earl Adkins, Edgewood; Rev. Lawrence W. Avent, Crestwood; Rev. John L. Davis, II, Vandalia; Rev. Samuel R. Fudge, New Hope.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. John A. Womeldorf, Faith, February 29, 1960; Rev. William O. Smith, New Hope and Efland, May 31, 1960; Rev. C. W. Jennings, Riverview, June 7, 1960; Rev. Lee W. Adkins, Sedgefield, July 21, 1960; Rev. J. O. Howell, Wentworth and Smyra, August 31, 1960; Rev. C. H. Rechard, Hillsboro, September 8, 1960; Rev. Gerald N. Reiff, El Bethel, September 15, 1960; Rev. W. Clark Porter, III, Little River, September 30, 1960; Rev. S. P. Hart, Siler City and Mt. Vernon Springs, October 1, 1960; Rev. Jefferson T. Kesterson, Church of Covenant (AP), October 31, 1960; Rev. Hardin A. King, Shiloh, October 31, 1960.

Candidates Received: Raymond Lee White, Examination, September 8, 1960.

Candidate Dismissed: Donald Elliott Trent, Cherokee, April 5, 1960.

Candidates Dropped: Arnold Fred Leary, September 8, 1960; Walter O'Briant, September 8, 1960.

(8) Wilmington Presbytery

Summary: 53 ministers, 12 candidates; 12,778 communicants, 82 churches; Value: $5,725,700; 40 manses; value: $565,500; 353 professions; churches reporting no profession 30.

Ministers Received: Rev. W. C. Vaughn, Nashville, April 19, 1960; Rev. James Richard Holshouser, Concord, July 19, 1960; Rev. James Raymond Frisby, St. Louis, October 18, 1960; Rev. James B. Tubbs, Holston, October 18, 1960; Rev. Robert S. Link, Charleston, December 6, 1960.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. C. S. McChesney, Abingdon, January 26, 1960; Rev. J. L. Stevenson, Atlanta, March 1, 1960; Rev. M. J. McChesney, Albemarle, March 8, 1960; Rev. A. M. Daniel Lexington, May 22, 1960; Rev. Robert B. Rock, H. R., Orange, June 20, 1960; Rev. William M. Schotanus, Mecklenburg, September 8, 1960; Rev. Walter H. Goodman, Orange, November 22, 1960; Rev. Joseph C. Wagner, Atlanta, November 22, 1960.

Ministers Retired: Rev. L. A. Taylor, July 1, 1960; Rev. W. F. F. Little, July 19, 1960; Rev. N. P. Farrior, December 6, 1960.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. W. C. Vaughn, Lake Waccamaw, April 19, 1960; Rev. James Richard Holshouser, Hallsville, and Grove, July 31, 1960; Rev. James Balfour Tubbs, Wilmington Presbytery, October 18, 1960; Rev. James Raymond Frisby, Pink Hill, December 6, 1960.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. C. S. McChesney, Rockfish and Potts Memorial, January 26, 1960; Rev. J. L. Stevenson, Chadbourn and Pages Mill, March 1, 1960; Rev. M. J. McChesney, Immanuel, March 8, 1960; Rev. William E. Pauley, Southport and New Hope, April 1, 1960; Rev. A. M. Daniel, Wildwood, May 22, 1960; Rev. L. A. Taylor, Wilmington Presbytery, July 1, 1960; Rev. John M. Irvine, IV, McClure Memorial, July 19, 1960; Rev. W. F. F. Little, Pollocksville and Croatan, July 19, 1960; Rev. William M. Schotanus, Jacksonville First, September 8, 1960; Rev. Harry P. Mitchell, Carolina Beach, September 30, 1960; Rev. George F. Sowerby, II, Topsail, October 1, 1960; Rev. Joseph C. Wagner, Trinity, November 22, 1960; Rev. Walter H. Goodman, Beulaville, December 4, 1960; Rev. N. P. Farrior, Pink Hill, Smith, Harper-Southerland, Pleasant View, December 6, 1960.

Candidates Received: George Gainey, Examination, July 19, 1960.

Candidates Dismissed: Perry Robinson, Louisville, July 19, 1960.

(9) Winston-Salem Presbytery

Summary: 44 ministers; 5 candidates; 8352 communicants; 49 churches; Value: $4,034,123; 34 manses; value: $581,000; 220 professions; churches reporting no professions 18.

Ministers Received: Rev. Malcolm P. Anderton, Fayetteville, September 27, 1960; Rev. S. L. McKay, Kings Mountain, September 27, 1960; Rev. James Thomas Young, Fayetteville, September 27, 1960.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. David C. Moss, Everglades, March 6, 1960; Rev. James E. Bearss, Orange, April 30, 1960; Rev. Richard E. Hildebrandt, Lexington, May 31, 1960; Rev. Herbert H. Culler, Concord, August 31, 1960.

Ministers Retired: Rev. O. V. Caudill, December 31, 1960.

Pastoral Relations Eestablished: Rev. Herbert H. Culler, Ebenezer, Peak Creek, Jefferson, and Low Gap, February 7, 1960; Rev. Thomas C. Bryan, Fairmont, March 6, 1960; Rev. Lester E. Sheppard, Asbury, Francisco Hills, and Collinstown, May 22, 1960; Rev. James T. Young, Thomasville, October 9, 1960.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. John W. Luke, Ebenezer & Peak Creek, January 17, 1960; Rev. Thomas C. Bryan, Lee Memorial, February 29, 1960; Rev. David C. Moss, Thomasville, March 15, 1960; Rev. James E. Bearss, Cooleemee, April 30, 1960; Rev. Richard E. Hildebrandt, Elkin, May 31, 1960; Rev. Herbert H. Culler, Jefferson, Ebenezer, Peak Creek and Low Gap, August 31, 1960.

Candidates Received: Herbert H. Culler, Examination, January 19, 1960; Lester E. Sheppard, Examination, May 10, 1960.

Candidates Dropped: Charles J. Miller, May 10, 1960.

Licentiates Ordained: Herbert H. Culler, February 7, 1960; Lester E. Sheppard, May 22, 1960.

2. STATISTICS OF SYNOD BY PRESBYTERIES—DECEMBER 31, 1960

	Synod Totals	Albemarle	Concord	Fayetteville	Granville	Kings Mountain	Mecklenburg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem
Ruling Elders	5,362	373	622	753	416	385	1,171	805	555	282
Deacons	6,361	488	778	869	506	448	1,308	967	661	336
Communicants	144,191	9,625	17,124	18,192	11,812	9,308	33,877	23,123	12,778	8,352
Plus ministers	144,784	9,664	17,211	18,273	11,858	9,357	33,996	23,198	12,831	8,396
Professions	3,904	297	436	509	322	240	885	642	353	220
Letter and Reaffirmation	6,796	493	760	679	632	401	1,793	1,119	533	386
Adult Baptisms	1,906	209	166	287	161	107	353	309	192	122
Infant Baptisms	2,520	154	284	204	228	127	726	443	201	153
Soul-Winning Ratio	36.65	32.73	38.90	35.45	36.86	38.30	38.11	35.19	36.51	37.49
Spiritual Birthrate	2.73%	3.05%	2.57%	2.82%	2.75%	2.61%	2.62%	2.84%	2.74%	2.67%
Sunday School Enrollment	110,629	9,192	14,812	17,026	10,464	8,310	31,882	21,477	11,474	7,469

C. STATISTICS OF SYNOD—1960

Comparative Summary for Last Five Years

PART I. VITAL: MINISTERS, CANDIDATES, CHURCHES, MEMBERS, ETC.

	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956
Presbyteries	9	9	9	9	9
Ministers	593	599	574	551	533
Received	59	59	66	48	61
Pastoral Installations	67	65	88	51	78
Pastoral Dissolutions	66	38	61	32	73
Dismissed	56	34	54	37	57
Deceased	10	4	6	6	9
Retired	6	7	6	6	19
Licentiates (Total)	1	1	0	6	8
Received	2	0	4	1	3
Dismissed	0	0	0	0	0
Ordained	8	15	24	21	9
Candidates (Total)	151	151	169	173	179
Received	32	39	32	20	27
Dismissed	8	17	11	7	9
Dropped	11	6	3	1	7
Licensed	4	9	12	14	9
Churches (Total)	645	641	637	643	640
Organized	5	3	2	2	9
Dissolved	1	1	6	2	3
Transferred	0	0	0	0	0
Reporting no Professions	163	151	124	158	142

PART 1—CONTINUED

	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956
Manses (Total)	443	432	387	434	424
Ruling Elders	5,362	5,255	5,167	5,119	4,922
Deacons	6,361	6,230	6,174	6,038	5,941
Communicants (Lay)	144,191	142,467	140,562	138,442	136,045
Plus Ministers	144,784	143,066	141,136	138,993	136,583
Professions	3,904	4,349	4,758	4,525	4,392
Letter and Reaffirmation	6,796	7,237	7,534	7,353	7,226
Losses	8,892	9,582	9,508	9,878	------------
Net Gain	1,718	1,930	2,143	2,409	------------
Adult Baptisms	1,906	2,239	2,591	2,514	2,532
Infant Baptisms	2,520	2,916	2,831	2,843	2,927
Soul-Winning Ratio	36.65	32.32	29.21	30.18	30.31
Spiritual Birthrate	2.73%	3.09%	3.41%	3.31%	3.30%
Educational Institutions	5	5	5	6	9
Number Students	2,437	2,526	2,436	2,489	2,551
Presbyterian Students	1,260	1,258	1,245	1,259	1,326
Sunday School Enrollment	132,106	131,677	131,785	128,769	126,734

PART II—STEWARDSHIP: CONTRIBUTIONS

	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956
Total All Causes	$14,202,339	$14,230,955	$12,811,548	$11,925,360	$11,510,127
Benevolences	3,545,829	3,566,149	3,238,987	3,084,174	3,080,707
Budgeted	2,383,957	2,352,555	2,207,083	2,072,151	----------
Non-Budgeted	1,161,872	1,213,594	1,031,904	1,012,023	----------
Current Expenses	7,445,153	7,123,664	6,485,758	6,048,762	5,688,780
Building Expenses	3,211,357	3,541,142	3,086,803	2,792,424	2,740,640
Current Expenses and Building Expenses	10,656,510	10,664,806	9,572,561	8,841,186	8,429,420
Per Capita Total*	98.09	99.47	90.77	85.80	85.23
Per Capita Benevolences	24.49	24.93	22.95	22.19	22.65
Per Capita Current Expenses	51.42	49.79	45.95	43.52	41.62
Per Capita Building Expenses	22.18	24.75	21.87	20.09	20.15
Per Capita Current Expenses and Building Expenses	73.60	74.54	67.82	63.61	61.96
Gifts to Causes:					
Assembly	1,187,970	1,209,995	1,155,916	1,078,818	1,088,264
World Missions	560,831	577,310	547,831	504,992	526,036
Church Extension	199,293	199,848	207,402	203,610	189,591
Christian Education	94,622	100,590	89,840	77,986	80,861
Annuities and Relief	87,096	92,440	89,926	83,923	94,190
General Fund	141,127	136,986	110,504	105,443	108,923
Inter-Church Agencies	4,486	7,248	5,726	4,788	4,673
Non-Budgeted Gifts	100,515	95,573	104,687	98,076	83,990

*All per capita figures include gross membership (lay and ministry).

PART II—Continued

	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956
Synod	$ 1,162,552	$ 1,220,645	$ 1,107,699	$ 1,119,596	$ 1,171,249
Church Extension	56,258	63,509	42,411	44,835	55,483
Homes	187,059	184,956	229,158	213,760	230,076
Educational Institutions	268,765	273,903	265,396	274,272	213,147
Campus Christian Life	41,084	38,444	27,304	27,072	----------
Christian Education	36,245	30,750	27,263	32,969	34,839
Non-Budgeted	506,891	578,706	487,000	510,772	585,727
Other Benevolences	66,250	50,377	29,167	15,916	51,977
Presbytery	888,932	831,536	674,544	554,498	492,512
Christian Education	79,848	62,136	32,427	35,361	23,366
Church Extension	467,537	555,619	414,797	360,017	327,788
Educational Institutions	69,653	30,714	16,950	21,629	----------
Presbytery Office[1]	90,259	34,087	93,905	83,923	----------
Presbytery Camp	29,895	49,354	89,050	48,982	----------
Equalization Fund	14,229	18,077	2,907	2,200	----------
Other Benevolences (Miscellaneous)	137,511	81,549	24,508	2,387	141,358
Congregational	306,375	296,760	300,245	316,766	306,428
Missions	118,857	105,914	123,653	132,292	133,294
Other	187,518	190,846	176,592	184,470	173,134
Negro Work Campaign	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

---

[1] Does not accurately represent total expenditures for Presbyteries Offices since some offices are supported by Church Extension separately.

III. REPORT OF SYNOD'S COUNCIL

Rev. Roscoe Prince, *Chairman*

Your Council met three times during the past year, once in Charlotte and twice in Raleigh, and all of the meetings were well attended. The minutes of the meetings including minutes of sub-committees have been recorded.

Program

The 1961 Program of Synod was prepared by the Sub-Committee on Program and approved by the Council. We were unsuccessful in securing as a speaker this year the Moderator of the General Assembly.

The plans of the Sub-Committee on the Centennial, Dr. Frontis Johnston, chairman, were implemented in such ways as are reflected in the official program, which includes Wednesday, June 14 as Presbyterian Centennial Day, reaching a climax in the evening at a mass rally planned at Reynolds Coliseum in Raleigh. We are indebted to the agencies of the General Assembly for furnishing display materials for the occasion.

There was liaison with the Committee of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, regarding arrangements as detailed.

Synod was invited by the President of St. Andrews Presbyterian College to hold its One Hundred Forty-Ninth sessions at the college in Laurinburg in 1962.

Permanent Office Headquarter's Building

On November 11, 1960 Synod's new Office Building was occupied by the staff. The cost of the enterprise, including improvements on the land, architect's fee, contractor's fee, equipment, furniture, and furnishings is $99,125. Synod authorized the expenditure of $100,000. The building and land are appraised at approximately $150,000. Contributions on the cost total $33,753, leaving a balance to be subscribed of $65,372. The Executive Committee of Church Extension approved in January of providing against this deficit up to $55,000 from the Permanent Reserve Fund, to be paid back over a period of time by gifts and from the Budget of Synod's Office an amount designated as rent.

The Office of the General Secretary was furnished by the family of the late Dr. E. E. Gillespie, of Greensboro.

The building is one of which we have every right to be proud, and it is being used to full advantage. In addition to the Synod's offices, we have provided two offices for Granville Presbytery, for which services we receive $85.00 per month on the utilities. In addition, we are providing for several months office space for the Albemarle-Granville Presbyteries staff officer of the St. Andrews College Campaign.

Hundreds of people have visited the office, and without exception they have been lavish in praise. We assure you that we have a symbol of our Synod now of which we need not be ashamed.

Public Relations

On March 1 Mrs. Ernestine Godfrey severed relations with us by virtue of the fact that her husband was transferred to Winston-Salem. She had rendered invaluable service since September, 1959.

We operated slightly under the prescribed budget in 1960. We spent $19,922.37 on a $20,000 budget. The Council and the Executive Committee on Church Extension shared equally the cost of operations. We are operating on a $24,000 budget in 1961. We hope that we may be able to operate under that amount by virtue of a change in mailing. However, there have been some necessary expenses involved in moving to the new office building.

We published 12 issues of the paper in 1960. We have found it practical to publish an eight-page paper, except possibly now and then because of the quantity of news, to publish a twelve-page paper. The Department of Public Relations of Synod, which includes the **Presbyterian News**, newspaper releases, and Radio-TV is growing in prestige and importance, and it is our conviction that we should continue our present policy of promoting the whole program of public relations.

We would remind you that the whole program of Public Relations includes Television-Radio and that this phase of the Program has been presented to Synod in the report of the Executive Committee of Church Extension.

The Department of Publicity has issued approximately 100 releases relating to the work of Synod during the past twelve months.

Financial

In view of the fact that the agencies of Synod ended 1960 in relatively good financial shape, the Council remitted full amounts which has been contributed to the Equalization Fund.

The Contingent Salary Fund served a worthy purpose, in that it provided a reserve fund to tide over the agencies of Synod which otherwise would have had to borrow money, and also assisted both the Executive Committees of Campus Christian Life and Christian Education to the extent that these causes were able to end 1960 without a deficit.

Askings & Acceptances

Synod asked Presbyteries and churches for a total of $2,621,709 for Assembly and Synod benevolences in 1961. They have accepted $1,942,632, or $679,077 less than apportioned. They were asked to give $1,509,959 to Assembly's Causes, and accepted $1,193,560 or $316,399 less than apportioned. They were asked to give $1,111,750 to Synod's causes, and accepted $749,072 or $362,678 less. The amount accepted of Synod's askings for Synod's causes is 67.3%. A year ago the Presbyteries accepted $721,474, which was 69.27% of askings for 1960.

Table 1—Synod's Causes Only

	Asked	Accepted	%	Order
A	$ 70,411	$ 49,258	69.9	1 (G) & (W-S)
C	124,108	89,208	71.88	2 (K-M)
F	135,893	66,068	48.62	3 (C)
G	87,828	87,829	100.00	4 (A)

K-M	79,453	61,356	77.00	5 (M)
M	277,530	183,749	66.00	6 (O)
O	181,512	100,582	55.00	7 (F)
W	80,120	36,127	45.00	8 (W)
W-S	74,895	74,895	100.00	
Synod	$1,111,750	$749,072	67.3%	

Synod and Assembly Compared

The Synod of North Carolina again led the General Assembly (16 Synods) in total gifts, in total to benevolences, and total to Current Expenses. The grand total of gifts were $14,202,683, and $28,272 less than the year before.

The Synod asked the Presbyteries to give a total of $2,526,756 to Assembly and Synod causes combined during 1960. Total gifts reported were $2,350,522 (in contrast to $2,430,640 the previous year), or 93.03% (99.51% the year before). This may be compared as follows:

	APPORTIONMENTS		GAVE			
	1960	1959	1960		1959	
Assembly	$1,485,350	$1,493,822	$1,187,970	(79.98%)	$1,209,995	(81.00%)
Synod	1,041,406	948,840	1,162,552	(111.63%)[1]	1,220,645	(128.65%)
	$2,526,756	$2,442,662	$2,350,522	(93.03%)	$2,430,640	(99.51%)

Assembly Causes received 1.02% less of the askings than the year before, or a decrease of $22,025. Synod's causes received 13% less of the askings than the year before, or a decrease of $58,093. The two causes together received $80,118 less than in 1959.

North Carolina stood 11th (8th a year ago) in 1960 among the Synods in the percentage of gifts made to Assembly's Causes in relation to apportionments.

Only two Presbyteries, Granville and Winston-Salem, accepted 100% of Askings for both Assembly and Synod causes for 1961. Kings Mountain accepted in full Assembly's Askings for 1961, but not Synod's. Only one Presbytery accepted in full in 1960. Granville and Winston-Salem accepted 100% to Assembly's and Synod's causes combined in 1960. The Presbyteries ranked as follows:

1.	Granville	100.00%
	Winston-Salem	100.00%
2.	Kings Mountain	90.36%
3.	Mecklenburg	77.50%
4.	Concord	71.88%
5.	Albemarle	69.96%
6.	Orange	68.54%
7.	Fayetteville	55.32%
8.	Wilmington	45.08%
	SYNOD	74.10%

---

[1] Based on reports of churches as given in the 1961 General Assembly Minutes. The percentage of budgeted receipts received by Synod's Treasurer and directly by agencies was 59.13% of Synod's Askings for Synod's Causes.

Other stewardship statistics show total gifts of $14,202,339 in 1960; Benevolences—$3,545,829 (budgeted—$2,383,957; non-budgeted—$1,161,872); Current Expenses—$7,445,153; Building Expenses—$3,211,357; Combined—$10,656,510. These figures compare with the previous year as follows:

	1960	1959	Increase
Benevolences	$ 3,545,829	$ 3,566,149	$— 20,320
Budgeted	2,383,957	2,352,555	+ 31,402
Non-Budgeted	1,161,872	1,213,594	— 51,722
Current Expenses	7,445,153	7,123,664	+321,489
Building Expenses	3,211,357	3,541,142	—329,785
Combined	10,656,510	10,664,806	— 8,296
TOTAL GIFTS	14,202,339	14,230,955	— 28,616

Total per capita giving dropped below the previous year; likewise, per capita giving to benevolences; however, current expenses increased from $49.79 to $51.42. Following is a summary and comparison with 1959.

	1960	1959	Decrease
Benevolences	$24.49	$24.93	$— .44
Current Expenses	51.42	49.79	+1.63
Building Expenses	22.18	24.75	—2.57
Combined (Current & Building)	73.60	74.54	— .94
Total	98.09	99.47	—1.38

The Synod of North Carolina ranked 9th among the 16 Synods in total per capita giving in the General Assembly in 1960 (8th in 1959). Tennessee was first at $112.13. In Benevolence per capita, North Carolina ranked 5th (4th in 1959.) Appalachia was first at $34.13.

It is conservatively estimated that the members of the Synod of North Carolina withheld a minimum of $13,306,621 or 48.37% of their tithe in relationship to income in 1960. The income of Presbyterians in 1959 is conservatively estimated at $275,089,600.

Attached to this Report are the following documents: (1) Summary of 1962 Proposed Benevolence Budget for Assembly and Synod Causes, together with proposed distribution of same (Apportionments to Presbyteries); (2) Audit of all accounts handled in Synod's Office for 1960 (listed under the Audit); (3) 1962 Budget for Synod's Office and Program of Work; and (4) Statistical Data.

Recommendations:

1. That Synod accept the apportionment of the General Assembly for 1962, and endeavor to raise the total amount, which is $1,525,618, broken down as indicated in the Table on page 102.
2. That Synod accept the following budget for Synod's Causes for 1962, and endeavor to raise the total amount, which is $1,127,350, broken down as indicated in the Table on page 102.
3. That the total Benevolence Budget of Synod for Assembly and Synod causes for 1962 amounting to $2,652,968, be

apportioned to the several Presbyteries on the basis of the following formula: 1/3 for membership; 1/3 for benevolence contributions to Assembly's and Synod's Agencies for the last three years; and 1/3 for total contributions, less building expense, for the last three years, as indicated in the Table on page 103-104.

4. That the proposed Budget for Synod's Office and Program of Work for 1962 in the amount of $57,097 be approved. See page 105.
5. That the per capita assessment of 39.3772¢ for 1962 for support of Synod's Office and Program of Work be approved.
6. That the C.P.A. Audited Financial Statements of institutions and Agencies of Synod which have been examined and approved by the Committee on Finance and Audits, and endorsed by the Council, be approved by Synod, and the Committee be empowered to complete the examination of the remainder of the audits for record as soon as they are available.
7. That Synod express its gratitude to the Trustees of the L. Richardson Trust Fund for generous gifts to the Synod's Agencies.
8. That the separate Report by the Sub-committee on Records be adopted.
9. That the 149th Sessions of the Synod be held at St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Laurinburg, June 5-7, 1962, and that Tuesday evening be designated for special emphasis on World Missions.
10. That the following be elected as members of the Committee on Naminations, Class of 1964: Albemarle, Rev. M. J. McChesney; Concord, Rev. Wilkes D. Macaulay; Fayetteville, Rev. Leslie C. Tucker, Jr.
11. That the proposal of the Women-of-the-Synod to conduct a campaign in 1962-1963 to raise $50,000 for the Student Center at Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, be approved.
12. That Synod rescind its former action of approving capital gifts campaigns for Union Theological Seminary in 1963 and Davidson College in 1965.
13. To the Long-Range Planning Committee of Synod's Council has been referred the question of capital funds campaigns for the institutions of the Synod of North Carolina with emphasis upon the multiplicity and overlapping of such ventures.

    In examining this question, there have been conferences with institutional leaders, and a meeting of the Committee. The past history of capital funds ventures has been reviewed in the light of recent discussions by the Council and the conferences with institutional representatives. There exists on the part of the institutions a willingness to cooperate with whatever plans are set forth for the good of the Synod.

    It is the belief of the Long-Range Planning Committee that the question before us must be viewed within the context of the Christian Stewardship of life and substance and not as an isolated problem. Moreover, there is a genuine belief that the institutions of the Synod must now and again present their separate causes to the several churches. Such presentations will elicit not only financial support, but will strengthen the existing ties between these institutions and the Church.

Unquestionably, the matter of methodology in capital funds campaigns is an issue for consideration. The measure for success in campaigns has become a financial goal which must be attained, and failure to reach these prescribed goals has indicated failure; yet we cannot but observe that such a philosophy does not take into account the demonstrated generosity of the Synod in past capital fund ventures, the outreach of the "Body of Christ" in such enterprises, nor the inestimable value of the several institutions in the work of the Kingdom. The problem, therefore, is one of perspective, rather than of pledges.

To these questions there are no facile answers. None the less, it is our belief that between the years 1963 and 1967 it would not be feasible for the Synod to undertake three capital funds campaigns which would attempt to reach the entire constituency of the Synod. Moreover, we affirm the necessity for an emphasis within the bounds of the Synod upon the stewardship of life and substance which will place the question of capital funds campaigns in truer perspective.

Thus, we commend to the Council an eight year stewardship program from 1962 through 1970 per the schedule in Recommendation (1) below.

The program viewed as a whole will enable the Synod to see its responsibility over the next eight years. We reiterate the 1959 action of the Synod that the payment of pledges to capital funds campaigns be limited to two-year periods.

The Stewardship Committee of Synod is requested to engage in active leadership of the eight-year program through conferences, seminars, workshops, and other media, enlisting the Stewardship Committees of Presbyteries and churches in the endeavor. Such a program envisions a thorough consideration of the Biblical understanding of the Stewardship of time, talent, and treasure. We believe that attention must be focused upon the benevolence enterprises of the several Church Courts in such a measure as to reaffirm Presbyterian polity.

That the several institutions and agencies contemplating campaigns for capital funds in the eight-year program, or in other years, be acquainted with the situation before us, we recommend that a meeting of representatives from the governing bodies of those institutions and agencies together with their administrative leadership, be called by the Council. Such an assembly should bring about a closer working relationship among these institutions and agencies, and between them and the Synod of North Carolina.

Your Committee has concerned itself only with campaigns within its purview. We are conscious of campaigns approved by other Church courts, and by community undertakings. At this point, we can only say that each of these must be considered by the constituency upon its own merit.

We are willing to continue our studies in these and related matters, and will pursue them at the Council's direction.

This report, having been adopted by Synod's Council, is presented to the Synod with the following recommendations:

(1) That an eight-year stewardship program from 1962 through 1970, be adopted to include:

1962—Stewardship Emphasis
1963—General Assembly Capital Funds Campaign
1965—Stewardship Emphasis
1966—Union Theological Seminary Capital Funds Campaign
1968—Stewardship Emphasis
1969—Davidson College Capital Funds Campaign

(2) That Synod reiterate its 1959 action that the payment of pledges to capital funds campaigns be limited to two-year periods.

(3) That the Stewardship Committee of Synod be requested to engage in active leadership of the eight-year program through conferences, seminars, workshops, and other media, enlisting the Stewardship Committees of Presbyteries and churches in the endeavor.

(4) That in order for the several institutions and agencies contemplating campaigns for capital funds in the eight-year program, or in other years, to be acquainted with the situation before us, a meeting of representatives from the governing bodies of those institutions and agencies, together with their administrative leadership, be called by the Council.

(5) That agencies promoting capital funds campaigns and Sessions of local churches be and are hereby urged to place capital funds campaigns in church budgets only after the total amount of the benevolence askings of Presbytery have been met.

14. That Synod participate in the Consultative Conference to be held in Montreat September 18-21, and elect the following representatives: Dr. James R. Wright, Raleigh; William F. Mulliss, Charlotte; Rev. C. I. Lewis, and Rey Allen C. McSween. Alternates: J. B. Brewer, Rocky Mount and Rev. William M. Schotanus.

15. That all special "appeals" to local congregations be referred to Presbyteries Committees on Stewardship for appraisal and recommendation.

16. That all Agencies of the Church be requested to give full consideration to the entire benevolence budget in making their special appeals so that no Agency will be slighted.

17. That the appropriate recommendations from the Report of the General Council to the 1961 General Assembly, be approved, specifically, Nos. 1-5, 10-13.

18. That the calendar of special days and seasons recommended by the General Assembly for observance by the Church, be adopted, and likewise that the customary emphasis for the Orphans' Home (Thanksgiving) and the Presbyterian Home (Mother's Day), with special offerings, be approved.

19. That Synod request the Presbyteries to urge the particular churches to pay their budgeted benevolences in twelve equal monthly payments, in so far as possible.

20. That Synod, by a rising vote, express appreciation to the General Secretary and his staff for their services.

A. AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. REPORT OF AUDITOR

Committee on Finance and Auditing
Synod of North Carolina
Presbyterian Church In The United States
Raleigh, North Carolina

Gentlemen:

As instructed by Dr. Harold J. Dudley, General Secretary and Treasurer of the Synod of North Carolin, Presbyterian Church In The United States, we have audited the books and records maintained by him as Treasurer of the following funds:

Synod's Office General Fund
Church Extension Fund
Presbyterian Church Extension Committee Loan Funds
Synod's Designated Funds
Educational Institutions Fund
Synod's Office Account
Public Relations Fund
Inter-Church Relations Fund
Permanent Reserve Fund
Campus Christian Life Fund
Contingent Salary Fund
Revolving Salary Fund
Presbyterian Office Building Fund
Christian Higher Education Campaign Fund
Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund

We have examined the balance sheet of the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church In The United States, Raleigh, North Carolina, as of December 31, 1960, and the related statements of income, changes in fund balances and statements of cash receipts and disbursements for the year then ended.

SCOPE OF EXAMINATION

We tested the recorded transactions to the extent of tracing the receipts to the depositories and verifying the amounts recorded by appropriate transmittal papers and correspondence, and verifying the contributions from the presbyteries by direct confirmation. Church loans were also verified directly. Expenditures were supported by endorsed cancelled checks and invoices or signed receipts. These were found to be authorized in the minutes of committees and Synod's Council. Bank balances, which were confirmed by correspondence, were reconciled with balances shown on the books. We also ascertained from our analyses that disbursements were properly allocated.

Our examination included such tests of the accounting records and other auditing procedures we considered necessary in the circumstances, the books having been maintained on a cash basis. We did not verify the records of the Christian Higher Education Campaign Fund and the Presbyterian Campus Christian Campus Life Campaign Fund beyond the recorded receipts and disbursements.

OPINION

In our opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and statements of income and changes in fund balances present fairly the financial position of the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church In The United States at December 31, 1960, and the results of the various funds' operations for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accounting principles applicable to such organizations, maintaining the books and records on a cash basis. excluding the Christian Higher Education Campaign Fund and the Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund because of the limited scope of our examination regarding the receipts of these two funds.

EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

In presenting to you our findings, as the result of the audit, we have prepared twenty-one Exhibits and nine Schedules, as enumerated in the Index, which are attached as a part of this report, in addition to the following comments:

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—ALL FUNDS COMBINED

December 31, 1960

Exhibit "A"

In this Exhibit, captioned as above, we show a combination of all assets and liabilities as we determined them on December 31, 1960. Excluded from the statement are funds of the Christian Higher Education Campaign Fund and the Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund. Inter-fund accounts have been eliminated. Assets totaled $378,095.31. Synod's land, buildings, equipment and furnishings totaled $130,265.68. This represents the cost of equipment acquired in prior years and the cost of furnishing the new Synod's offices from the building fund. Real estate acquired by a bequest from Mrs. Sadie Duncan Wharton's estate is shown at an appraised value of $16,500.00, and includes three residences located on Tilden Street, Raleigh, North Carolina. Liabilities amounted to $38,297.79. The excess of assets over liabilities result in a surplus of $339,797.52. This is composed of $130,265.68 which was invested in fixed assets and $209,531.84 in fund balances. The changes in fund balances are explained in the supporting Exhibits referred to on Exhibit "A".

Synod's causes funds were handled through Synod's Office General Fund except for the loan funds, campaign and savings accounts. The bank balance at December 31, 1960 reflected an overdraft per the books. Checks were drawn at the end of the year to pay for the cost of equipment and the new office building which accounted for most of the overdraft. The funds on hand at December 31, 1960 were distributed as follows:

Funds Available:

Petty Cash	$ 200.00
Employees' Air Travel Credit Deposit	425.00
Due From Presbyterian Office Building Fund	66,695.87
	$67,320.87

Distributed As Follows:

Synod's Office Account	$ 1,217.79
Church Extension Fund	14,922.57
Educational Institutions Fund	2,677.02
Contingent Salary Fund	6,838.68
Revolving Salary Fund	6,044.04
Catechism Awards	148.25
Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church Campaign Fund	23.00
Bank Overdraft	35,449.52
	$67,320.87

Dividends accruing on capital stock were received and accounted for according to prescribed rates. All securities were examined during the audit. These securities are part of the Permanent Reserve Fund and the income derived from them was apportioned directly to the Church Extension Fund and used for grants-in-aid. The securities and the dividends received are shown in detail on Exhibit "P".

All transactions of the Church Extension Committee Loan Funds were examined. At December 31, 1960 the total of the unpaid balance of these loans and accrued interest to that date was $131,323.17. The cash on deposit was $20,308.97. The total unpaid balance of the loans and cash was $151,632.14. At December 31, 1959 the funds' assets totaled $146,236.73. We examined all notes and deeds of trust and found them on hand and apparently properly executed. Details of the loans are shown on Schedule-8 and the funds' transactions are shown on Exhibit "E".

The Permanent Reserve Fund and Educational Institutions Fund have loans to churches not included above. The details of the Permanent Reserve Fund loans are shown on Exhibit "P" where they total $25,394.39, Cash in Savings, $31,715.04, a total of $57,109.43, not including securities valued at $2,405.00.

Proceeds from a gift received from Mr. and Mrs. W. Z. Stultz in 1955 have been loaned to churches from the Educational Institutions Fund Savings Account. The fund had a loan of $15,000.00 due from the Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund at December 31, 1960. The total fund assets were $26,637.00, and are detailed on Exhibit "H".

The total of all unpaid loans by funds was as follows:

Presbyterian Church Extension Committee Loan Fund—Schedule—8	$131,323.17
Permanent Reserve Fund—Exhibit "P"	25,394.39
Educational Institutions Fund Savings Account—Exhibit "H"	9,317.93
TOTAL	$166,035.49

Following Exhibit "A" we have prepared statements for each fund showing the financial position or cash balance at December 31, 1960 and statements of income or statements of cash receipts and disbursements for the year then ended. In addition we offer the following comments:

Support of the Synod's Educational Institutions and other Higher Educational agencies was based on a net of $268,813.58 for distribution. The amounts and percentages are shown on Exhibit

"I". These distributions include designated gifts from presbyteries and churches. A contingency fund—part of Educational Institutions Fund was established in 1957 for the purpose of assisting the three Institutions involved in the consolidation of the colleges. Its share of the funds available in 1959 was $20,763.17. During 1959 $15,000.00 was appropriated, leaving a balance of $10,463.33. The fund's share of the 1960 receipts was $18,655.68. All the funds were distributed in 1960 as shown on Exhibit "H". A Permanent Advisory Committee on Higher Education was established by the Synod of 1955. The Committee's share of funds available in 1958 was $2,873.78. This was not disbursed in 1958; however, committee expenses amounted to $132.20 in 1959, leaving a balance of $2,741.58 undistributed at the end of 1959. The amount of $64.56 was disbursed for expenses in 1960, leaving a balance of $2,677.02.

Synod's Designated Funds represents an amount contributed by members of the Belk family to pay for the cost of publishing Dr. O. V. Caudill's Church and Manse Planning Book. Dr. Caudill refunded the amount advanced to him plus interest after becoming ill and could not complete the writing. The cash balance, in a savings account, at the beginning of the year was $4,564.00. Interest earned in 1960 totaled $83.73. During 1960 $3,632.70 was forwarded to the William Black Home, Inc., leaving a balance of $1,015.03 in the fund, as shown on Exhibit "G".

Synod's support of the North Carolina Council of Churches was disbursed from presbytery benevolence receipts. These funds were received and disbursed by the inter-Church Relations Fund—Exhibit "M". The budgeted amount for support to the Council and other benevolences, including expenses, was 6,236.65; however, only $3,738.43 was available and paid. The fund owed the Revolving Salary Fund $1,036.65 at December 31, 1960 for an operating deficit incurred in 1958.

The Revolving Salary Fund was established in 1957 to maintain a balance of not less than twenty percent of salaries, rent and traveling expenses in the current budgets of the designated agencies of Synod. This fund was not included in Synod's budgets for 1959 and 1960. A loan was made to Christian Education in the amount of $7,000.00 in 1959; however, this was cancelled by Synod action in 1960. The fund has a cash balance of $6,044.04 at the end of the year, and a loan of $1,036.65 made to the Inter-Church Relations Account in 1958.

The Equalization Fund, which was established in 1957, had no transactions in 1960. No distributions were necessary to meet the budget-askings of the agencies of Synod.

Synod's Office General Fund received and disbursed designated receipts for Christian Education, Presbyterian Orphans' Home, Presbyterian Guidance Center, Presbyterian Home, Inc., and Catechism awards. The details of these are shown on Schedules-1, -2, -3, -4, and -5, respectively.

The Synod's office building was completed in 1960 and is located at 1015 Wade Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina. The funds for erecting the building and receiving gifts were transacted through the Presbyterian Office Building Fund. The details are shown on Exhibit "U". Gifts and interest earned on the savings account amounted to $29,343.76 through December 31, 1960. Disbursements for various expenses, cost of land, building, and furnishings totaled $96,039.63. This resulted in an excess of disbursements over receipts in the amount of $66,695.87. The excess came from Synod's General Fund. The Statement of General Fixed Assets—Schedule—9—has been prepared to show the Synod's properties and equipment. Assets acquired by the building fund totaled $91,616.12 made up of the following:

Land and Improvements	$ 3,904.05
Building	79,530.40
Furniture, Equipment and Furnishings	8,181.67

The Synod received in 1958 and 1959 $4,406.03 which represented residue from the estate of the late Mrs. Sadie Duncan Wharton, widow of the late C. P. Wharton. This was deposited with First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, North Carolina. The estate also included a deed for properties in Raleigh, North Carolina, which were valued at $16,500.00. These were bequests to the Home Mission Committee of the Executive Committee of Church Extension. The income from the properties is to be a perpetual fund to be applied to the salary and support of Home Mission and Evangelistic Work in the Synod of North Carolina. Net rents and interest on the savings account amounted to $1,156.75 and was received by the Church Extension Fund—Exhibit "D".

The Christian Higher Education Campaign was begun in 1956 and the records have been maintained in Synod's Office. On Schedule—6 the current year receipts and disbursements are shown and the totals to December 31, 1960. Our audit of receipts was made from summaries of subscriptions and payments. The individual pledge cards have not been added completely and compared with the general book totals. The subscriptions through December 31, 1960, after cancellations, totaled $1,703,706.06, per the book summaries. Of this amount $1,377,053.02 had been paid in cash and $81,278.04 in securities—a total of $1,458,331.06. Thus the unpaid subscriptions were $245,375.00.

Synod allowed the Campus Christian Life Committee to conduct a campaign in 1958 to raise $300,000.00 which was the amount unpledged in the Christian Higher Education Campaign and needed to implement the program of work initiated by the Committee. The campaign was supervised by the firm, Ward, Dreshman and Reinhardt, New York, New York. Campaign receipts have totaled $197,508.50. Campus Christian Life's share of the Christian Higher Education Campaign gifts was $163,333.66 to December 31, 1960. Interest earned on savings has totaled $3,330.85. The Board of Christian Education contributed $23,000.00 from its challenge funds. The disbursements include 1958 campaign expenses of $40,450.89. Capital expenditures in college areas totaled $314,213.50. The fund's balance of Cash on Deposit and on hand at December 31, 1960, was $39,886.73. Details of the year's transactions are shown on Schedule—7. The fund owed the Educational Institutions Savings Account $15,000.00.

The statements contained in this report are based on the amounts as shown in the books and records of the Synod's Office. The books were not closed until all funds for the year were received from the presbyteries in order that all receipts for the year January 1, 1960 to December 31, 1960, could be included. Likewise, some expenses for the year were paid after December 31, 1960, and the cash balancs shown herein are after including these in the disbursements.

We found a depositor's forgery bond in force for $10,000.00;

fire insurance on contents of the office $10,000.00; blanket position bond for $25,000.00 and open stock safe buglary.

We found the books and records in balance and accurately kept.

We wish to express our appreciation for the courtesies extended us and the assistance and cooperation rendered by the entire personnel, which greatly facilitated our work.

We examined the minutes of the Secretary and found the approved procedures currently adhered to.

Very truly yours,

A. T. Allen & Company,
Certified Public Accountants

By: James A. Allen
Certified Public Accountant

2. OFFICE ACCOUNT

Financial Statement

January 1—December 31, 1960

Income:	**Actual**	**1960 Assessment & Budget**
Presbytery Tax Assessments:		
Albemarle	$ 3,307.18	$ 3,307.18
Concord	5,740.56	5,740.56
Fayetteville	6,202.25	6,202.25
Granville	4,017.63	4,017.63
Kings Mountain	3,159.04	3,159.04
Mecklenburg	11,466.16	11,466.16
Orange	7,494.96	7,494.96
Wilmington	4,429.73	4,429.73
Winston-Salem	2,834.92	2,834.92
Total Presbytery Tax Assessments	$48,652.43	$48,652.43
From Other Sources:		
L. Richardson, Sr. Trust Fund	110.00	
Printing and Mailing Refunded by St. Andrew's College—Net above cost	167.25	
Granville Presbytery's Refund to Office for Maintenance	85.00	
Total Income	$49,014.68	
Expenses:		
General Secretary's Salary	$ 7,200.00	$ 7,200.00
Office Secretaries Salaries	11,717.71	11,250.00
Salaries Paid Synod's Clerks	150.00	100.00
Janitor's Salary	735.00	520.00
Social Security Taxes	367.32	281.00
General Secretary's Annuity Expense	675.00	675.00
Group Life and Hospitalization Insurance	255.09	300.00
Insurance—Office Bond and Equipment	324.87	300.00
General Secretary's Travel and Gift for new automobile	853.43	1,000.00

General Secretary's Manse Allowance	1,800.00	1,800.00
Office Rent	1,500.00	1,500.00
Telephone and Telegraph	645.84	500.00
Lights and Water	292.35	350.00
Office Supplies	1,840.24	1,000.00
New Equipment—Camera	11.16	500.00
Repairs and Upkeep of Office and Equipment	570.67	800.00
Postage and Express	835.64	900.00
Audit	325.00	400.00
Subscriptions to Papers, Journals	231.16	450.00
Synod's Council and Committees Expenses	2,849.93	2,825.00
Synod's Moderator's Expenses		100.00
Stated Clerks Association's Dues	80.48	75.00
Entertainment of Synod	2,583.69	2,400.00
Printing Minutes of Synod and Blue Book	3,099.53	2,000.00
Fuel		500.00
Publicity,—Cuts, Mats, etc.	39.78	100.00
Bank Service Charges	110.88	125.00
Miscellaneous	769.83	600.00
Support of *Presbyterian News*	9,956.43	10,000.00
Total Expenses	$49,821.04	$49,151.00
Operating Deficit	($ 806.36)	
Account Balance December 31, 1959	2,024.15	
Account Balance December 31, 1960	$ 1,217.79	

a. Public Relations Fund

Statement of Income and Expenses

January 1, 1960 to December 31, 1960

Income:	**Actual**	**Budget**
Support from Synod's Office Fund	$ 9,956.43	$10,000.00
Support from Church Extension Fund	9,956.44	10,000.00
Subscriptions	9.50	
Total Income	$19,922.37	$20,000.00
Expenses:		
Salary—Assistant to Director of Public Relations	$ 3,615.33	$ 3,545.00
Printing	12,463.23	13,484.00
Strip listing	2,006.12	1,950.00
Postage	1,616.67	1,350.00
Social Security	108.48	100.00
Supplies	80.64	100.00
Miscellaneous	31.90	
Total Expenses	$19,922.37	$20,529.20
Income in Excess of Expenses	None	

b. Presbyterian Office Building Fund

Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1958 to December 31, 1960

	For the Year 1960	Total to 12-31-60
Balance On Deposit January 1, 1960	$15,990.99	
Receipts:		
Gifts—Women of The Church	$ 81.00	$10,362.31
Gifts—Other	8,205.11	17,028.82
Gifts—For Memorial to Dr. E. E. Gillespie	1,050.00	1,050.00
Interest on Savings	662.32	902.63
Total Receipts	$ 9,998.43	$29,343.76
Totals	$25,989.42	$29,343.76
Disbursements:		
Printing and Postage	$ 1,718.12	$ 3,672.46
Land—Building Site		1,400.00
Building	79,530.40	79,530.40
Furniture, Furnishings and Kitchen Equipment	7,806.67	7,806.67
Landscaping	795.55	795.55
Asphalt Paving and Curbs	1,708.50	1,708.50
Interest	94.73	94.73
Travel Expense to Buy Furniture	11.92	11.92
Moving Expenses—Labor and Drayage	234.25	234.25
Consecration Luncheon	182.74	182.74
Telephone Connections and Changing Service	142.51	142.51
Lawn Mower, Water Hose and Supplies	202.21	202.21
Changing Safe Combination	15.50	15.50
Miscellaneous Labor, Supplies and Yard Work Relative to New Building	242.19	242.19
Total Disbursements	$92,685.29	$96,039.63
Balance Due General Fund	$66,695.87	$66,695.87

3. CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION CAMPAIGN ACCOUNT RALEIGH OFFICE

Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1956 to December 31, 1960

Receipts:	
Gifts—Cash on Peldges	$1,377,053.02
Gifts—Securities Received	81,278.04
Interest on U. S. Treasury Bills	329.92
Total Receipts	$1,458,660.98

Disbursements:

Campaign Expenses Through 12-31-56	$ 133,989.64
Subsequent Expenses	39,219.07
Total Disbursements	$ 173,208.71

Other Disbursements:

Transferred to Consolidated Presbyterian College Fund, Inc., C. E. Beman, Treasurer	$1,119,479.83
Transfers to Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund	163,339.66
Funds Sent Direct to Peace College	1,000.00
Total Disbursements	$1,457,028.20

Total Funds on Hand December 31, 1960:

Cash on Deposit—Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Raleigh, N. C.	$ 510.78	
Cash on Hand—N. C. Synod's Office	1,122.00	
Total Funds On Hand December 31, 1960	$1,632.78	$1,632.78

4. PRESBYTERIAN CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE CAMPAIGN FUND

Receipts and Disbursements

December 1, 1957 to December 31, 1960

Receipts:

From 1956 Campaign	$163,339.66
Interest Earned	3,330.85
From 1958 Campaign	197,508.50
Educational Institutions Loan (Stultz)	15,000.00
Challenge Fund Gifts	23,000.00
Bank Loan	9,500.00
	$411,679.01

Disbursements:

Expenses 1957	$ 2,240.18
Expenses 1958	38,210.71
Expenses 1959	4,921.39
Expenses 1960	2,706.50
Total Expenses	$ 48,078.78

Other Disbursements:

East Carolina College	$ 14,313.50
Chapel Hill	205,000.00
Woman's College	15,000.00
Duke University	5,400.00
West Raleigh	74,500.00
Payment on Bank Loan	9,500.00
	$371,792.28

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

Receipts	$411,679.01
Disbursements	371,792.28
Funds on hand Dec. 31, 1960	$ 39,886.73

5. CONTINGENT SALARY FUND

Receipts and Disbursements

Financial Statement

January 1, 1960 to December 31, 1960

Receipts:

From Presbyteries:

Albemarle	$ 867.68
Concord	1,514.55
Fayetteville	1,637.94
Granville	899.39
Kings Mountain	1,180.45
Mecklenburg	3,706.47
Orange	1,895.46
Wilmington	787.24
Winston-Salem	470.37
Total Receipts	$12,959.55

Disbursements:

Loan to Christian Education	$ 4,000.00
Contribution to Campus Christian Life Fund for 1960 Operating Deficit	2,120.87
Total Disbursements	$ 6,120.87
Balance Due from Synod's General Fund	$ 6,838.68

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

6. REVOLVING SALARY FUND—BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 1960

Assets:

In Account with Synod's General Fund—Share of Cash on Deposit		$ 6,044.04

Fund Balance:

Balance December 31, 1959	$14,080.69	
Less: Amount loaned to Christian Education in 1959. Cancelled by Synod	7,000.00	
Less: Amount loaned to Inter-Church Relations Fund in 1958. Cancelled by Synod. See 1960 Minutes	1,036.65	
Balance December 31, 1960		$ 6,044.04

7. INSTITUTIONS OF SYNOD

a. Consolidated Presbyterian College Fund, Inc.

Comparative Statement of Balance Sheets at May 31, 1961 and May 31, 1960

Laurinburg Account

Assets	May 31,1961	May 31, 1960
Cash in Banks	$ 12,544.04	$ 98,971.58
Bonds	4,405.15	1,099,809.90
Preferred Stocks	5,217.65	26,497.65
Common Stocks	215,080.14	273,530.89
Investment Trusts	— —	2,400.00
Mortgage Loans	9,173.34	10,000.00
Savings and Loan Associations	124,465.66	— —
Land	330,148.93	330,148.93
Improvements other than Buildings	572,131.15	298,619.01
Buildings	1,482,349.95	191,300.49
	$2,755,516.01	$2,331,278.45
Liabilities		
Accounts Payable	$ 118.72	$ 124.83
Notes Payable	25,000.00	35,000.00
Special Funds	142,483.86	137,555.78
Capital Funds	2,587,913.43	2,158,597.84
	$2,755,615.01	$2,331,278.45

Receipts	May 31, 1961	May 31, 1960
Lucy Steele Memorial Fund	$ ——	$100,000.00
Christian Higher Education Campaign	98,791.45	93,128.72
Laurinburg Campaign	406,514.32	258,160.64
Bond Interest	39,554.62	37,752.62
Capital Gain from Sale of Bonds	1,087.51	——
Capital Gain from Sale of Stocks-Net	28,618.28	543.40
Capital Gain from Sale of Investment Trust	2.00	——
Dividends Received	4,929.23	5,299.61
Interest Received	4,199.77	3,303.23
Rents Received	6,265.17	3,705.50
Conservation Reserve	101.80	500.00
Distribution from Investment Trust	130.00	40.00
Miscellaneous Contributions	587.18	——
Smyth Family Loan Fund	250.00	——
Total Receipts	$591,031.33	$502,433.72

Disbursements		
St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Inc.	$ 76,500.00	$ 46,232.42
St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Inc. Construction Account	74,280.00	——

General Expense	3,809.44	4,122.50
Office Expense	3,496.30	3,186.92
Total Disbursements	$158,085.74	$ 53,541.84

Disbursements for the construction of buildings and other improvements are not shown in the above disbursements as as they were charged directly to Plant Funds.

Excess of Receipts Over Disbursements	$432,945.59	$448,891,88

b. Peace Institute, Inc. and Peace College

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

June 30, 1961

Assets

Current Funds	$ 14,221.39	
Endowment Funds	304,934.10	
Plant Funds	531,162.83	
		$850,318.32

Liabilities And Funds

Current Funds	$ 14,221.39	
Endowment Funds	304,934.10	
Plant Funds	531,162.83	
		$850,318.32

Condensed Statement of Income and Expenses

Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1961

Income

Academic Department	$108,876.84	
Other Departments	131,894.61	
Endowment Income	23,450.21	
Gifts	45,927.69	
Other Income	7,441.22	
Total Income		$317,590.57

Expenses

Academic Department	$168,686.31	
Art Department	4,536.80	
Music Department	14,433.50	
Bookstore	9,768.53	
Dining Hall	52,524.55	
Dormitories	28,718.04	
Heating Plant	12,139.13	
Laundry	4,716.14	
General	18,722.27	
Total Expenses		$314,245.27
Excess of Income over Expense		$ 3,345,30

c. The Presbyterian Home, Inc.

High Point, North Carolina

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

Year Ended December 31, 1960

Operating Fund:	**1960**	**1959**
Assets:		
Cash	$ 28,078.99	$ 12,635.30
Investments	165,350.57	110,738.94
Accrued Interest Receivable	392.35	711.08
Accounts Receivable—Synod	1,771.18	1,638.83
Advances to Employees	426.59	314.29
Due from Capital Fund	4,457.55	47,579.86
Total Assets	$ 200,477.23	$ 173,618.30
Liabilities and surplus:		
Accounts Payable	$ 24,771.41	$ 22,526.73
Reserve for Members' Care	180,546.31	155,856.10
Total Liabilities	$ 205,317.72	$ 178,382.83
Deficit	(4,840.49)	(4,764.53)
Total Liabilities & Surplus	$ 200,477.23	$ 173,618.30
Capital Fund:		
Assets:		
Cash	$ 162,630.05	$ 74,550.19
Pledges Receivable	177,555.85	--------
Investments	77,406.25	101,377.42
Accrued Interest Receivable	666.93	389.57
Prepaid Interest	180.44	89.06
Fixed Assets	1,106,345.55	959,244.98
Total Assets	$1,524,785.07	$1,135,651.22
Liabilities:		
Deposits on apartments	$ 39,680.68	$ 27,526.78
Notes Payable	48,044.16	38,969.20
Accounts Payable	5,529.81	23.04
Due to Operating Fund	4,457.55	47,579.86
Fund Capital	1,427,072.87	1,021,552.34
Total Liabilities	$1,524,785.07	$1,135,651.22

Condensed Statement of Income and Expense—Operating Fund

Year Ended December 31, 1960

Income:	**1960**	**1959**
Members of the Home	$ 149,966.50	$ 144,975.17
Presbyteries	26,214.07	25,805.37
Mother's Day Offering	12,322.07	11,553.90
Churches	823.66	708.44
Women of the Church	38.50	142.50

Miscellaneous Contributions	242.19	211.00
Investments	7,984.35	6,014.67
Other	2,696.73	836.05
	$ 200,288.07	$ 190,247.10
Expense:		
Administrative	35,604.07	33,562.38
Household	51,699.15	46,539.76
Dietary	55,150.82	50,412.85
Medical	57,909.99	48,883.93
Total Expenses	$ 200,634.03	$ 179,398.92
Excess of Income Over Expenses		$ 10,848.18
Excess of Expenses Over Income	($75.96)	

d. Presbyterian Junior College, Maxton, N. C.

(Division of Consolidated Presbyterian College, Inc.)

Audit Report, May 31, 1961

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

Assets:	**May 31, 1961**	**May 31, 1960**	**Increase Decrease***
Current:			
Cash	$ 39,631.40	$ 11,524.65	$28,106.75
Accounts receivable	11,349.07	5,979.38	10,751.69
Inventories	5,579.88	6,916.52	1,336.64*
Notes Receivable	27,711.36	11,237.18	16,474.18
	84,271.71	35,657.73	48,613.98
Equipment	85,557.94	82,136.68	3,421.26
Land and Buildings	598,925.29	625,784.07	26,858.78*
Stocks, Bonds & Other Investments	322,615.33	297,593.68	25,021.65
TOTAL ASSETS	$1,091,370.27	$1,041,172.16	$50,198.11

Liabilities and Surplus

Current:			
Accounts Payable	41,531.64	28,245.69	13,285.95
Surplus Accounts	1,049,838.63	1,012,926.47	36,912.16
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS	$1,091,370.27	$1,041,172.16	$50,198.11

Condensed Statement of Income and Expenditures

Income Items		
Student Income	$136,558.29	
Endowment Income	19,396.07	
Student Store Income	10,278.15	
Dining Hall Income	89,685.85	
Dormitory Income	17,588.00	
Book Store Income	12,375.35	
Other Operating Income	2,297.65	$288,179.36

Operating Expenses

Instructional Expense	83,444.94	
Plant Expense	42,597.66	
Dining Hall Expense	90,740.79	
Library Expense	2,162.28	
General & Administrative	33,992.65	
Book Store Expense	11,271.30	
Student Store Expense	9,768.71	
Miscellaneous	30,244.53	
Total Operating Expense		304,222.86
Operating Loss—Before Gifts		(16,043.50)
Add: Gifts Received	49,231.12	
Less: Restricted Gifts	2,612.50	46,618.62
Excess of Current Income over Current Expense		$ 30,575.12

e. Presbyterian Children's Home

Barium Springs, North Carolina

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

Assets:	**Sept. 30, 1960**	**Sept. 30, 1959**
Endowment Funds	$ 802,310.77	$ 725,700.17
Capital Funds	2,530,205.13	2,275,247.33
Operating Fund	285,033.65	207,459.03
Insurance Reserve Fund	42,480.82	39,618.95
	$3,660,030.37	$3,248,025.48
Liabilities:		
Endowment Funds	802,310.77	725,700.17
Capital Funds	2,530,205.13	2,275,247.33
Operating Fund	285,033.65	207,459.03
Insurance Reserve Fund	42,480.82	39,618.95
	$3,660,030.37	$3,248,025.48

Condensed Statement of Income and Expenditures

Year Ending September 30, 1960

Operating Income:		
Contributions from Presbyteries	$ 213,378.82	$ 199,626.92
The Duke Endowment	11,845.50	11,386.78
Receipts from legacies and trusts	23,385.76	15,899.03
Memorial Educ. Fund Contribution	———	2,433.60
Interest, dividends and rents	25,563.32	21,117.73
Organizations and Individuals	9,053.17	7,749.60
Payment by relatives, etc.	26,189.70	20,997.67
Sale of Farm Products	29,823.19	29,502.04
Other	6,522.57	7,677.91
	$ 345,762.03	$ 316,391.28

Expenditures:

Administrative	$ 47,279.88	$ 45,877.57
Household	116,877.11	117,480.93
Health	8,173.06	8,471.41
Education	18,693.06	19,353.28
Christian Education	4,344.16	3,432.63
Plant operation and maintenance	37,382.34	39,296.86
Extra institutional services	7,475.07	5,277.49
Farm, dairy, orchard and poultry	41,454.94	34,270.46
Provision for retirement plan	5,000.00	5,000.00
Repairs and replacements—special	40,000.00	8,285.97
	$ 326,679.62	$ 286,746.60
Excess of Income over Expenses	$ 19,082.41	$ 29,644.68

f. Queens College

Charlotte, North Carolina

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

June 30, 1960

Assets

General Fund	$ 69,476.23
Agency Funds	38,351.29
Plant Fund	3,754,679.17
Special Funds Account	1,533,693.48
Endowment Fund	1,458,188.67
Total all Funds	$6,854,388.84

Liabilities

General Fund	$ 69,476.23
Agency Funds	38,351.29
Plant Fund	3,754,679.17
Special Funds Account	1,533,693.48
Endowment Fund	1,458,188.67
Total all Funds	$6,854,388.84

Condensed Statement of Income and Expenses

Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1960

Income

Educational and General	$ 555,199.76
Auxiliary Enterprises and Activities	311,293.37
Student Aid	18,849.82
Total Income	$ 885,342.95

Expenditures

Educational and General	$ 643,999.84
Auxiliary Enterprises and Activities	167,115.11
Student Aid	64,495.47
Total Expenditures	$ 875,610.42
Income in Excess of Expenditures	$ 9,732.53

g. Union Theological Seminary
Richmond, Virginia

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities
March 31, 1961

Assets	**1960**	**1961**
Permanent Funds	$5,634,095.40	$5,416,718.26
Plant Funds	2,637,302.37	2,633,915.51
Current Funds	209,274.05	177,145.73
Total All Funds	$8,480,671.82	$8,227,779.50
Liabilities		
Parmanent Funds	$5,634,095.40	$5,416,718.26
Plant Funds	2,637,302.37	2,633,915.51
Current Funds	209,274.05	177,145.73
Total All Funds	$8,480,671.82	$8,227,779.50

Condensed Statement of Income and Expenses
Fiscal Year Ending March 31, 1961

Income	**1960**	**1959**
Endowment Investments	$ 297,642.37	$ 284,177.14
Student Fees	70,870.63	74,855.14
Contributions Churches and Agencies	92,471.41	98,810.57
Trust Funds Administered by Others	26,145.34	42,212.79
Other Income	36,699.36	37,680.68
Auxiliary & Sundry	(1,851.78)	----------
Total Income	$ 521,977.33	$ 537,736.32
Expenditures		
Administrative and General	$ 105,024.49	$ 102,979.14
Instructional	186,945.28	188,198.22
Retirement Salaries	9,275.68	8,870.81
Student Aid	27,612.41	29,616.64
Special Funds	62,189.59	58,559.50
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	141,027.89	135,483.39
Miscellaneous Expenditures	2,000.00	2,100.00
Total Expenditures	$ 534,075.34	$ 525,807.70
Excess of Income over Expenses Before Adjustment	$ 12,098.01	$ 11,928.62

8. PAPERS AND SECURITIES

(1) Certificate of Incorporation (Church Extension)

(2) Bond of Treasurer of Synod

(3) Insurance Policies

(4) Federal Tax Exemption Document

(5) Deeds: Campus Christian Life Property:
  (a) Greenville—East Carolina College
  (b) Greensboro—Woman's College

(6) Deeds: Church Extension:
  Wharton Estate Property:
    (a) 504 Tilden Street, Raleigh, N. C.
    (b) 506 Tilden Street, Raleigh, N. C.
    (c) 508 Tilden Street, Raleigh, N. C.

(7) Deed: Office Building, Wade Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

(8) Copies of Wills:
    (a) McCallum Estate
    (b) Wharton Estate
    (c) Thomas Lee Wilson

(9) Bond of Treasurer of A. T. McCallum Estate.

B. BUDGETS

1. SUMMARY OF BUDGET OF ASSEMBLY & SYNOD CAUSES—1962

TOTAL ASSEMBLY							$1,525,618	(57.5061%)
TOTAL SYNOD							1,127,350	(42.4939%)
GRAND TOTAL							2,652,968	(100%)
ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES: ($1,525,618)								
World Missions					$736,065	(27.7450%)		
Church Extension					304,574	(11.4805%)		
Christian Education					150,701	(5.6805%)		
Annuities and Relief					80,705	(3.0420%)		
General Fund					249,194	(9.3930%)		
Inter-Church Agencies					4,379	(.1651%)		
TOTAL TO ASSEMBLY							$1,525,618	(57.5061%)
SYNOD'S CAUSES: ($1,127,350)								
Church Extension					$ 97,802	(3.6865%)		
Homes					265,000	(9.9888%)		
Presbyterian			$ 55,000	(2.0731%)				
Regular	$ 45,000	(1.6962%)						
Special	$ 10,000	(.3769%)						
Barium Springs			$210,000	(7.9157%)				
Regular	$110,000	(4.1463%)						
Special	$100,000	(3.7694%)						
Christian Education					$ 90,712	(3.4193%)		
Higher Education					628,136	(23.6767%)		
Educational Institutions			$525,000	(19.7892%)				
Campus Christian Life			$ 79,776	(3.0070%)				
Guidance Center			$ 23,360	(.8805%)				
Inter-Church Relations (N. C. Council of Churches)					$ 6,700	(.2525%)		
Contingent Salary Fund					$ 39,000	(1.4701%)		
TOTAL TO SYNOD							$1,127,350	(42.4939%)
TOTAL TO ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD							$2,652,968	(100%)
COMPARED WITH 1961							$2,621,709	
Assembly			$1,509,958	(57.5944%)				
Synod			$1,111,751	(42.4056%)				
INCREASE							$ 31,259	(1.1923%)
Assembly			$ 15,660	(.5973%)				
Synod			$ 15,599	(.5950%)				

a. 1962 BENEVOLENCE BUDGET APPORTIONMENTS TO PRESBYTERIES

(For Assembly and Synod Causes Only)

The formula used for determining apportionments to Presbyteries follows: 1/3 for membership; 1/3 for contributions to Assembly and Synod benevolences for last three years; and 1/3 for total contributions, less building expense, for the last three years.

Apportionments for 1962

	Total Apportionment	Assembly	Synod	% Budget	% Membership
Albemarle	$164,838	$ 94,792	$ 70,046	6.21	6.68
Concord	299,343	172,140	127,203	11.28	11.89
Fayetteville	334,362	192,279	142,083	12.60	12.62
Granville	211,795	121,795	90,000	7.98	8.19
Kings Mountain	185,619	106,742	78,877	7.00	6.46
Mecklenburg	657,052	377,845	279,207	24.77	23.48
Orange	433,849	249,490	184,359	16.35	16.02
Wilmington	190,395	109,489	80,906	7.18	8.86
Winston-Salem	175,715	101,048	74,669	6.63	5.80

Apportionments for 1961

	Total Apportionment	Assembly	Synod	% Budget	% Membership
Albemarle	$166,042	$ 95,631	$ 70,411	6.33	6.80
Concord	292,670	168,562	124,108	11.16	11.86
Fayetteville	320,461	184,568	135,893	12.22	12.61
Granville	207,115	119,287	87,828	7.90	8.17
Kings Mountain	187,365	107,912	79,453	7.15	6.42
Mecklenburg	654,466	376,936	277,530	24.96	23.57
Orange	428,037	246,525	181,512	16.33	15.79
Wilmington	188,938	108,818	80,120	7.21	9.01
Winston-Salem	176,615	101,720	74,895	6.74	5.77

b. PRESBYTERY APPORTIONMENTS OF ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD CAUSES FOR 1962, SHOWING AMOUNTS AND PERCENTAGES

Causes	Albe-marle	Concord	Fayette-ville	Granville	Kings Mount'n	Mecklen-burg	Orange	Wilming-ton	Winston-Salem	Totals	%
ASSEMBLY'S	$ 94,792	$172,140	$192,279	$121,795	$106,742	$377,845	$249,490	$109,489	$101,048	$1,525,618	(57.51%)
World Missions	45,735	83,053	92,769	58,764	51,500	182,299	120,371	52,825	48,753	736,066	(27.75%)
Church Extension	18,924	34,366	38,387	24,315	21,310	75,432	49,808	21,858	20,173	304,574	(11.48%)
Christian Education	9,364	17,004	18,993	12,031	10,544	37,324	24,645	10,815	9,982	150,702	(5.68%)
Annuities & Relief	5,014	9,106	10,171	6,443	5,647	19,988	13,198	5,792	5,345	80,703	(3.04%)
General Fund	15,483	28,117	31,407	19,894	17,435	61,717	40,752	17,884	16,505	249,193	(9.39%)
Inter-Church Agencies	272	494	552	350	306	1,085	716	315	290	4,380	(.17%)
SYNOD'S	$ 70,046	$127,203	$142,083	$ 90,000	$ 78,877	$279,207	$184,359	$ 80,906	$ 74,669	$1,127,350	(42.49%)
Church Extension	6,077	11,035	12,326	7,808	6,843	24,222	15,994	7,019	6,478	97,802	(3.69%)
Presbyterian Home	3,417	6,206	6,932	4,391	3,848	13,622	8,994	3,947	3,643	54,999	(2.07%)
Children's Home	13,048	23,695	26,467	16,765	14,693	52,010	34,342	15,071	13,909	210,001	(7.92%)
Christian Education	5,637	10,235	11,433	7,242	6,347	22,467	14,835	6,510	6,008	90,713	(3.42%)
Educational Institutions	32,620	59,238	66,168	41,913	36,733	130,025	85,855	37,678	34,773	525,001	(19.79%)
Campus Christian Life	4,957	9,001	10,054	6,369	5,582	19,758	13,046	5,725	5,284	79,775	(3.01%)
Guidance Center	1,451	2,636	2,944	1,864	1,634	5,785	3,820	1,676	1,547	23,359	(.88%)
Inter-Church Agencies	416	756	844	535	469	1,659	1,095	481	444	6,699	(.25%)
Contingent Salary Fund	2,423	4,401	4,915	3,113	2,728	9,659	6,378	2,799	2,583	39,001	(1.47%)
TOTALS	$164,838	$299,343	$334,362	$211,795	$185,619	$657,052	$433,849	$190,395	$175,715	$2,652,968	(100%)

2. BUDGET SYNOD'S OFFICE AND PROGRAM OF WORK—1962

(Administration, Annual Meeting, Publicity and Promotion, Committee Expenses, etc.)

Salaries	$20,500.00
Salaries of Clerks of Synod	150.00
Social Security	442.00
Ministers & Employee Annuity Fund	675.00
Insurance (Group, Life, and Hospital)	335.00
Travel Expenses (Net)	1,000.00
Manse Rent	1,800.00
Amortization of Synod's Office Building	1,500.00
Telephone and Telegraph	1,200.00
Office Supplies	1,400.00
Equipment (New)	600.00
Repairs & Upkeep—Office & Equipment	500.00
Postage and Express	1,200.00
Audit	400.00
Subscriptions	250.00
Council and Committee Expenses	3,000.00[1]
Moderator's Expenses	100.00
Dues Stated Clerks' Association	80.00
Entertainment of Synod	2,400.00
Printing Minutes of Synod and Blue Book	3,000.00
Public Relations (Presbyterian News)	11,000.00[2]
Bank Service Charges	125.00
Publicity (Cuts, mats, etc.)	50.00
Miscellaneous	700.00
BUILDING:	
Janitor	2,340.00
Insurance, Fire, Plate Class, Public Liability, Contents, Workmen's Compensation, etc.	500.00
Heat and Lights	1,200.00
Water	100.00
Janitorial Supplies	300.00
Grounds Upkeep	50.00
Building Supplies	100.00
Building and Equipment Maintenance	100.00
	$57,097.00[3]

---

[1] $5,425. requested by twelve Committees and Synod's Council

[2] Includes "Presbyterian News" and other publicity. Cost to be borne equally by Council and Church Extension Committee.

[3] Per Capita assessment, based on 145,000 members as of January 1, 1962—39.3772¢

IV. REPORTS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

A. REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE

Rev. Archie G. McKee, *Chairman*

The Executive Committee of Campus Christian Life completes its first year of service to the Synod of North Carolina with an increasing awareness of its responsibility to the Synod and the opportunities, challenge, and needs of the ministry to Presbyterian students in the educational institutions in North Carolina.

PROGRAM: In addition to the work currently conducted at Duke University, East Carolina College, Fayetteville State Teachers College, North Carolina State College, University of North Carolina, Wake Forest, and Woman's College of UNC, two new projects have been approved.

(1) The development of a Ministry to Student Nurses in the Presbyterian Hospital, Charlotte, N. C. and among the student nurses in the greater Charlotte area. This is a pilot program for which the Synod is receiving challenge funds from the General Assembly.

(2) The establishment of a Metropolitan Ministry in the greater Raleigh area. This ministry will express itself in relationship to the students enrolled in North Carolina State, Meredith College, St. Mary's, Peace, Shaw University, St. Augustine College, Rex Hospital School of Nurses, and the new Wake County Hospital School of Nursing.

Recognizing its responsibility to plan and direct leadership education for campus ministers, local Campus Christian Life Committees, and Westminster Fellowship advisors, the program committee conducted a Workshop on the Inter-varsity Christian Fellowship last fall and plans a training institute for these workers and advisors in the fall of 1961.

The increasing student population imperatively demands that the CCC Ministry reach more effectively a higher percentage of Presbyterian students and non-preference students on the college campuses. It is estimated that there are 8,100 Presbyterians in all institutions of higher learning in North Carolina this session, compared with 7,184 last year, (an increase of 916), 6,632 the year 1958-1959 and 6,270 in 1955-1956. 4,500 Presbyterian students are now enrolled in the institutions served directly by the Campus Christian Life Ministry. There are between 5,000 and 10,000 students in North Carolina institutions of higher education who give no denominational preference.

It should be kept in mind that there will be over 12,000 Presbyterian students in all of our colleges by 1975. The largest percentage of these students will be enrolled in the institutions for which the Campus Christian Life Ministry is responsible. Immediate provisions must be made to guarantee an effective ministry to this burgeoning student population.

PERSONNEL: The Reverend Phillip J. Lee was called as a Campus Christian Life pastor at the University of North Carolina and began his work in September 1960. He succeeds the Reverend Harry E. Smith who resigned to engage upon graduate study.

Officers elected to the Synod Westminster Fellowship Council are:

Miss Elizabeth Hill, Meredith College
Mr. Wendell Manuel, University of North Carolina
Miss Sandra Trickett, Queen's College

Miss Hill succeeds Mr. Albert Keller of Davidson College, who rendered a year of outstanding service and leadership in the Westminster Fellowship of the Synod.

Three student Centers are understaffed with the result that the expansion and effectiveness of the program is greatly curtailed. In each of these Centers, Duke, North Carolina State, and University of North Carolina, there are at least 1,000 Presbyterian preference students. The Campus Christian Life Manual, which is the basis for the work of the Synod, directs that where there are more than 800 Presbyterian preference students, additional personnel should be employed. It stands to reason, in the complexity of the modern University that it is virtually impossible for one worker to minister effectively to a 1,000 students. The Synod's Committee faces continuous frustration in the direction and supervision of a vigorous and vital campus ministry because of the insufficient funds provided for this work.

FINANCE: The Sub-committee on Finance has carefully studied the history of the Synod's support to the Campus Christian Life Ministry, the immediate needs for the operational expense of the work, and the projections for long range needs for both operational expense and capital outlay.

CAPITAL FUNDS CAMPAIGNS: The results of the 1956 and 1958 campaigns for Capital funds as of January 1, 1961, were:

Pledged to CCL in 1956 and 1958	$469,026	
Received by CCL from campaigns	304,240	(65%)
Balance due on Campaigns of 1956 and 1958	$164,786	

The importance of speeding the collection of these pledges is paramount in view of current obligations and projected long range plans. Many changes have occurred in the CCL financial structure since the campaigns for capital funds first began in 1956. We are now operating at five of our Centers in buildings whose costs were provided or shared in by Synod.

CCL Property Developed with Synod Aid

	Capital Support from Synod		
	Designated	*Paid*	*% Paid*
Chapel Hill	$265,000	$215,000	81.13
N. C. State	90,000	74,500	82.78
Duke	85,000	71,250	83.82
WC-UNC	30,000	14,313	47.71
East Carolina	30,000	15,000	50.00
Total	$500,000	$390,063	78.01

As of June 15, 1961, $136,330 in pledges were still outstanding against needs of $127,986. The table above does not take into account the needs of Fayetteville State Teachers College, Wake Forest, or the Charlotte area.

---

*In escrow—$60,300.

Capital Fund Campaign of 1960 for the Sanctuary of the Chapel Hill Church.

The Synod of 1960 authorized a campaign for $154,000 to help build the new sanctuary at Chapel Hill, and the Trustees were authorized to borrow up to two-thirds of the money pledged. The Executive Committee on CCL was then handed the responsibility of raising this money. The present status of this campaign is difficult to define because some of the pledges are "hard" and some are "soft", while some Presbyteries have not cooperated at all.

$154,000 Chapel Hill Sanctuary Campaign of 1960

Pledges Obtained From:	*Amount*
Orange	$ 25,000
Mecklenburg	25,000
Concord	19,500
Winston-Salem	15,000
Kings Mountain	5,000
L. Richardson Trust	5,000
Subtotal ("hard" pledges)	94,500
Wilmington ("soft" pledge)	15,000
	$109,500

A negative response was obtained from Fayetteville Presbytery. No clear response has been obtained from either Albemarle or Granville.

ANNUAL OPERATING BUDGETS FOR CCL

The annual operating budgets have been slowly increasing during the past few years. The rate of increase, however, has not been proportional to the increase in student population or to the need as defined by the CCL committee. A large gap exists at present between the budgets authorized by the Synod and the funds contributed by the churches constituting Synod. This budgetary gap has amounted to approximately 40% of the authorized budget during the past several years.

Recent Annual Budgets for Campus Christian Life

	1957	**1958**	**1959**	**1960**	**1961**
Budgets accepted by Synod	$37,720	$45,310	$65,120	$67,615	$77,300
Payments by Churches	27,069	27,304	38,443	41,077	?
Budgetary Gap:					
In dollars	—$10,651	—$18,006	—$26,667	—$26,538	?
In per cent	—28%	—40%	—40%	—39%	?

The pressure of increasing student loads implies that our receipts must be increased rapidly if we are not to lose ground.

LONG RANGE CAPITAL NEEDS—New buildings will be required at both Greenville and Greensboro within the next several years. In fact, architectural studies have already begun at Greensboro. It is also likely that structures will be required eventually at Fayetteville, Winston-Salem, and Charlotte Community College.

It seems justifiable, therefore, to state the needs for capital improvements for 1965-70 as being roughly $375,000 to be divided equally ($75,000) among WC-UNC, ECC, FSTC, Wake Forest, and Charlotte Community College.

The present operational budget requirements are $79,776 and for 1965-70 are projected at a minimum of $137,500 which means that the present level of Synod's contributions (approximately $43,000) must be doubled immediately and tripled by 1965.

SYNODICAL CAMPAIGN FOR A NEW CENTER AT WOMAN'S COLLEGE. A campaign for $50,000 to erect a new Student Center at Woman's College, UNC, will be conducted by the Women-of-the-Church from October 1, 1961 through September 30, 1963. The Finance Committee is deeply indebted to the Women of the Church for their vision to undertake this significant project.

RECOMMENDATIONS: The possibilities and the future development of Campus Christian Life ministry in an expanding student population are limited only by the insufficient funds provided by Synod for this work. The expansion and effectiveness of Campus Christian Life Ministry in the next decade rests squarely upon the hearts and in the hands of the members of the Synod of North Carolina.

Recommendations:

(1) That the annual Budget Asking be approved, accepted, and honored by the Presbyteries of the Synod of North Carolina.

(2) That all efforts be made to stimulate giving for CCL in the churches, with the aim of tripling (from $43,000 to $137,000) the annual operating budgets for CCL by 1970.

(3) That strenuous efforts be made to collect the balances due on the campaigns of 1956 and 1958.

(4) That each Presbytery appoint a Permanent Committee on CCL for the purpose of carrying the program to the membership of the Presbyteries.

(5) That the Women-of-the-Church in the Synod of North Carolina be commended and given full support and encouragement in their 1961-63 campaign for the Student Center at Woman's College, UNC, Greensboro.

(6) That Synod adopt a budget for 1962 for Campus Christian Life in the total amount of $79,776.

(7) That pending the adoption of this Report, Synod hear an address by the Rev. T. Hartley Hall, IV, Minister to Students at North Carolina State College, Raleigh.

CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE ACCOUNT

(1) Financial Statement

January 1, 1960 to December 31, 1960

Income:	**1960**	**1959**
From Presbyteries:		
Aybemarle	$ 2,882.95	$ 2,998.18
Concord	4,956.75	4,674.08
Fayetteville	4,345.05	4,547.70
Granville	2,997.88	1,164.79
Kings Mountain	4,353.19	3,980.08
Mecklenburg	11,089.64	10,091.84
Orange	6,364.87	6,688.33
Wilmington	2,618.45	1,720.42
Winston-Salem	1,475.06	2,578.17
Total From Presbyteries	$41,083.84	$38,443.59
From Other Sources:		
L. Richardson, Sr., Trust Fund	170.00	190.00
Board of Education—Challenge Gifts:		
For University of North Carolina Campus Worker	300.00	1,050.00
For N. C. State College Campus Worker	300.00	150.00
For Duke University Campus Worker	2,000.00	1,500.00
Support from Contingent Salary Fund	2,120.87	--------
Miscellaneous	--------	200.00
Total Income	$45,974.71	$41,533.59
Expenses:		
Support of Campus Christian Life Work:		
University of North Carolina	$12,329.00	$10,175.00
N. C. State College	11,468.00	8,344.00
Duke University	6,637.00	5,075.00
Woman's College U. N. C.	5,500.00	3,976.00
East Carolina College	6,915.53	6,025.00
State Teachers College, Fayetteville, N. C.	1,800.00	1,600.00
Westminster Fellowship	500.00	9.51
	$45,149.53	$35,204.51
Committee Expenses	807.73	563.98
Audit	50.00	50.00
Campus Christian Life Workshop	267.85	--------
Miscellaneous	66.04	48.66
Total Budgeted Expenses	$46,341.15	$35,867.15
Challenge Gifts Forwarded	2,600.00	2,700.00
TOTAL EXPENSES	$48,941.15	$38,567.15

Campus Christian Life Fund—Income and Expense Statement

January 1, 1960 to December 31, 1960

	Actual
EXPENSES IN EXCESS OF INCOME	(2,966.44)
FUND BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1959	2,966.44
FUND BALANCE December 31, 1960	—0—

(2) Executive Committee of Campus Christian Life Budget—1962

	1960	1961	1962
University of North Carolina	$17,277	$18,260	$18,501
North Carolina State College	15,158	14,907	19,626
Duke University	12,393	16,685	13,527
Woman's College, U. N. C.	6,775	6,656	8,130
East Carolina College	6,912	7,927	7,624
Teachers College, Fayetteville	2,000	2,822	2,667
Wake Forest College	--------	600	2,500
Synod's Westminster Fellowship Council	600	600	600
Development & Assistance WF Work at Other Colleges and Among Student Nurses	3,000	3,000	2,100
Training Fund Student Workers	--------	750	1,000
Committee Expenses	1,000	1,500	1,500
Contingent Fund & Miscellaneous	--------	3,000	2,000
Other Expenses (Miscellaneous)	2,500	593	
	$67,615	$77,300	$79,776

B. REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

REV. JAMES E. FOGARTIE, *Chairman*

The Executive Committee of Christian Education takes pleasure in presenting to the Synod a report of the year's work and a preview of the plans for the ensuing year. Your Committee is ever mindful of the responsibility placed upon it by Synod, and we appreciate deeply the confidence of the Synod and ask for continued support. It is our hope that this summary account will serve to acquaint Synod with the scope of the Committee's functions, plans, and accomplishments.

During the past year, the Committee has met several times as a whole, and has worked through subcommittees charged with particular areas of work.

Regional Director

Your Committee would be remiss did we not express appreciation for the labors of the Reverend Robert Turner, Regional Director for the Synod of North Carolina. Mr. Turner continues to give leadership in every phase of Christian Education. He possesses keen insight into the life and work of our Synod, and we rejoice in the development of the program of Christian Education under his leadership. We ask for our Regional Director the continued support and encouragement of the Synod.

During the year, the office of the Regional Director occupied new facilities in a recently-constructed educational building at the First Presbyterian Church of Charlotte. Your Committee expresses appreciation to the First Presbyterian Church for splendid cooperation in making these facilities available.

Children's Work

Through the Subcommittee on Children's Work, we have endeavored to make available to the Synod a program calculated to render every possible aid to those engaged in this field. We are increasingly aware that the growth of the Church is predicated in large measure upon the foundations which are laid in the early years.

Vacation Church School Institutes have been conducted for directors and teachers in the several areas of the Synod. Such institutes were under the guidance of the Area Directors of Christian Education. During 1960, 478 Vacation Church Schools were held in the Synod with an enrollment of 33,772 pupils and 7,566 adult workers.

Within the bounds of Synod are twelve Training Centers with teacher consultants. Churches are invited to make use of these Centers as means of better preparing their own leadership. The locations of the Training Centers are as follows:

Consultant	**Training Center**
Mrs. Quinton Holton 116 Woodlynn Drive Charlotte, N. C.	3-Year-Old Nursery Department Paw Creek Presbyterian Church Paw Creek, N. C.
Mrs. W. F. Masten, Jr. 1043 East Morehead Street Charlotte, N. C.	Kindergarten Department First Presbyterian Church Charlotte, N. C.
Mrs. Ben Campen, Jr. Red Springs, N. C.	4-and 5-Year-Old Kindergarten Red Springs Presbyterian Church Red Springs, N. C.
Mrs. Joseph V. Ruzicka 206 Mendenhall Street Greensboro, N. C.	Kindergarten Department First Presbyterian Church Greensboro, N. C.
Mrs. Ted Eurey 807 South Poplar Street Lincolnton, N. C.	Kindergarten Department First Presbyterian Church Lincolnton, N. C.
Mrs. William L. Shoffner 708 Willowbrook Drive Burlington, N. C.	Primary Department, 2nd Grade First Presbyterian Church Burlington, N. C.
Mrs. H. J. Oosting 2642 University Drive Durham, N. C.	Primary Dept. 1st and 2nd Grades First Presbyterian Church Durham, N. C.
Mrs. Allen Brawley 272 Ridgeway Avenue Statesville, N. C.	Primary Department, 2nd Grade First Presbyterian Church Statesville, N. C.
Mrs. Cecil E. Graybill, Jr. 651 Dogwood Road Statesville, N. C.	Junior Department, 6th Grade First Presbyterian Church Statesville, N. C.
Mrs. B. S. Howell 250 Cherokee Road Charlotte, N. C.	Adult Department First Presbyterian Church Charlotte, N. C.
Mrs. B. J. Phipps 1918 Union Street Charlotte, N. C.	Adult Department First Presbyterian Church Charlotte, N. C.
Mrs. Robert O. Byrum Byrum Drive Charlotte, N. C.	Adult Department Steele Creek Presbyterian Church Charlotte, N. C.

An Area Laboratory School will be conducted in the Starmount Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., July 16-21. Publicity has been sent out regarding this school and it is hoped that an increasing number of Churches will be represented. Classes for leaders in Nursery, Kindergarten, Primary, and Junior Departments will be available.

At the recommendation of the Children's Work Sub-Committee, the Executive Committee of Christian Education affirmed the need for keeping all Junior Resident Camps up to recognized standards. We believe that there is wisdom in the recommendation that preference be given to third year Juniors at such camps.

Your Committee asks the cooperation of the several Churches in reporting promptly to Synod's Office activities taking place in the area of Children's Work. Such reports at times may seem tedious, yet they enable your Synod's Committee to plan more thoroughly.

Youth Work

That Young Peoples' rallies, camps, and conferences have a vital place in the life of the Church is obvious to any thoughtful churchman. Every Presbytery through its own Committee of Christian Education is seeking to provide thorough training for our young people. These media of training are effective, however, only as local Churches encourage the participation of their own young people.

A Synod's Youth Conference is planned for Davidson College June 26 through July 1. Information relative to this Conference may be obtained from the office of the Regional Director, or from any of the Area Directors of Christian Education.

Pioneer Conclaves have been conducted in most of the Presbyteries of the Synod and reports indicate a growing success in this undertaking.

A training session for those responsible for the planning of Presbytery Senior High Conferences is being planned for the fall of 1962. Likewise, a similar endeavor in the area of Pioneer Camps will be planned in conjunction with the training session for Junior Leaders in the fall of 1962.

Men's Work

The Men of the Synod continue to render effective service in enlisting the men of the several churches in the life and work of the Synod. Every effort should be made to coordinate the program of local Men of the Church organizations with that of the Synod and the Presbytery.

The Synod Men's Conference at Montreat is June 15-18, and a significant group of men from every part of the Synod is expected in attendance.

The Christian Youth Conference for Negro Young People is scheduled for June 12-17 at State Teacher's College in Fayetteville. Once more, this conference is sponsored by the Men of the Synod.

In preparation for the Men's Convention set for June 20-23, 1963, in Dallas, Texas, each Synod has been asked to secure funds to defray the expenses of this enterprise. Such an effort will eliminate registration fees for the convention. The Men of North Carolina have been asked for $9,000.00, and Mr. James Harris of Wilmington is serving as Treasurer and Promotion Chairman in this venture.

Adult Work

The need for an adequate program of work for adults is of ever-increasing importance. Working through the Sub-Committees in this field, your Synod's Committee has sought to formulate definite policies and programs for adults.

Plans are being made for an Adult Workshop, April 29-May 3, 1962, at St. Andrews College, Laurinburg, for the purpose of training leaders in Adult Work. Information relative to the workshop will be forthcoming.

Your Synod's Committee is asking each Presbytery to provide a "Twelve Hour" Adult Workshop during 1962 and 1963. These efforts will be held on weekends and are to include a study of the theology of adult Christian education, demonstration teaching with evaluation, and the study of the theory of small-group work with participation in small-group study procedures.

Leadership Education and Area Work

A sound program of Christian Education is predicated upon adequately-trained leadership. That the Churches of the Synod are aware of this pressing need is seen in the many requests that come into Synod's Office for help in this field. The following statistical report indicates the work that has been done during the past year:

Clinics		19
Vacation Church School Institutes		
Teachers	10	
Directors	9	19
Camps and Conferences		
Junior	21	
Pioneer	20	
Senior High	10	
Senior High Council	11	
Senior High Rallies	20	82
Pioneer Conclaves		5
Church School Administration Conferences		1
Camp Training		
Junior	6	
Pioneer	3	
Senior High	1	10
Leadership Schools		15

Through the Synod's Office, a list of persons who have taught in Leadership Schools in recent years and the courses taught may be obtained by interested Churches. Each Presbytery, moreover, is being asked to compile a list of leaders for use in the particular Presbytery.

Your Committee expresses appreciation for the able work of our Area Directors. They are Miss Helen Cole, Orange Presbytery; Miss Mary Catherine McCormick, Fayetteville Presbytery; Miss Helen Jackson, Granville Presbytery; Miss Sue Ruddock, Mecklenburg Presbytery; Miss Eloise Wells, Concord and Winston-Salem Presbyteries; and Miss Dorothy Ray, Kings Mountain Presbytery. We are delighted to announce that Miss Patricia Stapleton will assume her responsibilities as Area Director for Albemarle Presbytery on July 1.

During the past year, a one-day meeting was held in Asheboro for Presbytery Committee Chairmen and Sub-Committee Chairmen of Children's Work and Leadership Education. A similar venture is planned for the ensuing year.

Provision is being made for a Youth Laboratory for the training of Adult leaders of youth during 1962. Moreover, a recreation workshop will be conducted in the Synod.

Your Committee desires to alert the Synod to the Covenant

Life Curriculum Seminars to be conducted in 1962. These seminars will take place in the several presbyteries and every Church is urged to make arrangements to send ministers and directors of Christian Education to the seminars. Each Presbybytery will have a Covenant Life Seminar Committee which will be responsible for promotion and arrangements. A schedule of places and dates will be forthcoming.

Audio-Visual Department

Your Committee commends to the Synod the Audio-Visual Department of the Committee of Christian Education which is under the competent direction of Miss Beatrice Kiser. It is gratifying to note that the monthly circulation of the department averages 244 audio-visual aids. Approximately 144 Churches in the Synod used the services provided by the library during the past year, with 2,934 pieces of audio-visual material being used. Membership in this department may be secured by any Church in the Synod at an annual fee of $12.00.

Christian Action

Throughout the Church, there is a growing awareness of the important role of Christian Action. Materials available in the field are commended for use in the several Churches of the Synod.

Through the Sub-Committee on Christian Action, a list of suggested suitable graded materials for a study of alcoholism in Presbyteries, local Churches, leadership schools, and men's groups will be available.

Finance

The attention of the Synod is called to the annual audit of the Financial Statement attached to this report. Your Committee recognizes its stewardship of substance, and seeks to expend the funds entrusted to it in a careful manner. A copy of this audit was placed in the hands of the Stated Clerk of Synod.

Your Committee urges the several Churches of the Synod to make every effort to meet their benevolence responsibilities for the year. Failure to do so will hinder the work of Christian Education, not only in the Synod, but in every Church.

Recommendations

1. That all Churches of the Synod be reminded of the urgent need of relating the Christian faith to life and that Christian action be given special emphasis during the month of January.

2. That the attention of Synod be directed toward the recognition of an increasing need for greater emphasis of the Presbytery and local Church's Program for Adults.

3. That the several Churches of the Synod make every effort to facilitate the implementation of the Covenant Life Curriculum through the Seminars to be conducted in 1962.

4. That Synod adopt a budget for 1962 for Christian Education in the total amount of $90,712.

5. ,That, pending the adoption of this report, the Reverend Robert Turner, Regional Director of Christian Education, be heard briefly; and that Dr. Marshall C. Dendy, Executive Secretary of the Board of Christian Education, be heard to address the Synod on the Covenant Life Curriculum.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

(1) EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1960 through December 31, 1960

		31 Dec. 1960
Advance for Expenses—Charlotte Office		$ 400.00
Funds in Bank at beginning of period		9,440.13
Mortgage Loan—Rev. Robert Turner		3,500.00
Synod's Youth Council Funds		2,862.30
Sub Committee Youth Work		1,650.57
		$17,853.00
Receipts:		
Kings Mountain Presbytery	$ 400.00	
Director House Rent Allowance	870.00	
Synod's Office	36,120.49	
Contingent Salary Fund	4,000.00	
Interest—Youth Sub Committee Funds	54.68	
Richard Trust Fund & Bond-Interest	11.25	
Interest—Synod's Youth Council Funds	115.65	
		$41,572.07
		$59,425.07
Disbursements:		
Advance for Expense—Charlotte Office	$ 400.00	
Area Work School 2	30,351.35	
Audio-Visual Education Work	600.00	
General Promotion Work Sch. 2	8,978.25	
Men's Work	600.00	
Sub Committee Youth Work	600.00	
		$41,529.60
Funds in Bank at end of Period	$10,862.27	
Mortgage Loan—Rev. Robert Turner	2,950.00	
Synod's Youth Council Funds	2,977.95	
Sub Committee Youth Work	1,105.25	
		17,895.47
		$59,425.07
Reserve for Contingencies—*Securities on Hand*		$ 1,000.00

U. S. Treas. 2½% Bond of 1959-62 January 31, 1960.

(2) BUDGET CHRISTIAN EDUCATION—1962

	Program Budget 1962	Essential Budget 1962	Accepted by Synod 1961
Vacation Church School Institutes	$ 750	$ 500	$ 750
Area Laboratory Schools	2,800	1,800	2,000
Adult Workshop	1,750	1,000	
Recreation Workshop	450	300	
	$ 5,750	$ 3,600	$ 2,750
Area Work:			
9 Area DCE's (in 1961 for 8)	$41,400	$41,400	$36,000
Travel Expense, Area Directors	8,800	7,200	8,400
Insurance and Hospitalization	923	923	1,500
Social Security	1,371	1,371	
Employees Annuity Fund	1,828	1,828	
Materials Supplies for Directors	3,000	2,100	3,000
Equipment & Office Maintenance	2,500	2,000	2,000
	$59,822	$56,822	$50,900
Audio Visual Education			
Clerical	$ 900	$ 900	$ 1,200
Supplies & Equipment	2,000	900	3,000
	$ 2,900	$ 1,800	$ 4,200
Charlotte Office			
Office Expense	$ 2,800	$ 2,000	$ 2,400
Secretary	3,400	3,400	3,400
Extra Clerical Help	1,000	1,000	
Supplies & Expenses	3,000	2,000	2,500
	$10,200	$ 8,400	$ 8,300
Regional Director's House			
House Rent Allowance	$ 1,740	$ 1,740	$ 1,740
Untilities	900	900	900
	$ 2,640	$ 2,640	$ 2,640
General Promotion			
Conferences, Councils, Comms	$ 6,000	$ 5,000	$ 5,000
Treas. Office, Clerical, Audits, etc	900	600	900
	$ 6,900	$ 5,600	$ 5,900
Men's Work			
Synod Council Expenses	$ 2,500	$ 2,000	$ 2,000
Total	$90,712	$80,862	$76,690

C. REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF CHURCH EXTENSION

REV. W. D. McINNIS, *Chairman*

Preamble

The position so graciously assigned us by the Program Committee on Synod's agenda is in itself, we feel, an indication of the importance of Church Extension.

Including as it does at the Synod level Home Missions, Evangelism, Radio and Television, and Negro Work, it reaches into practically every area of our churches life. To the degree that we are interested in and support sincerely the program of Church Extension, to that degree our church prospers both spiritually and physically.

Our report, already in your hands, although detailed and somewhat lengthy, should command your intelligent and prayerful consideration. Take a long hard look for instance at the facts dealing with gains and losses under Evangelism. Gratefully do we acknowledge that we have grown from a membership of 90,903 in 1940 to 144,784 in 1960. Still those added on profession of faith were 422 fewer in 1960 than in 1959. We have 111 vacant churches as against 85 a year ago. The great Synod of North Carolina continues to grow more slowly than the average for the General Assembly.

Again consider well the challenge before us in the field of television and radio. With our department of radio and TV under the direction of Ted. L. Daniel great stride should be made in this field.

The full Committee met for the first time in the Synod's new Office building in Raleigh on May 15-16. Sub-committees met separately on one or more occasions, each. In keeping with the charter of incorporation, the Committee also convened as a corporation on May 16, 1961.

PROGRAM

Personnel: On February 1 Mr. Ted L. Daniel, formerly with Radio Station WPTF, Raleigh, began work as Director of Radio-TV, under the Synod's program of expansion in this field in collaboration with TRAV of the General Assembly. Mr. Daniel is thoroughly conversant with the field of Radio. He is rendering valuable assistance in the program of communications, and has shared much of the responsibility of preparations for the Centennial Celebration of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S.

The Committee loses Mr. J. B. Brewer, whose second term on the Committee expires at this meeting of Synod. He has been a valued member and will be missed.

Public Relations: While this Committee supports on an equal basis with Synod's Council the Publicity program of Synod, the Report on this phase of the Synod's work will be presented to Synod by the Council. Our Committee has taken action whereby there will be liaison between the Council's sub-committee on Publicity and our Committee.

Office Building: A full report on the Synod's new Office Building will also be made to Synod by its Council. However, since the work of this Committee is accomplished through the Staff in Synod's Office, and the General Secretary is our agent, we join with all who have expressed satisfaction with the building in expressing our gratitude to God for its completion. It was this Committee which overtured the Synod's Council some three or four years ago to move forward with plans for the erection of this structure. And it is because this Committee has certain funds, entrusted to its stewardship, available for a temporary loan without interest, that the building has been constructed.

In view of the fact that the late Dr. E. E. Gillespie served as the agent of this Committee, it is appropriate that the office of the General Secretary has been furnished in memory of Dr. Gillespie, and his portrait hung on the wall. These are the gift of the family of Dr. Gillespie.

FINANCES

1. *Assembly Support*: The Board of Church Extension approved of Salary Sustentation Aid during 1961 for three Presbyteries as follows:

	Approved	*Requested*
Albemarle	$10,065.00	$10,340.00
Wilmington	7,175.00	8,500.00
Winston-Salem	15,452.00	16,077.00
	$32,692.00	$34,917.00

This was an increase of $4,477 over 1960, but $2,225 less than was requested.

The Board had requests from all over the Assembly totaling $782,749, $96,000 more than could be granted, which is the reason for the reduction in appropriations.

Synod requested from the Board Grants-in-Aid for six churches in as many presbyteries, a total of $74,953 ($23,000 in 1960), and received grants totaling $10,000 (nothing in 1960), as follows:

Western Boulevard, Raleigh (G)	$ 7,500
Randolph, High Point (O)	2,500
	$10,000

The Board was faced with 76 requests from 55 Presbyteries for Grants totaling $909,000, which was four times the amount available.

Synod's gifts to the Board of Church Extension increased in 1960 over 1959 by $1,191.65; nevertheless, Dr. Pritchard writes:

> "Our Board's total receipts from the Synod of North Carolina for the church year ending December 31, 1960 were $193,691.26. Your Synod's full proportionate share of the Assembly's minimum askings for the support of our Board for 1960 was $294,877.00. Our Board's receipts from North Carolina were 65.69% of the minimum asked by the General Assembly. Our total receipts from all of the Synods during 1960 amounted to 63.79% of the total asked for our Board by the General Assembly. For the church year 1959 we received from the Synod of North Carolina 64.02% of the

> amount asked by the General Assembly as compared with 65.69% for 1960. If our receipts from your Synod for 1960 had approached more nearly the amount asked by the General Assembly, our Board would have been able to grant more of the donation requests presented for its consideration at the February 1961 meeting of the Board."

2. *Synod Support*:

(1) Income and Disbursements: Our income for 1960, while not as good as for 1959, is better than for 1958. We received from Presbyteries $56,257.83 in 1960 in contrast to $63,509.15 in 1959. This was a decrease of $7,251.32. The major reason for the decrease in gifts is reflected in substantially lower income from Mecklenburg ($5,890.20 less), Orange ($2,228.11 less), and Wilmington ($1,347 less).

We disbursed in 1960 to the four aid-receiving Presbyteries for salary sustentation of Home Mission Pastors $25,877.49 in contrast to $27,922.22 the year before, or $2,044.73 less than in 1959.

We ended 1960 with a balance of $14,922.57, after making distribution of $12,000 as Grants-in-Aid. However, since January 1, we have given $2,000 in Grants, and are holding $2,500 for another project which has been approved.

The four Aid-receiving Presbyteries are asking for $2,139 less for 1962 than for 1961 (including MAF). Only Wilmington is asking for more, just $650.

Sustentation of Salaries: There are currently 40 ministers, 2 lay workers, and 2 Executive Secretaries in four Presbyteries on whose salaries the Synod shares support. These represent 44 fields and 76 churches. In addition, there are 18 vacant fields in the four Presbyteries, which when supplied, receive aid from your Committee. In all there are 62 fields (48 last year), representing a total of 102 churches (86 last year), which are served from time-to-time by the workers who are aided by Synod. Synod subsidized salaries of these workers in 1960 in the amount of $25,877, which was $2,045 less than in 1959.

Grants-in-Aid: Grants-in-Aid Appropriations were made in 1960 as follows:

(A)	Macclesfield	$ 1,000
(G)	Garner	1,000
	Western Boulevard	4,000
(O)	Northside	2,000
	Randolph	2,000
(W)	Westminster	1,000
	Delgado	1,000
		$12,000

Also approved was a grant of $2,500 for a Negro church in Greenville.

Applications are in hand for grants from 15 churches in six Presbyteries totaling $60,000 on building projects totaling over $669,700. This does not allow for any future developments, including emergencies.

The following Table shows the Grants-in-Aid program since 1950:

	Gave		*Gave*
1950	$21,550	1955	$ 9,800
1951	30,730	1956	1,600
1952	5,380	1957	798
1953	2,246	1958	950
1954	5,134	1959	20,400
		1960	12,000
			$110,588 TOTAL

3. *Loan Funds*:

There were 38 loans to churches at the end of 1960 (35 a year ago), ranging from $2,000 to $25,000. Loans are made at 4% interest, and are properly secured. Income from the Church and Manse Loan Fund is returned to the Corpus, and when the fund reaches $200,000, the income will be used in a manner to be determined by the Committee, probably support of the work through grants-in-aid. The income from the Permanent Reserve Fund is used as grants.

The *Church and Manse Loan Fund* as of January 1, 1961, stood at $151,632 in contrast to $146,237 a year ago, a gain of $5,395.

The *Permanent Reserve Fund* on January 1, 1961 stood at $57,109, which is approximately the value of the fund since earned income is transferred to the Grants-in-Aid Fund.

4. *Securities*: There are securities valued at $2,405 which yielded $277.20 in 1960.

5. *Wharton Estate*: The Wharton Estate bequest consists of three houses, valued at a total of $26,612, and $4,406.03 on savings. From rent on the houses in 1960 we received a net of $998.65 ($985.76 the year before), and from interest $180.40 ($166.71 the year before), or a total of $1,179.05 ($1,152,47 the year before), all of which was transferred in compliance with the will, to the support of a Home Mission pastor doing evangelistic work.

6. *McCallum Estate*: We received no income from the estate in 1960. In the annual Report to Synod by the Trustees, it is being reported that there is available this year from the estate, $2,561.48, only a small part of which will be allocated to Church Extension.

7. *Total Church Extension Gifts*: Total gifts to Church Extension (Congregational, Presbytery, Synod, and General Assembly) decreased in 1960. This was due largely to the fact that in 1959 Winston-Salem Presbytery conducted a campaign for Church Extension which netted at least $150,000 more than in 1960. However, the grand total of gifts was approximately $829,000 in contrast to $925,000 in 1959.

8. *Apportionments and Acceptances*: Granville alone accepted 100% Askings by Synod for 1960, and Granville and Winston-Salem for 1961. None gave in full in 1960. The Synod average of giving to Askings was 55.21% (62.08% in 1959). Winston-Salem had the best record for 1960—giving 70.94% of what Synod asked. Albemarle was second and Mecklenburg was lowest, with Wilmington 8th and Orange 7th.

By Presbyteries this is reflected for the past two years as follows:

1959		**1960**	
Rank	*Percent*	*Rank*	*Percent*
1—A	73.54	1—WS	70.94
2—O	69.44	2—A	66.07
3—KM	66.83	3—C	66.00
4—W	66.67	4—KM	64.35
5—C	62.92	5—F	60.77
6—M	61.69	6—G	56.50
7—WS	56.50	7—O	53.40
8—F	52.85	8—W	50.67
9—G	49.06	9—M	39.54
SYNOD	62.08	SYNOD	55.21

9. *1962 Budget*: The Committee has endeavored to present to Synod a hard-core Budget. The only places where increases occur are for Radio-TV and Grants-in-Aid. The former is offset by the reduction in askings by the four aid-receiving Presbyteries. As has been pointed out the Grants-in-Aid requests, which come with Presbytery Church Extension Committees' endorsements, total $60,000; however, your Committee, though recognizing the need, is asking Synod for $20,000 less than this in order to assure you that the Budget is an essential one.

EVANGELISM

Gains and Losses: Tables reveal that the net gain for Synod in 1960 was 1,718 in contrast to 1,930 in 1959 (2,143 in 1958), 1.20% in contrast to 1.37% (1.54% in 1958). The annual rate of increase was less than the average for the previous five years, 1.94%. Attention is again called to the fact that the annual rate of growth is slowly diminishing percentagewise, as is indicated below:

Year	Percent
1954	2.64%
1955	2.91%
1956	2.16%
1957	1.71%
1958	1.54%
1959	1.37%
1960	1.20%

Since 1940 the Synod has increased from 90,905 to 144,784 or by 53,879 or 59.27%.

Professions of Faith: The number added on profession of faith in 1960 was 3,904, 442 fewer than in 1959. Last year the loss in contrast to the previous year was 412.

The number of churches reporting no professions of faith in 1960 was 163 in contrast to 151 in 1959. The average number of churches without a minister during 1960 was approximately 128. These are for the most part the churches which report no professions. As of December 31, 1960 there were 111 vacant churches, not counting any with student supplies, stated supplies, or temporary supplies. A year ago we reported 85 vacant churches, not counting those with supplies. There are 644 churches in the Synod in contrast to 641 last year. The number of adult baptisms in 1960 was 1,916 in contrast to 2,239 during 1959, or a decrease of 323. Infant baptisms dropped by 396 from 2,916 to 2,520.

Growth of Synod Contrasted: The Synod continues to grow more slowly than the average for the General Assembly—1.20% in contrast to 1.53% for the Assembly in 1960; and 35.45% for the Assembly since 1950 in contrast to 26.03% for the Synod. Among the 16 Synods, North Carolina ranks 9th for 1960 (8th in 1959), and 10th for the period 1950-1960. The Synod of Florida again led the Assembly in growth with an increase of 4.79%, which was slightly better than the year before. Since 1950 Florida also has the best record among the Synods, with a percentage growth of 77.49. North Carolina's growth since 1950 is only approximately one-third that of Florida.

The General Assembly grows faster percentage-wise than the Baptist Church in North Carolina, 33.11 since 1950 for Presbyterians and 32.78% for the Baptist denomination. The Methodist increase for the same period is only 13.06%. The Synod rate is 6.24% below the Baptists since 1950, but 13.48% better than the Methodists.

Spiritual Birthrate: The Synod ranked 16th (last) in the General Assembly in Spiritual Birthrate, growth by profession of faith, in 1960 (9th last year); 2.74% in contrast to 3.09% last year, and to 5.14% for the Synod of Mississippi, which ranked first among the Synods. In the Soul--Winning Ratio, the number of members required to win each soul to Christ on profession of faith, the Synod also ranked last, 36.50 persons for every profession of faith, in contrast to only 19.46 persons for Mississippi, and 32.65 for the General Assembly. The Synod made its poorest showing in years in these areas.

By Presbyteries: Among the Presbyteries Orange led the Synod in net gain, 2.68%, and for the period 1940-1960 Albemarle continued to lead with a gain of 100%, in spite of registering a net loss for 1960 of —.60%. The Synod increase for the 20-year period was 59.27%. Mecklenburg continues in second place, with an increase of 81.64%.

For Spiritual Birthrate in 1960 Albemarle led with 3.05% growth by professions of faith. Orange ranked second and Mecklenburg and Concord ranked 8th and 9th. For the period 1952-1960 Albemarle also holds first place with an average of 4.28%. Winston-Salem is second, and Kings Mountain and Concord rank 8th and 9th. The Synod percentage for 1960 was 2.73 and for 1952-1960, 3.21.

For Soul-Winning Ratio, the number required to win one to Christ, Albemarle was first, 32.73, Orange second, and Kings Mountain and Concord 8th and 9th. The Synod average was 36.65. For the period 1952-1960, Albemarle had an average of 24.54 for first place, with Kings Mountain and Concord last, and the Synod average 32.08.

Sunday School:

The Sunday School enrollment increased by 429 in 1960, or .33%. This was not as great as communicant growth, 1.20%. Six Presbyteries reported losses. Only Granville, Mecklenburg, Orange, reported gains. Mecklenburg had the largest increase in number, 660, and Granville the largest percentage increase, 422, 4.20%. Five Presbyteries reported losses a year ago, and repeaters are Albemarle, Fayetteville, Kings Mountain, and Wilmington. For the period since 1940 Albemarle leads with a growth of 112.09% followed by Mecklenburg. Kings Mountain ranks last, with a growth of only 35.45%. The Synod increase for the same period is 73.16%.

HOME MISSIONS REPORT

Rev. Robert G. Hall, *Chairman*

All of the presbyteries of the Synod of North Carolina report encouraging progress in the area of Home Missions. They are alert to the challenge that confronts our Synod, and they are prepared for the expected population explosion of the 1960's.

A number of new churches have been organized during the last year. Among them are: Westminster in Fayetteville; Faith and Frank Price in Wilson; First in Kernersville; St. Giles in Charlotte; Forest Hills in High Point, and Forest Park in Statesville.

All of our presbyteries are conducting surveys of rapidly growing areas, and they are purchasing property where churches will be built in the near or even the distant future. Mecklenburg Presbytery has developed a very effective program along this line. A committee of six laymen has been appointed to keep the Presbytery informed about the growth of Charlotte in certain particular areas. As a result of this systematic study, three sites have already been purchased. Albermarle, Concord, Orange, Wilmington, and Winston-Salem presbyteries have also initiated studies of strategic areas and have purchased property for future development.

Albermarle Presbytery is to be commended for its progress in the field of Negro Work. Definite plans are being made for starting a new church in the Greenfield Terrace Development of Greenville. Lawrence Bottoms of the Assembly's Committee on Negro Work is co-operating with the Presbytery on this important project.

In addition to these activities, our presbyteries report that a number of Home Missions churches have become self-supporting during the last year, and others have decreased their askings for 1961.

Evangelism

Rev. Eugene E. Kirkman, *Chairman*

We would call your attention to the pre-Synod Conference held in conjunction with the 1960 meeting of Synod in Greenville, N. C., where a very good foundation was laid for the Presbyterian Mission to the Nation, and for our year's work. We were especially pleased that the conference was well attended and appropriately served a very useful purpose.

Members of the committee prepared themselves further by participation in the Church Extension Conference held at Montreat, attending a Seminar on the Mission to the Nation program conducted by Dr. Lawrence A. Davis.

In the fall of 1960 our Presbyteries were hosts to a visiting team of speakers for the Cavalcade in further preparation for the Mission to the Nation program. Following are the statistics on attendance throughout the Synod.

Evangelism Committee	Leaders Dinner	Night
2055	5842	16,186
Elders Breakfast	Ministers	Youth
1494	355	350

It was generally felt throughout the Synod that the Cavalcade was beneficial in reaching the majority of our churches with the specific emphasis of the mission of friendship, the mission of Christian action, and the mission of proclamation.

The Mission to the Nation program in itself began with the service of dedication and committment on January 1, 1961. Through the first quarter of this year this program has been the subject of major emphasis and attention throughout the churches of our Synod. We hope to be able to give a detailed report next year concerning the influence of this program in the total life of our Church.

We would commend to the Churches careful efforts to follow up the Mission to the Nation program. The mission of friendship is designed for continuous participation by the Local church. The "person to person" evangelism program, in its outreaching concern for the uncommitted, is an invaluable tool in the total responsibility of the Church.

Your Committee is very much concerned about the implications of the following tabulation gained from the 1960 reports to the General Assembly:

	Profession	*Other Gains*	*Losses*	*Net*	*Rate*	*Communicants**
(A)	297	493	859	-69	32-1	9,625
(C)	436	760	969	227	39-1	17,124
(F)	509	679	966	222	35-1	18,192
(G)	322	632	793	161	36-1	11,812
(KM	240	401	452	189	39-1	9,308
(M)	885	1,793	2,257	421	38-1	33,877
(O)	642	1,119	1,176	585	36-1	23,128
(W)	353	533	961	-75	36-1	12,778
(WS	220	386	459	147	37-1	8,352
1960	3,904	6,796	8,892	1,808	37-1	144,191
1959	4,346	7,237	9,582	2,001	32-1	142,477

---

*Does not inclule ministers.

There were 170 churches in the Synod which did not report a single addition on profession of faith. Four of our Presbyteries reported organization of new churches.

It is our hope that Synod will be increasingly concerned about the situation in several Presbyteries and local churches by a more effective program of Evangelism.

May we urge ministers and lay leaders to make evangelism an integral part of the curriculum of every organization in the Church. We are living in a time of unprecedented opportunity. In most of the world the Christians are meeting with increasing opposition and frustration. We in the South are confronted with new opportunities for strengthening the Church and the work of God's Kingdom through a dilligent and profound concern for the spiritual well-being of a constantly increasing population.

Negro Work

Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, *Chairman*

In this our Centennial Year, the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. should accept the challenge of taking the Gospel to all people, which means all races. The 1950 census showed approximately 11 million negroes in our Southland, and only half of them had been reached for Christ. Thus, the need is great, and likewise the opportunity. Here is an area where we can show our love, demonstrate by service, and exemplify our ability to witness for Christ.

As we face this open door of opportunity we must do so with faith. Paul said, "I can do all things through Christ who strengtheneth me".

Our Southland is changing in many ways, and especially in its means of economic growth. Thus, the negro is changing. Many are not satisfied with their own churches. Many negroes have pushed up the scale educationally and economically. As this happens they seek better things in life and mature above the emotional type of religion. Many, rather than go to their own churches, listen to radio services from white churches and become acquainted with a dignified, evangelistic worship which meets their needs. A community survey might prove rewarding. As new churches or programs are planned, cooperative efforts are important in carrying out the primary task of the Church—taking the Gospel to all people.

What are Presbyterians in North Carolina doing about Negro Work?

Albemarle:

A Negro Sunday School is conducted in Rocky Mount with leadership provided by the First Church.

A Negro Sunday School in Greenville is sponsored by the Church Extension Committee of the Presbytery, partially supported by each the Church Extension Committee and the First Church of Greenville. Leadership is provided by the First Church and students at East Carolina College. The main leader among the Negroes is a teacher. This work is conducted in a concrete block building.

A very generous offer of land has been made by a group of real estate men who are developing a first-class Negro sub-division in Greenville. At this point the Presbytery has not been able to make financial arrangements to insure the building of a church. Some outside help from friends is necessary to accomplish this project.

It is the hope of the people of Albemarle to employ a Negro minister for the Presbytery.

Concord:

The First Church of Concord sponsors a Sunday School and has provided most of the needed finances and much of the leadership necessary for this work. About four years ago a new building was constructed.

The First Church, Statesville, sponsors a Sunday School. It employs a Negro elder of the United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., to have charge of this worak.

In 1955 the Church Extension Committee made a survey of the Negro work situation in the Presbytery. Out of this came the recommendation that, although there were found Negro Presbyterian churches (U.P.-U.S.A.) in practically every large town in the Presbytery, it would be well to consider opportunities for developing this work in Concord, Statesville and Hickory. It was suggested that a full time negro minister be employed to have general oversight of the two existing Sunday Schools and a new work to be undertaken in Hickory. It was also suggested that a nursery or child care center and other program features might be added to the work in each location so that a real service could be rendered to the Negro community. The hope is that these Sunday Schools and church centers might move toward church organization and be related in a Larger Parish.

Fayetteville:

This presbytery has one Negro church located in Fayetteville which was organized in 1955. It has its own minister, Session, and Board of Deacons. It is located near Fayetteville State Teacher's College and has an active Westminister Fellowship.

Funds for this building were supplied from the Negro Work Campaign. The pastor's salary is paid by the church and the Home Mission Committee of the Presbytery. The manse is supplied by the Presbytery.

Granville:

So far there is no established work among Negroes in the Presbytery. However, there is a movement on foot, sponsored by the Presbyterian Council of Raleigh, to establish a Negro church in Raleigh—either a Presbyterian U. S. Church, or a Federated Church in cooperation with the local U. P. Church, with the idea of relocating it and making it a cooperative program.

Kings Mountain:

There is still no established work in King's Mountain Presbytery. However, the Shelby Presbyterian Church is investigating property sites in view of starting work. Thus far efforts have been unsuccessful in obtaining desirable property. During the coming year, the Church Extension Committee plans to urge other surveys be made with the hope that something can be started in one of the larger towns during the next year.

Mecklenburg:

For quite some years there have been two organized Negro churches in the Presbytery. Both of these congregations have nice plants with ample educational facilities. Each church has a well organized nursery.

Work is also carried on in a third community sponsored by the Myers Park Presbyterian Church.

Orange:

So far the Presbytery is doing very little about Negro work—a previous effort was met with opposition from the minister of the Northern Presbyterian Church. Studies have been made and options taken; but to no avail. The Rev. Leon Anderson of Atlanta was invited to come to view the situation with the idea of beginning a work in the Presbytery and becoming its first pastor. For lack of interest on the part of the Negroes, this plan was abandoned.

Wilmington:

Wilmington Presbytery has no Negro work. There are five Negro churches within the boundaries of the Presbytery, but these belong to the UP—USA Church.

Winston-Salem:

There are three Negro churches in the Presbytery. The largest and most recent is Dellabrook in Winston-Salem. The others are in North Wilkesboro and Danbury.

The Presbytery owns a very well located tract of land in Winston-Salem on which it hopes to someday establish other Negro work. It is felt that Dellabrook must become stronger before the new project is undertaken. Progress here is slow, but fairly steady and quite sound.

TRAV

REV. BEN F. BROWN, *Chairman*

Radio-TV Workshop—A four-day Radio-TV Workshop, initiated by this committee, but sponsored by the North Carolina Council of Churches, was held at Chapel Hill, August 18-21, 1960, with an enrollment of 19. Twelve of these were Presbyterians from the following Presbyteries: Concord, Fayetteville, Granville, Kings Mountain, Mecklenburg, and Orange. Three Presbyteries, Albemarle, Wilmington, and Winston-Salem, failed to send representatives. Reports on the Workshop were gratifying.

Employment of a Director—The major work of your committee during the year has been the establishment of a Department of Radio-TV and the employment of a Director.

The full Sub-committee on Radio-TV met in Raleigh on September 19, 1960 to implement the action of Synod to establish a Department of Radio-TV and to begin its search for a Director. Dr. Ernest Arnold of TRAV, Atlanta, met with the committee. Expected resources for 1961 were $5,000 from Synod (Church Extension Committee) and TRAV, $5,000. After careful consideration and estimates it was felt that a total of $12,500 yearly was necessary to establish this office. Dr. Arnold suggested that TRAV, instead of giving $5,000 a year for three years, divide its giving as follows: $2,500 in 1960, $5,000 in 1961, $5,000 in 1962 and $2,500 in 1963. With the $2,500 not used in 1960 a total of $12,500 would be available for 1961. Action was approved and a budget in this amount was prepared.

The Secretary and Dr. Arnold were asked to give publicity to this new position and that application be made to Synod's office.

A special committee to screen applications met in Raleigh on November 29, 1960. Formal applications had been received from nine men. By a process of elimination the committee felt led to consider Ted L. Daniel of Raleigh as its first choice. Mr. Daniel was asked to visit the offices of TRAV in Atlanta, and the Protestant Radio Center in Decatur. He began work February 1, 1961.

Educational FM Broadcasting—"The FM broadcasting medium is going in only one direction—upward." That is a quote from BROADCASTING MAGAZINE, February 20, 1961. After many false starts in its near thirty year history, frequency modulation radio is coming into its own. The broadcast spectrum is filling up in many metropolitan locations. Perhaps within the next two or three years FM will become a closed shop as AM is now. Several FM stations in the Synod of North Carolina could serve as a valuable tool of communication for the Church. Such stations would not be inordinately expensive. FM is high fidelity radio and a compatible system of stereo broadcasting on FM has just been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. Educational FM stations are not subject to as stringent Federal regulation as commercial stations. Presbyterian educational FM stations in the Synod (operated on our college campuses or by groups of churches or by single churches) doubtless would have a vital influence on the community. Such stations would: (1) spread the Gospel, (2) be a cultural force, (3) be informative (educational), (4) be a method of instant communication for the church, (5) bring high quality entertainment.

Recommendations:

Home Missions

1. That the Chairman of Church Extension and the Executive Secretaries of our Presbyteries be commended for their support of the Home Missions cause.

Evangelism

2. That organizations and groups in local churches continue to undertake The Mission of Friendship regularly throughout the year as a means of inviting persons to Christ, and enlisting every member in responsible witnessing.

3. That Sessions of local churches plan regular training programs in Person-to-Person Evangelism, using new materials available from the Division of Evangelism to prepare groups of members for more faithful witness to Jesus Christ.

4. That Sessions of local churches plan Missions of Proclamation to proclaim the Gospel through Preaching Missions, Person-to-Person visitations, Inquirer's Classes and all other possible means of helping persons to become Christians.

5. That Sessions be urged to plan training classes for new members, Adult as well as Youth, using, "Toward Responsible Discipleship", by Dr. William B. Ward, and other new material available from the Board of Christian Education.

6. That Presbyteries be encouraged to do everything possible to enrich the spiritual development of its ministers through retreats and small study groups.

7. That Presbyteries seek to establish a disciplined fellowship of prayer among the ministers, both active and inactive, in such a way that the work of each minister and the ministry of every church should be undergirded in intercessory prayer in a regular manner. (This program should be implemented through the Committee on Evangelism of each Presbytery.)

8. That every minister in the Synod of North Carolina submit to careful "Self-Examination" of the role which he is playing as an Evangelist of Jesus Christ, and dedicate himself anew to the fulfillment of his calling.

9. That the Committee urge on Synod, Presbyteries, and churches that strenuous efforts be exerted to curb the constant trend downward in growth by Communicants and

also to improve the growth of Sunday School enrollments. To that end, first, emphasis should be given to prayer. It is recommended also that every Presbytery through its Committees on Evangelism and Christian Education study the statistics of the Presbytery in these areas, and endeavor to devise ways and means of improving the situation.

10. That all representatives to Synod be urged to read the provocative sermon on the "Presbyterian Mission to the Nation", by the Rev. Lawrence W. Avent, minister of the Crestwood Presbyterian Church, High Point, under the title, "Something Old, Something New".
11. That all ministers acquaint themselves with the program projected by the Women-of-the-Church, entitled "Go—That You May Know", and encourage their WOC organizations to participate in this program.
12. That all ministers be urged to stress the need of ministers and to confront our youth with the imperative of the call of the ministry as their vocation.

Negro Work

13. That all churches and Church Extension Committees recognize their responsibilities in the area of Negro work, and seek to take action toward enabling the Negroes of our Synod to have the type of Christian opportunities that will help them to worship and grow spiritually in a manner in keeping with other areas of their lives.
14. That all Churches, or Presbytery Church Extension Committees, who feel that there is a need in any area for an additional Negro church, avail themselves of the services of our Assembly's Department of Negro Work in the way of surveys and advice in undertaking such work.

Radio-TV

15. That Presbyteries, Church Extension Committees, local Ministers' Groups, and other interested groups or individuals be advised that Mr. Daniel is available for consultation, addresses, workshops, and for other services.
16. That Synod encourage our Educational Institutions, churches, and groups of churches, to explore the possibility of entering the field of Educational FM broadcasting while there are still openings in this area.

General

17. That Synod express appreciation to the Board of Church Extension for the salary sustentation aid provided on the salaries of ministers in the aid-receiving Presbyteries and for the grants-in-aid in two of our Presbyteries in 1961.
18. That churches and individuals be acquainted with the Permanent Church and Manse Loan Fund, and that they be urged to contribute to the Fund, looking towards the attainment of the goal of $200,000.
19. That Synod adopt a budget for 1962 for Church Extension in the total amount of $97,802.
20. That pending the adoption of these recommendations, Synod hear an address by Ted L. Daniel on TRAV.

1. EVANGELISM STATISTICS

TABLE 1. CHURCH AND SUNDAY SCHOOL GROWTH TO JANUARY 1, 1961

A. Church Membership by Presbyteries

Presbytery	1940	Dec. 31, 1959	Dec. 31, 1960	Net Gain 1960	Net Gain 1940-1960	Added on Professions 1960
Albemarle	4,832	9,722	9,664	-58 (-.60%)	4,832 (100.00%)	297
Concord	12,831	16,967	17,211	244 (1.44%)	4,380 (34.14%)	436
Fayetteville	13,595	18,045	18,273	228 (1.26%)	4,678 (34.41%)	509
Granville	6,771	11,689	11,858	169 (1.45%)	5,087 (75.13%)	322
Kings Mountain	6,228	9,191	9,357	166 (1.81%)	3,129 (50.24%)	240
Mecklenburg	18,716	33,724	33,996	272 (.81%)	15,280 (81.64%)	885
Orange	14,087	22,592	23,198	606 (2.68%)	9,111 (64.68%)	642
Wilmington	8,546	12,888	12,831	-57 (-.44%)	4,285 (50.14%)	353
Winston-Salem	5,299	8,248	8,396	148 (1.79%)	3,097 (58.44%)	220
SYNOD	90,905	143,066	144,784	1,718 (1.20%)	53,879 (59.27%)	3,904

Order Growth by % for 1960

Rank	Presbytery	Percentage
1	Orange	2.68%
2	Kings Mountain	1.81%
3	Winston-Salem	1.79%
4	Granville	1.45%
5	Concord	1.44%
6	Fayetteville	1.26%
7	Mecklenburg	.81%
8	Wilmington	–.44%
9	Albemarle	–.60%
	SYNOD	(1.20%)

Order Growth by % for Period 1940-1960

Rank	Presbytery	Percentage
1	Albemarle	100.00%
2	Mecklenburg	81.64%
3	Granville	75.13%
4	Orange	64.68%
5	Winston-Salem	58.44%
6	Kings Mountain	50.24%
7	Wilmington	50.14%
8	Fayetteville	34.41%
9	Concord	34.14%
	SYNOD	(59.27%)

B. Sunday School Membership by Presbyteries

Presbytery	1940	Dec. 31, 1959	Dec. 31, 1960	Net Gain 1959-Dec. 31, 1960	Net Gain 1940-Dec. 31, 1960
Albemarle	4,334	9,263	9,192	–.71 (–.77%)	4,858 (112.09%)
Concord	9,802	14,922	14,812	–110 (–.74%)	5,010 (51.11%)
Fayetteville	11,692	17,053	17,026	–27 (–.16%)	5,334 (45.62%)
Granville	5,369	10,042	10,464	422 (4.20%)	5,095 (94.90%)
Kings Mountain	6,135	8,353	8,310	–43 (–.51%)	2,175 (35.45%)
Mecklenburg	15,365	31,222	31,882	660 (2.11%)	16,517 (107.50%)
Orange	11,525	20,873	21,477	604 (2.89%)	9,952 (86.35%)
Wilmington	6,989	12,196	11,474	–722 (–5.92%)	4,485 (64.17%)
Winston-Salem	5,080	7,753	7,469	–284 (–3.66%)	2,389 (47.03%)
SYNOD	76,291	131,677	132,106	429 (.33%)	55,815 (73.16%)

TABLE I—Continued

Order Growth by % for 1960			Order Growth by % for Period 1940-Dec. 31, 1960		
Rank	**Presbytery**	**Percentage**	**Rank**	**Presbytery**	**Percentage**
1	Granville	4.20%	1	Albemarle	112.09%
2	Orange	2.89%	2	Mecklenburg	107.50%
3	Mecklenburg	2.11%	3	Granville	94.90%
4	Fayetteville	-.16%	4	Orange	86.35%
5	Kings Mountain	-.51%	5	Wilmington	64.17%
6	Concord	-.74%	6	Concord	51.11%
7	Albemarle	-.77%	7	Winston-Salem	47.03%
8	Winston-Salem	-3.66%	8	Fayetteville	45.62%
9	Wilmington	-5.92%	9	Kings Mountain	35.45%
	SYNOD	.33%		SYNOD	73.16%

TABLE II. REAFFIRMATIONS, TRANSFERS, CHURCHES REPORTING NO PROFESSIONS

December 31, 1960

Presbytery	Reaffirmations & Certificate Adult		Baptisms				Churches Reporting No Additions On Profession of Faith		
			Adult		Infant				
	1959	1960	1959	1960	1959	1960	1958	1959	1960
Albemarle	437	493	203	209	127	154	5	15	14
Concord	587	760	178	166	313	284	19	23	13
Fayetteville	661	679	333	287	272	204	20	19	25
Granville	773	632	195	161	251	228	9	15	16
Kings Mountain	423	401	102	107	200	127	0	15	9
Mecklenburg	1,817	1,793	413	353	878	726	20	16	20
Orange	1,292	1,119	408	309	458	443	14	13	18
Wilmington	699	533	233	192	241	201	22	25	30
Winston-Salem	548	386	174	122	176	153	15	10	18
SYNOD	7,237	6,796	2,239	1,906	2,916	2,520	124	151	163

TABLE III. PRESBYTERIAN GROWTH COMPARED WITH BAPTIST AND METHODIST THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1960

Year	SYNOD		GENERAL ASSEMBLY		BAPTIST		METHODIST	
	Membership	% Growth	Membership	% Growth	Membership	% Growth	Membership	% Growth
1944	95,716		565,853		560,558		361,060	
1950	114,415	19.54	675,489	1.93	687,760	22.69	400,187	10.84
1951	117,566	2.75	702,155	3.95	719,293	4.58	406,506	1.58
1952	119,243	1.43	718,791	2.37	737,211	2.49	410,008	1.86
1953	123,928	3.93	756,773	5.28	758,482	2.89	416,237	1.52
1954	129,403	2.64	780,853	3.08	781,777	3.07	419,198	1.71
1955	133,166	2.91	807,624	3.43	807,667	3.31	421,727	.60
1956	136,045	2.16	832,932	3.13	825,000	2.15	436,000	3.38
1957	138,442	1.76	845,735	1.54	846,263	2.58	436,654	.15
1958	140,562	1.53	869,501	2.81	871.272	2.96	475,986	9.00
1959	143,066	1.78	885,524	1.84	893,679	2.57	475,716	—.06
1960	144,784	1.20	899,116	1.53	913,176	2.18	464,445	—2.37
1944-1960		51.26		58.90		62.90		28.63
1950-1960		26.54		33.11		32.78		16.06

TABLE IV. SOUL-WINNING RATIO & SPIRITUAL BIRTHRATE

Through December 31, 1960

A. By Presbytery Rank for 1960 and 1952-1960

1960						Period 1952-1960					
Soul-Winning Ratio			Spiritual Birthrate			Soul-Winning Ratio			Spiritual Birthrate		
1	Albemarle	32.73	1	Albemarle	3.05%	1	Albemarle	24.54	1	Albemarle	4.28%
2	Orange	35.19	2	Orange	2.84	2	Winston-Salem	29.52	2	Winston-Salem	3.37
3	Fayetteville	35.45	3	Fayetteville	2.82	3	Wilmington	30.55	3	Wilmington	3.34
4	Wilmington	36.51	4	Granville	2.75	4	Granville	31.71	4	Granville	3.26
5	Granville	36.86	5	Wilmington	2.74	5	Orange	31.74	5	Orange	3.19
6	Winston-Salem	37.49	6	Winston-Salem	2.67	6	Fayetteville	32.90	6	Fayetteville	3.12
7	Mecklenburg	38.11	7	Kings Mountain	2.61	7	Mecklenburg	33.49	7	Mecklenburg	3.04
8	Kings Mountain	38.30	8	Mecklenburg	2.62	8	Kings Mountain	35.75	8	Kings Mountain	2.84
9	Concord	38.90	9	Concord	2.57	9	Concord	38.10	9	Concord	2.67
	SYNOD	36.65		SYNOD	2.73		SYNOD	32.08		SYNOD	3.21

B. Ten-Year Presbytery Comparative Summary

1. SOUL-WINNING RATIO[1] (Measured by Persons)

	1952	1953	1953 (9 months)	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	Average
Albemarle	32	15.7	26.45	19.24	24.01	18.97	23.96	23.55	28.76	32.73	24.54
Concord	46	33.4	53.05	37.12	33.39	34.09	35.32	34.09	35.67	38.90	38.10
Fayetteville	40	22.4	41.75	35.76	28.67	31.62	33.04	29.43	30.85	35.45	32.90
Granville	28	25.5	45.63	32.91	24.03	26.18	33.73	31.61	32.62	36.86	31.71
Kings Mountain	40	34.9	43.55	31.62	30.48	33.30	28.18	33.08	44.05	38.30	35.75
Mecklenburg	38	25.7	41.52	30.09	30.93	35.92	31.11	29.36	34.18	38.11	33.49
Orange	37	27.5	35.62	36.46	29.73	30.30	27.59	26.87	31.12	35.19	31.74
Wilmington	30	22.3	41.29	29.36	27.0	28.03	30.46	32.47	28.10	36.51	30.55
Winston-Salem	31	24.5	37.73	26.24	30.03	30.02	25.99	23.75	28.42	37.49	29.52
SYNOD	36	25.2	40.37	31.45	29.07	30.31	30.18	29.21	32.32	36.65	32.08

2. SPIRITUAL BIRTHRATE[2] (Measured in percentage)

	1952	1953	1953 (9 months)	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	Average
Albemarle	3.1	6.37	3.78	5.20	4.16	5.27	4.17	4.25	3.48	3.05	4.28
Concord	2.1	2.99	1.88	2.69	2.99	2.93	2.83	2.93	2.80	2.57	2.67
Fayetteville	2.4	4.44	2.40	2.79	3.49	3.16	3.03	3.39	3.24	2.82	3.12
Granville	3.5	3.92	2.19	3.04	4.16	3.82	2.97	3.16	3.07	2.74	3.26
Kings Mountain	2.4	2.86	2.29	3.16	3.28	3.00	3.55	3.02	2.27	2.62	2.84
Mecklenburg	2.6	3.88	2.40	3.32	3.23	2.78	3.22	3.40	2.93	2.61	3.04
Orange	2.7	3.63	2.80	2.74	3.36	3.30	3.62	3.72	3.21	2.84	3.19
Wilmington	3.2	4.48	2.42	3.41	3.70	3.57	3.28	3.08	3.56	2.75	3.34
Winston-Salem	3.2	4.07	2.65	3.30	3.32	2.91	3.85	4.21	3.52	2.67	3.37
SYNOD	3.2	3.96	2.48	3.18	3.44	3.30	3.31	3.42	3.09	2.73	3.21

[1] SOUL-WINNING RATIO: Number of members required to win one soul to Christ in a year. Determined by dividing the number of accessions on profession of faith at the end of the year into the total number of communicants at the beginning of that same year. The result is in persons, not percentage and the lower the figure the better the standing.

[2] SPIRITUAL BIRTHRATE: Growth by professions of faith, expressed in percentage. Determined by dividing the number of members at the beginning of a church year into the number of accessions on profession of faith during that same year. The higher the percentage the better the standing.

2. FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CHURCH EXTENSION

January 1, 1960 to December 31, 1960

a. General Receipts and Disbursements

Income:	**1960**	**1959**
From Presbyteries:		
Albemarle	$ 4,338.42	$ 4,776.56
Concord	7,490.19	7,150.81
Fayetteville	7,757.68	6,926.41
Granville	4,496.83	3,843.52
Kings Mountain	4,918.31	5,100.09
Mecklenburg	9,848.80	15,739.00
Orange	8,697.90	10,026.01
Wilmington	3,809.00	5,156.37
Winston-Salem	4,900.70	3,890.38
Total from Presbyteries	$56,257.83	$63,509.15
From Other Sources:		
Rent Income from Wharton Estate Property, *Less* Realtor's Commissions, Taxes Insurance and Upkeep	$ 976.35	$ 985.76
Interest Received from Wharton Estate Funds on Savings	180.40	166.71
For Grants-In-Aid	418.20	725.40
Share of L. Richadson, Sr., Trust Fund	230.00	-------
Evangelism Conference Receipts	819.25	-------
Total Income	$58,882.03	$65,387.02
Budgeted Expenses:		
Department of Home Missions:		
Sustentation of Salaries in the Presbyteries:		
Albemarle	$ 8,041.87	$ 7,492.76
Granville	4,300.00	4,300.00
Wilmington	5,983.46	6,725.20
Winston-Salem	7,552.16	9,404.26
	$25,877.49	$27,922.22
Miscellaneous Salaries and Annuities:		
Rev. A. C. Miller	600.00	600.00
Grants-in-Aid	12,000.00	18,800.00
	$38,497.49	$47,322.22
Total Department of Home Missions	$38,477.49	$47,322.22
Evangelism Conference Expenses	$ 4,266.69	$ 6,365.54
Support of *Presbyterian News*	9,956.444	-------
Negro Work	21.70	1,600.00
Christian Relations	-------	206.80
Public Relations—Radio & Television	501.03	21.00

Other Expenses:		
Committee Expenses	816.74	498.32
Audit	125.00	125.00
Travel Pool and Home Mission Association Dues	55.00	55.00
Miscellaneous	251.88	.71
Total Budgeted Expenses	$54,471.97	$56,194.59
Income in Excess of Expenses	$ 4,410.06	
Fund Balance January 1, 1960	10,512.51	
Fund Balance December 31, 1960	$14,922.57	

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

Home Missions	$38,477.49
Evangelism	4,266.69
Public Relations	9,956.44
Negro Work	21.70
Radio and TV	501.03
Other Expenses	1,248.62
Amount Disbursed	$54,471.97

b. Permanent Church and Manse Loan Fund
Loan Balances

January 1, 1960 to December 31, 1960

	Original Face Value of Loan	Unpaid Balance of Principal and Interest 12-31-60
Belleview and Selma Churches	$ 5,000.00	$ 2,678.54
Berea Presbyterian Church	10,000.00	9,044.98
Big Rockfish Presbyterian Church	2,000.00	1,020.95
Bladenboro Presbyterian Church	3,500.00	1,247.49
Butner Presbyterian Church	8,000.00	7,489.92
Cape Fear Presbyterian Church	2,000.00	853.58
Cary Presbyterian Church	12,500.00	10,494.05
Chicod Presbyterian Church	4,500.00	1,347.62
Elkin Presbyterian Church	4,000.00	4,446.35
Elkin Presbyterian Church	12,000.00	5,265.06
Garner Presbyterian Church		1,756.14
Grifton Presbyterian Church	7,000.00	5,379.54
John Calvin Presbyterian Church	7,500.00	5,876.02
Trinity Presbyterian Church, Havelock, N. C.	25,000.00	4,800.00
Hope Mills Presbyterian Church	10,000.00	8,528.00
Kenly Presbyterian Church	2,000.00	2,335.52
George Kirby Presbyterian Church	2,000.00	998.30
Meadowside Presbyterian Church	6,000.00	....
Mizpah Presbyterian Church	3,000.00	527.70
New Salem Presbyterian Church	2,000.00	826.65
Northside Presbyterian Church		5,154.52
North Wilson Presbyterian Church	4,400.00	678.15
Pageland Presbyterian Church		5,090.41
Plymouth Presbyterian Church	3,000.00	2,338.46
Sherwood Presbyterian Church	5,000.00	2,040.49
Smithfield First Presbyterian Church	10,000.00	5,000.00
Stoney Creek Presbyterian Church	5,000.00	1,407.43
Vaughn Memorial Presbyterian Church	10,000.00	6,179.18
Wanoca Presbyterian Church	3,500.00	751.63
Wendell Presbyterian Church (Granville Presbytery)	12,000.00	3,399.92
Wendell Presbyterian Church Manse	12,000.00	13,754.94
Willow Springs and Fellowship Presbyterian Church	5,000.00	401.22
Granville Presbytery		10,210.41
GRAND TOTALS		$131,323.17

SUMMARY

BALANCE ON DEPOSIT JANUARY 1, 1960		$15,334.74
RECEIPTS:		
Collections on Principal and Interest	$26,341.04	
Interest on Savings	383.19	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		26,724.23
TOTAL		$42,058.97
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Loans Made to Churches		21,750.00
Note:		
Balance of Principal and Accrued Interest on All Notes December 31, 1960	$131,323.17	
Cash on Deposit Per Balance	20,368.97	
Total Loans and Cash on Deposit	$151,632.14	
BALANCE ON DEPOSIT WACHOVIA BANK AND TRUST CO. SAVINGS ACCOUNT—DECEMBER 31, 1960		$ 20,308.97

c. Permanent Reserve Fund Investments

December 31, 1960

LOANS—	Balance	Interest and Principal Received
PRINCIPAL AND ACCRUED INTEREST:	12-31-60	Current Year
Cameronian Presbyterian Church—Original Loan $10,000.00	$ 5,326.45	$ 1,100.00
Peace Presbyterian Church—Original Loan $10,000.00	7,675.62	1,020.00
Plainview Presbyterian Church—Original Loan $2,000.00	1,458.31	
Spring Hill Presbyterian Church—Original Loan $10,000.00	6,834.01	1,200.00
Dr. Harold J. Dudley—Orignial Loan $4,400.00	4,100.00	225.00
TOTAL LOANS	$25,394.39	$ 3,545.00
SECURITIES—AT PAR:		
Wysong Mills Company Stock:		
Cert. No. 175—100 Shares—$5 Par Value	$ 500.00	
Cert. No. 176— 98 Shares—$5 Par Value	490.00	
Cert. No. 28—132 Shares—$5 Par Value	660.00	
Cert. No. 66— 66 Shares—$5 Par Value	330.00	
396 Shares—$5 Par Value	$ 1,980.00**	$ 277.20
Little Watchman Stock:		
Cert. No. 96— 4¼ Shares—$100 Par Value	425.00	
Cert. No. 278—12¾ Shares—No Par Value		
TOTAL SECURITIES	$ 2,405.00	$ 277.20
CASH IN SAVINGS ACCOUNT:		
First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, N. C.	$31,715.04	$ 1,145.20

**Received in Church Extension Fund for Grants-in-Aid.

GRAND TOTAL PERMANENT RESERVE FUND	$59,514.43	$ 4,967.40

Permanent Reserve Fund Balance Sheet

December 31, 1960

ASSETS:		
Cash On Deposit—In Savings		$31,715.04
Loans—Principal and Accrued Interest		25,394.39
Securities—At Par		
Wysong Mills Company Stock	$1,980.00	
Little Watchman Stock	425.00	2,405.00
TOTAL ASSETS		$59,514.43
FUND BALANCE:		
Balance January 1, 1960	$57,454.60	
Add: Interest Earned On Deposit	1,145.20	
Interest Earned On Loans	914.63	
BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1960		$59,514.43

Permanent Reserve Fund—Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1960 to December 31, 1960

CASH ON DEPOSIT JANUARY 1, 1960		$27,024.84
RECEIPTS:		
Collections On Loans	$3,545.00	
Interest Earned On Deposit	1,145.20	4,690.20
CASH ON DEPOSIT AT FIRST FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION, RALEIGH, N. C., DECEMBER 31, 1960		$31,715.04

d. Synod's Designated Funds

January 1, 1960 to December 31, 1960

BALANCE ON DEPOSIT JANUARY 1, 1960	$4,564.00
RECEIPTS:	
Interest Earned On Savings Account	83.73
TOTAL	$4,647.73
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Funds Paid to Dr. R. H. Stone, Treasurer of William Black Home, Inc.	3,632.70
This represents funds received by Church and Manse Planning Book which was to be written by Dr. O. V. Caudill; however, the book will not be written and the funds were forwarded to the William Black Home, Inc.	
BALANCE ON DEPOSIT WACHOVIA BANK AND TRUST CO., RALEIGH, N. C. JANUARY 31, 1960	$1,015.03

e. Sadie Duncan Wharton Estate

Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1960 to December 31, 1960

BALANCE ON DEPOSIT JANUARY 1, 1959	$4,406.03
RECEIPTS:	
Interest Earned On Deposit	180.40
TOTAL	$4,586.43
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Interest Earned On Deposit Transferred to Church Extension Fund	180.40
BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1960 ON DEPOSIT AT FIRST FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION, RALEIGH, N. C.	$4,406.03

3. BUDGET—1962—CHURCH EXTENSION

Synod of North Carolina

HOME MISSIONS:	1960 Budget	1961 Budget	1962 Budget
Sustentation Salaries of Workers			
Albemarle	$16,653	$11,720	$ 9,980
Granville	6,623	4,000	4,000
Wilmington	11,429	9,050	9,350
Winston-Salem	12,257	8,640	8,090
	$46,962	$33,410	$31,420
MAF—7½ Per cent	3,519	2,506	2,357
	$50,481[1]	$35,916	$33,777
Miscellaneous Salaries & Annuities			
Rev. A. C. Miller	$ 600	$ 600	$ 600
Dept. Sunday School Ext. Worker	$ 100	$ 100	$ 100
Grants-in-aid	39,000	20,000	40,000
	$39,100	$20,100	$40,100
Total Home Missions	$90,181	$56,616	$74,477
Evangelism	$ 500	$ 1,000	$ 1,000
Public Relations	$10,000	$12,000	$11,000
Negro Work	$	$ 1,000	$ 1,000
Radio-TV	$	$ 5,000	$ 7,500
Other Expenses:			
Amortization Office Building	$	$	$ 1,200
Committee	600	600	1,000
Audit	125	125	125
Miscellaneous	500	500	500
	$ 1,225	$ 1,225	$ 2,825
Grand Total	$101,906	$76,841	$97,802

SUMMARIZED:

	1960 Budget	1961 Budget	1962 Budget
Home Missions	$90,181	$56,616	$74,477
Evangelism	500	1,000	1,000
Public Relations	10,000	12,000	11,000
Negro Work	......	1,000	1,000
Radio-TV	......	5,000	7,500
Other Expenses	1,225	1,225	2,825
	$101,906	$76,841	$97,802

---

[1] The spending budgets (actual askings) are (A)—$10,055; (G)—$4,000; (W)—$6,900; (WS)—$7,400.

4. SUMMARY OF ALL GIFTS TO CHURCH EXTENSION

Table I—1960 Apportionments, Acceptances, and Gifts by Presbyteries, etc., to Synod

	1960				Gave		Five Year Summary of Synod's Total Askings & Gifts to Church Extension			
	Asked	Accepted	Gave	Percent	1959	1958		Askings	Gifts	% Given
Albemarle	$ 6,566	$ 4,455	$ 4,338	66.07	$ 4,777	$ 3,088				
Concord	11,349	8,572	7,490	66.00	7,151	4,662				
Fayetteville	12,766	8,525	7,758	60.77	6,926	4,616	1955	$ 71,026	$ 62,603	88.14
Granville	7,959	7,959	4,497	56.50	3,844	3,544	1956	71,970	54,255	75.38
Kings Mountain	7,643	6,643	4,918	64.35	5,100	4,030	1957	64,496	44,835	69.52
Mecklenburg	24,909	12,936	9,849	39.54	15,739	10,031	1958	70,622	42,411	60.05
Orange	16,288	9,680	8,698	53.40	10,926	6,691	1959	102,300	63,509	62.08
Wilmington	7,517	4,637	3,809	50.67	5,156	2,732	1960	101,906	56,258	55.21
Winston-Salem	6,909	6,080	4,901	70.94	3,890	3,016	1961	109,761		
Synod	$ 101,906	$ 69,487	$ 56,258	55.21	$ 63,509	$ 42,411				

	1960	1959
TOTAL ASKINGS FOR SYNOD'S CHURCH EXTENSION	$101,906	$102,300
AMOUNT GIVEN LESS THAN ASKINGS	45,648	38,791

Table II—Sustentation Aid to Presbyteries

	1958		1959		1960		1961	1962
	Request	Paid	Request	Paid	Request	Paid	Request	Request
Albemarle	$ 11,583	$ 7,820	$ 12,175	$ 7,493	$ 10,809	$ 8,042	$ 12,599	$ 10,729
Granville	9,675	8,331	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300
Wilmington	7,417	6,191	7,800	6,725	7,417	5,983	9,729	10,051
Winston-Salem	16,318	11,053	12,368	9,404	7,955	7,552	9,288	8,697
Synod	$ 44,993	$ 33,396	$ 36,643	$ 27,922	$ 30,481	$ 25,877	$ 35,916	$ 33,777

Gifts by Churches to their own Presbytery Church Extension—1960

	Congregational	Presbytery
Albemarle	$ 6,017	$ 39,986
Concord	14,242	59,272
Fayetteville	17,802	36,496
Granville	17,444	11,814
Kings Mountain	8,178	33,292
Mecklenburg	26,382	101,751
Orange	15,142	127,313
Wilmington	3,708	31,385
Winston-Salem	9,942	26,228
	$ 118,857	$ 467,537

Gifts by Presbyteries to Board of Church Extension—1960

	1960
Albemarle	$ 12,748
Concord	21,446
Fayetteville	19,350
Granville	15,173
Kings Mountain	16,414
Mecklenburg	48,537
Orange	38,351
Wilmington	13,728
Winston-Salem	13,546
	$ 199,293

Summary—1960

Congregational Missions	$118,857
Presbytery Missions	187,518
Both Above	306,375
Board of Church Extension	199,293
Synod's Church Extension	56,258

Table III—Five Year Summary

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Congregation	$ 133,294	$ 132,286	$ 123,653	$ 105,914	$ 118,857
Presbyteries	327,787	339,004	414,797	555,619	187,518
Total	$ 461,081	$ 471,290	$ 538,450	$ 661,533	$ 306,375
Assembly	182,641	203,610	251,185	199,848	199,293
Total	$ 643,722	$ 674,900	$ 789,635	$ 861,381	$ 505,668
Synod	54,255	44,835	42,410	63,509	56,258
GRAND TOTAL	$ 697,977	$ 719,735	$ 832,045	$ 924,890	$ 561,926

D. REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Rev. William C. Bennett, *Chairman*

I. Preliminary Statement:

In an era of increasing secular education, both privately and publically supported, the Church must marshall its resources for the Christian orientation of tomorrow's leaders in its own educational institutions. The highest quality work must be done on our campuses if our graduates are to have any effective influence for the Christian faith on contemporary culture. The leadership and equipment demanded to enable our institutions to do their job well requires of us a cooperative support that is intelligent, dedicated, and financially generous. The Synod of North Carolina has made progress in this direction as we have carried through on the recommendations of the 1955 study with the consolidation program and the opening of St. Andrews Presbyterian College in the fall of 1961. This great venture must now be followed through by our continued concern and increased backing.

II. General Finance:

A. Educational Institutions:

In the light of the above, the Committee regrets to report that in 1960, we received $5,139 less than in 1959 for the cause of Educational Institutions, a decrease of 1.88%. The budget asking was 9% above 1959. We received only 53% of what we asked of the Presbyteries (59% in 1959). By Presbyteries this was reflected as follows:

Percentage of Askings Given

Presbytery	Rank-1960	Rank-1959
A	1—66%	1—73%
C	1—66%	4—63%
KM	2—64%	2—66%
O	3—59%	3—64%
G	4—56%	8—49%
F	5—49%	6—53%
W	6—47%	9—45%
M	7—46%	5—62%
WS	8—34%	7—50%

The goal, established at the time of the 1955 study in Higher Education, was set at $100,000.00 per institution. We have fallen far short of that. For 1960, $70,000 each was requested for Union Seminary, Davidson, and Queens, while these institutions actually received only $37,258 each. Of the $90,000 requested for Flora Macdonald, only $61,213 was given. Of the $50,000 required for Peace and Presbyterian Junior College, $37,923 was received for PJC and $33,113 for Peace. St. Andrews received $37,250, so that of the total $505,000 asked for the support of all institutions, only $268,765 or 53% was given.

Last year, the Synod provided only 6.1% of the income of our combined institutions. (For Davidson College with an annual budget of two million dollars, the percentage was even lower.) In the light of these figures, Synod must face realistically the question of how much influence it can expect to exert on its related institutions.

This year, we are requesting conservative amounts which should be met in full if Synod is to live up to its responsibility to its educational institutions.

B. Contingency Fund.

Established to assist in the interim period the institutions to be consolidated this fund has proved its merit. It has been disbursed as follows:

Flora Macdonald	$38,098.82
Peace	13,000.00
Presbyterian Junior	33,098.83
	$84,197.65

C. The 1956 Campaign for Higher Education.

Total Pledges	$1,669,416
Total Payments	1,490,137
Balance Anticipated	$ 179,279

The income share in this for St. Andrews was $1,146,880. Pledges for this are still active and being paid. In the last 12 months, $111,349.00 has been received, of which $32,928 has been received since January 1, 1961. We would remind Synod that the receipts from this campaign are divided between St. Andrews (6/7) and Campus Christian Life (1/7). As of May 1, 1961, 64 churches which made corporate pledges still owe a total of $133,934.00. Ten churches have made no payment on pledges. Unpaid individual pledges total $46,245.00.

D. Guidance Center

Of the $16,800 budget for 1960, the Presbyteries accepted $13,061 and paid $10,521, the differential being met by Flora Macdonald College.

For 1961, the Center requested $20,830, the Presbyteries accepting $14,893.

If the Center is to be accredited by the American Personnel Guidance Association, it must receive $23,360 from Synod for 1962. $2,530.00 over the 1961 asking is included for this purpose.

III. Recommendations:

Educational Institutions

(1) That the Synod through its Presbyteries, churches, and members give full support to the campaign now in progress for St. Andrews Presbyterian College, and the faculty and staff and Board of Trustees be given full encouragement as the college is inaugurated.

(2) That Synod take cognizance of the important part which the institutions being consolidated into St. Andrews College have played in the history of our Synod and Church, the splendid contribution they have made to the program of education; and that Synod especially express its gratitude to all persons who have contributed to the program of education, past and present, including faculties, staffs, and Boards of Trustees.

(3) That Synod heartily commends to churches and parents of potential students the new institution to be opened at Laurinburg next September 15.

Guidance Center

(4) That pastors and Christian Education Committees keep before the youth of the churches the opportunities for guidance at the Presbyterian Vocational Guidance Center.

(5) That the prayers of Presbyterians of the Synod of North Carolina be earnestly solicited for the continued progress of the Presbyterian Guidance Center Program of the Synod.

(6) That Synod express appreciation to Dr. Rodger Wayne Decker, Director, and to members of the staff of the Center.

(7) That Synod express expreciation to Flora Macdonald College for facilities which have been provided for the Guidance Center since its beginning in 1952, and to St. Andrews Presbyterian College for facilities it contemplates providing.

(8) That Synod approve the appointment of two members of the Sub-Committee on the Guidance Center to serve with representatives of Synod's Executive Committee on Christian Education in presenting to the churches of the Synod of North Carolina information regarding the Vocational Guidance Center; the Rev. Robert Turner and Dr. Rodger Decker to be Advisory members of this Committee.

General:

(9) That the program of bequests and deferred gifts be commended to the churches.

(10) That all individuals and churches which have open pledges on the 1956 campaign be urged to complete payments as early as possible.

(11) That the Budgets respectively for Educational Institutions and the Guidance Center, as approved by Synod's Council, be adopted by Synod.

(12) That, whereas the Board of Trustees of St. Andrews Presbyterian College, elected by the Synod of North Carolina, and charged with responsibility of carrying out Synod's directives in this Consolidation program, has been brought into court as defendant; and whereas the Board of Trustees of St. Andrews Presbyterian College is representing the interests of Synod and seeking to serve as steward of Synod's Educational resources, the Synod of North Carolina petition the Superior Court that the Synod be made a formal party defendant in the suit now pending by the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, and the Board of Managers of Peace College, Raleigh, versus the Board of Trustees of St. Andrews Presbyterian College.

(13) That, pending the adoption of this report, Synod hear Dr. John R. Cunningham on the contribution to be made to higher education by the program of Synod, as reflected in the consolidation into St. Andrews Presbyterian College; and also the Rev. John S. Brown on the subject of Recruitment for the Ministry.

1. REPORT OF SUB-COMMITTEE ON SYNOD'S EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

J. Bryant Kirkland, *Chairman*

The role of church owned and church related colleges is becoming progressively more important. The increased number of college-age students who will seek admission to colleges during the 60's accentuates the problem of institutions of higher learning of all types in meeting the educational needs of this important population group.

The committee is impressed with the enthusiasm and dedication of the leaders of the four institutions—St. Andrews College, Queens College, Davidson College and Union Theological Seminary. Even though each institution has a somewhat different mission to perform, purposeful planning is evident on each campus.

The institutions are doing an effective job in selecting and admitting the kind of students who have promise of utilizing their opportunities as college students to acquire competencies needed to become leaders in their respective fields of endeavor. Constant evaluations of instructional programs and teaching methods are being made. Innovations are also being introduced at some of the institutions. The core program on "Christianity and Culture" at St. Andrews will command the attention of educators throughout the region as a means of enriching the learning experience of the students. Of special interest also is the attempt being made to utilize the most competent staff members as lecturers in large classes, followed with small discussion groups.

One of the most crucial problems faced by the institutions is that of obtaining and maintaining competent staff members. Despite the salary increases that have been made the institutions are not competitive with the larger private and State supported institutions for personnel. It becomes very important, therefore, for us to increase our support for these colleges. All Presbyteries, churches, and individuals should become more actively concerned with the support of all our institutions. At a time when the new consolidated college—St. Andrews—is beginning its program it is particularly important that every effort be made to insure its success.

There are 2,437 students in our own institutions this year. Last year there were 2,526, 89 more than this year. Of these 1,260 are Presbyterians (51.7%) and 1,170 non-Presbyterians. Presbyterian students in all institutions of higher education in North Carolina have increased from 5,270 for the session 1955-1956 to 8,100 the current session. There was an increase this year over last year of 916. There are between 5,000 and 10,000 students who give no denominational preference. We conservatively estimate that by 1975 there will be 11,000 Presbyterians in the state institutions of higher learning.

STUDENTS BY DENOMINATIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

1961

	%[1]	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
Total White Students		46,446	49,528	53,653	60,494
Baptist	30.13	13,997	14,923	16,166	18,227
Methodist	22.27	10,339	11,030	11,948	13,472
Presbyterian	13.39	6,219	6,632	7,184	8,100
Episcopalian	5.21	2,417	2,580	2,796	3,152
Catholic	3.35	1,554	1,659	1,797	2,027
Lutheran	3.23	1,500	1,600	1,733	1,954
Miscellaneous—Christians and Disciples	2.18	1,011	1,080	1,169	1,319
Jew	1.31	609	648	703	792
Others	18.93	8,800	9,376	10,157	11,451

---

[1] These percentages prevailed in a study made of all institutions and denominations in the state in 1955, and are assumed to be approximately correct.

a. MONOGRAPHS OF INSTITUTIONS

SENIOR COLLEGES

DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Davidson, North Carolina, David Grier Martin, President. The College is owned and controlled by the Trustees of Davidson College who are elected by Presbyteries in the Synod of North Carolina and by St. Johns and Everglades Presbyteries in the Synod of Florida and by Asheville Presbytery of Appalachia Synod. Founded in 1837. Men.

Academic Standing: Member of the Association of American Colleges; the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; the Southern University Conference; the National Conference of Church-Related Colleges; the Presbyterian Educational Association of the South; and is on the list of colleges approved by the Association of American Universities. Davidson has a Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa. [Size of College: 953 students, 66 Faculty Members (plus R.O.T.C. personnel), 12 Administrative Officers].

Financial: Book value of property, $7,437,442; General and Scholarship Endowment, $10,431,092; for the college year ending June 30, 1961, the supporting churches of the Synod of North Carolina will have contributed $39,000 or 2.9% of the educational budget of the College according to an estimate based on payments so far this year.

As a part of Davidson's Ten Year $11,500,000 development plan, over $4,500,000 has been added to the resources of the college during the past four years. More than half of this amount has been designated as permanent endowment for faculty salaries and other essential operating expenses. Gifts to the Ten Year Program have also provided funds to finance the following additions to our physical plant:

Charles A. Dana Science Laboratories	$ 724,000
Mary Reynolds Babcock Wing of the Grey Memorial Library	266,000
Richardson Hall (Dormitory)	421,700
Martin Science Building (Renovations)	50,000
Chambers Building (Renovations)	5,000
John R. Cunningham Fine Arts Building (To be completed in September, 1961)	650,000
	$2,117,300

Almost all of the $7,000,000 which Davidson must raise in the next six years to complete the Ten Year Program will strengthen the academic areas of the college. This includes library resources and personnel, instructional tools such as audio-visual aids, curriculum studies, research and study funds, the building up of several vital departments and the renovation and addittion of academic buildings and equipment. Of paramount importance in coming years, is the ever-present and all-important necessity for additional permanent endowment for the improvement of faculty salaries.

A major step in this direction has been taken by the Richardson Foundation, headed by Mr. H. Smith Richardson, alumnus and former trustee of Davidson, in a challenge grant of $425,000 for the endowment of two Richardson professorships, on condition that the college raise during the next three years a total of $1,375,000 in additional gifts for faculty endowment.

The second major project will be a synod-wide campaign in 1965-1966 for the balance of the funds needed to complete the $11,500,000 Ten Year Program.

After a period of intensive study, a sub-committee of the Faculty Curriculum Committee is now developing a two-year interdepartmental course in the Humanities which will embrace the fields of History, Literature, Religion, Philosophy, and the Arts. This project, together with Davidson's well-established Honors program for upperclassmen, increased resources for professional development and research by individual professors, and other forward-looking projects are evidence that Davidson, in its 124th year as a church-related Christian college, is firmly committed in all aspects of its program both to high spiritual ideals and high academic standards. In the face of the crucial problems which lie before all American colleges and universities, Davidson is striving to continue its role in providing dedicated, trained leadership for the Church as well as for the business, civic, and professional life of this Synod, the South and the Nation.

During the 1961-62 academic year, the College will achieve an important objective in its Ten Year Program by increasing the student body to what is for Davidson an optimum level of 1,000 men.

FLORA MACDONALD COLLEGE, Red Springs, North Carolina. Charles G. Vardell, Jr., President. A division of St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Lauringburg, North Carolina, Ansley C. Moore, President, owned and operated by the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church in the United States. Founded in 1896. Women. (Men enrolled as day students.)

Academic Standing: Member of the Association of American Colleges; Member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; Member of the National Association of Schools of Music; Member of the Southern Association of Colleges for Women, North Carolina College Conference, and the Presbyterian Educational Association of the South.

Size of the College: Administrative Staff, 8; Faculty, 40; Students enrolled in Degree Courses, 396; Business Students, 25; Special and Studio Students, 27; Summer School Students, 371; Total Students, 819.

Property and Finances:

1. Value of property	$ 428,722.57
2. General Endowment	548,768.46
3. Scholarship Endowment	172,046.76
Total	$1,149,537.79

Flora Macdonald College is a four-year college accredited, as stated above, to grant the following degrees:

Bachelor of Arts	Bachelor of Music
Bachelor of Science	Bachelor of Music Education

The chief aims of the college are two-fold: the liberal education of young people for Christian American citizenship; and the training of its students for certain professional callings that will enable them to be useful and self-sustaining. A partial list of these opportunities follows:

Educational Work, in public and private schools.

Church Work, as pastors' assistants, workers in Christian education and secretaries.

Health Work, in the fields of medical technology and nursing (in cooperation with certain medical schools and hospitals.)

Music, where there are constant opportunities for teachers in studios, schools and colleges; for organists and choir directors in churches; and for talented musicians in the fields of radio, television and popular music.

Home Economics, in the fields of child care, dietetics and home demonstration.

Business and Office Work, with special training as business administrators, teachers, secretaries and accountants.

Flora Macdonald College has a strong Christian faculty, trained in the great colleges, universities and graduate schools of America and Europe, dedicated to the cause of Christian education, and Experienced in dealing with the intellectual, spiritual and social problems of the modern college student.

The effectiveness of the teaching program is shown by the quality of the graduates of the college. Many Flora Macdonald students have made brilliant records in professional and business careers. The contribution of the college in training teachers, pastors' assistants, social workers, secretaries and homemakers has been notable.

The Vardell Scholarships, now in the seventh year of operation and offering generous amounts to recipients of these scholarships, have attracted to the campus a number of students of exceptional promise.

With increased gifts from the Synod, the college has been able to keep the quality of the work high in the face of inflationary threats to a successful business operation.

The total enrollment for the year is the largest in the history of the institution.

The religious life of the campus during the year has been exceptionally fine. The program sponsored by the Student Christian Association has been most effective and the students and faculty alike have contributed to the maintenance of the spiritual vitality which has always been one of the marked characteristics of the college.

The Presbyterian Guidance Center at Flora Macdonald College continues to serve the Church. The center employs 6 full time staff members and 5 part time staff members. Approximately 525 young people from the Synod will use the center this year. The center cannot meet the demands for its services and further expansion is necessary.

Last summer the college was host to the Young Peoples Conference of Wilmington Presbytery. This year Fayetteville Presbytery is also making use of our buildings and facilities for its annual Leadership Training School.

This year has also been especially notable for intense and consecrated activity on the part of administration, faculty and students in preparation for the coming move to the Laurinburg campus at St. Andrews Presbyterian College.

QUEENS COLLEGE, Charlotte, North Carolina; Edwin R. Walker, PH.D., President. The college is owned and controlled by the Synods of North and South Carolina. Founded 1857.

Academic Standing: Four-year, fully accredited liberal arts college for women. College is a member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the American Council on Education, the Presbyterian Education Association of the South, the American Association of Colleges, the American Association of University Women, the National Commission on Accrediting, the College Entrance Examination Board, and the College Scholarship Service. The Music Department is accredited by the National Association of Schools of Music, and the Evening College is a member of the National Association of University Evening Colleges.

Size of the College: Enrollment, regular college session for 1960-61; 474; Evening College, credit students; 160; non-college music enrollment; 148; summer session of 1960: 159.

Financial Status: Value of property, $3,754,679. General and scholarship endowment $2,980,000. The contributions from the two supporting Synods during 1969-60 were $57,297 (North Carolina $41,259), which is 6.6% of budgeted operating expenditures.

General Information: In October of 1960, Queens dedicated four buildings: Harris Hall, erected in 1959-60 and named in honor of James J. Harris, member of the Board of Trustees, and Angelia Morrison Harris; Carol Hall, art building, gift of Irwin Belk and named in honor of Carol Grotnes Belk; Everett Library, completed in August 1960 and named in honor of H. H. Everett, chairman of the Board of Trustees; and the Dana Classroom Building, the gift of manufacturer-philanthropist Charles a Dana. A new system of campus lighting and the paving of new campus drives were also completed.

The scholarship program has been increased and strengthened by the appointment af Dana and Queens Scholars, students of superior ability, who are now participating in seminars which will allow them to pursue special academic interests in conjunction with their regular degree program.

The college is now engaged in an extensive self-study being conducted under the program of Institutional Self-Study and Periodic Visitation of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Such a study is required of each accredited member of the association every ten years. Included in the Queens self-study are the following aspects of the college: purpose, financial resources, organization, educational program, library, faculty, student personnel, physical plant, research, and special activities.

A recent gift of $100,000 from the Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation will endow a professorship, one of fifteen which the college plans to establish in the next few years.

The Queens Evening College, a program of adult education, and the Queens-Charlotte Leadership Program, a joint project of the college and churches of Charlotte, continue as important parts of the over-all program of the college. Through elective courses, Queens students doing major work in Bible and religion can qualify for certification as Associates in Christian Education.

ST. ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE (Formerly Consolidated Presbyterian College), Laurinburg, N. C. Dr. Ansley C. Moore, President; owned and supported by the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church, U. S. Opens on a new campus September, 1961. Consolidation of Flora Macdonald, Presbyterian Junior and Peace Colleges. Coeducational, liberal arts, four-year college.

Academic Standing: Fully accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, St. Andrews music conservatory is also an institutional member of the National Association of Schools of Music.

Curriculum. At the heart of St. Andrews' curriculum lies the Christianity and Culture Program. This core program will give the students 36 credit hours in history, Bible, philosophy and literature and the humanities. It will be taught by a team of five professors on the lecture-preceptorial method. Three degrees are offered by St. Andrews: the bachelor of arts, the bachelor of science and the bachelor of music. Majors include Bible, Christian education, English, biology, chemistry, mathematics, history, foreign languages, teaching, business, home economics, and music. Cooperative programs in engineering, nursing, and medical technology have been worked out with other institutions. Approximately 60 members of the faculty and administration will be under contract when St. Andrews opens this fall.

Physical Plant: Ten buildings will be ready for use when the college opens in the fall; the liberal arts and science building, the student center, six dormitories, the music building and the heating plant. During the summer, the library will get underway. Urgently needed are the auditorium, gymnasium, administration building and chapel. All buildings, except the gymnasium, will be centrally air-conditioned in addition to central heating. All are specially equipped for the convenience of paralytic students.

As of May 1, 1961, St. Andrews Presbyterian College has received 852 paid applications and has admitted 642 for the fall session.

Fifty-seven administrative and faculty people are under contract as of this date.

Financial Picture: Financial support of St. Andrews' building program has come from the Synod of North Carolina, through a campaign in 1956, and the Laurinburg and Scotland County Community of the college. The former has provided approximately $1,200,000 and the latter approximately $1,700,00. The total pledged by Laurinburg and Scotland County is $3,052,000, some of which is pledged for 1961-65 and some 1965-70.

In 1961, a campaign for an additional $2,250,000 is being conducted throughout the Synod and the College's immediate community will share in giving to this effort. In addition, the Synod has contributed to the operating budget of the college in its planning and formative years. Other support has come from the Ford Foundation and the Danforth Foundation for planning work. Approximately $7,500,000 is the total needed to build the campus as outlined by the architects and educational consultants, for a student body of opproximately 1,000.

JUNIOR COLLEGES

PEACE COLLEGE, Raleigh, North Carolina, Dr. William C. Pressly, President. The College is owned and controlled by the Synod of North Carolina with two Trustees appointed from each of the nine Presbyteries and two from the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, and with sixteen Trustees appointed at large. Founded 1872. Women.

Academic Standing: Member Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, North Carolina College Conference, the American Association of Junior Colleges, the Southern Association of Colleges for Women, and the Presbyterian Education Association of the South.

Size of the College: 302 students; 16 full-time. 8 part-time faculty; 12 staff (8 full-time, 4 part-time).

Financial: 1961 value of property $750,000; General Scholarship Endowment $250,000. The contributions from the churches for operating budget were $30,168.14. That is 10% of the operating fund. The school is operating with a small surplus which is put into permanent improvements.

Peace College completed its 89th year on May 29, 1961.

The quality of academic work was good. In admitting a student, several factors were taken into consideration: (1) her scores on Scholastic Aptitude Test of the College Examination Board, (2) her high school record, (3) her reference reports, (4) her church interest, her seriousness of purpose, and her general promise of growth. For the 1960-61 school there were practically three applicants for each boarding space available.

Peace is constantly striving to secure a faculty of outstanding academic ability, who appreciate thorough scholarship, and who have a certain sympathy with and understanding of student problems, most of whom are Presbyterians, and all of whom are members of some evangelical denomination and genuinely interested in promotion of the cause of Christianity.

Peace College is striving to promote a real program of Christian Education. The Administration and Faculty are planning such a program largely by means of Chapel, Bible, and the classroom in general. A course in "Christian Beliefs" was added recently. Also since student cooperation is essential. the Peace Student Christian Association takes the lead in encouraging students to participate in all religious programs in the school and in the local church fellowship groups which students are urged to attend. Ten or fifteen students are thinking seriously of entering active Christian service. Consideration is given in planning the religious program at Peace to the fact that a large number of Peace girls will be home-makers and will have an opportunity of training their children in the Christian faith as well as serving themselves in the many phases of the local church work.

The Religious Emphasis services this year were led by Dr. F. Crossley Morgan of Concord, North Carolina.

A Meditation and Prayer Room in memory of the late Miss Lucy Steele, Mary McNair Professor of Bible at Peace from 1933 until her death in 1954, has meant much in the religious life of the College.

The Peace College Women's Advisory Committee is composed of five representatives from the Women of the Church of each of the nine Presbyteries including their presidents. Mrs. Isaac Avery, Jr., of Statesville, N. C., is chairman of the Advisory Committee.

Peace College appreciates fully the financial support of the Synod.

PRESBYTERIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE (Division of St. Andrews Presbyterian College), Maxton North Carolina. Dr. Louis C. LaMotte, President. The college is owned and controlled by the Synod of North Carolina, founded 1929, consolidated May 28, 1958. Co-educational.

Academic Standing: Accredited by the North Carolina State Department of Public Instruction for University of North Carolina; member Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; member American Association of Junior Colleges; member of North Carolina College Conference; member of Presbyterian Educational Association of the South; Associate member of the commission on Christian Higher Education of the Association of American Colleges; approved by United States Office of Education for the admission of foreign students.

Size of College: 381 in regular session; 127 in Summer School. In the regular session 254 were Freshmen; 78 Sophomores; 20 Special Students; 29 Preparatory. There were 338 men and 43 women. There were 19 teachers 3 of whom were part-time. Seven served on the administrative staff.

Financial: as of April 30, 1961 there was no debt, the value of property was $648,611.30; general endowment $362,841.10 including scholarship endowment of $29,105.99. Total assets were $1,102,362.98. Gifts received in the financial year June 1, 1959 to May 31, 1960 were: Individual gifts $2,685.13, Synod of North Carolina, $34,912.00, Women of the Church and specials from churches, $585.85, other, $10,889.10. The last item was largely from the North Carolina Foundation of Church-Related Colleges. Up to April 30, 1961 the gifts total $39,499.58. In 1959-60 the gifts from Synod were 13.8 percent of the total expenditures.

In 1960 there were 42 graduates. The 1960 commencement preacher was Dr. Benjamin Lacy Rose of Union Theological Seminary, Richmond. The 1961 commencement preacher will be Dr. John A. Redhead, pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro. In 1960 the address to graduates was by Mr. Voit Gilmore, Chairman of Synod's Council and Vice-president North Carolina Council of Churches. The speaker in 1961 will be Governor Terry Sanford, an alumnus of the college of 1934.

Summer Schools will be held in 1961. Preparatory Summer School begins June 12 and Collegiate Summer School begins June

19. The second terms of both begin July 24. When the last class of the Preparatory Summer School meets on August 31, 1961 all educational activity on the Maxton campus will terminate and be transferred to the campus of St. Andrews Presbyterian College in Laurinburg which opens September 15, 1961. As in 1960, the college, jointly with Flora Macdonald College, is sponsoring a College Credit Round-the-World Flying Course, which leaves Los Angeles on July 1, 1961.

The enrollment at the opening of college in September 1960, compared with previous years follows:

	1957	1958	1959	1960
Preparatory and Special Students	40	32	25	36
Freshmen	110	154	162	217
Sophomores	41	34	69	60
Night Class Students	5	10	22	9
Total	196	230	278	322

Pre-session faculty conferences and the orientation program were successfully carried out at the opening of college in the fall. Professor J. H. Allred of High Point College spoke on making our college Christian to the faculty. Dr. Chevis Ligon conducted Fall Devotionals. The Reverend Hugh Reed Montgomery led Religious Emphasis Week. The Student Christian Association, and the Christian Service Fellowship consisting of those planning full-time Christian service, have been active on the campus. Three ordained and a number of lay faculty members have supplied vacant pulpits. The college president has preached forty-five times on the thirty-four Sundays since college opened.

The Distinguished Visitors Program has made a valuable contribution to the intellectual life of the campus. Some of those speaking or performing musical numbers including chapel speakers outside the program are: Dr. Theodore Ullman, Dr. Clyde A. Milner, Dr. Malcolm R. Calhoun, Mr. Vic Hyde, Mr. Graham Scott Pearson, Dean B. R. Teare, Dr. David Cairns, Mrs. Katherine Bracken, Rabbi Jerome G. Tolochko, Dr. Harry Lewis Harvin, Dr. David B. Hawk, the Reverend William E. Link, Superintendent A. B. Gibson, the Reverend Walter P. Baldwin from Japan, Miss Mary Doris Moore from Africa, and the Reverend Jules Spack from Brazil, Reverend John R. McKinnon. Dr. Ansley C. Moore spoke at the opening of school. The Reverend Tien-Tze Wu, a native of Taiwan spoke recently.

The student activity program has moved along satisfactorily. The Student Government, Student Christian Association, Athletic Association, W. H. Belk Literary Forum, the Bagpipe staff, the Sandspur staff, the Glee Club, an orchestra, the Block "P" Club, the Christian Service Fellowship, Phi Theta Kappa Honorary Scholastic Fraternity, the Volunteer Firemen's Association, the Photography Club, the Radio Club, Future Teachers of America, Future Business Leaders of America, and other groups have functioned. The intramural athletic program has been emphasized. Wrestling and track have been added to basketball, baseball, golf, and tennis as intercollegiate sports.

American Education Week, United Nation's Day, Founders' Day, Homecoming Day, and National Christian College Day were observed. An opening reception, a Thanksgiving Banquet, a Christmas Banquet, a Birthday Dinner, and several other social gatherings have been held. The Junior-Senior Banquet is scheduled for May 13.

During the year $25,220.75 was awarded to students: in work-grants, $2,160.00, in scholarships, $9,410.75, in National Defense Loans $13,650.00.

One student, Mr. Zeno Williams, Jr., was killed in an automobile accident in December.

Representatives from the college attended the meeting of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the North Carolina College Conference, the American Association of Junior Colleges, North Carolina Conference of Deans and Registrars, North Carolina Church-Related College Foundation, the North Carolina Church-Related College Conference, state and regional meetings of Biblical instructors, the Television and Radio Institute of the Federal Council of Churches, the Fifteenth Institute on Higher Education at Scarritt College, the World Mission Conference, the Southern Association of Junior Colleges, the Southern Association of Church-Related Colleges, and several other educational meetings.

The college president carried out the solicitation assignments of the North Carolina Foundation of Church-Related Colleges and spent a day in New York helping to make calls for the Independent College Funds of America, Inc. Our college will receive about $12,000 from these funds. He has carried on the program of an educational broadcast and an inspirational broadcast for the college each week over radio station W.E.W.O. He has attended the meetings of Fayetteville Presbytery and the Synod of North Carolina, and the Cavalcades which were held in the fall. Until the annual meeting in December, when he resigned as secretary of the Board of Directors of St. Andrews Presbyterian College, he attended all meetings of that body and the Executive Committee of the same and took minutes. In preparation for his duties as Director of Adult Education and Director of Summer School, he has made a careful study of adult education and has attended a conference on the subject at Gatlinburg, Tennessee. He has also made a careful study, on the ground, of the night class program of Queens College and Guilford College. He has prepared several reports for the Adult Education Committee of St. Andrews Presbyterian College, and hopes the Committee may be able to clear an effective program of Adult Education in time for effective promotion at the opening of St. Andrews.

The fire on February 10 was a great inconvenience. Firemen and students did outstanding work in saving the building. The fire began about 2 a.m. By 5 a.m. the contents of the building had been replaced in undamaged rooms by the students' help, and classes began at 8 a.m. using for classrooms the cafeteria, gymnasium, recreation room, and library. The insurance settlement was $35,000. The building has been repaired sufficiently to make it usable, clean, and attractive, until the end of Summer School on August 31, 1961.

A report to the Board of Managers on the history of Presbyterian Junior College is added as of historic interest as Presbyterian Junior College moves into the larger program of St. Andrews Presbyterian College.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Richmond, Virginia. is specifically related to and under the control of the Synods of Appalachia, North Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia. Trustees are nominated to the Board by these Synods. Under corporation law of the Commonwealth of Virginia the election of Trustees is vested in the trustees themselves, but the trustees elect only persons nominated by the Synods.

As one of the four theological seminaries of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, Union Seminary regularly submits to the General Assembly of the Church a report on its work as information.

At the meeting of the Board in May 1960 the Reverend Andrew R. Bird, Jr., a Trustee from the Synod of West Virginia, was elected Chairman, replacing Dr. Wyndham B. Blanton, deceased.

The Synod of Virginia nominated Dr. W. J. Thompson, Jr., a Trustee replacing Dr. Wyndham B. Blanton. The Synod of North Carolina nominated the Reverend Warner L. Hall, replacing the Reverend Fred R. Stair, Jr., removed.

Student Affairs

During the academic year 262 students have been enrolled in the Seminary as follows: Seniors, 65; Middlers, 75; Juniors, 54; Special Students, 27; Intern Students, 11; and Graduate Students, 30. This compares with a student enrollment during the 1959-1960 session of 293 students. The students have come from 50 presbyteries of the Presbyterian Church, U. S.; from 15 synods; from 23 states and the District of Columbia; and from 10 foreign countries. Eighteen denominations, other than the Presbyterian Church, U. S., are represented in the Student Body. One hundred and ninety-two literary institutions provided the collegiate and university preparation for the enrolled students.

On May 23, 1961 the Seminary expects to award one TH.D. degree; 13Th.M. degrees; 65 B.D. degrees; and one diploma.

Five fellowships for graduate study were awarded to members of the Senior Class.

It is worthy of particular note in this connection that the enrollment in the Seminary for this year is down approximately 11%. The basic decline is in the Junior Class. There are many reasons for this condition: at the moment we are at the bottom of the birth-curve in so far as graduate student enrollment is concerned. Just now the notorious crop of "war babies" is reaching the campus of college and university. Within three or four years it can be expected that this company will begin to reach the level of graduate education and the theological institutions will feel exceptional pressure from such a condition.

Above all else, however, it appears to Union Seminary that the basic reason for this decline in enrollment has been a deficient presentation of the claims of the gospel ministry to young people of the Church. In this responsibility the several courts of the Church have not been as vigorous and discerning as the future welfare of our denomination demands. It is worthy of note that enrollment in theological institutions throughout the country is down considerably and some denominations are down more than 20% in their candidates for the ministry. It is not sufficient to make such comparisons among our sister churches and take a degree of comfort for ourselves. We should recognize that the whole Church should give its attention seriously to the matter of laying the claims of Christ upon the ablest young men in our fellowship in order to excite their response to Him as He would call them to the ministry of His gospel.

In this connection the Seminary calls the attention of its courts to the fact that during the year there was a consultation with the several committee chairmen associated with committees on recruiting and training men for the ministry in the supporting presbyteries. This was one of the most stimulating consultations recently held at the Seminary. It attempted to lay upon the hearts of these presbyters the responsibility of the presbytery in the whole area of recruiting men for the ministry, as well as supervising their preparation. Until within our polity we recognize that the total life of the Church—which certainly involves its leadership—is a solemn engagement of the presbytery, we shall have fallen short of the possibilities which our very structure of government and service encourages.

Within the past several months there has been established within the Board of Education of the General Assembly an office on "Church Vocations". Union Seminary, along with the other graduate theological schools of the Church, cooperate most heartily with this particular office and with its sister institutions in attempting to devise a compelling program of recruitment.

Faculty and Instructional Program

Through the generosity of the Alumni and the support of a benevolence foundation the Seminary has had the privilege during the year of teaching services by the Reverend Paul E. Scherer. Dr. Scherer is distinguished as a preacher and as a teacher of preaching. Lately he has been a professor in the Faculty of Union Theological Seminary in New York. He has been the Alumni Visiting Professor in Homiletics, teaching required courses to Juniors and offering elective courses to other members of the Student Body.

During the year Dr. Benjamin Lacy Rose, Professor of Homiletics, has been on sabbatic leave under a grant from the American Association of Theological Schools for "theological faculty", Dr. Ernest Trice Thompson is on sabbatic leave, continuing his study and completing the second volume of his history of the Presbyterian Church in the South. Dean Frank B. Lewis is on sabbatic leave, and on the basis of an award from a foundation is doing study in Europe.

As reported in 1960, Union Theological Seminary no longer offers "Beginning Greek' in the regular academic term. No student is allowed to matriculate as a candidate for a degree who has not studied Greek, either in college or through a concentrated period of summer study such as the Seminary now offers between mid- July and early September. During the summer of 1960, 35 men participated in an intensive study of Greek under the leadership of Professor J. Howard Macrae. While it is somewhat early to arrive at a full evaluation of this program, it is manifest that real benefits accrue to a program of theological study on such a basis. The curriculum has been relieved of the necessity of teaching beginning courses in the Greek language, so that entering Juniors begin their theological course at a common level of Biblical inquiry and have more time at their disposal in the latter part of their Seminary years for election of desired courses. It is recognized that this requirement with reference to Greek has created some adversities for some students who would have attended Union. While such adversities are regretted, the Faculty is settled in its judgment that the men who can enter their work as Juniors with this background in the Biblical languages can more readily exploit the benefits of theological study to their advantage and to their future usefulness in the life of the Church.

Special Activities

The Sprunt Lecturer for 1960-1961 was Dr. Leonard J. Trinterud, of McCormick Theological Seminary, Chicago. He spoke on the subject "Some Aspects of Early English Puritanism", indicating the intimate relationship that exists between the Presbyterian perspective of life and service and the Puritan movement in Great Britain. The Auxiliary Lecturers were Dr. Stanley Romaine Hopper of Drew University, and Dr. Charles L. Taylor, Executive Director of the American Association of Theological Schools.

The series for 1961 on the Sprunt Lectureship marked the Golden Anniversary of the establishment of the James Sprunt Lectureship Foundation. A special service was held on Wednesday, March 8, commemorating the establishment of this distinguished series, and a brochure has been issued to our friends and to our sister institutions covering the history of the lectureship.

During the year numerous other distinguished visitors have come to the Campus to lecture on various aspects of the ministry, the life and work of the Church in many sections of the world, and related subjects designed to increase the knowledge of the students in the areas of churchmanship and the life of the students in the duties of discipleship.

Continuing Education

A basic responsibility of the Seminary continues to be that of assisting ministers to continue their training. During 1960-1961 496 men have pursued specific courses of study under the direction of the Faculty or of the Director of the Program of Continuing Study. Sixty-nine men have returned to the Campus from the pastorate for periods of two weeks of intensive study. Twenty-one men have come to the Campus for a period of approximately five weeks of concentrated study during the Summer Scholars' Program offered in the summer.

The summer program of the Seminary continues to be a source of interest to many ministers. The 1960 Summer Clinics included particular training in the skills of preaching and pastoral care. Dr. Ralph W. Sockman and Dr. Edmund A. Steimle were assisted by members of the Faculty and by local ministers in staffing the "Preaching Clinic."

During the summer of 1961, in addition to the Preaching Clinic, a "Biblical Seminar" under the leadership of Dr. Suzanne de Dietrich, Dr. Balmer H. Kelly and Dr. James L. Mays will be offered to a select group of pastors; and a "Pastoral Counseling Workshop", led by Dr. Robert E. Elliott, Dr. Paul Irion, and Dr. William B. Oglesby, Jr., will be offered to a group interested in better pastoral training. The leaders for the preaching Clinic will include Dr. John Wick Bowman of San Francisco Seminary; Dr. Herbert H. Farmer of Cambridge University; Dr. Wade P. Huie of Columbia Seminary; the Reverend Ross Mackenzie and others.

Fiscal Affairs

The Seminary will submit the annual audit, complete financial reports, and a budget for 1961-1962 as soon as such information is available in early May.

It is already apparent that budget contributions from the four Synods for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1961 are some $10,000.00 less than during the previous year. Contributions for the calendar year are as follows:

	1959	1960
Appalachia	$ 9,475.29	$ 7,106.15
North Carolina	44,180.96	39,396.13
Virginia	25,690.91	30,524.37
West Virginia	13,351.88	14,154.76

It is anticipated that the Seminary will operate without a deficit during 1960-1961 and 1961-1962, though such operation seriously curtails the desired program of the institution.

The Trustees, Faculty, Students and Staff of Union Seminary express to their constituent courts gratitude for the intercession, gifts, and men which have been proffered in behalf of the training of people to serve as ministers of the Gospel of Christ.

b. Budgets of Educational Institutions

Senior Colleges

Davidson College:	1960- 61	1961-62
Administrative and General	$ 289,206.00	$ 340,980.00
Operation and Maintenance	125,869.00	144,266.00
Instruction	637,002.00	713,032.00
Library	49,721.00	65,130.00
Auxiliary Enterprises	382,182.00	415,639.00
Scholarship	193,000.00	216,000.00
Other	60,555.00	119,783.00
	$1,738,335.00	$2,014,830.00

Queens College:

Administrative and General	$ 214,650.00	$ 261,000.00
Operation and Maintenance	172,000.00	190,000.00
Instruction	457,750.00	432,000.00
Library	30,000.00	32,000.00
Auxiliary Enterprises	219,000.00	200,000.00
Scholarship	97,800.00	94,500.00
	$1,191,200.00	$1,209,500.00

St. Andrews Presbyterian College

	1960-61	1961-62
Administrative and General	$ 100,000.00	$ 247,390.00
Operation and Maintenance	7,500.00	74,300.00
Instruction	35,000.00	342.500.00
Library	—	34,200.00
Auxiliary Enterprises	—	431,771.00
Scholarship	—	45,925.00
Other	—	—
	$ 142,500.00	$1,176,086.00

Union Theological Seminary

Administrative and General	$ 121,063.00	$ 130,425.00
Instructional	170,182.00	194,544.00
Library	51,075.00	53,486.00
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	140,228.00	140,724.00
Sundry Expenses	2,000.00	1,500.00
Scholarships	76,000.00	79,000.00
Auxiliary Enterprises	41,155.00	98,291.00
	$ 601,703.00	$ 697,970.00

d. SUMMARIES OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(1) The Six Educational Institutions of Synod

(Davidson, Queens, Flora Macdonald, St. Andrews College, Peace, Presbyterian Junior College)

	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
TRUSTEES	221	185	225
TEACHERS	211	195	120
STAFF	51	47	51
STUDENTS	2,717	2,842	2,436
PRESBYTERIANS		1,258	1,245
PROPERTY	$15,003,163	$12,102,602	$11,550,801
ENDOWMENT	12,391,892	13,416,876	13,865,091
TOTAL ASSETS	27,385,055	25,519,478	25,415,892
INCOME	3,748,019	4,025,524	3,902,085
DISBURSEMENTS	3,613,907	3,500,959	3,287,220
OPERATING SURPLUS	134,112	524,565	614,865
BUDGET	3,547,100	3,586,795	3,595,087
INCREASE CAPITAL FUNDS	1,522,985	2,027,612	2,978,881
CANDIDATES	86	68	115

(2) Gifts—1944—1960

Gifts as reported by the General Assembly Statistics to Educational Institutions and as reported by Synod's Treasurer for the years indicated, follow:

Year	*General Assembly Minutes*	*Unified Budget*
1944-1945	$122,457	$ 42,604
1945-1946	122,239	50,071
1946-1947	202,146	65,096
1947-1948	167,202	71,847
1948-1949	178,905	87,830
1949-1950	223,096	89,275
1950-1951	192,376	108,567
1951-1952	194,958	109,946
1952-1953	387,281	134,781
1953—(9 Months)	339,907	121,136
1954	372,523	160,348
1955	450,009	212,816
1956[1]		210,795
1957		228,991
1958		252,335
1959		273,903
1960		268,765

e. INFORMATION

The Director is endeavoring to make his office a channel for distributing information about the Schools for which Synod has a responsibility. He is available for presenting the cause of Christian Education to Presbyteries, Presbyterials, local Churches, Men's and Women's organizations.

Several schools have motion picture films which they make available to interested groups.

---

[1] The General Assembly Statistics are reported differently since 1955 and the information on total gifts to Higher Education is not available.

f. BEQUESTS AND MEMORIALS

According to Webster, a memorial is anything intended to "preserve the memory" of a person or event. Granite preserves a name; influence preserves a memory. A memorial dedicated to the service of Christian Education is truly an everlasting memorial since it lives on generation after generation. This type of memorial is not only possible to people of large wealth but to the average man. Buildings and gifts for endowments are appropriate for people of means. Gifts of equipment for gymnasiums, offices, and music departments; audio-visual materials, furniture, and outdoor improvements are within the reach of average people. Information on specific needs will be furnished to interested persons.

FORM OF GENERAL BEQUEST

"I give, devise, and bequeath to (..), an institution located and operating at ...., and its successors, by whatever name it may be known, the following described property, to wit: (here describe the amount of money or nature of property given)."*

FORM OF BEQUEST FOR INDICATED PURPOSE

"I give, devise, and bequeath to (..), an institution located and operating at..., and its successors, by whatever name it may be known, the following described property, to wit: (here describe the amount of money or nature of property given), with the direction that the same be used for the support and operation of the (Library, Infirmary, etc.)."*

*DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Davidson, N. C.
QUEENS COLLEGE, Charlotte, N. C.
ST. ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, Laurinburg, N. C.
UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Richmond, Va.

g. CHARTS

I. SUMMARY OF ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AIDED BY SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA
SESSION 1960-61

	Trustees	Teachers	Staff	Students	Property	Endowment	Total Assets	Educational & General Income	Educational & Gen. Disb.	Deficit	Budget	Student Cost	Increase in Capital Funds	Candidates
Davidson	51	74	15	953	$7,242,383	$9,600,000	$16,842,383	$1,743,951	$1,741,979		$2,014,830	$1,385	$866,935	74
FMC	37	40	8	447	428,723	720,815	1,149,538	494,410	453,247				4,456	
Queens	28	54	11	634	3,754,679	1,458,189	5,212,868	885,343	875,610		1,209,500	2,130	631,720	
St. Andrews	36	0	5	—	2,392,999	——	2,392,999	——						
Peace	36	24	12	302	515,768	250,047	765,815	311,575	304,020		322,770	1,196		
PJC	33	19		381	668,611	362,841	1,031,452	312,740	239,051			884	19,814	12
Total Colleges	221	211	51	2,717	$15,003,163	$12,391,892	$27,385,055	$3,748,019	$3,613,907		$3,547,100	$5,595	$1,522,925	86
U. T. S.	28	18	4	262	2,637,302	5,461,121	8,098,423	675,380	675,198			925		

II. STUDENT DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA 1960-1961

	Total Students	Presbyterian	Per Cent Presbyterian	Total All Others	Baptist	Catholic	Christian	Episcopal	Jewish	Lutheran	Methodist	Others	None
Davidson	953	552	57.9	401	92	5	5	90	1	14	144	33	17
Flora Macdonald	426	240	56.3	186	72	1	7	21	1	6	56	13	9
Queens	474	252	53.2	222	57	4	2	35	1	10	94	18	1
Peace	262	82	31.3	180	79	2	4	17	3	3	66	6	—
PJC	322	134	41.6	188	72	7	2	16	2	3	64	16	6
Total Colleges	2,437	1,260	51.7	1,177	372	19	20	179	8	36	424	86	33

CHART III—TOTAL BREAKDOWN OF INCOME BY INSTITUTIONS 1960-1961

	Tuition & Student Fees	Endowment Increase	Churches	Aux. Enterprises	Others	Total
Davidson	$ 586,470	$460,305	$ 51,064	$ 450,133	$275,637	$1,823,609
Flora Macdonald	214,141	27,713	79,602	132,070	40,884	494,410
Queens	406,646	51,710	57,297	311,293	58,397	885,343
Peace	116,000	18,500	42,500	123,575	11,000	311,575
Pres. Jr. College	122,311	11,144	23,895	19,093	136,297	312,740
St. Andrews Col.	——	——	45,443	——	165,937	211,380
Total	$1,445,568	$569,372	$299,801	$1,036,164	$688,152	$4,039,057
Compared with 1959-60	$1,280,135	$921,877	$246,231	$1,081,977	$495,304	$4,025,524

CHART IV—PERCENTAGE BREAKDOWN OF INCOME BY COMBINED INSTITUTIONS

FROM:	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
Tuition & Fees	35.4	31.8	35.8
Endowment	18.7	22.9	14.1
Churches	7.7	6.1	7.4
Auxiliary Enterprises	30.9	26.9	25.7
Other	7.3	12.3	17.0
	100%	100%	100%

h. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(1) EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

January 1, 1960 to December 31, 1960

Income:	**1960**	**1959**
From Presbyteries:		
Albemarle	$ 21,524.15	$ 21,558.29
Concord	37,120.60	32,605.34
Fayetteville	31,044.42	31,503.89
Granville	22,034.17	17,515.94
Kings Mountain	24,371.32	22,661.16
Mecklenburg	56,291.44	71,202.35
Orange	47,402.20	45,670.41

Wilmington	17,427.85	15,695.66
Winston-Salem	11,548.61	15,490.26
Total From Presbyteries	$268,764.76	$273,903.30
From Other Sources:		
L. Richardson, Sr., Trust Fund	1,270.00	1,300.00
Total Income	$270,034.76	$275,203.30
Budgeted Expenses:		
Distribution to Educational Institutions:		
Union Theological Seminary	$ 37,257.55	$ 41,526.32
Davidson College	37,257.55	41,526.32
Flora Macdonald College	47,902.60	53,402.74
Queens College	37,257.55	41,526.32
Peace College	26,612.55	29,649.89
Presbyterian Junior College	26,612.55	29,649.89
St. Andrew's College	37,257.55	11,821.57
Contingency Fund	18,655.68	20,763.17
Guidance Center Program	———	4,415.96
Total Distribution to Educational Institutions	$268,813.58	$274,282.18
Expenses:		
Committee Expenses	380.01	99.60
Gift to Dr. H. J. Dudley for New Auto	366.00	367.00
Audit	100.00	100.00
Copies and Postage to Mail "Going to College" Handbook	287.21	298.49
Miscellaneous	87.96	56.03
Total Budgeted Expenses	$270,034.76	$275,203.30
Income In Excess of Expenses	None	

FUND BALANCE:

Appropriated for Contingent Support of Colleges to be Consolidated				
Balance December 31, 1959		$10,463.33		
Add: Share of Budgeted Expenses		18,655.68		
		$29,119.01		
Less: Distributions Made in 1960:				
Presbyterian Junior College	$11,309.51			
Flora Macdonald College	11,309.50			
Peace College	6,500.00	29,119.01		
Balance December 31, 1960			None	
Stultz Fund Balance:				
Balance December 31, 1959		$26,201.79		
Add: Interest Earned On Loans		380.43		
Interest Earned On Savings Account		54.78		
Balance December 31, 1960			26,637.00	
Total Fund Balance				26,637.00
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance				$29,314.02

(2) EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FUND SAVINGS ACCOUNT RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

January 1, 1960 to December 31, 1960

This Fund Originated from Donation by Mr. and Mrs. W. Z. Stultz which was received in 1955.

WACHOVIA BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, RALEIGH, N. C.:

SAVINGS ACCOUNT:	
Balance On Deposit, January 1, 1960	$1,484.05
RECEIPTS:	
Interest Earned on Savings Account	54.78
Collections on Church Loans	780.24
Total	$2,319.07
DISBURSEMENTS	None
BALANCE ON DEPOSIT DECEMBER 31, 1960	$2,319.07

(3) EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FUND BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 1960

ASSETS:		
Due from Synod's General Fund—Share of Cash on Deposit		$ 2,677.02
Stultz Fund Assets:		
Loan to Presbyterian Campus Christian Campaign Fund	$15,000.00	
Loan to John Calvin Presbyterian Church	9,317.93	
Cash on Deposit—Wachovia Bank and Trust Co., Raleigh, N. C., Savings Account	2,319.07	
Total Stultz Fund Assets		26,637.00
Total Assets		$29,314.02

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE:

LIABILITIES:		
Funds Held for Permanent Advisory Committee:		
Balance Due December 31, 1959	$ 2,741.58	
Committee Expenses Disbursed in 1960	64.56	
Balance Due December 31, 1960		$ 2,677.02

i. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BUDGET—1962

Anticipated Income $525,000

Anticipated Disbursements:	1960	1961	1962
Union Theological Seminary	$ 70,000	$ 90,000	$100,000
Davidson College	70,000	90,000	100,000
Queens College	70,000	90,000	100,000
St. Andrews College	70,000	125,000	225,000
Flora Macdonald College	90,000	60,000	—
Peace College	50,000	35,000	—
Presbyterian Junior College	50,000	35,000	—
Contingency Fund	35,000	—	—
	$505,000	$525,000	$525,000

2. REPORT OF SUB-COMMITTEE ON PRESBYTERIAN GUIDANCE CENTER

SAMUEL W. NEWELL, JR., *Chairman*

The Presbyterian Guidance Center at Flora Macdonald College has enjoyed since its establishment in 1952 the leadership of Professor Rodger Wayne Decker, Director. Through the Presbyterian Guidance Program of the Board of Christian Education, the Center at Flora Macdonald is related to other similar Guidance Centers in the various Synods of our General Assembly. Fundamental to the whole philosophy of the guidance program is the belief that each individual has the potential within himself to direct his own life with God's help; that each person needs to learn what he can do best, what training would help him most, and where and how his talents may be used most effectively in harmony with God's will. The primary purpose of the program is to help Christian youth plan their careers intelligently and with a sense of Christian mission—whether they choose to become nurses, engineers, missionaries, mechanics, sales people, homemakers, or ministers of the Gospel.

The work of guidance is accomplished in three phases: *Orientation,* conducted by Vocational Aides in local churches; *Counseling and Testing,* by competent Christian counselors at the Center; and *Follow-Up,* by church staff members and vocational aides, when the counselee returns to his home church. All three phases of the program are essential for its success. The Sub-Committee calls to the attention of the churches of the Synod the fact that pre-testing orientation in the local churches must be improved if the Center is to receive accreditation by the American Personnel and Guidance Association.

Three members of the professional staff are leaving the Center during this summer to accept important positions elsewhere: Dr. Clifford Nixon, Professor Harold Stevenson, and Dr. Ruth Nixon. Professor E. St. Jacques, Associate Director, who has been on leave for study, is returning. The Center continues to experience critical difficulties in securing the services of qualified counselors at salaries it can afford. The Center continues, too, to rely upon the willingness of devoted Christian people to accept financial sacrifice.

During the 1960-61 school year the Center was host to 896 counselees from 164 churches. This is a better distribution than has ever been achieved before.

Plans are being made for an orderly transfer of the Center to the campus of St. Andrews Presbyterian College, and the Center is accelerating its efforts to secure accreditation by the American Personnel and Guidance Association. The Administration of St. Andrews has committed itself to provide suitable facilities on the new campus.

The Sub-Committee calls emphatically to the attention of local churches the expressed eagerness of the professional staff of the Center to serve the Synod by participating in "workshops" in local churches on invitation. Ten such workshops were held during the past year. The purpose of a workshop is to bring together for a Sunday afternoon and evening the Vocational Aides of a local church, or group of local churches. Churches in the Synod are urged to avail themselves of this opportunity by communicating directly with the Director of the Center.

a. FINANCIAL STATEMENT THROUGH MARCH 31, 1961

Salary of Associate Director	$10,939.39
Salaries of Secretaries	2,550.02
Student Assistant	543.75
Fuel	246.49
Supplies—Instructional	2,070.74
Lights and Water	107.65
Postage	88.04
Repair	404.88
Telephone	89.35
Travel	26.19
	$17,066.50

Received from the Synod of North Carolina
July 1, 1960—May 1, 1961, $9,498.38
A. K. Lovin, C.P.A.

b. BUDGET—1961-1962

	1960	1961	1962
Director	$ 1,000.00	$ 1,000.00	$ 1,000.00
Associate Director	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,200.00
Assistant Director	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
Assistant Director	——	4,000.00	4,000.00
Assistants	800.00	800.00	——
Secretary	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
Secretary	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00
Student Assistant	——	——	750.00
Fuel	275.00	300.00	150.00
Office Supplies and Postage	860.00	300.00	——
Supplies — Instructional			1,085.00
Utilities	110.00	110.00	110.00
Postage	——	——	125.00
Repair	——	——	30.00
Telephone	——	——	100.00
Rent	480.00	480.00	480.00
Equipment	475.00	——	——
Professional Materials	——	200.00	——
Vocational Literature	——	150.00	——
Testing Supplies and Materials	——	660.00	——
Total	$16,800.00	$20,800.00	$20,830.00
			* 2,530.00
			$23,360.00

---

*Contingent upon Accreditation of the Center by the American Personnel and Guidance Association: (See Minutes Executive Committee on Educational Insts., May 9, 1961)

V. REPORTS OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES

A. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

Rev. R. T. Baker, *Chairman*

Your Committee on Annuities and Relief reports that it has distributed to the retired and infirm ministers of the Synod of North Carolina the following amounts from the Mrs. Kate B. Reynolds Fund:

September 23, 1960	$24,000	to 65 ministers
March 23, 1961	26,400	to 65 ministers
	$50,400	

Your Committee has made diligent effort to distribute these funds where the need is greatest among our retired and infirm ministers.

Your Committee would again call to the attention of the ministers of the Synod and to the Committees on Annuities and Relief in the Presbyteries the following recommendation adopted by the Synod in 1947 relating to the Mrs. Kate B. Reynolds Fund:

"No minister, regardless of age, shall participate in the fund so long as he is employed in the regular exercise of the ministry." (Section 4/c, Minutes of Synod, 1947, page 544)

If any retired minister should become employed in the regular exercise of the ministry he should immediately notify the Chairman of the Committee on Annuities and Relief in his Presbytery.

Mr. Charles J. Currie, Executive Secretary of the Board of Annuities and Relief, reports that the beneficiaries on the rolls of the Synod of North Carolina received $91,435.07 from Ministerial Relief Funds in 1960. Total receipts from the Synod for Ministerial Relief in 1960 were $87,992.02.

In an effort to relieve the minister and lay-employee of concern in time of sickness or accident the Board serves as a "grouping agent" to make available Major Medical Insurance and Life Insurance on the most economical group basis. The Major Medical Insurance has benefits up to $7,500, and the Life Insurance, coupled with the program, brings that "sense of security" to the families of our insureds in the total amount of over $13,000,000.00.

Last year the Board of Annuities and Relief made possible the participation in another "group life insurance policy," over and above and in addition to the aforementioned, providing from $1400 to $5000 in life insurance at annual rates beginning at $14.10 for $5,000 of coverage for ministers under 30 years of age.

Ministerial Relief (the benevolence dollars received by the Board through the local church budgets and the Annual Joy Gift) continues to provide for our retired ministers and their dependents who have no, or inadequate, income from the Ministers' Annuity Fund. On April 1, of this year, to meet the rising cost of living, the Board raised the guaranteed annual income, considering all sources, to $1,700 for individuals and to $2,600 for couples. No administrative expenses are paid from these benevolence dollars and every cent provided by the Church goes to our retired people in either cash or the provision of their Major Medical protection.

Recommendations:

1. That Synod urge all churches to enroll all ministers and full-time employees in the Group Life and Major Medical Insurance Plan.

2. That retired ministers, their wives, widows and retired lay employees who are respectively members of the MAF and the Employees' Annuity Fund be urged to enroll in the Major Medical Insurance Plan.

3. That in view of the vital importance of the Joy Gift to the beneficiaries of Ministerial Relief, churches be urged to place greater emphasis on the Joy Gift.

4. That the following recommendation adopted by the Synod in Greenville, North Carolina, on June 15, 1960: "That the surviving dependents of any Kate Reynolds Fund recipient who dies between the dates of distribution of checks, beginning with the September, 1960, distribution, be awarded an annuity in the subsequent distribution" be amended as follows: "That the surviving dependents or estate of any Kate Reynolds Fund recipient who dies between the dates of distribution of checks, beginning with the September 1960 distribution, be awarded an annuity in the subsequent distribution."

5. That the Synod engage in prayer for our retired and infirm ministers and their wives, remembering especially those who are sick.

B. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ASSEMBLY'S GENERAL FUND AGENCIES

REV. CHARLES W. WORTH, *Chairman*

When the general reorganization of the Church took place a number of years ago several of the comparatively smaller agencies of the Church were brought together under the title of the "General Fund Agencies". While this arrangement was probably necessary for organizational efficiency it has tended to rob these departments of some of their individuality and distinctiveness. Changes in this set-up has been required from time to time so that whereas most of us know that there are nine activities included in this designation it is a question as to how many of us could confidently name them off hand. We list them therefore, as they stand at the present time:

Board of Women's Work
Historical Foundation of Presbyterian and Reformed Churches
Mountain Retreat Association
Presbyterian Foundation, Inc.
Presbyterian School of Christian Education
Stillman College
Permanent Committee on Television, Radio and Audio-Visuals (TRAV)
The General Council
American Bible Society

These comprise nine of the fourteen Boards and Agencies of the General Assembly. The Synod is not directly involved in the management of these agencies but is deeply concerned for them all, and contributes to the support of all through Assembly benevolent giving.

It seems therefore to your Committee that the chief responsibility of the Synod lies in the area of information and publicity to the individual Churches throughout our bounds. The carefully prepared Reports of all these agencies are included in the Minutes of the General Assembly and do not need to be reproduced here, though they have been studied by this Committee as they appear in the Assembly's "Blue Book".

During 1960 these agencies operated on 71.76% of their respective budgets, and this percentage was made possible only by generous allotments from the Assembly's Equalization Fund. Not one of them received this percentage of its budget through regular benevolence channels.

Recommendations:

1. That all ministers and sessions and Presbyteries in the Synod give special study and emphasis to these General Fund Agencies with the purpose of bringing all of our people to a better understanding and more generous support of these vital areas of our Assembly's program which extend to every part of the Church, and beyond. Only in this way can we perform important services in and for the Church which are necessary for its life and outreach in our contemporary world.
2. That the attention of Synod be called to the availability of a splendid packet of materials on the several General Fund Agencies, and a film strip, "The Anatomy of Gefunda", obtainable from the Office of the General Assembly.
3. That the attention of Synod be called to the item in the 1960 report of this Committee on the American Bible Society, to wit, the use of Wayside Gospel Dispensers in communities and vacation church schools, as a project for the Men of the Church organizations.
4. That Synod, by rising vote, express its appreciation to Dr. I. Stuart McElroy, a member of this Synod since 1929, who retires this year after serving for twenty-five years as a Secretary of the American Bible Society.
5. That pending the adoption of this report, Synod hear Dr. John R. Cunningham briefly on the Presbyterian Foundation.

C. REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON BEQUESTS AND DEFERRED GIFTS

E. B. Crow, Jr., Chairman

Your Committee met on April 5 with five members present. It was called to our attention by Dr. John R. Cunningham, Executive Director of the Presbyterian Foundation, that an excellent motion picture, dealing with the whole matter of wills and gifts, is available. The title is "Treasures in Heaven".

The Committee considered a suggestion from the Assembly's corresponding Committee through Charles G. Rose of Fayetteville, a member of the Assembly's Committee, that a series of conferences in the Synod, dealing with the over-all subject of Bequests and Deferred Gifts, be conducted next fall. On learning that Synod's Council had already taken action to hold a series of Stewardship Conferences in the several Presbyteries next fall for the purpose of presenting Synod's causes, we took the following action as a recommendation to Synod:

> That Synod approve a series of conferences October 1-6, 1961, on Bequests and Deferred Gifts, and that Dr. Hunter B. Blakely and Dr. John R. Cunningham be the speakers representing the cause of Bequests and Deferred Gifts.

D. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN RELATIONS

Rev. I. Howard Chadwick, *Chairman*

The Committee on Christian Relations has held two meetings since the last meeting of Synod. This report will summarize areas of study pursued and actions taken by the Committee.

1. At the September meeting the Committee requested individual members to survey their respective Presbyteries to determine what positive and significant progress is being made in the field of race relations in implementing the previous deliverances and stated positions of our General Assembly, Synod and many Presbyteries. The following report is submitted, not to make us complacent with small accomplishments, but to give evidence that the picture is not altogether one of retrogression, and to seek to stimulate us to further and more diligent effort. This report is not intended to be exhaustive, for obviously these are only a few examples of the type of advancement noted throughout the State.

Reports from the several Presbytery chairmen indicate advancement in the following areas:

a. Ministerial associations are being integrated at a steadily increasing rate with only a relative few still non-integrated.

b. In communities disturbed by lunch-counter protests, in most instances the lunch-counters are now integrated and service proceeds without incident.

c. Numerous individual congregations report that Sessions have ruled that in the event Negroes present themselves in attendance at worship services they are to be seated in the congregation without respect to color. In some instances Negroes have been in attendance at worship services in Presbyterian and other churches and have been seated as indicated previously.

d. Several communities report integrated community worship services such as Reformation Day Services, and Easter sunrise services, Good Friday services. etc., with Negro ministers participating in each service.

e. In the school systems throughout the State there is evidence of only token integration as, in this area, "gradualism" seems to be the accepted pattern.

f. Some communities report integrated political meetings as Negroes are not only urged to exercise their voting franchise, but are being brought in at precinct levels to have a voice and vote in planning.

g. In one instance concerned white churches have responded to the call to Christian Action and have developed a new Negro church, and have assumed the support of the Negro Sunday School and the summer recreation program.

h. One community has appointed a bi-lateral committee to seek provision for recreational facilities for Negroes of the community.

i. Another community conducted an integrated Race Relations Institute, conducted once a year in the Court House, where the room is always packed, where Negroes outnumber the whites about 7 to 1, where outstanding speakers of both races are invited to speak. Community leaders and government officials back this project, and local communications media offer their cooperation.

j. In another community the Chamber of Commerce has taken the lead by appointing an Inter-racial Committee which has pioneered in providing for Negroes Reading Classes to afford greater literacy, adequate police protection for children crossing city streets particularly at schools, job opporunities, vocational training, education directed toward lowering the rate of illegitimacy, and a proposal for use of surplus foods for their needs.

k. Several communities have Human Relations Committees composed of leading citizens of both races and appointed by the Mayor or local governing agency. These committees explore ways and methods of improved race relations and engage in long-range planning designed to avert future incidents and clashes, to remind all citizens of their responsibilities expected of them as well as the rights and privileges guaranteed them.

l. The Christian Action Committee of one congregation initiated informal monthly discussion meetings with Negroes of an adjoining area to attempt an exploration of their mutual problems and areas of responsibilities. This is not a crusading group, but rather one which recognizes a problem area and which is seeking as Christian persons a better understanding of each other and more effective means of meeting mutual needs.

m. The Christian Relations Committee would commend for additional study by Sessions, Christian Action committees, and other groups the following pamphlets which delineate the effective steps taken in come communities to ward off racial clashes. The study of these pamphlets will demonstrate how such advance action worked to advantage and how indifference and neglect created problems which intelligent forethought and action might have thwarted. These are as follows:

"Lunch-Counter Desegregation in Winston-Salem, North Carolina" by Clarence H. Patrick, Wake Forest College (Chairman of Dept. of Sociology)

"Racial Violence and Law Enforcement" by George McMillan from Southern Regional Council, 5 Forsythe Street, N. W., Atlanta 3, Georgia

"Charlotte's Handling of the Sit-Ins" by Dr. John R. Cunningham

n. It is significant that the leadership in many of these efforts has been provided by Presbyterian ministers and laymen, an example of which is Charlotte, N. C. where a former Moderator of our General Assembly, Dr. John R. Cunningham, is chairman of the Mayor's Human Relations Committee.

2. In the Spring meeting on April 10 passed the following Resolution:

"Whereas the General Assembly in 1948 and again in 1959 affirmed the principle of the Separation of Church and State;

"Be it therefore resolved, that it is our belief and feeling that the granting of Federal Aid to secondary and elementary private schools of any religious group would violate this principle;

"Be it further resolved, that the granting of Federal Aid to secondary and elementary schools of any religious group constitutes a real threat to the Public School System and will be a trend toward the weakening of the Public School System;

"Be it further resolved, that the urgency of the matter be called to the attention of the Presbyteries and Presbyterials with the suggestion that they act in such a way as to encourage those who hold to the principle of separation of Church and State to make known their positions to their several representatives in Washington, encouraging them to take a strong stand at all times in support of the principle of the Separation of Church and State and a strong Public School System."

3. Received reports from representatives to the following Seminars:

Rural Church Seminar—Charles A. Hunter
Churchmen's Washington Seminar—Ernest T. Thompson, Jr. (The Rev.)
World Affairs Seminar—The Reverend W. C. Neill

4. The Committee requested the Executive Committee on Christian Education to plan for Christian Action emphasis on alcohol education, with suitable courses for all age groups, during January, 1962.

5. Reviewed with approval the successful efforts within Presbyteries, particularly Kings Mountain and Fayetteville, to hold Christian Action Institutes (KM) and Christian Action courses in connection with Leadership Schools (F).

6. Named the Reverend John D. Smith, pastor of the First Pres- yterian church of Morganton, as representative to the North Caro- na Family Life Council.

ecommendations:

1. That the Synod of North Carolina give approval to the Reso- ution concerning Federal Aid to Education adopted at the April meeting of the Christian Relations Committee.

2. That Synod reaffirm the positions of previous Synods with regard to Race Relations and urge all ministers, sessions, and congregations within our borders to continue efforts to keep open channels of communication and good will between men of all races.

3. That the Synod go on record as opposing any groups within our nation or State which indulge in irresponsible, undocumented, and malignant accusations which carelessly defame loyal and respected citizens, and, in the name of preserving democracy, plant seeds of suspicion and distrust by bearing unproved witness against their fellowmen. Synod would instruct its Christian Relations Committee to make a study of the philosophy and program of any such groups operative within our Synod and, if need be, present a report of such study—along with recommendations to the Synod of 1962.

4. That Synod name the following representatives to 1962 Seminars in the field of Christian Relations:

Rural Church Seminar—T. Clyde Auman (West End); H. L. Seagrove (Greensboro) Alternate.

Churchmen's Washington Seminar—The Reverend Frank T. Lemmon (Raleigh); The Reverend Ralph Underwood (W-S) Alternate.

World Affairs Seminar—The Rev. J. Murphy Smith (New Bern) The Rev. Paul Felker (Charlotte) Alternate.

5. That the Synod give approval to the deliverance passed by the General Assembly in the field of Christian Relations and remand the same to Presbyteries, Presbyterials, Sessions, congregations, and other groups within the Synod for study.

6. That, pending the adoption of the report, Synod hear Dr. Frank C. Laubach, world-renowned Christian missionary.

E. REPORT OF ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

REV. E. LEE STOFFEL, *Chairman*

The Committee met at First Presbyterian Church, Charlotte October 14, 1960 and March 17, 1961. At the October meeting the Committee voted to invite the presidents of Synod's colleges to the March meeting for a discussion of the question of the relationship between Synod and its educational institutions as set forth in their charters, looking toward ways and means of strengthening the existing relationship.

At the March meeting the Committee and the presidents enjoyed a most profitable meeting and discussion. The following conclusions were reached jointly:

1. In studying the constitution of the various Boards of Trustees, the Committee has noted that a decided majority are Presbyterians and the Committee also affirms that this should continue to be so and that the constitution of the Boards of Trustees should be used as a means of strengthening the ties between the college and the church.
2. Concerning the faculties, the Committee concluded that the faculty should be oriented definitely toward the Christian Church and committed to Christ as Lord, together with having the prerequisite qualifications of academic excellance, and that all of these qualities should be manifest in the life and thought of the individual teacher. The Committee further notes that investigation and consultation with the administrative heads of Queens College, Davidson College and St. Andrews College discloses that these purposes are shared by each of these colleges. .
3. Moreover, concerning the faculty, the Committee concluded that there should be a substantial number of Presbyterians on the faculty which would strengthen the ties between the church and the college. But at the same time, the Committee would call attention to the possibility of the enrichment of the faculty from other evangelical traditions.

In addition, Dr. Ansley C. Moore reported on the status of St. Andrews College. Dr. Moore also conferred with the Committee concerning various questions upon which he was seeking advice. The Committee sought to advise him concerning the religious emphasis of the campus as well as concerning matters having to do with entrance requirements, the number of Ph. D's on the faculty, and other matters of this nature. The Committee also expressed its willingness to be available to Dr. Moore and St. Andrews College for any further help which he might require from the Committee either individually or collectively.

F. PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON HOMES

REV. JERRY C. McCANN, *Chairman*

Your Committee on Homes met April 25, 1961 at Synod's Office in Raleigh with six members present. The Rev. Albert B. McClure reported on the work at Barium Springs Home for Children. He stated that during the past year 225 children have been served by the Home with training or education being provided for all. The buildings on the campus are being modernized and made fire-proof and a new swimming pool is to be opened in June. He pointed out that Professor Allan Keith-Lucas of the University of North Carolina is making an evaluation of the Home in order that the Board of Regents may project plans for the future. One of the pressing needs of the Home at the present is for adequate staff personnel.

Mr. Richard A. Short, Executive Director of Presbyterian Home, High Point, reported that the capacity of the Home was increased from 90 to 105 during 1960 with the addition of ten new apartments. The ground has been broken for the construction of the new addition to the Home which is scheduled for completion about May 1962.

It was reported that Mrs. Charles G. Gambrell of New York and Charlotte is providing the William Henry Belk Memorial Fund in the amount of $10,000.00 for William Black Home. The income from this Fund is to be used to provide vacations for retired Ministers and their wives. Nineteen guests were entertained last year by virtue of the White Memorial Fund.

Recommendations:

1. That Synod concur with the Board of Regents, who hold that it is advisable that the name of the Orphans' Home be changed to "Barium Springs Home for Children", and that the Board of Regents be authorized to take the necessary steps to bring the charter of the Institution into line with this change.

2. That Synod express its profound gratitude to Mrs. Charles G. Gambrell for her generous gift, in establishing the William Henry Belk Fund to provide income for entertainment of retired Ministers at the William Black Home.

3. That Synod express its appreciation and gratitude to the Directors of the Homes for their excellent leadership.

4. Your Committee gave serious consideration to the proposition of Congregational Care for the Aged as advocated in a recent article in one of our periodicals. In view of the fact that expert opinion is to the effect that the best stewardship of the Church's money is realized by the establishment of regional Homes under Synodical control, we would recommend the following:

   That, while the Committee appreciates the concern for Congregational care for the Aged, we urge upon congregations and Presbyteries which might have such projects under consideration that they first consult with the Synod's Committee on Homes and/or the General Assembly's Division on Homes and Christian Welfare.

5. That Synod adopt the budget asking of Synod for 1962 for the Children's Home in the total amount of $210,000 and for the Presbyterian Home in the total amount of $55,000.
6. That pending the adoption of this Report Synod hear Rev. Albert B. McClure and Mr. R. A. Short respectively on Barium Springs Home for Children and the Presbyterian Home.

1. Presbyterian Children's Home

M. C. Benton, Jr., *Chairman*

It is a great pleasure to submit this report in behalf of the Board of Regents of the Presbyterian Orphans' Home. The year just concluded has been most successful in every respect and in many ways has been marked with rewarding achievements.

Religious Life

The religious life of the campus is of primary concern for all who live and work at Barium Springs. The leadership of Rev. Hugh B. Carter assisted by Miss Rosemary Rector is most satisfactory, and the regular services of the church, the church school and youth groups are progressing in every respect. Individual work and study is carried on with the children and cottage programs and visitation are planned and successfully accomplished.

School

This year, for the first time, grades five through eight joined grades nine through twelve at the Troutman Consolidated School. This new venture is working well, although it has brought about several changes in the daily operation of the home, and has caused the administration and staff to be unusually busy in setting up a new pattern of life for the campus. The broadened community life has helped to reduce a good many of the tensions existing on the "Closed Campus". It affords an opportunity to see the reaction of the children in community life and also brings to them many new and happy relationships.

Home Facilities and Number of Children

The enrollment continues fairly steady at approximately 175 children while we have facilities available for 210.

The administration still adheres to the policy of accepting only those who are a part of the church, directly or indirectly, and who have the full approval of the local church in the community from which the application comes.

Finances

A total of $345,762 was received into the "Operating Fund" during the fiscal year ending September 30, 1960. 62% of this total came directly from the churches and we are most grateful for this generous and unselfish support. We are also truly grateful for the liberal and wonderful support from every source. A schedule of receipts follows:

North Carolina Presbyterians—Synod	$213,379
The Duke Endowment	11,845
Trust Funds	23,386
Dividends and Interest	24,551
Individuals and Organizations	9,053
Friends, Relatives and Government	26,190
Rental Income	1,012
Farm, Dairy and Orchard Products	29,823
Other Income	6,523
	$345,762

Expenses for the year amounted to $326,680 leaving a surplus of $19,082. The Annual Report and study by The Duke Endowment indicates that we spent an average of $1,603 per child during this fiscal year. This campares very favorably with other institutions of comparable quality and size.

In addition to the normal operations of the home, certain capital expenditures were undertaken this year. The water line has been completed on the campus and every building has the use of city water. The staff quarters are complete and four of the five units are now occupied. The swimming pool is nearing completion and should be available for use by June 1. The replacement of Howard Cottage is progressing very satisfactorily and should be available for occupancy before the end of 1961. The completion of all these projects are eagerly anticipated by the entire campus, students and administration, and are expected to bring much happiness to all concerned for many years to come.

Conclusion

The members of the staff of the home continue to render excellent service. It is amazing how much good work is done by the nearly five dozen people who are charged with the responsibility of caring for the children. Serving beyond the call of duty and investing in the name of the church are the labors of love from those who serve Barium Springs. Securing adequate replacements for those who retire and those who decide to make changes is exceedingly difficult.

The Superintendent should be highly commended for the exceptional job which he has done. And a special commendation should be extended for his attention and guidance in behalf of the high school graduates who wish to move on to the fields of higher education. In this respect, the "Educational Fund" is a life saver for the children. Last September there were 30 children from the home in school or training in 18 different institutions, most of which are in North Carolina.

Finally, I would take this opportunity to thank all members of the Board for their loyalty and devotion to this institution. The two regular meetings held during the year were well attended and each member contributed his full attention and talents to the problems at hand.

Presbyterian Children's Home Budget

	1960-61	1961-62
Administration	$ 51,450.00	$ 58,780.00
Household	125,200.00	124,500.00
Health	10,000.00	14,400.00

Education	19,000.00	18,750.00
Plant Operation & Maintenance	40,000.00	47,525.00
Extra Institutional Services	10,700.00	3,700.00
Farm, Dairy, Orchard	41,000.00	41,595.00
Major Repairs and Replacements	30,000.00	25,000.00
	$327,350.00	$334,250.00

2. The Presbyterian Home, Inc.

J. B. Watt, *President*

The Board of Trustees respectfully reports the major activities of the Home for the past year.

The Board met for two regular and one call session and the Executive Committee met three times for the transaction of business during 1960.

The books were audited by the A. M. Pullen and Company, Certified Public Accountants, Greensboro, N. C., and the audit shows capital worth of $1,524,785.07 as of December 31, 1960. This report shows a gain in capital for the year of $389,133.85. Of this amount, $131,770.78 was payments received on pledges to the Forward Fund (Building Fund). Included in the Capital Gain for the year is the net pledges receivable of $177,555.85.

There were 17 new admissions, 10 deaths, and a total of 102 persons served during 1960.

We are happy to report that the apartment idea has proved to be quite successful and appealing. In order to meet the requests of people interested in an apartment, ten apartments were built and completed on November 15, 1960. All of these apartments are occupied, and plans are underway for the construction of eight additional apartments during 1961.

A report on the Forward Fund's progress (Building Fund) as of March 31, 1961 is as follows:

Presbytery	Pledged	Paid	Balance	Objective	Percentage
Albemarle	$ 22,441.18	$ 14,705.05	$ 7,736.13	$ 41,183.29	54.3
Concord	34,809.21	21,884.59	12,924.62	78,670.06	44.2
Fayetteville	39,211.22	26,800.82	12,410.40	100,860.04	38.8
Granville	36,140.12	13,990.88	22,149.24	54,916.47	65.7
Kings Mountain	20,656.70	14,556.45	6,100.25	58,868.28	35.1
Mecklenburg	82,001.25	56,639.09	25,362.16	207,455.03	39.6
Orange	183,396.32	132,811.87	50,584.45	104,858.71	174.2
Wilmington	9,997.71	7,295.18	2,702.53	49,930.17	20.0
Winston-Salem	56,255.55	22,490.55	33,765.00	54,218.19	103.8
	$484,909.26	$311,174.48	$173,734.78	$750,000.00	64.6

Your Board of Trustees has most diligently worked with the plans and specifications for the proposed new residence wing and infirmary wing, and in arranging financing so that construction could be started. The new residence wing will house 46 single bedrooms and the infirmary wing will house 37 single hospital rooms. With the addition of these facilities, and the 8 new apartments, the Home will have a maximum capacity of approximately 200.

After satisfactory financing for the completion of this job had been arranged, contracts were signed on April 17, 1961 for the construction of the new facilities. The low bidder for this job was

R. K. Stewart and Son, High Point, North Carolina, in the amount of $1,011,660, with construction to be completed within 400 calendar days.

On April 18, 1961 a Ground Breaking Ceremony was held and actual construction has already begun.

When these new buildings are completed, your Board of Trustees will have incurred a mortgaged debt of not more than $750,000. In the 9 years that the Presbyterian Home has been in operation, the Capital Assets of the Home have grown from $250,000 to over One Million Dollars, not including the campaign for funds. This was possible because of the generosity of friends who made individual contributions, and through Wills and Bequests. Because of the tremendous demand and need for facilities (with over 100 applications in the file of persons wanting and needing to be in the Home) your Board of Trustees has the faith to proceed with the building of this new addition and the borrowing of $750,000.

For what you have done, we offer our humble thanks and ask for your continued interest, support and prayers.

The Presbyterian Home, Inc.

Budget—1962

	1960	1961	1962
Administrative Department	$ 32,050.00	$ 36,250.00	$ 46,000.00
Household Department	52,750.00	51,950.00	63,725.00
Dietary Department	50,800.00	55,490.00	75,455.00
Medical Department	49,500.00	56,550.00	67,700.00
Total For Year	$185,100.00	$200,240.00	$252,880.00

Anticipated Income

	1961	1962
Members of the Home	$144,720.00	$194,648.00
Presbyteries	40,000.00	45,000.00
Mother's Day	10,000.00	10,000.00
Other	5,520.00	3,232.00
Total For Year	$200,240.00	$252,880.00

3. The William Black Home, Inc.

Rev. R. H. Stone, Chairman

Your Trustees have the most encouraging report of progress that it has made in a number of years. The most enheartening item is the establishment of the Wm. Henry Belk Memorial Fund by Mrs. Charles G. Gambrell—(Nee Miss Sarah Belk), of New York City. The Fund is to be $10,000.00, of which considerably more than half has been paid and is invested and yielding interest. The income from this Fund is to be used to provide a week's vacation at the William Black Home for retired ministers and their wives. Five will be invited this year as the first guests of the memorial. Mr. W. H. Belk had a tender spot in his heart for the aged ministerial servants of the Church and made contributions to a number of them during the days of his flesh. His daughter in that spirit is continuing a service to the retired minister.

This will be a companion memorial to the J. Harvey White Memorial Fund—the income of which made possible last year vacations for nineteen persons.

We received a petition from a group of our 1960 guests asking that something be done to provide additional parking facilities. Yearly we wrestle with this problem and we have not arrived at a practical solution on our property without the expenditure of a sum of money we do not have. However, we have a committee attempting to make an arrangement with the Montreat Association.

The 1960 season was operated at a profit. The attached audited report will give you a picture of our sound financial position.

Following the resignation of Mrs A. H. Moore as Manager, the Board secured the services of Mrs. Ray H. Waltman, of R. F. D. No. 3, Matthews, N. C. for the 1961 season. Mrs. Waltman for several years has been receiving registrations. She reports normal registration for the current season. An excellent staff will assist her this year.

We are making some repairs and improvements prior to the 1961 opening.

The Board would again this year thank the Synod for the privilege of serving in this capacity and covets the prayers of the people of the Synod for the Home's continued usefulness and blessings to the guests who are there each year.

The William Black Home, Incorporated

Statement of Earnings and Expense

January 13, 1960—January 14, 1961

RECEIPTS:		
Memorial to Mrs. George U. Baucom	$ 25.00	
Gifts Women of the Churches of the Synod	56.50	
Interest on Bonds	300.00	
Interest on Notes	304.26	
Dividends on Savings	165.74	
Dividends on White Fund	430.06	
Profit from Conference Season Operations	2,455.96	
Insurance on Fire damage	240.50	
Miscellaneous (Refund White Guest)	15.50	
		$3,993.52
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Administration	$ 250.00	
Maintenance	317.30	
Entertaining Guests (White Fund)	619.00	
Furnishings and equipment	494.03	
Insurance	316.98	
Fidelity Bond	62.50	
Telephone, postage, lock box	22.80	
Audit	20.00	
Memorials	20.00	
Utilities—Season's operations	123.30	
Bank Service charge	.66	
		$2,246.57
Net earnings for the year		$1,746.95

CASH RECONCILIATION

January 13, 1960—January 14, 1961

INCREASES:		
Balance January 13, 1960	$ 993.06	
Excess of W. H. Belk Memorial Fund-Receipts over expenditures for bonds	32.70	
Income for year	3,993.52	
Paid on principal of notes	715.74	
Transfer from White Fund to Checking Account	619.00	
		$6,354.02
DECREASES:		
Expenses for year	$2,246.57	
White Fund income for year (included in income above, but left in savings account)	430.06	
Reserve Fund income for year (included in income above, but left in savings account	165.74	
		$2,842.37
		$3,511.65

BALANCE SHEET

January 14, 1961

ASSETS:			
Cash in Bank		$ 3,511.65	
Cash in Savings Accounts:			
Home Federal Savings and Loan Association (White Fund)	$10,456.16		
Gate City Savings and Loan Association (Reserve)	4,268.20		
		14,724.36	
Notes Receivable		7,216.90	
W. H. Belk Memorial Fund:			
Reidsville First Church Bonds—5%	$3,100.00		
Orange Presbytery Bonds—5%	500.00		
		3,600.00	
Orange Presbytery Bonds—5%		6,000.00	
Land		3,000.00	
Buildings		89,000.00	
Furnishings and Equipment		25,000.00	
			$152,052.91

LIABILITIES

White Fund—Principal	$ 10,000.00
W. H. Belk Memorial Fund	3,632.70
Accumulated Earnings and Surplus	138,420.21
	$152,052.91

G. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

REV. LAWRENCE I. STELL, *Chairman*

During the past year, the major function of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations of the Synod of N. C. has been the implementing of the Synod's concern through the North Carolina Council of Churches. But the limit of the work of Presbyterians in that field has not been limited to the work of the committee by any means. We delight to report that the current President of the Council is Dr. Harold J. Dudley, General Secretary of Synod. Also, of course, the Executive Secretary of the Council, continues to be the Rev. Morton R. Kurtz, a member of our Synod.

Mrs. Karl Burkhandt, the Rev. George Webb, and the Rev. Howard Chadwick reported as the official representatives of our Synod to the 1961 Annual meeting which was held in Raleigh, N. C. Mr. J. B. Brewer, Moderator of the Synod, represented the Synod, officially, at the 25th anniversary Convocation in Greensboro, N. C., May 1-2, 1961.

Again, the committee notes with concern the failure of Synod to give the full amount put in the budget for the Council. Since practically the entire amount is used for salaries, it is easy to see that the failure of Synod to meet the amount set, makes it almost impossible for the Council to develop the program which is needed and which would be of real help.

Attention of Synod is called to the 1962 meeting of the North Carolina Council of Churches on January 30-31, 1962, at Burlington.

Recommendations:

1. That the following be named principals and alternates as the official representatives of Synod to the 1962 meeting of the North Carolina Council of Churches:

Principals

Rev. E. T. Thompson, Jr.
Mrs. Karl Burkhandt
Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell
Rev. C. I. Lewis
Rev. Albert N. Wells

Alternates

Rev. David E. Wilkinson
Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton
Rev. B. Frank Hall
Rev. R. A. Massey
Rev. Allen C. McSween
Rev. George L. Riddle

2. That Standing Rule 23.7g be amended to read "six members" instead of "three".

3. That Synod adopt a budget for 1962 for Inter-Church Relations in the total amount of $6,700.

1. INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS ACCOUNT

Financial Statement

January 1, 1960 to December 31, 1960

Income:	**1960**	**1959**
From Presbyteries:		
Albemarle	$ 265.90	$ 184.26
Concord	468.14	355.53
Fayetteville	266.78	271.44
Granville	269.86	127.88
Kings Mountain	444.41	231.66
Mecklenburg	1,151.34	589.78
Orange	575.50	491.31
Wilmington	132.71	172.07
Winston-Salem	163.79	114.75
	$3,738.43	$2,538.68
From Other Sources:		
L. Richardson, Sr., Trust Fund	....	10.00
TOTAL INCOME	$3,738.43	$2,548.68
Expenses:		
Benevolences:		
North Carolina Council of Churches	$3,597.48	$2,548.68
Rural Church Convocation		
Alcohol Education		
Committee Expenses:		
Delegates' Expenses to North Carolina Council of Churches	26.07	
Committee Meetings	114.88	
Expenses of Committee Representatives on North Carolina Council of Churches		
TOTAL EXPENSES	$3,738.43	$2,548.68
INCOME IN EXCESS OF EXPENSES	None	

2. INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS BUDGET

Benevolences:	**1961**	**1962**
For NCCC	$4,000.00	$4,000.00
Rural Church Convocation	--------	400.00
Alcohol Education	1,500.00	1,500.00
Repayment to Rev. Salary Fund	--------	--------
	$5,500.00	$5,900.00
Committee Expenses:		
Expenses of Represent. to NCCC	$ 100.00	$ 200.00
Committee Expenses	200.00	200.00
Expenses of Represent. on NCCC Committee	400.00	400.00
	$ 700.00	$ 800.00
TOTAL BUDGET	$6,200.00	$6,700.00

3. Highlights of the North Carolina Council of Churches - 1960

The Council Annual Meeting was held at White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, January 31-February 1, 1961, with the largest attendance in its history. Dr. Bernard Boyd, Canon Theodore Wedel, Dr. Benjamin Mays, Mrs. Murdock McLeod, Dr. Ralph Sockman and Dr. Carlyle Marney brought addresses. The Council dedicated a Station Wagon to be used in its ministry to migrants, approved two resolutions in the fields of human relations and world affairs, a new Constitution, and a total budget for 1961 of $63,890, including Women's Work. Dr. Harold J. Dudley, General Secretary of the Synod, was elected President of the Council. Mrs. Dudley serves as General Chairman of the Women's Department and Fourth Vice-President of the Council. Other Presbyterians on the Executive Board are Rev. George M. Webb, Shelby, Chairman of the Pastoral Ministry Commission and Annual Meeting Program Chairman; Rev. Howard Chadwick, Charlotte; Mrs. R. A. Willis, Jr., Monroe; Dr. B. Frank Hall, Wilmington; and Dr. Ansley C. Moore, Laurinburg. Executive Director Morton R. Kurtz is a member of Granville Presbytery.

Highlights of the Council's past year include:

1. The ministry to 14,000 migrant workers in our State which employs 12 staff workers, maintains Day Care Centers for children at Elizabeth City and Hendersonville, and uses two station wagons as mobile chapels.
2. Collection of 135,000 pounds of clothing—a 53% increase over 1959—for overseas relief; also contributions of $6,000 for CROP, used to send food and medicine to the hungry and ill.
3. A Rural Church Convocation at State College, August 9-11th.
4. A Church Building and Architecture Conference at Charlotte, November 11th.
5. A Radio-TV Workshop at University of North Carolina, July 18-20.
6. Co-sponsorship of World Affairs Conferences at Chapel Hill in February and at Blue Ridge in July.
7. Sponsorship of World Day of Prayer, World Community Day, May Fellowship Day and other projects through the Council's Dept. of Church Women.
8. A program of Alcohol Education, including One Day Institutes for ministers and church workers, college chapel talks, and demonstrations of alcohol's evils before high school assemblies.
9. A Youth Work program of work projects, retreats, and training conferences through UCYM and the Student Christian Council.
10. Served as a clearing house and coordinating agency for Weekday Bible Teaching programs reaching 33,000 boys and girls of elementary and high school age.
11. Supporting a Summer Ministry for Campers at Doughton Park in cooperation with the National Parks Ministry.

12. Planning for a great Convocation in First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, May 1-2, 1961, to celebrate the Council's Silver Anniversary. Billy Graham, Liston Pope, Eugene Carson Blake, Frank P. Graham, and others will bring addresses.

H. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

REV. NEILL R. MCGEACHY, *Chairman*

During the past year, your Committee has held two meetings, the principal function of which was the "... interchange of information as to open fields and Ministers open to change. . . ." The members of your Committee are unanimously agreed that these meetings have been most helpful and that this practice should be continued.

A joint conference, sponsored by the Board of Annuities and Relief and the General Assembly's Permanent Committee on the Minister and His Work, was held in Montreat, N. C., August 10-11, 1960. All of our Presbyteries were represented and our representatives report that they gained much from the explanations and discussions of the work of these two agencies of the Church.

The General Assembly, in enacting the Revision of the Form of Government, has increased the mandatory membership of the Presbytery's Commission on the Minister and His Work. It has also increased the size of the quorum necessary to transact business. The Revision further provides that "The necessary expenses of this Commission shall be provided for by the Presbytery."

Your Chairman would report that he attended the annual meeting of the Assembly's Permanent Committee in Atlanta on January 10-11, 1961. By virtue of his membership on the Assembly's Committee he is serving on a joint Committee, made up of representatives of the General Council, the Board of Christian Education, and the Assembly's Committee on the Minister and His Work, which is continuing to study the paper "The Office of the Minister of the Word and Sacraments" and the reports of the Presbyteries in answer to the General Assembly's request that they "study the paper and . . . answer certain specific questions which would be helpful in the further implementation of the study into the life of the Church." The results of this study will be reported to the General Assembly in 1962.

In the light of these matters your committee makes the following recommendations:

1. That members of the Commissions of our Presbyteries be urged to read the report of the Assembly's Permanent Committee on the Minister and His Work and the actions adopted by the General Assembly, relating to the work of the Commissions, at its meeting in Dallas, Texas, April 27-May 2, 1961.
2. That Synod call to the attention of the Presbyteries the fact that we are now operating under the Revised Form of Church Government and Rules of Discipline (see particularly Chapter 21, The Form of Government), and urge the Presbyteries to bring their Commissions on the Minister and His Work into line with the mandatory membership and to begin making provision for the expenses of the Commission if they are not already doing so.
3. That Synod call to the attention of the Presbyteries the changes that have been made in the functions of the Commis-

sions and urge that these be followed with care. (see particularly Chapter 21-2(1); 21-3; 21-4)

4. That Synod approve the holding of a Joint Conference in the spring of 1962, of all the Commissions on the Minister and His Work and the Committees on Annuities and Relief of the Presbyteries in order that they may become better informed as to their duties and responsibilities in their respective areas of service in the Church.

I. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Rev. Richard R. Gammon, *Chairman*

1. That the various vacancies occurring at this meeting of Synod on the several Agencies of Synod by virtue of the creation of new committees or offices, or because of the expiration of terms of office, or by resignation, death, or otherwise, be filled as follows: (See DIRECTORY, pp. 6ff.)
2. That interim appointments by the Moderator since Synod last met be approved. (All included in the DIRECTORY).
3. That Synod express appreciation to those who have served faithfully as members of Boards, Committees, etc., especially those whose terms of office expire with this meeting of Synod.
4. That Standing Rule 23:7g be amended to read "six" instead of "three" official representatives to the annual meeting of the NC CC Assembly.
5. That Standing Rule 21:1 be amended by striking "President Synod's Youth Council" and substituting "a youth representative, elected by the Executive Committee on Christian Education."
6. That Standing Rule 23:4 be amended to read that the membership of the Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts be composed of three classes of four members each, the Chairman, and two women (15 in all).
7. That Standing Rule 23:10 be amended to include the Synodical Chairman of Christian Education as an ex officio member of the Committee on the *Presbyterian Survey.*

J. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY

Rev. J. N. Brown, *Chairman*

During the past year, the *Presbyterian Survey* has kept our church well informed. It has given detailed information about the program, and activities of the various committees and agencies of our church.

Wherever the *Survey* has been carefully read, there has been a greater enthusiasm for the causes of Stewardship and Evangelism.

More than half of the churches in the Presbyterian Church U. S. are now actively enrolled in the Every Family Plan. In six years the E. F. P. has increased the *Survey's* circulation by more than 500%.

North Carolina has made steady progress, and now according to statistics of May 1, 1961, ranks first in the General Assembly in the number of churches enrolled in this plan; the first in the total number of subscriptions, which is 36,920.

However, there are still many churches in our Synod that have not subscribed to the Survey, and we hope that in the near future all of our churches will see their way clear to subscribe to the Presbyterian Survey, and make North Carolina 100%. This we believe from every point of view is good business.

We therefore recommend:

1. That the Synod request every Presbytery to study its own record in regard to the Survey.
2. That the Synod urge every church in every Presbytery to enroll in the Every Family Plan at the reduced rate of $1.00 per year.
3. That the Synod express its gratitude to the chairmen of the various Presbyteries of Synod, who have been most faithful and diligent in the performance of their duties and responsibilities.

K. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON STANDING RULES

Rev. Harold J. Dudley, *Chairman*

1. This Committee concurs as follows in regard to recommendations of other Committees, bearing on amendments to the Standing Rules:
    (1) Inter-Church Relations—Recommendation #2 bearing on Rule 23:7g.
    (2) Nominations: Recommendation #5 bearing on Rule 21:1; #6 bearing on Rule 23:4; and Recommendation #7 bearing on Rule 23:10.
    (3) Homes: Recommendation #1 bearing on Rule 16:2.
2. That the portion of the Report which was placed on the docket for final adoption at this meeting of Synod, and not affected by the Report of the Committee at this meeting, be adopted.
3. That Synod suspend its Standing Rules in order to make effective immediately changes in the Standing Rules as recommended above and recommendations in other Reports to Synod bearing on changes in the Standing Rules.
4. That the Stated Clerk be empowered to make other such changes as may be necessary to bring the Rules into conformity with actions taken at this meeting of Synod, or for clarity and consistency in the Rules.

L. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S WORK

Rev. Russell B. Fleming, *Chairman*

The Committee on Women's Work hereby commends the officers of the Women of the Synod for their leadership and inspiration, and the local organizations of Women's Work for the fine work that they have done during the year. Continuing their program begun last year of making the Presbyterian Church an Informed Church, the Women have fostered a study of the Biblical basis of our Reformed Faith. The study book entitled, "Basic Beliefs of the Reformed Faith," by Felix B. Gear, has been used as a guide. While these efforts were directed at the entire congregation, the special study of the Women through the Circles has been one of personal Christian experience. Following the theme, "Living In Christ", the Women have studied the Book of Philippians in an attempt to deepen their own personal commitment and understanding. While different approaches have been made to these studies, the desired effect has been reached—that of deepening the spiritual life of the total congregation.

Our Committee would call attention of the Synod to the 16th Annual Synodical Training School to be held next week at Davidson College. The program planned and the leadership invited reveal the seriousness with which the Women have taken the matter of vital Christian Living. The attendance of the School by the Women of the Synod, and its importance in the life of the local Women of the Church organizations has encouraged the enriching of the school plans each year.

The Synodical meeting was held in the First Presbyterian Church in Greenville last fall, and was attended by the chairman of this committee. We commend the Executive Board of the Women of the Synod for the planning and conduct of such an inspirational meeting.

Recommendations:

1. That very careful consideration be given by the Synod through the appropriate body before the Women-of-the-Synod are requested to assume independent responsibility for large financial campaigns.

2. That the Women of the Synod be thanked and commended for their faithful work and service to Almighty God through this His Church.

3. That Synod take cognizance of the presence of the Women-of-the-Synod, meeting with us during these 148th sessions of the Synod of North Carolina, and by rising vote express our appreciation for the faithful and effective work of this important organ of the Church.

4. That recognition be taken of the diligent and untiring service of Mrs. H. Lacy Godwin, retiring President of the Women of the Church of the Synod of North Carolina; and, that she now be invited to address the Synod, bringing the annual report of the Synodical.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE WOMEN OF THE CHURCH SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

MRS. H. LACY GODWIN, *President*

Reviewing annual reports one catches a vision of the gratifying team work of officers and members and senses God's guidance and blessings on Women's Work as we seek to carry out the program based on the Assembly approved emphasis, and prepared largely by the Board and Agencies of the Southern Presbyterian Church.

Condensed reports are by no means a complete record but will indicate something of the time, energies and consecration rendered to God through this channel of His Church.

Every activity manifests growth in Christian living and the response to definite means to provide and stimulate Spiritual Growth in the home, church and community is encouraging.

Equally thrilling is the enlarged vision of World Missions. This is evinced by a stronger desire for missionary education, increased interest in individuals serving.

Again, as in the past, the White Cross challenge was accepted—filled over and above with an additional gift of $2,500.00 sent to the Board of World Missions to help defray shipping costs on supplies being sent to the fields.

The women responded enthusiastically to appeals from the Church World Service. One church alone sent seventy-five blankets and $185.00 following the typhoon in Japan.

The program of missionary itineration has proven to be the most effective means of bringing the needs on the home front to local groups. Speakers from the Board of Church Extension and Executive Committees appeared in all nine Presbyterials.

In the field of Evangelism the women have taken their rightful places alongside the men and are assuming their share of the responsibility in this Centennial Year of our Church in laying the burden of God's love and concern upon the heart of every member through its Mission to the Nation program.

Christian Education was promoted by encouraging family participation in special study seasons; the reading of church papers and periodicals.

Higher Education was stressed through efforts to keep the youth of our church and adults informed concerning the Church Schools, Vocational Guidance Centers and Campus Christian Life Program. In answer to a question: "How many young people from your churches participated in the Westminster Fellowship Program at their respective colleges?" 1959 the answer was , 1960 the answer was 662.

It is heartening to note an increased attendance at daily Vacation Bible Schools, Camps and Conferences.

Six presbyterials reported thirty-three scholarships.

Services rendered to the elderly members of the churches have been overwhelmingly gratifying.

Horizons are being widened through participation in all community church endeavors.

Never before has there been such indication of women's eagerness to learn, to become better informed and to be more efficient leaders than in the past year.

One hundred and eighty-five attended the Women's Conference at Montreat. Four hundred and nine attended Synodical Training School at Queen College. Three diplomas and eleven certificates were awarded in recognition of completion of eight and twelve courses, respectively.

One hundred and sixty-seven Negro women representing eighty different localities were in attendance at the Interdenominational Christian Conference in Winston-Salem. Twenty-four paid their own tuition, sixty-two were attending for a first time. As a result of this interest, three one-day Negro conferences were held with good attendance and great satisfaction for trainees and sponsors. Three representatives attended Boggs Academy, Keysville, Georgia.

The short nine months year on the local level caused a decrease in this year's stewardship of gifts. All contingent and benevolent apportionments have been met. Special contributions to many causes, $50,567.00.

The Synodical joins hearts and hands in special work we do with Synod. Emphasizing the importance of accepting without cuts the budget. We serve as trustees and regents on Boards of Presbyterian Home, Home at Barium, Mission Court, William Black Home, and on the Boards of Higher Christian Education. We have representatives on Synod's Committees.

We give a scholarship to a worthy student attending the Presbyterian School of Christian Education. Next year we hope to have a floating scholarship, with an endowment of $10,000. We are Friends of the Seminary, Sponsors of PSCE. We talk about Stillman, our only college for Negroes. We promote Intergroup Work, work with the migrants, and have tried to get in on the Indian work.

While there was advancement in many ways, there is yet much need for deeper consecration, more informed members, and more willing workers. We live in a time when the darkness of the world shows clearly the need for men and women with lighted minds and hearts. God grant that the growth of the preceding years serve as a stimulating reminder of the privileges and opportunities that are ours, and lead to even greater service in His name.

M. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON WORLD MISSIONS

REV. HARRY H. BRYAN, *Chairman*

Speaking to a group of North Carolina men who have contributed liberally to his effort to bring new life to an almost hopeless area of the world, a missionary stated his concept of missions in this way:

> "Christianity is life with a mission to solve all of man's basic problems, however complex.
>
> "When a church is separated from its mission to the world, it becomes concerned with its own welfare rather than with the Kingdom of God on earth and is not a fit place to gather converts.
>
> "When converts, however primitive and uneducated, are taught that being a Christian means becoming a part of a continuing mission to a world they become leaders of their church, their country, and their witness spreads to every land."

The strong point of this modern manifesto is the warning that a church must not be separated from its mission to the world.

Your Committee records evidence that has kept Presbyterian Churches in North Carolina in vital touch with World Missions:

I. Concentrated missionary personnel in special conferences have enabled Charlotte, Greensboro, Raleigh, Winston-Salem, Rocky Mount, and Wilson, to confront these communities with a full and clear concept of missions. A later conference this year is listed for Salisbury. Scores of engagements have been filled by individual missionaries in local churches and before Presbytery and Women-of-the-Church meetings and at Presbytery Workshops on World Missions.

II. Missionaries on furlough, living in our area—homes being provided by our churches in some instances—have had continuous opportunities for calling others into this service.

III. Most of your Committee, a considerable number of Women-of-the-Church leaders, and a large number of North Carolina Young People attended the Montreat World Mission Conference last July. All were encouraged by the commissioning of thirty-nine (39) new workers, a number that compares favorably with the yearly average since 1946.

IV. Promotion of the film "The Household of Faith"—some Presbyteries providing for the cost—has supplemented the theme of the year's study, as has the use of the book, "One World—One Mission."

V. Youth groups, camps, conferences and rallies have welcomed missionary presentations wherever advisors have been alert to make contacts.

VI. Presbyteries of this Synod, following the recommendation of the Assembly, are placing men who have definite commitment to the urgency of this cause in charge of World Mission Committees. From the committees have come more interest in the churches, and a positive program of support.

VII. Due to the urgency of the world situation, it is gradually reaching the attention of church leaders in North Carolina that the study and support of World Missions cannot be confined to a limited number of weeks in the year. The fact is being impressed that—

> "Missions is not a function of the church. Missions *is* the church and ought to be promoted on a year-round basis."

Special offerings have been received at the times appointed by the Assembly, but it has been most appropriate to use missionary speakers whenever they can visit, to hear mission sermons from ministers of the church often during the year, and to plan for a variety of study and personalized support programs on missions in all church organizations.

Your Committee also records summary statements about the nations and peoples to whom our world mission is directed. These are prepared from data available to all of us. We are thus encouraged to stronger interest in and prayer for our fellow Christians in all the world.

I. The Church in the Congo is the one stable influence in the chaotic condition that exists there today. It continues to serve the population through church and hospital and school.

II. The growing strength of Protestantism in Brazil, the assuming of responsibility in the control of and directing the established mission institutions and the opening up of a vast new frontier in the center of South America combine to make this a day of destiny for the church in that country.

III. The Christian witness in Taiwan is notably Presbyterian, due to many factors and is now true to the Church's outreach-spirit as it emphasizes work for tribal mountain groups with much to encourage.

IV. Japan stands, more than ever, at a strategic place in bringing Christ to Asia. Unmistakable gifts in national leadership must be captured thru evangelism and Christian education. The radio is now a mighty force in this endeavor.

V. The paucity of Korean church leaders, due, it is evident, to the martyrdom of hundreds of pastors and elders at the time of the war has left turmoil in that country that is slow to subside. Yet, our church's representatives continue a cooperative program and have been used to conciliate. The ministry of healing through our hospitals and the Christian Higher Education program brings a new spirit to many.

VI. The twenty-five missionaries who represent us in Mexico conduct a program of astonishing dimensions although they must work only at the fringes of the great area of need. There is progress in clarifying procedures so that the General Assembly of the Church in that land will understand our motives and purposes.

VII. Our missions in Portugal, Ecuador, and Iraq, projected jointly with other Presbyterian groups, have witnessed in a manner worthy of the dedication of the individuals who represent us. A break-through and an acceptance of the way of Christ can be anticipated as this work continues.

VIII. Tons of clothing from collection centers in North Carolina, and relief offerings at Easter and other times have been forwarded overseas with the gifts of the church-at-large. Extraneous agencies collecting money from our people cannot possibly meet the need and solve emergency problems as can Church World Service and the Board in Nashville.

With these two types of evidence before the Synod, attention is also called to the full listing of facts in the Assembly's report for 1961, soon to be distributed, and the striking articles each month in *The Presbyterian Survey.* Any member of Synod, any Session in North Carolina can recognize that our church is committed to a world-wide mission.

The call for new missionaries, the plans for 1961-62 study on "The Christian Mission in Latin American Countries", and all recommendations adopted by the Dallas Assembly deserve the careful attention of every Presbyterian.

Recommendations:

1. That Commissioners to this Synod upon their return home, or Clerks of Sessions, be requested to read this concise report to the Session, the Board of Deacons, and to Church organizations of men, women and young people in the hope that the urgency of the World Mission task may be effectively realized.
2. That Synod recommend to Presbyteries, where this has not already been approved, that the Chairman of Presbytery's Committee of World Missions be made a member of the Council of Presbytery.
3. That the details of the World Missions program emphasis in the 1962 meeting of Synod be worked out in cooperation with Synod's Council.
4. That pending the adoption of this Report, the Reverend William B. Moseley, Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil, address Synod.

VI. REPORTS OF AD INTERIM COMMITTEES

A. REPORT OF LAYMEN'S COMMITTEE TO STUDY MINISTERS' SALARIES

J. B. Brewer, *Chairman*

The Committee on The Minister and His Work meeting of Synod in June 1960 in Greenville made the following recommendation to our Committee.

> "That Synod refer to the Laymen's Committee to Study Ministers' Salaries the responsiblity of studying the feasibility of a financial program to assure the ministers and their wives a place in our Presbyterian Home, if they so choose and if space is available after retirement."

Our Committee approached this problem with the idea that possibly a certain type of insurance program might provide the funds for our ministers and their wives to enter our Presbyterian Home after retirement. We found such plans quite expensive and it appeared that all premiums would have to be paid by Synod's office on a monthly basis. The Laymen's Committee to Study Ministers' Salaries feels that the only reasonable answer to this problem is for the Minister to immediately avail himself of the privileges of joining the Social Security program. We would also urge each Church to work with the Minister and where possible for the Church to pay the Social Security cost for their Ministers. These funds would then become available each month after retirement and would supplement the funds the Minister would receive under our Ministers' Annuity Program. The combination of these two would enable the Minister and his wife to enjoy the privileges of our Presbyterian Home without needing extra financial assistance.

It has been our hope that this movement would spread to all the Synods of our Presbyterian Church in the United States. We have had correspondence with many Presbyteries and also with certain Synods and Mr. Graham White of Atlanta advised us that this movement in the Synod of North Carolina is being discussed all over our Church. Our Layman's Committee needs assistance in getting this movement organized in all of our Synods so that it will become a real Church-wide movement.

The Layman's Committee to Study Ministers' Salaries, therefore, makes the following recommendation to Synod:

> "That Synod refer to the Committee on The Minister and His work the request that they take all necessary steps to acquaint the Committee on the Minister and His Work of each Synod in the Presbyterian Church in the United States with the history and results of the movement in the Synod of North Carolina; that they request the services of Mr. Graham White of Atlanta, who will assist them greatly in this work. Also that they try to have the story of this movement in the Synod of North Carolina presented to the next meeting of our General Assembly, which might be the means of speeding up the spread of this movement throughout our entire Church.

B. REPORT OF THE SESQUI-CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE

Rev. Joseph H. Carter, *Chairman*

Your Committee would report that it has been moving forward in carrying out the responsibilities assigned it by Synod. We have felt that we should keep our work in the background during the celebration of the Centennial of the whole Church. Now that this celebration is moving to its climax we are making preparations for the Sesqui-Centennial in 1963, and will have full and definite plans and programs to present in 1962.

A meeting of the full Committee will be held within the next thirty days when plans are to be acted on.

VII. MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS

A. REPORT AND MINUTES OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE A. T. McCALLUM ESTATE

Rev. W. B. Heyward, *Chairman*

The Trustees of the A. T. McCallum Estate submit the following report to the Synod of North Carolina, meeting in Raleigh on June 13, 1961.

The Trustees received the Audit of the Estate made by Archibald K. Lovin, Certified Public Accountant, Red Springs, North Carolina, showing the income and the expense of the Estate during the year, January 1, 1960 through December 31, 1960.

The Audit on EXHIBIT B which is a statement of balance available for distribution is as follows:

Deficit for year ended December 31, 1958	$1,603.30
Deficit for year ended December 31, 1959	1,875.77
Total Deficit at January 1, 1960	$3,479.07
Surplus from operations for year ended December 31, 1960	$6,040.55
Balance available for distribution in accordance with Item VI (g) of the Will of A. T. McCallum	$2,561.48

A check for this amount will be sent in the near future to Harold J. Dudley, Treasurer of the Synod of North Carolina.

The Trustees are satisfied that the Estate is being well handled.

The Trustees elected one of its members, Z. V. McMillan, as Treasurer, and arranged his bond in the amount of $25,000.00, previously set by the Synod and payable to the Synod. This was done in preparation for the final transfer of the holdings of the A. T. McCallum Estate to the Trustees of the A. T. McCallum Trust Fund.

MEMORIAL TO ARCHIBALD TORREY McCALLUM (1856-1926)

Presented to Synod by the Rev. Robert G. Hall

Archibald Torrey McCallum was born near Red Springs, North Carolina, on March 24, 1856. He was endowed with a strong forceful personality and a keen intellect. But above all, he was a sincere, dedicated Christian. He exerted a far-reaching influence on his church and community.

Mr. McCallum was educated in the local schools and at the University of North Carolina. Because of conditions at home and the general difficulties of the Reconstruction Period, he was forced to leave the University after one and a half years of study. He returned to his ancestral home and supervised the large farming interests of his family. Mr. McCallum proved to be an alert, progressive farmer and business man.

On January 7, 1892, Mr. McCallum married Miss Agnes Townsend of Robeson County. They established a lovely home in Red Springs that was noted for its hospitality and its fine Christian atmosphere. Mrs. McCallum survived her husband by thirty-four years. She died on January 13, 1960. Up to the very end of her long and useful life, she continued to reflect her late husband's high ideals and his interest in the church.

Mr. McCallum served his church in many different capacities. He was a deacon and a Ruling Elder in the Red Springs Presbyterian Church. He was also Chairman of the Building Committee that erected the present sanctuary in 1906. He represented his church at Presbytery and Synod on many different occasions, and he was one of Fayetteville Presbytery's Commissioners to the General Assembly which met in Saint Louis in 1921.

Mr. McCallum was a faithful and loyal supporter of Montreat, and he maintained a home there for many years. Mr. McCallum died at Montreat on August 23, 1926.

The generous legacy that Mr. McCallum willed to the Synod of North Carolina is an eloquent testimony of his devotion to the Church which Christ loved and for which Christ gave His life.

Miss Louise Purcell, a member of the Red Springs Presbyterian Church, is a niece of Mr. McCallum, and his closest living relative. She has requested that I convey this message to the Synod of North Carolina: "I rejoice to know that Mr. McCallum's estate is passing into such capable hands, and I trust that it may bear much fruit in our Master's work."

B. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RECORDS

REV. R. T. HAYNES, JR., *Chairman*

Your Committee on Records received and carefully studied copies of the*Minutes* of Presbyteries as follows: Albemarle, January 26, 1960-December 8, 1960; Concord, July 19, 1960-January 17, 1961; Fayetteville, April 26, 1960-January 24, 1961; Granville, January 19, 1960-October 18, 1960; Kings Mountain, January 19, 1960-October 18, 1960; Mecklenburg, July 18, 1960-January 24, 1961; Orange, April 21, 1960-January 19, 1961; Wilmington, April 19, 1960-December 6, 1960; Winston-Salem, March 6, 1960-February 7, 1961.

The examination of these *Minutes* revealed that they were well recorded and in proper form, except for the following oversights:

1. Terms of calls from churches to ministers were not fully described in the *Minutes* of Albemarle and Kings Mountain Presbyteries. (See *Minutes* of Synod, 1956, page 163.)
2. In the *Minutes* of Albemarle and Concord Presbyteries, the parts of the examination of new ministers coming into Presbytery were not mentioned. (B.C.O., par. 74.)
3. The *Minutes* of Kings Mountain and Wilmington Presbyteries failed to report any action by the congregation relevant to the dissolution of pastoral relationships.
4. The Fayetteville (Vol. 25, No. 8, P. 317) and Granville (Vol. XLII, pp. 14-15, 29) failed to record the setting of a quorum for Commissions appointed. (B.C.O., par. 94)
5. The *Minutes* of Wilmington Presbytery for the Called Meeting, November 22, 1960, failed to show that the *Minutes* were read and approved or that Presbytery was closed with prayer.
6. Winston-Salem: An irregular action was taken at the Called Meeting March 6, 1960, page 14, in the adjourning of Presbytery without the reading and approving of the *Minutes*. It is questionable whether the moderator has authority to rule that "the *Minutes* would be read and adopted by Presbytery at its Stated Meeting on May 10." The *Minutes* of May 10, 1960 fail to show that the previous *Minutes* were read and approved. Also, it is not recorded that the *Minutes* of the Stated Meeting, January 24, 1961, were read and approved.
7. The *Minutes* of Wilmington Presbytery for the Stated Meeting, October 18, 1960, show that Presbytery voted to dispense with the sermon as a part of the examination for ordination. The Book of Church Order, Par. 139, states that no part may be omitted except in extraordinary cases, and whenever done, the reasons therefor must be recorded.

Your Committee also examined the *Minutes* of the One-Hundredth General Assembly and the *Minutes* of the One Hundred and Forty-Seventh Annual Meeting of the Synod of North Carolina. These *Minutes* were found to be in good and proper order, testifying to the excellent work done by the Stated Clerks of these bodies.

Your Committee wishes to commend the Stated Clerks of the Presbyteries for the very efficient and attractive way in which they have kept the records of our presbyteries.

Recommendation:

1. That Synod express its appreciation to the Clerks of the various Presbyteries for the accurate and orderly manner in which the records of the Presbyteries have been kept.

VIII. STANDING RULES OF SYNOD

SECTION I

GOVERNMENT

Rule 1:1. The Rules of Parliamentary Order adopted by the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, and printed in the *Book of Church Order*, and the Standing Rules hereinafter provided, shall be the Rules of Order for the guidance of the Synod.

1:2. To rescind, adopt or amend a Standing Rule, the suggested change shall be introduced at a regular meeting, and adopted by a majority affirmative vote of those present at the next, or a subsequent, regular stated meeting.

1:3. To suspend a Standing Rule shall require a two-thirds affirmative vote of those present.

1:4. Any Standing Rule, or appointment of the Synod in conflict with these Standing Rules, is hereby rescinded.

SECTION II

REPRESENTATION

Rule 2:1. Each Session shall be represented at a meeting of Synod by one representative, except as otherwise provided for in the *Book of Church Order*, Paragraph 17:1 (as revised by the 1961 General Assembly). Sessions are urged to elect Ruling Elders who will plan to attend the whole session of Synod, and to register the principal and the alternate with the Stated Clerk not later than ten days before the meeting of Synod.

SECTION III

OFFICERS

Rule 3:1. The officers of the Synod shall be a Moderator, a General Secretary, a Permanent Clerk, and an Assistant Clerk.

A. MODERATOR

Rule 4:1. The Moderator shall be elected each year, to serve until his successor is elected. A Moderator may be nominated at each Synod, to be elected at the next meeting of Synod; however, such a nomination shall not preclude other nominations from the floor at the meeting of the Synod when the new Moderator is elected. The ordinary duties of the Moderator are set forth in the *Book of Church Order*, paragraphs 13-2, 3, 4, and in the "Rules of Parliamentary Order," 1-19.

4:2. The Moderator shall have power, in the interim of the meetings of Synod, to fill, at his discretion, vacancies occurring in any office of the Synod, except Boards of Institutions which have no limited tenure of office, by appointment until the next annual meeting.

B. GENERAL SECRETARY

Rule 5:1. The duties of the General Secretary shall be as follows: To perform the duties of the Stated Clerk and Treasurer of Synod; to serve as Central Treasurer of Synod; to act as Treasurer of the Executive Committees on Campus Christian Life, Church Extension, and Educational Institutions; to promote by co-ordinated publicity the total work of the Synod (See Rule 8); to serve as an agent of the Executive Committees on Church Extension (See Rule 9), Campus Christian Life (See Rule 20a), and Educational Institutions (See Rule 20b); and to urge a program of Christian Stewardship upon the constituency of the Synod. (See Section II, Item I, Reorganization Plan 1951 Minutes of Synod.)

1. As Stated Clerk

Rule 6:1. The duties of the Stated Clerk are set forth in general in the *Book of Church Order*, paragraphs 13-5, 105-19, and in the "Rules of Parliamentary Order," 20 and 21.

6:2. It shall be the duty of the Stated Clerk, when he is elected and enters upon the duties of his office, at the opening of the Synod immediately succeeding that at which he is elected, to report to the Synod in writing and in full, whatever he has received from his predecessor, in the way of Books, Papers, Records, Documents, Furniture, etc., and the condition of the same when received.

6:3. The Stated Clerk shall conduct the correspondence of the Synod and shall publish a notice of the time and place of the meeting of the Synod at least once, a month before the appointed day. He shall sign all necessary certificates for the same, or for other official purposes of the Synod or its members.

6:4. He shall mail, in advance of Synod, copies of Reports, together with copies of the Program, to all Commissioners to Synod.

6:5. He shall have at each meeting of Synod accessible to the Moderator a sufficient number of copies of the printed reports of the Program Committee, a copy of the last printed *Minutes of the General Assembly*, and a copy of *Alexander's Digest.*

6:6. He shall edit the Minutes of the Synod for the printer, after their approval by the Synod, and shall transmit the Records annually to the General Assembly for review. (The word "edit" here is used to refer to corrections in spelling, punctuation, etc.) He shall cause to be published annually in pamphlet form, at least one thousand copies of the Minutes, as soon as practicable after adjournment, and distribute these among the members of the Synod and Church Sessions.

6.7. He shall cause to be published in the Appendix to the printed Minutes, the reports of the Presbyteries on Statistics, the reports of the Executive and Permanent Committees, and such reports of Trustees and Regents as may be required.

6:8. He shall forward a copy of the printed Minutes annually to the libraries of Union Seminary, Davidson College, the Presbyterian Historical Society of Philadelphia, and the Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, and he shall file at least three copies in the archives of Synod.

6:9. He shall be charged with the further duty of reporting to the Moderator any vacancies to be filled by his appointment, and any deaths in the Ministry that may occur, and of reporting to the Synod the expiration of the term of service of its officers and members of its committees, according to the Standing Rules. He shall present to the Synod the Statistical Reports of the Presbyteries. He shall

collect and cause to be preserved all historical matter relating to the life of the Synod.

6:10. The Stated Clerk shall also serve as Treasurer of the Synod for the Office of Stated Clerk. As Treasurer it shall be his duty to keep a strict and accurate account of all funds received and disbursed, showing what Presbyteries have paid or have not paid their assessments, and for what purpose the funds have been disbursed. He shall submit to the Synod annually his books, together with a report of receipts and expenditures, presenting vouchers for the same.

6:11. The Stated Clerk shall act as Secretary to the Committee charged with the distribution of the income from the Mrs. Kate Bitting Reynolds Fund for Aged Ministers of the Synod of North Carolina, and shall keep a record of all transactions connected therewith. He shall make a distribution as provided for in this Trust Fund, and the plan of distribution as adopted by Synod.

6:12. The term of office of the Stated Clerk shall be three years.

2. *As Central Treasurer*

Rule 7:1. The Central Treasurer shall distribute all benevolence income received from various sources to the proper Agencies of the Synod, according to the actions of the Synod, governing its benevolence program.

3. *As Public Relations Clerk*

Rule 8:1. It shall be the duty of the Public Relations Clerk:

8:2. to prepare a daily account of the proceedings of the Synod for the daily papers;

8:3. to make the account as full, complete and vigorous as possible, stressing those matters of interest to the general public;

8:4. to act as the representative of the Synod during the interim between its meetings in endeavoring to secure through the secular press adequate account of occurrences in the life of the Churches of Synod which are of significance and interest.

4. *As Secretary of Church Extension*

Rule 9:1. The Secretary of Church Extension shall, under the direction of the Executive Committee of Church Extension, have supervision of the Synod's home mission work, including that of its evangelists. He shall seek to develop and coordinate all phases of home mission work within the bounds of the Synod.

9:2. He shall serve as Treasurer of Synod's Church Extension Funds. Disbursements of such funds, payment of all salaries, grants, loans, and authorized expenditures, shall be made by the Treasurer as directed by the Committee.

5. *As Secretary of Higher Education*

Rule 10:1. Acting under the direction of the Executive Committee on Educational Institutions, the Secretary of Higher Education shall promote the interest of the educational institutions of the Synod, and seek to make them more effective in training the youth of the church for a greater usefulness in Christian service.

Rule 10:2. Acting under the direction of the Executive Committee on Campus Christian Life, the Secretary of Higher Education shall promote the interests of the cause of Campus Christian Life within the bounds of Synod and seek to make effective the program of work relating to student work and other phases of Campus Christian Life.

Rule 10:3. The Secretary of Higher Education shall receive and disperse such funds as are contributed respectively for the causes of Campus Christian Life and Educational Institutions.

C. PERMANENT CLERK

Rule 11:1. It shall be the duty of the Permanent Clerk to engross with the aid of the Assistant Clerk, the daily Minutes of the Synod; to read said Minutes as required by the Synod for information, correction, and approval; and to deliver such Minutes to the Stated Clerk.

11:2. The term of office of the Permanent Clerk shall be three years and his compensation shall be fifty dollars ($50) per annum.

D. ASSISTANT CLERK

Rule 12:1. The duties of this office are implicit in its name. The Assistant Clerk shall be elected annually, to serve during the Session of Synod, and his compensation shall be twenty-five ($25) dollars.

E. DIRECTOR OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rule 13:1. The Director of Christian Education, whose term of office shall be for three years, acting under the general direction of the Synod's Executive Committee of Christian Education shall be charged with the special supervision and direction of the Synod's unified program of Christian Education, with a view to promoting, developing, and coordinating all departments and phases of Christian Education within the bounds of Synod.

F. DIRECTOR OF EVANGELISM

Rule 14:1. The Director of Evangelism, whose term of office shall be three years, shall conduct his work under the direction of Synod's sub-committee on Evangelism, of the Committee on Church Extension, making annual report to the Synod through this Committee.

SECTION IV

TRUSTEES

A. OF THE SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

Rule 15:1. The Trustees of the Synod shall be six in number, two to be elected annually, and shall serve each for a term of three years.

15:2. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees as the Synod's agency in all matters requiring the aid or use of the civil law, to receive, take charge of, and manage to the best advantage, and account to the Synod for, according to law, all property and estate belonging, or which may accrue and enure to this Synod. They shall hold in trust, subject to the order of Synod, the said property, and all legacies and bequests which may be willed to the Synod in behalf of charitable and other objects under its control. They shall make a full report, in the premises, whenever occasion or circumstance shall require.

B. OF INSTITUTIONS

Rule 16. The Synod shall elect annually

16:1. Two members of the Board of Directors of Union Theological Seminary, whose term of office shall be five years.

16:2. Five members of the Board of Regents of the Barium Springs Home for Children, whose term of office shall be four years. It is further provided that no regent shall serve more than two successive terms.

16:3. Five members of the Board of Trustees of the William Black Home for Religious Workers, whose term of service shall be for three years, and four members of this Board shall be women. (See Rule 23:9d.) (See 1950 Minutes of Synod, pg. 393).

16:4. Seven members of the Board of Trustees of the Presbyterian Home, whose term of office shall be three years. Of these members at least two shall be women, and each Presbytery shall be represented at all times by at least one male member. The President of the Women-of-the-Synod and the Chairman of Church Extension of the Women-of-the-Synod shall be members *ex-officio.*

16:5. Twelve members of the Board of Directors of Saint Andrews Presbyterian College, whose term of service shall be for three years; and each Presbytery shall be represented at all times on the Board by at least two members.

16:6. The Synod shall elect ten members of the Board of Trustees of Queens College for a term of four years each. Nominees shall be submitted to the Synod by the Board of Trustees, but in its selection of Trustees the Synod shall not be confined to the nominees submitted by the Board of Trustees. These Trustees shall be divided into four classes and shall be eligible for re-election.

16:7. The Synod shall triennially elect a Trustee of the Mountain Retreat Association.

16:8. The Synod shall elect three Trustees of the A. T. McCallum Estate Trust Fund, two laymen and one minister, one of whom shall be a resident of Fayetteville Presbytery, who shall serve for terms of four years. (See Section X of the Will.)

SECTION V

SYNOD'S COUNCIL

A. MEMBERSHIP AND DUTIES.

Rule 17:1. The Council shall consist of 27 members, including the Moderator, the Chairmen respectively of the four Executive Committees and of the Nominating Committee, the President of the Men-of-the-Church, the President of the Women-of-the-Church *ex officio;* one other woman (see Rule 23:9d); the Chairman or representative of the Stewardship Committee, or its counterpart, of each of the nine Presbyteries; nine members-at-large of three classes of three members each, whose term of office shall be for three years.. At least seven members shall be lay persons. The General Secretary shall be the Clerk of the Council.

17:2. It shall be the duty of the Council to nominate the members of the Nominating Committee.

17:3. The Council shall be the agent of Synod to confer with the General Secretary about the duties of his office.

17:4. The Council shall elect its own Chairman and a vice-chairman, who shall be of a different term of office.

17:5. The annual Report of the Council shall be presented to the Synod on the evening of the first day of meeting.

B. SUB-COMMITTEES

17:6a. *Executive*: To consist of the chairman, vice-chairman, and three other members; elected annually at the spring meeting of the Council; four members to constitute a quorum; to meet as directed by the Council or at the call of the Chairman. (1) *Duties*: to carry out policies of the Council, but without authority to decide matters of policy or of major importance. (2) Authorized to act for the Council between meetings of the Council, and to handle all minor matters, reporting actions to the next meeting of the Council.

17:6b. *Stewardship and Budgets*: (1) To prepare the benevolence budget of the Synod, based on the Budget Askings submitted by the General Assembly and the Synod's Agencies (Church Extension; Christian Education; Higher Education, including Educational institutions and Campus Christian Life; Homes, including the Children's, William Black, and the Presbyterian Home; Inter-Church Agencies such as the North Carolina Council of Churches, etc.); (2) To report such budgets, with recommendations, for approval of the Synod via Synod's Council before obligations shall be contracted by such agencies and institutions of the Synod; (3) To recommend Synod's apportionments to the Presbyteries; (4) to promote the Every-Member Canvass; (5) and to supervise all matters pertaining to the financial goals of the Synod.

17:6c. *Program*: The arrangement of the daily devotional services, the Sacramental service, stated addresses, and the entire program of business at the meeting of Synod in conformity with the Standing Rules.

17:6d. *Publicity*: The discovery and promotion of ways and means of enhancing the total Presbyterian Program through public relations.

17:6e. *Records*: Reviewing and reporting on the Minutes of the General Assembly, the Minutes of Synod, the Minutes of Presbyteries.

17:6f. *Finance and Audits*: (1) To prepare the Budget for Synod's Office and program of work; (2) To review all audited reports of the foregoing agencies and institutions of the Synod and of the McCallum Estate, with recommendations to the Council. (Minutes of the General Assembly, 1931, p. 143, require a printing of a digest of these audits in Synod's Minutes); to supervise the distribution of the Equalization Fund.

17:6g. *Nominations*: To nominate to the Council all nominees to fill vacancies on Committees of the Council as they arise.

17:7. *FUNCTIONS*: The functions set forth above shall be performed by corresponding committees elected by the Council.

17:8. *MISCELLANEOUS*: To perform other functions of the Synod which are not specifically assigned to other committees.

SECTION VI

COMMITTEES

A. *EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES*:

Rule 18:1. The Executive Committees of Synod are clothed with authority, within certain well-defined limits, to execute and conclude the business entrusted to their care. They shall be divided into sub-committees to which shall be assigned the particular divisions of their respective programs, and the Executive Committees shall determine the method both of division into sub-committees and the naming of Chairmen of these committees. The sub-committees, with the approval of their respective committees, may choose to serve with them in an advisory capacity such persons as shall be deemed suitable and qualified for such service, without voting power.

18:2. Each of the Executive Committees triennially shall recommend to the Committee on Nominations an additional member-at-large for Chairman of the Committee, for nomination to the Synod.

1. *CHURCH EXTENSION*

Rule 19:1. *Membership*: The Committee shall be composed of 23 members (including the Chairman), as follows: The Chairman of Church Extension in the Synodical *ex officio;* nine Chairmen of corresponding Committees in Presbyteries; twelve at large including one woman (Rule 23:9d) from the Synodical (three classes of four members each whose term of office shall be for three years). At least eight members shall be lay persons.

19:2. *Committees*: This Committee, charged with the promotion of Home Missions, Evangelism, Radio, and Negro Work, shall be divided into sub-committees, the Church Extension Committee as a whole to determine the organization of the Committee into sub-committees.

19:3. *Functions*: This Committee shall function as follows:

19:3a. Through *Home Missions*: In cooperation with the Presbyteries, survey the Home Mission fields, needs, and opportunities and in general devise plans for promoting larger interest in Home Missions in the Synod; promote church and manse planning and erection; and church extension.

19:3b. Through *Evangelism*: Supervise the Synod's Evangelist(s), cooperate with the Presbyteries in conducting evangelistic campaigns, and foster the spirit of evangelism and developing the spiritual life of the Synod by bringing to the Synod such information and recommendations as seem pertinent and prudent.

19:3c. Through *Radio and Television*, in cooperation with the Assembly's Committee, seek to promote the spreading of the Gospel by use of the Radio and Television.

19:3d. Through *Negro Work*: In cooperation with the Assembly's Committee, seek to encourage the Presbyteries and churches to support and promote this phase of the Church's work.

19:4. *Corporation*: The Committee shall convene annually as a corporation.

2. *CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE*

Rule 20:1a. *Membership*: The Committee shall be composed of 20 members, including the Synodical President, *ex officio*, and the Chairman. There shall be three classes of six members each, whose term of office shall be for three years. Members shall be chosen for their knowledge of and interest in the program of Christian Higher Education. At least six members shall be ministers, and both laymen and women should be included in the membership. Each Presbytery should be represented at all times by at least one representative, who shall endeavor to promote the cause in his presbytery.

Rule 20:1b. *Organization*: The Committee shall have the authority to establish such sub-committees as may be necessary for the furtherance of its work, including (1) Program and (2) Finance.

Rule 20:1c. *Functions* : In cooperation with the church or churches near educational institutions within the bounds of Synod, the Committee shall develop and promote the cause of Campus Christian Life, including the spiritual welfare of students in these institutions; and further, shall supervise the work of Campus Christian Life, in cooperation with the local Campus Christian Life Committees. In general, the Committee will be governed by the *Manual on Campus Christian Life.* The Committee shall report annually to Synod.

3. *EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

Rule 20:2a. *Membership*: The Committee shall be composed of 20 members, including the Chairman, and the Synodical Chairman of Higher Education or her counterpart, *ex officio.* There shall be three classes of six members each, whose term of office shall be for three years. Members shall be chosen for their knowledge of and interest in the cause of Christian Higher Education. At least six members shall be laymen, including women. Each Presbytery should be represented at all times by at least one representative who shall endeavor to promote the cause in his presbytery.

Rule 20:2b. *Organization*: The Committee shall have authority to establish such sub-committees as may be necessary for the furtherance of its work, including (1) Synod's Educational Institutions and (2) Vocational Guidance. The functions of these Committees are set forth in general, as follows:

(1) *Synod's Educational Institutions*: The Committee shall promote the general educational work of the Synod; cooperate with the Presidents and Boards of Directors of all the schools and colleges within the bounds of the Synod, and with the Board of Directors of Union Theological Seminary; and receive the reports from these institutions and report upon them to Synod. In general, this committee shall study all the problems involved in the work of educational institutions and make recommendations to Synod.

(2) *Vocational Guidance*: The Committee shall supervise the program and work of the Guidance Center(s), and report upon same to Synod.

4. *CHRISTIAN EDUCATION*

Rule 21.1. *Membership*: The Committee shall be composed of 23 members (including the Chairman) as follows: President of

Synod's Men's Council, Chairman Christian Education in the Synodical, a youth representative, elected by this Committee, President of Synod's Sunday School Superintendent's Association, *ex officio;* nine Chairmen of Christian Education from the Presbyteries; nine members at large (three classes of three members each whose term of office shall be for three years). At least seven members shall be lay persons.

21:2. *Organization*: The Committee shall have the authority to divide itself into sub-committees for furtherance of its work.

21:3. *Functions*: In the conduct of the work, the Committee shall cooperate with the Presbyteries in their programs. The duties of the Committee shall be to supervise and direct the Church's unified program of Christian Education, with a view to the promotion and development of all the departments and phases of this cause throughout the bounds of Synod.

21:4. The Committee shall triennially recommend to the Committee on Nominations a Director of Christian Education for nomination to Synod.

B. *PERMANENT COMMITTEES*:

Rule 22:1. The duties of the several Permanent Committees shall be in general such as their names indicate and custom has fixed. Their membership shall be nominated by the Committee on Nominations, except as elsewhere provided.

Rule 23:1. *ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION*:

23:1a. Functions. The functions of the permanent Advisory Committee should be advisory in nature.

(1) It should be the responsibility of the Advisory Committee to consult with the Synod's Committees on Higher Education in the evaluation of the educational program of the Synod and the planning of overall strategy for this program, and to make recommendations for its improvement.

(2) The Advisory Committee shall also consult with the administrations of the colleges concerned in assisting them in the development of their own programs.

23:1b. Responsibility. The Advisory Committee should be responsible to the Executive Committees on Higher Education.

23:1c. Nomination of Members: The membership of the permanent Advisory Committee should be recommended by the Executive Committee on Educational Institutions to the Nominating Committee of the Synod which should have the final responsibility of nominations before Synod.

23:1d. The number on the permanent Advisory Committee should be not less than five nor more than nine.

23:1e. Terms of Office. Members shall serve a three-year term, subject to re-election.

23:1f. Compensation. Compensation for service on the Advisory Committee should be on a per diem basis, plus expenses from the funds of the Higher Education Committee.

Rule 23:2a. *ANNUITIES AND RELIEF*: To promote the welfare of the cause within the Synod, membership to be composed of the

Chairman of each Committee of the corresponding cause in the several Presbyteries, one woman (Rule 23:9d), and one member-at-large who shall be Chairman of the Committee.

23:2b. It shall be the duty of this Committee to promote the work of enlisting and preparing those entering the service of the church.

23:2c. The Committee shall administer the Reynolds Trust Fund for Aged Ministers as provided in the plan of distribution adopted by the Synod. (Minutes 1947, pp. 543-545)

Rule 23:3. *ASSEMBLY'S GENERAL FUND AGENCIES*: To inform the Synod concerning the Board of Women's Work, the Bible Cause, Montreat, Stillman College, the Historical Foundation, the General Council, and the Presbyterian School of Christian Education, etc., together with other Assembly work assigned to it from time to time; membership to be composed of the Chairman of each Committee on Assembly's General Fund Agencies in each Presbytery, one Woman, (Rule 23:9d), and a member-at-large who shall serve as Chairman.

Rule 23:4. *BEQUESTS AND DEFERRED GIFTS*:

23:4a. *Membership* shall be composed of the Chairman, two women (Rule 23:9d) and three classes of four members each (15 in all), who shall serve terms of three years each, and eligible for reelection. As a rule, though not necessarily, members shall be laymen, preferably persons familiar with the whole area of wills, bequests, and deferred gifts.

23:4b. *Functions*: The functions of the Committee shall be to furnish information to the Synod and to advise individuals, churches, and institutions in regard to programs for bequests and deferred gifts, relating to educational institutions and other agencies of the Synod.

Rule 23:5. *CHRISTIAN RELATIONS*:

23:5a. *Membership*: to comprise the Chairman of each Committee of the corresponding cause in the several Presbyteries, one woman (Rule 23:9d), and one member-at-large who shall be Chairman of the Committee.

23:5b. *Functions*: To observe and study the society of our day, and report to Synod such conditions and customs, movements and trends therein as are properly matters for consideration and witness-bearing of a Church Court, with recommendations as to what action should be taken, or witness borne by Synod concerning them.

23:5c. The Chairman of the Committee on Christian Relations shall serve as an Advisory member of the Executive Committee on Christian Education.

Rule 23:6. *HOMES*. a. *Membership*: To be composed of the Chairmen of corresponding committees in the several Presbyteries, one woman (Rule 23:9d), and one member-at-large who shall serve as Chairman. b. *Functions*: To cooperate with the official Boards and Directors of the Presbyterian Children's Home, the Presbyterian Home, and the William Black Home; to promote the program and work of these institutions within the bounds of Synod; to receive the Reports of these institutions, studying all the problems involved in their work; and to report upon them to Synod, making necessary recommendations.

Rule 23:7a. *INTERCHURCH RELATIONS*: To inform the Synod of the work of the North Carolina Council of Churches and other interdenominational programs.

23:7b. Membership is to consist of 16 members, including at least one woman. At least five of the members shall be lay persons.

23:7c. The Nominating Committee triennially shall nominate to Synod a Chairman, who shall serve as the representative of Synod on the corresponding Committee of the General Assembly.

23:7d. There shall be such sub-committees as are necessary.

23:7e. Representation on the North Carolina Council of Churches shall be in accord with the Constitution of the Council, hence commensurate with the number of representatives allowed. (See DIRECTORY, in loco.) The 16 members of the Inter-Church Relations Committee shall automatically be representatives. Additional representatives shall be arranged in classses, the size depending on the number, to serve a term of three years, eligible for one additional term. The Moderator of Synod, the President of the Synodical, and the Stated Clerk should ordinarily be representatives to the Council.

23:7f. The Inter-Church Relations Committee shall appoint suitable persons of Synod to serve as representatives of Synod on the several committees of the North Carolina Council of Churches, expenses for attendance upon meetings to be borne by Synod.

23:7g. Synod shall annually elect six representatives from the membership of the Inter-Church Relations Committee, nominated by the Committee on Nominations, to officially represent the Synod at the annual Assembly of the Council, expenses to be borne by the Synod; and these representatives shall report to the Synod at its subsequent meeting through the Committee on Inter-Church Relations.

Rule 23:8. *MINISTER AND HIS WORK.*

Rule 23:8a. *Membership* shall consist of the Chairmen of the corresponding Commissions in the several Presbyteries, and four members-at-large, including the Chairman of the Committee, at least three of whom shall be Ruling Elders, to serve a term of three years each. The Stated Clerk of Synod shall serve *ex officio* as Secretary of the Committee.

Rule 23:8b. *Functions*: (1) To render assistance to Presbytery Commissions by (a) Exchange of information as to open fields, ministers open to change, and as to Directors of Christian Education and other lay persons available for church employment; and (b) Facilitating the transfer of ministers between various Presbyteries; (2) To render assistance to the Assembly's Committee and Presbyteries' Commissions in sponsoring the proper position of the minister, and the relationship of the minister and the church, as set forth in Scripture and interpreted in the *Book of Church Order;* (3) To report annually to Synod, making appropriate recommendations, (a) On actions taken by the General Assembly affecting the Committee and Commissions; and (b) On progress of the Committee and Presbytery Commissions; and (4) To sponsor Synod Conferences on the Minister and His Work, and to cooperate in Regional Conferences.

[For further duties and functions of this Committee, see Chapters 21, 22, the *Book of Church Order.*]

Rule 23:9a. *NOMINATIONS*: The Committee shall be composed of 11 members, including one woman (See 23:9d), one from each of the Presbyteries, and a member-at-large who shall serve as Chairman. Members of the Committee shall be nominated by Synod's Council.

23:9b. It will be the function of the Committee to make nominations to the Synod of all members-at-large on the several Committees; of all other committee members and Chairmen not otherwise provided for elsewhere in these Standing Rules; and of all Trustees elected by Synod.

23:9c. In making nominations for membership on the several Boards and Committees, the Committee shall confer with the proper representatives of Institutions, Boards, or Committees, relative to persons with suitable qualifications to serve on Boards or Committees.

23:9d. Except as otherwise specified, women members of Boards, the Council, or Committees of Synod shall be nominated by the Executive Board of the Women-of-the-Synod of North Carolina, to the Nominating Committee of the Synod.

23:9e. Where membership on Synod's Committees is determined by action of other bodies, the Nominating Committee shall submit to the Stated Clerk at each meeting of the Synod, the full list of Committee membership.

23:9f. All such nominations referred to above, however, shall not preclude nominations from the floor by any member of Synod.

Rule 23:10. *PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY. Membership*: To be composed of Chairmen of corresponding committees in Presbyteries, the Synodical Chairman of Christian Education (Rule 23:9d), and one member-at-large who shall serve as Chairman. *Functions*: (1) To encourage and facilitate enrollment and renewal in the Every-Family-Plan; (2) To encourage the widest possible use of the magazine in all churches and homes of the Synod; and (3) To report annually to the Synod.

Rule 23:11. *STANDING RULES*: The Committee shall be composed of the Stated Clerk as Chairman, the Moderator, and the Chairman of the Committee on Nominations. The functions of the Committee will be to review the STANDING RULES for consistency and correctness, and to bring in recommendations for amendment when and where needed.

Rule 23:12. *WOMEN'S WORK*: To inform the Synod of the work of the Women of the Synod and General Assembly; membership to be composed of three members, one of whom shall be named as chairman on the recommendation of the Nominating Committee; and the President of the Women of the Synod *ex officio*.

Rule 23:13. *WORLD MISSIONS*: To promote the welfare of World Missions and Overseas Relief within the Synod, membership to be composed of the Chairman of each Committee on World Missions within the several Presbyteries, one woman (Rule 23:9d), and one member-at-large, who shall be the Chairman of the Committee.

C. *GENERAL RULES GOVERNING COMMITTEES*:

Rule 24:1a. *Term of Office*. No member of the Executive Committees or of the Synod's Council shall serve more than two consecutive terms, without a year elapsing; no member of any other Committee shall serve longer than one three-year term, without a year elapsing, except as otherwise set forth in these Rules. In case of Presbytery representatives, where the rule would be violated, such as by a Class representative being elected a Presbytery representative at the expiration of the full limit of his service, he shall be ineligible to serve until one year has elapsed, and the Presbytery should name another representative in his place. Part of a term shall not be considered as a term unless the unexpired term being filled shall be for more than one-half of that term.

24:1b. Terms of office of all Presbytery representatives serving on Synod's Council, Committees, and Boards, unless in conflict with other rules, shall expire at annual meetings of Synod.

24:1c. The terms of office of members of Boards, the Council, or Committees, who fail to attend meetings for a period of twelve months for reasons other than being providentially hindered shall be terminated automatically, and the vacancies shall be filled by the Synod on recommendation of the Nominating Committee.

24:2. *Meetings.* The Synod's Council and the Executive Committees shall meet at least once annually, and Permanent Committees should meet at least once annually.

24:3a. *Reports.* To all committees respectively shall be referred without vote, unless there is objection, all reports, documents, communications, and other matters pertaining to the several subjects upon which they are appointed, and it shall be their duty to formulate reports upon the matters referred to them, and present the same to Synod for action.

24:3b. All actions and reports of all the sub-committees of Executive and Permanent Committees and of the Council are subject to the approval of the parent Committee of which they are a part, and ordinarily the Chairman, or some appointed member of the parent Committee, shall make the combined report to Synod of all approved actions of the sub-committees.

24:3c. Committees shall make their reports as brief as is consistent with clarity, avoiding quotations from Board Reports, and such other matters as are elsewhere available in printed form, and to present orally only essential data from Reports and Recommendations.

24:3d. Committees, except the Council and the Committee on Nominations, should place, through their chairmen, copies of their Reports to Synod, in the hands of the Stated Clerk of Synod, not later than approximately thirty days before the meeting of Synod.

24:4. *Nominations.* The Council, Committees, and other agencies of Synod may recommend to the Permanent Committee on Nominations persons to fill vacancies occurring on Council, Committees, and Boards of Agencies and Institutions of Synod, or persons assigned to them as Executives of their work.

D. *STANDING COMMITTEES*:

Rule 25:1. Standing Committees of five or more members shall be appointed by the Moderator, at an early hour in the proceedings of the regular meetings of Synod as follows:

(1) Attendance: Functions of the Committee are to consider and to recommend to Synod disposition of all requests to be excused

from attendance of Synod for a part of or the full proceedings of the meeting.

(2) Bills and Overtures

(3) Judicial

(4) Resolutions

E. *SPECIAL COMMITTEES AND REPRESENTATIVES*

Rule 26:1. Synod may appoint Ad-Interim and Special Committees whenever deemed necessary, for the consideration of special matters, or the performance of designated duties.

26:2. The Synod's representative on the General Assembly's Council on Higher Education shall serve a term of three years, and be eligible for one additional term.

SECTION VII

FINANCIAL RULES OF AGENCIES OF SYNOD

Rule 27:1. All agencies of Synod shall clear through the Stewardship Committee and Council all requests for funds, including campaigns.

27:2. All Treasurers of Synod's Funds (Office, Church Extension, Education, Homes, and other Agencies and Institutions) shall be bonded in an approved surety company for such amounts as the Finance and Audit Committee shall determine; and these several accounts shall be audited annually by an approved accountant; and annual reports shall be rendered to Synod.

27:3. All agencies of Synod seeking benevolence support from the Synod shall present annually to the Stewardship Committee at its meeting to formulate a budget, together with their requests for support: (1) a two-year comparison financial statement; and (2) a two-year comparison of budgets.

27:4. All Agencies of Synod shall share in an Equalization Fund, as follows: 5 percent of the budget income of each agency shall be reserved for the fund; at the end of each Church Year, Synod's Central Treasurer, under the supervision of the Committee on Finance and Auditing of Synod's Council, shall distribute the Fund to participating Agencies so that each will receive an equal percentage of its budget until the funds are exhausted; any surplus remaining in the Fund shall be divided among all contributing Agencies in the same percentage as contributed; all operating income of Agencies of Synod sharing in the Equalization Fund are to be reported to the Central Treasurer.

SECTION VIII

MEETINGS AND STANDING ORDERS

Rule 28:1. *Time.* The annual Stated Meeting of Synod shall be held as early in June as is practicable, and with the concurrence of Synod's Council, the first session to begin at 2 p.m. on a Tuesday, unless otherwise ordered. The Synodical year shall end April 30.

Rule 29:1. *Enrollment.* The Stated Clerk and Permanent Clerk shall constitute a Committee on Enrollment, which shall meet at the place at which Synod is to convene at an hour just before the opening of the session.

29:2. Each member shall, on arrival, report to this Committee or their agents for enrollment. The roll thus prepared according to Presbyteries shall be reported to the Synod at the opening of Synod, at which time additional enrollment shall be made.

Rule 30:1. *Entertainment.* Synod's Program Committee shall arrange for the entertainment of Synod in accordance with the following regulations, namely:

30:1a. An institution entertaining Synod shall be paid at the rate of $3.50 for each representative (See SECTION II) for the first forty-eight hours, beginning with the first meal served, and at a rate not to exceed one dollar for each meal thereafter. This rate shall also apply to those guests of Synod who are approved by the Program Committee. All visitors of Synod shall make arrangements for their own entertainment, and shall be charged for meals at the prevailing rate, by the host institution or church.

30:1b. A church entertaining Synod shall be paid an amount not exceeding one dollar a meal for each member of Synod and for guests, when such church shall be serving one or two meals at the church building or other central place.

30:1c. Official representatives of Synod and guests shall be furnished with meal tickets when registering, which shall be collected at the dining-room; and the host institution or church shall be reimbursed by Synod on the basis of the meals served, as verified by the tickets, and as otherwise provided by the Standing Rules, and no institution or church shall be compelled to sustain a loss in the entertainment of the Synod.

Rule 31:1. *Expenses.* Per capita assessment for Synod's expenses shall be of sufficient amount to meet the expenses of the Stated Clerk's office and such appropriations as are made by Synod to be paid from this fund.

31:2. All salaried officers of the Synod, or any of its agencies, shall be elected by the Synod, and the term of office and compensation of each shall be fixed by the Synod.

31:3. The necessary expenses of the Executive Committees shall be paid from the funds available for the work conducted under the supervision of these Committees.

31:4. The expenses of the Council shall be borne by Synod's Office.

31:5. The necessary expenses of Permanent Committees shall be paid by the Synod from its Treasury, unless otherwise provided for.

31:6. When travel of committee members is by public transportation, the expense shall be the actual cost. When travel is by car, the mileage shall be figured at seven cents per mile.

Rule 32:1. *Orders.* Following the enrollment at the opening session of Synod, the Moderator shall introduce to the Synod all ministers who have been received into its constituent Presbyteries since the last Stated Meeting.

32:2. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper shall be held on the first day of the Synod's meeting at an appropriate time.

32:3. The names of the Ministers of Synod who have died during the Synodical year shall be read in connection with the annual Communion Service, and an adequate memorial of each, not to exceed approximately 500 words, shall be printed in the Minutes of Synod.

32:4. The Program Committee shall provide the services of a stenographer for Committees of Synod.

32:5. The Minutes of Agencies under the control of Synod shall be made available to Synod or Synod's Council upon request.

32:6. No new matter of business may be introduced to Synod later than recess for lunch on the second day of the meeting of Synod.

IX. STEWARDSHIP STATISTICAL DATA SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA—1961

TABLE I. PRESBYTERY APPORTIONMENTS OF ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD CAUSES FOR 1961 SHOWING AMOUNTS AND PERCENTAGES

Causes	Albemarle	Concord	Fayetteville	Granville	Kings Mount'n	Mecklenburg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem	Totals	%
ASSEMBLY'S	$ 95,631	$168,562	$184,568	$119,287	$107,912	$376,936	$246,525	$108,818	$101,720	$1,509,958	(57.59%)
World Missions	46,521	82,000	89,786	58,029	52,496	183,368	119,927	52,936	49,484	734,549	(28.02%)
Church Extension	19,214	33,867	37,083	23,967	21,682	75,734	49,532	21,864	20,438	303,381	(11.57%)
Christian Education	9,202	16,221	17,761	11,479	10,384	36,272	23,723	10,472	9,789	145,303	(5.54%)
Annuities and Relief	5,145	9,069	9,930	6,418	5,806	20,279	13,263	5,854	5,473	81,236	(3.10%)
General Fund	15,279	26,931	29,489	19,059	17,241	60,223	39,388	17,386	16,250	241,246	(9.20%)
Inter-Church Agencies	269	474	519	335	303	1,059	692	306	286	4,243	(.16%)
SYNOD'S	70,411	124,108	135,893	87,828	79,453	277,530	181,512	80,120	74,895	1,111,751	(42.41%)
Church Extension	6,952	12,253	13,416	8,671	7,844	27,400	17,920	7,910	7,394	109,761	(4.19%)
Presbyterian Home	3,167	5,582	6,112	3,950	3,573	12,481	8,163	3,603	3,368	50,000	(1.91%)
Barium Springs	13,300	23,443	25,669	16,590	15,008	52,423	34,286	15,134	14,147	210,000	(8.01%)
Christian Education	4,857	8,561	9,374	6,059	5,481	19,144	12,521	5,527	5,166	76,690	(2.93%)
Educational Institutions	33,250	58,607	64,173	41,475	37,520	131,057	85,715	37,835	35,367	525,000	(20.03%)
Campus Christian Life	4,896	8,629	9,449	6,107	5,524	19,297	12,621	5,571	5,207	77,300	(2.95%)
Guidance Center	1,317	2,322	2,543	1,643	1,487	5,193	3,396	1,499	1,401	20,800	(.79%)
Inter-Church Agencies	393	692	758	490	443	1,548	1,012	447	418	6,200	(.24%)
Contingent Salary Fund	2,280	4,019	4,400	2,844	2,573	8,987	5,878	2,594	2,426	36,000	(1.37%)
TOTALS	$166,042	$292,670	$320,461	$207,115	$187,365	$654,466	$428,037	$188,938	$176,615	$2,621,709	(100%)

TABLE II. PRESBYTERY BUDGETS FOR 1961, SHOWING AMOUNTS AND PERCENTAGES OF ALL CAUSES AS ACCEPTED BY PRESBYTERIES

Causes	Albemarle	Concord	Fayetteville	Granville	Kings Mountain
ASSEMBLY'S	$ 66,902 (43.99%)	$ 121,162 (40.39%)	$ 111,200 (43.95%)	$ 119,287 (40.17%)	$ 107,960 (47.58%)
World Missions	32,546 (21.40%)	58,940 (19.65%)	56,200 (22.21%)	58,029 (19.54%)	52,520 (23.15%)
Church Extension	13,442 (8.84%)	24,344 (8.12%)	23,700 (9.37%)	23,967 (8.07%)	21,691 (9.56%)
Christian Education	6,438 (4.23%)	11,660 (3.89%)	10,420 (4.12%)	11,479 (3.87%)	10,389 (4.58%)
Annuities and Relief	3,599 (2.37%)	6,519 (2.17%)	3,000 (1.18%)	6,418 (2.16%)	5,808 (2.56%)
General Fund	10,689 (7.03%)	19,358 (6.45%)	17,500 (6.92%)	19,059 (6.42%)	17,249 (7.60%)
Inter-Church Agencies	188 (.12%)	341 (.11%)	380 (.15%)	335 (.11%)	303 (.13%)
SYNOD'S	49,258 (32.40%)	89,208 (29.74%)	66,068 (26.11%)	87,829 (29.58%)	61,356 (27.04%)
Church Extension	4,863 (3.20%)	8,807 (2.93%)	8,525 (3.37%)	8,671 (2.92%)	5,494 (2.42%)
Presbyterian Home	2,215 (1.46%)	4,012 (1.34%)	2,000 (.79%)	3,950 (1.33%)	3,575 (1.58%)
Barium Springs	9,304 (6.12%)	16,848 (5.62%)	9,000 (3.56%)	16,590 (5.59%)	15,015 (6.62%)
Christian Education	3,398 (2.23%)	6,154 (2.05%)	4,161 (1.64%)	6,059 (2.04%)	3,838 (1.69%)
Educational Institutions	23,261 (15.30%)	42,127 (14.04%)	34,114 (13.48%)	41,475 (13.97%)	26,280 (11.58%)
Campus Christian Life	3,425 (2.25%)	6,203 (2.07%)	4,775 (1.89%)	6,107 (2.06%)	3,869 (1.70%)
Guidance Center	922 (.61%)	1,669 (.56%)	1,400 (.55%)	1,643 (.55%)	1,041 (.46%)
Inter-Church Agencies	275 (.18%)	500 (.17%)	293 (.12%)	490 (.16%)	443 (.20%)
Contingent Salary Fund	1,595 (1.05%)	2,888 (.96%)	1,800 (.71%)	2,844 (.96%)	1,801 (.79%)
PRESBYTERY'S	35,915 (23.61%)	89,630 (29.87%)	75,766 (29.94%)	89,812 (30.25%)	57,600 (25.38%)
Church Extension	23,150 (15.22%)	48,159 (16.05%)	47,432 (18.75%)	62,601 (21.08%)	40,800 (17.98%)
Christian Education	1,095 (.72%)	3,012 (1.00%)	2,465 (.97%)	8,019 (2.70%)	16,800 (7.40%)
Office		17,830 (5.94%)	15,869 (6.27%)		
Camp	10,300 (6.77%)	5,750 (1.92%)	10,000 (3.95%)	13,365 (4.50%)	
Educational Institutions		8,985 (3.00%)			
Equalization				5,827 (1.97%)	
Miscellaneous	1,370 (.90%)	5,894 (1.96%)			
Totals	$ 152,075 (100%)	$ 300,000 (100%)	$ 253,034 (100%)	$ 296,928 (100%)	$ 226,916 (100%)

TABLE II—Continued

Causes	Mecklenburg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem	Totals
ASSEMBLY'S	$ 323,495 (48.29%)	$ 192,787 (45.01%)	$ 49,047 (34.57%)	$ 101,720 (37.21%)	$1,193,560 (43.52%)
World Missions	159,528 (23.82%)	95,054 (22.19%)	23,864 (16.82%)	49,484 (18.10%)	586,165 (21.37%)
Church Extension	64,221 (9.59%)	38,278 (8.94%)	9,854 (6.94%)	20,438 (7.48%)	239,935 (8.75%)
Christian Education	31,342 (4.68%)	18,671 (4.36%)	4,718 (3.33%)	9,789 (3.58%)	114,906 (4.19%)
Annuities and Relief	17,917 (2.67%)	10,660 (2.49%)	2,640 (1.86%)	5,473 (2.00%)	62,034 (2.26%)
General Fund	49,655 (7.41%)	29,610 (6.91%)	7,835 (5.52%)	16,250 (5.95%)	187,205 (6.83%)
Inter-Church Agencies	832 (.12%)	514 (.12%)	136 (.10%)	286 (.10%)	3,315 (.12%)
SYNOD'S	183,749 (27.43%)	100,582 (23.48%)	36,127 (25.45%)	74,895 (27.40%)	749,072 (27.31%)
Church Extension	14,230 (2.12%)	9,809 (2.29%)	3,568 (2.51%)	7,394 (2.71%)	71,361 (2.60%)
Presbyterian Home	9,411 (1.41%)	4,326 (1.01%)	1,627 (1.15%)	3,368 (1.23%)	34,484 (1.25%)
Barium Springs	32,265 (4.82%)	21,246 (4.96%)	6,822 (4.81%)	14,147 (5.18%)	141,237 (5.15%)
Christian Education	15,681 (2.34%)	5,611 (1.31%)	2,495 (1.76%)	5,166 (1.89%)	52,563 (1.92%)
Educational Institutions	84,469 (12.61%)	48,838 (11.40%)	17,059 (12.02%)	35,367 (12.94%)	352,990 (12.87%)
Campus Christian Life	15,981 (2.39%)	6,554 (1.53%)	2,512 (1.77%)	5,207 (1.90%)	54,633 (1.99%)
Guidance Center	4,516 (.67%)	1,628 (.38%)	673 (.47%)	1,401 (.51%)	14,893 (.55%)
Inter-Church Agencies	1,677 (.25%)	600 (.14%)	204 (.14%)	419 (.15%)	4,901 (.18%)
Contingent Salary Fund	5,519 (.82%)	1,970 (.46%)	1,167 (.82%)	2,426 (.89%)	22,010 (.80%)
PRESBYTERY'S	162,619 (24.28%)	134,981 (31.51%)	56,724 (39.98%)	96,720 (35.39%)	799,767 (29.17%)
Church Extension	137,553 (20.54%)	83,735 (19.55%)	33,528 (23.63%)	87,200 (31.91%)	564,158 (20.57%)
Christian Education	25,066 (3.74%)	22,057 (5.15%)	1,335 (.94%)	3,500 (1.28%)	83,349 (3.04%)
Office		21,557 (5.03%)	16,341 (3.89%)		71,597 (2.61%)
Camp			5,520 (11.52%)		44,935 (1.64%)
Educational Institutions					8,985 (.33%)
Equalization					5,827 (.21%)
Miscellaneous		7,632 (1.78%)		6,020 (2.20%)	20,916 (.77%)
Totals	$ 669,863 (100%)	$ 428,350 (100%)	$ 141,898 (100%)	$ 273,335 (100%)	$2,742,399 (100%)

TABLE III. GIFTS BY PRESBYTERIES TO ASSEMBLY, SYNOD AND PRESBYTERY BENEVOLENCE CAUSES—1960

Benevolences	Albemarle	Concord	Fayetteville	Granville	Kings Mtn.	Mecklenburg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem	Total to Causes By Synod	Percentage of Total
COMMUNICANTS	9,664	17,211	18,273	11,858	9,357	33,996	23,198	12,831	8,396	144,784	
ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES: Per Capita	$ 7.25	$ 8.23	$ 6.24	$ 7.62	$ 10.43	$ 8.82	$ 9.21	$ 5.80	$ 10.26	$ 8.21	
Budgeted	$ 65,985	$ 128,010	$ 109,180	$ 83,474	$ 91,580	$ 264,542	$ 194,259	$ 68,759	$ 81,666	$ 1,087,455	7.66%
Non-Budgeted	4,045	13,698	4,914	6,892	6,038	35,351	19,381	5,710	4,486	100,515	.71%
TOTAL	$ 70,030 38.72%	$ 141,708 36.67%	$ 114,094 22.91%	$ 90,366 32.00%	$ 97,618 40.95%	$ 299,893 37.05%	$ 213,640 36.92%	$ 74,469 34.03%	$ 86,152 24.41%	$ 1,187,970 33.50%	8.36%
SYNOD'S CAUSES: Per Capita	$ 6.53	$ 6.58	$ 14.87	$ 6.65	$ 8.76	$ 7.62	$ 7.44	$ 4.49	$ 7.64	$ 8.03	
Budgeted	$ 45,782	$ 88,141	$ 68,210	$ 60,194	$ 63,805	$ 133,967	$ 99,356	$ 44,898	$ 51,308	$ 655,661	4.62%
Non-Budgeted	17,368	25,137	203,537	18,693	18,124	125,188	73,252	12,766	12,826	506,891	3.56%
TOTAL	$ 63,150 34.92%	$ 113,278 29.31%	$ 271,747 54.58%	$ 78,887 27.94%	$ 81,929 34.37%	$ 259,155 32.02%	$ 172,608 29.83%	$ 57,664 26.35%	$ 64,134 17.17%	$ 1,162,552 32.79%	8.18%
PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES: Per Cap.	$ 4.93	$ 7.64	$ 6.13	$ 9.54	$ 6.29	$ 7.37	$ 8.30	$ 6.76	$ 24.13	$ 8.26	
Budgeted	$ 30,516	$ 81,164	$ 75,923	$ 51,582	$ 42,248	$ 119,482	$ 135,165	$ 48,796	$ 55,965	$ 640,841	4.51%
Non-Budgeted	2,939	8,353	3,528	29,488	1,294	40,085	19,928	26,531	115,945	248,091	1.75%
Congregational Missions	6,017	14,242	17,802	17,444	8,178	26,382	15,142	3,708	9,942	118,857	.84%
Miscellaneous	8,213	27,730	14,750	14,617	7,104	64,445	22,211	7,679	20,769	187,518	1.32%
TOTAL	$ 47,685 26.36%	$ 131,489 34.02%	$ 112,003 22.50%	$ 113,131 40.06%	$ 58,824 24.68%	$ 250,394 30.93%	$ 192,446 33.26%	$ 86,714 39.62%	$ 202,621 57.41%	$ 1,195,307 33.71%	8.42%

TABLE III—Continued

Benevolences	Albemarle	Concord	Fayetteville	Granville	Kings Mtn.	Mecklenburg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem	Total to Causes By Synod	Percentage of Total
(Communicants)	9,664	17,211	18,273	11,858	9,357	33,996	23,198	12,831	8,396	$ 144,784	
Total Budgeted	$ 142,283	$ 297,315	$ 253,313	$ 195,250	$ 197,633	$ 517,991	$ 428,780	$ 162,453	$ 188,939	$ 2,383,957	16.79%
Total Non-Budgeted	38,582	89,160	244,531	87,134	40,738	291,451	149,914	56,394	163,968	1,161,872	8.18%
TOTAL TO BENEVOLENCES	$ 180,865	$ 386,475	$ 497,844	$ 282,384	$ 238,371	$ 809,442	$ 578,694	$ 218,847	$ 352,907	$ 3,545,829	24.97%
Total to Current Expenses	$ 518,732	$ 884,312	$ 772,039	$ 670,043	$ 479,622	$ 1,881,241	$ 1,159,345	$ 608,711	$ 471,108	$ 7,445,153	52.42%
Total to Building Expenses	174,464	389,408	314,876	242,147	266,411	958,090	570,369	169,364	126,228	3,211,357	22.61%
TOTAL EXPENSES	$ 693,196	$ 1,273,720	$ 1,086,915	$ 912,190	$ 746,033	$ 2,839,331	$ 1,729,714	$ 778,075	$ 597,336	$10,656,510	75.03%
GRAND TOTAL ALL GIFTS	$ 874,061	$ 1,660,195	$ 1,584,759	$ 1,194,574	$ 984,404	$ 3,648,773	$ 2,308,408	$ 996,922	$ 950,243	$14,202,339	100%
PER CAPITA GIFT TO:											
Benevolences	$ 18.72	$ 22.46	$ 27.24	$ 23.81	$ 25.48	$ 23.81	$ 24.95	$ 17.06	$ 42.03	$ 24.49	
Current Expenses	53.68	51.38	42.25	56.50	51.26	55.34	49.98	47.44	55.11	51.42	
Building Expenses	18.05	22.62	17.23	20.42	28.47	28.18	24.58	13.20	15.03	22.18	
Current and Building	71.73	74.00	59.48	76.92	79.73	83.52	74.56	60.64	71.14	73.60	
GRAND TOTAL	$ 90.45	$ 96.46	$ 86.72	$ 100.73	$ 105.20	$ 107.33	$ 99.51	$ 77.70	$ 113.18	$ 98.09	

TABLE IV. 1960 INCOME FROM CHURCHES AND PRESBYTERIES TO SYNOD AGENCIES

	Albemarle	Concord	Fayette-ville	Granville	Kings Mount'n	Mecklen-burg	Orange	Wilming-ton	Winston-Salem	Totals
Church Extension	$ 4,338	$ 7,490	$ 7,758	$ 4,497	$ 4,918	$ 9,849	$ 8,698	$ 3,809	$ 4,901	$ 56,258
Presbyterian Home	2,136	3,893	3,983	3,498	2,766	10,097	7,728	2,579	2,243	38,923
Children's Home	11,574	32,896	22,122	20,336	20,532	48,338	23,620	14,365	9,926	203,709
Christian Education	2,491	4,296	3,787	2,548	3,627	10,689	5,025	2,651	1,531	36,645
Educational Institutions	21,524	37,121	31,044	22,034	24,371	56,291	47,402	17,428	11,549	268,764
Campus Christian Life	2,883	4,957	4,345	2,998	4,353	11,090	6,365	2,618	1,475	41,084
Guidance Center	713	1,239	1,274	749	934	3,029	1,553	643	385	10,519
Inter-Church Agencies	266	468	267	270	444	1,151	576	133	164	3,739
Contingent Salary Fund	868	1,515	1,638	899	1,180	3,706	1,895	787	470	12,958
	$46,793	$93,875	$76,218	$57,829	$63,125	$154,240	$102,862	$45,013	$32,644	$672,599

TABLE V. GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE DATA[1]

A. Total giving by Presbyteries through December 1960

Communicants	Presbytery	Total to Benevolences	Benevolences Per Capita	Total to Current Expenses	C. Exp. Per Capita	Building Expense	Total C. Exp. & Bldg. Exp.	Per Capita of Same	Total All Gifts	Per Capita of Same
9,664	Albemarle	$ 180,865	$ 18.72	$ 518,732	$ 53.68	$ 174,464	$ 693,196	$ 71.73	$ 874,061	$ 90.45
17,211	Concord	386,475	22.46	884,312	51.38	389,408	1,273,720	74.00	1,660,195	96.46
18,273	Fayetteville	497,844	27.24	772,039	42.25	314,876	1,086,915	59.48	1,584,759	86.72
11,858	Granville	282,384	23.81	670,043	56.50	242,147	912,190	76.92	1,194,574	100.73
9,357	Kings Mountain	238,371	25.48	479,622	51.26	266,411	746,033	79.73	984,404	105.20
33,996	Mecklenburg	809,442	23.81	1,881,241	55.34	958,090	2,839,331	83.52	3,648,773	107.33
23,198	Orange	578,694	24.95	1,159,345	49.98	570,369	1,729,714	74.56	2,308,408	99.51
12,831	Wilmington	218,847	17.06	608,711	47.44	169,364	778,075	60.64	996,922	77.70
8,396	Winston-Salem	352,907	42.03	471,108	55.11	126,228	597,336	71.14	950,243	113.18
144,784	SYNOD	$ 3,545,829	$ 24.49	$ 7,445,153	$ 51.42	$ 3,211,357	$10,656,510	$ 73.60	$14,202,339	$ 98.09

B. Synod Annual Comparison (total)

	Total to Benevolences	Salaries	Total to Current Exp.	Building Expenses	Total Gifts	Per Capita Benevolences	Per Capita Current Exp.[3]	Per Capita Total
1950[2]	$ 1,638,212	$ 946,394	$ 1,921,165	$ 2,282,831	$ 6,788,602	$ 14.32	$ 45.01	$ 59.33
1955	2,727,839		5,109,278	2,499,865	10,336,982	20.39	56.93	77.32
1956	3,080,707		5,688,780	2,740,640	11,510,127	22.56	61.72	84.27
1957	3,084,174		6,048,762	2,792,424	11,925,360	22.19	63.61	85.80
1958	3,238,987		6,485,758	3,086,803	12,811,548	23.04	68.10	90.77
1959	3,566,149		7,123,664	3,541,142	14,230,955	24.93	74.54	99.47
1960	3,545,829		7,445,153	3,211,357	14,202,339	24.49	51.42	98.09
1940	696,546	464,486	498,849	269,912	1,929,793	7.66	13.57	21.23

TABLE V—Continued

C. Per Capita

	In General Assembly to			In Synod to		
	Benevolences	Current Expenses[3]	Total	Benevolences	Current Expense	Total
1950	$ 13.96	$ 42.43	$ 56.39	$ 14.32	$ 45.01	$ 59.33
1955	18.68	63.08	81.76	20.39	56.93	77.32
1956	20.90	67.51	88.41	22.56	61.72	84.27
1957	21.70	70.38	92.06	22.19	63.61	85.80
1958	22.13	72.87	95.00	23.04	67.83	90.77
1959	23.78	75.56	99.34	24.93	74.54	99.47
1960	24.59	73.60	98.09	24.49	73.60	98.09

D. Presbytery Order of Standing (Per Capita)

Benevolences				Current Expenses[3]				Total			
Rank	Presbytery	1959	1960	Rank	Presbytery	1959	1960	Rank	Presbytery	1959	1960
1	Winston-Salem	($45.14)	$ 42.03	1	Mecklenburg	($88.05)	$ 83.52	1	Winston-Salem	($124.07)	$ 113.18
2	Fayetteville	($22.88)	27.24	2	Kings Mountain	($83.70)	79.73	2	Mecklenburg	($114.85)	107.33
3	Kings Mountain	($25.16)	25.48	3	Granville	($71.61)	76.92	3	Kings Mountain	($108.86)	105.20
4	Orange	($27.09)	24.95	4	Orange	($70.02)	74.56	4	Granville	($ 95.13)	100.73
5	Granville	($23.52)	23.81	5	Concord	($78.43)	74.00	5	Orange	($ 97.11)	99.91
5	Mecklenburg	($26.80)	23.81	6	Albemarle	($66.20)	71.73	6	Concord	($101.50)	96.46
6	Concord	($23.07)	22.46	7	Winston-Salem	($78.93)	71.14	7	Albemarle	($ 84.95)	90.45
7	Albemarle	($18.75)	18.72	8	Wilmington	($61.48)	60.64	8	Fayetteville	($ 83.26)	86.72
8	Wilmington	($14.37)	17.06	9	Fayetteville	($60.38)	59.48	9	Wilmington	($ 75.85)	77.70

---

[1] All per capita estimates include Communicants and Ministers.
[2] Beginning this year salaries included in Current Expenses.
[3] Includes Building Expenses.

TABLE VI. TOTAL GIVING, TOTAL INCOME, AND TITHING RATIO, 1960

Year	Members	Benevolences	Salaries[1]	Current Expenses	Building
1940	99,905	$ 595,241	$ 464,486	$ 557,339	$ 58,490
1945	98,073	984,598	579,632	910,752	491,820
1950	114,415	1,638,212	946,394	1,921,165	2,282,831
1956	136,585	3,080,707	....	8,429,420	2,740,640
1957	138,993[2]	3,084,174	....	6,048,762	2,792,424
1958	141,136	3,238,987	....	6,485,758	3,086,803
1959	143,066	3,566,149	....	7,123,664	3,541,142
1960	144,784	3,545,829	....	7,445,153	3,211,357

Year	Total Income[3]	Tithe	Gave	Withheld	Percent Withheld
1940	$ 127,267,000	$ 12,726,700	$ 1,675,556	$ 11,051,144	86.83
1945	137,302,200	13,730,220	2,966,802	10,763,418	78.39
1950	160,181,000	16,018,100	6,788,602	9,229,498	57.62
1956	204,874,500	20,487,450	11,510,127	8,977,323	43.82
1957	208,489,500	20,848,950	11,925,360	8,923,590	42.80
1958	211,704,000	21,170,400	12,811,548	8,358,852	39.48
1959	257,518,800	25,751,880	14,230,955	11,520,925	44.73
1960	275,089,600	27,508,960	14,202,339	13,306,621	48.37

BY PRESBYTERIES—1960

Presbytery	Membership[2]	Total Income[3]	Tithe	Gave	Withheld	Percent Withheld
Albemarle	9,964	$ 18,931,600	$ 1,893,160	$ 874,061	$ 1,019,099	53.83
Concord	17,211	32,700,900	3,270,090	1,660,195	1,609,895	49.23
Fayetteville	18,273	34,718,700	3,471,870	1,584,759	1,887,111	54.35
Granville	11,858	22,530,200	2,253,020	1,194,574	1,058,446	46.98
Kings Mountain	9,357	17,778,300	1,777,830	984,404	793,426	44.63
Mecklenburg	33,996	64,592,400	6,459,240	3,648,773	2,810,467	43.51
Orange	23,198	44,076,200	4,407,620	2,308,408	2,099,212	47.63
Wilmington	12,831	24,378,900	2,437,890	996,922	1,440,968	59.11
Winston-Salem	8,396	15,952,400	1,595,240	950,243	644,997	40.43
SYNOD	144,784	$ 275,089,600	$ 27,508,960	$ 14,202,339	$ 13,306,621	48.37

---

[1] Not reported in minutes of General Assembly after 1952-1953.

[2] Inclusive of ministers.

[3] The Federal per capita income for 1959 was $2,166. The North Carolina per capita income was $1,485. However for computing the Total Income for the Synod of North Carolina for 1960, the amount of $1,900 was used.

TABLE VII. COMPARATIVE GIVING BY PRESBYTERIES FOR 1958, 1959, 1960

Presbytery		Members	Total Benevolences	Per Capita Benevolences	Total Current Expense	Per Capita Cur. Exp.	Total All Gifts	Per Capita All Gifts
Albemarle	1958	9,676	$ 179,582	$ 18.56	$ 458,457	47.38	$ 852,212	$ 88.17
	1959	9,722	182,273	18.75	467,459	48.08	825,924	84.95
	1960	9,664	180,865	18.72	518,732	53.68	874,061	90.45
Concord	1958	16,846	362,651	21.53	722,398	42.88	1,456,649	86.47
	1959	16,967	391,386	23.07	824,512	48.60	1,721,949	101.50
	1960	17,211	386,475	22.46	884,312	51.38	1,660,195	96.46
Fayetteville	1958	17,728	362,560	20.45	662,100	37.35	1,334,622	75.28
	1959	18,045	412,808	22.88	748,243	41.47	1,502,393	83.26
	1960	18,273	497,844	27.24	772,039	42.25	1,584,759	86.72
Granville	1958	11,496	228,440	19.87	598,827	52.09	996,150	86.65
	1959	11,689	274,905	23.52	671,512	57.45	1,112,002	95.13
	1960	11,858	282,384	23.81	670,043	56.50	1,194,574	100.73
Kings Mountain	1958	9,255	253,083	27.35	450,429	48.67	1,139,366	123.11
	1959	9,191	231,238	25.16	475,083	51.69	1,000,502	108.86
	1960	9,357	238,371	25.48	479,622	51.26	984,404	105.20
Mecklenburg	1958	33,060	848,128	25.65	1,644,934	49.76	3,236,353	97.89
	1959	33,724	903,923	26.80	1,794,427	53.21	3,873,339	114.85
	1960	33,996	809,442	23.81	1,881,241	55.34	3,648,773	107.33
Orange	1958	22,041	545,090	24.73	990,267	44.93	2,032,944	92.23
	1959	22,592	612,060	27.09	1,110,895	49.17	2,193,992	97.11
	1960	23,198	578,694	24.95	1,159,345	49.98	2,308,408	99.51
Wilmington	1958	13,090	171,026	13.07	534,659	40.84	895,954	68.45
	1959	12,888	185,208	14.37	576,159	44.71	977,491	75.85
	1960	12,831	218,847	17.06	608,711	47.44	996,922	77.70
Winston-Salem	1958	7,944	288,427	36.31	423,687	53.33	867,298	109.18
	1959	8,248	372,348	45.14	455,374	55.21	1,023,363	124.07
	1960	8,396	352,907	42.03	471,108	55.11	950,243	113.08
SYNOD	1958	141,136	3,238,987	22.94	6,485,758	45.95	12,811,548	90.77
	1959	143,066	3,566,149	24.93	7,123,664	49.79	14,230,955	99.47
	1960	144,784	3,545,829	24.49	7,445,153	51.42	14,202,339	98.09

TABLE VIII. SUMMARY OF COMPARISON OF GIFTS BY PERCENTAGES TO VARIOUS CAUSES FOR YEAR 1960

Presbytery	Assembly Causes		Synod Causes		Presbytery Causes		Congregational Causes[1]	
	Per Capita	Percent	Per Capita	Percent	Per Capita	Percent	Per Capita	Percent
Albemarle	$ 7.25	38.72	$ 6.53	34.92	$ 4.31	23.03	$ .62	3.33
Concord	8.23	36.67	6.58	29.31	6.81	30.33	.83	3.69
Fayetteville	6.24	22.91	14.87	54.58	5.16	18.93	.97	3.57
Granville	7.62	32.00	6.65	27.94	8.07	33.88	1.47	6.18
Kings Mountain	10.43	40.95	8.76	34.37	5.42	21.25	.87	3.43
Mecklenburg	8.82	37.05	7.62	32.02	6.59	27.67	.78	3.26
Orange	9.21	36.92	7.44	29.83	7.65	30.64	.65	2.62
Wilmington	5.80	34.03	4.49	26.35	6.47	37.93	.29	1.69
Winston-Salem	10.26	24.41	7.64	18.17	22.95	54.59	1.18	2.82
SYNOD	$ 8.21	33.50	$ 8.03	32.79	$ 7.44	30.36	$ .82	3.35

TABLE IX. COMPARISON OF GIFTS TO SYNOD'S CAUSES—1960

Causes	Gave 1960	Gave 1959	Increase	Percent Increase
Church Extension	$ 56,258	$ 63,509	$ —7,251	—11.41
Orphans Home	213,379	206,481	6,898	3.34
Presbyterian Home	35,247	37,744	—2,497	—6.62
Christian Education	36,245	31,750	4,495	14.16
Educational Institutions[1]	268,765	273,903	—5,138	—1.87
Campus Christian Life	41,084	38,444	2,640	6.87
	$ 650,978	$ 651,831	—853.	—.13

---

[1] Does not include capital funds paid direct.

TABLE X. COMPARISON OF ANNUAL APPORTIONMENTS TO AND GIFTS BY SYNOD

	Assembly Asked	Synod Gave	Percent Given	Synod Asked	Synod[1] Gave	Percent Given	Total Asked	Total Given	Percent Given
1949-50	$ 664,804	$ 616,381	92.8	$ 490,042	$ 599,361	122	$1,154,126	$1,215,752	105
1950-51	684,106	620,288	90.7	510,000	596,612	117	1,194,106	1,216,900	102
1951-52	774,045	738,055	95	570,000	646,305	113.1	1,314,045	1,284,036	105
1952-53	801,794	730,323	89.8	562,236	766,439	136	1,364,039	1,486,762	109
1954	948,790	910,506	95.96	577,110	732,057	126.9	1,525,900	1,642,563	107.7
1955	1,034,001	1,067,864[2]	103.27	593,927	891,061	150	1,627,928	1,958,925	120.3
1956	1,186,563	1,088,264	91.71	692,160	1,171,247	169	1,878,723	2,259,611	120.3
1957	1,163,348	1,078,818	92.73	748,175	1,119,596	149.6	1,947,523	2,198,414	112.9
1958	1,486,148	1,155,916	77.79	913,839	1,107,699	121.2	2,400,023	2,263,615	94.3
1959	1,493,822	1,209,995	81.00	948,840	1,220,645	128.6	2,442,662	2,335,067	95.6
1960	1,485,350	1,187,970	79.98	1,041,406	1,162,552	111.6	2,526,756	2,350,522	93.0
1961	1,509,958			1,111,751			2,621,709		
1962									

---

[1] Unfortunately, this cannot be correctly ascertained before 1953 (short year), due to the fact that one column in the statistical lists of the Assembly combines benevolence gifts with Synod's and Presbytery's Causes, & another includes all miscellaneous gifts.

[2] Includes Negro Work Campaign—$48,942.

TABLE XI. COMPARISON OF ANNUAL APPORTIONMENTS AND GIFTS BY PRESBYTERIES—1960

To Assembly's Causes

	1960				Rank		1959			
Presbytery	Asking	Accepted	Gave	Percent[1]	1960	1959	Asking	Accepted	Gave	Percent[1]
Albemarle	$ 95,706	$ 66,498	$ 70,030	73.17	7	7	$ 94,858	$ 65,982	$ 71,678	75.56
Concord	165,419	124,862	141,708	85.67	3	1	165,964	123,026	148,508	89.48
Fayetteville	186,065	114,800	114,094	63.36	9	9	191,358	112,800	119,790	62.60
Granville	116,005	116,005	90,366	77.90	6	6	114,427	114,427	87,624	76.58
Kings Mountain	111,402	111,402	97,618	87.63	2	5	111,439	112,383	94,307	84.63
Mecklenburg	363,069	294,086	299,893	82.60	5	2	372,559	372,559	328,185	88.09
Orange	237,408	191,287	213,640	89.99	1	3	229,750	188,073	200,970	87.47
Wilmington	109,570	62,912	74,469	67.96	8	8	112,933	112,931	73,139	64.76
Winston-Salem	100,706	67,200	86,152	85.55	4	4	100,534	70,400	85,794	85.34
SYNOD	$1,485,350	$1,149,052	$1,187,970	79.98			$1,493,822	$1,272,581	$1,209,995	81.00

To Synod's Causes

	1960				Rank		1959			
Presbytery	Asking	Accepted	Gave	Percent[1]	1960	1959	Asking	Accepted	Gave	Percent[1]
Albemarle	$ 67,101	$ 45,522	$ 63,150	94.11	6	8	$ 60,251	$ 44,944	$ 63,077	104.69
Concord	115,978	87,561	113,278	97.67	5	6	105,416	73,474	115,781	109.83
Fayetteville	130,454	70,800	271,747	208.31	1	1	121,546	69,600	207,061	170.36
Granville	81,334	81,334	78,887	96.99	6	7	72,681	72,681	79,779	109.77
Kings Mountain	78,105	73,105	81,929	104.90	2	4	70,783	71,376	83,637	118.16
Mecklenburg	254,554	190,195	259,155	101.81	4	3	236,641	236,641	315,486	133.32
Orange	166,451	99,082	172,608	103.70	3	2	145,932	94,470	225,833	154.75
Wilmington	76,821	41,875	57,664	75.06	8	9	71,733	71,735	56,173	78.31
Winston-Salem	70,608	32,000	64,134	90.83	7	5	63,857	40,640	73,818	115.60
SYNOD	$1,041,406	$ 721,474	$1,162,552	111.63			$ 948,840	$ 775,561	$1,220,645	128.65

TABLE XI—Continued—To Assembly and Synod Combined

	1960				Rank		1959			
Presbytery	Asking	Accepted	Gave	Percent[1]	1960	1959	Asking	Accepted	Gave	Percent[1]
Albemarle	$ 162,807	$ 112,020	$ 133,180	81.80	8	8	$ 155,109	$ 110,926	$ 134,755	86.88
Concord	281,397	212,423	254,986	90.61	4	5	271,380	196,500	264,289	97.39
Fayetteville	316,519	185,600	385,841	121.90	1	3	312,904	182,400	326,851	104.46
Granville	197,339	197,339	169,253	85.77	7	7	187,108	187,108	167,403	89.47
Kings Mountain	189,507	184,507	179,547	94.74	3	4	182,222	183,759	177,944	97.65
Mecklenburg	617,623	484,281	559,048	90.52	5	2	609,200	609,200	643,671	105.66
Orange	403,859	290,369	386,248	95.64	2	1	375,682	282,543	426,803	113.61
Wilmington	186,391	104,787	132,133	70.89	9	9	184,666	184,666	129,312	70.02
Winston-Salem	171,314	99,200	150,286	87.73	6	6	164,391	111,040	159,612	97.09
SYNOD	$2,526,756	$1,870,526	$2,350,522	93.03			$2,442,662	$2,048,142	$2,430,640	99.51

[1] This is the Percentage of "Askings" that was given

TABLE XII. ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD APPORTIONMENTS TO AND ACCEPTANCES BY PRESBYTERIES FOR 1961

Presbytery	Assembly	Synod	Total	Short	Presbytery Causes	Gave to Assembly Synod 1960
Albemarle	$ 95,631 66,902 (69.96%)	$ 70,411 49,258 (69.96%)	$ 166,042 116,160 (69.96%)	$ 49,882 (30.04%)	$ 35,915	Assembly $ 70,030 Synod 63,150 $133,180
Concord	168,562 121,162 (71.88%)	124,108 89,208 (71.88%)	292,670 210,370 (71.88%)	82,300 (28.12%)	89,630	Assembly $141,708 Synod 113,278 $254,986
Fayetteville	184,568 111,200 (60.25%)	135,893 66,068 (48.62%)	320,461 177,268 (55.32%)	143,293 (44.71%)	75,766	Assembly $114,094 Synod 271,747 $385,841
Granville	119,287 119,287 (100%)	87,828 87,829 (100%)	207,115 207,116 (100%)	None	89,812	Assembly $ 90,366 Synod 78,887 $169,253
Kings Mountain	107,912 107,960 (100.04%)	79,453 61,356 (77.22%)	187,365 169,316 (90.37%)	18,049 (9.63%)	57,600	Assembly $ 97,618 Synod 81,929 $179,547
Mecklenburg	376,936 323,495 (85.82%)	277,530 183,749 (66.20%)	654,466 507,244 (77.51%)	147,222 (22.49%)	162,619	Assembly $299,893 Synod 259,155 $559,048

TABLE XII—Continued

Presbytery	Assembly	Synod	Total	Short	Presbytery Causes	Gave to Assembly Synod 1960
Orange	$ 246,525 192,787 (78.20%)	$ 181,512 100,582 (55.41%)	$ 428,037 293,369 (91.90%)	$ 134,668 (31.46%)	$ 134,981	Assembly $213,640 Synod 172,608 $386,248
Wilmington	108,818 49,047 (45.07%)	80,120 36,127 (45.09%)	188,938 85,174 (45.08%)	103,764 (54.92%)	56,724	Assembly $ 74,469 Synod 57,664 $132,133
Winston-Salem	101,720 101,720 (100%)	74,895 74,895 (100%)	176,615 176,615 (100%)	None	96,720	Assembly $ 86,152 Synod 64,134 $150,286
SYNOD	1,509,958 1,193,560 (79.05%)	1,111,751 749,072 (67.38%)	2,621,709 1,942,632 (74.10%)	679,077 (25.90%)	799,767	Assembly 1,187,970 Synod 1,162,552 $2,350,522

[1] Top figure shows apportionment; bottom figure acceptance by Presbytery

TABLE XIII. COMPARISON OF 1960 APPORTIONMENTS TO AND GIFTS BY SYNODS TO ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES

1960 Rank	SYNOD	Apportion-ments	% Accepted	Gifts[1]	Percentage	1959 Rank
1	Tennessee	$ 403,859	95.14	$ 407,180	100.82%	2
2	Appalachia	580,261	87.80	574,332	98.98%	1
3	Florida	742,129	90.37	642,783	86.61%	4
4	Georgia	780,345	98.43	650,669	83.38%	5
5	Mississippi	347,956	96.07	285,198	81.96%	10
6	Alabama	398,286	92.08	324,556	81.49%	6
7	Louisiana	337,377	84.01	267,028	79.15%	3
8	West Virginia	344,336	102.76	264,934	76.94%	7
9	Virginia	1,132,912	86.24	870,835	76.87%	8
10	South Carolina	636,646	86.81	485,821	76.31%	11
11	**NORTH CAROLINA**	1,485,350	81.29	1,087,328	73.20%	10
12	Kentucky	287,078	57.88	193,000	67.23%	14
13	Missouri	261,839	77.97	170,769	65.22%	12
14	Texas	1,177,745	62.65	742,913	63.08%	13
15	Oklahoma	60,278	51.70	34,745	57.64%	15
16	Arkansas	209,667	51.29	115,022	54.86%	16

---

[1] —Does not include non-budgeted items.

TABLE XIV. TOTAL AND PER CAPITA GIVING BY SYNODS—1960

	Communicants[1]	Gifts to Benevolences	Per Capita	Gifts to Current Expense	Per Capita	Total Gifts	Per Capita
Alabama	40,968	$ 901,367	$ 22.00	$ 2,384,512	$ 58.20	$ 4,373,936	$ 106.76
Appalachia	48,177	1,642,967	34.13	2,478,709	51.45	5,213,570	108.22
Arkansas	21,716	618,748	28.49	1,242,514	57.22	2,383,592	109.76
Florida	80,446	1,843,273	22.91	4,551,780	56.58	8,622,116	107.18
Georgia	68,891	1,654,349	24.01	4,113,420	59.71	7,723,628	112.11
Kentucky	30,254	644,769	21.31	1,720,463	56.87	2,913,528	96.30
Louisiana	32,560	767,866	23.58	2,038,143	62.60	3,493,837	107.30
Mississippi	35,130	793,159	22.58	1,895,373	53.95	3,312,048	94.28
Missouri	25,525	548,756	21.50	1,433,398	56.16	2,467,652	96.68
NORTH CAROLINA	**144,191**	3,546,183	24.59	7,445,153	51.63	14,202,683	98.50
Oklahoma	5,818	120,084	20.64	350,727	60.28	530,296	91.15
South Carolina	63,893	1,486,448	23.26	3,385,163	52.98	6,049,124	94.68
Tennessee	33,291	884,706	26.57	2,017,164	60.59	3,732,911	112.13
Texas	117,470	2,926,339	24.91	7,247,150	61.69	12,818,241	109.12
Virginia	119,638	2,341,971	19.58	5,788,175	48.38	10,712,158	89.54
West Virginia	31,147	755,877	24.27	1,535,821	49.31	3,046,685	97.81
ASSEMBLY	899,116	$ 21,456,860	$ 23.86	$ 49,626,385	$ 55.19	$ 91,596,114	$ 101.87

---

[1] —Does not include ministers.

ORDER PER CAPITA

Order Total Gifts		Per Capita Total Gifts		Order Total Benevolence Gifts		Per Capita Benevolences	
1. **North Carolina**	$14,202,683	1. Tennessee	$ 112.13	1. **North Carolina**	$ 3,546,183	1. Appalachia	$ 34.13
2. Texas	12,818,241	2. Georgia	112.11	2. Texas	2,926,339	2. Arkansas	28.49
3. Virginia	10,712,158	3. Arkansas	109.76	3. Virginia	2,341,971	3. Tennessee	26.57
4. Florida	8,622,116	4. Texas	109.12	4. Florida	1,843,273	4. Texas	24.91
5. Georgia	7,723,628	5. Appalachia	108.22	5. Georgia	1,654,349	5. **North Carolina**	24.59
6. South Carolina	6,049,124	6. Louisiana	107.30	6. Appalachia	1,642,967	6. West Virginia	24.27
7. Appalachia	5,213,570	7. Florida	107.18	7. South Carolina	1,486,448	7. Georgia	24.01
8. Alabama	4,373,936	8. Alabama	106.76	8. Alabama	901,367	8. Louisiana	23.58
9. Tennessee	7,732,911	9. **North Carolina**	98.50	9. Tennessee	884,706	9. **South Carolina**	23.26
10. Louisiana	3,493,837	10. West Virginia	97.81	10. Mississippi	793,159	10. Florida	22.91
11. Mississippi	3,312,048	11. Missouri	96.68	11. Louisiana	767,866	11. Mississippi	22.58
12. West Virginia	3,046,685	12. Kentucky	96.30	12. West Virginia	755,877	12. Alabama	22.00
13. Kentucky	2,913,528	13. South Carolina	94.68	13. Kentucky	644,769	13. Missouri	21.50
14. Missouri	2,467,652	14. Mississippi	94.28	14. Arkansas	618,748	14. Kentucky	21.31
15. Arkansas	2,383,592	15. Oklahoma	91.15	15. Missouri	548,756	15. Oklahoma	20.64
16. Oklahoma	530,296	16. Virginia	89.54	16. Oklahoma	120,084	16. Virginia	19.58

TABLE XV. GROWTH OF SYNODS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1960 AND 1950-1960

Rank	Synod	1960 Membership	Percent Growth	Professions	Spiritual Birthrate[1]	Rank	Soul Winning Ratio[1]	Rank	MEMBERSHIP 1950	MEMBERSHIP 1959	MEMBERSHIP % of Growth Since 1950	Rank
1	Florida	80,446	4.79	2,709	3.53	9	28.34	9	44,451	76,766	80.98	1
2	Louisiana	32,560	2.11	1,437	4.51	4	22.18	4	22,993	31,887	41.61	3
3	Tennessee	33,291	2.02	898	2.75	14	36.34	14	26,284	32,633	26.66	9
4	Texas	117,470	1.85	3,798	3.29	10	30.37	10	76,981	115,335	52.60	4
5	Georgia	68,891	1.82	2,888	4.27	7	23.43	7	49,423	67,659	39.39	5
6	Alabama	40,968	1.62	1,242	3.08	12	32.46	12	29,763	40,316	2.19	15
7	Virginia	119,638	1.54	3,551	3.01	13	33.18	13	93,921	117,820	27.38	7
8	South Carolina	63,893	1.40	1,941	3.08	12	32.46	12	50,179	63,012	27.33	8
9	**North Carolina**	**144,191**	**1.20**	3,904	2.74	**15**	36.50	**15**	**114,415**	**142,477**	26.03	**10**
10	Appalachia	48,177	.85	2,099	4.39	6	22.76	6	26,652	47,771	80.76	2
11	Kentucky	30,254	.77	1,346	4.48	5	22.30	5	23,109	30,022	30.92	6
12	Mississippi	35,130	.66	1,793	5.14	1	19.46	1	28,745	34,898	22.21	11
13	Missouri	25,525	.25	1,048	4.12	8	24.29	8	21,085	25,460	21.06	12
14	Arkansas	21,716	—.73	1,119	5.12	2	19.55	2	19,736	21,875	10.03	13
15	Oklahoma	5,818	—1.37	294	4.98	3	20.65	3	58,65	5,899	—.80	16
16	West Virginia	31,148	—1.72	1,016	3.21	11	31.19	11	28,597	31,694	8.19	14
	ASSEMBLY	899,116	1.53	27,124	3.06		32.65		673,205	885,524	35.45	

---

[1]—Spiritual Birthrate is determined by dividing the membership at the beginning of the Church year into the accessions on profession of faith during the year and is measured in percentage, the higher the percentage the better the standing. Soul-winning ratio is determined by dividing the number of accessions on profession of faith during the year into the total membership at the beginning of the year and represents the number of church members required to win one person to Christ. The lower the number the better the standing.

X. SUCCESSION OF OFFICERS OF SYNOD

A. Moderators

[Only living Moderators and those who have served during the previous ten years are listed. Every five years (1965) a full roster will be presented. See Minutes 1953.]

	Moderators	**Place of Meeting**
1907	Rev. C. M. Richards	Hendersonville
1934	Rev. Ben R. Lacy	Davidson
1937	Rev. J. R. McGregor	Raleigh
1939	Rev. R. H. Stone	Greenville
1940	Rev. W. T. Thompson	High Point
1942	Rev. J. O. Mann	Charlotte
1943	W. E. Price	Red Springs
1944	Rev. H. R. McFadyen	Barium Springs
1945	Rev. John A. Redhead, Jr.	Davidson
1949	Rev. P. D. Patrick	Barium Springs
1950	Rev. Marion S. Huske	Charlotte
1951	Rev. C. M. Gibbs	Red Springs
1952	Rev. Albert B. McClure	Davidson
1953	Rev. Harold J. Dudley	Wilson
1954	Rev. James A. Jones	Charlotte
1955	Rev. Charles G. McClure	Barium Springs
1956	R. D. Grier	Red Springs
1957	Rev. Marshall S. Woodson	Montreat
1958	Rev. Kelsey Regen	Davidson
1959	*Rev. Chester Alexander	Charlotte
1960	J. B. Brewer	Greenville
1961	Rev. Warner L. Hall	Raleigh

B. Stated Clerks

1813-1818—*Rev. Robert H. Chapman
1818-1849—*Rev. Colin McIver
1849-1855—*Rev. Drury Lacy
1855-1859—*Rev. Archibald Baker
1859-1878—*Rev. Jacob Doll
1878-1886—*Rev. William S. Lacy
1886-1900—*Rev. J. A. Ramsey
1900-1925—*Rev. D. I. Craig
1925-1932—*Rev. R. A. McLeod
1932. —*Rev. E. L. Siler
1932-1951—Rev. C. M. Gibbs
1951—Rev. Harold J. Dudley

---

* Deceased

GENERAL INDEX

Page
Absences 46f.
Addresses (Inspirational): Brown, Dr. J. S. (43); Cunningham, Dr. J. R. (43); Daniel, Ted L. (40); Dendy, Dr. Marshall C. (42); Hall, Rev. T. Hartley (52); Hall, Dr. Warner L. (44); Moseley, Rev. Wm. B. (43); Laubach, Dr. Frank C. (43); Mackay, Dr. John A. (45); Jones, Dr. James A. (45); Short, R. A. (40).
Ad Interim Committees 200
Adult Work 114
Advisory Committee on Higher Education 13, 43, 181
American Bible Society 177
Annuities and Relief, Report of Committee on 43, 175
  Committee Members 12
Appendix 49
Apportionments to Presbyteries 103-104
Area Workers (Christian Education) 19, 42, 115
Assembly and Synod Budget 102
Assembly's General Fund Agencies (See "General Fund Agencies")
A. T. McCallum 202
Attendance
  Standing Committee on 46
  At Synod 35
Auditor's Report 84
Audio-Visual 116
Audits of Synod's Agencies and Institutions 84
Barium Springs (See "Children's Home")
Bequests and Deferred Gifts, Report of Committee on 46, 177, 167
  Committee Members 13
Bills and Overtures, Report of Committee on 36
Budget: Assembly and Synod Causes 102
Budget and Stewardship (See "Budget" and "Statistics")
Budgets of Educational Institutions 164ff.
Budgets of Presbyteries 220-221
Budgets of Synod's Agencies: Campus Christian Life (111); Church Extension (144); Christian Education (118); Educational Institutions (Committee) (172); Guidance Center (174); Children's Home (184); Presbyterian Home (186); Inter-Church Relations (190); Synod's Office and Program (105); Educational Institutions ((164); Presbyteries (220-221)
Calendar of Special Seasons and Days 19, 83
Campaigns 60, 81
  Campus Christian Life 60, 92, 108
  General Assembly 83
  Higher Education 60, 91, 148
  Presbyterian Home 185
  St. Andrews Presbyterian College 148, 156
  Woman's College 81, 109
Campus Christian Life, Report of Executive Committee 43, 106
  Budget 111
  Committee Members 10
  Financial Statement 110
Candidates for Ministry (See "Recruitment") 36
Centennial 45
Central Treasurer (See "Report General Secretary")
Central Treasurers 17
Chapel Hill Church 108

INDEX—Continued

Page

Children's Home, Report on 183
  Budget 184
  Board Members 6
  Financial Statement 98
Children's Work 112
Christian Action 112, 116
Christian Education, Report of Executive Committee on 42, 112
  Budget 118
  Committee Members 10
  Financial Statement 117
Christian Education, Area Workers (See "Area Workers")
Christian Relations, Report of Committee on 43, 178
  Committee Members 13
Church Extension, Report of Executive Committee of 40, 119
  Budget 144
  Committee Members 11
  Financial Statement 140
Colleges (See "Educational Institutions")
Committees:
  Members 6ff.
  Reports of (See Appendix, P. 49)
Communications 39
Communion Service 41
Conferences
  Bequests and Deferred Gifts 178
  Consultative 83
  Minister and His Work and Annuities and Relief 193
Contingent Salary Fund 93
Council (See Synod's Council)
Davidson College 152
Dircetor of Christian Education 42, 112
Directors of Christian Education 19
Directory 6
Education: Federal Aid to 180
Education (See "Educational Institutions" and "Christian Education")
Educational Institutions: Centers 18
Educational Institutions, Report of Executive Committee 43, 147
  Budget 164
  Committee Members 12
  Financial Statement 170
Educational Institutions: See the following:
  St. Andrews; Davidson; Flora Macdonald; Queens; Peace; Presbyterian Junior; Union Theological Seminary.
Educational Institutions: See the following:
Enrollment 35
Evangelism, including Report of Committee on 123, 125, 130
  (See also under "Statistics")
Evangelism, Resolution on 48
Executive Committees, Reports of 106ff.
  Membership 10ff.
Executive Secretaries 17
Financial Statements (See "Treasurer's Reports")
Flora Macdonald College 153
General Directory 6ff.
General Assembly Advisory Council on Higher Education 16

INDEX—Continued

Page

General Fund Agencies, Report of Committee on
  Assembly's 13, 46, 176
General Secretary, Report of 40, 59
Guests of Synod 39
Guidance Center Program, Report of Committee on 148f., 173
Higher Education (See "Campus Christian Life" and "Educational Institutions")
Home Missions 125
Homes, (See "Children's"; "Presbyterian"; "William Black")
Homes, Report of Committee on 40, 182
  Committee 14
Index 242
Inter-Church Relations, Report of Committee on 44, 189
  Budget 190
  Committee on 14, 16
  Financial Statement 190
Judicial Committee 36
Laymen's Committee 16, 46, 200
Leadership Education 115
Loan Funds .... 122, 141f.
Long-Range Planning .... 40, 48, 181ff.
McCallum Estate 8, 44, 201, 122
Meetings of Synod 4, 48
Memorial to A. T. McCallum 202
Memorial Service 41
Memorial to Deceased Ministers .... 51ff.
Men's Council 17
Men's Work 114
Minister and His Work, Report of Committee on 44,192
  Committee Members 15
Ministers' Salaries, Report of Committee on 46, 200
  Committee Members 16
Ministers of Synod .... 20ff.
Minutes of Synod—Annual Meeting 2, 20, 48
Miscellaneous Reports 201
Moderator of Synod 3
Moderators Elected 36
Moderators of Synod 241
Moderator's Address (Synod) 36
Monographs of Educational Institutions .... 152ff.
Negro .... 178ff.
Negro Work 126, 131
New Ministers, Introduction of 35
Next Meeting of Synod 81, 199
Nominations, Report of Committee on (Also See Directory,
  page 6) 44, 193
  Committee Members 15
North Carolina Council of Churches 191
  Representatives on NCCC 14
Offerings 19
Officers of Synod 6
Organization of Synod 36
Overtures 39
Papers and Securities 101, 122
Peace College 7, 157
Permanent Committees, Report of (See Appendix, page 50) 175
  Committee Members .... 12ff.

INDEX—Continued

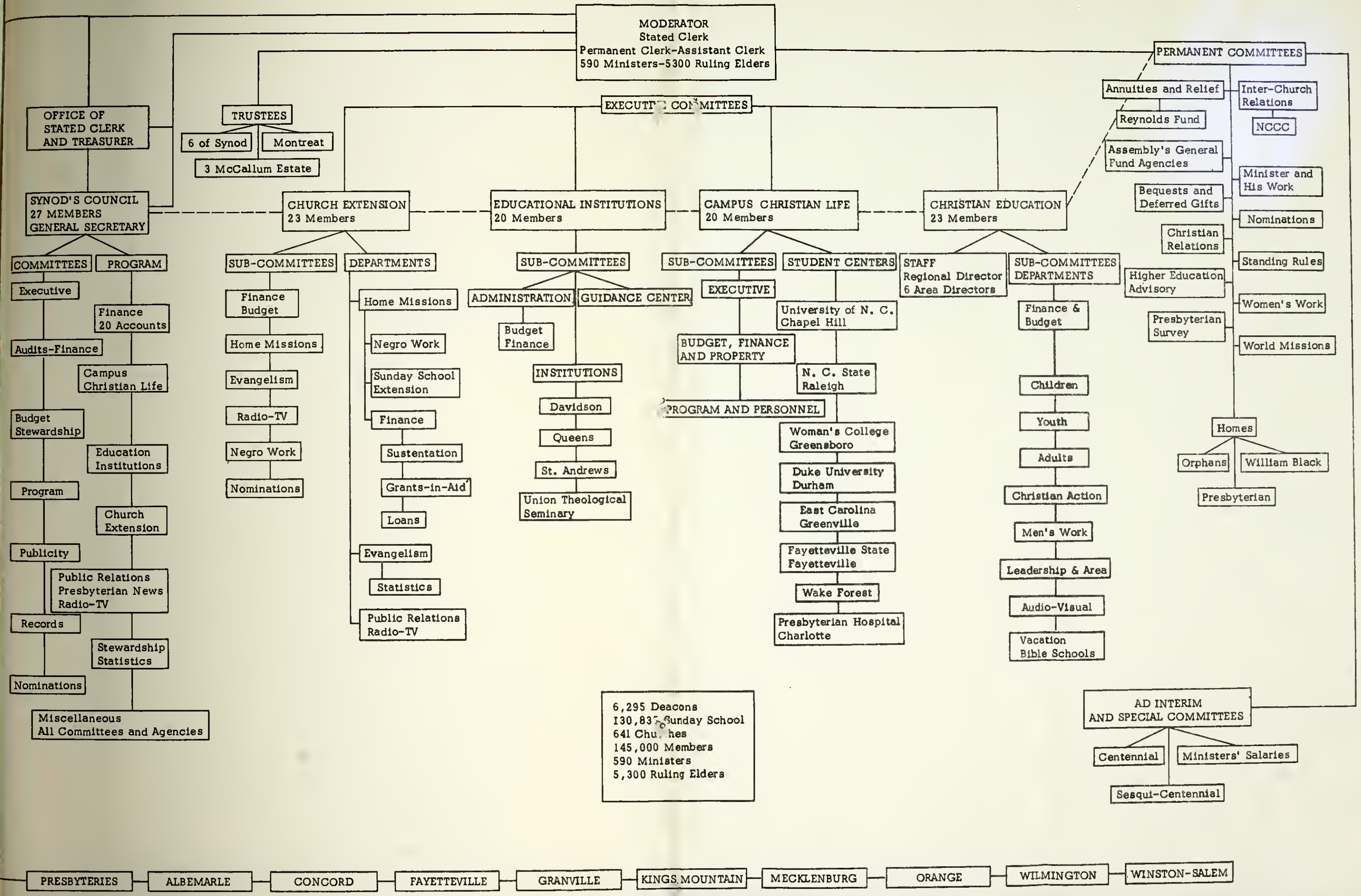
Page
Presbyterian Home, Report on 185
  Budget 186
  Board Members 8
  Financial Statement 96
Presbyterian Junior College 158
Presbyterian News 78
Presbyterial Presidents 17
Presbyterian Seal 44
Presbyterian Survey, Report of Committee 46, 193
  Committee Members 15
Presbyteries, Rolls 20ff.
Presbytery Statistics (See Statistics)
Program of Synod 36, 77
  Dedication of Synod's Office Building 44
  Centennial 45
Public Relations 78, 119
Queens College 7, 155
Race—See "Negro"
Radio-Television—See "TRAV"
Raleigh 40, 41
Records, Report of Committee on 44, 202
Recruitment 59
Regents 6
Reports (See Appendix, page 49)
Resolutions, Report of Committee on 36, 47
Resolutions:
  1. Christian Action 42
  2. St. Andrews College 43, 149
  3. Ministers' Salaries 46
  4. Evangelism 48
  5. Stewardship 48
  6. Sympathy 48
Revolving Salary Fund 93
Reynolds Fund, Mrs. Kate B. 175
Richardson, L., Trust Fund 81
Roll of Synod 20ff., 35
Ruling Elders (See "Roll of Synod")
St. Andrews Presbyterian College 43, 148f., 156
  Members of Board 8
Seminars 180f.
Sesqui-Centennial, Report of Committee on 42, 201
  Committee 16
Standing Committees 36, 46ff.
Standing Rules of Synod 204ff.
Standing Rules, Report of Committee on 44, 194
  Committee Members 15
Stated Clerk (See General Secretary)
Stated Clerks of Presbyteries 16
Stated Clerks of Synod 241
Statistics:
  Christian Education 115f., 132f.
  Church Extension 132ff., 145
  Educational Institutions 106, 150f., 165, 168ff.
  Evangelism 132ff.
  Presbyteries 64ff.
  Stewardship 220ff.
  Sunday School 132f.

INDEX—Continued

Page

- Synod (Five-year Comparison) 73ff.
  - Synod vs. Assembly 233ff.
  - Vital 73f.
- Stewardship (See "Budgets" and "Statistics") 59, 61, 78ff., 121, 220ff.
- Stewardship Study 81ff.
- Students by Denominations 151
- Succession of Officers 241
- Suit 149
- Sunday School 124
- Supplemental Offerings 19
- Synodical (See Women's Work)
- Synodical Officers 17
- Synod's Council, Report of 44, 77
  - Membership 9
- Synod's Office
  - Budget 105
  - Building 44, 77, 120
  - Financial Statement 89
- Synod's Program 36, 77
- Synod's Statistics 73ff., 220
- Tables, (See "Statistics")
- Table of Contents 5
- Television See "TRAV"
- TRAV 119, 129, 131
- Treasurer's Reports: (See "Auditor's Report")
  - Campus Christian Life (110); Campus Christian Life Campaign Account (92); Church Extension (140); Christian Education (117); Christian Higher Education Campaign Account (91); Consolidated Presbyterian College Fund, Inc., (94); Contingent Salary Fund (93); Educational Institutions (170); Inter-Church Relations (190); Children's Home (98); Office Building (91); Guidance Center (174); Peace College (95); Presbyterian Home (96); Presbyterian Junior College (97); Public Relations (90); Queens College (99); Revolving Salary Fund (93); Synod's Office (89); Synod's Benevolence Treasurer (62ff.); Union Theological Seminary (100); William Black Home (187).
- Trustees 8
- Union Theological Seminary 7, 160
- Vocational Guidance Centers (See Guidance Center)
- Westminster Fellowship 18
- Wharton Estate 122, 143
- William Black Home, Report of 186
  - Board Members 7
  - Financial Statement 187
- Women's Work, Report of Committee on 40, 43, 194
  - Committee on 15
  - Officers of 17
- World Missions, Report of Committee on 43, 197
  - Committee on 15
- Youth Fellowship Council 18
- Youth Work 114

SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA - 1961


MODERATOR
Stated Clerk
Permanent Clerk-Assistant Clerk
590 Ministers-5300 Ruling Elders
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES
PERMANENT COMMITTEES
OFFICE OF STATED CLERK AND TREASURER
TRUSTEES
6 of Synod
Montreat
3 McCallum Estate
SYNOD'S COUNCIL
27 MEMBERS
GENERAL SECRETARY
COMMITTEES
PROGRAM
Executive
Finance
20 Accounts
Audits-Finance
Campus Christian Life
Budget Stewardship
Education Institutions
Program
Church Extension
Publicity
Public Relations
Presbyterian News
Radio-TV
Records
Stewardship Statistics
Nominations
Miscellaneous
All Committees and Agencies
CHURCH EXTENSION
23 Members
SUB-COMMITTEES
DEPARTMENTS
Finance Budget
Home Missions
Evangelism
Radio-TV
Negro Work
Nominations
Home Missions
Negro Work
Sunday School Extension
Finance
Sustentation
Grants-in-Aid
Loans
Evangelism
Statistics
Public Relations
Radio-TV
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
20 Members
SUB-COMMITTEES
ADMINISTRATION
GUIDANCE CENTER
Budget Finance
INSTITUTIONS
Davidson
Queens
St. Andrews
Union Theological Seminary
CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE
20 Members
SUB-COMMITTEES
STUDENT CENTERS
EXECUTIVE
BUDGET, FINANCE AND PROPERTY
PROGRAM AND PERSONNEL
University of N. C.
Chapel Hill
N. C. State
Raleigh
Woman's College
Greensboro
Duke University
Durham
East Carolina
Greenville
Fayetteville State
Fayetteville
Wake Forest
Presbyterian Hospital
Charlotte
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
23 Members
STAFF
Regional Director
6 Area Directors
SUB-COMMITTEES
DEPARTMENTS
Finance & Budget
Children
Youth
Adults
Christian Action
Men's Work
Leadership & Area
Audio-Visual
Vacation Bible Schools
Annuities and Relief
Reynolds Fund
Assembly's General Fund Agencies
Bequests and Deferred Gifts
Christian Relations
Higher Education Advisory
Presbyterian Survey
Inter-Church Relations
NCCC
Minister and His Work
Nominations
Standing Rules
Women's Work
World Missions
Homes
Orphans
William Black
Presbyterian
6,295 Deacons
130,837 Sunday School
641 Churches
145,000 Members
590 Ministers
5,300 Ruling Elders
AD INTERIM AND SPECIAL COMMITTEES
Centennial
Ministers' Salaries
Sesqui-Centennial
PRESBYTERIES
ALBEMARLE
CONCORD
FAYETTEVILLE
GRANVILLE
KINGS MOUNTAIN
MECKLENBURG
ORANGE
WILMINGTON
WINSTON-SALEM